

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER MANIFESTS

INBOUND ------- [redacted]

[redacted] CREW LISTS

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

AT THE PORT OF SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, 59 Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348-T 1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

GPO 971186

REEL NO

— 91 —

G-159
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INBOUND PASSENGER MANIFESTS AND CREW LISTS (PRIOR TO 12-1-54)

3. REEL NO.

92

4. STARTING DATE

MAY 1924

5. CARRIER

6. ENDING DATE

7. CARRIER

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS
INBOUND ~~OUTBOUND~~
ALIEN CREW LISTS
~~WITH RELATED FORMS I-489~~
~~CUSTOMS FORMS 7507 AND 7509~~
~~FORMS I-489 (STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN CREW)~~

AT THE PORT OF SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, 59 Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348-T 1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

GPO 971186

REEL No

- 92 -

G-139
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INBOUND PASSENGER MANIFESTS AND CREW LISTS (PRIOR TO 12-1-54)

3. REEL NO.

92

4. STARTING DATE

MAY 1924

5. CARRIER

6. ENDING DATE

7. CARRIER

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

ORIGINAL

Sheet No. [redacted]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Sailed 5/1/24

Vessel S.S. Milan Maru, arriving at ABERDEEN, WASH. U.S. port, 19th May, 1924, from the port of Osaka via Moji Japan

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
													Pound.	
1	Hitani	Shiichi	Captain	Dec. 25 1923	Yokohama	Japan	Yes	34	Man	Japanese	Japan	5.7	128	
2	Nishimoto	Yeinosuke	C/Officer	Mar. 14 1924	Osaka	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.4	130	
3	Kawahigashi	Osamu	2nd/ "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.3	126	
4	Ano	Kinjiro	3rd/ "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.3	120	
5	Kitagawa	Suekichi	D/Apprentice	Apr. 21 1924	Kobe	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.3	115	
6	Shiotani	Yoshizo	C/Engineer	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5.3	125	
7	Homma	Tetsuo	1st/ "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.5	124	
8	Furukawa	Heishiro	2nd/ "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.1	123	
9	Sato	Toyoji	3rd/ "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.4	125	
10	Mori	Daisaburo	W/Operator	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.4	126	
11	Nakamura	Kaname	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.5	123	
12	Furuya	Hatsuichi	Carpenter	Mar. 19 1924	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.2	130	
13	Kimura	Hideo	O/Master	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.2	123	
14	Yotsumoto	Kiyotaka	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.1	124	
15	Mori	Sakae	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.4	123	
16	Murakata	Yoshiji	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.3	125	
17	Yamashi ta	Tsuruzo	Sailor	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.1	123	
18	Suga	Ganjiro	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.2	116	
19	Matsushita	Yesamu	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.3	109	
20	Kakihara	Shigeru	"	Apr. 23 1923	Osaka	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.2	105	
21	Usuiwa	Ishimatsu	No.1 Oiler	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.5	123	
22	Inoue	Kanruku	No.2 "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.4	123	
23	Tagawa	Tasuku	No.3 "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.3	125	
24	Tagami	Tsunemi	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.3	125	
25	Yoshioka	Takeo	Fireman	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.4	118	
26	Kimura	Kihachi	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.1	124	
27	Fujita	Yoshizumi	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.1	124	
28	Tabuchi	Masakichi	"	Mar. 16 1924	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.2	120	
29	Hirano	Masakichi	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.3	126	
30	Shichata	Gonnosuke	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.1	124	

Certificate - only landing Yokohama

Transferred to Liverpool Maru

J. Noguchi from Liverpool Maru

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line [redacted]

Owners [redacted]

Local Agents [redacted]

14-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiari
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
31	Miyata	✓ Kokichi	Fireman	Dec. 25 1924	Yokohama	Japan	Yes	23	Man	Japanese	Japan	5.2	Pound 124	
32	Okamado	Asakichi	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.2	130	
33	Nakamaru	✓ Moriyemon	"	Mar. 16 1924	Osaka	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.2	121	
34	Toge	✓ Yoshio	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.2	122	
35	Iwai	✓ Umakichi	"	Mar. 19 1924	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.1	110	
36	Isaki	✓ Masaichi	C/Cook	"	Yokohama	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.3	124	
37	Sakura	✓ Yeikichi	Cook	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.3	125	
38	Oshi	✓ Yoshitoyo	Waitor	Mar. 24 1924	Moji	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.2	127	
39	Fujisaki	✓ Noboru	"	Mar. 19 1924	Osaka	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.2	130	
40	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
41														
42														
43														
44														
45														
46														
47														
48														
49														
50														
51														
52														
53														
54														
55														
56														
57														
58														
59														
60														

Transferred to Liverpool mail

Transferred by direction of Immigration Inspector Johnson to Japan Mail by W. Marshall.

KOKUSAI KISEN KABUSHIKI KAISHA
Management Department

AMERICAN CONSULATE,
KOBE, JAPAN.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Vice Consul of the United States of America.

SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Moji, Japan

American Vice Consul.

Date APR 24 1924

Service No. 1563

Aberdeen Wn May 19 1924
Examined & Passed. crew No 17 Trachoma.
J.H. Kline. a.a. Surgeon
USPHS.

ABERDEEN, WASH.
MAY 19 1924

AMERICAN CONSULATE
APR 24 1924
KOBE, JAPAN

Examined & passed. crew #17 on board & Iyo Maru
#38 arrested & rescinded & held for Fed. Ct. at Tacoma Wash
All except #38 to proceed a foreign voyage.
W. Amey
Insp.

June 9th 1924 8: P.M.
Checked and found total
crew of 39 Japanese including
the two deports placed on board
Purley G. Hall
Guard

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-1289

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OF COMMANDING OFFICER, OF FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master of the S.S. Milan Maru, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of May, 1924.

Immigrant Inspector.

Supercargo S/S
MILAN MARU
Arrived May 19, 1924
Port - Aberdeen, Wash.
~~Departed May 1, 1924~~ June 9, Seattle, Wash.
Ports. - Muroran, Japan.
Agents. - Twin Harbor Stevedore Co. Hoquiam, Wash.
Departs - ~~About May 31st, 1924~~ June 9, 1924.
Dest'n Japan.

Officers 9
Sailors 10
Engine 15
Stewards 3
37
2
39

Suzuki & Co.

689 filed

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall be regulation prescribe; and after the arrial of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel is shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not emploded thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains uupaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying:—(a).* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*). Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16-199

(Form No. 78 B.)

LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russuian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban.)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Nor/m/s Vessel "Dagfed", arriving at ~~Port~~ Grays Harbor ABERDEEN, WASH. Mai 17th, 1924, from the port of Yokohama, Japan (Sailed Apr 27/24)

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	NIELSEN	THOR	11/1921	26 year	master	27/11-1921	Norway	No	Yes	41	male	Scandinaw	Norwegian	5'10	lbs. 200	None
2	FREDHLEM	ANSGAR	16/1918	16 "	1st officer	5/11-1923	"	"	"	31	"	—"—	—"—	5'10	178	None
3	ANDERSEN	HANS. PEDER	1064	13 "	2nd —"—	27/11-1921	"	"	"	27	"	—"—	—"—	5'6	140	None
4	EDWARDSEN	JACOB	12438	11 "	3rd —"—	10/11-1922	"	"	"	25	"	—"—	—"—	5'9	152	Several marks
5	LARSEN	AKSEL	10364	21 "	1st Eng	29/10 1923	"	"	"	40	"	—"—	—"—	5'8	175	None
6	HANSEN	HARALD	54/1921	10 "	2nd Eng	7/6 1923	"	"	"	26	"	—"—	—"—	6'	185	None
7	ANDERSEN	KRISTIAN	602/1923	8 "	3rd Eng.	7/6 1923	"	"	"	29	"	—"—	—"—	5'6	135	None
8	SAMUELSEN	KNUT	298/1923	12 "	Steward	5/11-1923	"	"	"	26	"	—"—	—"—	5'8	158	Tatoed marks
9	HOLMEN	OLAF	299/1923	6 month	Cook	5/11 1923	"	"	"	24	"	—"—	—"—	5'8	150	None
10	TANDBERG	TOROLF	3569	1 year	Galley boy	7/6-1923	"	"	"	19	"	—"—	—"—	5'5	137	None
11	JANSEN	HELGE	10479		Mess boy	5/11 1923	"	"	"	18	"	—"—	—"—	5'5	136	None
12	KARLSEN	EMIL	1000/1921	27 year	Carpenter	28/11 1923	"	"	"	45	"	—"—	—"—	5'7	190	None
PASSED TO RESHIP 13	DIHLE	ARNE	no pass	9 "	Boatswain	10/3-1924	USA	Yes	"	26	"	—"—	—"—	5'9	168	Tatoed on arm
LAWFUL RESIDENT 14	BJELLAND	THOR	278/1923	7 "	AB sailor	25/3 1924	—"—	"		26	"	—"—	—"—	5'8	182	Tatoed right arm
PASSED TO RESHIP 15	LUNDBERG	ERIK	no pass.	21 "	AB Sailor	25/3 1924	USA	"	"	39	"	—"—	Swedish	5'6	145	Tatoed right arm.
PASSED TO RESHIP 16	MOSBERG	JOHN	4821/1922 Swedish	18 "	AB sailor	22/3 1924	USA	"	"	37	"	—"—	—"—	5'6	150	Tatoed marks
17	SERØM	JAN	no passport	2 months	Ordenary	25/3 1924	—"—	"		26	"	—"—	~~Norwegian~~ U.S.A	5'7	170	None
18	OOSTENS	CHARLES	Belgian Passport	11 months	—"—	23/3 1924	—"—	No		57	"	Belgium	Belgium	5'7	165	None
LAWFUL RESIDENT 19	FREDRIK	NESS	no pass.	2 "	Ordenary	25/3 1924	USA	Yes	"	25	"	Scandinaw	Norwegian	5'11	175	Tatoed marks
20	FOSSUM	ARNE	1403	1 year	Ordinary	6/6-1923	Norway	No	"	21	"	—"—	—"—	6	160	None
21	JOHANSEN	ALF	10563	6 months	Deck boy	5/11-1923	"	"	"	17	"	—"—	—"—	5'6	134	None
22	ARNESEN	SYNGVAR	6781	2 year	Donkeyman	10/6 1922	"	"	"	20	"	—"—	—"—	6'	176	Tatoed marks
PASSED TO RESHIP 23	RASMUSSEN	EDWIN	no pass	1 "	Fireman	22/3 1924	USA	Yes	"	33	"	—"—	Swedish	6	178	Tatoed on arms
PASSED TO RESHIP 24	CARLSEN	ANDREW	—"—	3½ "	—"—	10/3 1924	—"—	"	"	24	"	French	Canadian	5'7	150	None
25	ANDERSEN	ANDERS	—"—	33 "	—"—	22/3 1924	—"—	No	"	52	"	Scandinaw	Norwegian	5'10	200	Tatoed on arms
26	PAULSEN	ARSEL	—"—	17 "	Oiler	22/3 1924	—"—	"	"	33	"	—"—	—"—	5'7	227	None
PASSED TO RESHIP 27	RAHM	JACOB 12/5790	—"—	3 "	—"—	25/3 1924	—"—	Yes	"	23	"	—"—	—"—	5'8	185	None
PASSED TO RESHIP 28	STUANESS	OLE	—"—	5 "	Weaper	22/3 1924	—"—	"	"	24	"	—"—	—"—	5'10	182	Tatoed on arms
LAWFUL RESIDENT 29	GREPKER	TORSTEIN	362/1919	19 "	—"—	23/3 1924	—"—	"	"	36	"	—"—	—"—	5'8	154	Tatoed on left arm
30			THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													

Line .....

Owners John P. Pedersen & Son Kristiania

Local Agents Messrs. Helm Brothers

Immigrant Inspector.

*Use list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), (7), (8), (9), (10), (11), (12), (13), (14), (15) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1841 Ent

No. mys. "Dagfred"

Arrived - May 17-1924

Port — ABERDEEN, WASH.

Sailed - Apr 27-1924

Port — Yokohama Japan

Agents - Twin Harbor Stev Co
Hoquiam Wash

Depart - About June 1-1924

Destin - Australia

689 filed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S "Dagfred", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Thorkelsen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 17th day of May, 1924
May 29, 1924 Portland Ore.
W. Amay
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED MAY 28 1924 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

Aberdeen Wn May 17 1924
Examined & Passed
J. B. Weiss
Asst Surgeon.
U.S.P.H.S.

ABERDEEN, WASH. MAY 18 1924

Examined & passed.
Nos. 13-15-16-23-24-27-28 Passed Steerage
Nos. 14-19-29. Low fee residents
No 17 US citizen
W. Amay
Insp.

American Consulate at Yokohama, Japan
Date April 25, 1924
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Leonard N. Green
Vice Consul of the United States of America.
Seen For the journey to the United States direct. Fee No 2396
Leonard N. Green
Vice Consul of the United States of America

AMERICAN CONSULATE APPROVED YOKOHAMA, JAPAN

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—2000

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 696
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel U/S ADM PEARY, *arriving at* BLAINE WASH, MAY 22ND, *1924*, *from the port of* VANCOUVER BC CANADA

14—1919

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	JOHNSON	HANS G			1ST OFFICER	5/20/24	SEATTLE	PAID OFF	YES	27	M	SCAND	U S	5 8		
2	EDWARDS	J B			2ND DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	48	M.	DO	U S	5 10		
3	ANDERSON	PETER			3RD DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	44	M	DO	U S	5 7		
4	ELISEN	SAM			BOS N	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	M	DO	U S	5 9		
5	LARSON	LARS			WINCHMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	M	DO	U S	5 9		
6	ABRAHAMSON	FR			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	M	DO	U S	5 10		
7	LIEBECK	ANTON			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	M	DO	U S	5 10		
8	ORMANSEN	F H			A B	DO	DO	DO	DO	43	M	DO	U S	5 5		
9	LINDENTHAL	LA RS H			A B	DO	DO	DO	DO	52	M	DO	U S	5 10		
10	JOHNSON	AMIL			A B	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	M	DO	U S	5 8		
11	ABRAHAMSON	TREY			A B	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	DO	U S	6 1		
12	P M POOLE	IRVINE W			PURSER	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	M	AMERICAN	U S	5 10		
13	NIEMEYER	JOHN			FRT CLERK	DO	DO	DO	DO	18	M	DO	U S	5 11		
14	BENHAM	O W			CH ENGR	DO	DO	DO	DO	41	M	DO	U S	5 9		
15	P W HINSCH	ALBERT O			1ST ASST ENG	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	DO	U S	5 9		
16	RO SS	ALEX M			2ND ASST ENG	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	DO	U S	5 6		
17	FRIEDENBERG	MAX F			3RD ASST ENG	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	DO	U S	5 10		
18	NEVERS	RAY J			ELECTRICIAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M	DO	U S	5 8		
19	FORBER	CHAS			OILER	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M	DO	U S	5 7		
20	SAVAGE	ROY			OILER	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	DO	U S	5 11		
21	WEBER	ROY E			OILER	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	DO	U S	5 11		
22	PERRY	CHAS R			COOK	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M	DO	U S	5 11		
23	MCINTYRE	WILLIAM			MESSMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	M	DO	U S	5 7		
24	FISHER	GEORGE			MESSMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M	DO	U S	5 6		
25					THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK											
26																
27	Crew not checked at Blaine - the															
28	master stated that all were signed															
29	on in Seattle & that all members are															
30	U S Citizens															

Line ADDITIONAL LINE
Owners PAID $5.00
Local Agents PAID $5.00
16—2200

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1842 Ent.

Am
U.S. Admiral Peary
May 22 1924
Blaine Wash

ad Fine

689 not filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, OLAF H HANSON, of the M/S ADM PEARY, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3. (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Olaf H Hanson
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 21ST day of MAY, 19 24

O M McKinnon
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
MAY 26 1924
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel U.S.G.S. Viking, arriving at Seattle, May 26, 1924, from the port of Prince Rupert B.C. May 20

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Rorvick	Oscar	"	10 yrs	Seaman	January 20th 1924	Seattle	Yes	Yes	23	Male	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5 9	170	no
2	Nicholson	Dan	"	10 yrs	"	Do	do	Yes	Yes	26	"	"	"	5 10	165	no
3	Soken	Elias			Captain							Scand.	U.S.			
4			THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—2000

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1843 EV

Am
Str W Viking
May 26 1924
Seattle Wash

captain

689 not filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E S Lokken, of the U.S.S.S Viking, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E S Lokken
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~,

Sworn to before me this 26 day of May, 1924

W Engels
Immigrant Inspector, Guard.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1900

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 666
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

39

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. DIANA DOLLAR, *arriving at* SEATTLE WASH. MAY 26th 1924, *19*....., *from the port of* VANCOUVER B.C. May 25, 1924.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	1	MURPHY	Michl			BOATSWAIN	MAY 10	S.F.	NO	YES	30	M	IRE	IRE	5-9		
	2	DECKER	William			A.B.	MAY 9	"	"	"	32	M	Germ	Germ	5-8		
	3	MATHISEN	Torwin			A.B.	MAY 10	"	"	"	21	M	NOR	NOR	5-10		
L.R	4	HAYNES	Herbert			A.B.	MAY 22	VAN'CR	"	"	28	M	ENG	ENG	5-7		
	5	ABERNETHY	Robert			O.S.	MAY 9	S.F.	"	"	16	M	SCOT	SCOT	5-6		
	6	TYLER	Harold			O.S.	MAY 9	S.F.	"	"	16	M	ENG	ENG	5-5		
	7	O'SHEA	Joseph			OILER	MAY 10	S.F.	"	"	25	M	IRE	IRE	5-10		
	8	FERRANDEZ	Rafel			OILER	MAY 10	S.F.	"	"	29	M	SPAIN	SPAIN	5-9		
	9	EDMUNDSON	Edward			FIREMAN	MAY 10	S.F.	"	"	25	M	NOR	NOR	5-7		
✓	10	DeBOER	Simond			2nd COOK	MAY 10	S.F.	"	"	26	M	HOLL	HOLL	5-11		
	11																
	12																
	13																
	14																
	15																
	16																
	17																
	18																
	19																
	20																
	21																
	22																
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Seattle Wash
May 26. 1924
Checked in manifest and found correct as to fees

Medically examined & found
L. T. Leavey
Medical examiner of aliens

Chas F Hunter Guard
Tot Examined
May 26th 1924

10 aliens
29 U.S. citizens
39 Total crew

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
54—1260

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and [illegible] is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1844
American
Diana Dollar
May 26, 1924
Seattle Wash.

E&W

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. D. McWilliams, of the Diana Dollar, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

R D McWilliams
Master, First or Second Officer.

Admiral Oriental Line

Sworn to before me this 26th day of May, 1924

Chas F Smiley
Immigrant Inspector.

Receipt for list given S

689 not filed.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. L. Moffat, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF ASIA employed by the owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] College Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R L Moffat

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

PRINCESS CHARLOTTE — VICTORIA, B. C. — MAY 26 1924

1845/1 S. S. Empress of Asia. *Passengers sailing from* Hong Kong, China., 8th May 1924., *19*

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
ADMITTED 6-21-24		Ng	Show Shu	46		M	M	Laundry	Yes	Chi.& Eng.	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	FungChowLee	Wife, Mrs.Ng Show Shu FungChowLee, Toishan, China.	N.Y.	New York
1																		
2		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

I 404 issued 4-22-24 Prov. # 0300-[illegible] 4# Ct P

Seattle Wash
May 29-1924
Passed Line-1-
M.C. Faris
H.S.W. Callaghan
Inspectors

PT
T
ST
A
PART
II
GO
DEB
BHA
USC

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

INDEXED R.V.
No. ... to ... by ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—688

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

SEATTLE, WASH.
MAY 26 1924

Arriving at Port of Victoria, B.C., 26th May 1924., *19*

	14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	No. in List	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Whether a contract laborer.	Whether a skilled laborer, and if so, what trade?	Whether any person has been deported as an assisted alien.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
								Leon Hugo																			
1		No	Self	400 Yes	Yes	Born there		46 Mott St. New York, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Ole	Blk	Brn	Mole on forehead Mole on right eye	U.S.A.	San Francisco
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. D. DOUGLAS Commander, of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, from HONGKONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. D. Douglas
Commander
.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

PRINCESS CHARLOTTE
VICTORIA, B. C. to SEATTLE, WASH.
MAY 2 1919
W. J. Boyce
Master Princess Charlotte

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. S. Moffat, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, employed by the owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dr. R.C. Medical College Cleveland O, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. S. Moffat

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental Unite... This (white) sheet is for the listing of

PRINCESS CHARLOTTE — VICTORIA, B. C. — MAY 26 1924

1845/2 S. S. Empress of Asia. *Passengers sailing from* Hong Kong, China., 8th, May 1924., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
ADMITTED 5-27-24									Yes									
1	✓	Yee	Man Chui	28		M	M	Restaurant		Eng.& Chi.	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Lung Kai	(Wife) Mrs. Yee Kam Chui Lung Kai, Toisan, China.	157 Spruce Seattle	Wash
2		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
3																		
4															Seattle, Wash			
5															May 27, 1924			
6															Passed Insp.			
7															H. W. Gallagher			
8															M. C. Farris			
9															Insp.			
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

PT T ST A
60 DEB BKA IMC

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

EXAMINED BY ... TO ... BY ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Lists of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

SEATTLE, WASH. MAY 26 1924

Arriving at Port of [illegible], [illegible] 26th, May 1924, 19

No. List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any relative, whether such relative is in the United States, or elsewhere.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.			21 Whether can read or not.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind. (Contract.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any relationship to any person already in the United States.	26 Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?														Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1922	New York	Jung Jung Restaurant 476 S.Salina St,Syracuse,N.Y.	No permanent		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Cle	Blk	Brn	Scar behide R.nose. Blk.mole under L.jaw.	China,	Lung Mat.
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. D. DOUGLAS Commander, of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, from HONGKONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. D. Douglas.
Commander
.....Officer.

PRINCESS CHARLOTTE
VICTORIA, B. C. to SEATTLE, WASH.
MAY 26 1924
Master Princess Charlotte

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African races should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Romo, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. S. Moffat, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, Employed by the owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dr. R. S. Med. Colleg. Cleveland O., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. S. Moffat

Sworn to before me this 26th day of May, 19 21

at Victoria BC

Jno F Monaghan

U.S.I.S.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1105 List 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a part of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a part of said insular possessions from a foreign part, a part of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

MAY 26 1924

18457/3

S. S. Empress of Asia PRINCESS CHARLOTTE Passengers sailing from Nagasaki Japan VICTORIA, B. C. 13th May 1924. 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	U.S. 5/5/24 Hagino	N.S Shonatsu	23		M	S	Cook Steward	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Utah	(Mother) Mrs. Y. Hagino Yezu Mura Kumamoto Ken, Ja.	Utah	Sunny Side
2	ADMITTED	U.S. 5-9-24 Nomiyama	Hidetaro	57		M	M	Cook Steward	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Fukuoka	(Wife) Mrs. S. Nomiyama Fukuoka Shi Fukuoka Ken, Jap.	Cal.	Berkeley
3	ADMITTED FM.O	U.S. Takashima	Hachiro	37		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Aikawa Mura	(Brother) Mr. R. Takashima Aikawa Mura, Japan.	Wash.	Tacoma
4	ADMITTED	U.S. 5/5/24 Tsukamoto	Yaji	39		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yamakawa Mura	(Wife) Mrs. S. Tsukamoto Yamakawa Mura Fukuoka Ken	Utah	Ogden
5	Admitted 6-12-24 Hook	U.S. 5-6-24 Yoshino	Yukio	17		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kamihonami-Mura.	(Mother) Mrs. K. Yoshino Kamihonami Mura Fukuoka Ken	Cal.	Livingston
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

U.S. 5/5/24 Hagino N.S Shonatsu — Cook Steward — U.S. Utah Sunny Side

U.S. 5-9-24 Nomiyama Hidetaro — Cook 15002 — Japan Fukuoka

U.S. Takashima Hachiro — wife + 2 ch Sheet 5 Lines 3 & 5 for R.P. 1/7/41 Tacoma 10/11/23 — Japan Aikawa Mura

U.S. 5/5/24 Tsukamoto Yaji — Ver RP#66244 4/[illegible] 10/20/20 — Japan Yamakawa Mura — Utah Ogden

U.S. 5-6-24 Yoshino 2-135-418 Yukio — Labor file 385/2012 — Japan Kamihonami-Mura. — Cal. Livingston

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

SEATTLE, WASH. 5/21 192..

ADMITTED LINES 1-2-4

H. B. S. I. LINES 6

H. B. T. D. LINES 8

A. C. Spengler Immigrant Inspector

Gustav Tellefsen Immigrant Inspector

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting Line 5

Seattle, Wash. 5/21 6/2 192..

Lyman A. Fullerton Medical Examiner of Aliens

Eliminations and Corrections Certified.

J. Morris

Insp.

PWT U GO DEB BNA HSC — PT T ST A

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

INDEXED & V.

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

30—25

List 19

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH. towia, and Vancouver B.C., MAY 26 1924 26th, May 1924., 19

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—: Yes or No.	If yes—: Year or period of years.	If yes—: Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the intending immigrant is going to join a relative or friend in the United States.	Length of time the alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether the intending immigrant has a ticket through to the final destination.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether coming in pursuance of any previous contract or agreement to perform any labor in the United States.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform any labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	40	Yes	1917 1923	Sunny Side.	(Father) Mr. S.Hagino Sunny Side Utah.	Yes	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Brn	Blk	Blk	None	Japan	Yezu Mura
2	No	Self	50	Yes	1904 1928	Barkele	(Friend) Mr K Moniyama Washington St. Frisco. Cal	Yes	5 Yrs. "	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Brn	Blk	Blk	None	Japan	Tonikai Mura
3	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1923	Tacoma	Mr N.Cyanagi 208 South 9 St. Tacoma, Wash	Yes	10 Yrs "	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yell.	Blk	Blk.	None	Japan	Aikawa Mura
4	No	Self	65	Yes	1906 1921	Hooper	(Friend) Mr. Y.Nozaki R f d.2 Hooper, Utah.	Yes	5 Yrs. "	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Brn	Blk	Blk	None	Japan	Yamakawa-Mura.
5	No	Father	45	No			(Father) Mr. K.Yoshino P.C.Box 165 Livingston Cal.	Yes	10 Yrs. "	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Brn	Blk	Blk.	None -	Japan	Kamihonami-Mura
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER, OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. D. DOUGLAS Commander, of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, from HONGKONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. D. Douglas
Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of May, 1924
at Victoria B.C.

M. F. Monaghan
Immigration Officer.

PRINCESS CHARLOTTE
VICTORIA, B. C. to SEATTLE, WASH.
MAY 26 1924
W. Boyce
Master Princess Charlotte

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. H. Moffat, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF ASIA Employed by the owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S.A. Board. College Cleveland O., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. H. Moffat

Sworn to before me this 26th day of May, 19 26

at Victoria B.C.

Thos F Monaghan

U.S.P.H.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1195 List 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental [illegible]

This (white) sheet is for the sailing of

MAY 26 1924

1845/4

S. S. Empress of Asia PRINCESS CHARLOTTE Passengers sailing from Kobe, Japan. VICTORIA, B. C. 15th, May 1924. 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		Left U.S. at Seattle 4/4/24 "Nitchawa Maru" File 54/76						Abandoned domicile										
1	ADMITTED	U.S. 5/14/24	N.S. Kiyokaru	39	M	M	Farmer	Laborer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Maana Mura	Wife Shiene (Brother) Mr. T. Y. Abe. Maana Mura Ehime Ken Japan	Ore.	Portland
2	ADMITTED	U.S. 5-14-24 Amabe	" Tokumitsu	58	M	M	Farmer	Laborer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yanozaki Mura	(Brother) Mr. D. Amabe Yanozaki Mura, Ehime Ken, Japan	Wash.	Seattle
3	ADMITTED	U.S. 5-12-24 Akama	" Seizo	47	M	M	Farmer	Farm Labourer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Ofuku Mura	Wife Ko (Father) Mrs. U. Akama Ofuku Mura Yamaguchi Ken, Jap.	Cal.	Stockton
4	ADMITTED	U.S. 5-14-24 Fujihara	" Tajiro	54	M	M	Farmer	Labourer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Ukainishi Mura	(Brother) Mr. Y. Fujihara Ukainishi Mura, Akayama Ken.	Wash.	Seattle.
5	ADMITTED	U.S. 5-8-24 KAWAGUCHI	" HOROSHI.	24	M	S	Labourer	Labourer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yamada Mura	(Father) Mr. G. Higashi. Yamada Mura Akayama Ken, Jap.	Wash.	Tacoma.
6	ADMITTED	U.S. 3-3-24 Kakita	" Kazuzo	46	M	M	Merchant	Auto Driver	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Eba Cho.	VERIFIED File OCT 24 1925 (Wife) Mrs. K. Kakita. Eba Cho Hiroshima Ken, Japan	Cal.	Frisco
7	ADMITTED	U.S. 5-14-24 Kido	" Kaizuji	50	M	M	Labourer	Labourer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Misaki Mura	(Brother) Mr. Y. Takatsuki Misaki Mura Ehime Ken, Japan	Wash.	Seattle
8	ADMITTED	U.S. 5-14-24 Okada	" Masajiro	20	M	S	Labourer	Labourer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Funakura Mura	(Father) Mr. K. Okada Funakura Mura Tayama Ken, Jap.	Wash.	Seattle
9	ADMITTED	U.S. 5-14-24 Namba	" Moriyuki	28	M	M	Labourer	Farm Labourer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kawa Sako Mura	(Father) Mr. M. S. Nobukuni Kawa Sako Mura Hiroshima Ken	Ore.	Portland
10	ADMITTED	U.S. 5-14-24 [illegible]	" Sadami	30	M	M	Labourer	Restaurant Worker	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Maana Mura	Wife Tsuyo (Brother) Mr. S. Ninomiya Futaiwa Mura Ehime Ken, Japan	Wash.	Seattle
11	ADMITTED	U.S. 5-14-24 Tanaka	" Sugimosuke	41	M	M	Labourer	Labourer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tsukura Mura	Wife Takeyo (Brother) Mr. M. Yamada. Tsukura Mura Ehime Ken, Japan	Wash.	Seattle
12	ADMITTED	U.S. 5-14-24 Yamada	" Tokuzo	21	M	M	Labourer	Labourer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan				

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Seattle, Wash. 5/27 1924

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

Eliminations and Corrections Cer. Wash

Clarence A. Fullerton
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

J. Jannois
Purser

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 20

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

MAY 26 1924

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH. Victoria & Vancouver, B.C., 26th, May 1924., 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether coming for a specific time.	Length of time she intends to remain in the United States.	Whether coming in pursuance of a prearranged employment.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
																								scar rt jaw		
1	No	Self	50	Yes	1903 1921 Portland		(Friend) Mr. M Matsushima 52 N 3rd Portland Ore.	Yes	Perm 10 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Brn	Blk	Blk	None	Japan	Maana Mura
2	No	Self	50	Yes	1903 1921 Portland		(Friend) Mr. C Fujii Only Fujii Hotel Menard Seattle	Yes	10 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Brn	Blk	Blk	None	Japan	Yanozaki Mura
3	No	Self	80	Yes	1904 1921 Stockton		(Friend) Mr. U Akama 103 S.Centre Stockton	Yes	3 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Yell.	Blk	Blk	scar rt eyebrow None	Japan	Ofuku Mura
4	Yes	Self	60	Yes	1902 1920 Seattle		(Friend) Mr. K. Uno South Park Wash.	Yes	10 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1½	Brn	Blk	Blk	None	Japan	Akainishi Mura
5	No	Self	100	Yes	1916 1920 Tacoma		(Friend) Mr. M Suyama Box 837 Tacoma Wash.	Yes	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Yell.	Blk	Blk	None	Japan	Yamada Mura
6	No	Self	50	Yes	1903 1921 Frisco		(Friend) Mr H Hattori 52 South Park Frisco Cal.	Yes	10 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Brn	Blk	Blk	None	Japan	Misasa Mura
7	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1903 1921 Seattle		(Friend) Mr. Y Kinomoto 123 S Jun Ave Seattle	Yes	10 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Brn	Blk	Blk	None	Japan	Misaki Mura
8	Yes	Self	200	Yes	1919 1921 Seattle		(Friend) Mr. Y Chiba 411 Main St Seattle Wash	Yes	10 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Yell.	Blk	Blk	None	Japan	Funakura Mura
9	No	Self	50	Yes	1913 1921 Portland		(Brother) Mr T Hamba Box 568 Silverton Wash	Yes	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Yel.	Blk	Blk	None	Japan	Fuchu Mura
10	No	Self	100	Yes	1912 1923 Milwaukee		(Friend) Mr H Tamiyasu Box 54 Milwaukee	Yes	3 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Yell.	Blk	Blk	None	Japan	Kawasako Mura
11	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1903 1921 Seattle		(Brother) Mr K Tanaka 803 Yesler Way Seattle.	Yes	10 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Yell.	Blk	Blk	None	Japan	Maana Mura
12	No	Self	90	Yes	1902 1921 Montreath		(Friend) Mr C Fujii Howard Street Seattle	Yes	3 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Brn	Blk	Blk	None	Japan	Kameyama Mura
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

54—23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. D. DOUGLAS Commander of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, from HONGKONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. D. Douglas
Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of May, 1924
at Victoria B.C.

Thos F. Monaghan
Immigration Officer.

PRINCESS CHARLOTTE
VICTORIA, B.C. to SEATTLE, WASH.
MAY 26 1924

Master Princess Charlotte

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. S. Moffat, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, Employed by the owners thereof, to solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of W. R. U. Board. College Cleveland O., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. S. Moffat

Sworn to before me this 26th day of May, 1914

at Victoria B.C.

Thos F Monaghan

4.1.98

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1105

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a part of said insular possessions from a foreign part, a part of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

VICTORIA, B. C.

MAY 26 1924

PRINCESS CHARLOTTE

18457 5 S. S. Empress of Asia. Passengers sailing from Nagasaki, Japan., 13th May 1924., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		U.S. 5-1-24 Matsumori	N.S. Yomi	See 36506/2-3 x 4		F	M	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Jokahara	Mother, I.Kida Jokahara Kumamoto Ken, Japan	Cal.	Exeter
1	ADMITTED No Tax	U.S. 5-1-24 Matsumori	N.S. Kiyome	27	F	S	None		Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Jokahara	Grand mother, I.Kida Jokahara Kunmamoto Ken, Japan	Cal.	Exeter
2	ADMITTED	U.S. 4/2/24 Takashima	Owari	Next Sheet 3 Line 3		F	M	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Aikawa	Father, Mr S.Yoshino Kurume Shi, Fukuoka ken, Japan	Wash.	Tacoma
3	ADMITTED	U.S. U.S. CITIZEN Takashima	Yae	28	F	M	Wife		Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	U.S. CITIZEN Japanese	Japan	Aikawa	Grand father, Mr S.Yoshino Kurume Shi, Fukuoka ken, Japan	Wash.	Tacoma
U.S. CITIZEN 4	ADMITTED	U.S. 4/2/24 Takashima	Toe	8	F	S	None		Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Aikawa	Grand father, Mr S.Yoshino Kurume Shi Fukuoka ken Japan	Wash.	Tacoma
[redacted]	5 ADMITTED			4	F	S	None		No	Japanese	No	Japan [redacted]	Japanese	Japan	Aikawa			
6		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Ver. R.P. 8/16/39-1000/603 Tacoma. 2

Ver. R.P. 1/7/21 Tacoma 1000/786

5/27/24

Seattle, Wash. 5/27 1924

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.....

Lynne A Fullerton

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Eliminations and Corrections Certified

Jamieson

Purser

5/27/24

J. Spangler
Asst. Inspector in Charge

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

E. V.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.
16—220

List 44

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

MAY 26 1924

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH. Victoria & Vancouver, B.C., 26th May 1924., *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether going to return to country whence he came.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien has been in the United States before.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Husband	50	Yes	1919 1922	Exeter	Husb Tomosaku R.A. 287 Exeter, Cal.	Yes	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	Yell.	Blk	Blk.	None	Japan	Jokahara
2	No	Father	---	Yes	Born there		R.A. 287 Exeter [illegible]	Yes	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	6	Yell.	Blk	Blk	None	U.S.A.	no proof sub Exeter
3	No	Husband	~~Yes~~	Yes	1918 1923	Tacoma	208 South 9 St. Tacoma, Wash.	Yes	Indef	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Yell	Blk	Blk	None	Japan	Kurume Shi
4	No	Father	~~Yes~~	Yes	Born there		208 South 9 St. Tacoma, Wash.	Yes	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	6	Yell	Blk	Blk	None	U.S.A.	Tacoma
5	No	Father	~~Yes~~	Yes	Born there		208 South 9 St. Tacoma, Wash	Yes	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	5	Yell	Blk	Blk	None	Japan	Fujiko
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—232

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. D. DOUGLAS Commander, of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, from HONGKONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (Here whether Master, First, or Second Officer) SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. D. Douglas.
Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of May, 19 0X
at Victoria B.C.

Thos F Monaghan
Immigration Officer.

PRINCESS CHARLOTTE
VICTORIA, B. C. & SEATTLE, WASH.
MAY 2 6 1908
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. E. Moffat, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, Employed by the owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Univ. Coll. Cleveland O, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. E. Moffat

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 1924

at Victoria BC

Thos F Monaghan

U.S.I.S.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 16

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a part of said insular possessions from a foreign part, a part of continental United States, or from another insular possession, must be listed. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

H95
184376

PRINCESS CHARLOTTE — VICTORIA, B. C. — MAY 26 1924

S. S. Empress of Asia. Passengers sailing from Kobe, Japan., 15th May 1924., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exception claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	U.S. 5/14/24 Namba	Katsuyo	20		F	M	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Fuchu mura	Father, Mr.K.Amaya Kagi St. Formosa.	Ore.	Portland
2	ADMITTED	U.S. 4-28-24 Nishizaka	Astaro	34		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Imaharu Shi	Mother, Mrs.S.Nishizaka Imaharua Shi, Japan.	Wash.	Coast Salmon Thompson Walk
3	ADMITTED	U.S. 4-28-24 Nishizaka	Takako	22		F	M	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Imaharu Shi	Mother-in-law, Mrs.S.Nishizaka Imaharu, Shi, Japan.	Wash.	Thompsons Walk
4	ADMITTED	U.S. 5-14-24 Nobukuni	Sugiko	19		F	M	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kawasako mura	Father, Mr.S.Nobukuni Kawasako mura, Hiroshima ken	Japan.	Ore. Portland
5		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Sheet 4 Line 9 Ves. S.S.104/5-1008 Secretary Lgn

Ves R.P. Telegram 10-9-24 Ls

Sheet 4 Line 10 Ves R/P #769004 - 10/22/24

SEATTLE, WASH., 5/27 1924
ADMITTED LINES all
HELD S. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
Assistant Inspector.
Immigrant Inspector.

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

Seattle, Wash. 5/27 1924

Lynne A. Fullerton
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Eliminations and Corrections Certified.

J. Jamond
Purser.

PT
I
PT
A 14

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

INDEXED
No. ... to ... by ... E.V

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—220

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH. MAY 26 1924 Victoria & Vancouver, B.C., 26th May 1924., *19*

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for such passage, whether paid for by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.			21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether going to the United States as a non-immigrant (and, if so, the status under the immigration laws) or as an immigrant.	Length of time in the United States previously.	Whether ever before in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Husband	~~Yes~~	No			accy Trust 268 Ellet St. Portland, Ore.	Yes	~~2 years~~	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Yell.	Blk	Blk	None	Formosa	Kagi St.
2	No	Self	~~800~~ Yes	Yes	1917 1923	Calif.	Father, Mr. M. Nishizaka R.F.D. #1 Box 64 Elk Grove, Cal.	Yes	~~10 years~~	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Yell.	Blk	Blk	None	Japan	Imaharu
3	No	Husband	~~Yes~~	No			Father-in-law, Mr. M. Nishizaka R.F.D. #1 Box 64 Elk Grove, Cal.	Yes	10 yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Yell.	Blk	Blk	None	Japan	Imahara
4	No	Husband	Yes	No			accy Trust 75 North 3rd St. Portland, Ore.	Yes	~~Few yrs~~	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Yell.	Blk.	Blk	None	Japan	Kuruhara
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. D. DOUGLAS (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Commander, of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, from HONGKONG, do SWEAR solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. D. Douglas
Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of May, 1924
at Victoria B.C.

Hoo F Monaghan
Immigration Officer.

PRINCESS CHARLOTTE
VICTORIA, B. C. to SEATTLE, WASH.
MAY 26 1924
W. J. Boyce
Mate Princess Charlotte

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. H. Moffat, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, employed by the owners thereof, solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Physicians, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. H. Moffat

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 19 24

at Victoria B.C.

Thos F Monahan

M. D. C. M.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

MAY 26 1924

This (white) sheet is for the listing

H95 18457

S. S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE Empress of Asia. Passengers sailing from VICTORIA, B. C. Yokohama, Japan., 17th May 1924., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		U.S. 4-17-24 Iwaoka	Naozo	37		M	M	Laundryman	Y.	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Jonan mura	Father, Mr.U.Iwaoka Jonan mura, Yamaguchi ken, Japan.	Cal.	Santarosa
1	ADMITTED.	U.S. 4-17-24 Iwaoka	Kiyo	29		F	M	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Jonan mura	Father-in-law, Mr.U.Iwaoka Jonan mura, Yamaguchi ken Japan.	Cal.	Santarosa
2	ADMITTED.	U.S. citizen Iwaoka	Rosa no Passport	4		F	S	None	No	Japanese	No	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Jonan mura	Grand father, Mr.U.Iwaoka Jonan mura, Yamaguchi ken, Japan.	Cal.	Santarosa
3	ADMITTED 5-21-24 U. S. CITIZEN																	
4		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

SEATTLE, WASH. 5/27 1924
ADMITTED LINES all
B. & O. S. S. I. LINES
N. P. S. S. LINES

Immigrant Inspector.
Immigrant Inspector.

Seattle, Wash. 5/27 1924
I hereby certify that the above named alien are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

Medical Examiner of Aliens

Eliminations and corrections Certified.

Purser.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

INDEXED NO. to BY

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—22

List 17 "A"

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

MAY 26 1924

Arriving at Port of Vic[illegible]a Vancouver, B.C. SEATTLE, WASH. 26th May 1924, 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid by himself, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	300 Yes	Yes	1906 1923 Calif.	Brother, K.Iwaoka 618-2nd St. Santarosa, Calif.		Yes	Yes 10 yrs 4	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1½	Yell.	Blk	Blk	None	Japan	Jonan mura
2	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	1915 1923 Calif.	Brother-in-law, K.Iwaoka 618-2nd St. Santarosa, Calif.		Yes	Yes 10 yrs 4	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0½	Yell.	Blk	Blk.	None	Japan	Yanai machi
3	No	Father	---	Yes	Born there	Uncle, K.Iwaoka 618-2nd St. Santarosa, Calif.		Yes	Yes 10 yrs 4	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yel	Blk	Blk	None	U.S.A.	Santarosa
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. D. DOUGLAS Commander *(Here whether Master, Purs. or Surgeon)*, *of the* EMPRESS OF ASIA, *from* HONGKONG, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

L. D. Douglas.

Commander *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 16th *day of* May, *19* 24

at Victoria B.C.

Jos F Monaghan

Immigration Officer.

PRINCESS CHARLOTTE
VICTORIA, B. C. to SEATTLE, WASH.
M. J. Bayce
Master Princess Charlotte

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List .....

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

1846½-B S. S. PRINCESS VICTORIA. *Passengers sailing from* VANCOUVER B C, MAY 26, 19 24

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	No tax	MAR	SAM YUEN	56	M M	M	MERCHANT	YES	Chinese ENGLISH	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	3 CANADA	VANCOUVER	MAR LOUIE, FRIEND, 509 MAIN STREET, VANCOUVER	Canada WASH	SEATTLE
2		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															

Checked 5/26/24
J. B. Boyd
Insp Inspector.

Seattle, Wash
May 27, 1924.
Passed line.
F. A. McCullough
M. C. Faris
Insp's

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—000

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASH, MAY 27, 19 24

1846/1

14 — No. on List.	15 — Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 — By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 — Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 — Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 — Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 — Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the intention is to remain in the United States permanently; and if not, how long? / Length of time the alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 — Whether the intention is to become a citizen of the United States.	22 — Whether a polygamist.	23 — Whether an anarchist.	24 — Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 — Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	26 — Whether able to read some language or dialect.	27 — Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 — Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 — Height. Feet. / Inches.	30 — Complexion.	31 — Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	32 — Marks of identification.	33 — Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
1	YES	SELF	YES	YES 1924 SEATTLE	MAR DONG, FRIEND, 660 KING STREET, SEATTLE	YES ABOUT 10 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DK	BLK	BR	PITS, INNER CORNER EACH EYE	CHINA	CANTON
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

54—29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thos Pippen Master, of the Princess Victoria, from Vancouver B C, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Pippen
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of May, 19 24

at Seattle Wash

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

SEAMEN
LIST OR MANIFEST OF [redacted] EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Norwegian Vessel M/S Hallfried, arriving at PORT TOWNSEND, WASH. Victoria, B.C., May 25, 1924 from the port of Shanghai, Apr 23, 1924 Hong Kong May 4, 1924

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Andersen	Christen		25 "	Master	May 18-23	Dunkirk	Sto.	Yes.	42	M.	Scan.	Norw.	5'6	150.	none
2	Halsen	John	6610	18 years	Chief Off.	2/29-24	Bergen	Sto.	Yes	36.	M.	Scan.	Norw.	5'6"	155	none
3	Liheng	Thorvald.	10336.	8 "	2nd Off.	6/6-23.	Bergen	Sto.	Yes	25	M.	Scan.	Norw.	5'6	150	"
4	Eriksen	Oscar Ehrist	676.	8 "	3rd Off.	10/30-22.	R. dam	Sto Yes	Yes.	26	M.	Scan.	Norw.	5'3½"	140	"
5	Pettersen	Magbarte	1180	18 "	Boatswain	5/22-23.	Dunkirk	Sto.	Yes.	35.	M.	Scan.	Norw.	5'8"	160	"
6	Klepse	Andreas	3904.	18 "	Carpenter	10/24-23.	Bergen	Sto.	Yes	36	M.	Scan.	Norw.	5'10	200	"
7	Tellefsen	Johan Ribe	3291.	3 -	Sailor	10/30-23.	Belfast	Sto.	Yes	19	M.	Scan.	Norw.	5'8"	150	"
8	Dock.	Olaf Gonzales	3294.	3 "	Sailor	10/30-23	Belfast	Sto.	Yes	19	M.	Scan.	Norw.	5'7"	135.	"
9	Tööle	Einar Ellefsen	3247	4 "	Sailor	10/30-23	Belfast	Sto.	Yes	20.	M.	Scan.	Norw.	5'6"	160	"
10	PASSED TO RESHIP Rasmussen	Haakon	-	5 -	Sailor	3/21-24	Astoria	Yes No	Yes.	22.	M.	Scan.	Norw.	5'4"	135	"
11	Sunde	Knare	1188	4 "	Sailor	10/24-23.	Bergen	Sto.	Yes.	20	M.	Scan.	Norw.	5'10	140	"
12	Olsen	Martin John	1187	2 "	Sailor	10/24-23	Bergen	Sto.	Yes	17	M.	Scan.	Norw.	5'6"	140	"
13	Gundersen	Johan	—	3 -	Sailor	10/30-23	Belfast	Sto.	Yes.	20.	M.	Scan.	Norw.	5'5"	145	"
14	Iseni	Karl Viktor	1186.	1 "	Sailor	10/24-23.	Bergen	Sto.	Yes	17.	M.	Scan.	Norw.	5'4"	140	"
15	Jahr.	Asbjörn Adolf Ole		1 "	Sailor	10/24-23	Bergen	Sto.	Yes	17.	M.	Scan.	Norw.	5'2"	130	"
16	Knudsen	Johannes	450.	15 "	Chief Eng.	11/1-23.	Belfast	Sto.	Yes	37.	M.	Scan.	Norw.	5'5"	145	"
17	Sörensen	Sören Andreas	37.	20 -	2nd Eng.	11/1-23	Belfast	Sto.	Yes.	47	M.	Scan.	Norw.	5'8"	145	"
18	Rognaldsen	Leif	1588.	12 "	3rd Eng.	10/22-23	Kristiania	Sto.	Yes.	30	M.	Scan.	Norw.	5'7"	168	"
19	Hansen	Alf	5352	12 "	4th Eng.	10/22-23	Kristiania	Sto.	Yes.	30	M.	Scan.	Norw.	5'8"	148	"
20	Jorgensen	Torgvald Harry	309.	6 -	Electrician	10/24-23.	Bergen	Sto.	Yes.	24.	M.	Scan.	Norw.	5'7"	135	"
21	Pedersen	Viking	657.	10 "	Motorman	10/24-23.	Bergen	Sto.	Yes	27	M.	Scan.	Norw.	5'7"	145	"
22	RESHIP FOREIGN Holmboe	Harald.	10330	3 -	Oiler	3/20-24	Dunkirk	N.Y.	Yes	20	M.	Scan.	Norw.	5'11	140	"
23	PASSED TO RESHIP Berntsen	Bernhard.	—	5 -	Oiler	3/20-24	Portland	Ore. No	Yes	23.	M.	Scan.	Norw.	5'6"	140	"
24	RESHIP FOREIGN Sonstad.	Hans.		5 "	Oiler	3/20-24.	Portland	Ore.	Yes.	23	M.	Scan.	Norw.	5'11	190	"
25	LAWFUL RESIDENT Hem.	Rolf Julius	418571	5 "	Oiler	3/17-24	Portl.	Ore.	Yes.	25	M.	Scan.	Norw.	5'8"	140	"
26	LAWFUL RESIDENT Olsen	Axel Ludvig	418570	10 "	Oiler	3/17-24	Portl.	Ore.	Yes	29.	M.	Scan.	Sweden	5'6"	145	"
27	Knudsen	Knut Dagfin Ludvig	8698	20 -	Steward.	6/10-23	Bergen	Sto.	Yes.	41	M.	Scan.	Norw.	5'5"	145	"
28	LAWFUL RESIDENT Jensen	Hjalmar	14747	15 "	Cook.	3/17-24.	Portl.	Ore.	Yes	37.	M.	Scan.	Norw.	5'8"	178	"
29	Aboard in Martinez Hoop 3.30 P May 24 RESHIP FOREIGN Stenvak.	Konrad Karl	—	3 -	Messboy.	3/20-24.	Portl.	Ore.	Yes.	21	M.	Scan.	Norw.	5'8"	140	"
30	Forsdahl	Bjarne	—	2 -	Cooks Boy	10/30-23	Belfast	Sto.	Yes	18	M.	Scan.	Norw.	5'7"	140	"
31.	RESHIP FOREIGN Knudsen	Otto Klaus Tryggve		2.	Cabin Boy	3/17-24	Portl.	Ore.	Yes.	20	M.	Scan.	Norw.	5'10	140	"

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line .....

Owners To Heinrich Odfjell, Comdr. per Bergen

Local Agents Wallem & Co.

Chas. E. Kelly
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

SEAMEN
LIST OR MANIFEST OF [redacted] EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Hong Kong, May 4, 1924

Nor. Vessel Hallfried, arriving at Astoria Ors, PORT TOWNSEND, WASH. MAY 25 1924, 19..., from the port of Shanghai. April 23, 1924

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
~~Not Shipped~~ 32	~~Scott~~	~~C. M.~~	—	—	~~Supercargo~~	~~3/22-24~~	~~Astoria~~	~~Yes.~~	~~yes.~~	~~50~~	~~M.~~	~~Scotch American~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~5'4~~	~~200~~	~~Left arm lea~~
~~Not Shipped~~	~~Scott~~	~~Mrs. Kathleen~~	—	—	~~Asst. Supercargo~~	~~3/22-24~~	~~Astoria~~	~~Yes.~~	~~yes.~~	~~48~~	~~F.~~	~~Irish~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~5'8~~	~~200~~	~~Left arm lea~~
34	Mc Leod.	U.S. CITIZEN Mrs. Mabel.	—	—	Asst. Stewardess.	3/22-24	Astoria	Yes	yes.	40	F.	~~American~~	U.S.A.	5'5	140	
35	Smith	U.S. CITIZEN Mrs. Irene	—	—	Stewardess.	3/22-24	Astoria	Yes.	yes.	38.	F.	~~American~~	U.S.A.	5'5	130.	
36	Cherry	U.S. CITIZEN Mrs. Mary.	—	—	Asst. Cook	3/22-24	Astoria	Yes.	yes.	39.	F.	~~American~~	U.S.A.	5'2	130.	
37	Smith	U.S. CITIZEN Edgar	—	—	Boy.	3/22-24.	Astoria	Yes.	yes.	12	M.	~~American~~	U.S.A.	5'	—	
38	Smith	U.S. CITIZEN Jack.	—	—	"	3/22-24	Astoria	Yes.	no	5'	M.	~~American~~	U.S.A.	—	—	
39	Mc Leod.	U.S. CITIZEN George	—	—	"	3/22-24	Astoria	Yes.	yes.	8	M.	~~American~~	U.S.A	—	—	

AMERICAN CONSULATE General at Shanghai

Date APR 23 1924

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

J B Sawyer
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
at Shanghai, China.
SEEN No. 3727
For the Journey to the United States
Via ports
J B Sawyer
Vice Consul.
Date APR 23 1924
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period)

APR 25 1924

Lines 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39 are wives and children of charterers of Ship

Point Wells, Wash.
June 13, 1924
Vessel cleared over
by A.E. Seaver,
Immigrant Inspector
Seattle, Wash.

559 DESERTED	559 Hansen	Olaf.	10685	18.	oiler	May 2nd	Hongkong	~~Yes.~~	yes.	34.	M.	Scand.	Norw.	5'7"	165.	Letters on R. Arm
559	559 Ekrohne	Norvyo.	864.	2.	Eng-boy.	May 2nd	Hongkong.	~~Yes.~~	yes.	24.	M.	Scand.	Norw.	5'5"	150.	none.
559	559 Pedersen	Adolf	—	10.	Oiler.	May 2nd	Hongkong.	~~Yes.~~	yes.	27.	M.	Scand.	Norw.	5'5"	150.	none.

Form 559 served for Lines 21, 22, 23

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT HONGKONG.
Date May 2 - 1924
I hereby certify that the crew's effects mentioned in this crew list have been inspected by me, and that no sailors' effects have been shipped by the master of this vessel.
M Summers
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
at Hongkong
No. 1211
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
Via Japan
M Summers
Consul.
Date May 2 - 1924
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period)

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

* The above three men are not to be discharged in the United States

Medically examined & found
Except. No. 24 F.M.O
L.T. Leahy
Medical Examiner of Aliens
May 26th 1924

Examined and
American Consul
Hong Kong.

Line
Owners A/S Rederiet Odfjell, Skiens per Bergen
Local Agents Wallem & Co.

Thos. L. Sidley
Immigrant Inspector.
PORT TOWNSEND, WASH. MAY 26 1924

1850 E/V

Norwegian

m/s. Hatlfried

PORT TOWNSEND, WASH.
MAY 25 1924

Departed June 13, 1924
from Point Wells
Agents Rothschild & Co
for the Orient

Departed June 13, 1924
for Australia

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chr. Andersen, Master, of the Nor m/s Hatlfried, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Chr. Andersen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this MAY 26 1924 day of , 19

Chas E. Selby
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

PORT ..... DATE .....
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED EXCEPT:
NUMBER..... DISEASE .....

MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11-1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

B. Vessel S/S "Dramatist", arriving at Tacoma, May 23rd, 1924, from the port of Vancouver B.C. May 20

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height Ft In	(12) Weight lbs	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Watson	Richard	Master	22/5/24	Liverpool	No.	Yes.	49	Male	English	British	5. 11		Mole
2	Glover	Terrot	Officer	"	"	"	"	44	"	do	do	5. 9	140	Abdominal incision
3	O'Neil	William	2nd do	"	"	"	"	27	"	Irish	"	5. 6	131	Mole
4	Eales	Frederick	3rd do.	"	"	"	"	33	"	English	"	5. 4	150	"
5	Taylor	James	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	28	"	do	"	5. 10	160	"
6	Hughes	Hugh	Ch Steward	"	"	"	"	54	"	Scotch	"	5. 5	150	"
7	Nash	Reginald	2nd do	"	"	"	"	30	"	English	"	5. 6	145	Tattoo Ship - left arm
8	Black	William	Ships Cook	"	"	"	"	33	"	do	"	5. 4	160	Mole
9	Hughes	James	2nd do	"	"	"	"	22	"	do	"	5. 6	140	Tattoo Jim right
10	Jones	George	Mess Steward	"	"	"	"	20	"	do	"	5. 9	150	Tattoo Cupid Left
11	Aitken	Stewart	Offrs Boy	"	"	"	"	14	"	do	"	4. 11	102	Scar centre left
12	Shields	Richard	Boy	"	"	"	"	42	"	do	"	5. 6	150	Tattoo ship left arm
13	Griffiths	John	Lampost AB.	"	"	"	"	52	"	Welsh	"	5. 6	147	Tattoo anchor
14	Roberts	Thomas	AB.	"	"	"	"	31	"	do	"	5. 6	142	Tattoo Lady
15	Doyle	Thomas	do	"	"	"	"	32	"	Irish	"	5. 9	154	Tattoo ship right
16	Thompson	Thomas	do	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	"	5. 4	145	Mole
17	Goldsmith	William	do	"	"	"	"	20	"	Irish	"	5. 8	158	Tattoo Dragon
18	McDonough	James	do	"	"	"	"	39	"	do	"	5. 6½	178	Mole
Deserted Seattle May 25th 1924. 19		Hardie John	do	"	"	"	"	23	"	English	"	5. 9	154	Mole
20		Twist Sydney	do	"	"	"	"	20	"	do	"	5. 6	134	Tattoo 3 legs right
21		Jones William	do	"	"	"	"	21	"	Welsh	"	5. 8		"
22		Leigh John	OS.	"	"	"	"	17	"	English	"	5. 6	120	Mole
23		Blackwell John	do	"	"	"	"	20	"	do	"	5. 6	130	Mole
24		Blease William	4th Engr	"	"	"	"	40	"	do	"	5. 8	180	Abdominal mark right. Abdominal mark
25		Cubbin John	2nd do	"	"	"	"	34	"	do	"	5. 4	165	Mole
26		Mercer Stanley	3rd do	"	"	"	"	29	"	do	"	5. 9	145	Mole
27		Hill James	4th do	"	"	"	"	24	"	Scotch	"	5. 4	150	Mole
28		Rigby John	Deck Steward	"	"	"	"	38	"	English	"	5. 4	132	Tattoo ER
29		Barrett Joseph	Asst Steward	"	"	"	"	49	"	do	"	5. 5	140	Tattoo Lady Left
30		Dakin John	Saloon Steward	"	"	"	"	36	"	do	"	5. 6	140	Tattoo flower

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line: Harrison Line
Owners: Messrs. T. & H. Harrison
Local Agents: Messrs Balfour Guthrie & Co

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/s "Dramatist", arriving at Tacoma, May 23rd, 1924, from the port of Vancouver B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height: Ft	(11) Height: Ins	(12) Weight: Lbs	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Wilson	John	Fireman & Trim	22/2/24	Liverpool	No	Yes	33	Male	English	British	5	5	150	Mole.
2	MacKee	John	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5	10	160	Tattoo right arm flag
3	Dyer	James William	do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5	6	160	Tattoo Snake left
4	Connolly	James	do	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5	5	168	Mole
5	Connolly	Frank James	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5	6	154	Mole right elbow
6	Woods	Edward Frank	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5	2	130	Tattoo EGYPT left arm
7	Evans	Edward	do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5	6		Mole
8	Morley	David	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5	2	150	Mole
9	McCartney	Richard	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	Irish	do	5	8	130	Tattoo S M left
10	Langan	Stanley	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5	8	130	Mole
11	Langan	Richard	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5	8	154	Mole
12	Gray	William	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	English	do	5	10	140	Tattoo WAMO right
13	Cole	William	Wireless Op'r	do	do	do	do	32	do	Scotch	do	5	6		Mole
14	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK														
15															
16															
17						Medically examined & passed									
18						L. T. Lacey									
19						Medical examiner of Aliens -									
20						Port Townsend									
21						May 23rd 1924									
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

1851 Enl

B1

Dramatist

May 23, 1924

Tacoma

June 1, 1924

San Francisco

Bal. Guth & Co.

San Francisco

Europe

Receipt given in Tacoma.

See misc

Orig filed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Richard Welton Watson, of the S/S Dramatist, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

R Watson
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 23 day of May, 1924

Alfred Wolgin
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
MAY 27 1924
U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. Griffith *, Surgeon of the* EMPRESS OF ASIA *, Employed by the owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have had* 13 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* U.K. Royal *College Physicians* Ed. *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(Here whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

R. Griffith

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 502
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 12

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1853/1 S. S. PRINCESS VICTORIA Empress of Asia Passengers sailing from VANCOUVER, B. C. Hong Kong, China, 21st May 1924, 19

MAY 27 1924

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	Lorna	[illegible]	25		F	M	Student	Yes	English	Yes	India	Aryan	India	Ganga Niwas	Father Mr Ganga Bishev Ganga Niwas Jullundhur India	Cal	Berkley
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

R/P 869137 - 9/9/32 Farshad

R/P 60-290 - 6/25/30 - noted must to verify & for permits admd as a student for 3 yrs

pp anandadevi

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Checked by [illegible] 5/27/24

Chief Inspr.

Note -
Notify Berkeley?

Seattle, Wash. 6/29 1924

I hereby certify that the above named alien
are not suffering from any physical or mental
defect or disease, excepting.

Lynne A. Fullerton
Medical Examiner of Aliens

Purser

64 Eliminations and Corrections Certified

PT
T
ST
A
U
GO
DEB
BNA
LSC

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Vancouver, B.C., SEATTLE, Wash. MAY 28 1924 26th May 1924., *19* 1853

14	15	16	17	18		19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by relative, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	180 Sec	No		Univ of Cal - Berkley Friend Mr L R Subhea 316 1st Str Marysville, Cal	Yes	3 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Blk	Blk	Scar forehead ~~None~~	India	Lahore
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

54—22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Thomas Rippon ~~PRINCESS VICTORIA~~ VANCOUVER, B. C.

I, L. D. DOUGLAS (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Commander, of the ~~PRINCESS VICTORIA~~ EMPRESS OF ASIA, from HONGKONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~SWEAR~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. D. Douglas.
Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 28 1924 day of ....., 19

at SEATTLE, Wash.

Immigration Officer.

T. Rippon
Master S. S. Princess Victoria

MAY 27 1924

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. J. Moffat, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF ASIA Employed by the owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. Lond. College Cleveland O., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. J. Moffat

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1925
List 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1853/2 S. S. PRINCESS VICTORIA Empress of Asia Passengers sailing from VANCOUVER, B. C. Hong Kong, China, MAY 27 1924 8th, May 1924, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	Das Gupta	Amarendra Kumar	23		M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	British	Indian	India	Calcutta	(Brother) Mr. S.K. D. Gupta. 88 Hazar Rd. Calcutta, India	Cal.	Berkeley

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Cleared by [illegible] Purser

Note.
Notify Alien Bag?

5/28/24
Admitted
H. Spengler
Arthur Woolford

Eliminations and Corrections Certified

Purser.

Seattle, Wash. 5/29 1924

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

Lynne A. Fullerton.

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

PT
T
ST
A
60
DEB
BNA
USC

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—816

List 18

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

SEATTLE, Wash. MAY 28 1924

Arriving at Port of Victoria & Vancouver B.C., 26th May 1924, *19*

1853

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.		Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien believes in or is opposed to organized government, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief, or advocates or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or advocates or teaches the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been deported and, if so, when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	20 ~~Yes~~ No	No			C/o University of California Berkeley Cal. U.S.A.	Yes	3 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blk	Blk	None	India	Bejgaum
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—815

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Thomas Rippon — ~~PRINCESS VICTORIA~~ — VANCOUVER, B. C.

I, L. D. DOUGLAS Commander, of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, from HONGKONG, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. D. Douglas
Commander ..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 28 1924 day of ....., 19

at SEATTLE, Wash.

..... Immigration Officer.

Master S. S. Princess Victoria

MAY 27 1924

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

18384

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "Ayaka Maru", arriving at ~~Osaka~~ Yokohama ~~Port Townsend~~ ~~29 May~~ May 26 1924, from the port of ~~Vancouver B.C.~~ Yokohama, Japan Mar 13, 1924 via Moji Mar 18, 1924

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Enomoto	Ryoso	Captain	8-5-24	Yokohama	no	yes	38	male	yellow	Japan	5'1"	138	
2	Akuna	Saburo	Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7"	140	
3	Inouye	Shoichi	Second "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	145	
4	Shimbayashi	Teichiro	Third Officer	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'4"	137	
5	Hosoyamada	Junsiu	Officer App.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'4"	140	Mole Brst n Rt of nose
6	Sakata	Kawabata Saijiro Shigeshi	Boat Swain	"	Mar 17 Moji	"	"	29 ~~34~~	"	"	"	5'5" ~~5'3"~~	150 ~~135~~	
7	Ono	Ihiso	Carpenter	"	5-3-24 Yokohama	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'4"	140	Mole L of nose
8	Saito	Shimeki	Quater Master	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'0"	140	Mole R C K
9	~~Masuda~~	Yuguchi Ihira	"	"	Mar 18 Moji	"	"	26 ~~25~~	"	"	"	5'6" ~~5'8"~~	138 ~~136~~	
10	Hirose	Kimshima	"	"	5-3-24 Yokohama	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'6"	140	
11	Yoshi	Toyoji	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	145	Mole under R
12	Shinoki	Gentaro	Store Keeper	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'3"	132	
13	Yokomoto	Kimtaro	Sailor	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'3"	122	
14	Shojima	Tomojiro	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'4"	145	Mole on
15	Kuramochi	Daigoro	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'3"	138	
16	Nakamichi	Seriji	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'2"	148	
17	Hara	Seniehi	First "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'3"	133	
18	Shimoto	Hikoichi	Second Engineer	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'3"	137	
19	Fujiye	Isaburo	Third Engineer	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'4"	135	
20	Abe	Fumimaro	Engineer App.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'1"	140	
21	Kinoshita	Jokichi	No.1 Oiler	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'3"	135	Mole above L
22	Iwata —	Setsuichi	No.2 Oiler	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'4"	135	
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	No.3 Oiler	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'4"	135	
24	Iwaye	Kenji	Store Keeper	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'5"	138	
25	Watanabe	Chujiro	Donkey Mab	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'2"	130	
26	Yamada	Saburo	Fire Man	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'3"	140	Mole R nose
27	Otomori	Kenkichi	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'5"	135	Mole L Cheek
28	Yamairinta	Matsuke	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'3"	139	Mole R
29	Sano	Tokuzo	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'3"	138	
30	Maeda	Kageyoshi	Coal Passer	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'3"	135	Scarson 4th

Chas E. Seery
PORT TOWNSEND, WASH.

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

MAY 27 1924

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, master *, of the* Japanese "Ayahamaru" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

R. Kusumoto

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "Ayakamaru", arriving at Yokohama, 28th February, 1924 from the port of Vancouver, B. C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Mitani	Shinjiro	Coal Passer	8-3-24	Y'hama	no	yes	18	man	yellow	Japan	5'2"	127	
2	Miyasaki	Koreyuki	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'3"	130	Mole left eyebrow
669 3	Yamanaka Hiratsuka	Katsuzo Kanso	"	Mch 17	Muroran	"	"	30 ~~19~~	"	"	"	5'2" ~~5'5"~~	130 ~~135~~	Mole R cheek Scar temple
4	Araki	Masao	"	8-3-24	Yokohama	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'2"	138	Mole L jaw
5	Shigeta	Eoiso	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'3"	130	Mole under R
6	Yonemura	Kinjiro	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'3"	135	
7	Yoshida	Kojiro	Wireless Operator	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'3"	138	
8	Iwamoto	Shimatsu	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'3"	139	
9	Iejiuji	Yoshihiko	Cook	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'3"	129	Mole under R
10	Kobayashi	Eiichi	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'4"	137	
11	Soriye	Ichiji	Boy	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'5"	145	
12	Watanabe	Tsuruji	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'3"	135	
13			Total 42 men											
14	Yamachi	Uno	signed on Seattle P.H.											
15														
16														
17														
18														
19	(Dr. for injury to leg													
20	" " to eye)													
21	Left aboard vessel Capt says													
22	consult Jap. Dr in Seattle													
23														
24														
25	Disabled at sea. At Dutch Harbor, Alaska 43 days,													
26	towed from Dutch Harbor by Komedona Maru													
27														
28	Seattle Wn July 2nd 1924													
29	Checked out on departure													
30	and found all on board													
	Total crew 43 Japanese													

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Examined & passed
Except No. 6 F.W.O.
" No 22 " W.O.

L. T. Lavey
Medical examiner of Aliens
May 2nd 1924

Surley E. Hall
Guard

American Consulate at Yokohama, Japan.
Date March 13, 1924.
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Leonard N. Green
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

Seen For Re ~~13th~~
For the journey to the United States via Muroran.

Leonard N. Green
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
MAR 13 1924
YOKOHAMA, JAPAN.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
16—1500

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

1854 E&W

Japanese

Ayaka Maru

May 26, 1924

PORT TOWNSEND, WASH.

July 2, 1924 6PM

Seattle

Rothschild

Seattle

Japan

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Japanese ss "Ayahamaru," do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

R. Kusumoto

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of May, 1924

Chas. L. Leary

Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED MAY 31 1924 U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

689 filed.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been [illegible] deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br. Str. Sc. "Rose City," arriving at Seattle, Wash. May 26th, 1924, from the port of Bamfield, B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Tamai	Saichi			Captain	Mar 1-1924	Bamfield	—	yes	38	Male	Japanese	Canadian	5'3"	135	no
2	Kindle	Jack			Eng.	"	"	—	"	27	"	White	British	5'7"	175	"
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1929

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1855 Br. Ent

to Rose City

May 26, 1924

Seattle Wash

May 27, 1924

Seattle

nts or others

D

Seattle

BC

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

passed

ease

689 filed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S Tamai Master, of the Br Gas Sc Rose City, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

S. Tamai
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 27 day of May, 1924

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, P.H. Paterson, Surgeon of the Typdareus, sailing Herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MD. C.M. (McGill) M.C.P.S. B.C. Canada, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five ~~X~~ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P.H. Paterson

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 1924

at Seattle Wn

F.H. McCullough

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1857/1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "TYNDAREUS", Passengers sailing from KOBE, 12TH MAY, 1924, , 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
adm 1		CAMPING	EGBERS	40	0	M	M	MANAGER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	Wrongt quota off Transit JAVA	SOERABAIA	MR. POOL, SOERABAIA	HOLLAND	THE HAGUE
adm 2		"	CORNELIA	39	0	F	"	WIFE	"	DUTCH	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
adm 3	no tax	"	EGBERS	9	0	M	S	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
adm 4	no tax	"	ADAM	7	0	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
USC		KEITH	GEORGE K.	29	0	"	"	-	"	ENGLISH	"	U.S.A.	AMERICAN	GRAFTON	MASS.	E.C. KEITH, GRAFTON, MASS.	MASS	GRAFTON.
6		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

admitted Seattle Wash
May 28 1924
U.S.S. Tyndareus
John McEllen
Imm. Inspector

PT
T
ST
A
PRT
U
GO
DEB
BNA
JSC

4

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

INDEXED
No. 1 to 5 by [illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle wash, May 28, 1924

1857/1

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to remain in country where he resides permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See instructions for full text of law.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has previously resided in the U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Time or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	NO	SELF 1900	YES	NO			VISIT RELATIVE. FATHER. B. CAMPING. 2046, SOUTH EMERSON ST. COLO DENVER.	-	3 MONTHS	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	7	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	HOLLAND	GRONINGEN
2	"	HUSBAND	"	"				-	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	DO
3	"	FATHER	"	"				-	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	6	"	"	"	"	"	VOORBURG
4	"	"	"	"			mother Eliza	-	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	0	"	"	"	"	"	AMSTERDAM
5	"	SELF	"	YES			RETURNING HOME / Grafton mass	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	11	"	BROWN	"	"	GRAFTON	MASS.
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12							Medically examined & passed L. C. Tracy Medical examiner of aliens P.W. Townsend May 28th 1924																			
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. Adcock Master of the Tyndareus, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or ~~Manifest Sheets~~, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Adcock Officer.
Master

Sworn to before me this 24 day of May, 1924

at Seattle Wash

J. S. W. Nelson
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, P.H. Paterson, Surgeon of the Lyndaness, Darling Hemsworth solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. C.M. (McGill) M.C.P.S. B.C. Canada, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or ~~Manifest Sheets~~, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P.H. Paterson

Sworn to before me this 24 day of May, 1924

at Seattle Wash

J.H. McCullough

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—28

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 1857/2

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "TYNDAREUS" *Passengers sailing from* HONG KONG 6TH MAY, 1924, TO SEATTLE, *191*

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED 5-29-24 NO fax	DONG —	JIM GIP	36	0	M	M	COOK	YES	CHINESE	YES	U.S.A.	CHINESE	China	Seattle HONG KONG	COUSIN, TSANG CHING WONG 247 DES VOEUX RD. C.	WASH.	SEATTLE
2	NO ADMITTED 5-29-24 fax	LEE —	QUING	40	0	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Boston	COUSIN, YUEN IU CHIK 283 DES VOEUX RD. C.	Mass	Boston
3		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
4															Seattle, Wash.			
5															May 29, 1924			
6															Passed Line and 2.			
7															B. A. Hunter			
8															M. C. Farris			
9															Insp.			
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

IMMT PT
L T
GO ST
DEB A
RUN 2

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

INDEXED
No. 1 to 2 by EP

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

30—618

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

185-7/2

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH., May 28, 1924

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether going to the United States (a) solely as a nonimmigrant visitor, (b) temporarily as a nonimmigrant visitor, or (c) to enter for permanent residence?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit in the United States.	Does alien believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or does he disbelieve in or is he opposed to organized government, or does he advocate the assassination of public officials, or does he advocate or teach the unlawful destruction of property, or is he a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, teaching, disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property? (See instruction for full text of question.)					Whether alien has been previously excluded from the United States.			Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF	$30	YES	1919 1922	SEATTLE	FRIEND, TSANG LIN Seattle 717 KING ST.	YES	5 YRS.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3½	YELLOW	BLACK	DARK	BROWN NO	U.S.A.	SEATTLE
2	"	"	DO	"	1914 1922	"	FRIEND, CHAN FONG Boston Mass 18 HARRIMAN ST.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	DO	"	SAN FRANCISCO
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

0—23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. Adesek Master, of the Tynaarlo, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Show whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

F Adesek Officer.
Master.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of May, 1924

at Seattle Wn

J. M. Cullough
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel BRITISH S.S. "TYNDAREUS", arriving at Seattle, May 28th, 1924, from the port of HONG KONG

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	ADCOCK	FRANK			MASTER	7/7/23	H'KONG	NO	YES	40	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/11½	197	
2	COULTON	HENRY V.			MATE	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/6	165	
3	BARR	ALFRED W.			2ND "	28/2/24	VANCOUVER	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/7	160	
4	HOARE	DUDLEY LAYLAND			3RD "	6/10/23	H'KONG	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/11	150	
5	PODMORE	JOHN CHARLES			4TH "	10/3/24	SEATTLE	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/9	140	
6	ROSS	WILLIAM T.			CH. ENGR.	7/7/23	H'KONG	"	"	39	"	SCOTCH	"	6/0½	140	
7	GOURLEY	ARTHUR J.			2ND "	19/7/23	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/6	138	
8	OWEN	HERBERT			3RD "	"	"	"	"	26	"	ENGLISH	"	5/6	142	
9	OAKLEY	LEONAD			4TH "	16/1/24	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/8	130	
10	TABERNER	JAMES			5TH "	19/7/23	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/7	135	
11	HUTTON	EDGAR G.			6TH "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/8	140	
12	DAVIS	GWYLIM IDWAT			7TH "	6/10/23	"	"	"	22	"	WELSH	"	5/11	148	
13	FORMBY	ALFRED			8TH "	16/1/24	"	"	"	21	"	ENGLISH	"	5/10	134	
14	ANDERSON	DONALD			PURSER	17/4/24	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6/1	156	
15	PATERSON	PETER H.			SURGEON	7/7/23	"	"	"	30	"	SCOTCH	"	5/11	180	
16	DELANEY	JOHN			CH. STEWD.	11/4/24	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/8½	140	
17	REASON	CHARLES P.			W'LESS OPER.	27/10/23	"	"	"	24	"	ENGLISH	"	5/6	138	
18	LINDSAY	WILLIAM J.			"	24/7/23	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/7	145	
19	DINNIS	IVOR			"	6/10/23	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/10	145	
20	COOK	ALEXANDER			MIDSHIPMAN	7/7/23	"	"	"	18	"	SCOTCH	"	5/7	152	
21	SMITH	AUSTEN			"	"	"	"	"	19	"	ENGLISH	"	5/6	126	
22	BELL	GEORGE M.			"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5/9	120	
23	TROOPS	ARTHUR ERIC			"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/9	125	
24	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line BLUE FUNNEL

Owners ALFRED HOLT & CO., LIVERPOOL.

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1500

Form 603
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel BRITISH S.S. "TYNDAREUS", *arriving at* ....., ..., *19*....., *from the port of* .....

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
2	1	CHUNG	KI			NO.1 FIREMAN	28/4/24	H'KONG	NO	YES	40	MALE	CHINESE	CHINESE	5/5	143	SCAR UNDER RT E
3	2	CHAN	CHEUK			" 2 "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/3	150	SCAR BEHIND RT.
4	3	WONG	TAI			" 3 "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/8	148	SCAR RT FOREHEA
5	4	IP	KWAN			" 4 "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/6	140	TATTOO RT FOREA
6	5	CHIU	FOOK			GREASER	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/3	138	SCAR RT SIDE F.
7	6	LOI	SUI			"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/4	140	SCAR BACK NECK
8	7	CHUNG	NGOW			"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/3	135	SCAR RT SIDE LI
9	8	LI	HUNG			WINCHMAN	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/7	138	SCAR RT EYELID
10	9	YU	SHU			NO.1 SKYMAN	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/7	142	SCAR UNDER RT E
11	10	CHIANG	CHOI			" 2 "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/3	130	SCAR ABOVE LT E
12	11	LEONG	WAN			FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/3	132	CUT 3RD FINGER
13	12	CHIANG	KAM			"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/4	135	SCARS RT SIDE
14	13	LEONG	WONG			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/2	130	SCAR RT S FORE
15	14	CHOW	YEE			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/2	142	SCAR RT CHI
16	15	LEONG	CHUI			"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/1	120	SCARS TOP HEAD
17	16	MAN	SUI			"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/4	138	SCAR LT SIDE NO
18	17	CHEONG	WAN			"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/4	140	SCAR BACK S EAR
19	18	LEONG	CHEE			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/6	135	SCAR CENTRE FHE
20	19	CHIANG	CHANG			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/4	130	DEF. THUMB RT H
21	20	LI	NO			"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/6	145	SCAR CENTRE FHE
22	21	AU	SUI			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/4	132	SCAR RT S FHEAD
23	22	LI	CHEONG			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/3	130	SCAR BACK S EAR
24	23	WONG	THOK			"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/4	148	SCAR BOTH SIDE
25	24	CHIANG	CHOW			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/6	135	SCAR BACK RT EA
26	25	CHIANG	CHIU			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/4	138	POCK MARKS FACE
27	26	SHAM	NO			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/4	130	SCARS HEAD & F
28	27	WONG	YAM			"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/3	132	SCAR ABOVE RT
29	28	MUI	FAT			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/4	140	SCAR ON THI
30	29	LAM	CHEONG			"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/3	132	SCAR TOP HEA
31	30	FOO	YOW			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/4	132	MOLES ON FAC

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1920

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), [illegible] is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

47

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel BRITISH S.S. "TYNDAREUS", *arriving at* ....., ..., *19*....., *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	LOW	CHAI			FIREMAN	28/4/24	H'KONG	NO	YES	35	MALE	CHINESE	CHINESE	5/4	135	SCARS BOTH S
2	LAI	CHEONG			"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/4	135	SCARS FHEAD
3	WAN	SOU			"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/5	135	SCAR ABOVE RT
4	WONG	YOW			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/8	139	SCAR RT SIDE
5	CHAN	FAT			"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/4	138	SCARS ABOVE RT
6	CHEONG	KOW			"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/2	135	SCARS TOP HEAD
7	LAM	HING			"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/3	135	SCAR RT FOREHE
8	LAU	SUI			"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/2	132	SCAR BACK HEAD
9	YIT	KEE			"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/3	141	NIL
10	LAU	SING			"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/2	142	SCAR TOP HEAD
11	CHIANG	WAN			"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/2	142	SCAR ABOVE RT
12	CHAN	KEE			" COOK	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/2	132	SCAR RT
13	WONG	SOU			" BOY	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/5	139	SCAR RT EYE
14	LEONG	SUN			FITTER	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/9	140	SCAR BACK
15	KUNG	KWONG			BOATSWAIN	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/4	145	SCAR UNDER CHI
16	HO	KAN			2ND "	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/8	152	SCAR UNDER CHI
17	PANG	MUI			LAMPTRIMMER	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/7	140	MOLE BACK LT
18	HO	MOK			QUARTERMASTER	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/4	135	SCAR LT S FING
19	HO	HOI			"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/2	128	SCAR RT.S.U. L
20	CHAN	FOR			"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/3	132	SCAR RT CHEEK
21	HO	FOOK			"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/6	142	SCAR RT S FING
22	KUNG	FOR			SAILOR	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/4	140	-DO-
23	PANG	TAI			"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/6	145	SCAR RT SIDE
24	LAI	FOOK			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/7	152	SCAR LEFT CHI
25	LAW	KUN			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/6	142	SCAR LT EYEBRO
26	CHAN	KA			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/6	145	SCAR LT EYELID
27	LEE	SEE			"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/3	142	SCAR BACK
28	CHAN	TIM			"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/6	145	MOLES BACK
29	SAI	LO			"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/5	140	MOLE LT CHE
30	NG	SING			"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/4	155	SCAR UPPER LI

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
16—1868

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), [illegible] is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel BRITISH S.S. "TYNDAREUS" *, arriving at* ....., ..., *19*....., *from the port of* .....

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
62	1	CHAN	MOON			SAILOR	28/4/25	H'KONG	NO	YES	32	MALE	CHINESE	CHINESE	5/6	140	SCAR RT S HEAD
63	2	KAM	SING			"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/4	140	SCAR RT S HEAD
64	3	HO	KAM			"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/1	150	SCAR TOP HEAD
65	4	HO	FOOK			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/4	135	DEF 1ST FINGER
66	5	HUEN	SEE			"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/6	148	POCK MARKED FACE
67	6	KWOK	KWAI			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/4	135	SCAR RT S HEAD
68	7	CHU	ON			" COOK	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/4	135	SCAR LT S HEAD
69	8	LEONG	CHEE			" BOY	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5/3	148	MOLE CENTRE FHEAD
70	9	CHOW	MIN			CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/5	135	MOLE LEFT EAR
71	10	WONG	KING			2ND "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/6	135	SCAR LT S FHEAD
72	11	WONG	KWONG			2ND STEWARD	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/5	130	SCAR LT S HEAD
73	12	LI	YUEN			3RD "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/2	130	SCAR BACK NECK
74	13	LI	KWAI			4TH "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/6	135	NIL
75	14	LEONG	FAN			5TH "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/3	135	SCAR LT EYEBROW
76	15	TUNG	CHO			6TH "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/4	132	SCAR LT FHEAD
77	16	CHOW	KWAN			7TH "	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/1	125	NIL
78	17	MAN	FONG			8TH "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/6	140	SCAR BACK NECK
79	18	CHOW	CHIRK			SHIP'S COOK	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/6	152	NIL
80	19	LI	SHING			2ND "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/4	135	SCAR RT S MOUTH
81	20	CHIANG	PAK			3RD "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/4	135	SCAR BELOW RTEY
82	21	TSANG	TSUN WAN			CLERK	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/5	125	SCAR ON FOREHEA
83	22	FUNG	HONG			COOK	3/5/24	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/6	135	SCAR LT S FACE
84	23	LAU	KAM			"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/6	135	POCK MARKED FA
85	24	LEE	HOW			"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/2	128	MOLE RT S CHIN
86	25	YUNG	KAM			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/8	135	SCAR RT S HEAD
87	26	WAN	KAM			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/5	128	ABRASION ON NO
88	27	LI	MOON			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/6	135	SCAR LT S HEAD
89	28	WU	KIN			2ND CLASS BOY	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/5	132	MOLES ON FA
90	29	LI	SUN			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/8	140	SCAR BACK NECK
100	30	MAK	SIK			COMPRADORE	6/5/24	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/7	125	MOLES RT S FACE

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Certificate Cancelled

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1949

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), (7), (8), (9), (10), (11), (12), (13), (14), (15) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel BRITISH S.S. "TYNDAREUS" , *arriving at* ....., ..., *19*....., *from the port of* .....

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
101	1	MAH	CHUK			COOK	6/5/24	H'KONG	NO	YES	25	MALE	CHINESE	CHINESE	5/4	128	POCK MARKED FA
102	2	WONG	JOCK			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/6	134	SCAR LT EYE
103	3	MAK	FAT			"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/6	125	-DO-
104	M 4	WONG	GAR			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/9	132	MOLE RT FOREAR
105	5	WONG	DOY			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/2	126	SCAR BEHIND EA
106	6	WONG	LOW			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/4	137	SCAR LT S NECK
107	7	JA	MAM			"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/3	126	SCAR RT HAND
108	8	WONG	CHUU			"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/6	127	SCAR ON CHIN
	9																
	10																
	11																
	12																
	13																
	14																
	15																
	16																
	17																
	18																
	19																
	20																
	21																
	22																
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT HONGKONG.
Date May 6 - 1924
I hereby certify that the visas below affixed to this crew list have been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
at Hongkong
No. 124
SEES
For the Consul of the United States
Vice Consul
Issue May 6 - 1924
(No charge is to be made for this visa when granted to a person coming from this country to the United States to proceed to a port in the United States to join a vessel as a member of the crew.)

Line BLUE FUNNEL
Owners ALFRED HOLT & CO., LIVERPOOL
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (9), [illegible] is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1920

V 1581

1857 E&W

B1

S.S. Tyndareus

Arrived May 28, 1924
Seattle, Wash

Departed June 1, 1924
Port Tacoma

Bldg. Others from Bodwell & Co
Tacoma

Clears for Boston

Destination

Port Seattle May 29, 1924
Master's Declaration filed

Medically examined at Port of Arrival

Name: Pio-Frank X 65, Sailor, chancroid

Lyman A. Fallis
Inspector of Aliens

659 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Adcock, Master, of the S/S "Tyndareus", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. Adcock,
Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 29th day of May, 1924

[redacted]
Immigrant Inspector.

NAME	CHUK	JOUK	[illegible]	[illegible]	LOY	LOS	[illegible]	[illegible]
	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1906

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

FORM 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration office by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Jap Vessel "Fukui Maru", arriving at Bellingham, May 26, 1924, from the port of Miike. May 6-24

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or pecurialities
DISCHARGED AT BELLINGHAM	1	Uto	Masataro.	Captain	May 5th 1924	Miike in Japan	Kobe in Japan	Yes.	Fiftyfour 54	Man	Japanese	Japan	5'-4"	140 lbs	No
PASSED TO RESHIP	2	Saito	Saikichi	Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-2	110 lbs	"
PASSED TO RESHIP	3	Motomatsu	Sakumo	2nd "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-4	120 lbs	"
PASSED TO RESHIP	4	Kobayashi	Yoshiharu	3rd "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-3	120 lbs	"
PASSED TO RESHIP	5	Oda	Akira	Apprentice Officer	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-2	120 lbs	"
PASSED TO RESHIP	6	Beppi	Kaizo	Chief engineer	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-7	140 lbs	"
PASSED TO RESHIP	7	Ikeda	Shigeo	1st "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-2	110 lbs	"
PASSED TO RESHIP	8	Imai	Seitaro	2nd "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-3	120 lbs	"
PASSED TO RESHIP	9	Fukuzya	Toshiichi	3rd "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-1	110 lbs	"
PASSED TO RESHIP	10	Miyazaki	Kinichi	Purser	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-1	110 lbs	"
PASSED TO RESHIP	11	Shimazaki	Shiro	Wireless	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-2	110 lbs	"
PASSED TO RESHIP	12	Miyano	Seitaro	Boatswain	"	"	"	No	47	"	"	"	5-1	120 lbs	"
PASSED TO RESHIP	13	Kobe	Tokuebaro	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-5	150 lbs	"
PASSED TO RESHIP	14	Gohara	Kajime	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-3	110 lbs	"
PASSED TO RESHIP	15	Nakamura	Kaijiro	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-2	120 lbs	"
PASSED TO RESHIP	16	Mitani	Hiroshi	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-4	140 lbs	"
PASSED TO RESHIP	17	Kim	Kilei	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Korean	"	5-4	140 lbs	"
PASSED TO RESHIP	18	Takeishi	Yoshitsumi	Sailor	"	"	"	"	20	"	Japanese	"	5-4	140 lbs	"
PASSED TO RESHIP	19	Kagoya	Kakichi	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-3	140 lbs	"
PASSED TO RESHIP	20	Takaniwa	Mohukichi	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-2	120 lbs	"
PASSED TO RESHIP	21	Saito	Setengo	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-1	120 lbs	"
PASSED TO RESHIP	22	Sukeloms	Nabuji	No.1 Oiler	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-3	130 lbs	"
PASSED TO RESHIP	23	Yokoyama	Kateno	No.2 "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-3	125 lbs	"
PASSED TO RESHIP	24	Yoshikawa	Masateru	No.3 "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4	130 lbs	"
PASSED TO RESHIP	25	Tsutsui	Masao	Store-Keeper	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-1	130 lbs	"
PASSED TO RESHIP	26	Ikeda	Kesaku	Donkey-Man	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-1	125 lbs	"
PASSED TO RESHIP	27	Yoshikawa	Kameyasu	Fire-Man	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-2	130 lbs	"
PASSED TO RESHIP	28	Nakamashi	Ichisuke	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-5	140 lbs	"
PASSED TO RESHIP	29	Yukitake	Minoru	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-3	120 lbs	"
PASSED TO RESHIP	30	Tamura	Shigeichi	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-3	130 lbs	"
PASSED TO RESHIP				THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK											

Line Trans Pac

Owners Nishimoto Kisen & Co

Local Agents Suzuki & Co

14—6749

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. UTO MASTER, of the JAP STR. FUKKI MARU, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

M. Uto
Master, ~~Pilot or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of MAY, 1924

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consigee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 26 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	—	Korean.	1. One man.
Armenian.	—	Lithuanian.	—
Bohemian.	—	Magyar.	—
Bosnian.	—	Mexican.	—
Bulgarian.	—	Montenegrin.	—
Chinese.	—	Moravian.	—
Croatian.	—	Pacific Islander.	—
Cuban.	—	Polish.	—
Dalmatian.	—	Portuguese.	—
Dutch.	—	Roumanian.	—
East Indian.	—	Russian.	—
English.	—	Ruthenian (Russniak).	—
Finnish.	—	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).	—
Flemish.	—	Scotch.	—
French.	—	Servian.	—
German.	—	Slovak.	—
Greek.	—	Slovenian.	—
Hebrew.	—	Spanish.	—
Herzegovinian.	—	Spanish American.	—
Irish.	—	Syrian.	—
Italian (north).	—	Turkish.	—
Italian (south).	—	Welsh.	—
Japanese.	42. Forty two	West Indian (except Cuban)	—

(船舶部五十二號乙) (13-3-500)

Japanese SS. Fukki Maru

arr. at Bellingham May 26, 1924

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
PASSED TO RESHIP	31	Shindo	Takashi	Fire-man	May 5th 1924	Shibe in Japan	Kobe in Japan	No.	18 years old	male	Japanese	Japan	5'-1"	115 lbs	No.
PASSED TO RESHIP	32	Taya	Yoshimi	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-2	105 lbs	"
PASSED TO RESHIP	33	Taniwaki	Senzaburo	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-2	130 lbs	"
PASSED TO RESHIP	34	Okada	Genjiro	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-3	130 lbs	"
PASSED TO RESHIP	35	Hashimoto	Isematsu	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-1	130 lbs	"
PASSED TO RESHIP	36	Hino	Saco.	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-5	110 lbs	"
PASSED TO RESHIP	37	Oku	Shigenori	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-4	110 lbs	"
PASSED TO RESHIP	38	Yamaguchi	Kodoemon	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-3	140 lbs	"
PASSED TO RESHIP	39	Hadaguchi	Saijo	Steward	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-2	110 lbs	"
PASSED TO RESHIP	40	Hadara	Kazuma	Cook	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-3	120 lbs	"
PASSED TO RESHIP	41	Taki	Naoyoshi	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-2	130 lbs	"
PASSED TO RESHIP	42	Matsufuka	Bahei	Waiter	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3	140 lbs	"
PASSED TO RESHIP	43	Kotobuki	Kuchokubo.	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-0	110 lbs	"
	44	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
	45														
	46														
	47														
	48														
	49														
	50														
	51														
	52														
	53														
	54														
	55														
	56														
	57														
	58														
	59														
	60														

W. Ito, master

American Consulate at Nagasaki, Japan.
Date MAY 5 1924
I hereby certify that the alien below entered to the crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 5 1924
at Nagasaki, Japan
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States of America
Date MAY 5 1924
(Signature of alien)
MAY 5 1924

Medically examined and found
L. S. Lucy
Port Commd Medical Officer
May 26th 1924

Line
Owners
Local Agents
(14-1240)

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

1858 Enl

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or Purser or Chief Officer

Japanese Stmr Tsukushi Maru — I, M. Uto, Master of the Jap. Stm. Tsukushi Maru, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought May 26, 1924 Bellingham on said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have June 9, 1924 Portland noted the copy of Section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

M. Uto
Master

Portland, Australia — Sworn to before me this 26th day of May 1924

Immigrant Inspector

See inside

6897 filed

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required by Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Am. Vessel S.S. ELDRIDGE, arriving at Seattle, May 29th, 1924, from the port of SHANGHAI, CHINA, 4/25/24

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Stull	E.J.			Chief Officer	3/20/24	Seattle		Yes	40	M	U.S.	U.S.	5-10		
2	Willowden	Richard			2nd "	"	"		"	40	M	Eng.	"	5-6		
3	Fullington	Berney			3rd "	"	"		"	25	M	U.S.	"	6-2		
4	Harabaja	Giovanni			Bosn	"	"		"	39	M	Italy	Italy	5-9		
5	Petersen	Carl E.			A.B.	"	"		"	25	M	Dane	Den.	5-10		
6	E.H.Rowe	E.H.			"	"	"		"	22	M	U.S.	U.S.	5-8		
7	Aksutik	Louis			"	"	"		"	25	M	Rus.	Rus.	5-6		
8	Peckrovsky	Alexander			"	"	"		"	30	M	"	"	5-7		
9	Andersen	Otto E.			"	3/24/24	Tacoma		"	32	M	Scand.	Den.	5-9		
10	Har	J.			"	"	"		"	20	M	U.S.S	U.S.	5-9		
11	Macdonald	H.R.			O.S.	3/20/24	Seattle		"	19	M	"	"	5-10		
12	Baunsgard	L.W.			"	"	"		"	25	M	"	"	5-5		
13	Gussman	Allen P.			Purser Radio	"	"		"	32	M	"	"	5-11		
14	Egerton	Charles W.			Steward	"	"		"	50	M	Eng.	"	5-6		
15	Macdonald	William			Chief Engr.	"	"		"	58	M	U.S.	"	5-10		
16	Clifford	E.C.			1st Asst "	"	"		"	45	M	"	"	5-9		
17	Mee.	C.M.			2nd " "	"	"		"	30	M	Scand.	"	5-11		
18	Nelsen	Alvin			3rd " "	3/23/24	"		"	26	M	U.S.	"	5-7		
19	Bruns	William	418932		Deck "	"	"		"	39	M	Ger.	Ger.	5-2		
20	Carnahan	B.R.			Oiler	3/20/24	"		"	23	M	U.S.	U.S.	5-6		
21	Heaney	Robert			"	"	"		"	37	M	Irish	Can.	5-8		
22	Valentine	H.			"	"	"		"	35	M	Scand.	U.S.	5-10		
23	Woods	John			Fireman	"	"		"	24	M	Eng.	Eng.	5-5		
24	Williams	H.			"	"	"		"	51	M	U.S.	U.S.	5-8		
25	Drew	H?I.			"	"	"		"	24	M	"	"	6		
26	Andersen	C.H.			Wiper	"	"		"	18	"	"	"	5-10		
27	Havens	E.			"	"	"		"	21	M	"	"	5-8		
28																
29																
30																

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line: Admiral Oriental Line

Owners: U.S.Shipping Board

Local Agents: Admiral Oriental Line

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1 of 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S.ELDRIDGE, *arriving at* ....., ..., *19*....., *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Bonded P1 (Sow-Chow)		Low Ah			Chief Cook	1/21/24	Shanghai	No	No	38	M	Chinese	China	5-5		Tattoo Eagle & flag Left arm
2	Shaw	Yee Ah			Cook	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5-4		
3	Pah	Yip Tien			Scullerman	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5-4		Large scar on Left forehead
4	Yung	Chu Ching			Boy	"	"	"	Yes	35	M	"	"	5-4		Large scar on top of head Scar upper front Left eye
5	Ming	Pang Ah			"	"	"	"	NO	20	"	"	"	5-4		2 scars on 2 nd stnic finger R
6	Ming	Foo Yoong			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-5		Sole L side
Bonded 5	Chung	Leong Yae			Carpenter	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5-5		scars
8					THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK											
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18	Zoe Mix	Mie Ding			2nd.cook.	4/30/24	Tsingtau. China	No	Yes	40	M	Chinese	Chinese	5-5	--	Tattoo fan on L arm 2 flags R. A
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
✓ 29	Wein	Harold F.			Consulate Man	5/8/24	Tsintsen	Yes	Yes	19	M	U.S.A	U.S.A	5-7		
30	McKay	John			" "	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-6	140	

AMERICAN CONSULATE General at Shanghai

Date APR 24 1924

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

J B Sawyer
Vice Consul of the United States of America

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
at Shanghai, China.
SEEN No. 3793
For the journey to the United States
Via ..... Port
J B Sawyer
Vice Consul,
Date, APR 24 1924
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period)

American Consulate, Tsingtau, China, April 30, 1924.
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Hiram E. Newbill
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 172
at Tsingtau, China
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Wayan A.T. & C. Ry
Hiram E. Newbill
Date April 30-1924
Seal and Fee Stamp
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period)

June 6th 1924 6:30 P.M.
Checked out and found all 7 chinese on board
Purley G. Hall
Guard

Tsingtau Harbor
May 29. 1924
Checked in on arrival and found correct as listed
7 Chinese
8 Aliens
29 U.S. Citizens
36 Total on board
Purley G. Hall
Guard

Port Townsend
May 28th 1924
Medical Examiner of Aliens

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16—2269

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1861 Emf

American

S. S. Eldridge

Arrived May 29 1924

Port Seattle Wash

Departed June 6, 1924

Port Seattle Wash

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax P.S.S.Co.

Coming from Seattle

Destination Orient via BC.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....

Medically examined and passed except: Number ..... Disease .....

Exc. Inst. d.

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Eldridge, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

F W Brook

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of May, 1924

Chas F Smiley

Immigrant Inspector.

Guard

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1800

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R J Moffat, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, ~~Employed by the owners thereof~~ do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of W R M Grad College Cleveland O, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R J Moffat

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

11

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—

Form 509 A.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1495

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, or from another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

1862/1

PRINCESS VICTORIA — VANCOUVER, B. C. — MAY 29 1924

S. S. Empress of Asia, Passengers sailing from Shanghai, China., 11th May 1924., 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	Mistry	Dorab Khurshedji	18		M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	England	Parsee	China	Shanghai	Parent, K.D.Mistry 22 Chaoufoong Road, Shanghai	Mich	Detroit
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLA...

Eliminations and Corrections Certified.

J. Arnold
Purser.

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, except

Seattle, Wash. 5/31/24

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

Seattle, Wash. 5/31/24

Jesse A. Fuldenlast
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

PT
I
ST
L
60
DEP
BNA
USC

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

18621

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Vancouver, B.C., SEATTLE, Wash. MAY 30 1924 26th May 1924., 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any passenger, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by himself, herself, or society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Father	270 Yes	No			Mich State Auto School Detroit Mich None	Yes	5 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Dark	Blk	Blk	None	China	Hong Kong
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

1—23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Thomas Lipson

I, L. D. DOUGLAS Commander, of the PRINCESS VICTORIA EMPRESS OF ASIA, from VANCOUVER, B. C. SHANGHAI, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. D. Douglas.
.....
Commander Officer.

MAY 30 1924

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

SEATTLE, Wash.
.....
Immigration Officer.

MAY 30 1924

T. Lipson
Master S. S. Princess Victoria

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

5 M. 60 C 795

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Amschr. Annie M. Campbell, arriving at Port Townsend, Wash. May 25 2.00 P.M. 1924, from the port of Hobart, Tasmania, Feby 13, 1924

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	U. S. CITIZEN													
1	Oosterhuis	H.	Master		San Francisco		yes		Male	Dutch	USA			
	U. S. CITIZEN													
2	Oosterhuis	John	1st mate	Aug 24/23	San Francisco	yes		61	"	"	USA	5'4"		
	U. S. CITIZEN													
3	Oosterhuis	Rudolph	2nd mate	" 23/23	"	yes		58	"	"	USA	5'0"		
4	deLaosse	Alfred	Cabin boy Cook	" 24/23	"	yes		28	"	Swiss	USA	6'0"		
RJ	RESHIP FOREIGN													
5	Knutsen	O.	Seaman	Oct 18/23	Victoria B.C.	Yes		29	"	Scand	Norway	5'11"		
6	Hansen	C.	Seaman		"	yes		41	"	Dane	Denmark	5'7"		
	U. S. CITIZEN										Detention			
7	Larsen	John	Seaman		"	yes		39	"	Scand	Norway	5'9½"		
RJ	RESHIP FOREIGN													
8	Bergman	Gustaf Kund	Seaman		"	yes		31	"	Scand	Sweden	5'9"		
RJ	RESHIP FOREIGN													
9	Robertson	James	Seaman		"	yes		37	"	Scotch	Scotland	5'6"		
use	U. S. CITIZEN										Howard D.C.			
10	Erkel	Peter	Cook Steward		Victoria B.C.	yes		50	"	Dutch	U.S.A.	5'8"		
11	Left sick at Victoria B.C. March 19th 1923		Cook											
12	Paid off in Honolulu Sept 5 1923		Steward											
13	Paid off in Honolulu Sept 5 1923	Amel	Seaman											
14	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
15	Medically Examined and Passed,													
16	C. T. Seavey													
17	Medical Examiner of Aliens, Port Townsend, Wash., May 26, 1924													
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Port Townsend, Wash., May 26th, 1924.

Immigrant Inspector:— Reagarding failure to have visa of American Consul on my Crew List, I cleared from Hobart, Tasmania, February 13th, 1924. Before leaving Hobart I made diligent inquiry, and learned that no American Consul is located at Hobart, and that the nearest is at Melbourne, some two hundred miles or so distant from Hobart.
The alien members of this crew were all employed by me in Seattle, taken to Victoria, B.C., and signed on.

H H Oosterhuis.

Master Am. schooner ANNIE M. Campbell,

Port Townsend, Wash. May 26th, 1924.

Subscribed and sworn to before me
This 26th day of May, 1924.

Edward E. Libby

Immigrant Inspector.

Will file up here awaiting charter

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

16—2369

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1823

Ent.

AMERICAN

Schr. ANNIE M. CAMPBELL

rived MAY 25, 1924

t PORT TOWNSEND, WASH.

parted

rt

ents or others
sponsible for
yment head tax Rothschild & Co.

ears from

sion

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

rt Date
dically examined and passed
cept: Number Disease

Medical Examiner of Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. H. OSTERHUIS, Master, of the Am. Schr. ANNIE M. CAMPBELL, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H. H Osterhuis
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of MAY, 1924

Elias, E. Kelley
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1788

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

11.80a

7127

ORIGINAL

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

...under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Kobe, April 9, 1924. via Moji April 18, 1924

PORT TOWNSEND, WASH.

Vessel S.S. "Somedono Maru", arriving at ~~Seattle Wash.~~ U.S.A. May 26 1924, from the port of Osaka, Japan. via Miike

Japanese

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Yasuda	Terase	Nil	20 ys	Captain	April 5th 1924.	Osaka	no	yes	42	Male	Japanese	Japan	5'6"	132	Nil
559 2	Akiyama ~~Tokuda~~	Yonesaku ~~Konichiro~~	Nil	~~10~~ "	Chief Mate	April 17th	Moji	"	"	33 ~~38~~	"	"	"	5'6" ~~5'4"~~	127 ~~134~~	"
3	Saito	Teraichi	"	5 "	2 nd "	"	Osaka	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	125	"
4	Mitsuno	Busaku	"	4 "	3 rd "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'5"	125	"
5	Onodera	Nanao	"	12 "	Boatswean	"	"	"	No yes	36	"	"	"	5'7"	136	"
6	Araya	Yosagoro	"	10 "	Carpenter	"	"	"	yes	32	"	"	"	5'6"	128	"
7	Wakamatsu	Tometaro	"	8 "	QuarterMtr	"	"	"	no yes	26	"	"	"	5'5"	126	"
8	Masui	Uhei	"	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'5"	124	"
9	Hayashi	Shisue	"	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'4"	123	"
10	Hieki	Shigeneri	"	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'4"	124	" Mole under left eye.
11	Asahina	Arata	"	2 "	Sailer	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'3"	126	"
12	Ataohi	Yoichi	"	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'5"	126	" Mole on R.
13	Yasawa	Tamaji	"	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'5"	130	" upper gold crown
14	Sasaki	Koichi	"	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	125	"
15	Kobayashi	Taichiro	"	20 "	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	yes	42	"	"	"	5'5"	127	"
16	Nagaki	Yasuji	"	10 "	1 st "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'6"	134	" upper gold crown
17	Sawamura	Matsutaro	"	10 "	2 nd "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'5"	132	"
18	Yamaguchi	Saburo	"	2 "	3 rd "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	120	" Mole R jaw
19	Hayami	Yajiro	"	8 "	No 1 Oiler	"	"	"	yes	32	"	"	"	5'9"	140	" Mole under neck
20	Kukiyama	Katsuzo	"	7 "	No 2 "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'4"	124	" Moles on neck
21	Hirai	Tokuta	"	6 "	No 3 "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	130	"
22	Tsutai	Genji	"	6 "	Fire-man	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'4"	122	" Mole R jaw
23	Yokota	Hikoichi	"	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	122	" Mole R temple
24	Teeri	Tatajiro	"	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	125	"
25	Nakao	Shinji	"	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'5"	125	"
26	Sawamura	Giichi	"	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	128	" Mole R eye
27	Igarashi	Koki	"	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'4"	124	"
28	Hirono	Tetsuyu	"	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'4"	124	" Scar on L arm
29	Murata	Injiro	"	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'6"	126	" Scar on L arm
30	Toyama	Satayoshi	"	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'5	125	"

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line U.S and Japan.

Owners Tokuyama S S Co Hishinomiya Japan.

Local Agents Walker Rose Inc Seattle W

Chas. L. Seavey Immigrant Inspector. PORT TOWNSEND, WASH. MAY 27 1924

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (... is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Y. Yasuda, Master, of the M.V. Ho "Inwadosa Maru", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Y. Yasuda Master
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of May, 19[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1900

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 2

U.S. Form 590
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Kobe April 9, 1924 via Moji April 15, 1924

Vessel Japanese S/S Kamakano Maru, arriving at PORT TOWNSEND, WASH., MAY 26 1924, 19..., from the port of ...

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
31	Kimura	Shimekichi	Nil	3 ys	Fire man	April 5th 24.	Osaka	no	no	24	man	Japan	Japan	5'4"	I20	n
2	Ohseki	Genzo	"	7 "	Purser& Ope	"	"	"	San	32	"	"	"	5'6"	I24	"
3	Tagashira	Iejiuro	"	8 "	Steward	"	"	"	no	27	"	"	"	5'7"	I26	"
4	Kagetsu	Jiro	"	I "	Cook	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'5"	I26	Burton Chi
5	Amaki	Kenjiro	"	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'3"	I23	"
6	Nishimura	Yoshio	"	3 "	Boy	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'4"	I23	"
7	Akimoto	Saburo	"	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'2"	II9	"
	Takashima	Tokuo			Sailor	April 17th	Moji		no	22	"	"	"	5'4"	I23	"
559 8	~~Tamura~~	~~Keiichi~~	-	2 "	~~Fire man~~	"	"	"	yes	22	"	"	"	5'6"	I26	"
	Nishina	Choichi			fire man					~~24~~						
559 9	~~Nagabuji~~	~~Kiso~~	-	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
10																
11			Total	39 men.												
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23					Sailer	April 17th	Moji	no	no	22	man	Japan	Japan	5'4"	I22	lb
559 24	40	Murakami	Kunichi													
559 25	41	Masaki	Yasue		Operater	"	"	"	yes	29	"	"	"	5'6"	I24	" Ni
559 26	42	Kawamoto	Umekichi	559 served	Clerk	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5'6"	200	" " very fat
559 27	43	Kawamoto	Tsurumatsu	on Capt	"	"	"	"	"	I9	"	"	"	5'8"	I45	" "
28					TOTAL	43 men.										
29																
30																

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

AMERICAN CONSULATE,
KOBE, JAPAN.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Vice Consul of the United States of America.

VISA
For the journey to the United States via Moji, Japan

American Vice Consul

Date APR 8 - 1924

Service No. 1429

AMERICAN CONSULATE,
APR 8 1924
KOBE, JAPAN.

April 7th 1924
11 A.M.
Seattle Mark
June 8 1924

Checked each name and found correct as listed
43 Total crew

Ryasuda
master

Changed the crews at Moji. as following, Discharged No. 2 K.Tokuda. No.38 K.Tamura. No.39 K.Nagabuji.
Employed No. 2 Y.Akiyama. No.38 T.Takashima. No.39 C.Nishina.

Seattle 6/6/24
Crew cited on front
Crew cited on back
Consulted Capt. Master
Steward

Medically Examined and Passed
L.L. Seavey
Medical Examiner of Aliens

This vessel was ordered to Neah Bay to assist the Ayaha Maru and towed her to Port Townsend. Womens Island for Hull bank B.C. May 27/1924 will return via Anacortes Seattle

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Chas. L. Lilley
Immigrant Inspector.

PORT TOWNSEND, WASH. MAY 27 1924

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1864 E&W.

Japanese

S.S. Komedono Maru

PORT TOWNSEND, WASH.
MAY 26 1924

Komedono Maru

Seattle Hark
June 8 1924
Seattle

Seattle
Japan

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. Iyasu, Master, of the Jap. Str. Komedono Maru, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

T. Iyasu Master
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of May, 1924

R. C. Calderwood
Immigrant Inspector.

Chas. E. Selby
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
PORT TOWNSEND, WASH.
MAY 27 1924

RECEIVED
MAY 31 1924
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—2869

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

#2/2/17

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Gas S Albert, arriving at Port Angeles May 25, 1924, from the port of Victoria B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Warner	J.			Seamen	May 5 '24	Pt Angeles	No	Yes	24	M	Scan.	British	6'	150	
2	Bogne	John			"	May 06 '24	"	"	"	23	M	Scan	Nor.	5.8"	156	
3	Jacobsen	Emil			"	July '24	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5' 4½"	190	
4	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Johnson Tug & Barge

Owners

Local Agents

Inspector.

*Use list of name on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (9), (10), or (11) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1868 Ed.

Bpm
Gas St Albert
May 25, 1924
Pt Angeles
Dest Home port

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R F Johnson, of the Gas s Albert, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

R F Johnson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of May, 1924

Frank P Foster
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
MAY 31 1924
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 26 (subd. 2) has been made.

15—2209

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

May. 20. 1924

Vessel S/S Conkle, arriving at Port Angeles May 21, 1924, from the port of Deep Bay British Columbia

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Rystedt	Charles. W.		13 Yrs.	Capt	1923.	Vancouver.	No.	yes	32	Male.	Scandinavian	Canadian			
2	Hobson.	Charles.		15 "	Mate	1924.	"	"	"	37	"	Russian	"			
3	Summerville	Fred.		21 "	Chief Eng.	1923.	"	"	"	41	"	English	"			
4	Tetlock	Ernest.		11. "	Second. "	1924	"	"	"	42	"	"	"			
5	McDonald.	Dan.		16 "	Deckhand.	1924.	"	"	"	43.	"	"	"			
6	Hines	Kirk		3 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			
7	Ryan.	James.		3 "	Fireman	1923.	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			
8	McHattie	James.		1 month.	"	1924.	"	"	"	27	"	Scotch	Scotch			
9	Pak. Yin	Chin		7 years	Cook	1924.	"	"		34	"	Chinese				
10					THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK											
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line B W B Navigation Vancouver.
Owners Brooks Whittall & Biddlecombe
Local Agents .....
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and ... is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1869 Ent

By S/S Coutlie

Arrived May 24 1924

Port P't Angeles

Departed May 24 1924

Port P't Angeles

...ig or others responsible for payment head tax —

Clears from P't Angeles

Destination BC

MEDICAL EXAMINER'S CERTIFICATE

Port ...

Medically examined ... except as to ... diseases ...

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C W Ryctedt, of the S/S Coutlie, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

C W Ryctedt
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of May, 1924

Frank J. Zirkel
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED MAY 31 1924 U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1209

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel M.S.S. Steel Navigator arriving at Port Angeles, May 20, 1924, from the port of Vancouver, BC 5/19/24

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or diseases
1	Bush	P. N.			Master	Jan. 1921	New York	No	Yes	45	Male	Scandinavian	American	5'4"	170	
2	Dukes	Leonard			Mate	Jan. 10/24	"	"	"	35	"	Russian	"	5'10		
3	Just	F. A.			"	"	"	"	"	37	"	Spanish	"	5'8"		
4	Morin	L. C			"	"	"	"	"	27	"	English	"	5'7"		
5	O'Shea	N. J.			Jr. 3d mate	"	"	"	"	24	"	Irish	"	5'8"		
6	Nelsson	Nils			Carpenter	"	"	"	"	25	"	Swede	Swede	5'7"		
7	Bentley	W. A.			Bosn	"	"	"	"	22	"	English	English	5'8"		
8	Deiz	Julian			A. B.	"	"	"	"	22		Spain	Spain	5'6"		
9	Decatai	George			"	"	"	"	"	31		Finland	Fin	5'5"		
10	Johanson	John			"	"	"	"	"	48		Swede	Swede	5'6"		
11	Valentin	Emanuel			"	"	"	"	"	26		Spanish	Spain	5'6"		
12	Lungquist	S. J.			O. S.	"	"	"	"	19		Swede	Am.	5'8"		
13	Mc Dade	Albert			Ch. Eng.	"	"	"	"	45		Scotch	"	5'4"		
14	Powers	Thos. A.			1st asst	"	"	"	"	34		English	"	5'8"		
15	Carmody	F. W.			2d "	"	"	"	"	30		Irish	"	5'8"		
16	Creighton	G. W.			3d "	"	"	"	"	22		English	"	5'6"		
17	Wagjood	John E.			Jr 3d	"	"	"	"	24		"	"	6'		
18	Mc Cormack	J. W.			oiler	"	"	"	"	27		Irish	"	5' 9"		
19	Halpin	Josh			"	"	"	"	"	24		English	"	5' 10"		
20	Duran	C. F.			Fireman	"	"	"	"	43		~~Spanish~~	"	5' 6"		
21	Aguinaldo	Samuel			Wiper	"	"	"	"	29		Spanish	P. I.	5' 7"		
22	Santillan	Ceres			Fireman	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	5'4"			
23	Caballiz	E. M.			Wiper	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	5'4"			
24	Daita	Jose			Fireman	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	5'4"			
25	A. Tupez	Francis			Wiper	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	5'6"			
26	Lawske	M. W.			Radio	"	"	"	"	20	English	Am.	5'8"			
27	Hamilton	James			Ch. Steward	"	"	"	"	34	Scotch	Scot	5'6"			
28	Carlstatt	A.			Steward	"	"	"	"	45	Swede	Swede	5'4"			
29	Reekil	Robert			Messman	"	"	"	"	28	Scotch	Scot	5'8"			
30	Anderson	Albin			A. B.	"	"	"	"	52	Swede	Swede	5'8"			

Jumped ship 6/6

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line: Scandinavian U.S. Line
Owners: U. S. Steel Products Co.
Local agents: Norton, Lilly & Co., Seattle

Immigrant Inspector.

*Use list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in regard to (9), (10), (11), (12), (13), (14), or (15) is punishable by a fine of not less than $100 for each alien.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Steel Navigator, arriving at _____, _____, 19___, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or diseases
1	Simon	Ernest			Cook	Feb. 10/24	L.A.	no	Yes	54	male	English	Am.	5'6"		
2	Marshall	Jose A.			messboy	Jan. 11	Mobile	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8"		
3	Olson	alfred			A.B	5/13/24	Portland	"	"	38	"	Swede	Swede	5'9"		
4	Holmstrom	albert			"	"	"	"	"	42	"	Fin	Fin	5'11"		
5	Wade	Harry			O.S.	"	"	"	"	31	"	English	Am	5'6"		
6	Walsh	albert			Oiler	"	"	"	"	29	"	Irish	"	5'10"		
7	Fernandes	J. F.			Cook	"	"	"	"	22	"	Portuguese	Portuguese	5'4"		
8	Knight	John			seaman	"	"	"	"	28	"	Irish	Am	5'7"		
9	Alejo [redacted]	Pablo			messboy	"	"	"	"	20	"	Spanish	P.R.	5'4"		
10					THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK											
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*Use list of crews on board instead.

Note.—Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (8), (9), (10), (11), (12), (13), (14), and (15) is punishable by a fine of $10 for each alien. Penalty may be remitted.

1870 E&W

Am Steel Navigator
May 20, 1924
Pt Angeles

V

689 not filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. N. Bush, of the Am. S. S. Steel Navigator, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

P. N. Bush.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of May, 1924

Frank P. Corbet
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
MAY 31 1924
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

10—4800

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hersegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

French SS
Vessel "S O N O R A", arriving at SEATTLE, May 30th 1924, from the port of VANCOUVER. 5/29/24

Imp. G. Budy, Paris

Modèle 2804

	(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	CHAPON	Eugène	Captain	2/29/24	Le Havre	NO	YES	45	M	French	French	4.7	140	None
	2	FOUCQUE	Marcel	2nd -"-	"	"	"	"	34	M	-"-	-"-	5.-	156	"
	3	LEBRET	Clément	1st Lieutnant	"	"	"	"	26	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	154	"
	4	HENRY	Aimé	2nd -"-	"	"	"	"	27	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	152	"
	5	STERBE	Joseph	3rd -"-	3/12/24	Bordeaux	"	"	25	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	148	"
	6	GOUESNAT	François	Chief Engineer	2/29/24	Le Havre	"	"	39	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	150	"
	7	RIOULT	Maurice	2nd -"-	3/13/24	Bordeaux	"	"	25	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	156	"
	8	GALLIER	Félix	3rd -"-	2/29/24	Le Havre	"	"	25	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	150	"
	9	DEVILLAT	François	4th -"-	"	"	"	"	25	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	142	"
	10	FICHOU	Alfred	Wireless	"	"	"	"	32	M	-"-	-"-	5.3	144	"
	11	BONNY	Christophe	Boatsman	"	"	"	"	47	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	156	"
	12	DELAHUE	Jean	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	44	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	154	"
	13	LAOT	Hervé	Sailor	"	"	"	"	49	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	148	"
	14	YANNO	Yves	-"-	"	"	"	"	28	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	150	"
	15	SALAUN	Jean	-"-	"	"	"	"	34	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	144	"
	16	THOMAS	Eugène	-"-	"	"	"	"	24	M	-"-	-"-	4.6	142	"
	17	CHEDOTAL	Eugène	-"-	"	"	"	"	18	M	-"-	-"-	4.8	144	"
	18	ROPARS	Joseph	-"-	"	"	"	"	24	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	146	"
	19	LE GUILLOU	Louis	-"-	"	"	"	"	48	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	145	"
	20	POSTIC	François	-"-	"	"	"	"	19	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	148	"
	21	ALLAIN	Marcel	Apprentice	"	"	"	"	17	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	149	"
	22	DUGNAT	Jean	-"-	"	"	"	"	18	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	148	"
	23	MOREL	Robert	-"-	"	"	"	"	16	M	-"-	-"-	4.6	138	"
	24	BONNY	Gilbert	-"-	"	"	"	"	18	M	-"-	-"-	5.-	154	"
	25	LECHARLES	Pierre	Greaser	"	"	"	"	37	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	154	"
	26	DUFEYRAUD	Pierre	-"-	"	"	"	"	36	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	148	"
	27	FREDRIX	Maurice	-"-	"	"	"	"	32	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	150	"
	28	DANEY	Lucien	-"-	3/15/24	Bordeaux	"	"	48	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	154	"
	29	BROCHEN	Jean	Pigeon	2/29/24	Le Havre	"	"	24	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	150	"
	30	CORNOU	François	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	152	"
		CLOSED AT NUMBER: THIRTY.		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK											

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side.

1/12

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, [redacted] 1st Lieutenant, of the French S.S. "S O N O R A", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below

C. Lebas
[redacted] Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of May 19 24

Chas F. Tuttle
Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreing port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blanck forms provided dor that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 35. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Potuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slowak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "SONORA". *arriving at* SEATTLE, May 30th 1924 *from the port of* VANCOUVER. 5/29/24

Models 2804 — Imp. G. Bedy, Paris

	(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	PERROT	Joseph	Fireman	2/29/24	Le Havre	No	Yes	29	M	French	French	4.8	144	None
	2	JOUBAIN	Joseph	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	20	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	148	"
	3	LE COZ	Yves	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	26	M	-"-	-"-	5.3	154	"
	4	ROUAT	Emile	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	28	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	150	"
	5	ROUSSEL	Félix	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	25	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	148	"
	6	MARIVAL	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	34	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	150	"
	7	RAISON	Aristide	Coal-Passer	-"-	-"-	"	"	20	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	144	"
	8	DEU	Rennald	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	34	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	148	"
	9	OLLIVIER	Marcel	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	24	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	150	"
	10	AMDIA	José	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	31	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.4	154	"
	11	LE PICART	Joseph	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	19	M	French	French	5.3	148	"
	12	DURAND	Auguste	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	22	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	150	"
	13	LE DUC	Jean	Clerk	-"-	-"-	"	"	23	M	-"-	-"-	4.8	144	"
	14	MALAVIALLE	Pierre	Cook	-"-	-"-	"	"	44	M	-"	-"-	5.6	148	"
	15	GUILLERM	Philibert	Baker	-"-	-"-	"	"	40	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	150	"
	16	BOUCHER	Ernest	Asst. Cook	-"-	-"-	"	"	19	M	-"-	-"-	5.3	146	"
	17	OLIER	Jean	Steward	-"-	-"-	"	"	25	M	-"-	-"-	5.-	144	"
	18	GOIS	Louis	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	19	M	-"-	-"-	5.2	146	"
	19			THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK											
	20	CLOSED AT NUMBER: EIGHTEEN.													
	21						Seattle Wash								
	22						May 30, 1924								
	23						Checked on arrival and found								
	24						correct as listed								
	25						Chas. F. Bailey								
	26						Grad								
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1871 Enr

French

U. S. Seneca

Arrived May 30. 1924

Port Seattle Wash.

Departed

Port

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Geo. A. Lee

Clears from Portland

Destination Yokohama

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....

Mentally examined and passed

Exempt: Number ..... Disease .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Medical Examiner of Aliens

Receipt for list given

689 not filed

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, [redacted], of the French S.S. "S O S O A" do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below

C [redacted] Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of May, 1924

Chas. F. Smiley

Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreing port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blanck forms provided dor that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 35. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Potuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slowak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Matsqui, arriving at Port Angeles, May 20th, 1924, from the port of Victoria May 20 1924

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Hunter	Robert			Master	1-3-23	Victoria		Yes	37	Male	White	British	5'10	154	
2	Parsell	James			Chief Eng	1-3-23	"		"	39	"	"	"	5'9	153	
3	Smith	James			Mate	23-1-24	"		"	24	"	"	"	5'8	145	
4	Chipperfield	George			2nd Eng	1-3-23	"		"	28	"	"	"	5'9½	158	
5	Hitch	William			AB	20-12-23	"		"	21	"	"	"	5'10	163	
6	Hunter	Robert			AB	16-5-24	"		"	68	"	"	"	5'10	160	
7	Forbescue	Joseph			AB	20-8-23	Vancouver		"	53	"	"	"	5'9	166	
8	Boland	Thomas			Fireman	1-3-23	"		"	59	"	"	"	5'9	158	
9	Shing	Tom			Cook	15-6-23	"		"	45	"	Yellow	Chinese	5'7	135	
10	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Master

Owners

Local Agents

Signature of Master

See other side for instructions governing the entries in columns (1), (2), (3), (4), (5), (6), (7), (8), (9), (10), (11), (12), (13), (14), and (15). See other side.

1872 Enl

Bk

S.S. Matsqui

Arrived May 20, 1924

Port Pt Angeles

Departed May 20, 1924

Port Pt Angeles

Agents or others responsible for head tax —

Clears from Pt Angeles

Destination Sea

METHOD DATE

Port

Medical

except

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert Hunter, of the S.S. Matsqui, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

R. Hunter
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of May, 1924.

W. W. Craigsley
Immigrant Inspector in charge.

RECEIVED
MAY 23 1924
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

10—1247

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

ORIGINAL

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ss Transvaal, arriving at Seattle Wn. May 29th, 1924, from the port of Kobe May 8th 1924

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
✓	1	Broner	Axel	Master	26/4-23	Aalborg	no	yes	42	male	Scandinavian	Danish			
✓	2	Müllertz	Flg Stolberg	Chief Officer	26/4-23	"	no	"	31	"	"	"	5'6"	155	None
✓	3	Mathiassen	Sigvald S.	Second "	27/4-23	Copenhagen	no	"	29	"	"	"	6'	165	Letter on both arms
✓	4	Nielsen	Hans Kristian	Third "	24/4-24	Nagoya	no	"	29	"	"	"	5'5	156	None
✓	5	Madsen	Chr. Valdemar	Chief Engineer	26/4-23	Aalborg	no	"	42	"	"	"	5'6"	150	None
✓	6	Danielsen	Johan Valdemar	Second "	26/4-23	"	no	"	46	"	"	"	5'9"	150	None
✓	7	Jörgensen	Sven Hugo	Third "	30/5-23	Göteborg	no	"	26	"	"	"	5'5"	148	None
✓	8	Christensen	Svend Holm	Fourth "	22/4-23	Aalborg	no	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	130	Scar on left lower lip
✓	9	Jensen	Karl Emil	Wireless Operator	22/4-23	"	no	"	19	"	"	"	5'8"	132	None
✓	10	Petersen	Jens	Steward	2/11-23	Hamburg	no	"	44	"	"	"	5'7"	240	None
PASSED TO RESHIP	11	Christensen	Henrik	Carpenter	2/11-23	"	yes	"	43	"	"	"	5'7	178	None
✓	12	~~Christensen~~	~~Christian Peter~~	~~Carpenter~~	~~24/4-23~~	~~Aalborg~~	~~yes~~	~~"~~	~~39~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5'5~~	~~170~~	~~Letter both arms~~
PASSED TO RESHIP	13	Andersen	Jens M. N.	Sailor	24/4-23	"	yes	"	38	"	"	"	5'6	190	Letter both arms
PASSED TO RESHIP	14	Reimann	Henry	"	2/11-23	Hamburg	yes	"	24	"	"	"	5'7	155	None
remained on ship PASSED TO RESHIP	15	Iherson	Sigfred J. S.	"	2/11-23	"	yes	"	41	"	"	Swedish	5'8	132	Right arm. S
✓	16	Bryant	R. W.	"	10/8-23	Durban	yes	"	31	"	English	English	5'10"	150	None
PASSED TO RESHIP	17	Krug	Th.	Mess-boy	2/11-23	Hamburg	yes	"	20	"	German	German	5'3"	98	None
PASSED TO RESHIP	18	Sidriksen	J. P. S.	Sailor	6/5-24	Kobe	yes	"	20	"	Scandinavian	Danish	5'6"	125	Right arm. Letter
	19		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK												
	20		Total number of persons on board forty nine (49) persons including Captain												
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

Line Master to Arth. Gillespie, Seattle

Owners U/S Co. "Orient" Copenhagen

Local Agents

16—1920

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Transvaal, arriving at ____, ____, 19 , from the port of ____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Pow	Chung Hsin	No 1 Fireman		Kobe	No		29	Male	Chinese	Chinese	6' 1"	135 lbs	
2	Pow	Cheng Ah	" 2 "		"	"		35	"	"	"	5' 4"	125 "	
3	Shoo	Yue Jung	" 3 "		"	"		36	"	"	"	5' 6"	120 "	
4	Mow	Yao Chuen	Fireman		"	"		24	"	"	"	5' 5"	130 "	
5	Ling	Tong Jung	"		"	"		31	"	"	"	5' 4"	115 "	
6	Pow	Wong Ah	"		"	"		30	"	"	"	5' 7"	140 "	
7	Lee	Dah Ah	"		"	"		22	"	"	"	5' 5"	125 "	
8	Yay	Yang Chuen	"		"	"		22	"	"	"	5' 4"	120 "	
9	Chew	Yue Ah	"		"	"		21	"	"	"	5' 7"	125 "	
10	Jung	Jung Yao	"		"	"		25	"	"	"	5' 7"	130 "	
11	Yung	Chang Ah	"		"	"		36	"	"	"	5' 5"	135 "	
12	Dek	Yang Ah	"		"	"		27	"	"	"	5' 4"	135 "	
13	Ling	Wong Yet	"		"	"		18	"	"	"	5' 3"	114 "	
14	Ka	Sur Ah	"		"	"		21	"	"	"	5' 2"	105 "	
15	Pat	Tong Ah	"		"	"		30	"	"	"	5' 7"	140 "	
16	Sung	Ching For	Fireman Cook		"	"		40	"	"	"	5' 6"	140 "	
17	King	Or Jue	Boatswain		"	"		37	"	"	"	5' 3"	130 "	
18	Chew	Wang Ah	Carpenter		"	"		38	"	"	"	5' 7"	135 "	
19	Dong	Tong Ah	2nd master		"	"		34	"	"	"	5' 5"	120 "	
20	Jow	Kong For	"		"	"		35	"	"	"	5' 2"	115 "	
21	Jay	Kew Ah	"		"	"		34	"	"	"	5' 5"	136 "	
22	Sur	Lee Yung	"		"	"		30	"	"	"	5' 4"	122 "	
23	Quay	Wong Ah	Sailor		"	"		30	"	"	"	5' 4"	130 "	
24	Fah	Wong Ah	"		"	"		34	"	"	"	5' 2"	141 "	
25	Kung	Fong Lay	"		"	"		21	"	"	"	5' 3"	129 "	
26	Chew	Jung Ah	"		"	"		30	"	"	"	5' 1"	124 "	
27	Chang	Ko Ah	"		"	"		24	"	"	"	5' 3"	128 "	
28	Sung	Lee Yue	"		"	"		39	"	"	"	5' 2"	145 "	
29	Chan	Cir Ah	"		"	"		30	"	"	"	5' 4"	127 "	
30	~~Dong~~	~~Ling Chung~~	~~Lookout~~		"	"		24						

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line ____

Owners ____

Local Agents ____

14—1369

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(2)

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ss. Transvaal, arriving at ....., ..., 19 , from the port of .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
✓ 1	Ching	Chen Yung	Boy		Kobe	No		20	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5'5"	120 lbs.	
✓ 2	Yuen	Hao Kwang	"		"	"		23	"	"	"	5'2"	115 "	
✓ 3	Lay	Ho Bok	"		"	"		21	"	"	"	5'1"	120 "	
4	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE,
KOBE, JAPAN.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Departm... State.

G. H. Thomas
Consul of the United States of America,
Kobe

SIGN
For the journey to the United States via port
G. H. Thomas
American Vice Consul.

Date MAY 6 - 1924 Service No. 1966

Medically examined & passed
Asst Surgeon L. T. Leamy
May 29 - 1924 Medical examination of aliens

AMERICAN CONSULATE,
MAY 6 1924
KOBE, JAPAN.

May 29th 1924
Crew checked on arival
and found correct as listed
Turley C. Hall
Guard

June 14th 1924
Checked on departure
and found all on board
32 Chinese
Turley C. Hall
Guard

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—2249

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1873 Ent

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Braue, Master, of the Danish steamer "Transvaal", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A Braue
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of May, 1924

Purley G. Hall
Immigrant Inspector.

Guard

Danish
S. S. Transvaal
Arrived May 29th 1924
Port Seattle Wn
Departed June 14, 1924
Port Seattle Wash.

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax

Clears from Seattle
Destination BC.

MEDICAL OFFICER

Port
Medically examined and passed except: Number. Disease.
Lep. inserts
No Exceptions

Medical Examiner of Aliens

6 85 filed.

3 Engr
16 Firemen
13 Sailors

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Am. Fa S. Spencer, arriving at Seattle Wn, May 30, 1924, from the port of Alert Bay, B. C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Lane	Chris			Master	May '24	Sea	No	Yes	50	Male	Scand.	U.S.	6'	176	
2	Pedersen	Ed.			Cook	Feb 24	"	"	"	45	"	"	U.S.	6'1	170	
3	Olson	Ole			Fisherman	April 24	Sea	"	"	40	"	"	Norway	5'8	160	
4	Imey	Harry			"	May '24	"	"	"	35	"	"	U.S.	59	170	
5	Harstad	Lern			"	Feb '24	"	"	"	34	"	"	Norway	59	165	
6					THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK											
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents Fishing Vessel Owners Association
16—1020

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1874 Ex

Am
Gas & Spencer
May 30, 1924
Seattle

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chris Lane, of the Am Sa. S. Spencer, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Chris Lane
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th *day of* May, 1924

Association

A. J. Engels
Immigrant Inspector.

689 not filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1500

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Am. Ga. S. Eureka, arriving at Seattle Wn. May 30, 1924, from the port of Alert Bay B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Nilsen	N. M.			Master	May '24	Seattle	No.	Yes	38	Male	Scand	U.S.	5'7	160	
2	Johnsen	Olaf			Fisherman	May '24	Seattle	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'9	170	
3	Nilsen	Matt			"	May '24	"	"	"	28	"	"	Norway	5'7	160	
4	Swensen	Hjalmer			"	" "	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'8	155	
5					THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK											
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1249

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1875 Exr
Agt
Schr Eureka
May 30, 1924
Seattle
June 3, 1924

A.
Seattle
B.C.

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N M Nilsen, of the Am Gas S. Eureka, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

N M Nilsen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of May, 1924

W. V. Engels
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

15—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Am. Ga. S. Western, arriving at Seattle Con, May 30, 1924, from the port of Prince Rupert, B. C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Eliasen	George			Master			No	Yes	36	Male	Scand	U.S	5'11	200	
2	Vogan	Christ			Fisherman	Feb 29/1924	Seattle	No.	Yes	49	Male	Scand.	Norway	5'9	180	
3	Pedersen	Nels			Cook	Apr '24	Ketchikan	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'9	160	
4	Pedersen	George			Fisherman	Feb '24	Seattle	"	"	32	"	"	U.S	5'10	180	
5	Eliasen	Carl			"	Feb '24	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'8	180	
6	Kasper	Johnsen			"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'7	170	
7	Moe	Albert			Engineer	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'10	170	
8					THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK											
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
16—1249

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1876 E&W
Am
Gas St Western
May 31 1924
Seattle

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo. Elsasen, of the Western, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Geo Elsasen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 st day of May, 1924.

A. V. Engels
Immigrant Inspector

a

689 not filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

10,308

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

[illegible] under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Via Munroe May 15. 1924

Name of Vessel, Hanna Nilsen, arriving at PORT TOWNSEND, WASH. May 30, 1924 from the port of Yokohama, Japan, May 14, 1924

Not

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	RESHIP FOREIGN Gabrielsen	Emil	Master	2/11-21	Haugesund	Yes	Yes	37	M.	Scand.	Norwegian	5'7"	190	None
2	RESHIP FOREIGN Land	Bjarne	1st officer	--	--	"	"	30	"	--	--	5'5"	150	--
3	RESHIP FOREIGN Thuestad	Erling	2nd --	7/7-23	--	"	"	25	"	--	--	5'10"	150	--
4	RESHIP FOREIGN Sather	Tygve Dahl	3rd --	--	--	"	"	26	"	--	--	5'5"	140	Head of woman tattooed right
5	RESHIP FOREIGN Johannessen	Harald Ingvar	Chief Eng.	3/11-21	--	"	"	42	"	--	--	5'8"	190	HJ tattooed left arm
6	RESHIP FOREIGN Saeland	Joest	2nd --	--	--	"	"	33	"	--	--	5'11"	170	None
7	RESHIP FOREIGN Monsto	Thorvald August	3rd --	7/7-23	--	"	"	25	"	--	--	5'6"	140	--
8	RESHIP FOREIGN Nuersen	Runut Nemes	Ass. --	--	--	"	"	35	"	--	--	5'6"	185	Head of woman tattooed right
9	RESHIP FOREIGN Nilsen	Gunvald	Steward	17/3-23	Cardiff	"	"	45	"	--	--	5'5"	130	None
10	RESHIP FOREIGN Sorhaug	Ole H.	Carpenter	3/11-21	Haugesund	"	"	54	"	--	--	5'9"	185	--
11	LAWFUL RESIDENT Pedersen	Reinhold	Boatswain	24/3-24	Seattle	"	"	29	"	--	Danish	5'7"	140	--
12	RESHIP FOREIGN Hansen	Didrik Halfdan H.	B.	17/3-23	Haugesund	"	"	30	"	--	Norwegian	5'8"	160	--
13	RESHIP FOREIGN Josen	Kjalman Marcelius		12/5-23	--	"	"	22	"	--	--	5'6"	150	--
14	RESHIP FOREIGN Knudsen	Andreas	--	24/3-24	Seattle	"	"	30	"	--	--	5'6"	135	--
15	RESHIP FOREIGN Olsen	Karl Andreas	--	--	--	"	"	25	"	--	--	5'8"	150	--
16	RESHIP FOREIGN Larsen	Henry Asbjoern		17/4-24	Vancouver	"	"	25	"	--	--	5'11"	170	--
17	RESHIP FOREIGN Jansson	Sigvald	O.S	24/3-24	Seattle	"	"	23	"	--	--	5'8"	130	--
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	--					45			Swedish	5'6"	150	--
19	RESHIP FOREIGN Moe	Kjartan	--	--	--	"	"	31	"	--	Norwegian	5'6"	130	--
20	RESHIP FOREIGN Hansen	Olaf Kristen	--	12/5-23	Haugesund	"	"	18	"	--	--	5'4"	120	Anchor tattooed left arm
21	RESHIP FOREIGN Bjurlow	Einar Fritz	Fireman	1/4/1924	Seattle	"	"	28	"	--	Swedish	5'7"	130	None
22	RESHIP FOREIGN Olsen	Fritz Olaf	--	24/3-24	Seattle	"	"	26	"	--	--	6'0"	175	--
23	[illegible]							30				5'6"	140	
24	RESHIP FOREIGN Pedersen	Olaf	--	4/4-24	Vancouver	"	"	30	"	--	Norwegian	5'10"	170	--
25	RESHIP FOREIGN Arr 1670 Pedano	Hugo Kie	Lee #2- 85 90 97	3/4-24	Des. 11/27/40	no	Gunsmed.	25	"	Italian	Italian	5'10"	150	--
26	RESHIP FOREIGN Arr 4652966 Loberg	Laurits Konrad	Moller	3/4-24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	20	"	Scand	Norwegian	5'8"	150	--
27	[illegible]	[illegible]						26				5'6"	146	
28	[illegible]	[illegible]						24		Slovak	Slovak	5'7"	130	
29	RESHIP FOREIGN Rohnad	Ferdinand	Fireman	--	--	"	"	31	"	German	German	5'8"	140	
30	[illegible]	[illegible]						26		Scand.	Norwegian	5'7"	160	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Steam Vessel, Hanna Nielsen, arriving at PORT TOWNSEND, WASH. MAY 30 1924 5.30 PM 19, from the port of Yokohama, via Moji May 15, 1924 May 12, 1924

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
24 Quota	31	RE-SHIP FOREIGN Solgunsen	Sune Evans	Engr boy	7/7-23	Hongkong	Yes	Yes	18	M.	Scand.	Norwegian	5'8"	140	None
	32	RE-SHIP FOREIGN Englund	Olaf Waldemar	Cook	28/3-24	Seattle	"	"	33	"	-"-	-"-	5'8"	140	"
	33	RE-SHIP FOREIGN Olsen	Olaf Emil	Messboy	-"-	-"-	"	"	22	"	-"-	-"-	5'9"	150	-"-
	34	RE-SHIP FOREIGN Knudsen	Karl Johan	-"-	12/5-23	Hongkong	"	"	17	"	-"-	-"-	5'4"	130	-"-
	35	RE-SHIP FOREIGN Nuursen	Sune Edward	-"-	7/7-23	-"-	"	"	16	"	-"-	-"-	5'4"	130	-"-
	36	RE-SHIP FOREIGN Gabrielsen	Gudrun Mrs	Stewardess	-"-	-"-	"	"	35	F	-"-	-"-	5'4"	160	-"-
	7	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
	8														
	9														
	10														
	11														
	12														
	13														
	14														
	15														
	16	Medically examined & passed													
	17	L. E. Seavey													
	18	Medical examiner of Aliens													
	19	Not examined													
	20	May 31st 1924													
	21														
	22	Hanna Nielsen has been sold to													
	23	Am. owners, and entire crew													
	24	are to be discharged in Seattle													
	25	Going to Todd Dry Dock													
	26	Fumigated, Port Townsend 9.15 am May 31.													
	27	Will pay off June 2, 1924													
	28	Advised to confer with Health offr.													
	29	before paying and Discharging crew													
	30														

American Consulate at Yokohama, Japan
Date May 8, 1924
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Leonard A. Lyon
Vice Consul of the United States of America.
See Folio 2811
For the journey to the United States via ports.
Leonard A. Lyon
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE $2 MAY 10 1924 YOKOHAMA, JAPAN.

Chas. L. Selby
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

PORT TOWNSEND, WASH. MAY 31 1924

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—2869

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1878 Gen

Norwegian
S/S
anna Nielsen
ORT TOWNSEND, WASH

MAY 30 1924

Deported Aug 22, 1924,
Vancouver
VT filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING O[illegible]R, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Emil Gabrielsen, Master of Nor. S/S. Hanna Nielsen, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Emil Gabrielsen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of May, 1924

Chas. D. Selby
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
JUN 1 1924
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—2249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Tepic, arriving at Seattle Wash, May 31, 1924, from the port of Vancouver B.C. May 30 1924

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Willington Bell			30 years	Captain	1920	Vancouver	No	Yes	59			Canadian	5'10	170	None
2	Henry Rivers			18 "	1st Engineer	1918	"	"	"	47			English	5'10	200	"
3	Robert Dalton			10 "	2d "	1922	"	"	"	50			Canadian	5'09	160	"
4	Jas Hamilton			40 "	Mate	1924	"	"	"	64			Canadian	5'08	158	"
5	Frank Wrenley			2 "	Fireman	1925	"	"	"	19			Canadian	5'06	128	"
6	Richard Robinson			2 "	Deckhand	1924	"	"	"	19			English	5'07	148	"
7	Jas Wai			10 "	Cook	1918	"	"	"	4			Chinese	5'04	126	Scar back of Hand
8					THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK											
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____
Address

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (7), (8), a
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1882 E&W

Buffalo Eng.
Tepic
May 31. 1924
Seattle Wash.
June 4, 1924
Seattle

Agents or others responsible for vessel's load tax
Where from Seattle
Destination B.C.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Date
and issued
disease

G&G filed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Willington Bell, of the Tug Tepic, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Willington Bell
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of June, 1924

Chas. F. Smiley
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

10—2209

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel NORWEGIAN "R E M U S", arriving at Tacoma Wa May 30, 1924, from the port of ARICA CHILE IQUIQUE CHILE Nanaimo B.C. 5/29/24

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
PASSED TO RESHIP 1	1 Bryn	1 Erling			Master	10-10-21	Greenock	No	Yes	42	Macl	Scandinave	Norway	5.11	190	lbs
PASSED TO RESHIP 2	2 "	2 Magni			Stewardess	"	"	"	"	31		"	"	5.8	150	
PASSED TO RESHIP 3	3 "	3 Thom			M[illegible]s sonn	"	"	"	"	4	Macl	"	"	3.8	70	
4	4 Risoe	4 Arne			1st Officer	nl-1-24	Frisco	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	155	
PASSED TO RESHIP 5	5 Naalsund	5 Lars			2nd "	10-1-21	Grenock	"	"	25	x "	"	"	5.10	150	
6	6 Molvig	6 Erling			3rd "	2-1-24	Portland	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.10	160	
Passed to ship foreign	TACOMA, WASH. JUN 3 1924															
7	7 Hansen	7 Adolf			Wireless Sperator	10-1-21	Greenock	"	"	25	"	"	v "	5.11	175	
PASSED TO RESHIP 8	8 Halvorsen	8 Hal[illegible]			Chief Enginer	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.7	150	
P.R.F. 10/24 9	9 Barstad	9 Peter			2nd "	1-1-24	Frisco	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7	140	
10	10 Andreassen	10 Martinius			3rd "	1-24-24	Hoquiam	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	160	
11	Henriksen 11 Nilsen	John Marvin			Chief Stew	4-17-24	Valparaiso	No	yes	45	"	"	Swedish	5.6	160	
					Steward	1-17-24	Tacoma	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.5	140	
12	12 Nilsen	12 Nils			Carpenter	10-1-21	Greenock.	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.10	190	
13	13 Braathen	13 Egil			Boatswain	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.10	150	Tattoo left arm
14	14 Hagen	14 Andreas			Sailer	6-5-23	Balboa	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	150	
Lawful resident.					Ver Notice 1-23-29 - Due file 232/1-2											
15	15 Frolich	15 Fritz			"	1-17-24	Seattle	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.10	160	
PASSED TO RESHIP Midgard	16 Nilsen	Nils			AB	4-17-24	Valparaiso Chile			30	"	"		5.7	NO	
PASSED TO RESHIP 17	17 Lundstrom	Knut			"	10-21-23	Callao	"	"	28	"	"	Swedish	5.9	160	
PASSED TO RESHIP 18	18 Olssonn	Axel			"	3-12-24	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.10	155	
PASSED TO RESHIP 19	19 Jorgensen	Christ			"	1-17 24	Tacoma	"	"	30	"	"	Danish	5.7	160	
20	20 Hansen	Holger			"	1-28-24	Portland	"	"	23	"	n "	"	5.6	150	
21	21 Pedersen	Hans			"	2-11-24	Seattle	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6	145	
22	Salcedo	Alejandro			"	3-13-24	Callao	"	"	27	"	Sp. American	Peru	5.6	140	
	Rodriguez	Cesle			"	2-28-24	Acajutla	"	"	37	"	"	Salvador	5.6	140	
23	23 Matzke	22 Artur			"	3-25 -24	Iquique	"	"	20	"	German	Germany	5.8	155	
Deserted 24	24 Wlasak	23 Robert			Cook	2-28-24	Balboa	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.10	165	
25	25 Gerke	24 Julie			Messboy	10-1-23	San Jose	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	140	
PASSED TO RESHIP TACOMA, WASH JUN 3 1924																
26	26 Endress	25 Fritz			Salangboy	3-14-24	Callao	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	150	
27	27 Grundstrom	26 Oskar			Donkeyman	1-1-24	Portland	"	"	28	"	Scandinave	Sweden	5.10	160	
28	28 Johanneson	27 Helge			Fireman	8-21-23	Seattle	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.8	150	
29	Larsen	John			"	8-7-23	Ponce	"	"	22	"	British	Canada	5.10	150	
	29 Cea	28 David			"	2-21-24	Acajutla	"	"	19	"	Sp. American	Salvador	5.6	140	
30	30 Cruz	29 Rafael			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	150	
	31 Chaves	30 Arcadio			"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.6	145	
	32 Cardennas	31 Fernando			"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.5	120	

AMERICAN CONSULATE IQUIQUE, CHILE

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Dated 31

Medically examined & passed
L.T. Feeney
Medical Examiner of Aliens

PASSED IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR IQUIQUE, CHILE

Line LATIN AMERICA LINE

Owners A.O. LINDVIG KRISTIANIA NORWAY

Local Agents GILDEMEISTER & CO.

Immigrant Inspector

Jno Townsend May 30-1924

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and ... on back hereof. is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1884 Enl

Nor.
s. Remus
rived MAY 30 1924
TACOMA, WASH.
t.
arted July 2, 1924
t.

nts or others
ble for
head tax Steels La.
ears from San Francisco
tination 1

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

t ..... Da.....
ically exam[illegible] and passed
ept: Number ..... Disease.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Nor. Str. Remus ..., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

G. Rupp
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this MAY 31 1924 day of 189 , 19 —

AMERICAN CONSULATE, IQUIQUE, CHILE.
MAR 25 1924
(date)
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Vice Consul of the United States of America. in charge

AMERICAN CONSULATE No.
at IQUIQUE, CHILE
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Remus
Vice Consul of the United States of America.
Date MAR 25 1924
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

Immigrant Inspector.

Otto Gerspacher
Guard
Receipt given for 31 Rz.
in charge.

$ 3.00 equal to pesos 2.00

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1300

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

RECEIVED
JUN 5 1924
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Str. Vessel S.S. Hauraki, arriving at Bellingham San Francisco June 1, 1924, from the port of Fanning Island Hawaii

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight lbs.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Drew	J. D.	Master	23 Feb 24	Auckland	No.	Yes	44	Male	English	British	5-7	175	
2	Manning	William	Wiper	24 Feb 24	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5-10	180	
3	Sterling	A Forbes	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-9	168	
4	Slater	Frank	Ch Cook	29 Feb 24	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5-7	154	
5	Leask	W.	AB	6 Mar 24	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-8	196	
6	Knight	Sidney G	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-11	161	
7	Smith	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-7	136	
8	Lee	James G.	"	7 Mar 24	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-7	140	
9	Conway	R.	Asst Stwd	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-9	162	
10	McKenzie	J. M. D.	10th Engr	24 Feb 24	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7	140	
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE No.
Auckland, New Zealand
(City) (Country)
VISA
Valid for one journey to the United States
San Francisco
(Consular Officer)
Date May 8, 1924
(This visa expires two months from this date and the passport itself terminates [illegible])
AMERICAN CONSULATE AUCKLAND NEW ZEALAND

AMERICAN CONSULATE OF AUCKLAND NEW ZEALAND
May 8, 1924
I hereby certify that the above named has been duly examined by me in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Consul of the United States

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Medically examined & passed
L. S. Leavey
Medical examiner of Aliens
Tott Townsend
May 31st 1924

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Mota. Vessel Hauraki, arriving at San Francisco Cal, , from the port of Melbourne Via Australia /.

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical Marks or peculiarities
	Family Name	Given Name		When	Where									
~~1~~	~~Chapman~~ Barnes.	~~Frederick C.~~ Eustace.	~~Master~~ Master.	~~11.2.24~~ 11.2.24	~~Sydney~~ Sydney	~~No~~ No.	~~Yes~~ Yes	~~52~~ 45	~~Male~~ Male	~~English~~ English	~~British~~ British	~~5 9~~ 5 9	170	
✓ 1	Arnold	John.	i Mate	28.2.24	Auckland	✓	✓	25	✓	✓	✓	5 8	167	
~~3~~	~~Heists.~~	~~David~~	~~ii~~ ✓	~~23.2.23~~	✓	✓	✓	~~30~~	✓	~~Scot~~	✓	~~5 7~~	147.	
✓ 4	Deck	Ernest	iii ✓	18.3.24	Melbourne	✓	✓	22	✓	English	✓	5 8	136	
✓ 5	Lane	Leslie	Wireless Optr	24-10-23	Auckland	✓	✓	31	✓	Irish	✓	5 9	134	
— 6	Davey	Frederick	Carpenter	27-10-23	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	English	✓	5 5	146	
• — 7	East	Arthur	Bosun	23-6-23	✓	✓	✓	35	✓	✓	✓	5 8½	154	
— 8	Smith	John	A B.	✓	✓	✓	✓	44	✓	✓	✓	5 5	18½	
— 9	Lyall.	Harold	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	27	✓	✓	✓	5 7½	130	
— 10	Begon	Sydney	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	42	✓	Scot	✓	5 10	152	
— 11	Mantel	Samuel	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	42	✓	Welsh	✓	5 4	154	
— 12	Smit	Seymour	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	43	✓	English	✓	5 8	165	
— 13	Adams.	George	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	43	✓	✓	✓	5 7¼	168	
14	~~Hall~~	~~George~~	✓	~~6.12.23~~	~~Sydney~~	✓	✓	~~46~~	✓	✓	✓	~~5 4~~	~~150~~	
15	~~Leicester~~	~~George~~	✓	~~24.1.24~~	~~Lyttelton~~	✓	✓	~~25~~	✓	✓	✓	5 10	168	
× 16	~~Watson~~	~~William~~	✓	~~28.2.24~~	~~Auckland~~	✓	✓	27	✓	Scot	✓	5 10	17½	
17	~~Brandon~~	~~William~~	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	39	✓	✓	✓	5 7½	160	
— 18	Gray	Nicol	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	44	✓	English	✓	5 7	160	
× 19	~~Joy~~	~~Ernest~~	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	~~42~~	✓	✓	✓	5 8	150	
— 20	Sinel.	Jas.	OS	8.3.24	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	✓	✓	5 5	140	
— 21	Pamman	Robert	Wireless Engr	2.2.24	At Sea	✓	✓	33	✓	✓	✓	5 7	150	
— 22	Smith	Herbert	ii ✓	12-11-23	Melbourne	✓	✓	38	✓	✓	✓	5 9	165	
— 23	Taylor	John	iii ✓	24-10-23	Auckland	✓	✓	26	✓	✓	✓	5 10½	163	
— 24	Turner	Reginald	iv ✓	3.12.23	Sydney	✓	✓	25	✓	Scot	✓	5 3	140	
— 25	Wade	Eric	v ✓	24-10-23	Auckland	✓	✓	23	✓	English	✓	5 10	147	
— 26	Stones	Albert	vii ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	23	✓	✓	✓	5 9	154	
— 27	Scott	George	viii ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	23	✓	✓	✓	5 9	140	
— 28	Scott	Hector	~~ship~~ q[d] ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	✓	✓	5 10	147	
— 29	Blue	James.	Electrician	✓	✓	✓	✓	38	✓	Scot	✓	5 5	140	
— 30	Swan	Alfred	ii ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	37	✓	✓	✓	5 10	161	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

14-1240

2 / 184

Form 660
U. S. [redacted] DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Hauraki, arriving at San Francisco. Cal, 19, from the port of Melbourne Vic. Australia

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lyons	Percy	Mstr attendt	23-6-23	Auckland	No	Yes	25	Male	English	British	5.9	154	
2	Bennison	Alfred	✓	28-2-24	✓	✓	✓	38	✓	✓	✓	5.9	150	
3	Lloyd	Hughs	✓	23-10-23	✓	✓	✓	27	✓	✓	✓	5.10½	162	
4	Parsons	Charles	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	26	✓	✓	✓	5.10	154	
5	Smith	Stephens	Trimmer	8 3 24	✓	✓	✓	22	✓	✓	✓	5.6	144	
6	Nielsen	Alfred	✓	4 3 24	✓	✓	✓	21	✓	✓	✓	5.10	154	
7	Williams	James	✓	28-2-24	✓	✓	✓	41	✓	✓	✓	5.8	150	
8	Burns	Robert	Lab Steward	24-10-23	✓	✓	✓	41	✓	✓	✓	5.8	140	
9	Kingston	Richard	Cook	24-1-24	Fremantle	✓	✓	33	✓	✓	✓	5.7½	155	
10	Shaw	Harry	✓	26-10-23	Auckland	✓	✓	31	✓	✓	✓	5.5	140	
11	Rusby	Edward	✓	27-10-23	✓	✓	✓	25	✓	✓	✓	5½	154	
12	Williams	Ernest	✓	6 12 23	Sydney	✓	✓	24	✓	✓	✓	5.6½	140	
13	Macarthy	Charles	Lab Hand	25-10-23	Auckland	✓	✓	41	✓	✓	✓	5.7	155	
14	Robinson	Hughs	Cook ✓	23-10-23	✓	✓	✓	44	✓	✓	✓	5.10	160	
15	Finnie	Oswald	✓	27-11-23	Sydney	✓	✓	29	✓	✓	✓	5.6	140	
16	Williams	John B.	Asst Steward	12 6 23	Sydney	✓	✓	28	✓	Scotch	British	5.3	138	
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22	Waddell	Jas		2 [illegible]										
23	Fenton	Charles	Steward	12 [illegible]				28	✓	English	British	6	11 [illegible]	
24	Linton	Frederick	Ch Steward	11 4 24	Newcastle	No	Yes	43	✓	✓	✓	5.9	154	
25	Olsen	Jens	A B	10 4 24						Swed		5.8	145	
26	Hunt	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	Yes	22	✓	English	British	6	13 [illegible]	
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL,
MAR 21 1924
MELBOURNE, AUSTRALIA.

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT ADELAIDE, AUSTRALIA.
Date March 26 1924
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Thomas H. Marsh
Consul of the United States of America
(Supplemental visa)

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL,
MAR 21 1924
MELBOURNE, AUSTRALIA.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 141
at Adelaide (City) Australia (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Auckland & Honolulu
Thomas H. Marsh
Consul
Date March 26, 1924
Seal and Fee Stamp (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW TO BE STRUCK OUT.

American Consulate at Newcastle, New South Wales.
April 14, 1924.
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Romeyn Wormuth
Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE NO. 99
AT Newcastle, New South Wales.
SEEN
FOR THE JOURNEY TO THE UNITED STATES
VIA Sydney Auckland & Honolulu
NO FEE PRESCRIBED.
Romeyn Wormuth
CONSUL
DATE April 14, 1924
(THE VALIDITY OF THIS VISA EXPIRES TWELVE MONTHS FROM THIS DATE.)

Line Canadian-Australasian Royal Mail.
Owners N. S. S. Co. of N. Z. Ltd.
Local Agents Hind Rolfe & Co. Ltd.
14—1500

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL, MELBOURNE, AUSTRALIA. March 21-1917

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this Crew List has been granted in accordance with Regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Haskell E. Coates
Vice Consul.

Misc. Fee No. 521

General 221
Melbourne - Australia
Asylum Visa
Haskell E. Coates
Vice March 21-1917
1 1 1

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL,
MAR 21 1917
$2
MELBOURNE, AUSTRALIA.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Manuka, arriving at San Francisco, ..., 19....., from the port of Melbourne via Sydney Auckland

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Hill	Thomas			Master	Sydney 16.4.24		No	Yes	46	male	English	British	5'-9"	200	
2																
3																
4																
5																
6	~~Lowry~~	~~Ramsay~~			~~3rd W.O~~	~~Sydney~~	~~16.4.24~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~		~~Male~~	~~English~~	~~British~~	~~5'-9"~~	~~10 3/4 10~~	
7	~~Goode~~	~~Silvester J.~~			~~3rd W.O.~~	~~Sydney~~	~~16.4.24~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~		~~Male~~	~~English~~	~~British~~	~~5'-7"~~	~~9"-7"~~	
8	Appleby	Henry J.			AB	Sydney	16.4.24	No	Yes		Male	English	British	5'-8½"	138.	
9	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE - 17 APR 1924 - SYDNEY, AUSTRALIA

AMERICAN CONSULATE - 17 APR 1924 - SYDNEY, AUSTRALIA

AMERICAN CONSULATE - 17 APR 1924 - SYDNEY, AUSTRALIA

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1920

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4

01887 Enl

By
S Sauraki
June 7, 1924
Bellingham

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

J D Drew
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

RECEIVED JUN 6 1924 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

Immigrant Inspector.

7 APR 1924

AMERICAN CONSULATE, Sydney, Australia

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list, has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Vice Consul of the United States

Supplemental Visa 425

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 425
at SYDNEY, AUSTRALIA
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Auckland
Vice Consul
Date 17 APR 1924
(The validity of this visa expires ... months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)
Seal
Fee

NO

See inside

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1900

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "Venice Maru", arriving at Port Angeles, May 30th, 1924, from the port of Port Ludlow

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Kaneko	Mosuke		22 years	Master	11/30/1922	Kobe	no	yes	43	M	Japanese	Japan	5' 4"	130 lbs 127	Hair Black. Eyes Br. Complexion yellow. no disease
2	Owaishi	yoshitaka		16 "	Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5' 2½"	120	" "
3	Iwashita	Kahuki		10 "	Second Officer	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5' 8"	160	" "
4	Takashi	Tomosuke		7 "	Third Officer	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5' 2½"	120	" "
5	Tomihashi	Tokuta		24 "	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5' 4"	130	" "
6	Yamashita	Tokijiro		8 "	First Engineer	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5' 4¾"	120	" "
7	Numaguchi	yoshimichi		6 "	Second Engineer	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5' 4"	130	" "
~~8~~	~~Ueda~~	~~Shigeo~~														
8 ~~9~~	Kataoka	Moriki		3 "	Wireless Op	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5' 2"	120	" "
9 ~~10~~	Arima	Sumio		2 "	Officer Apprentice	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5' 7"	180	" "
10 ~~11~~	Ide	Motokichi		17 "	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5' 3"	115	" "
11 ~~12~~	abe	Chomatsu		20 "	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5' 5"	125	" "
12 ~~13~~	Kono	Kyuzo		12 "	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5' 5½"	145	" "
13 ~~14~~	Kikuchi	Shigeo		8 "	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5' 2"	125	" "
14 ~~15~~	Demaye	Sanzo		10 "	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5' 3"	125	" "
15 ~~16~~	Inouye	Tsuneo		7 "	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5' 2"	120	" "
16 ~~17~~	Deno	shokichi		6 "	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5' 1½"	124	" "
17 ~~18~~	Onabe	yoshitomo		2 "	"	5/30/1923	Baltimore	"	"	25	"	"	"	5' 6"	145	" "
18 ~~19~~	Fukuoka	Sabataro		2 "	Sailor	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5' 4"	127	" "
19 ~~20~~	Nakamura	yoshio		3 "	"	11/30/1922	Kobe	"	"	18	"	"	"	5' 2½"	123	" "
20 ~~21~~	Mori	Kendi		3 "	NO 1 Oiler	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5' 5¼"	150	" "
21 ~~22~~	Tachibana	Seidi		9 "	NO 2 Oiler	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5' 2"	120	" "
22 ~~23~~	Inouye	Kumata		6 "	NO 3 Oiler	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5' 4"	125	" "
23 ~~24~~	miyata	Keiji		9 "	NO 4 Oiler	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5' 2"	125	" "
24 ~~25~~	Yanari	Saro		6 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5' 4½"	128	" "
25 ~~26~~	Mago	Tokuyasu		5 "	"	5/24/1923	Baltimore	"	"	34	"	"	"	5' 2"	115	" "
26 ~~27~~	yamasaki	Matsujiro		9	Chief Cook	11/30/1923	Kobe	"	"	39	"	"	"	5' 0"	115	" "
27 ~~28~~	Kunasaki	matsutaro		12	Cook	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5' 2½"	125	" "
28 ~~29~~	Terai	Koji		7	Boy	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5' 4"	120	" "
29 ~~30~~	yotsumoto	Masatoshi		9	"	10/31/1923	Philadelphia	"	"	27	"	"	"	5' 3¾"	140	" "
Cancelled at Port of Seattle	Douglas	J. H.		5	Purser	3/6/1923	Newcastle England	Yes	"	65	"	British	British	5' 10	140	Hair brown, Eyes Br. Complexion fair

Original on file at Port of Seattle

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line "K" Line

Owners the "Kawasaki Kisen Kaisha", Kobe.

Local Agents "Suzuki & Co", Seattle.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (15) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1889 Ed

Japanese
Venice Maru

1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. Kaneko Master, of the Jap. S.S. Venice Maru, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

M. Kaneko
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of June, 1924

Immigrant Inspector.

Critical examiner

689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1300

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br. S.S. Red Fir, arriving at Port Angeles, June 3, 1924 from the port of Victoria B.C. June 2, 1924

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Isbister	John			Master	1917	Victoria	no	yes	44	Male	White	Scotch	5.5	158	
2	Bruce	Chas			Chief Eng	1910	—	—	—	58	—	—	—	5-9	190	
3	Bromley	William			Mate	1924	—	—	—	25	—	—	English	5.7	160	
4	Brown	John			Deckhand	—	—	—	—	21	—	—	—	5.7	154	
5	Mitchel	Robert-			Fireman	—	—	—	—	60	—	—	Scotch	6	192	
6	Dakers	James			Cook	—	—	—	—	54	—	—	—	5.6	162	
7					THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK											
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1249

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1890 Em

Br.
Red Fir
June 3, 1924
PV angeles
June 3, 1924
PV angeles

PV angeles
3C

V

Medical Exam...

6 & 9 filed -

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Zebisis, of the Str SS Red Fir, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J Zebisis
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd *day of* June, 1924

Frank A. Linker
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1349

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Lorne, arriving at Port Angeles, May 29, 1924, from the port of White Rock BC May 29 1924

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Whyte	James			Master	Jan 1st	Vancouver	No	Yes	39	Male	Scotch	British	5-6	164	None
2	Ross	John			Mate		BC	"	"	49	"	Scotch		5-9	175	
3	Stevens	Arthur			Chief Eng			"	"	50	"	English		5-8	160	
4	Ball	Earl			2nd Eng			"	"	22	"	English		5-9	155	
5	Smith	Philip			Cook			"	"	68	"	English		5-9	160	
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (...) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—2869

1891 Ell

By
tug Lorne
May 29, 1924
PT Angeles
May 29, 1924
PT Angeles

PT Angeles
B C

Medical ex

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James L Whyte, of the S.S. Lornit, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

James L Whyte
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of May, 1924

Frank L Derbyshire
Immigrant Inspector.

U.S. SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1500

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Lovnet, arriving at Port Angeles, June 20th, 1924, from the port of White Rock BC June 19 1924

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Whyte	James			Master	Jan'y	Vancouver	No	Yes	39	Male	Scotch	British	5:6	164	None
2	Ross	John			Mate	"	1924	"	"	49	"	Scotch	"	5:9	175	
3	Hendrie	Victor			A. B	"		"	"	21	"	English		5:9	160	
4	Stevens	Arthur			Chief Eng	"		"	"	50	"	English		5:6	155	
5	Earl	Earl			2nd Eng	"		"	"	22	"	English		5:9	156	
6	Smith	Philip			Cook	"		"	"	68	"	English		5:9	160	
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1920

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

1891 Enl

Bt
Stmg Sonnet
June 20, 1924
P.V. Angeles
June 20, 1924
P.V. Angeles

Clear. from P.V. Angeles
Destination B.C.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James L Libyt, of the US Lonet, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

James L Libyt
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of June, 1924

Frank P. Sinn
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
JUN 23 1924
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *SS Lovett*, arriving at *Port Angeles*, *June 29th*, 1924, from the port of *White Rock BC*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Whyte	James			Master	Jan 1st	Vancouver	No	Yes	39	Male	Scotch	British	5-6	164	None
2	Ross	John			Mate		13C			48	"	Scotch	" "	5-9	176	
3	Hendrie	Victor			A B					21	"	Eng Lish	" "	5-8	155	
4	Stevens	Arthur			Chief Eng					48	"	Eng Lish	" "	5-8	156	
5	Hall	Earl			2nd Eng					22	"	Eng lish	" "	5-9	158	
6	Smith	Phelps			Cook					60	"	Eng lish		5-9	160	
7			THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
15—2000

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3

1891 Ell
By
SS Lonnett
June 29, 1924
LAngeles

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James L Lykyt, of the SS Lonnet, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

James L Lykyt
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of June, 1924

Frank P. Tiber
Immigrant Inspector.

689 filed

RECEIVED
JUL 5 1924
U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1906

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Conkle, arriving at Port Angeles May 29, 1924, from the port of Nanaimo May 5, 1924

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Kystack	Charles		14 yrs	Capt	1923	San	720	yes	32	Male	Canadian	Canadian			
2	[illegible]	Fred		21 "	Engineer	"	"	"	"	41						
3	[illegible]	[illegible]		15 "	Mate	1924	"	"	"	37	"	Russian				
4	[illegible]	Samuel		16	Engineer				"	42	"	Canadian				
5	[illegible]	[illegible]		2 "	Fireman	1923		"	"	27	"	[illegible]				
6	[illegible]	[illegible]		3 "	"	1924			"	21	"	Scotch	Scotch			
7	[illegible]	[illegible]		4 yrs	Watchman	1923		"	"	27	"	Canadian	Canadian			
8	[illegible]	[illegible]		12 "	"	1924				52	"	"	"			
9	[illegible]	[illegible]		2 "	Do	"		"		34	"	Chinese	Chinese			
10	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line B W B. Navigation Co.

Owners Brooks Whittall & Bickle

Local Agents .....

16—2000

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1892 EW
SS Coutli
May 29, 1924
PAngeles
May 29, 1924
PA Angeles

PA angeles
BC

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C W Rystadt, of the S/S Coutli, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

C W Rystadt
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29. day of May, 1924

Frank B. Luther
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
JUL
U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Coutle, arriving at Port Angeles, June 9, 1924, from the port of Nanaimo B.C. June 8, 19-

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Pyster	Charles A.		14 yrs	Capt		Vancouver	Yes	Yes	52	M	Canadian	Canadian			
2		Charles		16 yrs	Cook	1924				37		American				
3		Frederick		2						41		American				
4		Ernest		14						42						
5		Thomas			Watchman					42						
6										47						
7										1		Scotch	Scotch			
8													American			
9										39						
10					Steward	1924				36	Female		American			
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

C.N.R. Navigation Co
Brooks Whittall Bidlake
Master or Agent

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1892 — Ex W

By Coultis
June 9, 1924
Pt Angeles
June 9, 1924
Pt Angeles

Pt Angeles
B.C.

689 filed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C W Rupstatt, of the St Louis, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

C W Rupstatt
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of June, 1924

Frank P Sinker
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
JUN 16 1924
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

15—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Princess Alice, *arriving at* Bellingham, Wn. May 24 –, 192H, *from the port of* Victoria B.C. May 24

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Omiston	Silas H.	Master	May 21st	Victoria	No.	Yes	46	M	Scotch	Canada	5-9	212	None
2	MacDonald	Gordon	Purser					34	✓	✓		5-11		
3	Campbell	Floyd	Asst. ✓					20	✓	✓		5-6		
4	Acheson	Fred.	✓ ✓					24	✓	English		5-8		
5	Thompson	William	1st. Officer					44	✓	Scotch		5-11		
6	Mc Judoo	Harry	2nd ✓					36	✓	✓		6-		
7	Kinney	Charles	3rd ✓					28	✓	English		5-10		
8	Simpson	Albert	Wireless					27	✓			5-10		
9	Martin	Thomas	Seaman					58	✓	Scotch		5-10		
10	Irvine	Andrew	✓					52	✓	✓		5-9		
11	Weir	Fred.	✓					38	✓	✓		5-8		
12	Hudson	Augustus	✓					39	✓	✓		5-8		
13	Rainey	Joseph	✓					24	✓	English		5-8		
14	Rainey	John	✓					22	✓	✓		5-7		
15	Cann	Arthur	✓					21	✓	Scotch		5-9		
16	Hardy	William	✓					55	✓	✓		5-10		
17	Hislop	✓	✓					45	✓	✓		5-7		
18	Glasgow	Samuel	✓					35	✓	Irish		5-11		
19	Campbell	Thomas	✓					50	✓	Scotch		5-10		
20	Hoffman	John	✓					50	✓	English		5-9		
21	Horan	George	✓					35	✓	Irish		5-8		
22	Smith	Samuel	✓					42	✓	English		5-10		
23	Snow	Fred.	✓					25	✓	✓		5-6		
24	Moffat	Robert	Elf. Engr.					45	✓	Scotch		5-6		
25	MacRaild	Donald	2nd ✓					36	✓	✓		5-6		
26	Warner	Arthur	3rd ✓					37	✓	English		5-9		
27	Greenwood	John	4th. ✓					50	✓	✓		5-8		
28	Martin	Charles	Oiler					30	✓	✓		5-8		
29	McCormick	Alex.	✓					24	✓	Scotch		5-7		
30	Gillam	John	✓					48	✓	English		5-8		

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line Canadian Pacific Ry.

Owners ✓ ✓

Local Agents ✓ Bellingham

14—1500

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ....., *arriving at* ....., ..., *19*....., *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Salmonds	James	Fireman	May 21st	Victoria	No	Yes	21		English	Canadian	5·7	160	None
2	Carlonight	John	✓					41		✓		5·8	170	
3	Faulk	Samuel	✓					20		✓		5·8	165	
4	Gustafsen	Joseph.	Wiper					23		Scand-		5·7	160	
5	Shubb	Victor	✓					19		English		5·6	148	
6	Brown	Thomas	Blk Steward					45		French		5·8	200	
7	Newton	Thomas	2nd. ✓					39		English		5·9	160	
8	McSmilly	Mary	Stewardess					36	F	Scotch		5·4	130	
9	Bradley	Byron	Storekeeper					58	M	English		5·8	180	
10	Bradford	John	Waiter					48		✓		5·7	160	
11	Cliffe	Stanley	✓					20		✓		5·6	138	
12	Graham	John	✓					23		✓		5·10	160	
13	Hynes	George	✓					40		✓		5·6	165	
14	Milligan	David	✓					37		✓		5·6	160	
15	Playne	Pendrell	✓					29		✓		5·10	168	
16	Robillard	Andrew	✓					39		French		5·9	180	
17	Thorne	William	✓					43		English		6—	185	
18	Pearson	Edward	✓					18		✓		5·6	150	
19	Patterson	William	✓					35		✓		5·7	148	
20	Towers	James	✓					17		✓		5·6	185	
21	English	Charles	✓					23		✓		5·6	138	
22	McGuire	William	✓					37		Irish		6—	170	
23	Eglington	Reginald	✓					22		English		6—	168	
24	Noakes	Charles	✓					23		✓		5·6	135	
25	Davidson	Norman	✓					28		✓		5·7	140	
26	Sparkes	Leslie	✓					20		✓		5·8	140	
27	Smart	Thomas	✓					51		✓		5·6	150	
28	Allen	Frank	✓					20		Scotch		5·7	140	
29	Davies	Edward	✓					15		English		5·4	120	
30	Davies	William	✓					20		✓		5·6	142	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ....., *arriving at* ....., ..., *19*....., *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Bullen	Arthur	Asst. Agent	May 25th	Victoria	No	Yes	25	M	English	Canada	6-4	175	None
2	Bullen	Ethel	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	21	F	✓	✓	5-3	140	
3	Chew	Chew	Blfbook	May 21st.	✓	✓	.	56	M	Chinese	Chinese	5-9	225	
4	Ng	Duck	2nd ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	31	✓	✓	✓	5-4	130	
5	Leong	Leon Foo	3rd. ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	✓	✓	5-7	145	
6	Suk	Yee Chew	Baker	✓	✓	✓	✓	43	✓	✓	✓	5-4	130	
7	Jay	Kok Lim	Pantryman	✓	✓	✓	✓	22	✓	✓	✓	5-8	120	
8	Hong	Hai Ah Tam	Messboy	✓	✓	✓	✓	17	✓	✓	✓	5-6	155	
9	Lem	Quon Chung	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	33	✓	✓	✓	5-6	150	
10	Lee	Sue Sing	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	39	✓	✓	✓	5-7	140	
11	Lim	Jee Yew	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	18	✓	✓	✓	5-3	140	
12		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BL												
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Canadian Pacific Ry.

Owners ✓

Local Agents ✓ Bellingham Wn.

16—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

w/

1893 Ed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

By Princess Alice

I, S. Hornston Master of the Br. St. Princess Alice", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

May 24, 1924
Bellingham

1st Asst Engr
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of May, 1924.

J R Vail
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
JUN 5 1924
U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION
PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE
FORM [illegible] (S. [illegible])

1796

Form 1700
3.29.1923.

PACIFIC STEAMSHIP COMPANY
CREW LIST
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Secs. 4578-4579, Rev. Stat. and Art. 153, Customs Regulations of 1915.

Persons composing the crew of the American Steamship called the Emma Alexander

of _____ (Insert Hailing Port), bound for _____

whereof _____ is Master.

This List must be made in a uniform writing without erasure or interlineation, must be delivered to the Boarding Officer at the first port of arrival in the United States, and must not be changed in any manner.

	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT FEET	HEIGHT IN.	Complexion	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	RESIDENCE OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
1	D. Hart	U. S.	U.S	34	5	7				Waiter	
2	C. Roane	U. S.	✓	27		7				✓	
3	W. Robinson	✓	✓	48		9				✓	
4	H. Harris	✓	✓	55		7				✓	
5	W. Parker	✓	✓	32		10				✓	
6	Floyd Hubbard	✓	✓	31		9				✓	
7	J. M. Jones	✓	✓	24		7				✓	
8	J. Joyner	✓	✓	40		7				✓	
9	H. W. Judd	✓	✓	44		9				✓	
10	Edw. Moore	Eng.	Eng.	28		7				✓	
11	Fred Grace	U. S.	U.S.	32		11				✓	
12	L. Coates	✓	✓	26		8				✓	
13	B. Paschall	✓	✓	28		7				✓	
14	John Jackson X	✓	✓	46		9				✓	
15	Leroy Harris	✓	✓	24		5				✓	
16	~~Hank Williams~~	✓	✓	20		8					
17	Wm. Nicholas	✓	✓	44		6				✓	
18	L. B. Wilson	✓	✓	23		6				✓	
19	C. Dunn	✓	✓	42		9				✓	
20	J. Mawick	✓	✓	23		9				✓	
21	R. Merrill	✓	✓	19		8				✓	
22	H. Hayes	✓	✓	25		8				✓	
23	H. Jones	✓	✓	21		6				✓	
24	M. A. Fraser	✓	✓	34		4				✓	
25	R. Thorne	So. Afr.	S. A.	29		10				✓	
26	Larson Lneed	U. S.	U.S	19		10				✓	
27	E. Stone	✓	✓	43		10				✓	
28	L. Shaw	✓	✓	23		9				✓	
29	B. P. Gibson	✓	✓	24		5				✓	
30	Ray S. Dixon	✓	✓	23		8				✓	
31	R. W. Steele	✓	✓	30		11				Painter	
32	J. Nicholson	✓	✓	45		7				2nd Mess.	
33	C. Estrada	Ecuador.	U.S.	26		2				Pty.	
34	Joe Thorne	U. S.	✓	44		5				Waiter	
35	Henry Buford	✓	✓	31		9				✓	
36	Leo Barrington	✓	✓	52		6				✓	
37	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK										
38											
39											
40											
41											
42											
43											
44											
45											

	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	RESIDENCE OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
					HEIGHT		Complexion	HAIR	EYES		
					FEET	IN.					
46											
47											
48											
49											
50											
51											
52											
53											
54											
55											
56											
57											
58											
59											
60											
61											
62											
63											
64											
65											
66											
67											
68											
69											
70											

1896 Int. Gulf

I, H. E. Halvorsen Master of the said American

Steamship Lorna Alvarado, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within list contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, so far as I can learn the same.

Signed H. E. Halvorsen MASTER

Sworn to at Seattle, Wash. Port of San Francisco

this 29 day of April, 1924, before me.

DEPUTY COLLECTOR OF CUSTOMS

Subscribed and sworn to this 29 day of April, 1924, before me.

Agents of Owners

Residence

Business

Clears from

Destination

"I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American Steamship Lorna Alvarado of San Francisco, Wash.

Master, taken from the original on file in this office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Custom-House

this 29 day of April in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and twenty-four

DEPUTY COLLECTOR OF CUSTOMS

Vol. 1 of 1 Original.

PACIFIC STEAMSHIP COMPANY

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

AMERICAN STEAMSHIP

Am. 2nd Engr. a bkr

H. E. Halvorsen

DATED:

CUSTOM HOUSE

PORT OF San Francisco

April 29 1924

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

1796

PACIFIC STEAMSHIP COMPANY

CREW LIST

THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Form 2[illegible]
1.20.1925.

Secs. 4573-4578, Rev. Stat. and Art. 182, Customs Regulations of 1915.

Persons composing the Crew of the American Steamship called the Emma Alexander

of _____ (Insert Hailing Port), bound for _____

whereof _____ is Master.

This List must be made in a uniform writing without erasure or interlineation, must be delivered to the Boarding Officer at the first port of arrival in the United States, and must not be changed in any manner.

	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT FEET	HEIGHT IN.	Complexion	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	RESIDENCE OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
1	D. Maclivan	Scot	U.S.	52	5	8				Ch. Steward	
2	C. W. Pollock.	Bohemia	U.S.	40	|	4				2nd "	
3	S. S. Coffy.	U. S.	✓	42	|	11				3rd "	
4	L. Lickish	U. ?	✓	47	|	7				Stg. ✓	
5	J. Cain	U. S.	✓	41	|	5				Lk. ✓	
6	Minia N. Lawrence	U. S.	✓	37	|	6				Stewardess	
7	Maude P. Marsden	✓	✓	35	|	6				✓	
8	Nate G. Brownelie	✓	✓	47	|	4				Matron	
9	Wm. Hyaden	✓	✓	21	|	10				Storekeeper	
10	G. L. Thurston	✓	✓	43	|	8				Bar Keeper	
11	Harry Cook.	✓	✓	52	|	10				Linen Man	
12	M. M. Burchiaee	✓	✓	55	|	7				News Agt.	
13	Geo. J. Breechtel	✓	✓	56	|	8				Barber	
14	L. Adlick	Panama	U.S.	39	|	11				Ch. Cook	
15	Geo. Holmes.	B.C.	✓	22	|	8				2nd Cook	
16	Davis	B. W. I.	U.S.	32	|	8				3rd Cook	
17	Albert L. Frazier	U.S.	U.S.	24	|	10				4th Cook	
18	Alfonso Mirones	Sp. Am.	S.A.	22	|	10				Scullion	
19	H. Brown	U. S.	U.S.	36	|	8				✓	
20	E. A. Allen	U. S.	U.S.	42	|	9				✓	
21	Ed. Anderson	U. S.	U.S.	29	|	9				✓	
22	M. J. Sanchely	Pan.	Pan.	25	|	7				✓	
23	C. B. Andersen	Den.	Den.	49	|	8				✓	
24	Otto Schmitt	Ger.	U.S.	50	|	10				Baker	
25	R. Lee	P. Rico	P.R.	39	|	7				2nd Baker	
26	P. Spearman	U.S.	U.S.	64	|	7				3rd "	
27	J. Lee	U.S.	U.S.	50	|	4				3rd "	
28	Thomas McDonnell	U.S.	U.S.	45	|	11				Butcher	
29	Chas. Morton	U.S.	✓	52	|	5				Pantry	
30	Earl Camil X	U.S.	✓	38	|	6				2nd ✓	
31	J. Streck	Barbados	B.	50	|	5				3rd ✓	
32	Wesley Snowden	U.S.	U.S.	23	|	8				4th ✓	
33	Claud Early	U.S.	✓	41	|	9				Measman	
34	J. Seymour	✓	✓	19	|	8				2nd ✓	
35	Ben Street	✓	✓	39	|	5				Mess Boy.	
36	Lyle Waggoner	✓	✓	18	|	9				✓	
37	Harrison Staten	✓	✓	24	|	8				Bell Boy	
38	Hugo Edmonson	✓	✓	19	|	9				✓	
39	C. H. Lipscomb	✓	✓	18	|	6				✓	
40	W. Johnson	✓	✓	41	|	10				Bell Boy.	
41	Robert Dishmire	✓	✓	43	|	6				Janitor	
42	J. W. Ryan	Ire.	✓	48	|	9				✓	
43	Eleanor Kerr	U.S.	✓	28	|	4				Watchman	
44	Dorothy Smith	✓	✓	21	|	2				Ptrs Op'r.	
45	Marcia Miller	✓	✓	30	|	3				✓	

THIS LINE [illegible]

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING COMMISSIONER
PORT OF [illegible], S. F. [illegible]

PACIFIC STEAMSHIP COMPANY

CREW LIST

THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Form 1
3.29.1916

Secs. 4573-4578, Rev. Stat. and Art. 183, Customs Regulations of 1915.

1 1876 5

Persons composing the Crew of the American Steamship called the Emma Alexander

of _____ (Insert Hailing Port), bound for _____

whereof _____ is Master.

This List must be made in a uniform writing without erasure or interlineation, must be delivered to the Boarding Officer at the first port of arrival in the United States, and must not be changed in any manner.

	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	RESIDENCE OR ABODE OF NEXT OF KIN
					HEIGHT		Complexion	HAIR	EYES		
					FEET	IN.					
1	R. J. Raphael	U. S.	U.S.	26	5	8				3rd Ass't. Eng.	
2	J. J. Smith	U. S.	✓	24	5	10				Jr. Eng.	
3	A. S. Cooksey	U. S.	✓	24	5	10				✓ ✓	
4	L. A. Meier	U. S.	✓	20	6	–				✓ ✓	
5	E. R. Woodside	U. S.	✓	32	6	–				2d Ass't. Eng.	
6	W. H. McCarthy	U. S.	✓	46	5	7				Electrician	
7	J. Gavriloovich	Dalmatia	Dal.	25	5	10				Watertender	
8	J. Moore. X	U. S.	U.S.	21	5	11				Oiler	
9	E. E. Jacob.	U. S.	U.S.	22		10				✓	
10	J. Ellis	Canada	✓	21		10				✓	
11	Joe Tegnera	U. S.	✓	33		7				✓	
12	C Doherty	Eng.	E			9					
13	Geo Medicis	U. S.	U.S.	32		10				✓	
14	A. R. Leake.	U. S.	✓	29		8				✓	
15	W. H. Behre	U. S.	✓	30		9				✓	
16	Robert Hoeik	H. J.	H.J.	21		9				Fireman	
17	W. R. Taylor.	U. S.	U.S.	21		10				✓	
18	G. L. Bushin	U. S.	✓	25		10				✓	
19	Frank. Lasic	H. J.	H.J.	21		8				✓	
20	M. E. Ramirez	So. Am.	S.A.	23		7				✓	
21	H. J. Hill	U. S.	U.S.	20		8				✓	
22	H. Protis	Greece	Gre.	19		7				✓	
23	H. Kaminan	H. J.	H.J.	19		7				✓	
24	A. L. Barros	Spain	Spain	36		6				✓	
25	Axel Carlson	U. S.	U.S.	18		7				Wiper	
26	J. J. O'Brien	U. S.	✓	25		10				✓	
27	Jos Gellely	U. S.	✓	26		6				Oiler	
28	S. H. Moss	U. S.	✓	28		8				✓	
29	Frank Trude.	Poland	U.S.	30		7				✓	
30	Andrew J. Tatom	Ind	U.S.	21		5				Fireman	
31											
32											
33											
34											
35											
36											
37											
38											
39											
40											
41											
42											
43											
44											
45											

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
FORM 702 (R. S. 2768)

PACIFIC STEAMSHIP COMPANY

CREW LIST

THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Persons composing the Crew of the American Steamship called the Emma Alexandersvictoria

of Seattle, Wash. (Insert Hailing Port), bound for Seattle, via Wash

whereof H. E. Halvorsen is Master.

This List must be made in a uniform writing without erasure or interlineation, must be delivered to the Boarding Officer at the first port of arrival in the United States, and must not be changed in any manner.

RECEIVED JUL 1 1924 U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT FEET	HEIGHT IN.	Complexion	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	RESIDENCE OR ADD. OF NEXT OF KIN
1	H. S. Hagman	Sout.	U.S.	39	5	9	L.	L.		Ch. Mate	
2	W. J. Lane	U.S.	U.S.	23		11				2nd Mate	
3	P. J. Tully	Ire.	U.S.	25		9				3rd "	
4	B. J. Berget	U.S.	"	27		8				4th "	
5	C. Pritchard	U.S.	"	44		10				Boatswain	
6	Frank A. Nelsan	U.S.	"	42		9				Carpenter	
7	Christian Jewet	Den.	Den.	43		9				Watchman	
8	Wm. Leeks.	Eng.	U.S.	60		7				Ft. Master	
9	Dan Martin	U.S.	"	39		5				"	
10	Edwin Jacobsen	Norway.	Nor.	27		9				"	
11	James Sheehy	U.S.	U.S.	24		7				"	
12	Geo. Carlsan	Finland.	Fin.	26		10				"	
13	D. M. Joyce.	Eng.	Eng.	39		6				"	
14	Louis Sokellin	U.S.	U.S.	25		9				"	
15	D. J. Copp.	U.S.	"	48		9				A. Seaman	
16	Chas. Pickering	Can.		38		10				"	
17	D. Mugga	Ser.	Ser.	21		6				"	
18	W. Brown	U.S.	U.S.	20		7				"	
19	W Heipenlein	India	Ind.	37		8				"	
20	Iygre Abrahamsen	Nor.	Nor.	23	6	1				"	
21	S. M. Wolf.	U.S.	U.S.	24		11				"	
22	W. H. Breinfitt	Eng.	Eng.	24		9				"	
23	John Menen	Russia	Russ.	29		8				O. S.	
24	S. H. Bayspoole	U.S.	U.S.	19		7				O. S.	
25	Wm. L. O'Brien	Ireland	Ire.	19		7				"	
26	D. H. Dilley	U.S.	U.S.	24		11				"	
27	D. Raak.	Russia	Russ.	24		8				"	
28	Carl Sideman	U.S.	U.S.	24		9				"	
29	D. Dolan	U.S.	"	25		10				—	
30	C. J. Powelson	U.S.	"	22		9				—	
31	J. B. Blain	U.S.	"	19		8				—	
32	Chas. V. Wilgus	U.S.	U.S.	19	5	9				Asst. Music	
33	Leo. F. Dwan	U.S.	U.S.	21	5	4				1st Ass't Clerk	
34	L J Vaasseaux	Russia	Russ.	21	6	—				[illegible]	
35	Chas. Stevens	U.S.	U.S.	22	6	—				2nd Ass't Clerk	
36	Walter S. Jordan	U.S.	U.S.	24	5	8				2nd "	
37	J. Wiseman Jr.	U.S.	U.S.	24	6	—				1st Radio	
38	E. W. Meyer.	U.S.	U.S.	24	5	9				2nd Radio	
39	Wesley F. Simmons	U.S.	U.S.	26	5	8				Director of Entertainment	
40	~~Chas. Nordland~~										
41	John L. Paul	U.S.	U.S.	19	5	11				Asst. Music	
42	B. H. Martland	U.S.	U.S.	54	5	9				Ch. Engr.	
43	E. A. Forni.	U.S.	U.S.	27	5	6				1st Ass't. Eng.	
44	Geo. L. Drennan	U.S.	U.S.	23	6	—				2nd " "	
			Sweden							2nd " "	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Sheet 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

1905 1894/N

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Deserting Seamen. ~~(Passengers sailing from)~~ During Month of May, 1924

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	~~*Last permanent residence.~~ Last Foreign Port Embarkation. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (~~*Intended future permanent residence.~~) State.	City or town.
																Deserted from	Date		
1	3-467-485	Kiino	Iporio	24	M			Fireman	✓		yes	Japan	Japanese 5	Kobe		Baltimore Maru	5-5-24	728-1-30	
2		Takebata	Iwemon	26	M			"	"	2-471-309	"	"	" 5	"		" "	5-7-24	"	-2-1
3		Mcblelland	Frederick	32	M			A.B	"		"	British	English	Nanaimo,		Dictator	5-16-24	1796-1-19.	
4		Griene	Asbjorn	17	M			Sailor	"		"	Norway	Scan.	Vancouver		Rannefjord	5-13-24	1781-1-12	
5		Tucardona	Carmelo	39	M			Deckhand	"		"	Italy	Italian	Yokohoma		Jagareno	5-20-24	1828-1-14	
6		Gammitti	Luigi	16	M			Boy	"		"	"	"	"		Jagareno	"	"	-"-16
7		Defranceschi	Giovanni	27	M			Cabin boy	"		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	-"-23
8		Calisto	Francesco	30	M			Fireman	"		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	-2-2
9		Balistreri	Giovanni	35	M			"	"		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	-"-3
10		Cringali	Filippo	37	M			"	"		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	-"-4
11		Sarcone	Giuseppe	33	M			"	"		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	-"-6
12		Manca	Gaetano	29	M			Coalpasser	"		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	-"-10
13		Battaglia	Giuseppe	25	M			"	"		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	-"-12
14		Cinncnyk	Jan	28	M			Deckhand	"		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	-"-15
15		Gilmore	Patrick	32	M			A.B	"		"	Canada	English	Vancouver		Pacific Shipper	5-20-24	1812-2-12.	
16		Nielsen	Apel K.	35	M			?	"		"	Denmark	Scand	Hamburg		Panama	5-20-24	1847-2-2	
17		Jorgensen	Hans	28	M			?	"		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	-"-"
18		Hansen	Johan	28	M			?	"		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	-"-"
19		Troest	Charles	23	M			?	"		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	-"-"
20		Bergen	Ray	20	M			?	"		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	-"-"
21		Christiansen	Anders	23	M			?	"		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	-"-"
22		Larsen	Holger	19	M			?	"		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	-"-"
23		Olsen	Knud	17	M			?	"		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	-"-"
24		Pedersen	Alex.	18	M			?	"		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	-"-"
25		Hardie	John G.	23	M			A.B	"		"	British	English	Vancouver		Dramatist	5-28-24	1851-1-19	
26		Thompson	R. C	23	M			A.B	"		"	British	English	Yokohama		Ensley City	5-?-24	1744-1-1	
27		Pitta	Riichi	37	M			Cook	"		"	Japan	Japanese 5	Wakamatsu		Yoneyama Maru	5-28-24	1839-3-	
28		Costeng	Charles	17	M			O.S	"		"	Belgium	? 5	Yokohama		Dagfred	5-?-24	1841-1-18	
29		Morrow	P.	23	M			?	"		"	Canada	? 5	?		San Francisco (SS)	5-?-24	1879-2-3	
30		Sarin	J.	32	M			?	"		"	Russia	? 5	?		" " (SS)	5-?-24	1879-2-3	
		Kristiansen	Peder	18	M			O.S	"		"	Norway	Scand.	Vancouver		Kallayn	6-28-24	1833-1-	

31-Dec 2

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW

E. V.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country from which he came, or intends to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—913

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1495
1899
1

List Sheet 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Deserting Seamen. ~~Passengers sailing from~~ During Month of May, 1924

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	~~Last permanent residence~~ Last Foreign Port of Embarkation. Country.	City or town.	This name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. Deserted from SS	Date	~~Final destination~~ State.	City or town.
1		Chea	Kow	33		M		Fireman				China	Chinese	Yokohama		Philoctetes	about 5-2-24	File No 1736-7-4	
2		Sundberg	Thure	23		m		"				Sweden	Scand.	"		Rosen	5-1-"	1583-2-3	
3		Jonsson	Ernst	27		m		"				"	"	"		"	"	" - " - 2	
4		Mypsky	Erik	33		m		"				Finland	Finnish	"		"	"	" - " - 7	
5		Eide	Michael	22		m		"				Norway	Scand	"		"	"	" - " - 8	
6		Modeen	Axel	21		m		Sailor				Finland	Finnish	"		"	"	" - 1 - 18	
7		Staven	Toivo	22		m		"				"	"	"		"	"	" - " - 19	
8		Rissanen	August	20		m		"				"	"	"		"	"	" - " - 20	
9		King	Hal	27		m		"				British	English	"		"	"	" - " - 22	
10		Sunden	Karl	19		m		"				Sweden	Scand	"		"	"	" - " - 11	
11		Suzuki	Kiyoji	32		m		Fireman				Japan	Japanese	Vancouver		Gyokoh Japan	"	1725-2-30	
12		Tai	Lon	27		m		Greaser				China	Chinese	Muroran		Driebergen	" 3 "	1700- See file	
13		Ah Dan	Lee	32		m		Fireman				"	"	"		"	"	"	
14		Fog	Pen	25		m		"				"	"	"		"	"	"	
15		Nielsen	Nicolay	50		m		Steward				Norway	Scand	Kobe		Seirstad	"-5-24	1663-1-16.	
16		Jones	Henry	22		m		Fireman				British	Welsh	Miike		Knockfierna	"	1769-1-25	
17		Smith	Joe	32		m		Deckhand				Canada	English	Vancouver		Wakena	8	1783-2-19.	
18		Larsson	Sven	31		m		A.B.				Sweden	Scand.	Kobe		Nuolja	-5-	1731-1-13	
19		Karlsson	Albin	32		m		O.S.				"	"	"		"	"	" - " - 16	
20		Dahlberg	John	22		m		Motorman				"	"	"		"	"	" - " - 21	
21		Fredriksson	Charles	24		m		"				"	"	"		"	"	" - " - 22	
22		Andersson	Gunnar	26		m		"				"	"	"		"	"	" - " - 23	
23		Johansson	Melker	32		m		"				"	"	"		"	"	" - " - 24	
24		Svensson	Forster	31		m		"				"	"	"		"	"	" - " - 25	
25		Olsson	Carl	31		m		"				"	"	"		"	"	" - " - 27	
26		Oskarsson	Artur	23		m		"				"	"	"		"	"	" - 2 - 2	
27		Beckman	Walter	26		m		"				"	"	"		"	"	" - " - 3	
28		Jenson	James	30		m		Deckhand				Canada	English	Vancouver		Wakena	14	1783-3-21.	
29		Soderstrom	Maurity	22		m		Fireman				Sweden	Scand	Bukl River		Fulton	"	1765-2-1	
30		Swallwell	John	23		m		Cabin boy				British	English	Nagoya		Atlantic City	"	1774-2-3	
31		Patterson	W.	22		m		Utility Boy				"	"	"		"	"	" - " - 4	

31 - Dec Sea

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

INDEXED
No. ... to ... by ... E.V.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—422

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If yes—			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																				
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

Form 1—Canada

yes WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO _____ COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, _____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

1900/1

PORT OF Anacortes, Wn.,

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		If ticketed to the United States or to a citizen of Canada?
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	PS&Co #1109	Magee	Marion	64	-	F	W	None	yes	Eng	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Sed, Alta	Sister: Mary Gillespie Arnprior, Ont	Wn	Anacortes	none
2	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																		
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Albert H Joy
Immigration Inspector

PNT PT
U T
GO ST
DEP A
BNA
IISC

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this question shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF June, 1924

CLASS E

	14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid by father, mother, husband, wife, child, other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last Arrival in U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes		Self $100.	no	—	—	—		Son: Richard Hagee Lancaster Burrows Bay Wn	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	med	Grey	Brn	none	Canada	Quebec P.Q.
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												

RECEIVED
JUN 26 1924
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Seattle	June 16, 1924	Ferry SS Puget	June 16, 1924
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 2—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO _____ COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, _____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1.

PER Various LINE SS. CO.

19012

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether ticket is for Canada or through Canada.
1														— Canada - Australia R. M. —					
DEBARRED		Firth	Wm Peter	31		M.	M.	Hair Dresser	Sf.	English	Sf.	New Zealand	English	38 Australia	Sidney	Wife - Janet Firth, 60 Victoria St., Auckland, N.Z.	(?) New	(?) Winnipeg	
DEBARRED		Sheriff	Chas Watson Duncan	31		M.	S.	Machinist	Sf.	"	Sf.	Scotland	Scotch	38 Scotland	"	Father - David Sheriff, 48 Sidney St., Arbroath, Scotland	"	"	
DEBARRED		Black	James	26		M.	S.	"	Sf.	"	Sf.	"	"	38 Scotland	Paisley	Mother - Catherine Black, 404 Jefferson St., Niagara, N.Y.	"	"	
DEBARRED		Morris	Edwin Howard	22		M.	S.	Carpenter	Sf.	"	Sf.	Australia	English	38 New Zealand	Waiotira Camp N.Z.	Father - Chas H. Morris, 672 High St. North Cote Melbourne, Aust.	"	"	
6																			
7																			
8																			
9														— C. P. S. - Atlantic —					
Brd Fwd →		Duplicate Comfort Rec Sheet 76 Line 7																	
Will — 10		Johnson	Jonas Wilfrid	20		M.	S.	Labourer	Sf.	Swedish	Sf.	Sweden	Scandn	38 Canada	Fraser Mills	24 Sailing 6-11-24 from New York St. Stottningholm - None -	Sweden, Sundsvall		
DEBARRED		McLeod	Donald	50		M.	M.	Labourer	Sf.	English	Sf.	Scotland	Scotch	38 Scotland	Stoneway	Wife - Margaret McLeod, Stoneway, Scotland	Wash	Tacoma	
12																			
13																			
14																			
15														— Cunard Line —					
DEBARRED		Bird	Albert Clarence	28		M.	S.	Machinist	Sf.	English	Sf.	England	English	38 England	Beddington	Friend - Mrs. John McRae, Jones St., Falkirk, Scotland	Wash	Seattle	
17																			
18																			
19														— Swedish American Line —					
DEBARRED		Hansen	Samuel	26		M.	S.	Iron Worker	Sf.	Norwegian	Sf.	Norway	Scandn	38 Norway	Kristiania	Father - Erik Hansen, Royken, Norway	Wash	Seattle	
21																			
22																			
23														— Donaldson Line —					
DEBARRED		Smith	Jean	40	7	M.		None	Sf.	English	Sf.	Scotland	Scotch	38 Scotland	Cyrus	Sister - Mary Birse, Willows St., Cyrus, Scotland	Wash	McMurray	
DEBARRED		"	Margaret	11½	7	S.		"	Sf.	"	Sf.	"	"	38 "	"	Aunt - " "	"	"	
26		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																	
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

PNT FT
U T
GO ST
DEB A
BRA
USC

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF Blaine, Wn., MONTH OF June, 1924 CLASS B

List.	14 Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Whether a person who has been in the United States before and has been returned at the expense of the United States, the State, or a private charitable organization.	24 Whether able to read or not.	25 Condition of health, mental and physical.	26 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	27 Height. Feet.	Inches.	28 Complexion.	29 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	30 Marks of identification.	31 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1																												
2	Auto	of Self	90.00	No	–	–	–	– No address –			Purpose: (?) Length: 1 Week	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med.	Bro.	Grey	None	New Zealand	Greymouth
3	"	" Firth	120.00	No	–	–	–	" "			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	"	Blue	"	Scotland	Arbroth
4	"	" "	65.00	No	–	–	–	" "			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Sk.	Bro.	Gray	"	"	Crookston
5	"	" "	80.00	No	–	–	–	" "			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Sk.	Bro.	Bro.	"	Australia	Melbourne
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10	Yes	Self	30.00	No	LEFT U. S. AT 6-11-24 HEAD TAX REFUNDED			Mother - Amanda Johnson, Sundsvall, Sweden	No	No	Purpose: Transit Length: "	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Lt. Bro.	Blue	None	Sweden	Wikajo
11	Yes	Bro.	11.00	No	–	–	–	Bro. Donald McLeod, 1624 So. 9th St. Tacoma	"	"	Purpose: Permanent Length: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Ruddy	Med.	Blue	"	Scotland	Stornoway
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16	Yes	Self	300.00	No	–	–	–	– No address –	No	No	Purpose: (?) Length: 2 Weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med.	Bro.	Blue	None	Australia	Melbourne
17																												
18																												
19																												
20	Yes	Brother	0	No	–	–	–	Bro. Edwin Hansen, 2040 W 64th St, Seattle	No	No	Purpose: Permanent Length: ?	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Med.	Bro.	Blue	Bro. mole center L. cheek.	Norway	Kristiansa
21																												
22																												
23																												
24	Yes	Husband accomp.	No	–	–	–		Husband - David Smith, Mc Murray, Wash	No	No	Purpose: Permanent Length: Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Med.	Sk. Bro.	Grey	None	Scotland	Montrose
25	"	Father	No	–	–	–		Father - " " "	"	"	Purpose: " Length: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Sk.	Bro.	Bro.	"	"	Brechin
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

William W. Stie
INSPECTOR

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1					
2	Vancouver	May 30 1924	Niagara	June 1 1924	via HIGHWAY
3	"	"	"	"	via HIGHWAY
4	"	"	"	"	via HIGHWAY
5	"	"	"	"	via HIGHWAY
6					
7					
8					
9					
10	St John	Dec 8, 1923	Montcalm	June 1	Gt. Nor. Ry.
11	Quebec	May 1 1924	Marloch	7	Gt. Nor. Ry.
12					
13					
14					
15					
16	Quebec	May 17 1924	Ausonia	May 26	Gt. Nor. Ry.
17					
18					
19					
20	Halifax	May 11 1924	Stavangerfjord	May 31	Gt. Nor. Ry.
21					
22					
23					
24	Quebec	June 1 1924	Athenia	June 13	Gt. Nor. Ry.
25	"	"	"	13	Gt. Nor. Ry.
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO _____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, _____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

190013

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF BLAINE, WASH.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether ex-soldier, sailor, or marine.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
	DEBARRED	Spence	Sidney Geo.	30		M.	S.	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	10 U.S.A.	U.S. Blaine	Father - John T. Spence, 436 - 2nd E., No. Vancouver	Wash.	Lumestone	-
2	DEBARRED	Ostman	Albert	31		M.	S.	Grading Contractor	Yes	"	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	37 Canada	Bowser, B.C.	Mother - Albertina Ostman, Arnesvall, Sweden	"	Auburn	-
3	DEBARRED	Sannicandro	Domenico	35		M.	M.	Section Hand	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	No. Italian	37 Canada	Vancouver, B.C.	Sister - Maria Sannicandro, Vancouver, B.C.	Ore.	Portland	-
4	DEBARRED	Kerridge	George	43		M.	S.	Section Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	38 U.S.A.	U.S. Samoa	Sister - Elizabeth Kerridge, Yarraba N.S.W. Australia	Calif.	Eureka	
5	4 N.R. Ry 86230	Harms (Primary Steerage)	William	21		M.	M.	Boy Boiler Seaman	Yes	"	Yes	Gt. So. Africa	German	U.S.A.	U.S. Everett, Wn.	Father - Carl Harms, Germiston, Transvaal	Wash.	Everett	-
6	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																		
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

PNT — FT —
U — T —
GO — ST —
DEB — A —
BNA —
USC —

5

Total passengers . . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

3

M

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

30—[illegible]

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF June, 1924

Class C.

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?					Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States, or to go to some other place in the United States.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether or not in the United States.	Race.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether or not a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property. (See instruction No. 21 for full text of law.)	Whether coming for an immoral purpose.	Whether ever before rejected.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	No		12.00	Yes	1912 1924		May 22 1924	Emp. - International Lime Co, Limestone, Wash	1 yrs	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Med	Bro.	Grey	Tattoo R. thumb + L. index.	England	Low Grantley
2	No		45.00	1 yrs	Apl '13 June '23 1909 1913 1920 1924	Wash.	June 1923	Route #1, Auburn, Wash.	No	Permanent	1 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	Bro.	Blue	Scar under R. jaw	Sweden	Eider
3	No		0.01	1 yrs	1911 1913 1920 1924	Oreg	May 30 1924	- No address -	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Dk Bro	Grey	Gun shot wound palm L hand.	Italy	Seamondro
4	No		80.00	1 yrs	1911 1913 1921 1924	Calif	June 12 1924	"	"	"	1 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Ruddy	Bro	Grey	R. Little finger Crippled	England	Beccles.
5	Yes	Self	10.00	Yes	1920 1924		June 17 1924	Friend Mr. Bracewell, 2929 Federal St. Everett	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Dk Brn	Grey	Broken Nose	So. Africa	Cape Town
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

William Fox

[illegible]

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 34 Seaport of Landing.	35 Date of Landing.	36 Name of SS.	37 Date of Examination.	
1	New York	1906	Carmania	1924 May 26	via HIGHWAY
2	" "	May 1913	Columbia	27	via HIGHWAY
3	" "	Feb. 1920	Unknown	June ✓	via HIGHWAY
4	Vancouver	1910	Makura	19	via HIGHWAY
5	New York	as seaman Feb 22 1920	Transp. U.S. Eldridge	20	Gt. Nor. Ry
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given. 10—33

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO _____ COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, _____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 3.

PORT OF BLAINE, WASH.

190014

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether (if) has been made a citizen.
	G.N. Ry	Primary Ex				S	69-	90322 Contractor Builder	Daughter manifested Class E. Sheet 14 Line 28							Bro.- Leonard Proctor,			
1	69258	Proctor	See John Henry	37		M.	M.		Y.	English	Y.	England	English	Canada	Saskatoon	238 Ave A No., Saskatoon	Calif	Los Angeles	
						S	69-	90323								Bro.-in-law -			
2	69259	"	" Jennie	31		F.	M.	None	Y.	"	Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
						S	69-	98180 Baker							Man.	Father - John Henry Borley,			
3	76282	Borley	B.S.S. Charlie	38		M.	S.	Cook	Y.	"	Y.	"	"	"	Estevan, Sask. Prairie	Kingham, England	"	San Francisco	
						S	69-	91399 Farm	Declared 1-20-36 #30-25364							Friend - Joseph Manz,			
4	76337	Jansen	Truck Joseph	46		M.	W.	Laborer	Y.	German	Y.	Germany	German	"	Southey, Sask.	Southey, Sask.	Wash.	Bellingham	
						S	69-	90337								- None -	"	Seattle	
5	76358	Emmett	Wellman Steamer James Watson	35		M.	S.	Logger	Y.	English	Y.	England	English	"	Vancouver	Uncle - James Andrews,			
						S	69-	90430								Grandview Hotel, Vancouver	"	"	
6	69290	Harvey	Wharfinger John Leslie	24		M.	S.	Store Clerk	Y.	"	Y.	"	"	"	"	Husband - Ernest A.			
			1205-722			S	69-	90398								Vancouver Island, BC.	Calif	Montecito	
7	76436	de la Mare	See Myra	34		F.	M.	None	Y.	"	Y.	"	"	"	Vancouver Island	Bro. W.S. Aitken			
						S	69-	77113							Sask.	Edam, Sask.	"	San Francisco	
8	77113	Aitken	Wife Wm	26		M.	S.	Bus Broker	Y.	"	Y.	Scotland	Scotch	"	Prince Albert,	Father - Thomas Jones,			
						S	69-	90200							Alta.	Brooks, Alta.	Wash.	Centralia	
9	76458	Jones	See Richard E.	24		M.	S.	Farmer	Y.	"	Y.	Wales	Welch	"	Patrician	Daughter - Patricia Frances Knight,			
						S	69-	100106							BC.	3004 Comb. Drive, Vancouver	Calif	San Francisco	
10	76475	Knight	Fiancee Henry James	40		M.	M.	Farmer	Y.	"	Y.	England	English	"	Cloverdale	Father - Louis Ubaghs,			
			CERTIFIED					Camp							BC.	Menlo, Holland	Wash.	Seattle	
DEBARRED		Ubaghs	John Albertus Jacobus	44		M.	S.	Flunkey	Y.	"	Y.	Holland	Dutch	1/6	Vancouver	Bro.-in-law - Jos. Aabers,			
								Grocery								Ufale Apts., Vancouver	"	"	
DEBARRED		Bowman	Robert Wm.	47		M.	W.	Salesman	Y.	"	Y.	Australia	English	3/8	Australia	Cousin - David McQuattie,			
															Alta.	Summer, Sask.	Alaska	Fairbanks	
DEBARRED		Duncan	Chas.	28		M.	S.	Logger	Y.	"	Y.	Scotland	Scotch	3/8 A.P.	Greencourt	Bro. - Oscar Jensen,			
								Farm							Ont.	Rainy River, Ont.	Wash.	Blaine	
DEBARRED		Jensen	Chas.	26		M.	S.	Laborer	Y.	"	Y.	Denmark	Scand.	3/8	Rainy River,	Wife (?) Alice Bogas,			
								Fruit							Greece	8320 Norfet Ave, Chicago	Ill.	Chicago	
DEBARRED		Bogas	Harry	44		M.	S.	Merchant	Y.	"	Y.	Greece	Greek	3/8	Vancouver	Wife - Mary Anne Lowrey,			
								Steam								571 - 13th St, New Westminster	Wash.	Montelites	
DEBARRED		Lowrey	David	39		M.	M.	Engineer	Y.	"	Y.	England	Irish	1/0	New Westminster				
						Notice		Of Appeal	Filed her appeal			Dropped		1/9	U.S.				
DEBARRED		Kovalichine	See Zaharieus	32		M.	S.	Coal Miner	Y.	English	Y.	Russia	Russian	3/8 S.P.	Seattle, Wash.	Wife Roberta		Seattle	
						Notice		Dropped	Filed her appeal			Dropped							
DEBARRED		Bunting	See Harry	26		M.	M.	By Board Labourer	Y.	English	Y.	England	English	3/8	Victoria, BC.	Victoria, B. C. Canada	Calif	Los Angeles	
	CPR																		
19	39571	Trail	George Hanbo	34		M.	M.	Bank Clk.	Y.	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada					
20	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																		
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

PNT FT I
GO ST TD
DEB 24 A
BNA
USC

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

4

H. G. McNamara
Ed Truax
Off. G. St

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF June, 1924

Class D.

List No.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 If not, how much?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to perform labor or service of any kind, and if so, what kind or character of work and for how much money has promised or agreed to pay?	Length of time the alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether the alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race or people (whether Hebrew, Irish, German, Italian, African (black), Armenian, Magyar, Slovak, Spanish, Spanish-American, Mexican, Chinese, Japanese, East Indian, Negro, Pleases, Roumanian, Russian, Scottish, Welsh, Croatian, Dalmatian, Bohemian, Dutch, Flemish, Finnish, Lithuanian, Norwegian, Portuguese, Ruthenian, Slovenian, Swedish, Turkish, Bulgarian, Servian, Montenegrin, Greek, Syrian, Canadian, French, Canadian, Indian, Other Nationalities, Other Peoples, Other Races, or Other Tribes.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property (See instructions for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether the last time admitted to the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Ufee	Self	500.00	No	–	–	–		Bro- Archie W. Procter, Wilcox Hotel, Los Angeles	No	Less 1 mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med	Dk Bro	Hazel	None	England	Stratford on Avon
2	"	Husband		No	–	–	–		Bro. in-law - "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	Bro	Bro	"	"	Redditch
3	"	Self	90.00	No	–	–	–		Friend - Wm Lonergan, 484 - 24th Ave, San Francisco	"	Indef	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Dk Bro	Bro	"	"	Waldringfield
4	"	"	40.00	No	–	–	–		Friend - Adam F. Shafer, 2419 Peabody St, Bellingham	Ufee	1 Month	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Bro	Grey	Tattoo back both hands	Germany	Arbitic
5	No		70.00	Ufee	Nicita				Cousin - Ralph Clark, 1522 Taylor Ave, Seattle	No	2 or 3 Days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Fair	Lt Bro	Hazel	None	England	Crewe
6	Ufee	Self	70.00	Ufee	"				Cousin - Harry Burton, 3410 Fremont Ave, Seattle		3 Days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Pale	Dk	Blue	Wears glasses	"	Rochdale
7	Auto	of Friend	100.00	No	–	–	–		Friend - Lotta Darlington, Montecito, Calif	No	Indef	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Bro	Bro	None	"	Kingston on Thames
8	Ufee	Self	200.00	No	–	–	–		– No address –		2 Mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Fair	"	Grey	"	Scotland	Glasgow
9	No		150.00	Ufee	1910 1919	Utah	1919		Friend - Nicholas Myers, Centralia, Wash	No	Less 1 mo	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Ruddy	Bro	Blue	Scar R. cheek	Wales	Dallgally
10	Own	Bicycle	250.00	Ufee	Nicita				Duncan McNeil, Portland Creosote Co, Portland	"	" 6 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Med	Grey	Bro	None	England	Birmingham
11	Ufee	Self	10.00	Ufee	1905 1920	N.Y. & Ohio	Oct 1920		Sister - Annie Claybanks, 732 - 18th Ave, Seattle	"	Indef	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7¾	"	"	Hazel	2" Vertical scar Centre back of neck	Holland	Menlo
12	Auto	of E Stevenson	400.00	Ufee	Nicita				Friend - Henry Motz, 403 Roe St, Seattle	?	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Sallow	Bro. Grey	Blue	many red spots over face.	Australia	Benalla
13	No		100.00	No	–	–	–		– No address –	No	Undec	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Ruddy	Dk Bro	Hazel	Pit mark L cheek	Scotland	Arbroath
14	No		100	No	–	–	–		Cousin - Peter Jensen, 6332 Palatine Ave, Seattle		Permanent		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	Med	Lt Bro	Bro	Scar R. arm	Denmark	Lyngby
15	To Bellingham	Self	270.00	Ufee	1905 1919	Sell + Ore	1919		Wife - (?) Alice Bogan, 8320 Korfet Ave, Chicago	No	"	Ufee	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Dk	Dk Bro	Bro	Scar back neck	Greece	Athens
16	No		3.00	Ufee	1919 1923	Wash	Nov 1923		Puget Sound + Alaska Powder Co, Mukilteo, Wash	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Ruddy	Dk	Bro	None	England	Whitstable
17	Ufee	Self - conf - Lia 203	$100	"	1918 1921 1923 1924	?	May 22 1924		Friend Alex Kugnoff 1226 - 45th No, Seattle, Wn.	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dk	Dk Bro	"	"	Russia	Rodonez
18	Auto	of Self	$30	"	May 1924	Calif	May 9 1924		Wife - Roberta 721 Lonergan Eastmont, Los Angeles	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Bro	"	"	England	London
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

William Wall
Inspector

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
	Halifax	1910	Hesperian	1923	
1	Quebec	1919	Minnedosa	Nov. 1	Gt. Nor. Ry
2	Quebec	Aug. 1919	Minnedosa	/	Gt. Nor. Ry.
3	"	July 1922	Canopic	/	Gt. Nor. Ry.
4	"	July 1914	Montfort	3	Gt. Nor. Ry.
A 5	New York	Nov. 1920	City of New York	J	via HIGHWAY
6	Quebec	July 25 1922	Montrose	J	Gt. Nor. Ry.
7	Montreal	May 24 1921	Melita	14	via HIGHWAY
8	"	Sept. 1919	Canada	14	Gt. Nor. Ry.
9	New York	1910	Cedric	18	via HIGHWAY
10	Quebec	July 30 1922	Empress of India	20	via HIGHWAY
11	New York	Oct. 1904	Nordam	May 26 1924	Gt. Nor. Ry.
12	Niagara	May 4 1921	Niagara	28	via HIGHWAY
13	St. John	Nov. 1922	Marburn	June 4	via HIGHWAY
14	New York	June 1919	United State	11	via HIGHWAY
15	" "	1903	St Louise	13	Gt. Nor. Ry.
16	Sydney N.S.	1908	Unknown	23	Gt. Nor. Ry.
17	Quebec	1911	"	Apr. 8	Gt. Nor. Ry.
18	St. John	Mar 18 1922	Montagam	May 12 1924	via HIGHWAY
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—**See list of races printed on back of this sheet.** The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—68

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 4.

Index 190015

PORT OF BLAINE, WASH

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	G.M. Rep	Primary Insp				569- 54583				See Natz 6-25-29								
1	69386	Lundie Station	Joseph	44		M	S.	Millmen	Ly.	English	Ly.	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	- None -	Wash.	Seattle
						569- 90306										Husband- John A. H. Bailey,		
2	76243	Bailey Steno	Ina Ellen	27		7	M.	None	Ly.	"	Ly.	"	English	"	"	1920-35th W., Vancouver	Calif.	Riverside
		Ver. Natz. 4/27/40- # 22-94071.				569- 90304				VERIFIED File 7/24 48						Sister- Florence Groves,		
3	76241	Grimaldi Fireman	Chas. Alexander	43		M.	M.	Painter	Ly.	"	Ly.	PS-4-8-26		"	"	4300-45th Ave So., Vancouver	"	San Francisco
						569- 90305									BC	Father- H. J. Strickland,		
4	76242	Wilson "	Marjorie	27		7	M.	Stenog + Bookkeeper	Ly.	"	Ly.	"	"	"	Burnaby,	3608- Kingsway, Burnaby BC	"	Los Angeles
						569- 90202										Cousin- Walter Arena,		
5	69229	Thomas Gee	Elizabeth	42		7	S.	Graduate Nurse	Ly.	"	Ly.	"	Welsh	"	Regina	2219 Smith St., Regina, Sask.	"	"
						569- 90303										Mother- Eolo Hayton,		
6	76238	Hayton McNamara	Edgar	36		M.	S.	Boat Builder	Ly.	"	Ly.	"	English	"	Vancouver	Davenhurst, Ont.	"	"
						569- 90201										Son- Wm. C. Conn,		
7	69228	Conn Gee	Mary E.	61		7	W.	None	Ly.	"	Ly.	"	Scotch	"	"	1365- 10th W., Vancouver	Wash.	Seattle
		Ver. Natz. 4/15/39				569- 90204				See Natz 2-4-29						Father- Rosario Lafleur,		
8	76247	Lafleur McKinnon	Maurice Bernard Raymond	23		M.	S.	Logger	Ly.	"	Ly.	"	Irish	"	"	Wegreville, Alta.	Calif.	San Pedro
						569- 90203										Husband- Harry Cochran,		
9	69230	Cochran Gee	Louise Anne	23		7	M.	None	Ly.	"	Ly.	"	Scandr.	"	Ratner, Sask.	Ratner, Sask.	Wash.	Seattle
						569- 90311										Sister- Mrs. Dr. T. R. Wilson,		
10	69231	MacLaren Wallman	John	42		M.	M.	Advertiser	Ly.	"	Ly.	"	Scotch	"	Edmonton	436 Mance St., Montreal	"	Spokane
						569- 90310										Sister-in-law-		
11	69232	" "	Elizabeth Edna	36		7	M.	None	Ly.	"	Ly.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
																Aunt-		
12	Under 16	" "	Jean	11		7	S.	"	Ly.	"	Ly.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Under 16	" "	Donald	8		M.	S.	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	" 16	" "	Joyce	4		7	S.	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
						569- 90309										Bro.- John Acton,		
15	69233	Acton "	Harriet Bradley	32		7	S.	Graduate Nurse	Ly.	English	Ly.	"	"	"	"	Kingston, Ont.	"	"
						569- 90213										Mother- Mrs. E. McKinven,		
16	76257	McKinven McKinnon	Keith	31		M.	S.	Glazier	Ly.	"	Ly.	"	"	"	Kimberly, BC	Semans, Sask.	"	Seattle
						569- 76215										Mother- Mrs. Jos. Millman,		
17	76259	Millman "	Basil Frederick	26		M.	S.	Accountant	Ly.	"	Ly.	"	Irish	"	Princeton, BC	202 Euston, Charlottetown, P.E.I.	"	"
						569- 90212									BC	Mother- Jessie Johnstone,		
18	76255	Johnstone "	Neda Mary	31		7	S.	Steno.	Ly.	"	Ly.	"	English	"	Vancouver	1218 Maple St., Vancouver, B.C.	Calif.	Los Angeles
		Mats. 12-28-33- # 21-5552.				569- 90206									Sask.	Son- Carl Hartwig,		
19	69286	Hartwig Gee	Jacob	43		M.	M.	Farmer	Ly.	"	Ly.	"	German	"	Rosthern,	Rosthern, Sask.	Ore	Portland
						569- 90207												
20	69237	" "	Paulina	43		7	M.	None	Ly.	"	Ly.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
						569- 90208				Ver. Natz. 10/16/37		# 21-13008				Bro.		
21	69238	" "	Jacob J.	16		M.	S.	None	Ly.	"	Ly.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
						569- 90205												
22	69234	Musick "	Frank Randolph	24		M.	S.	Tel. Operator	Ly.	"	Ly.	"	English	"	Coronation, Alta.	Uncle- Andw. Musick, Coronation, Alta.	Minn.	St. Paul
						569- 90216										Father- August Legeas,		
23	76263	Legeas B.S.P.	August	30		M.	S.	Waiter	Ly.	"	Ly.	"	French	"	Edmonton	10525- 101st, Edmonton	Ore	Portland
						569- 91385				See Natz 1-9-29						Father- Jas. A. Wilson,		
24	69240	Wilson Steward	Lawrence Melville	25		M.	M.	Farmer	Ly.	"	Ly.	"	Irish	"	Marcus, Man.	Marcus, Man.	Wash.	Seattle
		A-1196100 I-404 for Alcard 1-19-53 Bar				569- 91386				accomp. husband, an admissable alien		Ver BCC. 6/29/44	# 407/4358			Father-in-law-		
25	69241	" "	Lena	25		7	M.	None	No		No	"	English	"	"	"	"	"
																Gr. father-		
26	Under 16	" "	Beatrice Irene	5		7	S.	"	—	—	—	"	Irish	"	"	"	"	"
		1-404 to 1200-25181 3-19-48																
27	" 16	" "	Melba	2		7	S.	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		1-404 to 1200-25134 3-19-48																
28	" 16	" "	Melville	2		M.	S.	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
						569- 91387												
29	69239	Martin Steward	Rae Beatrice	28		7	S.	Saleslady	Ly.	English	Ly.	"	"	"	Camrose, Alta.	Sister- Gertrude Martin, Box 1791, Calgary, Alta.	Ore	Portland
						569- 91388										Father- Henry Warren,		
30	76264	Warren McNamara	John Henry	26		M.	M.	Plumber	Ly.	"	Ly.	"	English	"	Vancouver	9732- 89th Ave., Edmonton	Calif.	Los Angeles

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

PNT 6 PT
U T
CO ST 34
DEB A
BNA
USC

30

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Chester F. McKinnon
Wm. J. McNamara
5 John W. Wallman
J. H. Yates

5

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF June, 1924 CLASS E-1

14 List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.			21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether coming to join a relative or friend, a person with a definite job promised, or to settle in the United States.	Length of time in the United States he intends to remain.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	100.00	No	-	-	-	- No address -	No	1 Month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Bro.	Bro.	None	Scotland	Glasgow
2	Aunt	of Wm. H. Logan	100.00	Yes	Birth 1910	N. Y. etc.		Bro-in-law - Wm. H. Logan Jr. Riverside, Calif.	"	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	Lt.	Blue	"	U. S. A.	New York
3	"	of Marjorie Eldon	250.00	Yes	Visita			- No address -	"	10 or 2 Mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med.	Bro.	Grey	Small blue mark L. little finger	England	London
4	"	of Self	200.00	Yes	"			Friend - Miss Marie Michaels, Y. W. C. A., San Francisco	"	4 Mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Lt. Bro.	Hazel	None	"	Dorset, Co.
5	Yes	Self	460.00	Yes	"			Friend - Jessie W. McLeod, 519 So. Flower St., Los Angeles	"	5 Mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	Med.	Bro.	Bro.	"	Wales	Llandovery
6	Aunt	of C. R. Lindsay	75.00	Yes	"			- No address -	"	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Sh.	"	Blue	"	Canada	Dawenburst Ont.
7	Yes	Self	50.00	Yes	(?) Birth			Daughter - Mrs. Earl Urquhart, 5218 - 42nd Ave S.W., Seattle	"	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med.	Bro.	Hazel	"	"	Mountford Ont.
8	No		200.00	Yes	1902	Mass.	1902	Sister - Mrs. Bourget, San Pedro, Calif.	"	2 Mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	"	"	Bro.	"	(?) U. S. A.	Boston Mass
9	Yes	Self	17.00	Yes	Birth 1908 Visita	Wash & Minn.	1920	Cousin - Ida Steack, % Boldt's Restaurant, Seattle	"	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	U. S. A.	Isanti Minn.
10	Yes	"	800.00	Yes	Visita			- No address -	Yes	2½ Mos.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Med.	Grey	Bro	"	Canada	Montreal
11	Yes	Husband		Yes	"			" "	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Bro	Blue	"	"	Lanawoque Ont.
12	Yes	Father		Yes	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Edmonton
13	Yes	"		Yes	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Yes	"		Yes	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sh.	Sh. Bro.	Bro	"	"	"	"
15	Yes	Self	250.00	Yes	"			" "	"	6 Mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	Fair	Bro.	Blue	"	"	Lanawoque Ont.
16	Aunt	of H. Clay	200.00	No	-	-	-	" "	No	30 Days	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0½	Med.	Bro.	Hazel	"	Scotland	Campbelltown
17	"	" "	158.00	Yes	Birth 1911	Mass.	1911	" "	"	30 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Blue	"	U. S. A.	Boston Mass.
18	"	of Geo. W. Kent	105.00	Yes	Visita			Friend - Geo. L. Tyler, 5238 Navarro St., Los Angeles	"	6 Weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med.	Bro.	Blue	"	Canada	Vancouver
19	Yes	Self	1300.00	No	-	-	-	Friend - John Reithel, 248 Mall St., Portland, Ore.	"	4 to 6 Mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Sh.	Bro.	Bro.	"	Russia	Taurapol
20	"	Husband		No	-	-	-	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med.	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	Father		No	-	-	-	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	Self	200.00	Yes	Visit	St. Paul	Dec. 1922	Mother - Mrs. Anna Musick, 602 Lafond St., St. Paul	No	6 Weeks	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med.	Bro.	Blue	"	Canada	Calgary
23	"	"	160.00	Yes	1917 1920	Montana	1920	Uncle - Bob Hill, 427 Granite St., Portland, Ore	"	Undecided	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Lt. Bro.	Grey	Scar under R jaw.	France	Paris
24	"	"	300.00	No	-	-	-	Sister - Mrs. David E. Kerr, 1725 W. 58th St., Seattle	?	Indef.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Lt. Bro.	Bro.	None	Canada	Milton Ont.
25	"	Husband		No	-	-	-	Sister-in-law - " "	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lt. Bro.	Grey	"	"	Guelph Ont.
26	"	Father		No	-	-	-	Aunt - " "	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fair	Lt. Bro.	Bro	"	"	Marcus Man.
27	"	"		No	-	-	-	" " "	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"		No	-	-	-	" " "	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Yes	Self	25.00	Yes	Visit			Friend - Mary Kennedy 141½ - 6th St., Portland, Ore.	No	1 Week	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med.	Sh. Bro.	Blue	"	"	Alliston Ont.
30	Aunt	of Self	180.00	No	-	-	-	- No address -	Yes	6 Mos.	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Sh.	Sh. Bro.	Bro.	"	England	Nottingham

William M. Shea

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	St John	Apr 1906	Attenia	1923 Oct. 25 Gt. Nor. Ry.
2	—	—	—	25 via HIGHWAY
3	St John	1906	Pretoria	25 via HIGHWAY
4	Portland Me	1906	Horsemen	25 via HIGHWAY
5	Montreal	1910	Canada	25 Gt. Nor. Ry
6	—	—	—	25 Gt. Nor. Ry
7	—	—	—	25 Gt. Nor. Ry.
8	—	—	—	26 via HIGHWAY
9	—	—	—	26 Gt. Nor. Ry
10	—	—	—	26 Gt. Nor. Ry
11	—	—	—	26 Gt. Nor. Ry
12	—	—	—	26 Gt. Nor. Ry
13	—	—	—	26 Gt. Nor. Ry
14	—	—	—	26 Gt. Nor. Ry
15	—	—	—	26 Gt. Nor. Ry.
16	Montreal	1910	Athenian	27 via HIGHWAY
17	—	—	—	27 via HIGHWAY
18	—	—	—	27 via HIGHWAY
19	Halifax	1909	Hesperian	27 Gt. Nor. Ry.
20	"	"	"	27 Gt. Nor. Ry.
21	"	"	"	27 Gt. Nor. Ry.
22	—	—	—	27 Gt. Nor. Ry
23	Unknown Halifax	1903 Apr 1922	Unknown Saxonia	28 Gt. Nor. Ry.
24	—	—	—	28 Gt. Nor. Ry.
25	—	—	—	28 Gt. Nor. Ry
26	—	—	—	28 Gt. Nor. Ry.
27	—	—	—	28 Gt. Nor. Ry
28	—	—	—	28 Gt. Nor. Ry.
29	—	—	—	28 Gt. Nor. Ry.
30	Unknown	1903	Unknown	28 via HIGHWAY

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given. 16—66

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 5

19001 6 Revised

PORT OF BLAINE, WASH.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	G.N.Ry	Primary Exam GEE				SCG		90217							N.B.	Hillsboro, N.B.		
1	76265 A 4800	O'SHAUGNESSY JAW	LOTTIE M/N	52		T	S	Housekeeper 90414	Yes	ENGLISH 5/28/24	Yes	CANADA	IRISH	CANADA	Hillsboro B.C.	Cousins-Dr. J.T. Lewis 11-Church St.-Halifax-N.S.	Wash.	Mt. Vernon
2	69249	DONALDS	DANIEL ANGUS	31		M	"	Farmer 90413	"	"	"	"	SC-IRISH	"	Mission B.C.	Sister-Mrs. T.G. Harrison Craigmyle-alta	"	Seattle
3	69248	MACDONALD Nat. 2/07"/36	ARCHIBALD-S.22 #21-10283 c/a issued			"	"	Farmer 90413	"	"	"	"	SCOTCH	"	Ocean Falls B.C.	Father-Samuel Swift Current, Sask.	"	"
4	69247	LAMONT Nat. 12-19-33	DONALD #23-2981 H.	32		"	"	Mill Night 90315	"	Nat. 3/31/04	"	"	"	"	Vancr. B.C.	Father-Wm. Glasgow, N.S.	Oreg.	Portland
5	69253	OLDING	CLINTON-LLOYD	23		"	"	Lab. 90316	"	Nat. 8-11-28	"	"	"	"	Glasgow N.S.	Mother-Mrs. Louise M. Beath Zehner, Sask	Calif	Los Angeles
6	76277	LOLACHER	FRANK-CHAS.	24		"	"	Farmer 90318	"	"	"	"	GERMAN	"	Regina Sask.	Father-Frank Pickering, Ont.	Wash	Bellingham
7	69257	CRONKS BSI	ALLEGRA	50		F	"	School teacher 90226	"	Nat. 8/12/20	"	"	ENGLISH	"	Pickering Ont.	Mother-Adelia Westover Rd.-Lynn Valley, N. Vancr B.C.	Calif	Los Angeles
8	76284	NEATE GEE	JOHN E.	29		M	S	Painter 90325	"	Nat. 6-21-29	"	"	"	"	Penticton B.C.	Father-John. Jarrow, Alta.	Wash	Mt. Vernon
9	69261	REVITZ	HENRY	27		"	M	Farmer 90326	"	" " "	9/10/34 Imm	"	GERMAN	"	Irma Alta	Mother-Emelia Trekel	"	Lynden
10	69262	"	GLENNA MAY	20		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
11	Under 16	"	WILLIAM ROB'T.	2	5	M	S	"	—	404 issued at Bellingham 2/24/42 # 249- under 16	—	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
12	"	"	ISABEL	—	10	F	"	"	—	Nat. at Bellingham 11/24/42 207/N-305	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
13	69263	CAMPBELL S.S. to Portland	JOHN WM Feb 4 18/1339 10/11/38 #21-14795	35		M	M	Farmer & Keeper 90327	Yes	ENGLISH	Yes	"	SCOTCH	"	Sask Kindersley	Leamington, Ont. Father-Chas-	Oreg.	Portland
14	69264	"	ETHEL	35		F	"	None 90328	"	"	"	"	ENGLISH	"	"	" " "	"	"
15	Under 16	"	JASPER H. A.R. 3381370.	9		M	S	—	"	"	"	"	SC-ENG	"	"	" " "	"	"
16	"	"	JOHN ALEX.	10		"	"	Ver Natz 10-11-38 #21-14562	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
17	76723	McDOWELL BSI TEXB	FRED WM	16		M	S	Farmer 90417	"	"	"	"	SC-IRISH	"	Sask 171	171 Sask Father-Ernest Southey, Sask	"	"
18	69404	SCHUMACHER	JOHAN	59		"	M	" 90319	"	"	"	"	GERM.	"	Sask Southey	Son-Emil-	Calif	Sacramento
19	69403	"	CHRISTINA	55		F	"	None 90320	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
20	69405	"	MELITA	17		"	S	" 90321	Ver Nat 11-1-28		# 22-105-707	"	"	"	"	Bro- " "	"	"
21	Under 16	"	JACOB	11		M	"	—	—	Ver. Nat. 11-20-39	# 22-89368	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
22	"	"	JOHN	10		"	"	—	—	Ver. Nat 11-20-39	# 22-88812	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
23	76291	JOHNSON McN TX. GEE	WM GEO.	37		"	M	Engr. 90229	"	"	"	"	ENGLISH	"	B.C. Vancr.	2181-Cheyenne Ave. E. Vancr B.C. Wife-Annie Louise	Wash	Carlsborg
24	69260	LINDSAY McN	ISABEL Ver Nat # 20-13479 6/24/32	23		F	S	Ck Keeper 90324	"	Verified Nat 6-21-29	"	"	SCOTCH	"	"	2933-5th Ave. W.-Vancr. B.C. Father-Geo.	-	Seattle
25	76305	HUGHES EAT	WM JOS.	27		M	S	Engr. 90240	"	"	"	"	IRISH	"	"	None in Canada Enf. Falls Manitoba	Calif	Long Beach
26	76313	PROTEAU	JULES D.	21		"	"	Lab. 91393	"	VERIFIED File 1MG 8 5 1938	"	"	FRENCH	Man.	St. Adolphe	Father John B.	Wash	Bellingham
27	69271	PUNCHER	JOHN FRED	33		"	"	Surveyor 91391	"	"	"	"	ENGLISH	"	B.C. Vancr.	238-Reed St. Kitchener, Ont. Bro-Alfred.	Calif	Los Angeles
28	69270	BUCHANAN GEE	HARRY File 11/8/39	30		"	"	Steam fitter 91392	Verified	Nat. 1-24-28	Ver Nat	"	"	"	1-22-35	547-10th W.-Vancr. B.C.	"	San Francisco
29	69276	KELLEY BSI	MARY	58		F	M	None 90247	"	"	"	"	IRISH	"	#22-44814 Sask	Mother-Mary Eliz. Vancouver-Sask	"	Long Beach
30	76339	NELSON	J. HOWARD	19		M	S	Student 90422	"	"	"	"	SCOTCH	"	Vancouver Alta	Son-Thos 907-13th Ave. W.-Calgary Alta.	Wash	Seattle

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

PNT 6 PH
U T
GO ST
DEB A 14
BNA
ISC

130

Total passengers 6

U. S. citizens ....

Aliens ....

T.F.X. Beaudet
Chas. J. McGuinness
H. J. McNamara
John A. Wallman
Ed Druag
Alger

6

CAMPBELL-PHYLLIS M-5-Born Portland, Oreg.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF June, 1924 CLASS E #2

List.	14 Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by society, corporation, municipality, or government.)	16 Cash in possession of alien, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States.			20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last admission from U.S.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States?	Can he read and write the English language or some other language?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien has been in the United States before? (If yes, when and where?)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has a ticket through to final destination.			Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self.	$300.00	Yes	Var. visits	Wash.	visits only	Sister - Mrs. C. J. Calkins Mt. Vernon, Wash.	No.	Less 6 Mo.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good.	No.	5	6	Med.	Bro.	Bro.	None	Canada	Hillsboro, N.B.
2	"	"	$475.00	"	"	"	"	Friend - Robt. McCafferty. 6332-51-So. - Seattle, Wash.	Yes.	2 Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	Dk.	Bk. Bro.	Hazel	"	"	Amherst, N.S.
3	"	"	$80.00	No.	—	—	—	Friend - " " "	"	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Med.	"	Blue	"	"	Lepreville, N.B.
4	"	"	$75.00	Yes.	Var. visits	—	visits only.	Bro. - Lemuel Lamont - Apt. #1 - Morrison St. - Portland, Ore.	"	10 Days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Dk.	"	Bro.	cut scar fore finger R. hand.	"	Muskoka, Ont.
5	"	"	$80.00	"	"	—	"	Uncle - J. F. Olding Los Angeles, Calif.	"	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med.	Bro.	"	None.	"	Glazgow, N.B.
6	"	"	$50.00	No.	—	—	—	Friend - Adam F. Schafer 2419 - Peabody - Bellingham, Wash.	?	1 Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Regina, Sask.
7	"	"	$150.00	Yes	Var. visits	—	visits only.	No address.	?	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med.	"	Grey.	"	"	Unknown.
8	"	"	$100.00	No.	—	—	—	Friend - J. M. Beaumont - Mount Vernon, Wash.	No.	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	"	"	Blue.	"	Wales	Cardiff.
9	"	"	$125.00	"	—	—	—	Friend - Geo. Liebergen Lynden, Wash.	"	1 or 2 Mo.	No.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	"	"	"	Canada	Whitechurch, Ont.
10	"	Husband	with Husb.	Yes	Birth ?	Ohio.	—	Friend - " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Bro.	"	U. S. A.	Mt. Vernon, Ohio
11	With	Father	—	No.	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Lt. Ba	Hazel	"	Canada	Irma, Alta.
12	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	M. -	Bro.	"	"	" "
13	Yes.	Self.	$90.00	Yes.	1916 1921	Ore.	1921	Aunt - Mrs. Andrew Alberton. 95-E.78 - Portland, Ore.	"	Less 6 Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Dk.	"	Blue	"	"	Lexington, Ore.
14	"	Husband	with Husb.	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	Med.	Bro.	Hazel	"	England	Frodsham Cheshire.
15	"	Father	—	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Lt. Ba	Bro.	"	Canada	Fort Saskatchewan
16	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Edmonton, Alta.
17	"	Self	$52.00	No	—	—	—	Friend - Jas. Unsworth. Portland, Ore.	Yes	5 Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Bro.	Blue	"	"	Shawville, P.Q.
18	"	"	$200.00	No.	—	—	—	Bro. in Law - Carl Buehler Sacramento, Calif.	No.	5½ Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	"	"	Warts full hand.	Russia	Chevron Chessen
19	"	Husband	with husb.	"	—	—	—	Bro. " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Lt.	"	None	"	"
20	"	Father	with father	"	—	—	—	Uncle. " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Med.	Bro.	Blue.	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	"	"	"	Canada	Southy, Sask.
22	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	" "
23	"	Self.	$200.00	Yes	Var. Visits	—	—	Friend - Bert Swanton Carlsborg, Wash.	Yes	1 Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med.	"	"	Scar birthmark left cheek.	England	Lambridge, Wilts
24	"	"	$125.00	"	Var. only	Var.	1922	Friend - Mrs. W. Simpson. 227 - Taylor - Seattle, Wash.	No	2 Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	Grey.	None	Canada	Toronto, Ont.
25	By	Auto	$50.00	—	—	—	—	No address.	No	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Fair.	"	Blue	Mark on forhead		
26	Yes	Self.	$105.00	No	—	—	—	Uncle - Paul St. John 2106 - Cway - Bellingham, Wash.	No.	2 Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	—	Lt.	Dk.	Scar palm L. hand.	Canada	St. Adolphe, Man.
27	"	"	$150.00	Yes	Var. visits	—	—	Sister - Mrs. Fred Fahrynan. 1112 2½ - So. Vermont - Los Angeles, Cal.	"	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Med.	Bro.	Bro.	None	"	London, Ont.
28	"	"	$100.00	"	"	—	—	Friend - Mrs. E. Cuya. Haywards, Alameda Calif.	"	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	Blue	Scar back L. thumb	"	N. Moody, B.C.
29	"	"	$500.00	"	Birth 1900	& Var. Visits Minn.	1922	Daughter - Marta Torrain. Long Beach, Calif.	"	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Grey	None	U. S. A.	Metchison, Kan.
30	By	Bycicle.	$53.00	No.	—	—	—	No address.	"	Indef.	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Scar inside L. middle finger	Canada	Calgary, Alta.

William McKeaver

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	—	—	—	10/28/23	Gt. Nor. Ry.
2	—	—	—	10/30/23	Gt. Nor. Ry.
3	—	—	—	10/30/23	Gt. Nor. Ry.
4	—	—	—	10/30/23	Gt. Nor. Ry.
5	—	—	—	10/30/23	Gt. Nor. Ry.
6	—	—	—	10/30/23	Gt. Nor. Ry.
7	—	—	—	10/31/23	Gt. Nor. Ry.
8	—	—	—	10/31/23	via HIGHWAY
9	—	—	—	11/1/23	Gt. Nor. Ry.
10	—	—	—	11/1/23	Gt. Nor. Ry.
11	—	—	—	11/1/23	Gt. Nor. Ry.
12	—	—	—	11/1/23	Gt. Nor. Ry.
13	—	—	—	11/1/23	Gt. Nor. Ry.
14	—	—	—	11/1/23	Gt. Nor. Ry.
15	—	—	—	11/1/23	Gt. Nor. Ry.
16	—	—	—	11/1/23	Gt. Nor. Ry.
17	—	—	—	11/1/23	Gt. Nor. Ry.
18	Quebec	11/4/08	Kensington	11/1/23	Gt. Nor. Ry.
19	"	"	"	11/1/23	Gt. Nor. Ry.
20	"	"	"	11/1/23	Gt. Nor. Ry.
21	—	—	—	11/1/23	Gt. Nor. Ry.
22	—	—	—	11/1/23	Gt. Nor. Ry.
23	—	—	—	11/1/23	via HIGHWAY
24	—	—	—	11/1/23	Gt. Nor. Ry.
25	—	—	—	11/1/23	via HIGHWAY
26	—	—	—	11/2/23	Gt. Nor. Ry.
27	—	—	—	11/2/23	Gt. Nor. Ry.
28	—	—	—	11/2/23	Gt. Nor. Ry.
29	—	—	—	11/3/23	Gt. Nor. Ry.
30	—	—	—	11/3/23.	via HIGHWAY

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given. 14—723

▲ Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 6.

190017

PORT OF BLAINE, WASH

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	4 yr Rq	Natz 6-2 Family Treaty McNamara	#20-16134															
1	76332	Boz	Evert	59		M	M	549-91397 Carpenter Farmer	Ly	VERIFIED FILE Natz	Ly	FEB 25 1926 Canada Dutch	Dutch	Canada	Foremost, Alta.	Daughter - Mrs. Hanysena, Foremost, Alta.	Wash.	Everett
2	76331	"	Evert, Jr.	17		M	S.	549-91398 None	Ly	VERIFIED FILE	Ly	FEB 25 1926 Dutch	"	"	"	Sister - " "	"	"
3	76336	Galenzoski Truce	Emil	22		M	S.	549-90421 Farm Laborer	Ly	Natz 6-1-35 #20-23492	Ly	German	"	"	Southey, Sask.	Father - Louis Galenzoski, McLean, Sask.	"	Bellingham
+ 4	76323	Carpenter "	Robert	28		M	M	549-90419 Weaver	Ly	English	Ly	French	"	"	Debton, Sask.	Father - Annel Carpenter, Debton, Sask.	Calif.	San Francisco
5	76324	" "	Lena	24	7	M	None		Ly	"	Ly	"	"	"	"	Father-in-law.	"	"
6	Under 16	" "	Eva	3	7	S.			—	—	—	"	"	"	"	Gr-father.	"	"
7	76328	" Truce Steiner	Armand	22		M	M	549-90333 Farmer	Ly	English	Ly	"	"	"	"	Father -	"	"
8	76329	" "	Adrienne	18	7	M	None	549-90334	Ly	"	Ly	"	"	"	"	Father-in-law.	"	"
9	76325	Filteau "	Jos. Antonio	34		M	M	549-90331 Laborer	Ly	Vernatz 9-30-35 #22-50278	Ly	"	"	"	Debden, Sask.	Father - Alfred Filteau, Three Rivers, P.Q.	"	Oakland
10	76326	" "	Georgiana	24	7	M	None	549-90332	Ly	Ver. Natz 3-[illegible]-41	Ly	"	Ver. BCC	#22-109156	#407/1672	Father-in-law. 3/5/42	"	"
11	Under 16	" "	Mary R.	4	7	S.			—	—	—	"	"	"	"	Gr-father.	"	"
12	" 16	" "	Ora Laura	2	7	S.			—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	" 16	" "	Mary Lena	7	7	S.			—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	457/501	Abandoned Domicile	12-11-40 via [illegible] Highgate Springs Vt.															
	76338	Maher Truce	Mick	22		M	S.	549-91400 Farm Laborer	Ly	French	Ly	"	"	"	Marcelin, Sask.	Father - Mick Maher, Regard, P.Q.	"	San Francisco
15	76335	Christoferson "	Adolph Ingeman	33		M	S.	549-90248 Farmer	Ly	English	Ly	"	Scandr.	"	Endiding Alta.	- None -	Wash.	Seattle
16	69282	Daveys. Gee	Bruce Alphonso	23		M	S.	549-90353 Farm Laborer	Ly	"	Ly	"	English	"	Lloydminster Sask.	Uncle - James French, Unk. address, New Westminster	"	Walla Walla
17	76340	Alvord Gee Truce	Kinyon Lansing	43		M	S.	549-90354 Farmer Book keeper	Ly	"	Ly	"	"	"	Winnipeg Sask.	- None -	Calif.	Los Angeles
18	76342	Leperance B.D.D. 3/13/55 Jas. S.T. Araff.	Paul Joseph	28		M	S.	549-90249 Logger	Ly	"	Ly	"	French	"	Gull Lake, Sask.	Father - Delphis Leaperance, 1276 Berion St., Montreal	Wash.	Seattle
19	69287	Cobley Wellman	Harold Gordon	21		M	S.	549-98424 Bank Clerk	Ly	A R # 505813 46	Ly	"	English	"	Nanaimo BC.	- None -	"	Bellingham
20	69284	Atlee Gee	Edgar Jas. Jr.	26		M	M	549-90351 Butcher	Ly	"	Ly	"	"	"	"	Father - Edgar James Atlee, 4705 Little St. So. Vancouver	Ore.	Portland
21	76343	Auger Wellman	Orila	21		M	S.	549-90423 Farm Laborer	Ly	Ver. Natz #22-43916	Ly	"	French	"	Regina, Sask.	Bro. - Philip Auger, 308 Scott St., Regina, Sask.	Wash.	Seattle
22	69281	Agur "	Phillip Ballard	26		M	M	549-90357 Farmer	Ly	" 1-2-35	Ly	"	Irish	"	Summerland BC.	Wife - Elsie Agur, Summerland, BC.	Calif.	San Francisco
23	69291	Thomson Steamen	Walter	28		M	M	549-90358 Grocer	Ly	"	Ly	"	Scotch	"	Nanaimo BC.	Bro. - Wm. Thomson, Clare River.	Wash.	Seattle
24	69292	" "	Irene	30	7	M	None		Ly	"	Ly	"	"	"	"	Bro-in-law	"	"
25	76364	Tucker Gee	John Alexander Gee R.P. 6/13/41-P.	23		M	S.	549-90359 Laborer	Ly	"	Ly	"	English	"	Lacombe Alta.	Father - Wm. H. Tucker, Vernon, BC.	"	Tacoma
26	76354	Grimston "	Helen Marion	20	13 6 13 9	F	S.	549-90250 None	Ly	File 392/185A	Ly	Ver. Natz 2/19/42	"	#1600-K-685	New Westminster BC.	Father - Geo. W. Grimston 542 Front St., New Westminster	Calif.	Culver City
27	76353	Garrett Wellman Steamen	Hughe Gordon	24		M	S.	549-90338 Logger Seaman	Ly	"	Ly	"	Irish	"	"	Father - Alexander Garrett, 347 Alberta St., New Westminster	Wash.	Seattle
28	76357	Ashmore "	William	32		M	S.	549-90337 Log Factory Operator	Ly	Natz. 1-5-34 #22-34696 I-40 # to [illegible]	Ly	San Francisco 1/10/51 English	"	"	"	Mother - Fannie Ashmore, Kidderminster, England	"	"
29	76347	Mowrey Wellman	Alfred Wm.	21		M	S.	549-90429 Painter	Ly	Ver. Natz. 1/18/42	Ly	"	"	#22-113737	N.B. St. John.	Father - Armour Mowrey, Guernsey, Sask.	"	"
30	69296	Erickson Woman	John	43		M	M	549-90356 Farmer	Ly	"	Ly	"	Scandr.	"	Flat Lake Alta.	Wife - Rende Erickson, 1104 - 8th Ave., New Westminster	"	Bellingham

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

PNT 4 PT
U I
GO ST A 36
DEB
BNA
USC

30 - Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

Wm McNamara
John Wallman
E A Truax
J H Lyle

7

+ Daughter Ruby Claire Age 1 born Sanford, Me.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States under the Immigration Act.

ONTH OF June, 1924

CLASS E +3

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?					Purpose of coming to United States.										Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
Line.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or State, as the case may be.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last admission from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien has a ticket to a final destination in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. (Specify which.)	Whether alien is coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind.	Whether alien has been deported at any time. (Specify which.)	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	300.00	Yes	Visit			Son - John Boos, c/o F. M. Shafer, Everett, Wn.	Yes	Moe.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Sh.	Grey	Blue	None	Holland	Ohollond
2	Yes	Father		Yes	"			Bro. - " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro.	"	"	"	Rotterdam
3	Yes	Self	75.00	No	-	-	-	Friend - Adam Shaffer, 2419 Peabody, Bellingham	No	Indef.	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Med.	Bro.	Bro.	"	Canada	Leask. W. Lean
4	Yes	"	400.00	Yes	1920 1923	Maine	Nov. 1923	Her friend - Robert Solon, Gen. Del., Los Angeles.	"	4 Mos.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	P.Q. Levenier
5	Yes	Husband		Yes	"	"	"	"	"	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2		Bro.	Bro.	"	U.S.A.	N.B. St Johns
6	Yes	Father		Yes	"	"	"	"	"	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	Canada	Sask. Aebdin
7	Yes	Self	75.00	Yes	1903 1913	Maine	1913	Friend - Odas Martin, Unk. address, San Francisco	No	6 "	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Lt. Bro.	Grey	Mole R. cheek	"	P.Q. Levonier
8	"	Husband		No	-	-	-	" " "	"	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Red	Hazel	None	"	P.Q. St. Adrien
9	Yes	Self	325.00	Yes	Visit Apr. 7			Bro.-in-law - Archie De Lisle, 836 E. 10th St., Oakland, Cal.	?	3 Mos.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Ruddy	Lt. Bro.	Grey	Scar R. cheek	U.S.A.	Me. Lewiston
10	"	Husband		No	-	-	-	Bro. - " "	"	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med.	Sh. Bro.	Bro.	None	Canada	P.Q. Second Head of Jersey
11	"	Father		No	-	-	-	Uncle - " "	"	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				Bro.	Bro.	"	"	"	Debden, Sask.
12	"	"		No	-	-	-	" " "	"	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"		No	-	-	-	" " "	"	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	P.Q. Rigaud
14	"	Self	65.00	No	-	-	-	Cousin - Odas Martin, 1012 Golden Gate Ave, San Francisco	No	5 Mos.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Ruddy	Blk.	Bro.	"	"	"	Mo
15	"	"	200.00	Yes	Visit			- No address -	Yes	2 or 3 Mos.	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	Fair	Bro.	Blue	"	Norway	England South Endomka
16	"	"	10.00	Yes	"			Salvation Army, Walla Walla, Wash.	No	3 Weeks	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Med.	Bro.	Grey	"	"	N.S.A. New York Salina
17	"	"	600.00	Yes	Birth 1913	Italy		- No address -	"	Less 1 Mon.	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	R. arm Amputated at elbow	5	4½	"	Grey	Blue	R. arm off	Canada	Montreal,
18	No		150.00	Yes	1913 1921	Ore	1921	" "	Yes	4 or 5 Mos.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	5	10	Sh.	Sh. Bro.	Bro.	None	"	Alta Frank
19	Yes	"	135.00	Yes	Visits			Bro. - William Cobley, c/o Chicago Milwaukee Ry., Bellingham	"	4 or 5 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Med.	Sh. Bro.	Blue	"	"	BC. Nelson
20	"	"	125.00	No	-	-	-	Friend - Fred Marles, 809 Powell St., Portland	No	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	Sa. Bro.	Bro.	Scar R. hand	"	Montreal
21	Yes	"	300.00	No	-	-	-	Sister - Mrs. Levne Ubert, 308 Jackson St., Seattle	Yes	2 Mos.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Sh.	Sh. Bro.	Bro.	None	"	Winnipeg
22	Yes	"	150.00	Yes	Visits			- No address -	"	Undec.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Ruddy	Bro.	Blue	"	"	BC. Nanaimo
23	Yes	Self	400.00	Yes	"			Friend - Mrs. Naomi Scott, 3302 E. Terrace, Seattle	No	1 Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Med.	Bro.	Blue	"	"	"
24	Yes	Husband		Yes	"			" " "	"	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	No		115.00	No	-	-	-	Aunt - Mrs. Bertha Sherman, Unk address, Tacoma.	?	Indef.	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	Med.	Bro.	Grey	"	"	Alta Lacombe
26	Yes	Self	50.00	Yes	Visits			Aunt - Mrs. Thos. Robinson, Box 392, Culver City, Cal.	No	Less 6 Mos.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Hazel	"	"	BC. Red Hot Inventor
27	No		60.00	Yes	"			Cousin - Gordon McCall, 4326 - 32nd Ave W., Seattle	"	1 Week	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Lt. Bro.	Blue	"	"	"
28	No		150.00	Yes	"			- No address -	"	10 Days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Sh. Bro.	"	"	England	Kiddermister
29	?		87.00	No	-	-	-	" "	"	1 Week	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med.	Sh. Bro.	Blue	"	Canada	N.B. St John
30	Yes	Self	150.00	No	-	-	-	Bro.-in-law - Ernie Arntson, c/o Washington Hotel, Bellingham	?	Undec.	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Bro.	"	Tattoo back R hand	Norway	Trondjhem

William W. Shearer

INSPECTOR IN CHAR

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	July 1910	Victoria	Nov. 1923 3 Gt. Nor. Ry.
2	"	"	"	3 Gt. Nor. Ry.
3	—	—	—	3 Gt. Nor. Ry.
4	—	—	—	3 Gt. Nor. Ry.
5	—	—	—	3 Gt. Nor. Ry.
6	—	—	—	3 Gt. Nor. Ry.
7	—	—	—	3 Gt. Nor. Ry
8	—	—	—	3 Gt. Nor. Ry.
9	—	—	—	3 Gt. Nor. Ry
10	—	—	—	3 Gt. Nor. Ry.
11	—	—	—	3 Gt. Nor. Ry.
12	—	—	—	3 Gt. Nor. Ry.
13	—	—	—	3 Gt. Nor. Ry.
14	—	—	—	3 Gt. Nor. Ry.
15	Quebec	1906	Victorian	3 Gt. Nor. Ry.
16	Montreal	1905	Unknown	4 Gt. Nor. Ry
17	—	—	—	4 Gt. Nor. Ry
18	—	—	—	4 Gt. Nor. Ry.
19	—	—	—	4 Gt. Nor. Ry.
20	—	—	—	4 Gt. Nor. Ry
21	—	—	—	4 Gt. Nor. Ry
22	—	—	—	4 Gt. Nor. Ry.
23	—	—	—	5 Gt. Nor. Ry
24	—	—	—	5 Gt. Nor. Ry.
25	—	—	—	5 via HIGHWAY
26	—	—	—	5 Gt. Nor. Ry.
27	—	—	—	5 Gt. Nor. Ry.
28	St. John	Apr. 1908	Virginian	5 via HIGHWAY
29	—	—	—	5 ?
30	Quebec	Nov. 1909	Unknown	5 Gt. Nor. Ry.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 7.

PORT OF BLAINE, WASH.

19018

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	
	G.N.Ry Primary Reg					S&G-		90427											
1	69288	Lehman	Adolph	33		M.	M.	Farmer	Ily.	German	Ily.	Canada	German	Canada	Yorkton, Sask.	Bro. Albert Lehman, Arcadia, Sask.	Ore	Portland	
						S&G-		90428		VERIFIED File FEB 25 1926						Bro.-in-law.			
2	69289	"	Leydia	22		F.	M.	None	Ily.	"	Ily.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	Under 16	"	Wilbert Clifford	4		M.	S.	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	Uncle-	"	"	
4	" 16	"	Louis Gordon	3		M.	S.	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	" 16	"	Eileen Grace	2		F.	S.	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	" 16	"	Norman Robert		11	M.	S.	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
						S&G-		90367								Wife- Elizabeth Hollyer,			
7	76375	Hollyer	William	48		M.	M.	Painter	Ily.	English	Ily.	"	English	"	Vancouver	2273 - 43d E., Vancouver	Calif.	San Francisco	
						S&G-		90366								Mother- Mrs. Wm. Hollyer,			
8	76376	Turner	Herbert	17		M.	S.	Farm Laborer	Ily.	"	Ily.	"	"	"	"	2273 - 43d E., Vancouver	"	"	
						S&G-		90361	Ver.	R.P. 7/22/41-		P. 1326565-meg.				Father- James Barter,			
9	76370	Barter	John Campbell	43		M.	M.	Mechanic Motor	Ily.	Ver. Nat. 3/17/42	Ily.	#25-10096				162 Church St., Moncton, N.B.	"	Los Angeles	
						S&G-		90362								Br. father-			
10	76371	"	John	18		M.	M.	None	Ily.	"	Ily.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
						S&G-		90363								Father- Frederick Blochberger,			
11	76372	Blochberger	Bernard A.	22		M.	M.	Printer	Ily.	"	Ily.	"	German	"	"	S69-8th Ave E., Vancouver	"	"	
						S&G-		90364								Father-in-law-			
12	76373	"	Jean Dorothy	21		F.	M.	None	Ily.	"	Ily.	"	Scotch	"	"	"	"	"	
						S&G-		90365								Wife- Constance Hatfield,			
13	76374	Hatfield	Burton Leander	45		M.	M.	Mechanic Motor	Ily.	"	Ily.	"	English	"	"	269-5th West, Vancouver	"	"	
						S&G-		90431							BC				
14	69297	Davis	Sarah	59		F.	W.	Housekeeper	Ily.	"	Ily.	"	"	"	New Westminster	- None -	Wash.	Wader	
						S&G-		54184								Friend- Jos. R. Cameron,			
15	69416	McPherson	Mary Elizabeth	37		F.	S.	Nurse	Ily.	"	Ily.	"	Scotch	"	Winnipeg	c/o Canadian National, Vancouver	Ore	Portland	
		Reynolds	Per Nat 4/16/31													Husband- Donald Forbes,			
16	76377	Forbes	Mildred Priscilla	42		F.	M.	None	Ily.	"	Ily.	"	"	"	Edmonton	9552-103d Ave, Edmonton	Calif.	Berkeley	
		Trust Deed				S&G-		90433		VERIFIED File SEP 16 1926						Bro.- Christy Pitzler,			
17	76379	Pitzler	Ernil F.	31		M.	M.	Farmer	Ily.	"	Ily.	"	German	"	Stony Plain, Alta.	Stony Plain, Alta.	Wash.	Puyallup	
						S&G-		90434								Bro- Ray Windsate,			
18	76383	Windsate	Stewart Robt.	33		M.	M.	Farmer	Ily.	"	Ily.	"	English	"	High River, Alta.	High River, Alta.	"	Rainier	
		B.L.S.	Per Nat 4/4/39 #5061/1139					Postmaster											
						S&G-		90435		File 123/240									
19	76386	Anderson	Anna	39		F.	M.	None	Ily.	"	Ily.	"	Scotch	"	The Pas, Man.	- None -	Ore	Bend	
						S&G-		90436		Ver Nat 2-21-1928-9/20/34									
20	76387	"	Eric Norman	17		M.	S.	None	Ily.	"	Ily.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
									Ver R/P	5061/254		3-14-33							
21	Under 16	"	Mildred	14		F.	S.	"	Ily.	"	Ily.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	" 16	"	Mabel	7		F.	S.	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
						S&G-		90369		Ver. Original		11-21-1925-				Father- Wm. Brown,			
23	71608	Brown	Mary	34		F.	S.	None	Ily.	English	Ily.	"	English	"	Saskatoon, Sask.	Saskatoon, Sask.	Wash.	Seattle	
		Gee				S&G-		90370								Husband-			
24	71609	"	Mary	66		F.	M.	None	Ily.	"	Ily.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
						S&G-		90372							BC	Father- Robert Harvey,			
25	71606	Harvey	Elton	22		M.	S.	Lumberman	Ily.	"	Ily.	"	Scotch	"	Armstrong	Monkton, Ont.	"	Everett	
						S&G-		90350							Man.	Mother- Catherine McKone,			
26	76390	McKone	Archibald	25		M.	S.	Steam Engr.	Ily.	"	Ily.	"	"	"	Franklin	Franklin, Man.	Calif.	Chico	
		B.S.D.				S&G-		90438								Father- Edward Nicholson,			
27	76391	Nicholson	Jas. Fredk	28		M.	S.	Farmer	Ily.	"	Ily.	"	English	"	"	Franklin, Man.	"	"	
		B.S.D.				S&G-		90440							BC	Father- James Petrie,			
28	76397	Petrie	James	22		M.	S.	Logger	Ily.	Ver Nat 1-9-27	Ily.	"	Scotch	"	Victoria	738 Mills St., Victoria	Wash.	Seattle	
		Truck	Per B.C.C. 8/8/41	407/405.	380/113	S&G-		90443								Sister- Mrs. P.E. Lange,			
29	76402	Kerley	Fredk Ambrose	17		M.	S.	Logger	Ily.	" "	Ily.	Jul 14/31-#20/7	English	"	Vancouver	3171 Mars, Victoria B.C.	"	Bellingham	
		Gee				S&G-		90444								Father- Richard Henry Kettlewell,			
30	69440	Kettlewell	Nila	23		F.	S.	Stenog.	Ily.	"	Ily.	"	"	"	Moosejaw	Moosejaw, Sask.	Calif.	Long Beach	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

PNT 5 PT
U I
GO ST
DEB A 24
BNA
USC

30

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

Holy McNamara
John A. Callbreath
60 Trues
JJ Gee

8

4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF June, 1924 CLASS E +4

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?					Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
Entd.	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently; if not, how long?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Can alien read some language or dialect? (Not languages, but dialects, such as Scotch, Irish, Welsh, Yiddish, etc.)	Whether alien is a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien believes in or is opposed to organized government, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief, etc. (See text of law.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been deported previously and if so, when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	400.00	No	–	–	–	Uncle - Jacob Lichman, 915 Syracuse, Portland		√ 3 mos.		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	√	7	Med.	Bro.	Grey	None	Russia	Lublin
2	"	Husband		No	–	–	–	" "		√ "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	√	5½		"	"	"	Canada	White Mountain Sask.
3	"	Father		No	–	–	–	" "		√ "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				Bro.	Blue	"	"	Springside Sask.
4	"	"		No	–	–	–	" "		√ "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				Bro.	Blue	"	"	Arcadia
5	"	"		No	–	–	–	" "		√ "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				Lt. Bro.	"	"	"	"
6	"	"		No	–	–	–	" "		√ "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"
7	Auto	of Self	31.00	Yes	1899 1909	Los Angeles	1909	– No address –	Yes	√ "		No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	√	9½	Fair	Bro.	Hazel	"	England	Liverpool
8	"	of Step father	75.00	No	–	–	–	" "	"	6 "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	√	10½	Med.	Dk. Bro.	Bro.	"	Canada	Armstrong B.C.
9	Auto	of Self	350.00	Yes	Never			" "	"	6 "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	√	√	Dk.	Dk. Bro.	Bro.	"	"	Avondale N.B.
10	"	" Father		"	"			" "	"	6 "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	√	6	"	Dk. Bro.	"	"	"	"
11	"	of Friend	200.00	"	1901 1910	Ore	1910	" "	"	√ "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Med	Bro	Blue	Mole on lip	"	Roseland B.C.
12	"	" "		No	–	–	–	" "	"	√ "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	√	√					Scotland	Glasgow
13	"	" "	375.00	Yes	Never			" "	"	√ "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	√	10½	Med.	Bro.	Blue	None	Canada	Brookville N.S.
14	To Seattle	Self	36.00	"	"			Son - Geo. Fredk Davis, Nader, Wash.	?	Indef.		?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	√	√	Fair	"	"	"	"	Quebec
15	Yes	"	100.00	No	–	–	–	Bro. - Carl McPherson, 689 Irving St., Portland, Ore	No	3 Mos.		No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	√	6	Med.	Bro.	Bro.	"	"	Thorold Ont.
16	"	Husband	150.00	Yes	1900 1906		1906	Son - Norris Williamson 3041 Emerson, Berkeley		4 "			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	√	11½	"	"	Grey	"	"	Richmond P.Q.
17	"	Self	25.00	Yes	Birth 1901		1901	Mother - Mrs. A. Ritzler, Puyallup, Wash.		2 "			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	√	8		Bro.	Grey	"	U.S.A.	Spokane Wn.
18	"	Self	100.00	Yes	Visits		1919	Wife - Alice Wendrate, % Mrs. Lyle McGuire, Rainier, Wn.	?	Indef.		?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	√	7	Fair	Ruddy	Blue	"	U.S.A.	Pontiac Mich.
19	Yes	Husband	200.00	No	–	–	–	Husband - Hans Anderson, Bend, Ore	No	"		?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	√	8	"	Bro.	Hazel	"	Sweden	Hanajo
20	Yes	Father		No	–	–	–	Father - " "	"	" "		?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	√	9	"	Lt. Bro.	Blue	"	"	"
21	Yes	"		No	–	–	–	" " "	"	" "		?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Fair	Lt.	"	"	Canada	Barrows Man.
22	Yes	"		No	–	–	–	" " "	"	" "		?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	Bro.	Bro.	"	"	Ile Pas, Man.
23	Yes	Self	80.00	Yes	Visits			Sister - Mrs. Alita Taylor, 1420 Boylston Ave., Seattle	"	3 Mos.		No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	√	4	Med.	Bro.	"	"	"	"	Brandon Man.
24	"	Husband		"	"			Daughter - " " "	"	3 "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	√	8	"	"	Hazel	"	"	"	Woodstock Ont.
25	Yes	Self	125.00	No	–	–	–	Friend - Harold Patchett, Everett, Wash.	"	1 "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	√	10	Med.	Bro.	Grey	"	"	"	Monkton, Ont.
26	"	"	175.00	No	–	–	–	Friend - Duncan McRae, Chico, Cal.	Yes	4 "		No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	√	8½	Fair	Lt. Red.	Blue	Slight scar R. forehead	"	Franklin Man.
27	"	"	400.00	Yes	Trans			" " "	"	2 or 3 "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	√	10	Ruddy	Bro.	"	Scar L index	"	"	"
28	No		150.00	No	–	–	–	Friend - Wm. White, 711 - 2nd Ave, Seattle	"	" "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	√	11	Fair	"	Blue	None	"	Victoria B.C.
29	No		76.00	Yes	1913 1914	Seattle	1914	Father - Samuel C. Kerley, 1004 - 14th Bellingham, Wn.	?	Indef.		?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	√	10½	Dk.	Bro.	Bro.	Burn scar L cheek	"	Fort William Ont.
30	Yes	Self	160.00	Yes	Visits			Sister - Mrs. Fred Lumley, 526 N. Ef. St., Long Beach	Yes	4 or 5 Mos.		No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	√	4	Med.	"	Hazel	None	"	St. Thomas Ont.

William McSheare
INSPECTOR

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				1923	
1	Not shown	Not shown	Not shown	Nov. 5	Gt. Nor. Ry.
2	–	–	–	5	Gt. Nor. Ry.
3	–	–	–	5	Gt. Nor. Ry.
4	–	–	–	5	Gt. Nor. Ry.
5	–	–	–	5	Gt. Nor. Ry.
6	–	–	–	5	Gt. Nor. Ry.
7	Quebec	1895	Laurentian	6	via HIGHWAY
8	–	–	–	6	via HIGHWAY
9	–	–	–	6	via HIGHWAY
10	–	–	–	6	via HIGHWAY
11	–	–	–	6	via HIGHWAY
12	Quebec	1911	Unknown	6	via HIGHWAY
13	–	–	–	6	via HIGHWAY
14	–	–	–	6	Gt. Nor. Ry.
15	–	–	–	7	Gt. Nor. Ry.
16	–	–	–	7	Gt. Nor. Ry.
17	–	–	–	7	Gt. Nor. Ry.
18	–	–	–	8	Gt. Nor. Ry.
19	Quebec	1908	Empress of Britain	8	Gt. Nor. Ry.
20	"	1908	"	8	Gt. Nor. Ry.
21	–	–	–	8	Gt. Nor. Ry.
22	–	–	–	8	Gt. Nor. Ry.
23	–	–	–	8	Gt. Nor. Ry.
24	–	–	–	8	Gt. Nor. Ry.
25	–	–	–	8	Gt. Nor. Ry.
26	–	–	–	8	via HIGHWAY
27	–	–	–	8	via HIGHWAY
28	–	–	–	9	via HIGHWAY
29	–	–	–	9	via HIGHWAY
30	–	–	–	9	Gt. Nor. Ry.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given. 14—728

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 8.

PORT OF BLAINE, WASH.

19009

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Or what country citizen or subject, if a citizen of Canada?
	C.N.R. Ry	Primary Ex	Via R.P. 2/6/41 P-1306640			S 69-		90375											
1	71610	Hunter	Wm. Gordon	37		M.	M.	Farmer	Ly.	English	Ly.	Canada	Irish	Canada	Regina, Sask.	Bro.- John Hunter, Box 131, Regina, Sask.	Wash.	Tacoma	
		Wellman				S 69-		90376								Bro.-in-law-			
2	71611	"	Bernice	32		F.	M.	None	Ly.		Ly.	"	"	"	"	Uncle- " "	"	"	"
			c/a issued 9/12/43 St Albans #28-533					Ver. Natz	12-29-37			#24-7805							
3	Under 16	"	Lennie	11		F.	S.		Ly.		Ly.			"	"	"	"	"	"
						S 69-		90151	Ver Natz			1/16/31-P-193309							
4	76411	Gordon	James Ernest	22		M.	S.	Stenographic Clerk	Ly.	"	Ly.	"	Scotch	"	Saskatoon, Sask.	Father- Alfred P. Gordon, Oxford, N.S.	"	Renton	
		Gee				S 69-		90152											
5	71614	Revelle	Jas. Monroe	62		M.	M.	Farmer	Ly.	"	Ly.	"	French	"	Nokomis, Sask.	- None -	Calif.	Ceres	
		McNamara				S 69-		90153											
6	71615	"	Carrie	53		F.	M.	None	Ly.	"	Ly.	"	"	"	"	Mother- Carrie Shenthaler, Makinak, Sask.	"	"	
						S 69-		90450											
7	76410	Shenthaler	Fred	21		M.	S.	Farm Laborer	Ly.	Natz.	Ly.	Magyar			Sask. Zehners.	Father- Frank Crape, Makinak, Sask.	Wash.	Bellingham	
		B.S.D.				S 69-		90448	7-24-34- #20-20818.										
8	76408	Crape	Ludwig	36		M.	M.	Livery Stable Proprietor	Ly.		Ly.	"	"	"	"	Father-in-law- " "	"	"	"
		Ver. Natz. 3/27/41- #20-43970.				S 69-		90449											
9	76409	"	Eva	36		F.	M.	None	Ly.	"	Ly.	"	"	"	"	Gr. father- " "	"	"	"
		B.S.D.		Ver. Natz. 12/27/41 #20-46177															
10	Under 16	"	Elizabeth	11		F.	S.		Ly.		Ly.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		B.S.D.	Ver. Natz. 3/3/41	#20-42953															
11	" 16	"	Emil	10		M.	S.		Ly.		Ly.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		B.S.D.	Ver. Natz 1-14-47	#1204-16-160															
12	" 16	"	Edith	9		F.	S.		—		—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		B.S.D.	Verf Not 8-5-40	#20-40065															
13	" 16	"	Adam	8		M.	S.		—		—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		B.S.D.	File 41 3/1	S 76	Ver Natz. 4/13/45	#3644-20-52352													
14	" 16	"	Rudolf	6		M.	S.		—		—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		B.S.D.	File 38 1/4	336?															
15	" 16	"	Frank	3		M.	S.		—		—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		B.S.D.	1200-383																
16	" 16	"	Emma	2		F.	S.		—		—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		B.S.D.	1204-25-0.																
17	" 16	"	Carl	10		M.	S.		—		—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		B.S.D.				S 69-		90447							Sask.				
18	76407	Campbell	Neva	29		F.	S.	None	Ly.	English	Ly.	"	Scotch	"	Nokomis, Sask.	Mother- Elizabeth Campbell, Nokomis, Sask.	Ore.	Portland	
		Gee				S 69-		90154								Father- John Lindmark,			
19	76412	Lindmark	Robert	26		M.	S.	Farm Laborer	Ly.	"	Ly.	"	Scandr.	"	Spring, Sask.	Young, Sask.	"	Bend	
		Wellman				S 69-		90161								Father- Chas. A. Bramble,			
20	76419	Bramble	Lionel R.	40		M.	S.	Sanatorium	Ly.	"	Ly.	"	English	"	Vancouver	Kenora, Ont.	"	Portland	
		Gee				S 69-		90383								Wife- Florence Farris,			
21	76421	Farris	Walter	30		M.	M.	Lather	Ly.	"	Ly.	Nat. #20-10811			B.C. New Westminster	420 Ash St. New Westminster	Wash.	Sedro Woolley	
		McNamara				S 69-			apparently no certificate was issued.							Father- W. H. Smith,			
22	76416	Smith	Wm. Rufus	34		M.	S.	Farmer	Ly.	English	Ly.	"	"	"	Prelate, Sask.	Luckynow, Ont.	"	Bellingham	
		Shenandoah				S 69-		90377								Father- Geo. Graff,			
23	71618	Graff	Samuel	23		M.	M.	Farmer	Ly.	"	Ly.	"	Russian	"	Zeneta, Sask.	Zeneta, Sask.	"	Seattle	
		Beaudet				S 69-		90378								Father-in-law-			
24	71617	"	May	24		F.	M.	None	Ly.	"	Ly.	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
			File 41 4/33			S 69-		90379							Sask.	Bro.- David Craf,			
25	71619	Craf	Charles	24		M.	S.	Farm Laborer	Ly.	"	Ly.	"	"	"	Church Bridge,	573 Burrows Ave. Winnipeg	"	"	
						S 69-		90380								Father- James Zimmerman,			
26	71616	Zimmerman	Sidney O.	28		M.	M.	Farmer	Ly.	"	Ly.	"	German	"	"	Church Bridge, Sask.	"	"	
		"				S 69-		90381								Father-in-law-			
27	76413	"	Rosabel	25		F.	M.	None	Ly.	"	Ly.	"	Scandr.	"	"	" "	"	"	
																Gr. father-			
28	Under 16	"	Jas. Frederick	11		M.	S.		—		—	"	German	"	"	" "	"	"	
						S 69-		90155											
29	76415	Corbeil	Alexander	30		M.	S.	Laborer	Ly.	English	Ly.	"	French	"	B.C. Vancouver	Father- Louis Corbeil, St. Jerome, P.Q.	"	"	
		Wellman				S 69-		90156								Father- Jeremy Brule,			
30	76414	Brule	Emile	22		M.	S.	Laborer	Ly.	"	Ly.	"	"	"	"	St. Cyrille, P.Q.	"	"	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

PNT 10 T
M ST
GO A
DEB
BNA
IISC

30

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Chester T. McClaren
Holly McNamara
T.F.X. Beaudet

VERIFIED File JAN 21 1928

9

9

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF June, 1924 — CLASS E *J

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?					Purpose of coming to United States.												Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
Line.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States, and if so, in what capacity.	Length of time the alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able to read.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	45.00	Yes	Alaska Birth		1907	Father-in-law - John Potter, Tacoma, Wash.	Yes	Undec.	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Ruddy	Bro.	Blue	Split upper lip	Canada	Bobreggan Ont
2	Yes	Husband		Yes	1907	Wash	1907	Father - " "	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med.	"	"	None	U.S.A.	Salem, S.D.
3	Yes	Father		No	-	-	-	Gr-father - " "	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Fair	Bro.	Blue	"	Canada	Sourey, Mass.
4	Yes	Self	98.00	No	-	-	-	Friend - Mrs. Ada Fountain, Box 1314, Renton, Wash.	No	10 wks	Mos. No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med.	Bro.	Bro.	Small scar R. cheek	"	Oxford, N.S.
5	"	"	125.00	Yes	Birth 1905	Mo. N.Y.	1905	Uncle - Godfrey Mall, Chico, Cal.	"	6	Mos. ?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Bro.	Blue	Mole L. cheek	U.S.A.	New Madrid Mo.
6	"	Husband		Yes	"	N.Y.	1905	" "	"	6	" ?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Med.	Dk. Bro.	Bro.	None	U.S.A.	New York
7	"	Self	180.00	No	-	-	-	Friend - Adam Shafer, 2419 Peabody St., Bellingham	?	Undec.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Ruddy	Dk. Bro.	Bro.	"	Austria	Unknown
8	Yes	"	400.00	No	-	-	-	Friend - Adam Shafer, 2419 Peabody St., Bellingham	No	2	Mos. No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Bro.	Green	"	"	Radonitz
9	Yes	Husband		No	-	-	-	" " "	"	2	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med.	Bro.	Bro.	"	"	"
10	Yes	Father		No	-	-	-	" " "	"	2	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				Bro.	Grey	"	Canada	Sask. Marchenck
11	"	"		No	-	-	-	" " "	"	2	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Med.	Bro.	Bro.	"	"	"
12	"	"		No	-	-	-	" " "	"	2	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	Grey	"	"	"
13	"	"		No	-	-	-	" " "	"	2	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	Bro.	"	"	Sask. Engelbright
14	"	"		No	-	-	-	" " "	"	2	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				Bro.	Bro.	"	"	"
15	"	"		No	-	-	-	" " "	"	2	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				Bro.	Bro.	"	"	"
16	"	"		No	-	-	-	" " "	"	2	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				Bro.	Bro.	"	"	"
17	"	"		No	-	-	-	" " "	"	2	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				Bro.	Blue	"	"	Sask. Zeham
18	Yes	Self	25.00	No	-	-	-	Sister - Mrs. Ruby Milberg, 412 E 17th No., Portland, Ore.	"	Indef.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med.	Bro.	Grey	"	Scotland	Glasgow
19	"	"	256.00	No	-	-	-	Aunt - Christina Nelson, Bend, Ore.	"	2	Mos. No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Lt. Bro.	Bro.	"	Sweden	Skellteo
20	No		77.00	Yes	1883 1900	Mass	Apr. 1915	- No address -	No	10	Days No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med.	Bro.	Grey	Bald.	Canada	Montreal
21	Yes	Self	60.00	Yes	Alaska		1923	" "	"	10	" ?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	Hazel	Dimple in chin	England	Orpington
22	Aunt	of H.O. Linderman	150.00	Yes	1919	Mont	1919	Bro-in-law - H.O. Linderman, 818 Ky., Bellingham, Wn.	"	3	Indef. No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Med.	Red	Bro.	None	Canada	Ont. Luchnow
23	Yes	Self	600.00	No	-	-	-	Grandmother - Alice Zimmerman, 217 - 2nd Ave N., Seattle	"	4	Mos. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Bro.	Bro.	"	Russia	Dobrenga
24	"	Husband		"	-	-	-	" "	"	4	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Fair	"	"	"	Canada	Sask. Cambridge
25	"	Self	115.00	No	-	-	-	Grandmother - Mary Craff, 217 - 3d Ave No., Seattle	"	2	Mos. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	Bro.	Bro.	Pock marked	Russia	Dobrenga
26	"	"	285.00	No	-	-	-	Grandmother - Mrs. Alice Zimmerman, 217 - 2nd Ave No., Seattle	"	5	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	"	"	Lt. Bro.	Large scar L side head	Canada	Sask. Church Bridge
27	"	Husband		Yes	1898 1902	Minn	1902	" "	"	5	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Bro.	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Minn. Minneapolis
	"	Father		No	-	-	-	" "	"	5	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	Canada	Sask. Church Bridge
28	No		100.00	Yes	Alaska	Mass.	1917	- No address -	"	1	Week No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med.	Dk. Bro.	Blue	"	"	P.Q. St. Jerome
29	No		150.00	Yes	1903 1908	"	1908	" "	"	1	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk.	Dk. Bro.	Hazel	"	"	P.Q. St. Cyrile

William McShearer

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	–	–	–	1923 Nov. 9	Gt. Nor. Ry
2	–	–	–	9	Gt. Nor. Ry.
3	–	–	–	9	Gt. Nor. Ry.
4	–	–	–	10	Gt. Nor. Ry.
5	–	–	–	10	Gt. Nor. Ry
6	–	–	–	10	Gt. Nor. Ry
7	Unknown	1906	Unknown	10	Gt. Nor. Ry
8	"	1889	"	10	Gt. Nor. Ry.
9	"	1911	"	10	Gt. Nor. Ry
10	–	–	–	10	Gt. Nor. Ry
11	–	–	–	10	Gt. Nor. Ry.
12	–	–	–	10	Gt. Nor. Ry
13	–	–	–	10	Gt. Nor. Ry
14	–	–	–	10	Gt. Nor. Ry.
15	–	–	–	10	Gt. Nor. Ry.
16	–	–	–	10	Gt. Nor. Ry.
17	–	–	–	10	Gt. Nor. Ry
18	Montreal	1914	Corinthian	10	Gt. Nor. Ry
19	Quebec	1910	Pretorian	10	Gt. Nor. Ry
20	–	–	–	11	via HIGHWAY
21	Quebec	July 1910	Emp. of Ireland	//	Gt. Nor. Ry
22	–	–	–	//	via HIGHWAY
23	Halifax	1902	Carthaginian	//	Gt. Nor. Ry
24	–	–	–	//	Gt. Nor. Ry
25	Quebec	June 1913	Barcelona	//	Gt. Nor. Ry.
26	–	–	–	//	Gt Nor Ry
27	–	–	–	//	Gt. Nor. Ry
28	–	–	–	//	Gt. Nor. Ry.
29	–	–	–	//	via HIGHWAY
30	–	–	–	//	via HIGHWAY

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given. 16—68

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 9.

PORT OF BLAINE, WASH

19001 0

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	
	G.N.Ry.	Primary By See	Ver. Natz. 1/2/41			569-90166	S	Farmer				Ver. B.C.C. 4/18/44 #407/4042 VERIFIED File AUG 25 1928				wife-Sarah			
1	71627	Sevegny See	Omer #20-40379	48	-	569-90165	M	Engineer	y	English	y	Canada	French	Canada	Sask.	Crystal Springs-Sask. Father-Luke	Wash	Waterville	—
2	71630	Whelan wallman	Harvey	19	-	569-90167	S	Farm Labor	y	English	y	Canada	English	Canada	Birch Hills 488-20th E.	Birch Hill (Sask.) Canada Mother-Mrs. Albert Allen	Wash	Tacoma	—
3	76424	Beasley McNamara	John Emanuel File 92/1163	50	-	569-90389	M	Steam Fitter Engineer	y	English	y	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver B.C. Sask.	1308-38th E. Vancouver B.C. Can. Father-Wesley Wood	Wash	Seattle	—
4	71637	Wood McNamara	Andrew	21	-	569-90390	S	student	y	English Ver. Natz. 10/4/41	y	Canada	Scotch #22-113924	Canada	Regina	Regina (Sask) Can. Father, W. H. Boyd.	Calif	Los Angeles	—
5	71636	Boyd B.13.	Harold Noble Ltr 418/27	25	-	569-90394	M	Gent. Business Fire	y	English Ver. Natz. 4/27/38	y	Canada	Scotch #23-61467 (505)	Canada	441-5th Ave N. Saskatoon, Sask. 831 McDonald Ave	Saskatoon, Sask. Can. Father-Wm James Ferguson	Calif	Los Angeles	—
6	76433	Ferguson McKinnon	Maurice	25	-	569-90395	S	Builder Salesman	y	English See Natz. 1/2	y	Canada	Scotch #23-12077	Canada	Toronto Ont.	Shelbourne, Ont. Canada	Wash	Seattle	—
7	76432	Ferguson wallman	Roy Herbert	20	-	569-90191	S	Laborer	y	English	y	Canada	Scotch	Canada	1523-12th Ave E.	Father-Ross Martin.	Wash	Seattle	—
8	76430	Martin wallman	Harvey Ross	24	-	569-90192	M	Merchant	y	English	y	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver, BC	Rode Pierce, Sask. Canada	Oreg.	Portland	—
9	76431	Martin wallman	Myrtle	23	-	569-90169	M	Housewife	y	English	y	Canada	English	Canada	1523-12th Ave E.				
10	76428	La Coste wallman	Ralph Hector Ver. Natz 9-16-40	25	-	569-90170	M	Truck Driver	y	English	y	Canada	French	Canada	Vancouver, BC				
11	76429	La Coste See	Corinne	22	-	569-90392	M	Housewife	y	English Ver. Natz. 3/4/42	y	Canada	French #20-46854	Canada	" "	wife-Margaret			
12	77066	Webb Burgert	George	29	-	569-54594	M	Farmer	y	English VERIFIED File DEC 5 1925	y	Canada	Irish	Canada	Rutland, BC	Rutland, B.C. Canada	Wash	Rode Harbor	—
13	69457	Eddleston See	John Richard	40	-	569-90391	M	Contractor	y	English Ver. Natz.	y	Canada	English	Canada	8723-101st Ave Edmonton, Alta	wife Edel. Same wife-Edel	Calif	San Francisco	—
14	77067	Pearce McNamara	George Henry	38	-	569-90175	M	Farmer Builder	y	English	y	Canada	English	Canada	Rutland, BC	Rutland-B.C.-Canada Brother Wm Henry	Wash	Rode Harbor	—
15	71642	Anderson McNamara	Joseph W.	42	-	569-90176	M	Contractor	y	English	y	Canada	Irish	Canada	? Ont.	135 Lawrence Ave Toronto	Calif.	Long Beach	—
16	71643	Anderson McNamara	Georgianne	40	-	569-90177	M	Housewife	y	English	y	Canada	—	Canada	same	same as husband Son-Oscar			
17	71644	Nystrom Burgert	Magnus Johnson Ver Natz 5/4/42	69	-	569-54599	M	Farmer	y	Scandinavian English	y	Canada	Scandinavian	Canada	Edberg, Alta	Edberg-Alta-Canada	Calif.	Los Angeles	—
18	69460	Weinstein Burgert	Samuel Ver. Natz 5/31/40	42	-	569-54597	M	Merchant	y	English VERIFIED File MAY 24 1926	y	Canada	Hebrew #22-73310	Canada	401 Ave E. S. Saskatoon, Sask	wife Esther 401 Ave E.S. Saskatoon, Sask	Calif.	San Francisco	—
19	Under 16	Weinstein Burgert	Bessie Ver. Natz 1/5/37	6	-	569-54597	F	S none	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	69459	Wagar Burgert	Frederick Earl	37	-	569-54598	M	Merchant	y	English VERIFIED File JUL 15 1925	y	Canada	English	Canada	Humboldt, Sask.	Master-Charlotte Enterprise, Ont. Canada	Calif.	Long Beach	—
21	69456	Wagar wallman	Mary Gertrude	32	-	569-90396	F	Housewife	y	English Abandoned Lonsdale	y	Canada	English See file 157/90	Canada	4622 Marine Drive Vancouver BC.	Mother-John London-Ont. Canada	Calif.	Los Angeles	—
22	76434	Mc Nair wallman	David Young	57	-	569-90397	M	Lumberman	y	English file 57/10 Aban. Dom.	y	Canada	Scotch	Canada	" "	March 1928	"	"	"
23	76435	Mc Nair (Gonser) Reynolds	Ada	27	-	569-54600	F	—	—	Ver. R/P #5172/17-7/13/32	—	"	English	Canada	Determith Alta	Sister-Mrs. J. S. Orr Westlock Alberta, Alta. Canada	Calif.	Los Angeles	—
24	69463	Gough Reynolds	Nina Mary	36	-	f.	m	none	y	English	y	Canada	English	Canada	Determith Alta	I-40 to Los Angeles 1600-99615 DC.	Calif.	Los Angeles	—
25	Under 16	Gough wallman	William E.	4/12	-	569-90503	M	S —	—	" " 5172/18 —	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
26	77106	Headley McNamara	Charles Albert	53	-	569-90182	M	Hotel Clerk	y	English Ver Natz	y	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver, BC.	Friend-Ernest E. Nastos 676 Richards St. Vancouver BC. Son-L. C. Ruckman	Calif.	Los Angeles	—
27	76441	Ruckman McNamara	Samuel M.	74	-	569-90183	M	Farmer	y	English Ver Natz 6/18/20.	y	Canada	English	Canada	Burfield Alta	Burfield Alta-Canada	Wash	Bellingham	—
28	76442	Ruckman B.33	Adela	67	-	569-90185	F	Housewife	y	English Manitoba Register	—	Alien 1 Line 16 - China		Can. March 1923.		Father-Reinhold			
29	76445	Ostrem wallman	George Emanuel	31	-	569-90399	M	Laborer	y	English and Swedish	y	Canada	Swedish	Canada	Lethbridge Alta	Admiral Sask. Canada	Wash	Seattle	—
30	76447	Jarailo	Nick	47	-	m	S	Miner	y	English	y	Canada	Servian	Canada	Dawson, Y.T.	none	Wash	Seattle	—

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

PNT PT
U T
GO ST
DEB A 22
BNA
USC Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

Chester T. McGinnon
Hoke McNamara

-30-

10

10

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF June, 1924 CLASS E #6

List.	14 Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States.			20 Whether a polygamist.	21 Whether an anarchist.	22 Whether coming in pursuance of any previous arrangement with any person or company to perform labor in the United States.	23 Whether coming in pursuance of, or in search of, employment from any person, company, or corporation in the United States.	24 Whether ever deported or excluded from the United States.	25 Condition of health, mental and physical.	26 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	27 Height.		28 Complexion.	29 Color of—		30 Marks of identification.	31 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
							Broder-in-Law																			
1	Yes	Self	$100	y.	1891 1903	Minn	1903	Frank Brooks Waterville Wash	No	Indef.	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Canada	St Flavis P.Q.
2	Yes	Self	$50	No	—	—	—	No Address —	No	2 mos.	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	5	7	Med.	Brown	Blue	"	"	Bonaventure Que
3	auto	Wm E Hardin	$30 Cash & $435 Auto	yes	1902	N.Y.	—	Son-in-Law Thomas E. Hardin 2249 Minor No. Seattle Wash. Sister - Mrs. Crawford.	?	Undec.	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4½	Fair	Grey	Blue	"	England	Mersdgibbon
4	Yes	Father	$65	No	—	—	—	1170-37 W. Los Angeles - Calif. Uncle - John Boyd	Yes	3 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	"	5	8	Fair	Black	Blue	"	Canada	Mt. Station
5	Yes	Self	$200	Yes	6 mos 1920	Chicago	19 20	6106 Ridondo Blvd. Los Angeles - Calif.	Yes	Until Spring	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	Wears Glasses	Canada	Seaforth Ont.
6	No	—	$300	Yes	Visits Only	Mich	July 12 1923	Uncle - J. B. Ferguson No Address - Seattle - Wash.	No	One Month	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9	Med	Lt. Br.	Blue	None	Canada	Melbourne Que
7	No	—	$190	Yes	Visits	?	—	Uncle - Jno. Craig Ferguson (Rel. Minister) No. address - Seattle Wash	No	One Month	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6½	Fair	Lt. Br.	Grey	"	Canada	" "
8	Auto	Ja Friend	$125	-	-	-	—	No Address	Yes	One Month	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	Dark	Dk Br.	Blue	Big Scar L side of Neck	Canada	McGregor Man
9	"	"	-	-	-	-	—	" "	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	1	Dark	-	-	None	Canada	Orillia, Ont.
10	No	Auto	$200	Yes	Visits	—	—	" "	"	One Month Longer	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	Fair	Lt. Br.	Blue	Scar on chin	Canada	Montreal P.Q.
11	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	3½	Fair	Brown	Grey	none	Canada	Montreal P.Q.
12	Yes	Self	$100	Yes	Since 1906 to 1915	W. Wis.	1915	Friend - Albert Lanfear Gen. Del Rocky Harbor Wash.	No	Indef.	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6½	Med.	D. Bro.	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Medina Wis.
13	Yes	Self.	$130	yes	1905 1903	N.Y.	—	Brother-in-Law. Wm Daare - No Address	No	Six Months	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7½	Med	Brown	Blue	None	England	Burnley
14	Yes	Self.	$30	yes	-	—	—	Friend Albert Lanfear Gen. Del. Rocky Harbor, Wash	No	Indef.	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	8½	Med.	Brown	Blue	None	England	Lichfield Staffordshire Gloucester
15	Yes	Self	$60 $1000 Bond	yes	1903 or 1904	Oregon	1904	Brother-in-Law O.M. McClelland 34 Magnolia Ave Long Beach, Calif.	Yes	About 6 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	4	Med	Dk	Blue	None	Canada	Leeds Co. Ont.
16	"	Husband	—	—	—	—	—	" "	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	-	5	7½	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Canada	Owen Sound Ont.
17	"	Self	$200	Yes	1892 1902	Duluth Minn	1902	Sister - Mrs. Charlotte Nilsson 2925 Raymond Ave Los Angeles. Calif	Yes	Until Spring	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	11	Med	Grey	Blue	None	Sweden	Vermeland
18	Yes	Self	$1100	No	—	—	—	Mrs. J. J. Meese San Francisco Calif.	No	2 months	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	Dark	Rosy	Brown	None	Roumania	Dara
19	"	Father	-	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	-	-	-	-	-	-	Good	-	-	-	-	Brown	"	None	Canada	Saskatoon Sask
20	"	Self	$600	No	0	—	—	No Address	No.	Under Six Mos.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8½	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Enterprise Ore
21	"	Husband	-	-	—	—	—	" "	—	—	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	—	Brown	Blue	None	Canada	Kingston Ont.
22	No	Auto	$200	yes	Visits	—	—	wife - Minnie Gen. Del. Los Angeles - Calif. mother	Yes	Four Months Longer	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	Ruddy	Gray	Blue	None	Canada	London Ont.
23	"	"	—	-	-	—	—	" " " "	—	—	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	3	Med	Brown	Black	None	Canada	London Ont.
24	Yes	Self	$125	yes	Since 1903 1921	Kansas	1921	Husband Reginald Gough 500 No Coronado St Los Angeles Calif	No	Five Months	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	Med	Brown	Brown	None	U.S.A.	Lyndon Kans.
25	"	Mother	-	-	-	—	—	—	—	—	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Good	-	-	-	-	Lt.	Blue	None	Canada	Lucan Ont.
26	No	Self.	$160	Yes	Visits	—	—	No Address.	No	Indef.	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	Fair	Light	Grey	None	England	Manchester
27	Yes	Self	$80	yes	Since 1919	Wash	1921	Daughter Carry V. Hielkele 1508 Rock St. Bellingham Wash	?	Indef.	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	?	"	5	4	Ruddy	Blue	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Pilot Rock Ore
28	"	Husband	—	-	0	—	—	" " "	—	—	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	2	—	Brown	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Oroville Wash
29	Yes	Self.	$370	yes	Since 1912	N. Dak.	1912	Cadillac Hotel Seattle, Wash	No	Indefinite	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	6	4	Med	Light Brn	Grey	Slight scar r. cheek	U.S.A.	Northwood N.D.
30	No.	—	$190	yes	1899 1901 & visits	Calif & Mont.	1922	No. Address.	No	About four mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	Fair	Dark Brn	Blue	—	Herzegovina	Trebinje

William McKenzie
INSPECTING OFFICER

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or [illegible] of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	—	—	—	Nov. 12 1923	Gt. Nor. Ry.
2	—	—	—	Nov. 12 1923	Gt. Nor. Ry.
3	N.Y.	May 1913	Oldam	Nov. 12 1923	via HIGHWAY
4	—	—	—	Nov. 13 1923	Gt. Nor. Ry.
5	—	—	—	Nov. 13 1923	Gt. Nor. Ry.
6	—	—	—	Nov. 13 1923	via HIGHWAY
7	—	—	—	Nov. 13 1923	via HIGHWAY
8	—	—	—	Nov. 13 1923	via HIGHWAY
9	—	—	—	Nov. 13 1923	via HIGHWAY
10	—	—	—	Nov. 13 1923	via HIGHWAY
11	—	—	—	Nov. 13 1923	via HIGHWAY
12	—	—	—	Nov. 13 1923	Gt. Nor. Ry.
13	N.Y.	May 1905	Etruria	Nov. 13 1923	Gt. Nor. Ry.
14	Quebec	June 1912	Ascania	Nov. 13 1923	Gt. Nor. Ry.
15	—	—	—	Nov. 14 1923	Gt. Nor. Ry.
16	—	—	—	Nov. 14 1923	Gt. Nor. Ry.
17	N.Y.	1888	Unknown	Nov. 4 1923	Gt. Nor. Ry.
18	Montreal	1901	"	Nov. 12 1923	Gt. Nor. Ry.
19	—	—	—	Nov. 14 1923	Gt. Nor. Ry.
20	—	—	—	Nov. 14 1923	Gt. Nor. Ry.
21	—	—	—	Nov. 14 1923	Gt. Nor. Ry.
22	—	—	—	Nov. 14 1923	via HIGHWAY
23	—	—	—	Nov. 14 1923	via HIGHWAY
24	—	—	—	Nov. 15 1923	Gt. Nor. Ry.
25	—	—	—	Nov. 15 1923	Gt. Nor. Ry.
26	Montreal	1906	Emp. of Ireland	Nov. 15 1923	via HIGHWAY
27	—	—	—	Nov. 15 1923	Gt. Nor. Ry.
28	—	—	—	Nov. 15 1923	Gt. Nor. Ry.
29	—	—	—	Nov. 15 1923	Gt. Nor. Ry.
30	N.Y.	1897	Manitoban	Nov. 15 1923	via HIGHWAY
	N.Y.	1921	Aquitania		

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given. 14—928

A Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____ COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 10. 1900/11

PORT OF BLAINE, WASH

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Ch. tized [illegible] citizen of Canada.
	G.N.Ry Primary Lig					569	S	90189											
1	71648	Reynolds	John Edw.	36		M.	M.	Farmer & Butcher	Ug.	English	Ug.	Canada	English	Canada	Edmonton	- None -	Calif.	Ontario	-
2	71650	"	Ethel	35		7	M.	None C.A.in	Ug.	"	Ug.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-
3	Under 16	"	Thelma	3	4	7	S.	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-
						569		90188		VERIFIED File JUN 25 1928 Ned						Mother - Sarah E. Mick,			
4	71647	Mick	Campbell M.	33		M.	S.	Fireman	Ug.	English	Ug.	"	Scotch	"	"	9507 - 100 A Ave, Edmonton	Wash.	Seattle	-
						569		90192								Father - Sideadonne Goddard,			
5	71651	Godard	Albert	18		M.	S.	Farm Laborer	Ug.	"	Ug.	"	French	"	Redway Alta	Redway Center, Alta.	Calif.	Los Angeles	-
						569		90194		Verified Ned 2-3-28						Father - Chas. Drury,			
6	71652	Drury	Ethel Elizabeth	19		7	S.	Teacher	Ug.	"	Ug.	"	English	"	Minburn Alta	Minburn, Alta.	"	Bakersfield	-
						569		90195											
7	71653	"	Ellen Mary	21		7	S.	None	Ug.	Ned 3/29/28 — # 23-926.6									-
		made permanent Re File				569		100102		505 6/9/32 file # 138/95 Unverified 10-11-35 # 20-4573						Father - Robert Cook,			
8	76459	Cook	John Newton	23		M.	S.	Laborer	Ug.	"	Ug.	"	"	"	Shubenacadie N.S.	Shubenacadie, N.S.	Wash.	Custer	-
						569		100101								Father - Duncan McMaster,			
9	76460	McMaster	Stuart	25		M.	S.	Butcher	Ug.	"	Ug.	"	Scotch	"	Vancouver BC.	Pictou, N.S.	"	Seattle	-
						569		100102								Father - George Welsh,			
10	76461	Welsh	George	22		M.	S.	Laborer	Ug.	"	Ug.	"	"	"	"	Pictou, N.S.	"	"	-
						569		100055								Mother - Elizabeth Taylor,			
11	71663	Heafy	Dora	35		7	M.	None	Ug.	"	Ug.	"	"	"	Paynton, Sask.	Paynton, Sask.	"	Concrete	-
																Br. mother -			
12	Under 16	"	David	13		M.	S.	"	Ug.	"	Ug.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-
13	" 16	"	Gladys	9		7	S.	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-
14	" 16	"	Leonard	4		M.	S.	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-
						569		100104								Wife - ?			
15	71662	Goodwin	Thomas	29		M.	M.	Carpenter	Ug.	English	Ug.	"	Irish	"	Halifax, N.S.	Beggar, Sask.	Ore	Portland	-
						569		100103								Wife - May Manning,			
16	71661	Manning	Percival Thos.	43		M.	M.	Plasterer	Ug.	"	Ug.	"	English	"	Saskatoon Sask.	1112 Avenue F, Saskatoon	"	"	-
						569		100101								Wife - Mabel Segel,			
17	71659	Segel	Richard Cornelius	25		M.	M.	Telephone Lineman	Ug.	"	Ug.	"	Dutch	"	Tribune Sask.	Melville, Sask.	Wash.	Bellingham	-
						569		100103								Son - George Grieg,			
18	50385	Grieg	William	63		M.	M.	Farmer	Ug.	"	Ug.	"	German	"	Leng, Sask.	Leng, Sask.	Calif.	San Francisco	-
						569		100104											
19	50386	"	Dora	63		7	M.	None	Ug.	"	Ug.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-
						569		100101		VERIFIED File APR 27 1928 Ned					N.S.	Mother - Mrs. Wm. Elliott,			
20	76457	Benjamin	George	23		M.	S.	Laborer	Ug.	"	Ug.	"	Irish	"	Shubenacadie	Gaye River, P.O., N.S.	Wash.	Custer	-
						569		100107		Ver ned 10/26/31 — # 22-2						Wife - Hester Webb,			
21	72382	Webb	John Alexander	39		M.	M.	Lunchman	Ug.	"	Ug.	"	"	"	Vancouver BC.	1710 Victoria Drive, Vanc.	"	Bellingham	-
						569		100108								Bro. - William Parry,			
22	71667	Parry	James	40		M.	M.	Miller	Ug.	"	Ug.	"	Welsh	"	Saskatoon Sask.	666 Hoskin Ave, Winnipeg	Calif.	San Francisco	-
						569		100107											
23	71666	Carlson	Harold	20		M.	S.	Logger	Ug.	"	Ug.	"	Scand.	"	Ocean Falls BC.	- None -	Wash.	Ferndale	-
						569		100862								Mother-in-law - Mrs. Hans Ragen,			
24	76471	Witte	Frank Grover	33		M.	M.	Farmer	Ug.	"	Ug.	"	German	"	Big Creek BC.	Hansville, BC.	"	Twisp	-
						569		100108								Husb. - Fred'k Geo. Hutchins,			
25	71669	Hutchins	Jessie Caroline	36		7	M.	None	Ug.	"	Ug.	"	English	"	Girvin, Sask.	Girvin, Sask.	Calif.	Stockton	-
																Father -			
26	Under 16	"	Rosaline Marie	1	6	7	S.	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-
						569		100061		Nata 5-10-33 - # 20-10862						Wife - Nedora Jane Ridalls,			
27	71668	Ridalls	Wm. Chas.	36		M.	M.	RR Brakeman	Ug.	English	Ug.	"	"	"	Edson, Alta	Edson, Alta	Wash.	Seattle	-
		Nata. 1-17-34 # 23-30178				569		100060								Husband - Lillie De Long,			
28	71671	De Long	Signe	32		7	M.	None	Ug.	"	Ug.	"	Scand.	"	Calgary Alta.	116 - 6½ A St, Calgary	"	"	-
																Father -			
29	Under 16	"	Carl	10		M.	S.	"	Ug.	"	Ug.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-
30	" 16	"	Jas	8		M.	S.	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

30 — PNT 1 PI — U ST — GO A 33 — DEB — BNA — IISC —

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Checked by J. McGinnon, T.F.X. Brandt, John A. Tallman

11

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF June, 1924 CLASS E +7

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?					Purpose of coming to United States.																		
Line.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes—Year or period of years.	If yes—Where?	If yes—Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to join a relative in the United States, and if so, what relative?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien has been previously in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Consulate.)	Whether alien has been previously refused admission to the United States, or deported from the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether alien has been previously in prison or supported by charity, and if so, when and where?	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	400.00	Yes	Birth 1907 & Visits	No	1914	Bro-in-law Lester Miller, 312 E 8th St., Ontario, Calif.	No	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Med.	Bro.	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Republic Mo.
2	Yes	Husband		Yes	Birth			Bro. " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Bro.	"	U.S.A.	"
3	Yes	Father		No	—	—	—	Uncle " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	Sh.	"	"	Canada	Edmonton
4	Yes	Self	300.00	Yes	1818 1919	Seattle	Jun 1919	— No address —	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med.	Bro.	Blue	"	"	Ont. Mickaburg,
5	"	"	70.00	No	—	—	—	Friend - Camille Beaupre, 4207 E. 8th Ave, Los Angeles	"	1 Month	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Bro.	"	"	Alta Fort Saskatchewan
6	"	"	120.00	No	—	—	—	Uncle - Wm. Drury, Bakersfield, Calif.	"	4 or 5 Mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Bro.	Blue	"	"	Ont. Arthur,
7	"	"		No	—	—	—	" " "	"	4 or 5 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	No		167.00	No	—	—	—	Friend - Mrs. Geo. Fair, Custer, Wash.	"	6 Mos.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Lt. Bro.	Hazel	"	"	N.S. Milford
9	"		52.00	Yes	Visits			Aunt - Mrs. Jack McDonald, Kent, Wash.	"	Indef.	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	Bro.	Grey	Partly Bald	"	Pictou, N.S.
10	"		30.00	No	—	—	—	— No address —	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Sh. Ruddy	Sh. Bro.	"	Scar R forehead	"	" "
11	Yes	Husband		No	—	—	—	" "	Yes	5 Mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Sh.	Sh. Bro.	Bro.	None	"	Sask. Bruxelles
12	"	Father		No	—	—	—	" "	"	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Sh.	Bro.	Blue	"	"	"
13	"	"		No	—	—	—	" "	"	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	Grey	"	"	"
14	"	"		No	—	—	—	" "	"	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	Bro.	"	"	"
15	"	Self	140.00	No	—	—	—	" "	Yes	5 "	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Ruddy	Bro.	Blue	Scar L thumb Scar tattooed R. arm.	"	Mt. Stewart
16	"	"	100.00	No	—	—	—	" "	"	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	Med.	"	"	"	England	Blossholme
17	"	"	60.00	No	—	—	—	Father - John Segel, Lynden, Wash.	"	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Bro.	Blue	None	Holland	Unknown
18	Yes	Self	400.00	Yes	1861 1906	Ill. & Iowa	1906	Friend - Chas. Woodley, San Fernando, Cal.	"	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Fair	Lt. Bro.	"	"	U.S.A.	Pekin, Ill.
19	Yes	Husband		Yes	1889 1906		1906	" " "	"	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med.	Grey	Bro.	"	Germany	Stendell
20	No		50.00	Yes	Visit	Wash.	1922	Aunt - Mrs. Geo. Parr, Custer, Wash.	No	Permanent	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Lt. Bro.	Blue	"	Canada	N.S. Guys River
21	Yes	Self	20.00	Yes	Visits		1922	Friend - B. L. Armstrong, G. N. Agent, Bellingham, Wn.	Yes	Indef.	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Med.	Bro.	Blue	"	"	Ont. Point Edward
22	"	"	20.00	No	—	—	—	wife - Emily Parry, 3042 Sacramento, San Francisco	"	2 Mos.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	N.B. St. John,
23	"	"	170.00	Yes	1912 1915	Wash.	1915	Mother - Mrs. Cridia Carlson, Ferndale, Wash.	"	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Fair	Bro.	Blue	"	"	B.C. Bella Coola
24	"	"	100.00	Yes	Birth 1914	Twisp	1914	Wife - Hattie Witte, Twisp, Wash.	"	4 or 5 Mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Grey	"	U.S.A.	Utah Davenport
25	Yes	Husband	35.00	Yes	Birth 1912	Colo.	Yes 1912	Sister - M. O. Bostwick, 13 So. Cordier St., Lodi, Cal.	No	4 or 5 "	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Med.	Bro.	Blue	"	U.S.A.	Ind. Warren,
26	"	Father		No	—	—	—	Aunt - " " "	"	4 or 5 "	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	Canada	Sask. Davidson
27	"	Self	90.00	Yes	Visit		1923	Friend - F. M. Beattie, % C. M. & St. P. Ry, Seattle	?	Undec.	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med.	Bro.	Bro.	"	"	Ont. St. Thomas
28	Yes	Husband	200.00	Yes	1908 1914	Seattle	1914	Sister - Mrs. Fred Hovick, 6556 Division Ave, Seattle	No	4 or 5 Mos.	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	Grey	"	Sweden	Soleftea
29	"	Father		No	—	—	—	Aunt - " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	Bro.	Blue	"	Canada	Alta. Stevenville
30	"	"		No	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"

William W. Shearer

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, or of the assassination of public officials, or other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	—	1923 Nov. 16 Gt. Nor. Ry.
2	—	—	—	16 Gt. Nor. Ry.
3	—	—	—	16 Gt. Nor. Ry.
4	—	—	—	16 Gt. Nor. Ry.
5	—	—	—	16 Gt. Nor. Ry.
6	—	—	—	17 Gt. Nor. Ry.
7	—	—	—	17 Gt. Nor. Ry.
8	—	—	—	17 via HIGHWAY
9	—	—	—	17 via HIGHWAY
10	—	—	—	17 via HIGHWAY
11	—	—	—	18 Gt. Nor. Ry.
12	—	—	—	18 Gt. Nor. Ry
13	—	—	—	18 Gt. Nor. Ry
14	—	—	—	18 Gt. Nor. Ry
15	—	—	—	18 Gt. Nor. Ry
16	St. John	1910	Lake Manitoba	18 Gt. Nor. Ry
17	New York	1900	Unknown	18 Gt. Nor. Ry.
18	—	—	—	18 Gt. Nor. Ry.
19	New York	Oct. 1882	Unknown	18 Gt. Nor. Ry
20	—	—	—	18 via HIGHWAY
21	—	—	—	19 Gt. Nor. Ry
22	—	—	—	19 Gt. Nor. Ry.
23	—	—	—	19 Gt. Nor. Ry.
24	—	—	—	19 Gt. Nor. Ry
25	—	—	—	19 Gt. Nor. Ry.
26	—	—	—	19 Gt. Nor. Ry
27	—	—	—	19 Gt. Nor. Ry.
28	New York	Aug. 1908	Adriatic	19 Gt. Nor. Ry.
29	—	—	—	19 Gt. Nor. Ry.
30	—	—	—	19 Gt. Nor. Ry.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence indefinite statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given. 14—768

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 11.

PORT OF BLAINE, WASH.

1900/12

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Ht. (if required by Commissioner of Canada)
	E.N.Ly	Quigley Nataly	7-29-36 #3-99037	7-	50	569-70505		Adm. Clerk	Made permanent Resident			Nat. Bureau		See file 1144/136	Full	Tacker - Peter.			
1	76472	Nuyens	Louis Cornelius	19	-	M 569-105059	S	Student	yes	English	yes	Canada	Flemish	Canada	Vernon, B.C. 184 Furby St.	Vernon, B.C., Canada Husband - R. Lorne Miller	Wash	Seattle	—
2	71670	Miller Mc'Kinnon	Mary C.	28	-	F. —	M —	None	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Winnipeg, Man.	484 Furby St. Winnipeg, Man. Canada	Calif.	Long Beach	—
3	Under 16	Miller "	Lorne Jr.	7	-	M 569-100107	S	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	" Warren Rooms	Tacker - Robt. Tell.	"	"	—
4	76476	Tell McKinnon	Percy Alexander	31	-	M 569-105511	S	Steam Engineer	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver, B.C.	Haynes, Alta. Canada Tacker - Thomas William	Wash	Seattle	—
5	71674	Cleatry McKinnon	William Thomas	43	-	M 569-100108	S	Printer	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Saskatoon, Sask. 2017-108th St.	Saskatoon, Sask. Canada Wife - Ethel.	Calif.	Los Angeles	—
6	69540	Mac Rae Shearer	Gordon	28	-	M 569-90506	M	Clerk (Paratrooper)	yes	English	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Edmonton, Alta.	Mother - Mrs. Hannah Stewart.	Wash	Seattle	—
7	71673	Stewart Wellman	William John	34	-	M 569-90507	S	Logger	yes	English	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Vancouver, B.C. 936 Granville St.	467-10th Ave. W. Kivington, P.Q., Canada Wife - Catherine.	Wash	Everett	—
8	71672	Murphy K 3 504 198 Wellman	William I-404 San Francisco M-400	39	-	M 569-105518	M	Lumberman	yes	English	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Vancouver, B.C.	936 Granville St. Vancouver, B.C. Canada Wife Agnes.	Oreg	Portland	—
9	76487	Cummings Inmate	Frederick Douglas	43	-	M 569-105516	M	Rancher	yes	English	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	No Canoe Point 2524 Sussex Ave	Rose Lake, B.C. Canada. Wife - Leila Gertrude	Calif.	Los Angeles	—
10	76485	Craig Ex. S.	Leighton Rowe	38	-	M 569-100109	M	Pattern Maker	yes	English	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	W. Burnaby, B.C.	2524 Sussex Ave W. Burnaby, B.C. Can. Sister - Mary.	Calif	Los Angeles	—
11	76477	Martin See	Joseph File 441/1074	24	-	M 569-90513	S	Farm Laborer	yes	English	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Lulu, Island B.C.	1030 Melville Vancouver, B.C., Canada Brother - Robert.	Wash	Seattle	—
12	72001	McRobert McKinnon	Thomas Fleming	22	-	M 569-90510	S	Electrician	yes	English	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Saskatoon, Sask.	Fort Qu'Appelle, Sask. Canada Uncle - John Peterson	Oreg	Portland	—
13	71680	Malmberg Wellman	Axel Leverd Veg. Natz 12-17-36	31	-	M 569-105070	S	Grain Buyer	yes	English	yes	Canada	Scandinavian	Canada	Heath, Alta.	Hilton P.O. Prince George, B.C. Canada Mother - Mrs. Alex Gillis.	Calif	Los Angeles	—
14	71689	Gillis McNamara	Simon R.	24	-	M 569-90511	S	Logger	yes	English	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Glenville, N.S.	Glenville, N.S. Canada Wife - Mabel	Wash	Seattle	—
15	71682	Turner Wellman	Frank R	28	-	M 569-90513	M	Farmer	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Prince Albert, Sask.	Prince Albert, Sask. Canada Tacker, Warren Rule	Wash	Seattle	—
16	71684	Rule Wellman	Clifford	26	-	M 569-100119	S	Farmer	yes	English	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Edmonton, Alta. 3562-3rd W.	Dayland, Alta. Canada Tacker Neil Robertson	Wash	Seattle	—
17	76503	Robertson Ex. S.	James Mearns	24	-	M 569-105064	S	Logger	yes	English	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver, B.C.	3562-3rd W. Vancouver, B.C. Canada Tacker - John.	Wash	Bellingham	+
18	61747	Thorsteinsen Coryell	Christian	33	-	M 569-105065	M	Contractor	yes	English	yes	Canada	Scandinavian	Canada	Esterhazy, Sask.	Kandahar, Sask. Canada Tacker-in-Law - John Thorsteinsen	Wash	Blaine	—
19	61748	Thorsteinsen Coryell	Pauline	32	-	F. —	M	Housewife	yes	English	yes	Canada	Scandinavian	Canada	Esterhazy, Sask.	Kandahar, Sask. Canada	Wash	Blaine	—
20	Under 16	Thorsteinsen Coryell	Fred	11	-	M —	S	—	yes	English	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
21	Under 16	Thorsteinsen Coryell	John	10	-	M —	S	—	yes	English	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
22	Under 16	Thorsteinsen Coryell	Bertha	8	-	F —	S	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
23	Under 16	Thorsteinsen Coryell	Adaline	6	-	F —	S	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
24	Under 16	Thorsteinsen Coryell	Lloyd	5	-	M —	S	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
25	Under 16	Thorsteinsen Coryell	Herman	3	-	M 569-90519	S	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
26	71699	Dargan Inmate	Maurice Robert	43	-	M 569-90520	M	Farmer	Ver. Natz. 12-28-41 yes	English	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Ver. Natz. 12/3/41 # 21-20727 Maricemland	Pheasham, Sask. Canada Brother in Law John	Oreg	Portland	—
27	72000	Dargan Inmate	Margaret	27	-	F —	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	Pheasham, Sask. Canada	"	"	—
28	Under 16	Dargan Inmate	Maurice	4½	-	M —	S	—	Ver. Natz. 12/3/41 # 21-20728				—	"	"	"	"	"	—
29	Under 16	Dargan Inmate	Daniel R.	3	-	M —	S	—	Ver. Natz. 11/17/41 # 21-22157				—	"	"	"	"	"	—
30	Under 16	Dargan Inmate	Marvin A.	1	X	M —	S	—	Ver. Natz. 11/17/41 # 21-22158				—	"	"	"	"	"	—

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

PNT 10 PJ —
U — ST —
GO — A 30
DEB —
BNA —
USC —

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Chester F. McKinnon
Jos. H. McNamara
Edwin N. Coryell
John McCallhan

12

12

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF June, 1924. CLASS E #8

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?					Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether to join a relative or friend, a person or firm, or others, in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether to return to country of which citizen or subject.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See Section 2 of Act of May 26, 1924.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has a ticket or has paid his passage.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
								with L. Mohr & join Charles & Mohr																			
1	No	Self	$60	No	—	—	—	Savoy Hotel - Seattle Wash	No	Two weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	3	Med	Brown	Blue	Splice dist tend r.h.	Canada	Vernon, B.C.
2	yes	Husband	$60	Yes	Quick 1908	Missouri	1908	Friend - Mildred Bacon 109 W 3rd Long Beach, Calif	No	4 or 5 mos	No	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	9½	..	Dk Brn	..	None	U.S.A.	Edina, Mo.
3	..	Father	—	—	—	—	—	.. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	—	—	—	Brn.	Brn.	..	Canada	Winnipeg, Man.
4	No	Self	$100	No	—	—	—	Friend - Bernice Redner 1918 4th Ave Seattle Wash	..	Two weeks	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	4½	Med	Dk Brn	Gray	..	Canada	Douglas, Man.
5	yes	Self	$100	No	—	—	—	Friend - miss Ella McDonald 3034 University Los Angeles, Calif.	?	Undecided	?	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	7	Fair	Lt. Brn	Blue	..	England	London
6	yes	Self	$90	No	—	—	—	A. A. Campbell Edmonds, Wash.	No	Indef	?	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	8½	..	Dk Brn	..	..	Canada	Earltown
7	yes	Self	$200	Yes	First 1912	Wisc.	1912	Friend John Hodges Everett, Wash.	Yes	One Day	No	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	7	..	Brn.	Blk.	L. eye crossed	U.S.A.	Eau Claire, Wisc.
8	yes	Self	$58	Yes	Sixth 1905	N. Dak.	1905	No Address	Yes	4 Days	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	9	Med	Brn	Blk.	None	.. .. ..	Menoid N. Dak
9	No	auto Ont Ont C.C. 31895	$100	Yes	1905 1887 visits	Mass	1908	.. ..	No	Indef	?	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	8½	..	Aub.	Hazl	Slight scar r. cheek	Canada	Truro, N.S.
10	auto	of mrs Leslie	$350	Yes	1883 Houlton 1903	Maine	1903	Brother in Law Carl Edwards 933 w 81st St. Los Angeles, Calif.	No	Indef	?	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	5	Fair	Dk Brn	Blue	Scar point of Chin	Canada	Alston-Carleton Co N.B.
11	No	Self.	$50	No	—	—	—	Sister Mrs. Andrew Love 4114 Fremont Ave Seattle Wash	No	Indef 2 or 3 mos	?	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	6	Med	Brn	..	None	Canada	Vancouver B.C.
12	yes	Self	$100	No	—	—	—	No Address	?	Indef	?	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	4	Fair	..	Brn.	..	Scotland	Edinburgh.
13	Yes	Self	$110	Yes	Third 1912	Minn	1912	.. ..	Yes	4 months	No	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	3½	Med	..	Blk	Bald	U.S.A.	Alexandria Minn
14	yes	Self	$200	yes	1919 1920	N.Y. State	1920	.. ..	?	Two weeks	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	11	Fair	..	Blue	None	Canada	Hillsville, N.S.
15	yes	Self	$145	No	—	—	—	Friend Louis Lebrun 45th St. Seattle, Wash.	Yes	Two mos	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	3	Med	Dk Brn	Brown	"	Canada	Broadview Sask
16	yes	Self	$400	Yes	Third 1912	Mont	1912	No Address	Yes	Four 5 mos	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	8	"	Brn	Blue	"	U.S.A.	Eagle Grove Iowa
17	auto	McLaughlin C.C. 31869.	$45	Yes	Visits Only	—	—	Friend Floyd Byles & Chadd - Stewart Wash 1400 Ellis St. Bellingham Wash	No	1 Day	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	8½	Fair	..	Gr.	Scar base prior finger left hand	Scotland	Dundee
18	yes	Self	$150	No	—	—	—	mother in Law. Mrs. A. E. Badmen Blaineton	No	Two months or more	?	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	10	Lt.	..	Blue	None	Iceland	Seyfjord
19	yes	Husband	—	No	—	—	—	mother Mrs. A. E. Badmen	No	..	?	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	4		..	Gr.	..	..	Lakavek
20	Yes	Father	—	—	—	—	—	.. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	—	—	—	-	Blue	..	Canada	Esterhazy Sask
21	yes	..	—	—	—	—	—	.. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	—	—	—	..	..	..	..	..
22	yes	..	—	—	—	—	—	.. ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	..	..	..	..	..
23	yes	..	—	—	—	—	—	.. ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	..	..	..	..	..
24	yes	..	—	—	—	—	—	.. ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	..	..	..	..	..
25	yes	..	—	—	—	—	—	.. ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	..	..	..	..	..
26	yes	Self	$1180	yes	First 1907	Minn	1907	No Address	?	5 months	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	..	Brn	..	U.S.A.	Anderson Minn
27	yes	Husband	—	—	—	—	—	.. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	3	Fair	..	Blue	..	Scotland	Edinburgh
28	yes	Father	—	—	—	—	—	.. ..	—	..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	..	..	—	—	—	..	..	..	Canada	Londesboro Ont
29	yes	..	—	—	—	—	—	.. ..	—	..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	..	..	—	—	—	..	Brn.	..	..	.. ..
30	yes	..	—	—	—	—	—	.. ..	—	..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	..	..	—	—	—	..	Blue	..	..	.. ..
								..																			

William M. Stark

INSPECTOR

Note.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				1923 November 19	via HIGHWAY
1	—	—	—	19	Gt. Nor. Ry.
2	—	—	—	19	Gt. Nor. Ry.
3	—	—	—	19	via HIGHWAY
4	—	—	—	20	Gt. Nor. Ry.
5	Unknown	1907	Unknown	20	Gt. Nor. Ry.
6	—	—	—	20	Gt. Nor. Ry.
7	—	—	—	20	Gt. Nor. Ry.
8	—	—	—	20	via HIGHWAY
9	—	—	—	21	via HIGHWAY
10	—	—	—	21	via HIGHWAY
11	—	—	—	21	1919 Gt. Nor. Ry.
12	Quebec	Oct. 21 1918	Not from ships Scotian	24	Gt. Nor. Ry.
13	—	—	—	21	Gt. Nor. Ry.
14	—	—	—	22	Gt. Nor. Ry.
15	—	—	—	22	Gt. Nor. Ry.
16	—	—	—	22	via HIGHWAY
17	—	—	—	23	Gt. Nor. Ry.
18	Quebec	Aug 27 1893	Unknown	24	Gt. Nor. Ry.
19	Quebec	July 1900	"	24	Gt. Nor. Ry.
20	—	—	—	24	Gt. Nor. Ry.
21	—	—	—	24	Gt. Nor. Ry.
22	—	—	—	24	Gt. Nor. Ry.
23	—	—	—	24	Gt. Nor. Ry.
24	—	—	—	24	Gt. Nor. Ry.
25	—	—	—	24	Gt. Nor. Ry.
26	—	—	—	24	Gt. Nor. Ry.
27	Quebec	Apr 1915	Pretorian	24	Gt. Nor. Ry.
28	—	—	—	24	Gt. Nor. Ry.
29	—	—	—	24	Gt. Nor. Ry.
30	—	—	—	24	Gt. Nor. Ry.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given. 14—72

Form 1—Canada

SHEET TO BE RETURNED AT END OF EACH MONTH TO COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 12.
1900/13

PORT OF BLAINE, WASH.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Ch. what [illegible] a citizen of Canada?
		Primary By																	
																569-100103			
1	76463	Harris BSS	Fred William	23	-		m	Farmer 569-100104	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	(Alta) Paradise Valley	Father - Albert Harris 228 Gray St. Brantford, Ont, Canada	Oreg	Portland	—
2	76464	(nee Trusseler) Harris BSS	Ilah May	23	-		m	Farmer 569-90187	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Pete Goode Paradise Valley, Alta, Canada	"	"	—
3	76451	Edwards See	Harry	37	-		m	Bookkeeper 569-100129	"	"	"	"	"	"	230 Good Winnipeg, Man 9933-101st Ave	Father - James. 230 Good - Winnipeg, Man, Canada mother - A. Springler	Calif	San Francisco	—
4	71697	Bendickson Steam	Archalcedony	37	-		m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Edmonton, Alta	Poe, Alta, Canada	Wash	Vader	—
						—	—		505 issued 5/2/40 - re Natz. 21-A-200.										
5	Under 16	" Steam	Virginia	9	-		s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—
6	Under 16 I-404	" "	Marie	7	-		s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
7	Under 16	" "	Pearl	4	-		s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
8	Under 16	" "	Clifford	3	-		m		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
									I-404 to Portland 1-21-47 #1209-388 (Dec. Cty)										
9	Under 16	" "	Evelyn	1	9		s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
									Held on Spec. Deposit - Not previously manifested. VERIFIED File JAN 3 1947										
10	86211	Meaden Steam	Tom Brindley	23	mo		m	Teller Held on Spec. Deposit	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Vancouver, Canada	Sister - Mrs. L. H. Sidain 899 Larch St. Vancouver BC, Canada	Wash	Burlington	—
11	86212	(nee Rackham) Meaden Steam	Helen	22	-		m	Housewife Provisional - Not previously manifested	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	—	—	"	"	—
		Nat. 2-1-34 #20.18167.																	
12	80937	Morten BSS	John Edward	21	-		m	Boiler Maker 90 day Special Deposit	Ver Natz 1-9-29			Eng. Sweed		U.S.A.	Bellingham, Wash	Sister - Mrs. Ed Silva Sterling Hotel Vancouver Wash mother Phoebe	"	"	—
13	83549	Robinson Steam	Rex Mark	15	-		m	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	English	Canada	Bashaw, Alta.	Bashaw Alta Canada Grocter - Miles	Oreg	Portland	—
14	81163	Hodgson BSS	John	49	-		m	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Bellingham Wash 9647-106th St.	13 Stephenson St No. Shields, England mother - Mrs. Jessie Milner	Wash	Bellingham	—
15	71128	Webster Burger	Sadie	18	-		s	None	"	"	"	"	Irish	Canada	Edmonton, Alta	9647-106th St. Edmonton, Alta, Canada	"	Seattle	—
16	Under 16	" Burger	Evelyn Josephine Sadie	-	2		s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
17	81156	Hunelink McKinnon	Lena	16	-		s	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Wostok, Alta	Father - William Wostok, Alta. Canada	Calif	Los Angeles	—
		Ver. Natz. 2/3/43 #20-449777																	
18	81161	Hudson McKinnon	John Bert	35	-		m	Salesman					English		Victoria, B.C.	1514 Soul Bay Rd. Victoria, B.C. Canada	Wash	Bellingham	—
19	74354	Cairns Wallman	Elizabeth Lavina	27			m	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Saskatoon, Sask.	Saskatoon, Sask. Canada	Calif.	Los Angeles	—
20	Under 16	" Wallman	George	9	-		s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
21	Under 16	" Wallman	June	-	11		s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
22	81164	Platt Coryell	Ida	13	-		m	housewife	"	"	"	"	German	"	Vancouver B.C.	Father Charles Wolfe La Combe, Alta, Canada	Wash	Ferndale	—
			File 1209/161																
23	64738	Boudreau See	Louise	32	-		m	None	"	French	"	"	French	"	Chauvin, Alta	Father - Oliver Boudreau Canoepseal, P.Q. Canada	Wash	Longview	—
			Ver. Natz. 9/23/41 #21-21959																
24	Under 16	" See	Joseph Hector A4759 168 V/N	5	8		m		3/25/53 Portland										—
25	Under 16	" See	Eugenie	3	8		s		"										—
			Ver hat 11-18-40 #21-20232 404 issued 9/13/45 #22 M 12829																
26	Under 16	" See	Adrian A4759 169 V/N	2	7		m		3/25/53 Portland										—
27	Under 16	" See	Ulvian	1	5		s		"										—
			Ver. Natz. 5/25/42 #21-23455																
28	Under 16	" See	Emery	-	11/2		m		"										—
			Ver. B.C.C. 7/22/41 407/142-Sea. Ver. BCC 8/9/43 #407/142																
29	71141	Finland See	Edneald	26	3		s	Gas Fitter	Yes	English	Yes	"	Irish	"	Victoria BC	1350 Pembroke Victoria, B.C. Can.	"	Everett	—
			CERTIFIED													Wife - Grace			
30	71171	Sulley BSS	Jack M.	34	-		m	Salesman	"	"	"	"	English	"	Vancouver BC	Smith & Arnopole Apts Vancouver, B.C.	"	Seattle	—

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

PNT 13 PT
U 5T
GO A 17
DEB
BNA
USC

30

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Chester J. McKinnon
Edwin N. Coryell
John A. Callahan
JJH 1-6

13

13

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF June, 1924 CLASS E XII 9

14 List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any transportation company subject to fine, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether the intention is to return to the United States.	21 Race.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See reverse for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read some language or dialect.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
								Friend																				
1	Yes	Self	$150	No	—	—	—	Earl Sheddell, Camas, Wash	?	2 months	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Ruddy	Brn	Blue	None	Canada	Brantford Ont.
2	"	Husband	—	Yes	1920 1922	Spokane Wash	1922	" " " "	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	"	Hazel	"	"	St. Marys Ont.
								Wifes aunt - ? Hayes 3622 16th St.																			
3	"	Self	$400	No	—	—	—	San Francisco, Calif.	No	Indef	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	3/4	Med	"	Blue	"	England	Bournemouth
					Bird			Rangvald J. Bendiksen																				
4	"	Husband	$35	Yes	1911	Wing.	1911	Riderwood, Vader, Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Fair	"	Grey	"	U.S.A.	Roanoke, Va.
5	"	Father	—	—	—	—	—	" " "	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	—	—	"	Lt. Brn	Blue	"	Canada	Ryley, Alta.
6	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	" " "	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	" "
7	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	" " "	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Edmonton, "
8	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	" " "	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	" "
9	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	" " "	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	" "
10	Auto	Self On 62877	$50	Yes	1915-19 1920-23	Wash	Jan. 21 1924	Returning Home	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	11	"	"	Hazl	"	"	Alexandria, Glengarry, Ont.
11	"	Husband	"	"	visits 1903 1920	—	Jan 21 1924	" "	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Grey	Blue	"	"	Toronto Ont.
12	Yes	Self	$50	"	1914 1918 1919 1924	—	Jan. 28 1924	Wife Irene Lopez Island Wash	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	Brn	Gr.	"	"	Nanaimo, B.C.
								Father - Mark J. Robinson																				
13	"	"	$130	No	—	—	—	& aunt - Mrs. Ella Young Newberg, College Ore.	"	Dependent on Father	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	"	Lt. Blue	"	"	Ponoka, Alta.
					1911 1913 1917 1924						Claims															Tattooed initials and name on L forearm			
14	"	"	$17	Yes		Wash	Aug 1923	Bellingham Canning Co So. Bellingham Wash	"	Perm	heir	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Ruddy	Brn	Gr.		"	Mc. Shields
								Husband - Wm. Webster																				
15	"	Husband	$55	No	—	—	—	Black Diamond, Wash	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Brn	Hazel	None	"	Calgary, Alta.
								Father - Wm. Webster																				
16	"	Father	—	—	—	—	—	" " "	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	Edmonton, Alta.
								Sister - Anna Oregon																				
17	"	Self	—	No	—	—	—	422 S. Broad St. Los Angeles, Calif.	No	Perm	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Brn	Brn	"	"	Woodstock, Alta.
								Friend - W. A. Jones																				
18	Auto	of W.A. Jones	$50	Yes	visits	—	—	905 Maple St. Bellingham, Wn.	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Dk Brn	Green	"	England	Loughborough
								Husband - Henry Carins																				
19	Yes	Husband	$175	No	—	—	—	115 N. Lucas Ave. Los Angeles, Calif.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Ruddy	Brn	Blue	"	Scotland	Edinburgh
20	"	Father	—	—	—	—	—	" " "	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	—	—	Fair	Dk Brn	"	"	Canada	Saskatoon Sask.
21	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	" " "	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	" "
22	Auto	—	—	Yes	Birth 1906	Iowa	1906	No Address - Del. Ferndale Wash	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	1	Dark	Brn	Brn	"	USA.	Medicine Lodge Kans.
23	Yes	Self	$30	No	—	—	—	Husband Joseph E. Boudreau Longview Wn	No	Prob. Perm	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Dk Brn	"	"	Canada	Papineauville, Que.
24	"	Mother	—	—	—	—	—	Father " " " "	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	—	—	Fair	Brn	"	"	"	Clarenville, Alta.
25	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	" " " " "	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	—	—	"	"	Blue	"	"	" "
26	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	" " " " "	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	—	—	"	"	Brn	"	"	" "
27	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	" " " " "	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	" "
28	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	" " " " "	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	" "
								Employer																				
29	Yes	Self	$10	Yes	Visits	—	—	Gen. Hospital Everett Wash	No	Perm	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Poor	Legs are amputated	5	6	Med	Dk Brn	"	"	"	Victoria B.C.
								Business Friend											Left Left arm above E.									
30	"	"	$13	"	"	Seattle	—		?	?	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	3	Fair	Lt.	Grey	Lame in upper arm	England	London

William F. Shearer

INSPECTOR IN CHA

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				1923 November	
1	—	—	—	16	Gt. Nor. Ry.
2	—	—	—	16	Gt. Nor. Ry.
3	Montreal Vancouver	1911 June 1919	Canada Emp of France	16	Gt. Nor. Ry.
4	—	—	—	24	Gt. Nor. Ry.
5	—	—	—	24	Gt. Nor. Ry.
6	—	—	—	24	Gt. Nor. Ry.
7	—	—	—	24	Gt. Nor. Ry.
8	—	—	—	24	Gt. Nor. Ry.
9	—	—	—	24	Gt. Nor. Ry.
10	—	—	—	January 1924- 26	via HIGHWAY
11	—	—	—	January 26- 1924	via HIGHWAY
12	—	—	—	Jan 25, 1924	Gt. Nor. Ry.
13	—	—	—	April 6, 1924	Gt. Nor. Ry.
14	N.Y.	July 1911	Carnoca	May 29, 1924	Gt. Nor. Ry.
15	—	—	—	" 25/1924	Gt. Nor. Ry.
16	—	—	—	May 1924 25	Gt. Nor. Ry.
17	—	—	—	25	Gt. Nor. Ry.
18	Halifax	1910	Tunisian	27	via HIGHWAY
19	St. John	May 1909	Corsican	29	Gt. Nor. Ry.
20		—	—	28	Gt. Nor. Ry.
21	—	—	—	28	Gt. Nor. Ry.
22		—	—	29	via HIGHWAY
23	—	—	—	June 1924 z	Gt. Nor. Ry.
24	—	—	—	z	Gt. Nor. Ry.
25	—	—	—	z	Gt. Nor. Ry.
26	—	—	—	z	Gt. Nor. Ry.
27	—	—	—	z	Gt. Nor. Ry.
28	—	—	—	z	Gt. Nor. Ry.
29	—	—	—	z	Gt. Nor. Ry.
30	Quebec	June or July 1914	Tunisian	z	Gt. Nor. Ry.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column z (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given. 16—728

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 13.

1900/14

PORT OF BLAINE, WASH.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Ot what city or town is going as a citizen of Canada?
	G.A.Rg.	Primary Rg.																	
1	83691	Hayes	Susan J.	51	+	F	m	Home	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Edison, Alta	Husband - James Hayes Edison, Alta., Canada	Wash	Seattle	—
2	83694	Thibeau	Marguerite	17	-	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	French	"	Bigger, Sask	Aunt - Mrs. Mabel Darwin Bigger, Sask., Canada.	"	"	—
3	71147	Jackson	Barbara	25	-	F	m	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Cumberland, B.C.	Sister - Mrs. J. J. Brown Cumberland, B.C., Canada	"	Newcastle	—
4	Under 16	"	John	3	6	m	S	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
5	Under 16	"	Inez	—	11	F	S	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
6	81181	Wilson	Irwin	22	-	m	m	Printer	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	"	540 Kennedy, Nanaimo, B.C.	Father - Irwin Wilson 540 Kennedy, Nanaimo, B.C., Canada	Calif	Oakland	—
7	81182	"	Robina Russell	19	-	F	m	Housewife	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"	"	"	—
8	Under 16	Peters	Ruth Olive	13	-	F	S	None	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Wetaskiwin Alta	Uncle Archie Peters - Wetaskiwin Alta. Can	Wash	Bellingham	—
9	83695	Andrus	Jennie	37	-	F	m	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Kamloops, B.C.	None.	Oreg.	Roseburg	—
10	Under 16	"	Violet	2	-	F	S	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
11	83696	Male	Margaret Ann	28	-	F	Div	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	"	10113 - 95th St. Edmonton, Alta	Brother - Lawrence Cappenberg 10113 - 95th St. Edmonton, Alta, Can.	Wash	Vader	—
12	Under 16	"	Georgeana	5	-	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"	—
13	Under 16	"	Lawrence	3	-	M	S	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
14	64742	Nystedt	Emy Victoria	18		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	"	Scandinavian	"	Stockholm, Sask.	Aunt - Mrs. Alfred Ekberg Brandon, Man., Canada	"	Everett	—
15	81188	Ekvall	Gustaf Anders	46	-	M	S	Logger	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver, B.C.	Father - Andw. Anderson Grenbo, Sweden	"	Forks	—
16	81189	Bell	George Myron	43	-	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Grand Coulee, Sask.	Wife - Velva Grand Coulee, Sask., Canada	"	Seattle via N.Y.	—
17	86200	Jones	Louis George	41	-	M	S	Store Keeper	"	"	"	"	Greek	"	Vancouver, B.C.	Brother, Sam. Vancouver, B.C., Canada	Oreg	Athens	—
18	86202	Perriard	H. M.	33	-	M	M	Salesman	"	"	"	"	French	"	Seattle, Wash.	Sister - Mrs. R.A. Ogilvie 1007 Bowers St	U.S.		—
19	86203	Squair	Frank Alex	58	-	M	M	Dry Goods Merchant	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Canada	345 - 9th E N. Vancouver, B.C.	Brother - Louis Peterborough, Ont., Canada	Wash	Seattle	—
20	86204	"	Nellie A.	58	-	F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	Calif	Los Angeles	—
21	86205	"	Thomas Rose	20	-	M	-	Salesman	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"	"	"	—
22	86206	Schnurr	Lorne	34	-	M	M	Longshoreman	"	"	"	"	Welsh	U.S.A.	Bellingham, Wash.	Mildmay, Ont., Canada	Wash	Bellingham	—
23	83699	Cochrane	Ray Creelman	30	-	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Canada	Edmonton, Alta	Father - William Piggott 10655 - 93rd St. Edmonton, Alta, Canada	"	Seattle	—
24	Under 16	"	Harry	3	-	M	S	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
25	83700	Turner	Ezra N.	55	-	M	M	Baptist Clergyman	yes	English	yes	"	English	"	Prince Albert, Sask.	Brother - John Stanfield Oreg	Oreg	Portland	—
26	83701	"	Mary	53	-	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"	"	"	—
27	83703	Goulding	Mildred Etta	31	-	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	1204 Victoria Ave. Saskatoon, Sask.	Father - J. A. Wilson 1204 Victoria Ave. Saskatoon, Sask.	"	"	—
28	Under 16	"	Marjorie Aileen	9	-	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
29	Under 16	"	Lloyd McAllister	—	—	M	S	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
30	86210	Rumberg	Nellie	20	-	F	M	"	yes	English	yes	"	Scotch	"	702 Princess Ave. N. Westminster, B.C.	Sister in Law - Mrs. Josephine Read 702 Princess - N. Westminster, B.C. Can	Wash	Bellingham	—

File 441/2209 505 issued 10-15-40 # 21-19156

10/1/41 File 423/1893

Ref. R. P. 10/20/40 Portland 6061/1336

Verf hst 12-5-40 # 21-20511 - 9/2

Verified hst 10/1/41 File 423/1893

Verf hst 7-3-40 # 21-18171

Verf hst 7-3-40 # 21-18172

Verf hst 7-3-40 # 21-18170

I-404 To A 2023588 10-16-52 Verified

Verf hst 6-27-31 # 20-97718

Ver. Natz. 3/18/41 505 3/24/41 # 23-102629

Verified File SEP 16 1935

Verified File SEP 16 1935

Verified File MAY 24 1935

Verified File MAY 24 1935

Ver. Natz. 6-27-31 # 20-97718

Ver. Natz. 3/31/41 # 20-44926

Ver. Natz. 1/13/42 # 21-22488

VER. 10-18-56 SAN DIEGO 1-90

Ver. Natz. 6-27-31 # 20-97718

Ver. Natz. 6-27-31 # 20-97718

Ver. Natz. 6-27-31 # 20-97718

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF June, 1924. CLASS E No. 10.

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?					Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by a relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether going to the United States to return to a former home.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming under contract, express or implied, to perform labor.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor.	Whether any ticket or passage paid for by any corporation, association, society, municipality, or foreign government.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
								Son - Dallas Hayes																			
1	Yes	Husband	$225	Yes	Child 1914	Idaho	1914	7030 Woodlawn Seattle, Wash	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Dark	Dk Brn	Hazel	None	U.S.A.	Risden N.C.
2	"	Father	$20	No	—	—	—	Father - Edward Thibeau	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Dk Brn	Grey	"	Canada	Winnipeg.
3	"	Self	$38	Yes	Visits	—	—	419-70th W. Seattle, Wash	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Fair	"	Blue	"	Scotland	Stadburn
4	"	Mother	—	—	—	—	—	Husband Edward Jackson Newcastle, Wash Father " "	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	—	—	"	Lt.	Grey	"	Canada	Cumberland B.C.
5	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	" " "	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	No	—	$60	Yes	Aug 23 1923 Visit	—	May 23 1924	Friend - Walter Nielsen 838-35th - Oakland Calif	—	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	8	"	Lt Brn	Blue	"	England	Durham
7	"	—	—	No	—	—	—	" " "	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Grey	"	Canada	Rockfield Nanaimo, B.C.
8	Auto	Son 19341 of Father	—	"	—	—	—	Father John Peter - Silver Beach, Wash	—	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	Aub.	"	"	"	Alberta
9	Yes	Husband	$180	Yes	Visit 1918	Oreg	1918	Husband Nelson Andrus Roseburg, Oreg.	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Bro	Bro.	"	U.S.A.	Perry Mich.
10	"	Father	—	—	—	—	—	Father " " " "	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	Canada	Kamloops, B.C.
11	Yes	Self	$180	Yes	Visit Aug 1918	N.Y.	1918	Friend - Vernon Lawson, Nader, Wash	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	3	Fair	Bro	Blue	"	England	London
12	"	Mother	—	—	—	—	—	" " " "	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Canada	Edmonton B.C.
13	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	" " " "	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Father	$40	No	—	—	—	Father John Nystedt 3209 Oakes St. Everett, Wash	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	7½	"	Lt Brn	"	Freckled face	"	Camrose, Alta.
15	Yes	Self	$100	Yes	1901 1908	Minn	June 6 1924	No One Forks Hotel, Clallam Co. Forks, Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Brn	"	None	Sweden	Kelafors
16	Auto	Son 9106 of A. Lee	$75	Yes	Child 1916	—	1916	Father in Law A. Lee Bartlett Hotel Seattle Wash 7-10-24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	D Brn	"	"	U.S.A.	Burlington Ia.
17	Yes	Self	$150	"	1909	Iowa	1909	523-5567	"	Transitory	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	D R	Dk	Brn	"	Greece	Sparta
18	Auto	"	$12	"	1909	"	June 1924	Mother Susan Perriard 816-28th Seattle, Wash	"	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Dk	Blue	"	Canada	Montreal
19	"	Son	$400	"	Visits	—	—	Son Louis D. Squair 1329 W 18th Los Angeles, Calif.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	D R Brn	"	"	"	Cobble Cobble, Ont.
20	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	—	Gray	"	"	"	Kincardine, Ont.
21	"	Self	—	—	—	—	—	Brother " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Lt Brn	"	"	"	Killarney, Man.
22	"	Friend	$60	Yes	1 mo Visit	Bellingham	June 14 1924	Friend - Chester Altman 2008 Lincoln St Bellingham, Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Bro	Lt Brn	"	"	Bridgeport, Ont.
23	Yes	Husband	$35	"	1 mo 1921	Iowa	Dec 1921	Husband Harry Cochrane 716 Boylston N. Seattle Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	D R	D Brn	Brn	"	"	Westville N.S.
24	"	Father	—	—	—	—	—	Father " " " "	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Fair	Brn	Brn	"	"	Edmonton Alta.
25	"	Self	$1000	Yes	1898 1910	Penn	1910	No Address	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Ruddy	Gray	Blue	"	"	Whitefield Ont.
26	"	Husband	—	"	Visit 1910	"	"	" "	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	D R	D Brn	Brn	"	U.S.A.	Everett, Pa.
27	"	"	$30	No	—	—	—	Husband Harvey Allison Hawley 419 Broadway E. Portland, Oreg	—	Perm	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Brn	Blue	"	Canada	Prospect Ont.
28	"	Father	—	—	—	—	—	" " "	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	Saskatoon Sask.
29	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	" " "	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
30	No	Accompanied by Husband	—	Yes	Visits	—	—	Husband Arthur Rumberg 1466 Ellis St. Bellingham Wash	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	4	11	Fair	Blk	Dk Brn	Freckled face	Scotland	Audrey.

William Spracher

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				June 1924	
1	—	—	—	4	Gt. Nor. Ry.
2	—	—	—	6	Gt. Nor. Ry.
3	Quebec	Aug 1911	Hesperian	6	Gt. Nor. Ry.
4	—	—	—	6	Gt. Nor. Ry.
5	—	—	—	6	Gt. Nor. Ry.
6	Montreal	1909	Victorian	6	via HIGHWAY
7	—	—	—	6	via HIGHWAY
8	—	—	—	6	via HIGHWAY
9	—	—	—	7	Gt. Nor. Ry.
10	—	—	—	7	Gt. Nor. Ry.
11	N. Y.	Aug. 1918	Unknown	7	Gt. Nor. Ry.
12		—	—	7	Gt. Nor. Ry.
13	—	—	—	7	Gt. Nor. Ry.
14	—	—	—	8	Gt. Nor. Ry.
15	Boston	June 1901	Antonia	9	Gt. Nor. Ry.
16	—	—	—	10	via HIGHWAY
17	NY	1900	Unknown	12	Gt. Nor. Ry.
18	—	—	—	13	via HIGHWAY
19	—	—	—	14	via HIGHWAY
20	—	—	—	14	via HIGHWAY
21	—	—	—	14	via HIGHWAY
22	—	—	—	14	via HIGHWAY
23	—	—	—	17	Gt. Nor. Ry.
24	—	—	—	17	Gt. Nor. Ry.
25	—	—	—	17	Gt. Nor. Ry.
26	—	—	—	17	Gt. Nor. Ry.
27	—	—	—	18	Gt. Nor. Ry.
28	—	—	—	18	Gt. Nor. Ry.
29	—	—	—	18	Gt. Nor. Ry.
30	Montreal	July 1912	Unknown	18	via HIGHWAY

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given. 16—722

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 14

1900/15

PORT OF BLAINE, WASH

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what grund).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	
1	Everett P.O. Money Order 591119	Davenport	Thomas Branson	49		M	M	Electrician	Y	English	Y	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Wife - Clara Davenport Box 1124, Vancouver, B.C.	Wash	Everett	–
2	Roy Townsend P.O. Money Order 156435	Winter	Sidney	22		M	S	Clerk	Y	English	Y	Canada	English	"	No. Battleford, Sask.	Bro. Harold Winter, 1953 - 1st Ave E., Vancouver	"	Port Ludlow	–
3	Seattle P.O. Money Order 666324	Forbes	Charles	46		M	M	Engineer	Y	English	Y	Canada	English	"	Edmonton	Mother - Alice Forbes, 9924 - 103d, Edmonton	"	Olympia	–
4	San Diego P.O. Money Order 858077	Antle	Francis	52		7	M	Nurse	Y	English	Y	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	Husband - John Antle, N. Vancouver, B.C.	Calif	San Diego	–
5	Seattle P.O. Money Order 665971	George	Wm. Gilbert	34		M	M	Carpenter	Y	English	Y	Canada	English	"	"	Wife - Ada George, 1391 - 9th Ave W., Vancouver	Wash	Seattle	–
6	86213	Campbell	Margaret Jane	50		7	M	None	Y	"	Y	"	Irish	"	Fort Assiniboia Alta	Friend - Wm. Combe, Fort Assiniboia, Alta	"	"	–
7	Under 16	"	Leonard David	15		M	S		Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–
8	86214	Hickey alias Campbell	Leonel Victor Neil Victor.	6		M	S	None To be adopted by Mrs. Campbell accompanying.				Canada	Irish				"	"	–
9	86215	Jeverns alias Campbell	Leo Val		15	M	S	None	–	–	–	Canada	Irish	Van. Natz.	Edmonton 12/27/41 #20 46243	None	"	"	–
10	83706	Jackson	Eliza	37		7	M	"	Y	English	Y	"	English	"	"	sister - Mrs. E.W. Dean, Pibroch, Alta	"	"	–
11	Under 16	"	Gladys	13		7	S	"	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	Aunt -	Calif	San Diego	–
12	" 16	"	Herbert	12		M	S	"	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–
13	" 16	"	Winnifred	10		7	S	"	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–
14	" 16	"	Norman	1½		M	S	"	–	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–
15	86216	Hudson	Ruth	21		7	M	None	Yes	Natz. 10/10/39		#20-31461							
16	Pac. S.S. Co. 15213	Willis	William C.	52		M	M	Tailor	Y	English	Y	"	Irish	"	Newton, B.C.	Father - Clement Carter, Newton, B.C.	Wash	Seattle	–
17	15214	"	Isabel	44		7	M	None	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Vancouver B.C.	daughter - Mrs. Gertrude Smith, 1173 - 7th Ave W., Vancouver, B.C.	Calif	Pasadena	–
18	Under 16	"	Robert Ralph	15		M	S	"	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–
19	" 16	"	Bessie	10		7	S	"	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	Sister -	"	"	–
20	G.N. Ry 80715	Bevington	Marian	27		7	M	None	Y	English	Y	Canada	English	Canada	Melfort, Sask		Ore	Portland	–
21	Under 16	"	Nicola Annie	2		7	S	"	–	–	–	"	"	"	"	–	"	"	–
22	" 16	"	Elvin Reggon		6½	M	S		–	–	–	"	"	"	"	–	"	"	–
23	80769	Lee	Alice Carey	59		7	W	None	Y	English	Y	"	"	"	Revelstoke B.C.	Stepdaughter - Mrs. Hattie Savage, 1265 Broadway W. Vancouver	"	"	–
24	C.P.R. 76228	Underhill	Victor	35		M	S	Engineer Steamer Line	Y Special Deposit	English	Y	Canada	English	U.S.A.	Grass Valley Calif.	Father - Wm J. Underhill, 325 Morley Ave, Winnipeg	Calif	Grass Valley	–
25	304571	Trask	Geo. Chas.	34		M	M	Bank Teller	Y Special Deposit	English	Y	Eliminated. funding instructions from Seattle - their file 11 pm				Bro. Geo. Enslie, 103 Bonnac Court, Aberdeen, Scotland	B.C.	Blaine file 1162	
26	80771	Hardy	Eliza Anne	34		7	M	None	Y Special Deposit	English	Y	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Richy Mt. House Alta	Mother - Mary Bell Cameron, 547 - 7th St., Brandon, Man.	Wash	Wickersham	–
27	86222	Cameron	John Wm.	32		M	S	Longshoreman Private	Y	English	Y	U.S.A.	Sheet "3 Lines 1 to 2	U.S.	Seattle, Wn.	Uncle - Leonard Proctor, 238 Ave "A" No., Saskatoon, Sask.	"	Seattle	–
28	Under 16	Proctor	Madeline Beatrice Joan	2		7	S	None	–	–	–	Canada	English	Canada	Saskatoon, Sask.	Wife - Isabella Patterson, 125 Richmond St., West Westminster	Calif	Los Angeles	–
29	DEBARRED	alias Cormack Patterson	Richard Patterson Richard Cormack	45		M	M	Longshoreman	Y	English	Y	"	Scotch		West Westminster B.C.	Father - Collin Mac Dougall, Inverness, N.S.	Wash	Tacoma	–
30	DEBARRED C.P.R.	Mac Dougall	Randall	27		M	S	Logger	Y	"	Y	"	"	U.S.A.	Wn. Snoqualmie Falls	S.M. Carter West Vancouver B.C.	"	Snoqualmie Falls	–
31	909571	Trask	George Charles	34		M	M	Bank Teller	Y	English	Y	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vanc B.C.		Wash	Seattle	–

Added by Rule 22 Seattle file 11 pm 10-15-28

Important: Entry alleged to have been effected by Stuart Russell with [illegible] guarantee purchased by Trask a native of London England See File

T.F.X Beaudet
Ed Treat

VERIFIED File JUN 12 1925

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

PNT 10 PI
U T
GO ST 15
DEB 2
BNA
IISC

Total passengers 15
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

15

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

...f the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF June, 1924

CLASS E * 11

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?					Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
Last.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he comes.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien has a ticket through to his final destination.	Whether alien has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. (Specify which.)	Whether alien is coming pursuant to previous promise or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been deported.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	25.00	Yes	Visits			- No address -	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Med	Bro	Blue	None	England	Birmingham
2	Yes	"	350.00	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Bro	Hazel	"	"	Hayward Heath
3	Yes	"	700.00	No	except as sailor			Friend - N. A. Donaldson, R3 Box 63, Olympia, Wn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Bro	Bro	"	"	Liverpool
4	Canada	"	200.00	Yes	1912 1913	Calif	1913	Sybil Jenkins, 3936 Georgia St, San Diego	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Blk	Grey	"	Canada	Prince Edw. Isl.
5	Yes	"	50.00	Yes	Visit	"	1912	Friend - Leonard Bronner, 816 - 15th Ave, Seattle	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bro	Blue	"	England	Herefordshire
6	Yes	Husband	480.00	Yes	Visit Birth 1906	Ky. + Mich	1906	Husb - Alex B. Campbell, 9027 - 21st Ave S.W., Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Med	Lt. Bro	Grey	"	U.S.A.	Quincy, Ky
7	Yes	Father		No	-	-	-	Father -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				Bro	Blue	"	Canada	Alta Edmonton
8	Yes	Foster Father		No	-	-	-	Foster-father -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
9	Yes	"		No	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
10	Yes	Husband	80.00	No	-	-	-	Husband - Frank Jackson, 4328 Alabama St, San Diego	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Bro	Grey	"	England	Southbiro
11	Yes	Father		No	-	-	-	Father -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				Lt. Bro	"	"	Canada	Edmonton
12	Yes	"		No	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Fair	Bro	Grey	"	"	"
13	Yes	"		No	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Med	"	"	"	"	"
14	Yes	"		No	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Fair	Bro	Blue	"	"	"
15	Canada	of Husb. Accomp.		No	-	-	-	Husband - Geo. E. Hudson, 4334 - 2nd Ave N.W., Seattle	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	Alx. Bro	Hazel	"	"	BC Okanagan
16	"	of Self	1300.00	Yes	1894 1896	Mich	1896	Uncle - John Willis, Pasadena, Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Grey	Bro	Birth mark R. Corner mouth	"	Ont. Wellington
17	"	Husband		No	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Bro	"	None	"	And. Brockville
18	"	Father		No	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Lt. Med	Red. Aub.	Bro	"	"	"
19	"	"		No	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Med	Aub	"	"	"	Vancouver
20	-		100.00	Yes	0				Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Bro	Bro	"	U.S.A.	Loyal, Wisc.
21	-								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	Canada	Sask. Melfort
22	-								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"
23	Yes	Self	7.00	Yes	Off + On 1921 1923	Ore	1923	Daughter - Mrs. George T. Baker, Buster Camp, Kerry Line, Ore	No	Indef.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Grey	Blue	"	"	Ont. Portland
24	Yes To Portland		50.00	Yes	1919 1923	Calif	Sept 1923	- No address -	"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Ruddy	Bro	"	"	"	Mon. Belmaine
25																											
26	Yes	Self	30.00	No	-	-	-	Husband - Del Hardy, % Allen + Tonka Log. Camp, Wickersham	No	Permanent	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2¾	Med	Bro.	Blue	"	Scotland	Ballater
27	Yes	"	0	Yes	1920 1924		June 24, 1924	Bro. - R.A. Cameron, 2208 E. Marion St., Seattle, Wn.	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	Hazel	Scar L. wrist	Canada	Man. Brandon
28	Yes	Father		No	-	-	-	Uncle - Archie W. Procter, Wilson Hotel, Los Angeles	"	Less than	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				Lt. Bro.	Bro.	None	"	Saskatoon
29	No		16.00	Yes	May 1923 Aug 1924	Wash.	1923 Aug. 23 1924	Friend - John Robertson, 1516 K. St., Tacoma, Wn.	"	Indef.	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Fair	Bro.	Blue	"	Scotland	Eyemouth N.S.
30	No		140	Yes	1923 1924	"	Aug 23 1924	- No address -	"	Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med.	Bro.	Blue	"	Canada	Inverness
31	Yes	Self	75.00	Yes	1923 1923	"	Nov 1923	Employer - 1st National Bank Seattle	"	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Bro	Blue	"	Ireland	Letterkenny

William W. Shearer
INSPECTOR IN CHA

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	Montreal	July 1909	Virginian	May 22 1924	Gt. Nor. Ry.
2	Quebec	Sept. 1908	Emp. of Ireland	" 31	Gt. Nor. Ry.
3	"	May 4, 1910	Laurentic	June 6	Gt. Nor. Ry
4	—	—	—	7	via HIGHWAY
5	New York	1912	Baltic	7	Gt. Nor. Ry.
6	—	—	—	18	Gt. Nor. Ry
7	—	—	—	18	Gt. Nor. Ry
8	—	—	—	18	Gt. Nor. Ry.
9	—	—	—	18	Gt. Nor. Ry.
10	Quebec	July 1907	Lake Champlain	19	Gt. Nor. Ry
11	—	—	—	19	Gt. Nor. Ry
12	—	—	—	19	Gt. Nor. Ry.
13	—	—	—	19	Gt. Nor. Ry
14	—	—	—	19	Gt. Nor. Ry.
15	—	—	—	19	Gt. Nor. Ry.
16	—	—	—	20	Gt. Nor. Ry.
17	—	—	—	20	Gt. Nor. Ry
18	—	—	—	20	Gt. Nor. Ry
19	—	—	—	20	Gt. Nor. Ry
20	—	—	—	Dec. 15 1923	Gt. Nor. Ry.
21	—	—	—	15	Gt. Nor. Ry.
22	—	—	—	15	Gt. Nor. Ry.
23	—	—	—	15	Gt. Nor. Ry.
24	—	—	—	Oct. 22	Gt. Nor. Ry.
25					
26	Quebec	July 1919	Grampian	June 22 1924	Gt. Nor. Ry.
27	—	—	—	Feb. 1 1923	Gt. Nor. Ry.
28	—	—	—	Nov. 1	Gt. Nor. Ry.
29	Quebec	May 1911	Hesperian	May 26 1924	via HIGHWAY
30	—	—	—	26	via HIGHWAY
31	Montreal	May 1914	Scandinavian	Dec 1923	GDN.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given. 16—788

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 15

1900/16 Surveyed

PORT OF BLAINE, WASH.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS	3 NAME IN FULL: Family name	3 NAME IN FULL: Given name	4 Age: Yrs.	4 Age: Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—: Read	8 Able to—: Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	8 Able to—: Write	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence.: Country.	11 *Last permanent residence.: City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.): State.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.): City or town.	Or what country a citizen of?
1	DEBARRED	Beaton	Laughlin	28	-	m	s	Logger, miner	y	English	y	Canada	Scotch	U.S.A.	Melbourne, Can. 1218 Seaton St.	Mother Mrs. Mary Beaton, Sky Glen, N.S.	Wash	Bellingham	—
2	DEBARRED	Jergeson	Earl Owen	33	-	"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	French	Canada	Vancouver, B.C.	Dear Row.	"	Blaine	—
3	DEBARRED	Verch	Frederick Wm.	23	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	German	"	Abbotsford, B.C.	Father August J. Verch, Abbotsford, B.C.	"	"	—
4	DEBARRED	Howser	Leonard	14	-	m	s	None	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	1287 Richard St. Vancouver, B.C.	Mr. Peters, Mrs. J. P. Howser 1287 Richard St. - Vancouver, B.C.	"	Seattle	—
5	DEBARRED	Wiles	Norman	14	-	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	?	"	1965-40th E. S. Vancouver, B.C.	Father, John J. 1965-40th E. S. Vancouver, B.C.	"	"	—
6	DEBARRED	Hughes	William	25	-	m	s	Logger	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Moosejaw, Sask.	Father Wm. Chas. Hughes, (?) Moosejaw, Sask.	Calif.	Crescent City	—
7	DEBARRED	McDonald	Mary	25	-	f	m	None	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	U.S.A.	Stockton, Calif.	Mother - Mrs. Christine McKee 215 Ritchie St. Vancouver, B.C.	"	Stockton	—
8	DEBARRED	McCauley	William	37	-	m	s	Brakeman	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	Canada	Saskatoon, Sask.	None	Oreg.	Portland	—
9	DEBARRED	Powell	Daniel	33	-	m	s	Logger	"	"	"	"	"	Welsh	U.S.A.	Klamath Falls, Oreg.	Mother - Margaret Powell Douglas St. Stockton-on-Tee, England	"	Klamath Falls	—
10	DEBARRED	Zickman	Anne Columbine	20	-	f	s	Normalite Student	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	Canada	Regina, Sask.	None in Canada Mother, Mary Menzoli	Wash.	Seattle	—
11	DEBARRED	Ciccone	Amos	20	-	m	s	Laborer	"	"	"	U.S.(?)	Italian	U.S.A.	Everett, Wn.	1572-13th E. Vancouver, B.C. Mother - Harriet Burton	"	Concrete	—
12	DEBARRED	Burton	Irad S.	54	-	m	Wd	Carpenter	"	"	"	Canada	English	U.S.A.	San Francisco, Calif.	7711 Hudson St. Vancouver, B.C. Father - Walter A. Vince	Calif.	San Francisco	—
13	DEBARRED	Vince	Percy Antony	23	-	m	s	Not Previously manifested Curtain Cleaner	y	English	"	"	"	"	"	2775-7th St. W. Vancouver, B.C. Father - Wm.	"	"	"
14	DEBARRED	Reid	Charles L. W. A. L.	45	-	m	s	CERTIFIED Ex-Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Vancouver, B.C.	Home for the Infirm, Wolseley, Sask.	"	San Diego	—
15	DEBARRED	Lucier	Jessie (Teresa)	25	-	f	m	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	S. Italian	U.S.A.	New York, N.Y.	Father - Tony Palaro 509 E. 13th St. New York, N.Y.	Wash.	Marysville	—
16	DEBARRED	"	Leo Andrell	30	-	m	m	Locomotive Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	Canada	1024 St. Andrew's St. New Westminster, B.C.	Wife Teresa 1024 St. Andrew's St. New Westminster, B.C.	"	"	—
17	DEBARRED	Barry	John	23	-	m	s	Sign Painter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sacramento, Calif.	Mother - Elizabeth 1016 Richards Vancouver, B.C.	Calif.	Sacramento	—
18	DEBARRED	Doolan	Albert John	20	-	m	s	AR # 4-984-889 Waiter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Los Angeles, Calif.	Mother Hannah 1557-28th S. Vancouver, B.C.	"	Los Angeles	—
19	DEBARRED	De Suler	Neva Jane	28	-	f	m	Not Previously manifested Housewife	"	"	"	"	French (Can.)	"	Canada	Vancouver, B.C.	Father - Samuel N. Jory 287-? - Sq. Vancouver, B.C. Father - John	Wash.	Seattle	—
20	DEBARRED	Fitch	John Malcolm	25	-	m	s	CERTIFIED Logger	Yes	English	"	"	Irish	U.S.A.	Stockton, Calif. 1127 Post St.	Wrayeter, Ont. Wife - Bertha	"	Lake Wooby	—
21	DEBARRED	Ross	James	46	-	m	m	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Canada	Victoria, B.C.	1127 Post St. Victoria, B.C. Father - marris	"	Seattle	—
22	DEBARRED	Chayter	Marris W.	16	-1	m	s	File 88/865 None	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Mission City, B.C.	Steve Falls, B.C.	"	Blaine	—
23	DEBARRED	Grieve	John	38	10	m	m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Vancouver, B.C. Lotus Hotel	Father - Donald Rockwood Manr, Canada Mother - Isabel Duncan	Oreg.	Portland	—
24	DEBARRED	Hay	William Lawrence	34	-	m	s	Logger	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Vancouver, B.C.	2233 Williams St. Vancouver, B.C. Father - Edwin Hart	Wash.	Seattle	—
25	86224	Sanders	Louisa	22	-	f	m	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	2579 Belladeva, Vancouver, B.C. Mother - Jane	"	Seattle	—
26	83709	Salkeld	William	32	-	m	s	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Saskatoon, Sask.	Saskatoon, Sask. Canada Father - Earl Yerkin	"	"	—
27	83711	Paul	Lena	39	-	f	wife	Housewife	"	Esthonian	"	"	Esthonian	"	"	RR3 New Westminster, B.C.	R.R.3 New Westminster, B.C. Bro. Ed. Ditzy	"	"	—
28	83712	Dipane	Anthony	48	-	m	s	Not Previously manifested Farmer	"	English	"	"	Irish	"	"	Nipiwin, Sask.	Nipiwin, Sask. Canada mother and Sora Eastman	"	Spokane	—
29	83708	Esselmont	Anna Mary	32	-	f	s	Not manifested Nurse (Bus.)	"	"	"	"	Scotch	U.S.A.	U.S.	Infants Clinic	1718 Hare St. Vancouver, B.C.	"	Cle Elum	—
30	Under 16	Scribner	Vernita June	-	3	f	s	none	—	—	—	Canada	English (?) Canada		Vancouver, B.C.	Infants Clinic 1154 Haro St. Vancouver	"	Bellingham	—

Ver. Nats 8-22-34 #23-34603 — Ver. Nats 12-30-27 — Ver. Nats 9/11/34 — #20-10574 — Ver. Nats to 3-10-33 Seattle A3931798 — Ver. Nats 11-1-40 #20-41795 — Ver. Nats 10-1-40 #20-41795

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

PNT 1 PT
U T
GO 34 BU 5
DEB A
BNA
IISC

T. F. X. Berndet
John A. Wallman
Ex Treas

16

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

16

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF June, 1924. CLASS E +12

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
Line.	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by relatives, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether coming to join a relative or friend in the United States, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming to join a person who has a definite job awaiting him in the United States, and if so, what job?	Whether coming for the purpose of performing labor or service of any kind in the United States, and if so, what kind or character of labor or service?				Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States, and if so, what kind or character of labor or service? (See Question 24.)	Whether coming by reason of any relationship to any person already in the United States, and if so, what relationship and what person?	Whether alien has been deported.								Country.	City or town.
																				Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.			
1	No	—	$20.00	Yes	1923 1924	Wash	May 23 1924	No address	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1 3/4	DR	Dkbr.	Haz.	Woman under 40 years	Canada	Sky Island
2	"	—	none	"	1912	N. Y.	1912	Friend Jim O'Conner, Blaine, Wash	Yes	Indef.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Dark	Bro.	Mole	"	Brampton, Ont.
3	"	—	$40.00	"	1903 1911	Alaska Wash	?	No address	"	Perm	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Lt Bro	Blue	"	"	Beaverdale, Alta.
4	"	—	$05	No	—	—	—	" "	No	Indef.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Dark	Black	Haz.	"	"	Wrigley, B.C.
5	"	—	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	Lt. Bro	Blue	"	"	Toronto, Ont.
6	"	—	$1.00	Yes	Jan 10 1921	Calif	April 15 1924	Friend Bill Gerattling Crescent City, Calif.	"	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	3/4	Med	Bro	Hazl	"	" (?)	Norwegian Sound
7	Yes	Husband	$12.	"	Child not in passport		May 1924	Husband William G. D. Stockton, Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4 1/2	DR	DkBro	Bro	"	U.S.A.	Sanspoir, Okla.
8	No	—	$90.00	"	Child under 16 1908	Sask	1908	No Address Emp. Algoma Logging Co	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Med	"	Hazl	End & 2 fingers & hurt left foot	Ireland	Belfast
9	"	—	$12.	"	1921 1924	Alaska Wash Oreg	May 31 1924	Klamath Falls Oreg Sister Mary 1708 18th Ave Seattle Wash	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9 3/4	"	Bro	Bro	None	Alaska	Batiparinz
10	Yes	Self	$12.	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	Blue	"	Canada	Bokarm, Sask.
11	"	"	$2.00	Yes	Child 2 3 yrs	Mass	—	No One	"	"	Claims to	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	DBro	Grey	"	U.S.A.(?)	Boston, Mass.
12	"	"	$114.	"	1921 Late	Calif	May 24 1924	" "	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8 1/2	"	Aub.	Blue	"	Canada	Emp. Boston Jct.
13	Auto of Bro.		$0.80	"	June 1921	"	June 1 1924	Bro Arthur Leonard Vince 564 Eddy St. San Francisco, Calif Friend Mrs. Anna Lynell	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	5	9	DR	DBro	Bro	"	England	London
14	Auto	BC-T4374	$240	No	—	—	—	1658 Cal - San Diego, Calif. Accompanying Husb	"	2 or 3 months	No	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	Granite	"	5	7 1/2	Fair	Grey	Blue	"	Australia	Copperfield Queensland
15	Auto of Husb.		$15	Yes	1911	—	June 11 1924	Leo A. Lussier Sister	"	Perm	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	DR	DBro	Grey	"	Sicily	Messina
16	Auto	Self	$60	"	Visits	—	—	Mrs. Robert Martin Marysville, Wash Emp. Foster & Klaus	"	2 days (?)	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11 1/2	Med	Bro	Hazl	"	Canada	B.C. Westminster
17	Yes	Self Res. 1409 20	$20.	"	July 1923 late	Calif.	May 1924	Sacramento, Calif. Farmer Employer	"	Perm	?	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	5	7	"	DBro	Grey	"	"	Peterboro, Ont.
18	Auto	of M Rhayton	$150	"	1922 1924	"	June 6 1924	Don Cafe 1907 So Western Ave, L.A., Calif	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	End of finger defective	5	7 1/2	"	"	Hazl	End of L index finger defective	"	Edmonton
19	Bride	Husband	$0	"	June 1921	—	Jan 1921	Husband Joseph 927 Hiawatha Pl. Seattle, Wash	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	5	1	—	"	Bro	None	"	Brandon, Man.
20	Yes	Self	$125	"	1921 1924	Calif	June 15 1924	No One	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Healthy	"	5	11	DR	DBro	Hazl	Scar back of left hand	"	Lacombe, Alta.
21	No	—	$22.	"	Came in 1921 visits	—	Dec 1923	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	Ruddy	"	Bro	Quite Bald	England	Lancashire Manchester
22	Bride	Self	—	No	—	—	—	" "	Yes	Indef	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	5	4	DR	DR	Bro	None	Canada	Mission City
23	Auto	"	$19	Yes	1906	Wash	Oct. 1906	" "	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	10 1/2	Fair	Red	Blue	"	Scotland	Inverness
24	No	—	$7	"	Visits 1909 1913	—	Oct. 1913	" " Husband Earl Sanders	"	1 or 2 yrs	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	DR	DR	Bro	Tattooed mark L chin	Canada	Winnipeg, Man.
25	Auto	wife Husband	$50	No	—	—	—	2301 - 41 Ave S.W. Seattle, Wash.	No	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	DR	DR	Bro	"	Canada	Winnipeg, Man.
26	Yes	Self	$200	Yes	July 1919	Ohio	Aug 1919	No One	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Lt Bro	Blue	Scar R forearm	England	Sunderland
27	"	"	$270	"	1923 1924	Wash	June 17 1924	Sheldon Hotel - Union St Seattle, Wash	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Lt.	"	"	None	Estonia	Narva
	"	"	$100	"	Bird	Wisc	1909	Friend - John Harvey No Address - Spokane, Wash	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	DR	DR	Bro	"	Wales	Linden, Wisc.
29	"	"	$22	"	Came in visits	Wash	June 8 1924	RCBA Hospital, Cle Elum, Wash Adoptive Mother Jessie Jacobsen	?	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	DBro	Bro	"	Canada	Ft. William, Ont.
	Auto of	W 46603 - Said W. J. Simpson	—	—	—	—	—	R R 2 - W. Maplewood Ave. Bellingham	?	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	Probably Canada	Vancouver

William McShearer

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				May 1914
1	—	—	—	27 via HIGHWAY
2	—	—	—	29 via HIGHWAY
3	—	—	—	31 via HIGHWAY
4	—	—	—	31 via HIGHWAY
5	—	—	—	31 via HIGHWAY
6	Halifax	Feb. 1914	(Remove) Aquitania	June 1 Gt. Nor. Ry.
7	—	—	—	3 Gt. Nor. Ry.
8	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	3 Gt. Nor. Ry.
9	Halifax	1899	Unknown	3 Gt. Nor. Ry.
10	—	—	—	4 Gt. Nor. Ry.
11	—	—	—	6 Gt. Nor. Ry.
12	—	—	—	6 Gt. Nor. Ry.
13	Montreal	June 1910	Emp of Britain	11 via HIGHWAY
14	St. John	Aboard	Unknown	13 via HIGHWAY
15	New York	1911	"	14 via HIGHWAY
16	—	—	—	14 via HIGHWAY
17	—	—	—	14 Gt. Nor. Ry.
18	—	—	—	16 via HIGHWAY
19	—	—	—	18 Gt. Nor. Ry.
20	—	—	—	19 Gt. Nor. Ry.
21	Boston	Mar. 1911	Cymric	19 via HIGHWAY
22	—	—	—	20 via HIGHWAY
23	Halifax	June 3 1903	Corinthian	22 via HIGHWAY
24	"	1908	Emp of Ireland	22 via HIGHWAY
25	—	—	—	21 via HIGHWAY
26	—	—	—	23 Gt. Nor. Ry.
27	Halifax	1910	Unknown	23 Gt. Nor. Ry.
28	—	—	—	24 Gt. Nor. Ry.
29	—	—	—	22 Gt. Nor. Ry.
30	—	—	—	Nov. 1913 20 via HIGHWAY

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French," by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend: steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 16.

1900/17

PORT OF BLAINE, WASH

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	
	G.N.Ry.		Primary Insp.																
1	72343	Burton	Harold	11		M	S	Student	Y.	English	Y.	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver B.C.	- None -	Wash	Bremerton	-
2	76251	Silverlock	Alisone	27	7	M		Cook	Y.	English	Y.	Canada	Scotch	U.S.A.	Portland, Ore.	"	Ore	Portland	-
3	71787	Brooks	Edmund J.	49		M	M	Farmer	Y.	English	Y.	"	Irish	Canada	Otter, B.C.	"	"	"	-
4	71788	"	Bertie A.	50	7	M		None	Y.	English	Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-
5	71633 Quarantine Cert.	Halvorsen	Olaf O.	50		M	M	Farmer	Y.	"	Y.	"	Scandn.	"	Birch Hills, Sask.	Daughter - Ida Braaten, Birch Hills, Sask.	Wash	Tacoma	-
6	71632 Quarantine Cert.	"	Lizzie	49	7	M		None	Y.	"	Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-
7	Under 16	"	Nelse	15		M	S	"	Y.	"	Y.	"	"	"	"	Sister -	"	"	-
8	" 16	"	Ella	15	7	S		"	Y.	"	Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-
9	" 16	"	Carl	12		M	S	"	Y.	"	Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-
10	DEBARRED	Blanchard	Stanley L.	22		M	S	Clerk	Y.	"	Y.	"	English	"	Vancouver	Father - James Blanchard, 2325 Hemlock St., Vancouver	Ore	Portland	-
11	86229	Burton	Mabel Emily	27	7	M		None	Y.	"	Y.	"	Scotch	"	"	Father - Wm. McRae, 3374 Commercial St., Vancouver	Wash	Snoqualmie	-
12	86231	McElmon	David R.	80		M	W	Jeweler	Y.	English	Y.	"	Irish	U.S.A.	Blaine, Wn.	Bro - Mathew Glenholm, Glenholm, N.S.	"	Blaine	-
13	DEBARRED	McAskill	John Dan	39		M	S	Cook	Y.	"	Y.	"	Scotch	U.S.A.	Cherry Valley, Wn.	Bro - Angus McAskill, Dominion #1, Cape Breton, N.S.	"	Seattle	-
14	DEBARRED	Peterson	Arthur Edwin	19		M	S	Clerk	Y.	"	Y.	"	Scandn.	Canada	St. John N.B.	Mother - Anette Peterson, 23 Exmouth St., St. John	"	Blaine	-
15	83682 Seattle P.O. Money Order 671151	Johnson	Cecil Arvid	22		M	S	Salesman Timber Cruiser	Y.	English	Y.	Canada	Scandn.	U.S.A.	Mt. Vernon Wn.	Mother - Hulda Johnson, Revelstoke, B.C.	"	Mt. Vernon	-
16		Dunn	Alma Lucile	30	7	F		Bookkeeper	Y.	English	Y.	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Father - Geo. Curry, Sardis, B.C.	"	Seattle	-
17	Seattle P.O. Money Order 396431	McNeish	James Harry	27		M		Paper maker	Y.	English	Y.	Canada	Scotch	"	Bathurst N.B.	Father - Angus McNeish, Dalhousie, N.B.	"	"	-
18	Seattle P.O. Money Order 396430	"	Lillian J.	23	7	M		None	Y.	English	Y.	Canada	English	"	"	Father - Samuel Brandt, West Bathurst, N.B.	"	"	-
19	Under 16	"	Miriam	4	7	S		None	-	-	-	Canada	Scotch	"	"	In father.	"	"	-
20	" 16	"	Norma	2	7	S		None	-	-	-	Canada	Scotch	"	"	"	"	"	-
21	DEBARRED	Drouin	Philbert	46		M	W	Laborer	Y.	English-French	Y.	"	French-Canadian	"	City Mission Vancouver, B.C.	Father - John 54 St. Catherine St. Quebec, P.Q. Canada	Ore	Portland	-
22	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																		
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Seattle File 1175

Not previously manifested - Blaine File 1174

Special Depositor

Verf. Nat 12-4-39 #20-37851

Ver. Natz. 4/11/39 #20-50106

Ver. Natz. 2/17/39-#20-35520.

Ver. Natz. 5-22-39 #39-15949

VERIFIED File APR 30 1925

Ver. Natz. 5-2-25

Ver. Natz. 5-2-25

Ver. Natz. 5-2-25

Entry legalized Seattle letter of June 24, 1924

Entry legalized Seattle letter of June 24, 1924

Entry legalized Seattle letter of June 24, 1924

Entry legalized Seattle letter of June 24, 1924

Not examined 6/30/42 #20-N-22

PNT 5 PT
U T
GO ST 16
DEB 4 A
BnA
IISC

2/

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

H. G. McNamara
Inspector

17

17

+ Daughter Lydia 20 born Maddock, N.D.
Son Reuben 18 " "

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF June, 1924 CLASS E #13.

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?					Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by such passage, whether paid by any relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to join a person in the vicinity, a relative or friend, to whom he has been assisted to come, by the person, relative, friend, society, municipality, or government assisting him.	Length of time he intends to remain in the United States.	Whether he intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Whether assisted to come by any corporation, association, society, municipality, or foreign government.	Whether now or ever before a prisoner or subject to a penal institution or public charge.	Whether any part of head has been removed or amputated.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	Auto	of Grandfather		Yes	1921	Seattle	1921	Mother - Mabel Burton, 387-7th St., Bremerton, Wn.	No	Undec.	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Lt.	Blue	None	Canada	Vancouver B.C.
2	Yes	Husband	10.00	Yes	1921 ✓ 1923		1923	Husband - Geo. J. Silverlock, 414 Salmon St., Portland	"	1 Mos.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	√	3	Med.	Bro.	Bro.	"	England	Manchester
3	Yes	Self	500.00	Yes	Birth 1911 Visits	Wisc.	1919	Father - Edmund J. Brooks, 6027 - 42nd Ave So E., Portland	"	Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	3½	Ruddy	Dk. Bro.	Bro.	"	U.S.A.	Wisc. Hampster
4	"	Husband		Yes	Birth 1920	"	1920	Father-in-law. " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Med.	Bro.	"	"	U.S.A.	Wisc. Green Bay
5	Yes	Self		Yes	Birth 1901 Visits	Minn.	1922	Son - Oliver Halvorsen, 1918 So Yakima, Tacoma	"	Indef.	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	√	11	Ruddy	Sandy	Blue	"	U.S.A.	Minn. Winona,
6	"	Husband		Yes	1878 19	"	?	" " "	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	√	4	Fair	Grey	Blue	"	Sweden	Unknown
7	"	Father		No	—	—	—	Bro. " "	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	Lt. Bro.	Blue	"	Canada	Sask. Birch Hills
8	"	"		No	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	" "
9	"	"		No	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Med.	Lt. Bro.	Blue	"	"	" "
10	Yes	Self	0	Yes	Visits			Friend - Doris Nereux Portland 204 Suite B., Carmelita Apts.	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	√	7	Fair	Lt. Bro.	Hazel	"	"	Sask. Saskatoon
11	Auto	of Husband	Accomp.	Yes	"			Husband - Franklin Burton, Snoqualmie, Wash.	"	Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	√	6	"	Bro.	Blue	"	"	Vancouver
12	Yes	Self	50.00	Yes	1917-9 1887-97 Visits	Various	1924 June 20	Son - Roy McElmon, Blaine, Wash.	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	√	9	Med.	Grey	Grey	"	"	Londonderry
13	Auto	of S. Kennedy	0	Yes	1917 1924		1924 June 22	"	"	Undec.	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	√	2½	Pale	Bro.	Grey	"	"	N.S. Upper River Dens
14	No		0	Yes	Visits			Alaska Hotel, Seattle — No address —	"	Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	√	8¼	Fair	Lt. Bro.	Blue	"	"	N.S. Bay River
15	Yes	Self	15.00	Yes	1919 1924	Wash.	1924 May 13	Bro. - Rev. A. W. Johnson, 310 - 9th St. Edo., Mt. Vernon	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	Lt. Bro.	"	"	"	BC. Revelstoke
16	Yes	"	50.00	Yes	Visits			Sister - Mrs. Chas. Newby, 211 Warren Ave, Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	√	2	Med.	Bro.	Grey	"	"	Man. Boissevain
17	Yes	"	400.00	No	—	—	—	Uncle - Alfred Payne, 1921 - 9th Ave. Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	√	8	Dk.	Bro.	Bro.	Left wrist scarred	"	N.B. Dalhousie
18	Yes	Husband		No	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	√	8	Med.	Bro.	Grey	None	"	NB. Bathurst
19	"	Father		No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				Lt. Bro.	Bro.	"	"	"
20	"	"		No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				Lt. Bro.	Bro.	"	"	"
21	No	—	$25.00	Y	1904 visits 1919	Maine Mass	1919	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7¾	Red	Blk.	Grey	Tattoo mark L forearm	"	Quebec, P.Q.
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

William McSheen

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	–	–	–	1923 June 30	via HIGHWAY
2	Quebec	Aug. 1920	Metagama	Oct. 27	Gt. Nor. Ry.
3	–	–	–	dec 19	Gt. Nor. Rv
4	–	–	–	19	Gt. Nor. Ry.
5	–	–	–	Nov. 12	Gt. Nor. Rv
6	New York	1878	Baltic	12	Gt. Nor. Ry
7	–	–	–	12	Gt. Nor. Ry.
8	–	–	–	12	Gt. Nor. Ry.
9	–	–	–	12	Gt. Nor. Ry.
10	–	–	–	1924 June 11	Gt. Nor. Ry.
11	–	–	–	24	via HIGHWAY
12	–	–	–	20	Gt. Nor. Ry.
13	–	–	–	23	via HIGHWAY
14	–	–	–	24	Gt. Nor. Ry.
15	–	–	–	1	Gt. Nor. Ry.
16	–	–	–	24	Gt. Nor. Ry.
17	–	–	–	24	Gt. Nor. Ry.
18	–	–	–	24	Gt. Nor. Ry.
19	–	–	–	24	Gt. Nor. Ry.
20	–	–	–	24	Gt. Nor. Ry.
21	–	–	–	24	[illegible]
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 2—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

1900/18

PER ____ LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	DEBARRED	Lyall BSJ	James Russell	25	11	M	S	Draughtsman	y	Eng	y	Eng	Eng	138 Lake Geneva	medicine Hat	none	Wn	Seattle	Jo
2	DEBARRED	Davidson	Robt Alan	21	11	M	S	Telegrapher	–	–	–	–	–	138 Lake	–	–	–	–	–
3																			
4																			
5	DEBARRED	Kamerz BSJ	Norbertus	38	11	M	M	Farmer	y	Eng	y	Holland	Dutch	10 Goodrich	Strathmore alt	Nic Kamerz Strathmore, alt	Wn	Spokane	Fr
6	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																		
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

PNT PT
U I
GO ST
DEB 3 A
BM
USC

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO, MONTH OF JUN 24 1924, 19 CLASS B

List.	14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
	1	y	self	100					none Lead Ill N M	no	Rem	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	fair	Red	Blue	none	England	Durham North Cumberland
	2	—	—	150					—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	9	—	Br	Br	—	—	
	3																											
	4																											
	5	y	self	300	y	1911-17 Mar 1923	Kellogg Ida Husband com	Jan 1924	Travel on E Hwy, Big Bend Lumber Co, Spokane Wn	no	Rem	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	med	Br	Br	none	Holland	Tilburg
	6																											
	7																											
	8																											
	9																											
	10																											
	11																											
	12																											
	13																											
	14																											
	15																											
	16																											
	17																											
	18																											
	19																											
	20																											
	21																											
	22																											
	23																											
	24																											
	25																											
	26																											
	27																											
	28																											
	29																											
	30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

19—888

Walter B Harris

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	CPR Quebec	1923	Montcalm	May 26 1924
2	"	"	"	"
3				
4	CPR Mtl	1911	mtl	June 6
5	Ny	1924	new amsterdam	1924
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO _____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, _____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

1900/19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, which relative or friend.
				Debarred June 17 on Ruling as omitted								June 19, 1924							
1	CPR 363440	Lonsaint	Marie 037	42	7	M	now	?	now	Eng	?	Belgium	French	Yes	Blakiston Wash	none Big Valley, Alt	Wn	Spokane	no
2	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																		
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

FT UGO DEB BHA IMC — FT I ST A

Total passengers . . . . . _____

U. S. citizens . . . . . _____

Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Class C.

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JUN 24 1924, 19

List.	14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able to read some language or dialect.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging in labor for which he has been imported into the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	self	400	Y	1905-06 1907-11	Wn	1924	Daughter, Brother-in-law, Nephew, Spokane, Wn accompanying Husband Victor lawfully domiciled U.S.	No	Perm	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Bl	Bl	None	Canada	Stellarton N.S.
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
29																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Walter B. Harris

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	CPR Vancouver	June 19 1924	CPR	June 19 1924
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 8—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO _____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, _____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

1900/20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether ticketed through to final destination.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	CPR 317701	Stone Prim WPH	William	28		M	S	motor mech	Y	Eng	Y	England	English	Canada	Vulcan alt Downton	none	Ill	Chicago	Yes
2	317758	Cartwright	Samuel	23		M	S	farm lab							alt		Calif	Riverside	
3	317753	Harris	Jefford	24		M	S	lab							Dash		Wash	Spokane	
4	317775	Payens	Peter	22		M	S	none				Holland	Dutch		Dash Castle Count		Cal	San Diego	
5	317776		Theodovia G	25		M	S	farmer											
6	317767	Litton	Fred	23		M	S	lab				England	Eng		Traynd Dash Regina	mother Annie Litton London, Eng	Wn	Spokane	
7	317771	Chamberlain PPT	Gelta	21		M	M	none							Dash	none	Or	Portland	
8	317793	Hafner WPH	Karl	22		M	S	lab		Germ		Switzerland	Germ		Lavoy	none			
9	334837	Metzler	Martin	40		M	S	farmer				Russia	German		Dash Cape Breton N.S.				Russia
10	334845	McDade Imp	James	23		M	S	miner		Eng		Scotland	Scotch		Lethbridge Alt	to John McDonald Carlongold alt	Wn	Spokane	
11	334842	McDonald WPH	Hector	23		M	S	farmer lab				Scotland	Scotch		Grangely alt	mother A. Fanore Lowe Grangely alt		Seattle	
12	334891	Lowe PPT	Thos	26		M	S	lab				England	Eng		Reggna Dash	to Edward Browne Nanaimo, BC	Or	Portland	
13	334961	Dougherty	Catherine	28		F	M	none											
14	under 16		Francis	4		F	S												
15	335032	Antonsen WPH	Jeppe Guggeson	21		M	S	farm lab	Y	Eng	Y	Denmark	Scand		Calgary	none	Wash	Spokane	
16	335045	Biggs PPT	Samuel	23		M	S	lab				Ireland	Irish		Rebalton alt	to Joe Biggs Rebalton, alt			
17	335067	Conoby	Peter	43		M	M	farmer				Scotland	Scotch		Prudence Dash alt	none			
18	335044	Smith PPT	Richard	27		M	S	lab				England	Eng		Rebalton alt	none	Or	Portland	
19	335130	Shaddick WPH	Albert	27		M	S								Winnipeg Man	mother Laura Shaddick Farrow on Tyne Eng	Cal	Sacramento	
20	335217	Hart Imp	James	35		M	S								Calgary	mother Emma Hart 24 Bowood Av Calgary alt	Ny	Brooklyn	
21	335278	Zimmerman	Abraham	14		M	S	none				Russia	German		Dash Taber	bro James Zimmerman Taber Dash	Cal	Los Angeles	
22	335765	Hollis	Geo S	23		M	S	clerk		Eng			Eng		Toronto	father Geo Hollis Selsa Wright, Toronto	Wn	Spokane	
23	335761	Graff	George	50		M	M	farmer				Russia	Russian		Regina	none	Or	Portland	
24	335762		Kate	49		F	M	none											
25	335724	Wallace PPT	Dave	21		M	S	mill-wright				Scotland	Scotch		Calgary	none	Wn	Spokane	
26	335329	Smith	Thos	28		M	S	Lab				Eng	Eng						
27	335301	McGovern	Robina	20		F	S	none				Scot	Scot		married B C	father Peter McGovern married B C	Cal	Los Angeles	
28	335303	Kirkland WPH	Frank	20		M	S	Lab				Eng	Eng		Stony Beach alt	none	Wn	Spokane	
29	335411	Bell	Wm	24		M	M	lab				Scot			Regina				
30	335412		Katherine	22		F	M	none											

CERTIFIED — 505 issued 11-26-34 # 21-16335

VERIFIED File _____ FEB 15 1927

Verified File _____ APR 30 1928

505 issued 7-24-40 # 22-96939

505 issued 7-24-41 # 23-10[illegible]

505 issued 1/22/42 # 22-[illegible] (eligible but not chgd. to quota)

505 issued 7/7/42 # 22-138620 (eligible but not chgd. to quota)

See file for Form 505 [illegible]

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

PT
T
OT
A 29

INT
U
GO
DEB
BNA
USC

20 + for children see 1900/41-829

Total passengers . . . . . _____

U. S. citizens . . . . . _____

Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—413

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JUN 24 1924, 19

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?					Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after temporarily visiting the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether able to read or write some language or dialect?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See Note.)	Whether coming for the purpose of any other immoral purpose.	Whether a contract laborer.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	✓	Self	200	No				The only Home 4336 No Union Chicago Ill sister Emily Cartwright 1886 Park Riverside Cal	✓	7 Mo	Ne	Ne	Ne	Ne	No	Ne	Ne	Good	Ne	5'	11	Dark	Br	Blue	None	Eng	London
2	✓	✓	120	✓					✓	3 Mo	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5'	9	✓	✓	Blk	✓	✓	Creard
3	✓	✓	100	✓					✓	6 Mo	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5'	4	Fair	✓	✓	✓	Holland	Helvoord
4	✓	✓	20	✓				friend Stephens Wn 124 San Diego Cal	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5'	9	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
5	✓	✓	300	✓				friend Spokane Wn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5'	5	Med	Dk	Br	✓	Eng	London
6	✓	✓	98	✓				Portland, Ore	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5'	2	✓	Bk	Blue	✓	Wales	—
7	✓	✓	110	✓					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5'	7	✓	Blk	Bk	✓	Kurhessen	Wilenburg
8	✓	✓	300	✓				friend Dan Schumpth Portland Ore	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5'	6	Lt	Lt	Blue	✓	Russia	Fabrelaker
9	✓	✓	140	✓				friend Spokane Wn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5'	7	Med	Bk	✓	✓	Scot	Glasgow
10	✓	✓	40	✓				friend Seattle Wn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5'	10	Med	✓	✓	✓	✓	Barclay Chas C
11	✓	✓	110	✓					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Weak knee	5'	7	Med	Bk	✓	✓	US	Wade
12	✓	✓	90	Y	1897 1898	Mad	1918	friend Spokane Wn Aunt Emma Daughterty Portland, Ore	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Good	✓	5'	5'	Fair	✓	✓	✓	Eng	Gilbecker
13	✓	✓	20	No					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			Lt	Lt	✓	✓	✓	Norfolk
14	✓	✓		✓					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5'	6	Med	Bk	✓	✓	Denmark	Vgle
15	✓	✓	250	✓				friend Spokane Wn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5'	8	✓	Lt	✓	✓	Ireland	Belfast
16	✓	✓	100	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5'	9	Ruddy	Bk	Gr	✓	Holland	Sterling
17	✓	✓	100	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5'	6	Med	Lt	Blue	✓	Eng	Wigan
18	✓	✓	100	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5'	11	✓	Bk	✓	✓	✓	Lancaster Wigan
19	✓	✓	100	✓				Sacramento Cal	✓	2 Mo	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5'	8	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Liverpool
20	✓	✓	20	✓				Brooklyn N Y mother Melka Zimmerman 1521 Monola Ave Los Angeles	✓	6 Mo	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			Dk	Dk	Br	✓	Russia	Amsterdoff
21	✓	✓	50	✓					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5'	11	Fair	Bk	Blue	✓	Eng	Newdown
22	✓	✓	120	✓				friend Spokane Wn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5'	11	Dk	✓	Br	✓	Russia	Saradoff
23	✓	✓	300	✓				friend Portland, Ore	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5'	3	Fair	Lt	Blue	✓	✓	—
24	✓	✓		✓					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6'	0	Lt	Lt	Blue	✓	Scot	Aberdeen
25	✓	✓	200	✓				friend Spokane Wn	✓	5 Mo	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5'	9	✓	✓	✓	✓	Eng	London
26	✓	✓	240	✓				sister Mayme Bradley Los Angeles	✓	6 Mo	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5'	2½	Dk	Bl	✓	✓	Scot	Grangea
27	✓	✓	37	✓				friend Spokane Wn	✓	4 Mo	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5'	8	Lt	Bl	Gr	✓	Eng	Selsey
28	✓	✓	80	✓				friend Spokane Wn	✓	6 Mo	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5'	10	Med	✓	Blue	✓	Scot	Inverness
29	✓	✓	150	✓				✓	✓	4 Mo	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5'	4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	✓	Husb		✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
	CPR			Oct 30
1	St John CPR	1921	Kellsburg	1923. oct 31
2	Quebec CPR	1921	Megantic	1923
3	Halifax CPR	1919	Metagama	✓
4	St John CPR	1920	Canada	✓
5	✓ CPR	1920	✓	✓
6	Quebec CPR	1921	Victoria	✓
7	✓ CPR	1919	Megantic	✓
8	Halifax CPR	1922	Pretoria	nov 4
9	NY CPR	1912	Humbolt	1923
10	St John CPR	1921	Montreal	✓
11	Quebec CPR	1922	Marloch	nov 5
12	✓ CPR	1919	Celtona	1923 nov 7
13	Quebec CPR	1922	Montrose	1923
14	✓ CPR	✓	✓	nov 8
15	✓ CPR	✓	Melita	1923
16	Halifax CPR	1922	Scythia	✓
17 ✓	Quebec CPR	1920	Columbia	✓
18	Halifax CPR	1922	Scythia	✓ nov 10
19	Quebec CPR	1922	Regina	1923 nov 13
20	Halifax CPR	1922	Kellsburg	1923 nov 14
21	Quebec CPR	1914	Kursk	1923
22	Quebec CPR	1921	Victoria	✓
23	Halifax CPR	1905	Casthagenian	✓
24	✓	✓	✓	✓
25	Montreal CPR	1922	Montrose	nov 15 1923
26	Quebec CPR	✓	Kursk	✓
27	Quebec CPR	1919	Carnarvon	✓
28		1922	Kursk	✓
29	Quebec	1920	Kamloops	nov 16 1923
30	✓	✓	✓	✓

CPR Can Pac Ry

← Form 505 made see File

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given. 16—418

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 4

1900/21

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether ticketed to destination.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
	eph																		
1	335304	Austin	Walter Geo	21		M	S	Farmer	Y	Eng	Y	England	Eng	Canada	Stony Beach Sask	None	Calif	Stockton	
2	335447	Hurst	Henry	30		M	M	none	"	Mdg 12-12-39	"	Russia #21-5870.	Russ	"	Raymey Sask	Mrs Jacob Hurst Bleak Lake, Sask	Ore	Portland	
3	335448	"	Mildred	23		F	M	"	"	"	"	" #21-18840	Eng	"	"	"	"	"	
4	335521	Malm	Magnus	22		M	S	Lab	"	"	"	Sweden	Scand	"	Lashburn Sask alt Carmangay Alb	None	Wn	Spokane	
5	335492	Gray	Terence	33		M	M	Engr	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	"	Cal	Oakland	
6	335507	Brentenal	Ernest	24		M	S	Lab	"	"	"	Germany	Germ	"	Sask Reg Lay alt Rocthern	Father Carl Brentenal Rocthern, Sask	"	Martinez	
7	335515	Dawson	John	26		M	S	miner	"	"	"	Eng	Eng	"	alt Edmonton	None	Wn	Spokane	
8	335632	Richardson	Reginald	28		M	S	Rancher	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Seattle	
9	335622	Lancaster	Joe	22		M	S	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cranbrook B C	"	"	Spokane	
10	335681	Bystrom	Knute	21		M	S	farm Lab	"	"	"	Sweden	Scand	"	Kelsey alt Rockaby	None	Cal	Long Beach	
11	~~Barred~~	Van Malsen	Henry	32		M	M	Gardner	"	"	"	Holland	Dutch	"	"	"	"	"	
12	~~Barred~~	"	Bernadine	24		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

505 issued 3-4-40 #23 81827 through Error

VERIFIED File AUG 24 1923

13 THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

PNT U GO DEB INA IRC PT I ST A ID

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

55—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

CLASS D

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JUN 24 1924, 19

CLASS E

List.	14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character? (See 24.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously excluded from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to join a relative or friend in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		Y	Self	105	No				None Stockton Cal	Y	5 mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	Lt	Red	Grey	None	England	Malacca
2		"	"	250	"				" Portland, Ore	"	4 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Br	Br	"	Russia	Yegorgae
3		"	Husb		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fr	"	Br	"	Canada	Black Rocher
4		"	Self	250	"				" Spokane	"	6 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Lt	"	Br	"	Sweden	Gladstone
5		"	"	100	"				" Oakland Cal	"	3 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Red	Lt	"	"	Scot	Glasgow
6		"	"	85	"				" Marburg Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dk	Br	Br	"	Germany	Van Germany
7		"	"	300	"				" Spokane Wn	"	6 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr	"	Blue	—	Eng	Hubbinen
8		"	"	70	"				" Seattle Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	Gy	"	"	Lancaster
9		"	"	200	"				" Spokane Wn	"	3 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Br	"	"	Cumberland
10		"	"	150	"				" Long Beach Cal	"	6 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr	"	V	—	Sweden	Stockholm
11		"	"	200	Y	1915			" Spokane Wn	"	2 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dk	"	Gy	"	Scotland	Burnes
12		"	Husb		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr	"	Br	"	"	Seattle
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Walter B Harris

16—[illegible]

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
	CPR		Emp	nov 15
1	St John	1926	France	1923
	CPR			nov 17
2	Halifax	1912	Mondop	1923
		nov 17		
3	Eastport	1923	CPR	"
	CPR			nov 18
4	Mtl	1926	Lem	1923
	CPR		Cameronia	
5	Quebec	1918		-
	CPR			
6	Mtl	1907	Mtl	-
	CPR			nov 19
7	Quebec	1918	Melagama	1923
	CPR			nov 21
8	Halifax	1922	Pellsburg	1923
	CPR			
9	Vancouver	1922	Majura	"
	CPR			
10	Quebec	1921	Mtl	"
	CPR		new	June 25
11	N Y	1916	Amsterdam	1924
	"	"	"	June 20
12	"	"	"	1924
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO

Sheet No. 5

1900/22

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Ct. and Dist. of Admission.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
		Legalized Portland file # 5046/402																	
1	PO 93427	Favel,	Wm Geo	22		m	S	Carp.	y	Eng	y	Canada	French	Canada	Rbpg.	Fa: Henry, Petersfield, Man.	Oreg	Veronia	21 S
2	PO 93433	Chambers	Nelson	31		m	m	✓	y	✓	y	-	Irish	✓	Moneyaw	Fa: John, Lillestrom, Sask	✓	✓	—
3	PO 93433	"	Bella	32		f	m	none	y	Verified 8-12-4	y	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	28
4	Un16	"	Walter	8		m	S	"	✓	Ver Nat 10/4/40 #21-19325		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—
5	Un16	"	Eva	6		f	S	"	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—
6	Un16	"	John	4		m	S	"	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—
7	363194	Yates	John	40		m	O	Baker	y	Eng	y	✓	Scot	✓	Calgary	Bro: James	Calif	Oakland	Scot
8	Un16	"	James	15		m	S	none	y	"	y	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—
9	363200	Rogers	Harriett	42		f	m	✓	y	VERIFIED File AUG 4 1925	y	✓	Eng	✓	Moneyaw	Sis: Mrs A. Goodwin do	Wash	Tacoma	Eng
10	363199	"	Arthur	19		m	S	Lab	y	VERIFIED OCT 3 1925	y	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—
11	Un16	"	Reginald	7		m	S	none	y	✓	y	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—
12	363198	Benedek	Pietro	39		m	m	Lab	y	Ital	y	✓	Ital	✓	Trail, B.C.	Wf: Palmira, Goffole, Italy	Ida	Kellogg	Italy
13	317595	Cherpin	Joseph	73	564	m	m	Farm	y	Fr.	y	✓	Fr.	✓	Neptune Sask	Wf: Louis do	Calif	L. A.	—
14	317543	Friesen	Walter	20	6607	m	S	Bank Clerk	y	Eng	y	✓	German	✓	Nagyo, Sask	Fa: J.N. Friesen do	Ida	Interstate	—
15	317549	Brown	Vincent	26	6615	m	S	Barber	y	✓	y	-	Eng	✓	Calgary	Fa: Ulysses do	Wash	Spokane	—
16	317550	Whalen	Joseph	26	6615	m	S	Clerk	y	-	y	-	Irish	✓	✓	Fa: Michael do	✓	✓	—
17	317581	Piper	Jack	24	6615	m	S	Lab	y	-	y	✓	German	-	Swift Current Sask	Fa: Richard do	Ida	Sandpoint	—
18	317567	Henderson	Allison	18	6615	m	S	Farmworker	y	-	y	-	Irish	✓	Wolseley Sask	Fa: Walter do	Calif	Fresno	—
19	317547	Brenner	Edward	30	6615	m	S	Farm	y	-	y	✓	Eng	-	Melfort Sask	Br: Alex do	Wash	Spokane	—
20	317564	Dixon	George	49	6615	m	m	Carp	y	-	y	-	✓	✓	Med. Hat	Wf: Christina do	Calif	Oakland	—
21	317557	Desautells	Avila	67	6530	m	m	Farmer	y	✓	y	✓	Fr	-	Pontiac Sask	Br: Alex, Rpg.	Wash	Spokane	—
22	317558	"	Amenda	64	6615	f	m	No	y	-	y	-	-	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—
23	317545	Moore	Wm Henry	19	6529	m	S	Sta. Eng	y	-	y	-	Eng	✓	Toronto	Fa: Alfred do	Calif	Pasadena	—
24	317546	Connelly	William	22	6529	m	S	✓	y	Ver Nat 9-12-28	y	✓	✓	✓	✓	Fa: James do	✓	✓	—
25	317541	Wheeler	Clyde	42	6529	m	m	Farm	y	✓	y	✓	✓	✓	Hannah Alta	Wf:	✓	✓	US
26	317544	Tuchscherer	Carl	37	6607	m	S	✓	y	Ver Nat 4-28-27 #24-6755		✓	Russian	✓	Rielata Sask	No	Oreg	Silverton	Russia
27	317663	Sauve	Joseph	28	6606	m	m	✓	y	Ver Nat 6/20/20	y	-	Fr	✓	Margine Sask	Fa: Frank	Wash	Spokane	—
28	317566	Thordarson	Kolbeinn	51	6606	m	m	Printer	y	✓	y	✓	Celt	✓	Saskatoon	Wf: Anna	✓	✓	Canada
29	317556	Atrill	Clifford 90/22	23	6606	m	S	Farm	y	Verified Nat	y	✓	Irish	✓	Pine Creek Manx	Fa: Sam, Edson, Alta	✓	Wenatchee	—
30	317561	Noonan	Norman	23	6606	m	S	✓	y	-	y	✓	✓	✓	Hastings U.S.	Fa: Albert do	Oreg	Sandy Valley	—

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

PNT 3 PT ____
U ____ T ____
GO ____ ST ____
DEB ____ A 25
BNA ____
USC ____

30
8-1

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JUN 24 1924, 19 CLASS E

14 List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or write.	Language of the alien.	Whether alien has been in the United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether alien has been previously refused admission to the United States or deported therefrom.	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	25 Whether coming by reason of relationship to any person already in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been deported.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	y	Self	85	y	6	Wy	1903	Fr. Nelson Chambers	No	Germ	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	m	brn	brn	no	US	Chanthage N.H.
2	y	✓	200	y	1892	✓	1910	No address	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	✓	✓	—	5	11	✓	✓	✓	✓	Can	Prescott Ont
3	y	husb	—	y	6	Vt	1913	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	0	✓	✓	gr	✓	US	Bellebrook Vt
4	—	—	—	no	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	✓	✓	blue	✓	Can	Moosejaw
5	—	—	—	no	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	✓	✓	brn	✓	✓	✓
6	—	—	—	no	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	✓	✓	blue	✓	✓	✓
7	y	Self	500	no	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	fa	Gybrn	✓	Scot	Edrey
8	y	fa	—	no	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	✓	brn	blue	✓	✓	✓
9	y	Self	100	no	910	—	—	Husb: Hector	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	4	11	m	brn	brn	✓	Eng	Yorkshire
10	y	✓	50	no	—	—	—	Fa: ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	m	brn	gr	✓	✓	Leeds
11	y	mo	—	no	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	m	✓	✓	✓	Can	Moosejaw
12	y	Self	180	y	1898	Ida	1898	No add	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	da	brn	brn	✓	Italy	Zaffola
13	y	✓	500	no	—	—	—	Son: Eugene, 3316 Montclair St.	No	6 mo	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	0	fa	white	gr	✓	France	Entre Lacs Sask
14	y	✓	35	no	—	—	—	Uncle: Henry Palmer	✓	2 wks	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	m	brn	brn	✓	Can	Rk. Albert Sask
15	y	✓	150	no	—	—	—	no	✓	6 mo	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	✓	blue	✓	✓	Bamsville Ont
16	y	✓	120	no	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Enterprise Alta
17	y	✓	100	no	—	—	—	✓	✓	3 mo	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Carnation Alta
18	y	✓	200	y	1914	Calif	1915	✓	✓	6 mo	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	fa	red	blue	✓	✓	Steiner Alta
19	y	✓	160	no	—	—	—	Sister Mrs Young — 128 Elmhurst	✓	3 mo	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	m	brn	blue	✓	✓	St. Clements Ont
20	y	✓	100	no	—	—	—	None	✓	6 mo	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Owen Sound Ont
21	y	✓	1000	y	1858	Minn	1863	✓	✓	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	m	gr	brn	✓	✓	Montreal
22	y	✓	—	no	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	0	✓	brn	blue	✓	✓	Ottawa
23	y	✓	60	no	—	—	—	✓	✓	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Toronto
24	✓	✓	80	no	—	—	—	✓	✓	2 mo	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
25	y	✓	90	y	6	Vt	1902	✓	✓	6 mo	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	✓	✓	✓	US	Peachem Vt
26	y	✓	1200	no	—	—	—	✓	✓	1 mo	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	Roumania	Jobcolea PO.
27	y	✓	90	no	—	—	—	Bro in law Arthur Fisher	✓	1 wk	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	fa	fair	blue	✓	Can	Ste Justine
28	y	✓	150	y	Visit	Mich	1904	no	✓	2 mo	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	m	fair	blue	✓	Iceland	Hofstadir
29	y	✓	500	no	—	—	—	Sis: Mrs Walter Ellis	✓	3 mo	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	✓	✓	✓	Can	Rummer man
30	y	✓	200	no	—	—	—	Aunt: Mrs. Ann Atkinson	✓	4 mo	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	✓	blk	blue	✓	✓	Hastings N.S.

D.M. Parsons

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	Eastport	Oct. 1923	CPR	1924 May 23	CPR
2	"	Apr 1923	"	" 23	"
3	"	"	"	" 23	"
4	"	"	"	" 23	"
5	"	"	"	" 23	"
6	"	"	"	" 23	"
7	Nfld	1910	Hesperian	" 25	"
8	"	"	"	" 25	"
9	St John	1911	Grampian	" 26	"
10	"	"	"	" 26	"
11	—	—	—	" 26	"
12	My	1913	Laurentic	" 26	"
13	Mont	1908	Corinthian	1923 Oct 26	"
14	—	—	—	" 25	"
15	—	—	—	" 25	"
16	—	—	—	" 25	"
17	—	—	—	" 25	"
18	—	—	—	" 25	"
19	—	—	—	" 25	"
20	—	—	—	" 25	"
21	—	—	—	" 25	"
22	—	—	—	" 25	"
23	—	—	—	" 25	"
24	—	—	—	" 25	"
25		—	—	" 25	"
26	June	1907	?	" 25	"
27	—	—	—	" 25	"
28	—	—	—	" 25	"
29	—	—	—	" 25	"
30	—	—	—	" 25	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given. 14—26

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

Sheet No. 6

1900/23

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Or the alien in transit to Canada?
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	317554	Leach ooo	William C	40		m	m	farm	y	Eng	y	Canada	Eng	Canada	Saskatoon	Father-in-law Jake Reinertsen, Bragg Creek, Alta	Calif	L A.	Eng
2	317555	"	Dora Jane	30		f	m	ins	y	-	y	-	Scand	-	-	-	-	-	U S
3	Unl6	"	Irene Jane 2404	8		f	S		y	-	y	-	Eng	-	-	-	-	-	—
4	Unl6	"	Violet Elizabeth	5		f	S		y	-	y	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	—
5	317553	Harvey "	Hubert	24		m	m	lab.	y	-	y	-	-	-	Regina	none	-	Long Beach	Eng
6	317554	Erickson "	Axel	32		m	S	farm	y	-	y	-	Scand	-	Hughenden Alta	To: Erick	Wash	Spokane	U S
7	317592	Major "	Paul E	19		m	S	lab	y	-	Fr	y	Fr	-	Coleman Alta	Fa: Pierre, Monte Bleau P.Q.	-	-	—
8	317586	Trusler "	Richard Vernon	27		m	m	farm	y	Ver. Natz 11-10-34 #21-7305		y	Irish	-	Innisfail Alta	no	Mont	Polson	—
9	317587	"	Lois	18		f	m	no	y	See file (objection of 1-5-35)		y	Eng	-	-	-	-	-	—
10	Unl6	"	Arthur	1		m	S		—	—		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	—
11	317589	"	John A	69		m	m	lab	y	Eng	y	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	—
12	317602	Steen ooo	Irene	66		f	m	none	y	Nor	y	-	Scand	-	Enchant Sask	Husb: Dan B.	Wash	Spokane	Nor
13	317600	Dahlke "	Cornelius	42		m	m	farm	y	Ger	y	-	Russ	-	Hubert, Sask	no	Calif	Monrovia	—
14	317601	"	Evegenes	42		f	m	none	y	"Dutch	y	-	Dutch	-	-	-	-	-	-
15	Unl6	"	Jacob Ver. Nat 12-10-40 #23-96882	12		m	S	-	y	Eng	y	-	Russ	-	-	-	-	-	—
16	Unl6	"	Maude Verf. Nat 4-19-40 #23-83068	9		f	S	"	y	-	y	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	—
17	Unl6	"	Laura	11		f	S	"	y	Ver. Natz. 10/9/41 #23-105586		y	-	-	-	-	-	-	—
18	317591	Sarvont "	Ray	21		m	S	lab	y	-		y	Fr	-	Montbelleau P.Q.	To: A. Sarvont do	Wash	Spokane	—
19	317603	Ellison "	Hans	74		m	m	farm	y	-		y	Scand	-	Granum Alta	Dr. Ida Nelson do	-	-	Nor
20	317604	"	Anna	70		f	m	none	y	-		y	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
21	317636	Adam "	John M	31		m	m	farm	y	Ver. Natz 11-10-39 #23-84885		y	Scot	-	Vulcan Alta	Bro: Roy do	-	Goldendale	U S
22	317637	"	Ruby	26		f	m	none	y	-		y	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
23	Unl6	"	Walter John	5/12		m	S	"	—	—		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	—
24	317634	Uren "	Cecil	23		m	S	farm	y	Eng		y	Eng	-	Tchetachimin Alta	Fa: John do	-	Wenatchee	—
25	317622	Mutzeneek "	Elsie	21		f	S	Dom.	y	-		y	Russ	-	Lebedeland Alta	Bro: Fred	Calif	Fresco	Russ
26	317623	Lapin "	Minnie Feb 11/1287 - C.O. 21	50		f	m	no	y	Ver. Natz 11/30/36 #22-38635 of 11/3/36 - 1-7-21		y	-	-	Gainford Alta	Husb: Geo	-	-	-
27	Unl6	Lapin "	George Feb 11/1287	9		m	S	-	Eng	-		y	-	-	-	-	-	-	—
28	317615	Reynolds "	Delilah	34		f	m	"	y	-		y	Eng	-	Killarney Alta	Husb: David do	Wash	Spokane	U S
29	348371	Brown ooo	James	67	90 days	m	m	farm	y	-		y	Irish	-	Barons Alta	no	Oreg	Springfield	—
30	348372	"	Clara	61		f	m	no	y	-		y	Eng	-	-	-	-	-	—

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

PNT 2 PT
U T
GO ST
DEB A 22
BNA
USC

30

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

23

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JUN 24 1924, 19 — CLASS E

List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any corporation, society, municipality, or State, etc.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	Where?	Date of last previous Arrival U.S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the intention is to remain permanently in the United States.	Length of time the alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether the intention is to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Whether a polygamist.	21 Whether an anarchist.	22 Whether the alien is coming in pursuance of a previous promise, agreement, or contract to perform labor in the United States. (Contract.)	23 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	24 Whether alien has been deported.	25 Condition of health, mental and physical.	26 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	27 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	28 Complexion.	29 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	30 Marks of identification.	31 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	y	Self	1100	y	1914	Calif	1919	None	y	5 mo	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	m	brn	blue	none	Eng	London
2	y	"	—	y	6	no	1904	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fr	"	"	"	US	Grand Forks ND
3	y	"	—	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	Can	Craig Sask
4	y	"	—	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5	y	"	300	no	—	—	—	Bro: Ruby	"	4 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Eng	Dunmercet
6	y	"	200	y	6	Minn	1911	None	"	2 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	US	Minneapolis
7	y	"	250	no	—	—	—	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Can	Montebleau PQ
8	y	"	350	no	—	—	—	Father in law A M Snyder	"	3 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	"	"	"	"	Joes Chapelle
9	y	"	—	no	—	—	—	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Lonsfoot
10	y	—	—	no	—	—	—	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
11	y	Self	125	no	—	—	—	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	m	brn	blue	"	"	Ont Hampton
12	y	"	100	y	1892	Ohio	1909	Bro: Ben 306 W Sprague	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	m	dk brn	blk blue	"	Norway	Osten
13	y	"	330	y	693	Wis	1910	None	"	4 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	m	brn	blue	"	Russia	? ?
14	y	Aunt	—	no	—	—	—	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	y	Fa	—	no	—	—	—	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	Can	Herbert Sask
16	y	"	—	no	—	—	—	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
17	y	"	—	no	—	—	—	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
18	y	self	200	no	—	—	—	"	"	6 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Montebleau PQ
19	y	"	2000	y	1881	Ohio	1913	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gd	blue	"	Norway	Ironsen
20	y	"	—	y	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	gr	"	"	"	"
21	y	Auto	200	y	6	Neb	1907	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	m	brn	blue	"	US	Aurora Neb
22	y	"	—	y	6	Ohio	1922 May	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fr	brn	blue	"	"	Lea, Del.
23	y	"	—	no	—	—	—	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	blue	"	Can	Balcan Alta
24	y	Self	150	no	—	—	—	"	"	4 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	m	brn	blue	"	"	Edmonton
25	y	"	70	no	—	—	—	Uncle	"	6 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	m	brn	blue	"	Russ	Carland
26	y	"	75	no	—	—	—	Son: James	"	1 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	?
27	y	no	—	no	—	—	—	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	blue	"	Can	Jamford
28	y	Self	40	y	6	Mich	1910	Bro: Albin Shibby	"	6 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dk	brn	brn	"	US	Kersey Mich
29	y	"	2000	y	1895	Penn	1906	None	no	Perm	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	m	gy	blue	"	Can	Hanover Ont
30	y	Aunt	—	y	1895	"	1916	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fresh	brn	blue	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

A M Lewson

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Hfx	1903	Virginian	1923 Oct 25 C P R
2	—	—	—	" 25 "
3	—	—	—	" 25 "
4	—	—	—	" 25 "
5	Hfx	1912	L. Manitoba	" 25 "
6	—	—	—	" 25 "
7	—	—	—	" 26 "
8	—	—	—	" 26 "
9	—	—	—	" 26 "
10	—	—	—	" 26 "
11	—	—	—	" 26 "
12	?	?	?	" 26 "
13	Hfx	1893	?	" 26 "
14	Mtl	1884	?	" 26 "
15	—	—	—	" 26 "
16	—	—	—	" 26 "
17	—	—	—	" 26 "
18	—	—	—	" 26 "
19	Phila	1881	?	" 26 "
20	"	"	?	" 26 "
21	—	—	—	" 27 Highway
22	—	—	—	" 27 "
23	—	—	—	" 27 "
24	—	—	—	" 27 C P R
25	Hfx	1912	?	" 27 "
26	Que	1909	?	" 27 "
27	—	—	—	" 27 "
28	—	—	—	" 27 "
29	—	—	—	1924 Feb 22 "
30	—	—	—	" 22 "

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given. 14—723

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____ COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

1900/24

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		If going to join relative, name relative and state relation.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	317624	Johnson WPH	Mary	39		f	m	none	y	Eng	y	Canada	Scand	Canada	Rossland BC	none	Wash	Spokane	Husb
2	Un16	"	Florence	16		f	S	"	y	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
3	Un16	"	Irene Ver. Nat 8-27-40	13		f	S	"	y	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
4	Un16	"	Reyno	11		m	S	"	y	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
5	Un16	"	Robert	9		m	S	"	y	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
6	Un16	"	Bertha	6		f	S	"	y	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
7	363209	Yob Lmb	Dusolina	31		f	m	"	y	Italian	y	"	Italian	"	Michel	"	Calif	Frisco	Husb
8	Un16	"	Edna	9		f	S	"	y	Eng	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
9	Un16	"	Enos	8		f	S	"	y	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
10	Un16	"	Enso	6		m	S	"	y	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
11	363208	Ganzini	Marsiglio	39		f	m	"	y	Ital	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy
12	Un16	"	Louis	10		m	S	"	y	Eng	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
13	Un16	"	Elsie	9		f	S	"	y	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
14	Un16	"	Elizabeth	4		f	S	"	—	—	—	Quota	Canada	"	"	"	"	"	—
15	363206	Davis	Linda	33		f	m	"	y	Eng	y	"	Eng	"	Beaver Mines Alta	"	Wash	Black Diamond	Eng Husb
16	Un16	"	Edith	15		f	S	"	y	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
17	Un16	"	Horace	14		m	S	"	y	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
18	Un16	"	Margaret	11		f	S	"	y	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
19	Un16	"	Kenneth	2		m	S	"	—	—	—	Quota	Can.	"	"	"	"	"	—
20	Un16	"	Winnifred	1		f	S	"	—	—	—	Quota	Can.	"	"	"	"	"	—
21	363207	Branitsky	Lena	26		f	m	"	y	Eng	y	"	Polish	"	"	Fa: Jos Wisniewsky	Ida	Kellogg	—
22	Un16	"	John	9		m	S	"	y	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
23	Un16	"	Annie	7		f	S	"	y	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
24	Un16	"	Pauline	5		f	S	"	—	—	—	Quota	Can	"	"	"	"	"	—
25	Un16	"	Violet	2		f	S	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
26	317664	Wilson WPH	Robert	23		m	S	farm	y	Eng	y	"	Irish	"	Elm Creek Man	Fa: R. J. do	Texas	Francis Manor	—
27	317663	Larson "	Reinhardt	34		m	S	Carp.	y	"	y	"	Scand	"	Leader Sask	Fr. Albert K. Johnson do		"	—
28	317657	Philpott "	Annis 11/4/32 Ver Nat 23-24523	39		f	m	none	y	"	y	6618?	"	"	Edmonton Alta	Husb: Rom E do	Okla	Frisco	—
29	Un16	"	Elinor	2		f	S	"	—	—	—	661824	I-404 issued 1/17/48 # 1306-1996 (Salt Lake City)	"	"	"	"	"	—
30	317624	Hartley "	Charles	43		m	m	lab	y	Eng	y	"	"	"	Cardston Alta	none	Ida	Bonners Ferry	Wife

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

INT PT
U T
GO SI
DEB A
BNA
USC

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

30-
3-3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JUN 24 1924, 19 — CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?					Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to enter the United States temporarily and then return to his foreign residence.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether can read.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a contract laborer (Yes or No).	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	y	Self	200	y	b	mich	1894	Husb: Anton	y	6 mo	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	m	bro	blue	none	US	Calumet Mich
2	y	mo	—	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	fr	bro	blue	"	Can	Rossland BC
3	y	"	—	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	y	"	—	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	y	"	—	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	y	"	—	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	y	Self	100	no	—	—	—	Husb: Giovanni	no	Perm	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dk	bro	bro	"	Italy	Vardiore
8	y	mo	—	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	m	bro	bro	"	Can	Michel BC
9	y	"	—	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	m	"	blue	"	"	"
10	y	"	—	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	m	"	blue	"	"	"
11	y	Self	100	no	—	—	—	Husb: Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dk	blk	bro	"	Italy	Medin Id
12	y	mo	—	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	bro	"	"	Can	Michel BC
13	y	"	—	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	y	"	—	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	y	Self	100	no	—	—	—	Husb John H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fr	bro	blue	"	Eng	Manchester
16	y	mo	—	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	bro	"	Wales	?
17	y	"	—	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	?
18	y	"	—	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	?
19	—	—	—	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Can	Pincher Creek Alta
20	—	—	—	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	y	Self	40	no	—	—	—	Husb: Steve	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fr	bro	blue	"	"	Beverley Alta
22	y	mo	—	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Reily Alta
23	y	"	—	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Edmonton
24	y	"	—	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	y	"	—	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	y	Self	170	no	—	—	—	No address	y	1 week	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	m	bro	blue	"	"	Elbow Sask Man
27	y	"	60	y	1908	N D	1910	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Norway	Homefest
28	y	"	300	no	—	—	—	Bro: Wm Sum	y	b	mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	red	blue	"	Scot	Hamilton
29	y	—	—	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	blue	"	Can	Edmonton Alta
30	y	Self	50	y	b	Utah	1905	None	y	1	mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	m	bro	blue	"	US	Ogden Utah

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

D M Parsons

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	—	1923 Oct 24 CPR
2	—	—	—	" 27
3	—	—	—	" 27
4	—	—	—	" 27
5	—	—	—	" 27
6	—	—	—	" 27
7	Que	1914	?	1924 May 27 CPR
8	—	—	—	" 27
9	—	—	—	" 27
10	—	—	—	" 27
11	Can	1913	?	" 27
12	—	—	—	" 27
13	—	—	—	" 27
14	—	—	—	" 27
15	Que	Apr 1919	Almeda	" 27
16	"	"	"	" 27
17	"	"	"	" 27
18	"	"	"	" 27
19	—	—	—	" 27
20	—	—	—	" 27
21	—	—	—	" 27
22	—	—	—	" 27
23	—	—	—	" 27
24	—	—	—	" 27
25	—	—	—	" 27
26	—	—	—	1923 Oct 28 Highway
27	Boston	1908	Cymeric	" 28 "
28	Que	1901	?	" 28 CPR
29	—	—	—	" 28 "
30	—	—	—	" 28 "

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

1900/25

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Ct. who paid for ticket. Whether in own right or as agent of Transp. Co. of Canada.
1	317638	Hatherley (wife PN)	Harry Nate 8-22-34 #21-6737	30		m	m	farm	y	Eng	y	Canada	Eng	Canada	Toronto	Fa: James do.	Wn	Spokane	—
2	317650	Gebbult	John	24		m	m	"	y	VERIFIED File JAN 21 1926 Ver. Natz	y	Canada	Eng	"	Cut Knife Sask	" Ed do.	Ore	Marshfield	—
3	317651	"	Catherine	26		f	m	none	y	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
4	317658	Empey (PPC)	Uriah A	62		m	wd	rancher	y	"	y	"	Dutch	"	Calgary	Bro: Ralph - Bridgenburg, Ont	"	Portland	Eng
5	317644	Morgan "	Mary Frances	24		f	s	none	y	"	y	"	Eng	"	"	My Mrs. J. Bennett do	"	"	"
6	317640	Burr (wife PN)	Carl A.R. #3477451	27		m	m	farm	y	"	y	"	Scot	"	"	None	Wn	Spokane	US
7	317639	Jones "	William J.	47		m	m	"	y	"	y	"	Eng	"	Ponoka Alta	Son: LeRoy do	"	"	US
8	317659	Klautt (PPC)	Emanuel	56		m	m	farmer	y	"	y	"	Germ	"	Deroches Alta	Son: Emanuel do	Ore	Eugene	Russia
9	317660	" "	Veronica	54		f	m	none	y	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Un 16	" "	Violet	11		f	s	"	y	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
11	317692	Lundquist (wife PN)	Hjalmar	23		m	s	farm	y	"	y	"	Scand	"	Kelleher Sask	Fa: Herman do	Calif	Fresco	Sweden
12	317691	Dunlop "	Kenneth	24		m	s	Carp.	y	" Verified Natz 5/4	y	"	Scot	"	Moosejaw	Mo Alice do	"	"	—
13	317682	Vansteen "	Fred	33		m	s	farm	y	"	y	"	Scand	"	Craigmyle Alta	Bro: Wm do	Wn	Spokane	US
14	317693	Bonsteel (PPC)	James	26		m	s	"	y	"	y	"	Eng	"	Moosejaw	Fa: Albert, Port Arthur, Ont	Calif	Crescent City	—
15	317665	Steneu "	John A	65		m	m	"	y	"	y	"	Scand	"	Steneu Sask	Son: Hjalmar do	Wn	Spokane	Nor
16	317666	" "	Raymond	62		f	m	none	y	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	317667	" "	William	26		m	s	farmer	y	"	y	"	"	"	"	Bro: "	"	"	US
18	317668	" "	Millie	30		f	s	"	y	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	US
19	317703	Broad "	James L	36		m	m	"	y	Ver. Natz 11-6-36	y	"	Eng	"	Port Reeve Sask	Fa: Geo. H. Gunter Ont	Ore	Portland	"
20	317721	Boyd "	Murdo	35		m	m	Clerk	y	"	y	"	Scot	"	Calgary	No	Calif	L.A.	Scot
21	317722	"	Elsie	30		f	m	none	y	"	y	"	Eng	"	"	"	"	"	Eng
22	Un 16	" "	Margaret	3		f	s	"	y	"	y	"	Scot	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	317707	Chapman (wife PN)	Richard	27		m	s	decorator	y	Eng	y	"	Eng	"	"	"	Ore	Portland	Eng
24	317713	Doyle "	Bennie	26		m	s	lab.	y	"	y	"	Irish	"	Jabor Alta	"	Wn	Spokane	Ireland
25	317734	Nines (PPC)	Regina	21		f	m	none	y	"	y	"	Scand	"	Webb, Sask	Mo: Mrs Jack McCann	Ida	Arbino	US
26	317711	Kittelson (wife PN)	Alfred	19		m	s	farm	y	"	y	"	"	"	Anham, Sask	Fa: Andrew do	Wn	Spokane	Nor
27	317710	Lafreniere (PPC)	Norman	21		m	s	mechanic	y	"	y	"	Fr.	"	Kaslo BC	Cousin Joe Lafreniere, Commercial	Ore	Oregon City	claims US
28	317702	Marshall "	Margaret	50		f	m	none	y	"	y	"	Scot	"	Pincher Creek Alta	Husb: Albert E	"	Portland	"
29	317716	Pearce "	James H	25		m	s	farm	y	"	y	"	Eng	"	Lethbridge Alta	Fa: James — Cornwall Eng	Wn	Spokane	claims US
30	317714	Phillips (wife PN)	Hugh	31		m	s	miner	y	"	y	"	"	"	Cranford Alta	Uncle: W Stewart — do.	"	"	Eng

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

(8) - Son Arthur 13, born Jamestown, N Dak

PNT 2 PI
U T
GO ST
DEB A 24
BNA
USC

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JUN 24 1924, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
Line.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether going to the United States as a visitor, temporarily to remain for a specific length of time, and then to return to a foreign country or to his former home in the United States.	Length of time the alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether the intention is to return to the country whence he came after the temporary purpose specified has been accomplished.	Has the alien a ticket or sufficient money to pay his way to the country whence he came?			Whether a person who believes in or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether the alien has been deported within one year.			Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	y	Self	450.	no	—	—	—	mour	y	3 mo	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	7	fr	red	blue	mouse	Canada	Perry Sound Ont
2	y	✓	100	no	—	—	—	Uncle: John Thibault	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	m	brn	blue	✓	✓	Quebec
3	y	✓	—	no	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	fr	-	-	✓	✓	✓
4	y	✓	125	y	1888	Ill	1892	Son: Anson b.	✓	3mo	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	m	rob.	blue	✓	✓	Ont Williamsburg
5	y	✓	500	no	—	—	—	Mrs. Ed Thompson	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	✓	brn	✓	✓	Eng	York
6	y	✓	200	y	b	Minn	1913	Wf: Cecil	✓	6mo	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	m	brn	blue	✓	U S	St Paul Minn
7	y	✓	200	y	b	Ida	1902	Wf: Elsie	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	m	brn	blue	✓	✓	Red Oak Ida
8	y	✓	15000.	y	1893	N.D.	1910	Dtr: Lilly Herbert do	✓	5 mo	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	m	brn	blue	✓	Russia	Steinthal
9	y	husb	—	y	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	-	✓	✓	blue	✓	✓	✓
10	y	fa	—	no	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	-	fr	brn	blue	✓	Can	Sask Hatton
11	y	Self	25	no	—	—	—	None	✓	4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	-	m	brn	blue	✓	Sweden	Enkoping
12	y	✓	120	no	—	—	—	✓	✓	3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	-	✓	✓	brn	✓	Can	Moosejaw
13	y	✓	40	y	b	N D	1909	✓	✓	6 mo	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	blue	✓	U.S.	Doyon, N.D.
14	y	✓	175	y	Ont	Calif	1923	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	fr	brn	blue	✓	Can	Ont North Bay
15	y	Uncle	300	y	1879	N D	1904	Fr: Rev. R. Schmalls	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	-	✓	✓	✓	✓	Norway	Christiana
16	y	"	—	y	1881	✓	1904	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
17	y	"	50	y	b	✓	1904	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	✓	✓	✓	✓	U S	Hillsboro Ind
18	y	"	50	y	b	✓	1904	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	U S	✓
19	y	Self	1000	y	abt 1923	Oreg	Aug 1923	Wf: Leola	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	m	brn	blue	✓	Can	Ont Springbrook
20	y	✓	1000	no	—	—	—	Bro in law Chas Emick 3045 Roy St	✓	4 mo	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	✓	✓	✓	Scotland	Glasgow
21	y	husb	—	no	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	✓	✓	Eng	Welford
22	—	—	—	no	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	-	-	-	blue	✓	Can	Alta Raymond
23	y	Self	110	no	—	—	—	None	✓	1 mo	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	m	brn	blue	✓	Eng	Leeds
24	y	✓	500	no	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	✓	✓	brn	✓	Ireland	Ubichlo
25	y	✓	40	y	b	Minn	1909	Husb: Adelbert	✓	7 mo	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	fr	brn	blue	✓	U S	Minn Lindsboro
26	y	✓	200	no	—	—	—	mo	✓	3 mo	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	-	-	-	-	-	Norway	Christiana
27	y	✓	100	y	b	Oreg	1923	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	fr	blk	blue	✓	Germ US	Oregon City
28	y	✓	60	y	visits	Ny	1903	Fr: Mrs. Geo Rice	✓	1 mo	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	m	brn	blue	✓	Can	Ont Hamilton
29	y	✓	50	y	b	Utah	1902	None	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	m	✓	✓	✓	U S	Idaho Salt Lake
30	y	✓	100	no	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	Eng	Lancaster

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1923
1	—	—	—	Oct 28 CPR
2	—	—	—	" 28 "
3	—	—	—	" 28 "
4	—	—	—	" 28 "
5	Quebec	1903	?	" 28 "
6	—	—	—	" 28 "
7	—	—	—	" 28 "
8	My	1893	?	" 28 "
9	"	"	?	" 28 "
10	—	—	—	" 28 "
11	Que	1904	?	" 29 "
12	—	—	—	" 29
13	—	—	—	" 29 "
14	—	—	—	" 29 "
15	Quebec	1879	?	" 29 Highway
16	"	1881	?	" 29 "
17	—	—	—	" 29 "
18	—	—	—	" 29 "
19	—	—	—	" 30 C.P.R.
20	Mont	1910	Emp Brit	" 30 "
21	Hfx	1905	?	" 30 "
22	—	—	—	" 30 "
23	Mont	1905	?	" 30 "
24	✓	1917	?	" 30 "
25	—	—	—	" 30 "
26	?	1904	?	" 30 "
27	—	—	—	" 30 "
28	—	—	—	" 30 "
29	—	—	—	" 30 "
30	Que	may 1918	?	" 30 "

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example. Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given. 16—926

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 9

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO,

1900726

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (†Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether going to join relative or friend, and name of such relative or friend.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
	PO		Legalized					Spokane file	9039/276			Verified							
1	685024	Forbes	Chas Godfrey	44		m	S	Mech dft	y	Eng	y	Canada	Eng	Canada	Moose Jaw Sask	Mrs	Wn	Spokane	Eng
						occ-	85464												
2	317796	Watson PPC	William	22		m	S	farm lab	y	✓	y	✓	Scot	✓	Peace River Alta	✓	Ida	Coeur d'Alene	✓
						85465													
3	317727	"	Robert D	25		m	S	✓	y		y	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
						66199													
4	317699	Weberg	Gust	49		m	m	farm	y	Var Natz 1-7-35 #4 21-7726	y	✓	Scand	✓	Swift Current Sask	Mr. Gusta Bovan, Sask	Ore	Portland	U S
			Gle 20-25179			85470			VERIFIED FILE			APR 20 1935	Eng	12-26-35 20-25179	Peace River Alta				
5	317717	Wolstenholm JPH	Roland	22		m	S	miner	y	✓	y	✓	✓	✓	✓	Fa: James	✓	Oregon City	Eng
						85471													
6	317718	" "	Sidney	18		m	S	-	y	✓	y	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
7	363229	Perotta LMP	Blanche	20		f	m	none	y	✓	y	✓	Irish Can.	✓	Calgary	Fa: James Nelson — do	Calif	L. A.	✓
8	Unit 6	" "	Blanche Loretta	—	6	f	S	-	—	—	—	✓	Quota ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
9	363228	Radford "	Beryl	20		f	m	✓	Verified Natz y	10/17/32 # 23-22679	y	✓	Irish Can.	✓	✓	Fa: M. Ebanister, Latham Alta	✓	✓	✓
10	Unit 6	" "	Beryl	—	10	f	S	✓	—	—	—	✓	Quota ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
11	363225	Price "	Alice	43		f	m	✓	y	Eng	y	✓	Eng	✓	Lethbridge Alta	none	✓	Frisco	Eng
12	363227	Moriarty "	Amanda	42		f	m	✓	y	✓	y	✓	Irish	✓	Gadsby Alta	Aunt: Wm H. do	Ore	Salem	U S
13	Unit 6	" "	Lila	9		f	S	✓	y	✓	y	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
14	363234	" "	William H.	49		m	m	farmer	y	Var. Natz 11-13-34 # 21-7355	y	✓	✓	✓	✓	none	✓	✓	U S
15	363246	Cowan PPC	Sarah	55		f	wd	none	y	✓	y	✓	✓	✓	Vaseux Lake Sask	Son: Victor do	Calif	L. A.	✓
16	363245	" "	John	27		m	S	farmer	y	Nat 9-16-40	y	24-1235-3	Eng	✓	Taber Alta	Aunt ✓	✓	✓	✓
17	363239	Furey "	Philomena	35		f	m	Verif. none	y	✓	y	✓	✓	✓	✓	Mrs Agnes Shea, Cape Breton NS	Ida	Burke	Neth
18	Unit 6	" "	Ambrose	13		m	S	✓	y	✓	y	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
19	363240	Woods "	Alice	26		f	m	✓	y	✓	y	✓	✓	✓	✓	none	✓	✓	Eng
20	Unit 6	" "	Bessie	4		f	S	✓	—	—	—	✓	Quota Can.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
21	Unit 6	" "	Violet E	1		f	S	✓	—	—	—	✓	Quota Can	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
22	EXCHANGED	Ernst BSI	Christ	19		m	S	lab	y	Eng	y	✓	German 19	✓	Calgary	Step fa: Phillip Meyers do	?	?	✓
23	EXCHANGED	Marsh "	Jerome	18		m	S	✓	y	✓	y	✓	French 19	✓	✓	Fa: Joseph do	?	?	✓
24	EXCHANGED	Bowyer "	Glenville	18		m	S	✓	y	✓	y	✓	Eng 19	✓	✓	Fa: Charles, Gravelbourg Alta	?	?	✓
25	363252	Huisman EMP	John Natz. 1-	17		34-	#	20-1	7771.	Va. to C		11/16/32 # 36944	Dutch	✓	Vale Alta	none	Ore	Astoria Harbor	Holland
				34		m	m	farm	y	✓	y	✓							
26	363253	" "	Albertina Wilhelmina	30		f	m	✓	Var. Natz. 5/4/42 # 20-46786										
				9/12		Can. to A 4 # 23741 21 (Seattle)						5-20-42							
27	Unit 6	" "	Alice	4		f	S	✓	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
				10		20-44 # 23 m 12182													
28	Unit 6	" "	John Van Natz	5		m	S	✓	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
				Var. Natz. 5/4/42 # 20-46791															
29	Unit 6	" "	Ernest	3		m	S	✓	—	—	—	✓	Quota Can	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
				Can. issued 2-26-42 - Seattle A 2870510															
30	Unit 6	" "	Harold	—	5	m	S	✓	—	—	—	✓	Quota Can	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

PNT 10 PT —
UL — ST —
GO — A 17
DEB 1
BNA —
MSC —

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

(12) Viola — 17 born N. Dak.

(14) { Fred — 19 " 86
Wm J — 15 " "
Emmet 14 " "

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JUN 24 1924, 19 CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. (See Section 24 of the Act.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind. (See Section 5 of the Act.)	Whether ever had tuberculosis.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether going to the United States.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether coming to the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	y	Self	150	no	—	—	—	no address	no	Perm	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8½	dk	brn	brn	none	Eng	Ramsgate Kent
2	y	"	50	no	—	—	—	"	y	2 mo	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	fr	brn	blue	"	Can	Sombra Ont
3	y	"	60	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	m	dk	blue	"	"	"
4	y	"	200	y	b	Minn	1910	Wf: Mattie	"	6 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dk	brn	blue	"	US	Fergus Falls Minn
5	y	"	100	no	—	—	—	mo: Bessie	"	3 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	m	"	brn	"	Eng	Manchester
6	y	"	70	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	Can	Nelson BC
7	y	"	25	no	—	—	—	Husb: Peter	no	Perm	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fr	brn	blue	"	"	Glasgow NS
8	y	"	—	no	—	—	—	acc'p mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	brn	"	"	"	Calgary
9	y	self	100	no	—	—	—	Husb: Albert	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dk	blk	blue	"	"	St. Albert Alta
10	—	—	—	no	—	—	—	Acc'p. mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	blue	"	"	Calgary
11	y	Self	100	no	—	—	—	Husb: Edward	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	fr	gy	"	"	Eng	Radnorshire
12	y	"	50	y	b	Minn	1910	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dk	brn	blue	Stout	US	Cokato Minn
13	y	no	—	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	m	"	"	none	Can	Gadsby Alta
14	y	Auto	800	y	b	Minn	1910	Wf: Amanda	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fr	gy	blue	"	US	Stillwater Minn
15	y	Self	700	y	1918	Wyo Calif	1921	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	m	brn	brn	"	Can	Horn Bay Ont
16	y	"	—	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	m	brn	brn	"	"	Lisgar Ont
17	y	"	50	no	—	—	—	Husb: John	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fr	red	blue	"	Newfoundland	Little Bay
18	y	no	—	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	brn	"	"	Can	Tabor Alta
19	y	Self	50	no	—	—	—	Husb: Peter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	Eng	Lancaster
20	—	—	—	no	—	—	—	Acc'p mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	m	brn	brn	"	Can	Tabor Alta
21	—	—	—	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	no	—	no	no	—	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	m	brn	blue	"	"	Calgary
23	no	—	no	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	brn	"	"	Barrie Ont
24	no	—	no	y	1921	Mass	1924	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fr	brn	blue	"	US (?)	Boston
25	y	Self	250	y	1909	NY	1910	Fr. Rev. Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	bald	Holland	Hellegon
26	y	"	—	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dk	brn	gy	none	"	Nieuwdahl
27	y	"	—	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	m	"	blue	"	Can	Dole Alta
28	—	—	—	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	—	—	—	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	—	—	—	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	Mont*	apr 26 1910	Lake Erie	1924 May 29	C. P. R.
2	—	—	—	1923 Oct 30	"
3	—	—	—	" 30	"
4	—	—	—	" 30	"
5	?	1902	?	" 30	"
6	?	1902	?	" 30	"
7	—	—	—	1924 May 29	"
8	—	—	—	1924 May 29	"
9	—	—	—	" 29	"
10	—	—	—	" 29	"
11	Que	1910	Megantic	" 29	"
12	—	—	—	" 29	"
13	—	—	—	" 29	"
14	—	—	—	" 30	Highway
15	—	—	—	" 30	C.P.R.
16	—	—	—	" 30	"
17	—	—	—	" 30	"
18	—	—	—	" 30	"
19	Mont	1918	Megantic	" 30	"
20	—	—	—	" 30	"
21	—	—	—	" 30	"
22	—	—	—	" 30	"
23	—	—	—	" 30	"
24	—	—	—	" 30	"
25	NY	1909	?	" 31	"
26	Hlfx	1910	Virginian	" 31	"
27	—	—	—	" 31	"
28	—	—	—	" 31	"
29	—	—	—	" 31	"
30	—	—	—	" 31	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor.

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

Sheet No. 10

1900/27

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Ht.
1	363251	Caines Lmd	Pauline	31		f	m	none	y	Eng	y	Canada	Eng	Canada	Med Hat	Mo: Mrs. E. Smith, Evesham, Ont	Wn	Kelso	—
2	Un16	"	Marjorie	8		f	S	"	y	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
3	Un16	"	Melvin	6		m	S	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
4	Un16	"	Mildred	3		f	S	"	—	—	—	Quota Can	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
5	Un16	"	Layle	2		m	S	"	—	—	—	Quota Can	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
6	363250	Hansen	Axel	38		m	m	Mat worker	y	Eng	y	Scand	"	"	Creston B.C.	None	"	Spokane	Mar
7	363255	"	Berlotta	37		f	m	ne	y	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Un16	"	William	15		m	S										"	"	"
9	Un16	"	Ivor	14		m	S										"	"	"
10	Un16	"	Signa	13		f	S										"	"	"
11	Un16	"	Axel	7		m	S	"	y	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Un16	"	Helga	5		f	S	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	363249	Stewart PPC	John P	70		m	wd	farm	y	Eng	y	"	Scot	"	H. Assiniboine Alta	"	"	Moxee	3
14	363248	"	Guy	45		m	m		y	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2
15	Un16	"	Samuel	6		m	S		—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
16	317764	Mc Neil	Reuben	39		m	S	Lab	y	Eng	y	"	"	"	Drumheller Alta	Bro: Dan Glace Bay N.S.	"	Spokane	—
17	317773	"	Angus	22		m	S		y	"	y	"	"	"	Inkerman Sask	Fa: James — Castle Bay N.S.	"	"	—
18	317765	Wheatley PPC	Fred	21		m	S	lab	y	"	y	"	"	"	Asbury Alta	Sis: Mrs Burt do	Calif	Frisco	Eng
19	317768	Clausen "	Eric Oskar	36		m	S	farm	y	"	y	"	Scand	"	Radison Sask	None	Wn	Spokane	Sw
20	317747	Yare	Sydney	19		m	S	lab					Eng	"	Newcastle N.B.	Fa: Robt do	"	"	—
21	317772	Mortensen	Eric	34		m	S	farm	y	"	y	"	Scand	"	Empress Alta	Wife: Malvina do	Ida	Round Alm	Den
22	317767	Mc Laughlin "	Arthur	22		m	S	lab	y	"	y	"	Scot	"	Newcastle N.B.	Bro: Vincent do	Or	Spokane	—
23	317739	Courneyeur	Frank	22		m	S		y		y		Fr	"	Lucerne Que	Mo: Mrs S. - Peterboro Ont	"	"	—
24	317770	Chisholm PPC	John D	22		m	S	farm	y		y		Canadian Scot	Sus fels	Margaree Forks C.B.	Bro: John N. do	Ida	Burke	—
25	317762	Frazer "	Fred	23		m	S	lab	y	"	y	"	"	"	Calgary	Fa: Peter Bay St Lawrence N.S.	Or	Spokane	—
26	317742	Fahrenkopf "	Georges	39		m	m	farm	y	"	y	"	Gman	"	Lethbridge	Fa: Geo: St Clements Ont	"	Anacortes	—
27	317743	"	Hilda	19		f	m	none	y	"	y	"	Fr	"	"	"	"	"	—
28	Un16	"	Georges	10		m	S	"	—	—	—	"	Gman	"	"	"	"	"	—
29	317754	Wood "	Ernest Burton	63		m	wd	Painter	y	Eng	y	"	Eng	"	Leduc Alta	Bro: Edwd Smithwick - Leduc	"	Kelso	—
30	317761	Emith "	Robert	45		m	S	lab	y	"	y	"	"	"	Amiot Sask	Bro: Wm Chas.	"	Spokane	—

VERIFIED File. APR 30 1925

APR 6 1925

VERIFIED File. AUG 4 1925

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

PNT 11 PT
U T
GO ST 19
DEB A
B&A
USC

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

27

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JUN 24 1924, 19 CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
List.	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last admission to U.S.		Whether desires to become a citizen of the United States.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether alien has been in the United States before.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	y	Self	35	no	—	—	—	Husb: Roy do	no	Perm	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	fr	bro	gr	none	Canada	Sydenham Ont
2	y	mo	—	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	blue	"	"	med. Hat
3	—	—	—	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	gr	"	"	"
4	—	—	—	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	blue	"	"	"
5	—	—	—	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	blue	"	"	"
6	y	Self	600	y	1921	Wis	Apr 1924	Nor address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	"	"	"	Norway	Sondberg
7	y	husb	—	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	y	fa	—	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	y	"	—	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	y	"	—	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	y	"	—	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Can	Preston
12	y	"	—	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	y	Self	100	y	16	Ohio	1906	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	m	bro	blue	"	US	Xenia Ohio
14	y	"	100	y	b	Mont	1907	Wf: Lulu	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	m	"	"	"	"	Miles City Mont
15	—	—	—	no	—	—	—	with fa: Guy.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	blue	"	Can	Assiniboia
16	y	Self	50	no	—	—	—	None	y	6 mo	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	m	bro	blue	"	"	Glace Bay NS
17	y	"	100	no	—	—	—	"	y	4 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fr	"	"	"	"	Baddeck NS
18	y	"	100	no	—	—	—	Fa: Fred — 5 E. Main	y	6 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	m	bro	blue	"	Eng	Hamilton
19	y	"	200	y	1904	Dak	1913	No add	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Longaard
20	y	"	150	no	—	—	—	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	bro	"	Can	Newcastle NB
21	y	"	100	y	1916	Iowa	1916	"	"	1 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	blue	"	Denmark	Jutland
22	y	"	170	no	—	—	—	"	"	6 —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	bro	"	Can	Newcastle NB
23	y	"	300	no	—	—	—	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	Tweed Ont
24	y	"	100	no	—	—	—	Fr: Alex Gillis do	y	2 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fr	bro	blue	"	"	Margaree NS
25	y	"	100	no	—	—	—	no add	y	4 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	dk	blk	bro	"	"	Baddeck NS
26	y	"	200	y	1910	Calif	1921	Fa Calang Fr: Geo Virginia	"	2 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	—	bro	blue	"	"	Ebaddeck Ont
27	y	"	—	y	1904	Wyo	1908	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	—	"	bro	"	US	Tacoma
—	—	—	—	no	—	—	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Can	Chesholm Alta
29	y	Self	250	y	1920	Vt	June 1923	Son: Chas	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	m	"	blue	"	"	St Thomas Ont
—	y	"	150	no	—	—	—	no add	"	Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	m	red	"	"	"	Uxbridge Ont

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				1924	
1	—	—	—	May 31	C PR
2	—	—	—	" 31	
3	—	—	—	" 31	
4	—	—	—	" 31	
5	—	—	—	" 31	
6	Quebec	1910	?	" 31	
7	"	1912	L'Cham.	" 31	
8	"	"	"	" 31	
9	"	"	"	" 31	
10	"	"	"	" 31	
11	—	—	—	" 31	
12	—	—	—	" 31	
13	—	—	—	" 31	Highway
14	—	—	—	" 31	"
15	—	—	—	" 31	"
16	—	—	—	1923 Oct 31	C PR
17	—	—	—	" 31	"
18	Mont	1904	?	" 31	"
19	My	1909	?	" 31	"
20	—	—	—	" 31	"
21	My	1906	?	" 31	"
22	—	—	—	" 31	"
23	—	—	—	" 31	"
24	—	—	—	" 31	"
25	—	—	—	" 31	"
26	—	—	—	" 31	"
27	—	—	—	" 31	"
28	—	—	—	" 31	"
29	—	—	—	" 31	"
30	—	—	—	" 31	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—708

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

1900/28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Or whether in possession of money in excess of $50
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	317736	Thomsen PPO	Peter H	43		m	m	farm	y	Eng	y	Canada	Scand	Canada	Gull Lake Sask	Bro: Roy do	Calif	Lomita	Yes
2	317737	"	Millie M	43		f	m	"	y	"	y	"	Irish	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.
3	Unl6	"	Ralph	13		m	S	"	y	"	y	"	Scand	"	"	"	"	"	—
4	Unl6	"	Maybelle	14		f	S	"	y	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
5	Unl6	"	Lloyd	9		m	S	"	y	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
6	334722	Donovan WOPH	Patrick	65		m	m	merchant	y	"	y	"	Irish	"	Calgary	Bro: Thomas A do	"	L.A.	—
7	334723	"	Bridgett	56		f	m	none	y	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
8	317786	Dougherty PPO	Bert	32		m	S	farm	y	"	y	"	Scot	"	"	Fa: Sam Brandt alla	Wn	Spokane	—
9	317796	Downey "	Wm	44		m	wd	salesman	y	"	y	"	Irish	"	Lethbridge	Fa: Richard - Ivanhoe, Ont	"	"	—
10	Unl6	"	Albert	14		m	S	none	y	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
11	317789	Irving "	John	26		m	S	lab	y	"	y	"	"	"	"	none	Calif	Eureka	—
12	334713	Klettke WOPH	Sam	29		m	M	farm	y	"	y	"	Russ	"	Leader Sask	Mo: Lydia	Ore	Portland	Yes
13	334714	"	Amelia	21		f	m	none	y	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
14	317788	MacMillan PPO	Michael	30		m	S	lab	y	"	y	"	Scot	"	Calhoun Alb	Fa: Mike	Calif	Eureka	—
15	317793	Moen "	Benjamin	18		m	S	"	y	"	y	"	Scand	"	Cadogan Alb	Fa: Knute - Hosmer, B.C	Ore	Portland	—
16	334720	Schmoonk WOPH	John	20		m	S	"	y	"	y	"	Russ	"	Leader Sask	Fa: John	"	"	—
17	334721	"	Amelia	17		f	S	"	y	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
18	334707	Svensen PPO	Anna	39		f	m	none	y	"	y	"	Scand	"	Admiral Sask	Husb: Thomas	Wn	Seattle	Yes
19	317778	Wood "	John M	41		m	m	Painter	y	"	y	"	Scot	"	Vulcan Alb	Bro: Mary do	"	Spokane	U.S.
20	363261	Olsen "	Ver. Natz. 10/22/41 - #24-14927. George	42		m	m	Carp	y	"	y	"	Scand	"	Redcliffe Alb	none	Ida	Coeur d Alene	U.S.
21	363262	" "	Helen	38		f	m	none	y	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
22	Unl6	" "	Patrick	8		m	S	"	y	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
23	Unl6	A5 507 924 " "	Patricia	8		f	S	"	y	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
24	Unl6	" "	Frances	5		f	S	"	—	—	—	"	Quota Can.	"	"	"	"	"	—
25	Unl6	" "	Alene	3		f	S	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
26	363259	Harper "	Sidney	40		m	m	Lab	y	Eng	y	"	Eng	"	Edmonton	Fa: James A - Dresden Ont	Ore	Oregon City	—
27	363260	" "	Fern	32		f	m	none	y	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
28	Unl6	" "	Lorne	7		m	S	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
29	Unl6	" "	Dorothy	5		f	S	"	—	—	—	"	Quota Can	"	"	"	"	"	—
30	Unl6	" "	Gertrude	4		f	S	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—

JUN 25 1928

Verified 5-4-28 Natz. 8-22-34-#23-34193.

Verified 5-4-28 Natz. 8-22-34-#23-34192

Verified 5-4-28 Natz. 10/5/31 2-8-20-10865

Verified 5-4-28 Natz. 2/3/31 2-8-20-2637

Ver. Natz. 5/1/41 #1-36395-1

Ver. Natz. 6-27-56 INV

Ver. Natz. 2/10/45 #4-5-377467

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

PNT 11 PT
U T
GO ST
DEB A 19
BNA
USC

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

28

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JUN 24 1924, 19

CLASS E

List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States.			20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and causes.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Places of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.																Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	y	Self	2500	y	1895	Minn	1906	Bro: Thomas F.	by	3 mo	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	fr	fr	blue	none	Denmark	Hyggum Minn
2	y	"	—	y	b	"	1906	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	m	blk	gr	"	Can	Jackson Minn
3	n	"	—	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	dk	brn	gr	"	"	Gull Lake "
4	y	"	—	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	—	—
5	n	"	—	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	y	Self	1800	no	—	—	—	none	"	6 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	m	gy	blue	"	"	Canterbury NB
7	n	"	—	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	m	brn	blue	"	"	"
8	y	"	70	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Dauphille Que
9	y	"	300	y	Dakota	1922		"	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blk	blue	"	"	Madoc Ont
10	y	fa	—	no	—	—	—	"	"	1 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	fr	brn	blue	"	"	Holland Man
11	y	Self	125	y	Dakota	1922		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Chatham NB
12	y	"	125	no	—	—	—	"	"	6 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	m	"	"	"	Russia	!
13	n	husb	—	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	?
14	n	self	100	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fr	"	"	"	Can	Chatham NB
15	y	"	80	no	—	—	—	mo: Bertha	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	m	"	"	"	"	R. Albert Sask
16	y	"	200	no	—	—	—	Bro: Herman - 668 Williams Ave Portland Ore.	"	6 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Ebeg. "
17	y	"	—	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Irma Alb
18	y	"	200	y	Nov 1922	Wy	March 1923	Bro: Alf-Komedahl	"	1 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fr	brn	blue	"	Norway	Stavanger Norway
19	y	"	40	y	b	Wy Mo	1912	none	"	1 wk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	dk	blk	blue	"	U.S.	Norwich NY
20	y	"	1000	y	b	Minn	1910	"	no	Perm	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	fr	brn	blue	"	"	Holly Minn
21	y	husb	—	y	b	"	1910	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Princeton Minn
22	y	fa	—	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Can	Redcliffe Alb
23	y	"	—	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	y	"	—	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	y	"	—	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	y	Self	170	no	—	—	—	Sister, Ladella Smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dk	blk	brn	"	"	Florence Ont
27	n	husb	—	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	brn	gr	"	"	Somerset "
28	y	fa	—	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	m	"	"	"	"	Edmonton "
29	y	"	—	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	m	"	"	"	"	"
30	y	"	—	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	m	"	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				1923	
1	My	1895	?	Oct 31	Highway
2	—	—	—	" 31	"
3	—	—	—	" 31	"
4	—	—	—	" 31	"
5	—	—	—	" 31	"
6	—	—	—	Nov 1	C P R
7	—	—	—	" 1	"
8	—	—	—	" 1	"
9	—	—	—	" 1	"
10	—	—	—	" 1	"
11	—	—	—	" 1	"
12	Mex	1910	?	" 1	"
13	"	1910	?	" 1	"
14	—	—	—	" 1	"
15	—	—	—	" 1	"
16	—	—	—	" 1	"
17	—	—	—	" 1	"
18	My	1903	Manica	" 1	"
19	—	—	—	" 1	"
				1924	
20	—	—	—	June 1	"
21	—	—	—	" 1	"
22	—	—	—	" 1	"
23	—	—	—	" 1	"
24	—	—	—	" 1	"
25	—	—	—	" 1	"
26	"	—	—	" 1	"
27	—	—	—	" 1	"
28	—	—	—	" 1	"
29	"	—	—	" 1	"
30	"	—	—	" 1	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given. 16—926

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____ COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

Sheet No. 12

1900/29

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Do not write in this column.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
								Ver. Natz. 2/28/44 # 8-286925				Quota Case							
1	Unlc	Harper DDD	Irene	3		f	S	none	—	—	—	Canada	Eng	Canada	Edmonton	Gd Fa: James A-Dundee Ont	Ore	Oregon City	
2	334729	Chalmers "	Robt S	23		m	S	bk smith	y	Eng	y	"	Scot	"	Manitou Man	Fa: Robt J.	Wn	Spokane	—
		Ver. Natz. 7/25/39-#21-16201.						85527											
3	334755	Haeber "	Augusta	59		f	m	none	y	German	y	"	German	"	Herbert Sask	Husband Julius	"	Tacoma	
								85538											
4	3347521	"	Julius	63		m	m	Carp.	y	"	y	"	"	"	Alt Sask	Son: Hago	"	"	
								85528											
5	334732	Inglis "	Victor Hastie	26		m	wd	Clerk	y	Eng	y	"	Scot	"	Lundbreck Man	Bro: Robt "	Oreg	Portland	Scot
								85533											
6	334741	MacRae "	Henry	31		m	m	Carp.	y	"	y	"	"	"	Saskatchewan	Fa: Wm Charlottetown, PEI	Calif	L A	
								85534											
7	334742	" "	Edith	21		f	m	no	y	"	y	"	Irish	"	"	"	"	"	
8	Unlc	" "	Thomas	1		m	S	"	—	—	—	"	Scot	"	"	"	"	"	
								85535											
9	334745	Siemens "	Peter G	18		m	S	lab	y	Eng	y	"	Dutch	"	Herbert Sask	Bro: Geo "	"	Dallas	—
									VERIFIED File JAN 21 1926				Neth						
10	334731	Tilley "	John Chas	27		m	S	farmer	y	Very Natz 5-25-39	y	"	Eng	"	Lundbreck Alt	Fa: Chas G. "	"	Portland	Eng
		File 421/104						85529											
11	334737	Weinmeister "	John G.	35		m	m		y	Natz. 5-24-34 # 21-6444	y	"	German	"	Rheinberg	Bro: Alex "	Wn	Spokane	Russ
								85532											
									y	Ver. natz. 2/3/41 # 21-20922	y		Ver. BCC # 407/2467 8/21/42						
12	334738	" "	Susana	35		f	m	"	y	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	Unlc	" "	Victor	14		m	S	"	y	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
									"	Ver. Natz. 6/12/41-#21-21614									
14	Unlc	" "	Clara	13		f	S	"	y	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
									"	Ver. natz. 2/28/42 #20-46735									
15	Unlc	" "	Lawrence	11		m	S	"	y	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
									"	Ver. Natz 3/20/36 #21-13737									
16	Unlc	" "	Ida	9		f	S	"	y	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
									"	Very Natz 9-16-40 #20-40486									
17	Unlc	" "	Harold	7		m	S	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
									"	Ver. natz. 4/13/45 #20-52265									
18	Unlc	" "	Esther	5		f	S	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
									"	Ver. Natz. 2/28/41 #20-45143									
19	Unlc	" "	Vera	4		f	S	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
									"										
20	Unlc	" "	Arnold	7		m	S	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
								85540											
21	334751	White "	Fred's L	55		m	m	Rancher	y	Eng	y	"	Eng	"	Juniper Alt	Wf: Emily do	"	Whitefish	Eng
		Ver Natz 2-2-26						85526	VERIFIED File APR 2 0 1926										
22	334730	Theins "	Thomas	21		m	S	Lumberman	y	"	y	"	Dutch	y	Manitou Man	Fa: Johnlb-Theinbles, Man	"	Spokane	—
								85493											
23	334747	Cord "	Joseph	23		m	S	Lab	y	"	y	"	Eng	"	Cranbrook BC	none	Ida	Sandpoint	Eng
								85557											
24	334757	Cubbon "	John	21		m	S	"	y	"	y	"	"	"	Castleford Sask	Mo: Mrs L. Stibley do	Calif	Stockford	Eng
								85556		Natz. 6-7-35 #33-40977									
25	334772	Ecker "	Geo	56		m	m	farmer	y		y	"	Dutch	"	Vulcan Alt	none	"	L.A.	US
		File 118/366						85560		Ver Natz 11-30-40 # 22-10453									
26	334778	Flagel "	George	23		m	m	"	y	"	y	"	Germ	"	Moosejaw	Fa: John — Regina	Wn	Seattle	—
A	4953629	Imm Portland	Andrew		3/8/58														
								85559		Ver. Natz. 1/13/42 # 21-22469									
27	334777	"	Michael	20		m	S	"	y	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
								85494											
28	334756	Fox "	Robert	28		m	S	lab	y	"	y	"	Eng	"	Ottawa	Mo Lilly do	"	"	
		Natz. 3-1-34	#21-6005.					85552											
29	334765	Larouche "	Leonce	20		m	S	farmer	y	File 95/58	y	"	Fin	"	Saskatoon	Mo-Mrs A. do	"	Spokane	—
		Natz. 2-24-34	#21-6006.					85553											
30	334766	"	Oswald	18		m	S	"	y	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

PNT ID PT
II T
GO ST
DFB A 20
BNA
IISC

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

30

29

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JUN 24 1924, 19 CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?					Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
Last.	Whether having a ticket to ninth final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Legal or the other than legal.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether suffering from a mental or physical defect or disease observable at time of examination likely to affect ability to earn a living.	Whether suffering from tuberculosis in any form or from a dangerous contagious disease.	Whether ever before refused admission to the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	—	—	—	No	—	—	—	Aunt father Sidney (sheet 9)	No	Perm	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No.	—	—	fair	blue	None	Can	Edmonton
2	Y	Self	125	No	—	—	—	Sis: Mrs Orval Isaacs	No	2wks	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	gr	"	"	Manitou Man
3	Y	Aunt	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	6mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	M	brown	"	"	Poland Warsaw
4	Y	Self	500	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	M	"	gr	"	"	Poz
5	Y	"	100	No	—	—	—	"	"	1 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	fr	red	blue	"	Scotland	Glasgow
6	Y	"	150	No	—	—	—	Brother in law Adam Byers	I	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	M	brown	gr	"	Can	P E I
7	Y	Aunt	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	dk	brown	gr	"	"	Cartwright Man
8	—	—	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	blue	"	"	"
9	Y	Self	135	No	—	—	—	Fr. Geo Harms	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	brown	gr	"	"	Herbert Sask
10	Y	"	110	Y	1910	Manit	1910	No add.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	M	brown	"	"	Eng	London
11	Y	"	450	No	—	—	—	Cous: Ed. Reichert do	"	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	dk	blk	blue	"	Russ	Zuralof
12	Y	Aunt	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"	"	Concaune
13	Y	Fa	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	fair	brown	"	"	Can	Rhein Sask
14	Y	"	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	dk	"	"	"	"	"
15	Y	"	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	fr	"	"	"	"	"
16	Y	"	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	gr	"	"	"
17	Y	"	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	blue	"	"	"
18	Y	"	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	brn	"	"	"
19	Y	"	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	dk	"	"	"	"	"
20	Y	"	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	fr	brn	"	"	"	"
21	Y	Self	40	No	—	—	—	None	"	3mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	brown	gr	"	Eng	London
22	Y	"	95	No	—	—	—	"	"	2wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brn	"	Can	Rem Sask
23	Y	"	100	No	—	—	—	"	"	1mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	M	brown	blue	"	Eng	Birmingham
24	Y	"	225	No	—	—	—	Bro: James	"	6mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Liverpool
25	Y	"	200	Y	b	Minn	1901	No add	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	fr	"	"	"	U S	Bryson Minn
26	Y	"	80	No	—	—	—	"	"	1mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	M	"	"	"	Can	Renfrew East
27	Y	"	60	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Y	"	150	No	—	—	—	"	"	2 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brn	"	"	Ottawa
29	Y	"	140	No	—	—	—	"	"	1 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fr	brn	brn	"	"	Quebec
30	Y	"	120	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1924
1	—	—	—	June 1 CPP
2	—	—	—	1923 Dec 2 "
3	Que	1902	?	" 2 "
4	"	1902	?	" 2 "
5	Mtrl	1912	Scotsman	" 2 "
6	—	—	—	" 2 "
7	—	—	—	" 2 "
8	—	—	—	" 2 "
9	—	—	—	" 2 "
10	Que	1909	Empress	" 2 "
11	Que	1889	?	" 2 "
12	NY	1904	?	" 2 "
13	—	—	—	" 2 "
14	—	—	—	" 2 "
15	—	—	—	" 2 "
16	—	—	—	" 2 "
17	—	—	—	" 2 "
18	—	—	—	" 2 "
19	—	—	—	" 2 "
20	—	—	—	" 2 "
21	Que	1913	?	" 2 "
22	—	—	—	" 2 Highway
23	?	1913	?	" 2 CPR
24	Que	1912	?	" 2 "
25	—	—	—	" 2 "
26	—	—	—	" 2 "
27	—	—	—	" 2 "
28	—	—	—	" 2 "
29	—	—	—	" 2 "
30	—	—	—	" 2 "

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given. 14—788

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

Sheet No. 13 1900/30

1900/30

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Or whether in possession of $50 (Yes or No).
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	334763	McKenna	Thomas	19		m	m	Kyn.Cut. 85497	y	Eng	y	Canada	Scot	Canada	Guelph Ont	Fa: Warren	Wn	Walla Walla	—
2	334748	O'Connor	Michael	22		m	S	farm 85455	y	-	y	-	Irish	"	Ottawa	Fa- Wm Carlton Place, Ont	Ore	Portland	—
3	334770	Sutton	Geo E	40		m	S	" 85555	y	-	y	-	Eng	"	Peace River Alta	Bro: Steve - Toronto	Wn	Spokane	Eng
4	334764	Abandoned Heiler	Anthony	28		m	S	blacksmith 85499	y	file 157/68	y	-	Germ	"	Guelph Ont Sask	Mo: Katherine do	-	Walla Walla	Germ
5	334759	Hoffart	Nathaniel	27		m	m	farm 85500	y	"	y	-	"	"	Prelate	mone	Ore	Mount Clayton	Russ
6	334760	"	Veronica	22		f	m	no	y	"	y	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
7	Un16	"	Amora	4		f	S	"	—	—	—	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
8	Un16	"	Carl	3		m	S	"	—	—	—	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
9	Un16	"	Annie	2		f	S	"	—	—	—	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
10	Un16	"	Elizabeth	6		f	S	"	—	—	—	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
11	334800	Baker	Basil B	29		m	S	auto mech 85506	y	Eng	y	-	Eng	-	Richmond Sask	Sis: Hildathague, Regina	Calif	Riverside	Eng
12	334799	Beatty	Louis	27		m	S	logger 85546	y	-	y	-	Ire	"	Quebec	mo	Ida	Spirit Lake	—
13	334785	Braden	Clifford	22		m	S	painter 85547	y	-	y	-	Irish	"	Sask Alta	Fa: James A- Strasburg, Sask	Calif	LA	—
14	334786	Porter	John R	21		m	S	farm 85602	y	-	y	-	Eng	"	"	Fa: Wm. Ed. Saltcreek Sask	"	"	—
15	334802	Conlin	Joseph H	30		m	S	lab 85563	y	-	y	-	-	"	Regina	Bro: John - Yorkton, Sask	Wn	Seattle	—
16	334839	Mertz	Carl	17		m	S	" 85563	y	-	y	-	German	"	Stirling Alta	Fa: Wm - do	"	Tacoma	—
17	334827	Olmstead	Frank	27		m	m	farm 85576	y	-	y	-	Irish	"	Amerold Sask	Bro: Joe do	Ore	Portland	—
18	334828	"	Elanor	29		f	m	none	y	-	y	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	US
19	Un16	"	Winnifred	4		f	S	"	y	-	y	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
20	Un16	"	James	8		m	S	" 85549	y	-	y	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
21	334797	Rea	Gordon	19		m	S	auto mech 85525	y	-	y	-	"	"	Swift Current	Mo: Mrs Robt Rea, Med Hat	Ohio	Estabula	Eng
22	334796	Stone	Walter	21		m	S	lab 85568	y	-	y	-	Eng	"	"	Fa: John	Wn	Hoy	—
23	334830	Stoneman	Maude	42		f	m	no	y	-	y	-	"	"	Winnipeg	Husb: Wm	Calif	L.A.	—
24	334855	Asbora	Nicholas	21		m	S	farm 85612	y	-	y	-	Russ	"	Saskatoon Sask	Fa: Peter do	Ore	Portland	Russ
25	334838	Backman	Oscar	20		m	S	lab 85607	y	-	y	-	Eng	"	Halifax	Fa: James do	Wn	Seattle	—
26	334832	Dufloth	Jacob	31		m	m	farm 85608	y	-	y	-	German	"	Russell Sask	Fa: John do	Ore	Portland	US
27	334833	"	Sarah	25		f	m	no	y	-	y	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	Russ
28	Un16	"	Alice	4		f	S	"	—	—	—	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
29	Un16	"	Theodore	6		m	S	"	—	—	—	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
30	334866	Houk	Alex	19		m	S	farm	y	Eng	y	-	Russ	"	Saskatoon Sask	Uncle: Martin Thiessen do	"	"	Russ

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

PNT 5 PT
U IT
GO ST 22
DEB A
BNA
USC

30

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

30

C-9

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JUN 24 1924, 19 — CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?					Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or State?)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last admission into U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to join a relative, or other person, or to a firm, corporation, or society in the United States.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States.	Have you a ticket or sufficient money to pay your railroad fare to your final destination?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See instructions for this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able to read or write some language.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	y	Self	250	no	—	—	—	No add.	y	1 mo	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fr	brn	blue	None	Can	Humboldt Sask
2	y	"	60	no	—	—	—	Sister: Mollie	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	m	"	"	"	"	Dublin Place Ont
3	y	"	130	no	—	—	—	none	"	6 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fr	"	"	"	Eng	Tottenham Ont
4	y	"	240	no	—	—	—	"	"	1 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brn	"	Can	Guelph
5	y	"	300	no	—	—	—	"	"	6 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	m	"	blue	"	Roumania	?
6	y	Husb	—	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brn	"	Russia	?
7	—	—	—	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Can	Prelate Sask
8	—	—	—	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	—	—	—	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	—	—	—	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	y	Self	90	no	—	—	—	Bro: Reginald	"	3 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	m	brn	brn	Slim	Eng	Basildon
12	y	"	110	no	—	—	—	none	"	6 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	blue	none	Can	Quebec
13	y	"	110	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	m	"	"	"	"	Otapelo Manitoba
14	y	"	60	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dk	"	"	"	"	Kleinburg Ont
15	y	"	125	no	—	—	—	"	"	5 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fr	brn	blue	"	"	Smith Falls Ont
16	y	"	50	no	—	—	—	Fr: W.T. Barber	"	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	m	"	brn	"	"	Stirling Alta
17	y	"	650	no	—	—	—	no add	"	3 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dk	blk	blue	"	"	Delhi Ont
18	y	"	—	my	b	Can	1906	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	brn	brn	"	US	Topeka Kan
19	n	"	—	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Quesnel Sask
20	n	"	—	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	y	"	110	y	Visit	this	1922	Bro-in-law - Frank Nichols	"	6 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	fr	brn	gy	"	"	Sault St Marie Ont
22	y	"	75	no	—	—	—	Bro: Geo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fr	"	"	"	Eng	Manchester
23	y	"	300	no	—	—	—	None	"	2 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	m	"	brn	"	Can	Toronto
24	y	"	30	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	Russ	Bawara
25	y	"	200	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brn	"	Can	Halifax
26	y	"	1300	y	b	NS	1901	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brn	blue	"	US	Harvey NB
27	y	Husb	—	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fr	brn	brn	"	Russ	Fredericksburg
28	y	fa	—	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	m	"	blue	"	Can	Rustall Sask
29	y	"	—	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	fr	"	"	"	"	"
30	y	"	60	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	m	brn	brn	"	Russ	Pelvis

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				1933	
1	—	—	—	Nov 2	C P R
2	—	—	—	" 2	✓
3	Que	1904	?	" 2	✓
4	—	—	—	" 2	✓
5	?	1906	?	" 2	✓
6	?	1906	?	" 2	✓
7	—	—	—	" 2	✓
8	—	—	—	" 2	✓
9	—	—	—	" 2	✓
10	—	—	—	" 2	✓
11	Mont	1905	Virginian	" 3	✓
12	—	—	—	" 3	✓
13	—	—	—	" 3	Highway
14	—	—	—	" 3	"
15	—	—	—	" 3	C P R
16	—	—	—	" 3	✓
17	—	—	—	" 3	✓
18	—	—	—	" 3	✓
19	—	—	—	" 3	✓
20	—	—	—	" 3	✓
21	—	—	—	" 3	✓
22	Que	1918	Emp Fr	" 3	✓
23	—	—		" 3	✓
24	?	1905	?	" 4	✓
25	—	—	—	" 4	✓
26	—	—	—	" 4	✓
27	? T	1907	?	" 4	✓
28	—	—	—	" 4	✓
29	—	—	—	" 4	✓
30	?	1913	?	" 4	✓

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column ½ (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given. 16—726

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 14

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

1900/31

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Ever in prison or almshouse? Ever supported by charity?
		WPH																	
1	334835	Harper	Rex	20		m	S	farm	y	Eng	y	Canada	Eng	Canada	Cardston Alta	Fa: John —	Wa	Spokane	—
2	334834	"	Joseph	32		m	m	"	y	"	y	"	"	"	"	wf: Rea —	"	"	—
3	334853	Lee	Richard	38		m	m	"	y	"	y	"	Irish	"	Calgary	none	"	"	Leb
4	334854	"	Frances	23		f	m	none	y	"	y	"	Eng	"	"	"	"	"	—
5	Und 16	"	Donald	3		m	S	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
6	do	"	Richard	—	5	m	S	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
7	334858	Lewis	Sidney	42		m	m	farm	y		y	"	Welsh	"	Webb Sask	none	Ore	Portland	Wales
8	334859	"	Lillian	42		f	m	none	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
9	Und 16	"	Mary	14		f	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
10	Und 16	"	David	9		m	S	"	y		y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
11	Und 16	"	Lillian	6		f	S	"	y		y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
12	Und 16	"	Gladys	5		f	S	"	y		y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
13	334860	Lazock	Irvin	18		m	S	lab	y		y	"	Jew	"	Redburn Alta	"	Wa	Spokane	—
14	334867	Moore	Francis Henry	42		m	m	fireman	y		y	"	Eng	"	Sidney N S	"	Calif	LA	Eng
15	334865	Meske	Daniel	38		m	S	lab	y		y	"	Russ	"	Maple Creek Sask	Fa: Fred	Wa	Spokane	—
16	334841	Peddle	Patrick	22		m	S	miner	y		y	"	Eng	"	Glace Bay N S	Fa: Pat	"	"	—
17	334851	Selton	Louis B	50		m	m	Eng Rancher	y		y	"	Scand	"	Waterhen Man	none	Calif	Alhambra	Nor
18	334852	"	Inga	43		f	m	none	y		y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Und 16	"	Bernard	6		m	S	"	—		—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	334836	Schopff	Fredk	48		m	m	farm	y	Eng VERIFIED File MAY 3 1928	y	"	German	"	Swift Current Sask	"	Wa	Wenatchee	WS
21	334850	Vandalen	Robert	31		m	S	lab	y	"	y	"	Dutch	"	Edmonton Alt	Fa: Peter do	"	Spokane	"
22	334902	Cole	Cecil	22		m	S	cow setter	y	Eng 3/16/28	y	"	Irish	"	"	none	Ore	Portland	—
23	334889	Embree	Wm B	38		m	m	machinist	y	"	y	"	Scot	"	Creston BC	wf: Eugenia	"	"	N.Z.
24	334881	Judd	Wade E	31		m	m	farm	y	VERIFIED File FEB 25 1928	y	"	Eng	"	Walhalla Sask	none	Wa	Spokane	WS
25	334882	"	Mildred	24		f	m	none	y	Van Nat 4/1/30	y	"	Germ	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Und 16	"	Ella	2		f	S	"	—	—	—	"	Eng	"	"	"	"	"	—
27	334903	Kalanchuk	Michael	34		m	m	farm	y	VERIFIED File AUG 24 1928 Eng	y	"	Russ	"	Stenen Sask	wf: Bella	Calif	Chico	Aus
28	334885	Morgan	Hubert Wm	25		m	S	"	y	"	y	"	Eng	"	Maple Creek Sask	Uncle Wm Morgan do	Wa	Spokane	Eng
29	334887	Patterson	Alex B	52		m	wid	Reporter	y	"	y	"	Scotch	"	Fort Norman N.W.T.	Bro: Thos Toronto	Ont	Connellsville	—
30	334880	Place	William R	20		m	S	farm	y	"	y	"	Eng	"	Brier Crest Sask	Fa: Percy E do	Calif	LA	—

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

PNT 4 PT
U T
GO ST 4
DEB A
BNA
USC

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

31

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JUN 24 1924, 19 CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
Line.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid for by relative, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last Admission into U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	y	Self	135	no	—	—	—	no address	y	6 mo	no	no.	no.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	m	bro	blue	none	Can	Carbidon Alta
2	y	"	70	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	y	"	200	no	—	—	—	Bro: Thomas Lee	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Dublin
4	y	"	—	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Can	Shepard NS
5	y	"	—	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	—	Calgary
6	y	"	—	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	y	Self	200	no	—	—	—	no add	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	fr	blk	"	"	Wales	Blaenavon
8	y	husb	—	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fr	blk	"	"	Eng	London
9	y	fa	—	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	fr	"	"	"	Can	Webb Sask
10	y	"	—	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	blk	"	"	"	"
11	y	"	—	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	blue	"	"	"	"
12	y	"	—	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	bro	"	"	"	"
13	y	Self	85	no	—	—	—	Fr: Wm Pocho	"	1 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	m	brn	bro	"	"	Red Deer Alt
14	y	"	100	no	—	—	—	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Eng	Lancaster
15	y	"	285	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	Can	Morton Man
16	y	"	30	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Pace Bay NS
17	y	"	300	no	—	—	—	Bro: Martin	"	6 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"	"	Nor	Lardal
18	y	husb	—	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	da	brn	bro	—	"	Roldas
19	y	fa	—	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	fr	blk	blue	—	Can	Watrous Sask
20	y	Self	300	y	b	Iowa	1908	Wf: Alma N.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fr	blk	blue	"	Alberta	Alberta La
21	y	"	200	no	—	—	—	Harriette Mrs S. Rogers, Kalamazoo Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Holland	Stavoren
22	y	"	75	no	—	—	—	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	m	brn	blue	"	Can	Hartwell Ont
23	y	"	250	y	1910	Iowa	1911	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	New Finds	Swillingate
24	y	Auto	180	y	b	Mo	1912	Fr: Arthur Arnold	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	dk	blk	brn	"	U.S.	Nevtown Mo
25	y	"	—	y	b	"	1920	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fr	red	blue	"	"	Forsythe Mo
26	—	—	—	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	brn	brn	"	Can	Rockshire Que
27	y	Self	200	no	—	—	—	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	m	"	"	"	Austria	Galicia
28	y	"	150	no	—	—	—	"	"	1 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	m	brn	gr	"	Eng	Birmingham
29	y	"	100	y	1892	Ariz	1898	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	Ireland	Dublin
30	y	"	200	no	—	—	—	"	"	6 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	gr	"	Can	Brookfield Que

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				1923	
1	—	—	—	Nov 4	C.P.R.
2	—	—	—	" 4	"
3	Quebec	1906	Minnedosa	" 4	"
4	"	"	"	" 4	"
5	"	"	"	" 4	"
6	"	"	"	" 4	"
7	Halifax	1906	Lusitania	" 4	"
8	Halifax	1906	"	" 4	"
9	—	—	—	" 4	"
10	—	—	—	" 4	"
11	—	—	—	" 4	"
12	—	—	—	" 4	"
13	—	—	—	" 4	"
14	Halifax	1907	?	" 4	"
15	—	—	—	" 4	"
16	—	—	—	" 4	"
17	Quebec	1896	Parisian	" 4	"
18	?	1906	?	" 4	"
19	—	—	—	" 4	"
20	—	—	—	" 4	"
21	?	1912	?	" 4	"
22	"	"	"	" 5	"
23	"	"	"	" 5	"
24	"	"	"	" 5	Highway
25	"	"	"	" 5	"
26	"	"	"	" 5	"
27	?	1903	?	" 5	C.P.R.
28	Que	1913	Lusitania	" 5	"
29	Mont	1889	Vancouver	" 5	"
30	"	"	"	" 5	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

Sheet No. 19

1900/32

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		If ticket was purchased by the alien in Canada
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
	P.O.		Legalized	Portland	file	#30416/4044													
1	94816	Blackstock	John	60	m	W	farm	Y		Eng	Y	Canada	Irish	Canada	Lacombe Alb	No address	Oreg	Portland	Ireland
2	363299	Kroetch Dup	Aloysius	52	m	m	lumberman	Y	"		Y	"	Germ	"	Watakwin	None	Wn.	Spokane	"
3	363300	"	Mary	52	f	m	none	Y	"		Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	US
															Sask				
4	334884	Juring PPC	John C.	44	m	m	farm	Y			Y	"	Dutch	"	Delmany	Rel: Lena do	Calif	Lodi	US
5	334883	"	Cornelius H	47	m	m	"	Y	File 423/411.		Y	"	"	"	"	Rel: Annie do	"	"	"
6	334888	Truscott roDH	Percy	31	m	m	farm	Y	"		Y	"	Eng	"	Creston BC	Rel: Elizabeth do	"	L. A.	Eng
7	334918	Acorn	Clarence	25	m	S	Ins. agt	Y	VERIFIED FILE 3-4-22		Y	"	Scot	"	Shaunavon Sask	Sis: Herbert PEI	"	Long Beach	—
									5/22/36 #2										
8	334956	Blair Dup	Angelina	28	f	S	Gds maker	Y	"		Y	"	Scot	"	Saskatoon	None	Oreg	Portland	—
9	334926	Brown PPC	Harvey	22	m	S	lab	Y	"		Y	"	Irish	"	Wakefield PQ	Fa: Henry do	Wn	Spokane	—
10	334919	Carroll "	Thomas B	34	m	S	farm	Y	"		Y	"	"	"	Jansen Sask	Bro: Mike Raymore Sask	"	"	Ireland
11	334936	Dolan Dup	James	40	m	S	trainman	Y	"		Y	"	"	"	Edmonton	Bro: John — Salmon Arm BC	"	"	—
12	334924	Davis "	Theodore	51	m	m	farm	Y	"		Y	"	Eng	"	Ramsay Alb	None	Oreg	Albany	US
13	334925	" "	Ruby	37	f	m	none	Y	"		Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Unit6		Clifford	14	m	S		Y	"		Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
15	Unit6	Ver. Natz. 1/6/29	Roland	12	m	S		Y	"		Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
16	Unit6	"	Wilfred	10	m	S		Y	"		Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
17	Unit6	"	George	8	m	S		Y	"		Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
18	Unit6	"	Kenneth	7	m	S		Y	"		Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
19	Unit6	"	John	5	m	S		—	—		—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
20	Unit6	"	Doris	3	f	S		"	—		—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
21	Unit6	Ver. Natz. 11/4/43 #11-361987.	Olive	2	f	S		"	—		—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
22	334967	Elliott "	John G	64	m	m	mech.	Y	Eng		Y	"	"	"	Calgary	"	Calif	LA	—
23	334928	Friesen "	James E	23	m	S	Auto Mech	Y	Can. Nat. 1-5840 #21-17032		Y	"	Dutch	"	"	Bro: Henry — Windsor Ont	Oreg	Portland	—
24	334930	Ver Natz. 7/25/40 #34-10410. Fulgham	Etta File 138/67	20	f	m	mo	Y	Form 508 — File 438/173.		Y	"	Eng	"	Provost Alb	Fa: S. Pitcher do	Wn	Spokane	—
									VERIFIED File AUG 25 1922					Natz.	Natz. 8-31-33 #20-16551.				
25	334916	Henderson roDH	Robt	23	m	S	tinsmith	Y	"		Y	"	"	"	Strathcona Alb	Fa: William Lobden Sask	Calif	LA	Eng
26	334947	Johnston Dup	Hugh	16	m	S	farm	Y	"		Y	"	"	"	Halifax	Fa: William do	Oreg	Portland	—
27	334946	Hyde "	George	38	m	S	Elec Eng.	Y	"		Y	"	Scot	"	Edmonton	Fa: John Toronto	Wn	Spokane	—
28	334950	Lacell "	Vance	20	m	S	farm	Y	"		Y	"	Fr	"	Princeton Sask	Fa: Howard do	Oka	Fresno	—
29	334909	Lusty roDH	Edmund	20	m	S	Auto Mech	Y	Can. Nat. 7/1/42 #22-129191		Y	"	Eng	"	Calgary	Aunt: Anna Ashmaid do	"	San Luis Obispo	Eng
30	334910	Munroe "	Arthur	22	m	S	Auto Mech	Y	Can. Nat. 6/27/37 #23-58003		Y	"	"	"	Ayer Alb	Bro Howard do	"	"	—

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

IMT		PT	
U		T	
GO		ST	
DEB		A	32
BNA			
USC			

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF JUN 24 1924, 19 CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?					Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
List.	Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid for by passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other prepayment, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last admission into U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether the intends to remain in the United States permanently.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? (Specify which.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See reverse side for full text.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether now has, or has ever had, a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	y	Self	30	y	1894	Var	1903	No address	No	Perm	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	11	m	gy	blue	None	Ireland	Dudley
2	y	"	500	y	1880	Var	1912	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	fr	"	blue	"	Can	Beaver Ont
3	y	"	—	y	b	Mo	1912	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	U.S.	St Louis Mo
4	y	"	800	4	6	Minn	1909	"	y	6mo	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	dk	blk	gy	"	"	Mt Lake Minn
5	y	"	2000	y	b	"	1905	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	y	"	200	no	—	—	—	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	m	br	blue	"	Eng	London
7	y	"	125	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brn	"	Can	Sandwich P.Q.
8	y	"	120	no	—	—	—	Sis: Mrs M Nich - 7703 - 55 S.E.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	dk	blue	brn	"	"	Winnipeg
9	y	"	80	y	visit	Mich	1921	None	"	5 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fr	br	blue	"	"	Wakefield P.Q.
10	y	"	150	y	1916	Wis	1922	"	"	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blk	blue	"	Ireland	Ballinglass
11	y	"	30	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fr	br	blue	"	Can	Belleville Ont
12	y	"	4000	y	b	Ill	1907	"	"	6mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	m	"	"	"	US	Marshall Ill
	y	husb	—	y	b	Minn	1902	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fr	"	"	"	"	Duluth Minn
14	y	sis	—	no	—	—	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	gy	"	Can	Rumley Alta
15	y	"	-	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	blue	"	"	"
16	y	"	-	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	y	"	-	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	y	"	-	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	y	"	-	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	y	"	-	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	y	"	-	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	y	Self	300	no	—	—	—	Wf: Lela A	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Pine Hope Ont
23	y	"	200	no	—	—	—	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	dk	brn	blue	Burn scars back hands	"	Winnipeg
24	y	husb	—	no	—	—	—	Acq. Lieb U.S.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fr	br	blue	none	"	LaDue Minn
25	y	Self	125	no	—	—	—	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	m	brn	"	"	Eng	Yorkshire
26	y	"	140	no	—	—	—	Uncle Hugh Johnston	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	brn	"	Can	Brookville N.S.
27	y	"	200	no	—	—	—	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fr	brn	gy	"	"	Toronto
28	y	"	80	no	—	—	—	Bro: Mrs A W Lynds - 3754 San Carlos	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	dk	brn	brn	"	"	Rollo Sask
29	y	Auto	100	no	—	—	—	Fr Sidney Powell	"	1 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	m	"	"	"	Eng	Stroud
30	y	"	60	no	—	—	—	Uncle " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	m	brn	hzl	"	Can	Maxville Ont

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property. [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	—	—	—	1934 June 3	C.P.R.
2	—	—	—	" 4	"
3	—	—	—	" 4	"
4	—	—	—	1928 Nov 5	Highway
5	—	—	—	" 5	"
6	St John	1903	L. Man	" 5	C.P.R.
7	—	—	—	" 6	"
8	—	—	—	" 6	"
9	—	—	—	" 6	"
10	Que	1906	Canada	" 6	"
11	—	—	—	" 6	"
12	—	—	—	" 6	"
13	—	—	—	" 6	"
14	—	—	—	" 6	"
15	—	—	—	" 6	"
16	—	—	—	" 6	"
17	—	—	—	" 6	"
18	—	—	—	" 6	"
19	—	—	—	" 6	"
20	—	—	—	" 6	"
21	—	—	—	" 6	"
22	—	—	—	" 6	"
23	—	—	—	" 6	"
24	—	—	—	" 6	"
25	Hfx	1910	?	" 6	"
26	—	—	—	" 6	"
27	—	—	—	" 6	"
28	—	—	—	" 6	"
29	St John	1917	Emp Brit	" 6	Highway
30	—	—	—	" 6	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given. 16—732

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO _____ COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, _____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 16

1900733

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Ultimate destination.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
	00			Legalized Portland # 5046/392 Naty. 8-7-34 #21-6661. N.P.T.															
1	92124	Elsasser	Gottfried	38		m	m	lab	y	Eng Stm y Canada Ver Naty 11-20-34 # 21-16835	y		Russ	Canada Sask	Leader	Mo: Mary- do	Ore	Portland	Russ
2	00 92124	"	Mary	33		f	m	none	y	" y	y		"	"	"	"	"	"	—
3	Unit6	"	Victor	11		m	S	-	y	-	y	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	Unit6	"	Ella	7		f	S	-	y	"	y	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	Unit6	"	Aloma	5		f	S	-	—	—	—	Can Quota	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	Unit6	"	Fred	4		m	S	-	—	—	—	Can Quota	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	Unit6	"	Ubillie	3		m	S	-	—	—	—	Can Quota	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	Unit6	"	Reinhold	12		m	S	-	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	00 95035	Wilson	Frank	59		m	m	machinist	y	Eng	y	"	Eng	"	Med. Hat	Da: Mrs L. Nortlen, m. Hat.	"	"	W.S.
10	95035	"	Betsey	64		f	m	none	y	"	y	Can Quota	"	"	"	"	"	"	2 S
11	Unit6	Stephens Dno	Lela June	1		f	S	-	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	Mrs	Wash	Longview	Island
12	363324	Brandson	Jennie	48		f	m	-	y	Eng	y	"	Scand	"	Kinuso Alex	"	Calif	Fresno	"
13	Unit6	"	Olga	11		f	S	-	y	-	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	Unit6	"	Annie Laurie	5		f	S	-	y	—	y	Can Quota	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	Unit6	"	Albert Wm	3		m	S	-	—	—	—	Can Quota	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	Unit6	"	Carl	1		m	S	-	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	234931	Folk	Rogus	36		m	m	farm	y	Eng	y	"	German	"	Bandette Alex	"	Ore	Slavo	Russ
18	334932	"	Apolonia	33		f	m	no	y	"	y	Un Nat 4/1/31 # 20-32041	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	Unit6	"	Delbert	13		m	S	-	y	Ver Naty # 21-36222 4/2/31	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	Unit6	"	Emily	11		f	S	-	y	Ver Naty 4/15/37 # 21-15812	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	Unit6	"	Margaret	9		f	S	-	y	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	Unit6	"	Ver. Naty 4-17-37	8	81-12293	m	S	-	y	C/a Leo.	y	Un Nat 12/15/41 # 2749P-1306	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	Unit6	"	Ubillian	8		m	S	-	y	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	Unit6	"	Angelina	6		f	S	-	y	Ver. Naty 2/26/43 # 20-44852	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	Unit6	"	John	2		m	S	-	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	334920	Manson	John H	27	85628	m	S	lab	y	Eng	y	"	Scot	"	Acton Alta	Sis: Alex Hannawsmith Que	Wash	Spokane	
27	334922	Oretzky Dno	Harry # 23-6824	31	85701	m	m	farm	y	VERIFIED File	y	AUG 24 1925 Naty	Russ	"	Sibald Alex	Bro: Peter do	Calif	L.A.	Russ
28	334923	" A8 955 491.	Rosa I-404 L.A D/C	31	85702	f	m	no	y	VERIFIED File	y	FEB 24 1926 Naty	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	Unit6	"	Annie	6		f	S	-	—	—	—								
30	334963	Preston	George	27	85708	m	S	farm	y	Ver Naty 3/27/44 # 10-745-37	y	"	Scot	"	Coldale Alta	Sis: Mrs. E. Simpson do	Wash	Spokane	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

INT. 19 PT
U I
GO ST
D&B A II
B&A
I.SC.

30-
8-12

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

33

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JUN 24 1924, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	y	Self	800	no	—	—	—	Bro. Dave 50 Chidmore St	no	Perm	ay	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	2	dk	brn	brn	None	Russia	Surrodof
2	y	husb	—	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	m	"	"	"	"	"
3	y	fa	—	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	m	"	"	"	Can	Leader Sask
4	y	"	—	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	blue	"	"	"
5	y	"	—	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	brn	"	"	"
6	y	"	—	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	blue	"	"	"
7	y	"	—	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	brn	"	"	"
8	y	"	—	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	blue	"	"	"
9	y	Self	500	y	1883	Wisc	1911	Hasson Allen - Coast Guard Ft Canby	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	m	gy	"	"	Eng	Sheffield
10	y	"	—	y	1886	"	1911	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fr	red	blue	"	"	Heckington
11	—	—	—	no	—	—	—	Accp'd Master 24 S.C. To Fa: Same - Longview.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	blue	"	Can	Med Hat
12	y	Self	200	no	—	—	—	Husb: Harry	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fr	brn	blue	"	Iceland	Eyrarbakki
13	y	mo	—	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	m	brn	brn	"	Can	Winnipeg
14	y	"	—	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	fr	brn	blue	"	"	Fanat alt
15	y	"	—	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	Kinnus alt
16	y	"	—	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
17	y	Self	600	y	France	1912		Step fa: Christian Wolf, Shaw, Ore	y	6 mos	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2½	dk	brn	blue	"	Russ	Bessarabia
18	y	husb	—	y	"	"	1912	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brn	"	"	"
19	y	fa	—	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Brazil So. Am.	Buenos Aires
20	y	"	—	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	blue	"	Can	Wetaskiwin
21	y	"	—	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	y	"	—	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Brandetta
23	y	"	—	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	y	"	—	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	y	"	—	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	y	Self	200	y	1919	Mich	1921	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	m	brn	brn	"	"	Harrisonsmith Ont
27	y	"	750	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fr	brn	blue	"	Russ	Garnikoff
28	y	husb	—	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dk	blk	blue	"	"	"
29	y	fa	—	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	m	brn	blue	"	Can	Calgary
30	y	self	200	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Scot	Berwick

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or believes in the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1924
1	Que	Sept 1909	?	May 15 C.P.R.
2	"	Aug 1911	?	" 15 "
3	Calif	Nov 2 1923	—	" 15 "
4	—	—	—	" 15 "
5	—	—	—	" 15 "
6	—	—	—	" 15 "
7	—	—	—	" 15 "
8	—	—	—	" 15 "
9	Phila	1883	Brit Crown	June 5 "
10	NY	1886	Arizona	" 5 "
11	—	—	—	" 6 "
12	St John	1892	?	" 6 "
13	—	—	—	" 6 "
14	—	—	—	" 6 "
15	—	—	—	" 6 "
16	—	—	—	" 6 "
				1923
17	Tampico	1917	Hamburg	Nov 6 "
18	"	"	"	" 6 "
19	"	"	"	" 6 "
20	—	—	—	" 6 "
21	—	—	—	" 6 "
22	—	—	—	" 6 "
23	—	—	—	" 6 "
24	—	—	—	" 6 "
25	—	—	—	" 6 "
26	—	—	—	" 6 "
27	Que	1909	?	" 6 "
28	Halifax	1912	?	" 6 "
29	—	—	—	" 6 "
30	Mont	1913	Illinois	" 6 "

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

1900734

Sheet No. 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Ht. and Wt. [Inspector's Initials.]
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	334917	Paul WDH	William	26		m	S	Druggist	y	Eng	y	Canada	Scot	Canada	Strasbourg Sask	Fa: Duncan	Calif	Long Beach	
2	334935	Parker OOO	Joseph E	20		m	S	farmer	y	"	y	"	"	"	Vulcan Alt	Mo Alice	Wn	Spokane	
3	334934	Stewart LMD	John O	22		m	S	"	y	"	y	Eng	"	"	Calgary Alt	Fa: Chas	"	"	
4	334940	Steves "	Walter	34		m	S	miner	y	"	y	"	Eng	"	Drumheller Alt	Bro: Guy do	"	"	
5	334921	Thatcher OOO	Frank	32		m	S	farm	y	"	y	"	"	"	Vale, Alt	Fa: Wm H do	Calif	Pasadena	
6	334955	Workman LMD	Hugh	25		m	S	Stm Eng	y	"	y	"	Scot	"	Calgary	None	Wn	Spokane	Scot
7	334959	Baird OOO	Owen A	48		m	m	Auto mech	y	"	y	"	"	"	Saskatoon	Fa: Mattie do	Calif	L. A.	US
8	334989	Dyc WDH	Walter	32		m	S	Lumb	y	"	y	"	Eng	"	Simcoe Ont	Fa: Lawrence do	Wn	Spokane	
9	334987	Cassidy "	James	55		m	S	farm	y	"	y	"	Irish	"	Ravenscrag Sask	None	"	"	
10	334971	Crowe "	Wm H	46		m	S	"	y	"	y	"	"	"	Truro NS	Bro: Boston do	Calif	Oakland	
11	334960	Day OOO	Arthur W	41		m	S	Capt	y	"	y	"	"	"	Saskatoon	Bro Geo: Belleville Ont	"	L A	
12	334972	Grant WDH	William	21		m	S	Coal min	y	"	y	"	Scot	"	Lethbridge	Fa: Wm	"	"	Scot
13	334988	Griffith LMD	John G	33		m	S	printer	y	"	y	"	Welsh	"	Calgary	Bro Chas. Estevan Sask	"	"	
14	334992	Holbert WDH	Clyde	34		m	m	farm	y	"	y	"	Eng	"	Med Hat	Wf: Dorothy	Ida	Sandpoint	US
15	334991	Johnston "	Van	23		m	S	lab	y	"	y	"	Irish	"	Edmonton	Fa: Edward	Wn	Spokane	
16	334970	Keys "	John	32		m	m	farmer	y	"	y	"	"	"	"	Fa Robt do	Ore	Portland	
17	334963	" "	Mildred	32		f	m	no	y	"	y	"	Eng	"	"	"	"	"	Eng
18	334967	McDonald "	Joseph	26		m	S	Druggist	y	"	y	"	Scot	"	Harbourville NS	Ma Katherine	Calif	L.A.	
19	334965	Marcott "	Mary	60		f	m	none	y	"	y	"	Fr	"	Tremblay Que	Husband Charles	Wn	Neil Bend	US
20	334986	Mason "	Augustus	44		m	m	farm	y	"	y	"	Scot	"	Med Hat	Wf: Manda	Ida	Sandpoint	
21	334994	Minet "	Armand	25		m	S	Auto mech	y	"	y	"	Fr	"	Pincher Creek Alt	Ma Mary	Wn	Seattle	Germ
22	334990	Park LMD	John	23		m	S	musician	y	"	y	"	Engl	"	Calgary	Fa Hugh	Calif	L.A.	Scot
23	334981	Sargent WDH	Warren	70		m	m	farm	y	"	y	"	Eng	"	Foam Lake Sask	None	"	Santa Anna	Eng
24	334984	Slabick "	Charles	22		m	S	Capt	y	"	y	"	Polish	"	Condrac Sask	Fa Peter do	"	LA	
25	334995	Sours "	Ike	20		m	S	mech	y	"	y	"	Irish	"	Fernie BC	None	Wn	Seattle	US
26	334969	Thompson "	Colin	38		m	S	farm	y	"	y	"	Scot	"	Edmonton	Bro Harold do	"	Tacoma	
27	334975	Wolf "	Christian	28		m	S	lab	y	"	y	"	Russ	"	Maple Creek Sask	Fa: Gottlieb	Ida	Bonners Ferry	Pole
28	335007	Anderson PPI	Herman	32		m	D	farmer	—	—	—	Scand	"	"	with Sask	None	Wash	Waterville	Eng
29	363333	Cunningham LMD	Eng	13	7	f	D	none	—	—	—	Scot	"	Calgary	Calgary	Father Archie Cunningham	Cal	Los Angeles	
30	363379	Sims	Clara	35	7	m	—	—	—	—	—	Eng	"	"	"	None	Wn	Longview	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

PNT PT
U T
GO ST 30
DEB A
BNA
IISC

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JUN 24 1924, 19 CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No.	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able to read.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth	
				No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether going to and intending to become a permanent resident of the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain, if visitor.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	y	Self	190	no	—	—	—	none	y	1mo	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	m	brn	blue	none	Canada	Halstead Ont
2	y	"	160	y	1908	Wy	1909	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	f	"	"	"	"	Niagara Falls Ont
3	y	"	110	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	m	"	"	"	"	Malagash NB
4	y	"	100	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Moncton NB
5	y	"	80	y	Jan 1923	Calif	July 1923	"	"	3mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	f	"	blue	"	"	Liberty Que
6	y	"	50	no	—	—	—	"	"	6mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Glasgow
7	y	"	200	y	b	Ia	1903	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	m	"	gr	"	US	Boyden Ia
8	y	"	25	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	m	brn	blue	"	Can	Simcoe Ont
9	y	"	50	y	b	Ill	1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	US	Lowah Ill
10	y	"	200	no	—	—	—	Bro: J.H. 114 E Union	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Can	Truro NS
11	y	"	200	no	—	—	—	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	gr	"	"	Belleville Ont
12	y	"	180	no	—	—	—	Fr: A Faiber-1202 N 3d ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	Scot	Aberdeen
13	y	"	150	no	—	—	—	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	f	brn	blue	"	Wales	Carnarvonshire
14	y	"	250	y	b	Sdak	1908	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	m	"	"	"	US	Porter SD
15	y	"	45	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Can	Portland Ont
16	y	"	240	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	bro	"	Ireland	Tyrone
17	y	husb	—	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Eng	Sheffield
18	y	self	125	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	Can	Port Hood
19	y	husb	200	y	b	Minn	1912	Bro: Louis Anderson	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	m	"	"	"	US	Mineola Minn
20	y	self	100	no	—	—	—	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	"	"	"	Can	Cumberland NS
21	y	"	100	no	—	—	—	Bro: Andrew	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	"	"	"	France	Boulogne
22	y	"	80	no	—	—	—	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Glasgow
23	y	"	500	no	—	—	—	Bro: Elija	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	"	"	"	Eng	Barry Sask
24	y	"	200	no	—	—	—	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Can	Cardiac Mass
25	y	"	150	y	b	Mass	1916	Uncle Hector Sams	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	US	Cambridge Ont
26	y	"	80	no	—	—	—	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Can	Campbellford
27	y	"	200	y	1903	Var	1918	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Russ	Odessa
—	—	—	50	no				road to Spokane Wn	—	6 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Norway	Bergen
28	"		13	—				mother Grace Cunningham 2226-6 Ave Los Angeles Visit Barnes Ranch	no	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	Hzl	"	Canada	Wampy
—	"	self	150	no				Longview Wash	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Hzl	Br	Eng	Leeds

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Walter

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1923
1	—	—	—	Nov 6 6 PR
2	—	—	—	" 6 "
3	—	—	—	" 6 "
4	—	—	—	" 6 "
5	—	—	—	" 6 "
6	—	—	—	" 6 "
7	—	—	—	" 7 "
8	—	—	—	" 7 "
9	—	—	—	" 7 "
10	—	—	—	" 7 "
11	—	—	—	" 7 "
12	Mont	1913	Sardinavian	" 7 "
13	Nfld	1906	C. Man.	" 7 "
14	—	—	—	" 7 "
15	—	—	—	" 7 "
16	Que	1911	?	" 7 "
17	Que	1903	?	" 7 "
18	—	—	—	" 7 "
19	—	—	—	" 7 "
20	—	—	—	" 7 "
21	?	1910	?	" 7 "
22	?	1903	?	" 7 "
23	Que	1905	Emp. Ire	" 7 "
24	—	—	—	" 7 "
25	—	—	—	" 7 "
26	—	—	—	" 7 "
27	Nfld	1903	?	" 7 "
28	CPR Quebec	1911	Trimbon	" 8
29	Transport	June 7 1924	CPR	June 7 1924
30	"	June 8 1924	"	June 8 1924

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1900/35

Sheet No. 18

~~1900-36~~

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Or whose citizen.
	CPR	Brum PPI	Tele 444/164	34			M	Fitter	Ver	hat 12-16-40 # 20-42586									
1	335051	Armstrong	Nettie	45			M	maker	y	Eng	y	Canada	Eng	Canada	Edmonton	none	Wash	Seattle	
2	under 16	"	Mabel	9		7	S	none	"	Ver. hat 7-31-40 # 20-39913	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	do	"	Mark	4		m	S		"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	do	Reed	Dorothy	Natz 8		7	S		9-33-# 20-16484.	Eng	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	335052	Allard	Amy	33		7	M							forget Sask	Hust 120	allard forget Sask			
6	under 16	"	Ishmael	11		m	S		Ver. Natz. 3/13/36 # 24-50766 c/a issued						father				
7	335062	Barch	Edward	38		m	M	farmer						alsace Alt	none			Clayton	
8	335063	"	Lena	33		7	M	none											
9	under 16	"	Edward	13		m	S												
10	do	"	Eugena	12		7	S												
11	do	"	Barbara	6		7	S		no	no	no								
12	335012	Babeux	Ludger	36		m	M	Lab	y	Eng " y		6-2-28	French	Sask	Gravelbourg, Sask	father Anne Babeux		Spokane	
13	335013	"	Susie	29		7	M	none						Tompkins Sask	Sask Fredk Willett		Ore	Portland	
14	335009	Erickson	Eric Emil	34		m	M	farmer					Scand	Sask	Tompkins Sask				
15	335010	"	Elizabeth	28		7	M	none											
16	under 16	"	Wilmont	5		m	S		no	no									
17	do	"	Barbara	5		7	S			Ver. Natz 6/21/39 # 21-16154				Prelate Sask	none		Ore	Salmon River	
18	335018	Ehli	Jacob	33		m	M	farmer	y	Eng	y	Ver. Natz. 2/11/42 # 21-22727	German						
19	335019	"	Emelia	22		7	M	none											
20	under 16	"	Barbara	4		7	S		Ver. Natz. 3/27/42 # 21-23121	no	no								
21	do	"	Rosie	3		7	S		Ver. Natz. 11/7/40 # 21-19200										
22	do	"	Katie	2		7	S		Ver. Natz. 3/27/42 # 21-23124										
23	do	"	Agnes	1		7	S		Ver. Natz 3/20/43 # 21-34667										
24	335035	Gillespie Smp	Elsie	43		7	S			Eng	y		Scot	Calgary Kyllible Sask	none Mrs Ole Gulbranson Outlook, Sask		Wn	Grand Coulee Prairie	
25	335004	Gulbranson WW1	Gilbert a	36		m	S						Scand	Conway Sask	none			Spokane	
26	335048	Gogal	John	35		m	S	lab						Outlook Sask			Cal	Oakland	Eng
27	335008	Head WW1	George	30		m	S	lab					Eng	Kimberly BC			Wn	Spokane	Eng
28	335036	Staeginnen	Ed	34		m	S		Ver Natz		2/18/20			Wyatt Sask	none enter mrs Louis Statesman Webb, Sask				Ger.
29	335006	Johnson	Ole a	48		m	S	Carp						Conway Alt	Mrs Lee Kirby Conway, Alt				
30	335017	Kirby	Herbert	22		m	S	Lab											

~~VERIFIED File [illegible] Natz - 1/4/21 Trust 2-108690~~

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

PNT 15 PT
U T
GO ST
DEB A 17
BNA
IISC

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

35

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JUN 24 1924, 19 — CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?					Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any corporation, or by individuality, or State, etc.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last admission into U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether to join a relative or friend.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether to return to the country whence he came.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose.	Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor.	Whether a skilled or unskilled laborer, and if so, what trade, calling, or occupation.	Whether can read or cannot read.	Whether can write or cannot write.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	Y	self	200	No				Mong Seattle Wn	Y	6 Mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dk	Bl	Br	None	Canada	Asbof Alta Edmonton dist
2	"	mother		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	Br	Blue	"	"	"
3	"	"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	Brandon Man
4	"	"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	Century Mines Forget Sask
5	"	Self	100	Y	1903	Minn	1903	Bro Adolf Fontbonne wore Wash	"	4 Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	Bl	Br	"	Ms	"
6	"	"		No	1903			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	Br	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	200	Y	1906	Oklahoma	1906	none Clayton Wash	"	6 Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Bl	Blue	"	Russia	Wannotta Sask
8	"	Aunt		"	1896 1906	Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Br	Gy	"	Ms	Ind
9	"	father		No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							Canada	Calgary Alt
10	"	"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
11	"	"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
12	"	self	500	No				none Spokane Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bl	Br	"	"	La Prairie Que
13	"	Aunt		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	Red	Blue	"	Ireland	Belfast
14	"	self	400	Y	1885 1910	Minn	1910	none Parkland, Ore	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Br	"	"	Ms	Olivia Minn
15	"	Aunt		"	1893 1917	"	1917	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Minneapolis Minn
16		father		No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	Tompkins Sask
17	"	"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Lt	Dk	"	"	Canada	"
18	"	self	1400	Y	1910	Ind Asst	1910	Bro Jos Ehli Salverton Ore	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Br	Gy	"	Russia	Odessa
19	"	Aunt		"	1912 1918	Ind	1918	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Bl	Br	"	"	"
20	"	father		No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			med	Lt	Br	"	Canada	England Sask
21	"	"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
22	"	"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
23	"	"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							Sask	Centre
24	"	Self	200	"	B			none Parkland Ore	"	3 Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Br	Blue	"	"	Clay Co
25	"	"	300	Y	1911	Minn	1911	mother Josephine Balbian- boy, Brush Prairie, Wn	"	6 Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Fair	Br	"	Ms	Minn
26	"	"	100	No				none Spokane, Wn	"	1 Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	3	"	Br	Br	"	Canada	Canada Sask
27	"	"	50	"				none Oakland Calif	"	3 Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	"	Blue	"	England	Medlea Bow
28	"	"	150	"				- Spokane Wn	"	3 Weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Lt	Lt	"	"	Ireland	Queens- land
29	"	"	200	Y	1816 1909	Minn	1909	none Spokane Wn	"	1 Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Br	Blue	"	Ms	Brandon Minn
30	"	"	100	Y	1923	Visit Mont	1923	none Spokane Wn	"	2 Weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Lt	Gy	"	Canada	Holy Rood N S

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Walter Charles

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Eastport	nov 8 1923	CPR	nov 8 1923
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	CPR Montreal	1900	Unk	✓
8	CPR Eastport	nov 8 1923	CPR	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	Halifax	1921	Marburg	✓
14	Eastport	nov 8 1923	CPR	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	✓	"
17	"	"	✓	"
18	CPR Baltimore	1911	Niger	✓
19	New York	1912	Unk	✓
20	Eastport	nov 8 1923	CPR	✓
21	"	"	"	✓
22	"	"	"	✓
23	"	"	"	✓
24	CPR Montreal	1914	Grampian	✓
25	CPR Eastport	nov 8 1923	CPR	✓
26	"	"	"	✓
27	Quebec	1914	Unk	✓
28	Eastport	nov 8 1923	CPR	✓
29	"	"	"	✓
30	"	"	"	✓
	CPR	Can Pac Ry		

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—788

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

Sheet No. 19

1900/36

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Or whose citizen or subject? (Country.)
	CPR	Pun PBT				364		85697											
✓ 1	335028	King	Wm H	38		M	M	Farmer	y	Eng	y	Canada	Irish	Canada	Battleford Sask	Father Thos A King Battleford, Sask	Ore	Medford	US
2	335029	"	Henriette	27		F	M	none											
3	under 16	"	Garnet		3	M	S		no		no								
4	do	"	Stanley	9		M	S		y	Eng	y								
5	335025	Laughton	Rose	47		M	M	Farmer					Eng		Calgary	Wife Annie Laughton Calgary	Cal	San Francisco	
6	335039	McDonald	Agnes	59		F	Wd	none					Scot		medium/flat alt	none			
7	335061	Miller	Fred Aug	48		M	M	Farmer	Yes. Natz 8-11-28				Germany		alt albania	Wife Emma Miller alt albania, alt	Wash	Page	
8	335026	Olsen	Lars	36		M	S						Swed	11-16-44	alt Imperial Sask	none	Ore	Portland	
9	335056	Rouse	Jos M	36		M	M	Farm					Eng				Cal	Alhambra	
10	335057	"	Laura	29		F	M	none					Irish						
11	under 16	"	Violet Olive	11		F	S						Eng						
12	do	"	Florence C	9		F	S												
13	do	"	Nellie	7		F	S												
14	do	"	Annie V	6		F	S												
15	do	"	Henry Joseph	4		M	S		no		no								
16	do	"	Ivy May	2		F	S												
17	do	"	Ina June		4	F	S												
18	335050	Jadawasky	Michael	60		M	Wd	Merchant	y	Yiddish Eng	y		Hebrew		Lethbridge alt	none		San Francisco	Russia
19	335049	"	Bessie	19		F	S	none									Wis	Stanley	Eng.
20	335021	Stickley	Doug. G	30		M	S	Farmer					Eng		Prince Albert Sask	none	Ore	Marshfield	
21	335043	Thompson	Kathleen	36		F	M	none	File 81/2028				Welsh						
22	under 16	"	Geo	11		M	S		File 81/2028										
23	do	Ver. Natz 4-9-37	Rose	8		F			File 81/2028										
24	do	"	Bryon	6		M			File 81/2028										
25	335038	Woods	Albert	30		M	S	Farmer	Ver Natz			2-4-29	Irish		Lethbridge alt Palmers Sask	Uncle Anthony Palmers Sask	Cal	San Francisco	Ireland
26	335016	Ward	Sarah	40		F	M	none							Prince Rupert alt	none	Wis	Ashland	
27	335076	Erickson	Carl	37		M	M	Farm					Scand						
28	335077	"	Anna	28		F	M	none											
29	under 16	"	Carl E	3		M	S		no		no								
30	do	"	John E	6		M	S												

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

PAT 1.4 PA
U T
GO ST
DEB A 16
BNA
IISC

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JUN 24 1924, 19

CLASS E

List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States.			20 Whether a polygamist.	21 Whether an anarchist.	22	23	24	25	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height.		29 Complexion.	30 Color of—		31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether coming to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether in the United States or coming to the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	y	Self	650	y	1885 1905	ND	1905	none midland ore	3 Mo	w	w	w	w	w	w	w	Good	w	5	11	Dk	Br	Blue	none	US	Minot N.D.
2	~	Husb		w				~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	5	8	~	~	~	~	Canada	Thurber Ont
3	~			~				~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~			Lt	Lt	~	~	~	Bradford Sask
4	~			~				~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~
5	~	Self	100	~				none San Francisco Cal	6 Mo	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	5	8	Med	~	~	~	~	Sharbot Lake Ont
6	~	~	200	~				~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	5	-	~	Br	~	~	Scot	Hallyburton
7	~	~	300	y	B 1910	SD	1910	none Page, Wash	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	5	6	~	~	Gy	~	MS	Yankton SD
8	~	~	500	~	1902 1906	ND	1906	~ Portland, ore	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	5	10	~	~	Br	~	Norway	Hanar
9	~	~	700	no				~ Alhambra, Calif	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	5	6	~	Br	Br	~	England	Leicester
10	~	Husb		~				~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	5	2	Fr	~	~	~	Canada	Talgar Ont
11	~	father		~				~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~			~	~	Gy	~	~	Imperial Sask
12	~	~		~				~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~			~	~	~	~	~	~
13	~	~		~				~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~			~	~	~	~	~	~
14	~	~		~				~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~			~	~	~	~	~	~
15	~	~		~				~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~			~	~	~	~	~	~
16	~	~		~				~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~			~	~	~	~	~	~
17	~	~		~				~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~			~	~	~	~	~	~
18	~	Self	200	y	1922	Calif Visit	1922	Don Dann Dadawaaky San Francisco Cal	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	5	4	Med	Br	Blue	~	Russia	Kiev
19	~			no				~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~			fair	Lt	Br	~	Canada	Winnipeg Man
20	~	Self	200	y	1917 1911	mont	1911	none Spokane, Wash	2 Mo	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	5	5½	Lt	Br	Blue	~	Eng	Swinton Surrey
21	~	~	100	no				Husb Dan Thompson Marshfield, ore	6 Mo	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	5	3	Lt	Br	Gy	~	Wales	Kingston Ry
22	~	mother		~				~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~			~	~	Blue	~	Can	Rivers Sask
23	~	~		~				~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~			~	~	~	~	~	Prince albert Sask
24	~	~		~				~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~			~	~	~	~	~	~
25	~	Self	170	no				none Spokane Wn	2 Mo	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	5	7	Dk	Bl	Gy	~	Eng	London
26	~	~	200	~				none San Francisco	6 Mo	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	5	2	Med	Br	Gy	~	Ireland	Belfast
27	~	~	175	~				Bro Andrew Erickson Carlyle Wn	4 Mo	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	5	10	fair	~	Blue	~	Sweden	Mora
28	~	~		~				~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	5	7	~	~	~	~	~	~
29	~			~				~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~			~	~	~	~	Canada	Pearl River Alt
30	~			~				~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~			~	~	~	~	~	~

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Walter Bourne

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	CPR Montreal Eastport	nov 8 1923	CPR	Nov 8 1923
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	CPR Montreal	1911	Hesperian	✓
7	CPR Eastport	nov 8 1923	CPR	✓
8	"	"	"	✓
9	CPR Quebec	1902	Dominion	✓
10	CPR Eastport	nov 8 1923	CPR	✓
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	CPR Quebec	1890	Mtn	✓
19	CPR Eastport	nov 8 1923	CPR	✓
20	CPR Halifax	1901	Victoria Empress	✓
21	CPR Quebec	1906	Empress	✓
22	CPR Eastport	nov 8 1923	CPR	✓
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	CPR Quebec	1909	Dominion	✓
26	CPR Montreal	1913	Manitoba	✓
27	CPR NY	1906	Mtn	✓
28	✓	✓	✓	✓
29	CPR Eastport	nov 8 1923	CPR	✓
30	✓	✓	✓	✓
	CPR	Can	Pac Ry	

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

Sheet No. 20

1900737

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
	cpr	Pum Lmp				564		7459											
1	335109	Biddle	Ella	24		F	S	none	/	Eng	y	Canada	Eng	Canada	No Ballelford Sask	for James Biddle no Ballelford, Sask	Mont	Three Forks	Eng
							80	735							Swift Current Sask	Wife Hannah Bjorklund Swift Current, Sask	Wn	Spokane	Sweden
2	335090	Bjorklund	John	47		M	M	farm		Math		9-5-29	Iceland		Edmonton alt	bro Emil Blais Edmonton alt			
							85	737											
3	335082	Blais	Joseph	39		M	S	logger					French		Gravelbourg Sask	Bro Jos Farcier Gravelbourg Sask	Cal	Long Beach	US
							85	742											
4	335079	Farcier	Ambrose	41		M	S	mechanic					French		Kalonsa Sask	father Rev Felkowsky Kalonsa, Sask		Santa Cruz	Russia
							85	748											
5	335085	Felkowsky	James	23		M	M	mechanic					Russ		Sask				
							85	749											
6	335086	"	Annie	18		F	M	none											
							67	451											
7	335064	Gunn	Alex	23		M	S	farmer					Scand		Wpeyan Sask	father Rev Gunn Wpeyan	Wn	Spokane	
							85	739								father Albert Harwood			
8	335094	Harwood	Philip	21		M	S	lab					Eng		Calgary	Calgary			
		505 issued 3/3/41					85	747							Leithbridge alt	father Sebastian Huber Leithbridge alt			
9	335075	Huber	Mike	25		M	S	lab					German		Edenwold Sask	Bro Jacob Kramer Edenwold Sask	Ore	Portland	
							67	460	Ver. Nat. 8-8-40 # 21-18814										
10	335102	Kramer	Fred	23		M	M	farmer											
		A 2490321	C/A Portland 6-9-52				67	461											
11	335103	"	Molly	17		F	M	none											
							85	746							Rocky Mt. House alt	none	Alb	Granville	England
12	335105	Lamsa	John	50		M	S	farmer					Finnish		Penokea alt				
							85	740									Wn	Spokane	
13	335098	McLeod	Henry	33		M	S	guard					Scand		Wpeyan Sask				Ark
							67	452								none			
14	335068	Ramsdell	Leonard Chas	30		M	S	farmer					Irish		Sask	father mother Shewchuck			
		Pilot					85	732							Canada Sask	Canada Sask			Canada
15	335088	Shewchuk	Harry	31		M	S						Russ			father Jas Niagra Falls, Ont			
							67	464											
16	335106	Vanderslugs	Richard	42		M	M	electrician					Eng		Calgary		Cal	Glendale	
			Pilot	381/2			67	466											Eng
17	335107	"	Wilhelmina	42		F	M	none											
18	under 16	"	Richard	12		M	S		Ver Nat 6/27/47 # 1264-K-227										
19	do	"	Mary	10		F	S												
20	do	"	Clarence	8		M	S		Ver. Nat. 12-21-40 # 20-42786										
21	do	"	Carrie	7		F	S												
							85	750	Ver Nat 1-9-29						Oak River	Bro Conrad Wagner			
22	335073	Wagner	Archer	19		M	S	farm							Wpeg Regina Sask	Imperial, Sask	Wn	Spokane	
		WP 14					66	729								none	Cal	Long Beach	
23	335142	Denny	William	42		M	M	farmer					Eng						Eng
							66	230											
24	335143	"	Lorna	18		F	M	none											
							66	Graduate	Ver. Nat. 10/24/41 # 24-13055						Leithbridge alt	father Joseph Garrick Leithbridge, alt			
25	335134	Garrick	Stephen G	22		M	S	lab							Saskatoon Sask	father William Hoge Saskatoon Sask	Wn	Seattle	
							66	229										Spokane	
26	335133	Hoge	Homer	21		M	S	lab							Tompkins Sask	Bro mat miller			
							66	228									Ore	Portland	
27	335126	Miller	Louie	25		M	S						German		Winnipeg Sask	Winnipeg, man		San	
							66	723							Winnifax N. D.	brother margaret Murphy	Cal	Francisco	
28	335123	Murphy	James	48		M	S	lab					Irish			Winnifax, N. D.		Long Beach	
							66	231							Regina Sask				Eng
29	335141	Outtrim	Harry	16		M	S	none					Eng			none		San	
							66	226	VERIFIED File 1-6-5									Francisco	
30	335124	Bridgeon	Hugh Russel	23		M	S	Clerk store											

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

PWT 4 FT
U T
GO ST 35
DEB A
BHA
IISC

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

37

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JUN 24 1924, 19 CLASS E

14 List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for such passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to join a relative in a country other than the United States, specifying such country.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether to return to country whence he came.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind.	24 Whether assisted by others in coming, and if so, by whom.	25 Whether coming by reason of any relationship to any person already in the United States, and if so, what relationship, and to what person.	26 Whether able to read.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	y	self	50	no				none Three Forks, Mont	y	6 mo	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Med	Br	Blue	none	England	London
2	"	"	200	"				none Spokane Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fair	"	"	"	London	Lunenwald
3	"	"	200	y	1914 1915	Wn	1915	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dk	"	Br	"	Canada	Russell
4	"	"	150	no	0			none Long Beach Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	MD	Winnipeg Man.
5	"	"	500	"				Mrs Frank Jakowsky Santa Cruz Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	fair	"	Blue	"	Ukrain	—
6	"	"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Br	"	Canada	Gunban man
7	"	"	200	y	1921	Vancouver	1921	none Spokane Wn	"	1 mo	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Lt	Br	Br	"	"	Russell man
8	"	"	70	no				" "	"	6 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	"	Blue	"	Eng	Glasstumbury
9	"	"	100	"				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Br	"	"	Canada	Riggins Sask
10	"	"	150	"				uncle Henry Jensen Parkland, Ore	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	"	"	"	—	Edenwold Sask
11	"	"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	—	"	Br	"	"	"
12	"	"	300	"				none Knoxville, Tenn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	Br	Blue	"	Finland	Kobria
13	"	"	130	"				" Spokane, Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	—	"	"	"	Eng	Davenport
14	Wife	"	200	y	1893 1912	ND	1912	none —	"	2 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Lt	"	"	MD	Litchfield Minn
15	y	self	200	no				" "	"	6 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dk	Br	"	"	Austria	Galacia
16	"	"	600	"				" Glendale Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Br	"	Canada	Niagra Falls Ont
17	"	Husb		"				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Br	Br	"	Eng	Cornwall
18	"	father		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	Canada	Calgary
19	"	"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"
22	"	self	150	"				none Spokane Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	Br	Blue	"	"	Green Ont
23	"	"	200	"				" Long Beach, Cal	"	2 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Br	Br	"	"	Clear Island
24	"	"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Red	"	"	Eng	Croydon
25	"	"	100	"				none Seattle, Wash	"	6 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Br	Br	"	Canada	Lethbridge Alb
26	"	"	200	"				" Spokane Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	Hazel	"	"	Saskatoon Sask
27	"	"	160	"				" Parkland, Ore	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	Blue	"	"	Winnipeg
28	"	"	100	"				J. Powers San Francisco Cal	"	1 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	"	"	Br	"	New Zealand	St Johns
29	"	"	100	"				none Long Beach, Cal	"	2 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	Blue	"	Eng	—
30	"	"	700	"				none San Francisco Cal	"	1 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Gromsby

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

W. P. Harman

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	CPR Montr	1905	CPR	Nov 9 1923
2	"	1902	"	"
3	CPR Eastport	Nov 9 1923	CPR	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	CPR Montr	1906	Montr	"
6	CPR Eastport	Nov 9 1923	CPR	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	CPR Montr	1902	Montr	"
9	CPR Eastport	Nov 9 1923	CPR	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	CPR Montr	1906	Montr	"
13	CPR Rockland	1910	Roy Yacht	"
14	W R Eastport	Nov 9 1923	W R	"
15	CPR Montr	1905	Montr	"
16	CPR Eastport	Nov 9 1923	CPR	"
17	CPR Montr	1909	Montr	"
18	CPR Eastport	Nov 9 1923	CPR	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	CPR Montr	1888	Montr	Nov 10 1923
24	"	1910	"	"
25	Eastport	Nov 10 1923	CPR	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	CPR Montr	1910	Montr	"
30	St John	1917	Montcalm	"
	W R Wagon Road			
	CPR		Can Pacific	

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given. 12—788

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

Sheet No. 21

1900/38

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Ch. [illegible] Citizen of Canada.
	CPR	Brum WPR Marsh	Elizabeth	38		F	M	none	Y	Eng	Y	Canada	Eng	Canada	Taber alt	The law Ernest march Taber alt	Ida	Burke	Eng
1	363354	"	Ethel	14		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
2	under 16	"	Albert	13		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	do	"	Bessie	9		F		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	do	"	Helen	5		F			Ne		Ne	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	do	"	Fred	41		M	S	farm	Y	Eng	Y	"	Germ	Hanover alt	"	Wife Kate Meyer Hanover alt mother	Wn	Walla Walla	"
6	363363	Meyer																	
7	under 16	"	Mabel a	8		F	S	none											
		Equal c/a. 3-WPR-34 # 21-6129.							File 114/1550				Russ	Leaves Baltic		none	Or	Portland	Russ
8	335127	Zimmerman	Herman	23		M	S	lab	ref. hat 12-14-39 #8-182125				Eng	Manton alt		mother Elizabeth Zimmerman Manton alt	Wn	Spokane	
9	335161	Armstrong	John	21		M	S	farmer					Scot	Bow Island alt		wife Sallie Baker Bow Island alt	"	Seattle	Russ
10	335147	Bolin	Ivan	27		M	M		Ver Nath 2-8-29				Eng	Cranbrook B C		mother Ethel Theaney Cranbrook, New Brunswick	Cal	San Francisco	
11	335158	Brewer	Robt Wm	24		M	S	lumberman						Chatham ont		mother Julia Ellis Chatham ont	Wn	Spokane	
12	335171	Ellis	Ray	25		M	S	lab						Winnipeg alt		wife ada E Fisher Winnipeg, alt	Or	Riddle	
13	335146	Fisher	Joseph	62		M	M	farmer					Scotch	Rutland man		father Abraham Rutland, man	Or	Portland	
14	9157786	Friesen	Wm	20		M	S						Eng	Halifax N S		Bro Wm Harding Halifax N S	Wn	Spokane	
15	335167	Harding	Niel	31		M	S	farmer lab						Alsask man		father John Kehler Alsask man	Or	Portland	
16	9157790	Kehler	Philipp	20		M	S	farmer					Dutch			father Abraham Alsask man			
17	9157785	Lapsley	Henry	70		M	S	farmer								mother	Wn	Spokane	Eng
	CPR								VERIFIED FILE JUN 12 1939							none			
18	335160	Phillips	Harry 9/18/01	32		M	M	driller					Eng	B C		father James Bow Island alt			
19	335148	Prendergast	Chester	33		M	M	farmer					Scot	Bow Island alt		Bro Chas Tait Fremont, alt			
20			Mitchell	52		M	S							Fremont alt			Or	Portland	
21	335159	Tait	John King	27		M	S	farmer					Eng	Lethbridge alt		father Jas R. Taylor Lethbridge, alt	Wn	Colfax	
22	335162	Taylor	Jas R	16		M	S	none					Scot	Edmonton alt		father Jas R. Tavetdale Edmonton, alt	Cal	Los Angeles	
23	9157796	Tavetdale	Nels	42		M	S	lab					Scand	Hamilton alt		Bro Henry Vee Duchany alt	Wn	Spokane	Russ
24	335164	Vee	Louis	41		M	M	farmer						Clunny alt		none	Cal	Long Beach	
25	335199	Aasgard	Chas	20		M	S	Eng					Dutch	Lyn Head ont			Wn	Spokane	
26	335176	Berry	Steph	34		M	M	Farmer					Scot	Taber alt		wife Warren Cherry Taber, alt	Cal	San Jose	Russ
27	335198	Cherry	Honore	18		M	S	farm lab					French	Winnipeg man		father Tom Dufour Winnipeg man		Long Beach Indiana	
28	9157819	Dufour	Jean M	54		M	M	farmer					Scot	many berries alt		Wife Lou May many berries alt	Wash	Lake Wn	
29	335208	Hayes	Lloyd	20		M	S	lab						Calgary		none		Spokane	
30	335220	Jameson	Joan Pierce	23		M	S	accountant	Passed Nat 2-28-39				Eng	Spokane Wn		father John P Evans Box 966 medical cert that, alt			
	688368	Evans																	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

PNT 5 PT
U T
GO ST
DEB A 25
BHA
USC

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

38

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JUNE 1924, 19

CLASS E

List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid for by relative, whether paid for by other persons or by the transportation company, or agency.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	If yes — Time or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States.	20 Whether a polygamist.	21 Whether an anarchist.	22 Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether coming by reason of any prepaid transportation or in pursuance of any agreement to send for him.	26 Whether able to read.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
								Stock artisan march																			
1	Y	Stock	90	No				Burke, Idaho	No	Penn	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	Bl	Br	none	England	West Harlton Ashton manufld
2	✓	father		—				father	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			—	Blue		—	—	West Harlton
3	✓	—		—				—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			—	—	—	—	Canada	Takes alt
4	✓			—				—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			—	—	Br	—	—	—
5	✓			—				—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			—	—	Gy	—	Russia	Odessa
6	✓	self	70	No				Prolaw and Order Merchant Walla Walla, Wn	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	11	—	—	Br	—	Canada	Italian Dark
7	✓			—				—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			—	—	Br	—	Russia	—
8	✓	self	200	—				now Portland ore	Y	Nine	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	7	—	Br	Blue	—	Quebec	—
9	✓	—	150	—				— Spokane Wn	—	6 mo	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	8	—	Blk	Br	—	Lawren	Gallephe
10	✓	—	200	—				— Seattle Wn	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	11	—	Br	Blue	—	Canada	Crescent NB
11	✓	—	200	✓				— San Francisco Cal	✓	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	5	med	—	Br	—	—	Chatham ont
12	✓	—	200	—				— Spokane Wn	✓	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	7	fair	Br	Blue	—	—	Salisbury NB
	Wh	—	200	Y	1869 1909	Maine	1909	now Ruddle ore	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	11	med	Gy	—	—	—	Rutland mass
14	Wh		100	No				— Portland ore	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	11	Lt	Lt	—	—	—	Halifax NS
15	Y	self	100	—				— Spokane, Wash	—	1 Mo	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	6	dk	Br	Br	—	—	Altoona mex
16	Wh		30	—				— Portland, ore	—	6 Mo	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	7	Lt	Lt	Blue	—	—	—
17	✓		35	—				—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	7	med	Br	—	—	—	—
18	Y	self	300	—				— Spokane Wn	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	7	fair	—	—	—	Eng	Lampeter Shawville
19	Wh		20	—				—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	11	med	—	—	—	Can	Que Portland Vt
20	N	self	70	Y	1913 1914	Wn	1914	— Portland ore	✓	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	11	fair	Gy	Blue	—	—	—
21	✓	—	125	No				— Calfax Wn	—	2 mo	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	6	—	Br	—	—	—	Cape Lake mass
22	Wh		70	Y	visit 1910	Wn	1918	now Los Angeles Cal	—	6 mo	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	8½	Lt	Br	—	—	—	Ft Wayne Ind
23	N	self	500	N	By 1907	Minn	1907	— Spokane Wn	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	11	Lt	Lt	—	—	Ft S	Kenton Minn
24	✓	✓	60	Y	visit 1910	Cal	1918	with Salvation army Long Beach Cal	—	5 mo	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	4	fair	Br	Blue	—	Can	Lyon Mines ont
25	✓	✓	50	No				now Spokane Wn	—	Week	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	4	fair	Br	Br	—	—	—
26	✓	✓	100	Y	visit 1910	Mo	1916	— San Jose, Cal	—	3 mo	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	7	Lt	Lt	Blue	—	Portland	Dyer
27	✓	✓	80	No				— Long Beach Cal	—	6 mo	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	6	fair	Br	—	—	Can	Benard Mass
	✓	✓	60	—	O			— Metaline Falls Wn	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	4	med	—	—	—	Ft S	Grand Forks ND
29	✓	✓	200	Y	visit 1921	Wn	1921	— Spokane Wn	—	2 mo	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	11	—	Lt	Br	—	Can	Rockwood Ont
	✓	✓	300	Y	1922 1924	Wn	1924	Broad Crown 1027 A st Spokane Wn	No	Penn	Y	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	6	—	Br	Br	—	Eng	Bucks

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Walter P. Mo

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	CPR Quebec	1912	Virginian	June 10 1924
2	CPR Eastport	June 11 1924	CPR	—
3	—	—	—	—
4	—	—	—	—
5	—	—	—	—
6	CPR NY	1905	Kanawha Wm 2	June 11 1924
7	CPR Eastport	June 11 1924	CPR	—
8	—	Nov 10 1923	—	Nov 10 1923
9	—	Nov 13 1923	—	Nov 11 1923
10	CPR Montreal	1912	WR	—
11	CPR Eastport	Nov 11 1923	CPR	—
12	—	—	—	—
13	WR —	—	WR	—
14	—	—	—	—
15	CPR —	—	CPR	—
16	WR —	—	WR	—
17	—	—	—	—
18	CPR St Johns	—	Empress Britain	—
19	WR Eastport	—	WR	—
20	CPR Eastport	—	CPR	—
21	—	—	—	—
22	WR —	—	WR	—
23	CPR —	—	CPR	—
24	—	—	—	Nov 12 1924
25	—	—	—	—
26	CPR Quebec	1906	Lowan	—
27	Eastport	Nov 12 1923	CPR	—
28	—	—	—	—
29	—	—	—	—
30	—	June 12 1924	—	June 12 1924

CPR Can Pac Ry

WR Wagon Road

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO _____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, _____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF EASTPORT IDAHO.

Sheet No. 22

1900/39

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Ot what city or town is the alien going in the United States (or Canada)?
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
	CPR			CERTIFIED															
1	363370	Burgess	Newton	80		M	M	farmer	Y	Eng	Y	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Lake Windermere BC	Daughter Clara L Shaw Arbolmere BC	Mont	Thermopolis	NS
				CERTIFIED															
2	363371	Burgess	D'Laneche	71		F	M	none	—	—	—	—	Eng	"	Excelsior BC	none	Mich	Detroit	—
3	335203	Kelly	Kyle	22		M	S	farmer	—	—	—	—	Irish	"	Bow Island BC		Ore	Portland	Eng
4	335193	Lindberg	Nels C	35		M	S	farmer	—	—	—	—	Scand	"	Calgary Alberta	wife Winifred Mason Calgary, Alt	Wn	Mt Vernon	Eng
5	335185 and 87	Mason	Jas E	31		M	M	farmer	—	—	—	—	Eng	"	Melburne Alt	father John Maynard Drumheller, Alt	"	Spokane	
6	915780? and 87	Maynard	Ida	23		F	M	none									"	"	
7	915780? CPR		Larne Edward	31		M	M	clerk	—	—	—	—	—	—	Taber Alt	none	Cal	San Jose	
8	335197	Ross	John A	43		M	M	farmer	—	—	—	—	Scot	"	Alderson Alt		Ore	Portland	Norway
9	335182	Torres	Olof A	38		M	S	farmer	—	—	—	—	Scand	"			Wn	Spokane	
10	335174	Wardley	Percy	25		M	S	lab	—	—	—	—	Eng	"	Calgary Innisfree Alt	father Thos Wardley Lowestoft, Suffolk, Eng mother Ann Hubbard Innisfree, Alt	Ida	Lewiston	Norway
11	335218	Anderson	Carl	29		M	S	farmer	—	—	—	—	Scand	"	Regina	none	Wn	Spokane	
12	335244	Boden	Clayton	29		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	
13	335245	"	Dorothy	26		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	
14	16	"	Lorna	4		F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	
15	do	"	Beryl	2		F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	
16	335238	Bellman	Patrick	31		M	M	farmer	Y	Eng	Y	—	French	"	Taber Alt	mother mrs Jane Bellman, Taber, Alt	Cal	Oakland	
17	335239	"	Beatrice	25		F	M	none	—	—	—	—	Eng	"			"	"	Eng
18	335240 (mother 16)	"	Patrick	4		M	S		"	"	"	"	French	"			"	"	
19	335234	Dyer	Harvey L	18		M	S	lab	Y	Eng	Y	—	Irish	"	Saskatoon Biggar Sask	mother mary Dyer Edmonton Aunt Arthur Fawver Biggar, Sask	Wn	Spokane	
20	335237	Fawver	Meta	51		F	M	none	—	—	—	—	—	"		father Langhlin Ferguson Calgary	Ore	Portland	NS
21	335216	Ferguson	Russel	18		M	S	farmer	—	—	—	—	—	"	Calgary Protestant	father mrs Stinson Estevan BC	Wn	Prosser	
22	335224	Maxwell	Jonas C	32		M	M	mach	—	—	—	—	Scot	"	Alt		"	"	NS
23	335227	"	Laura	28		F	M	none	—	—	—	—	Eng	"			"	"	—
24	16	"	Lydia	9		F	S		—	—	—	—	—	"			"	"	
25	do	"	Ray	8		M	S		—	—	—	—	—	"			"	"	
26	do	"	Edith	6		F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	
27	do	"	Helen	3		F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	
28	do	"	Kathleen	2		F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	
29	335206	Fleming	Wm Jas	27		M	S	farmer	Y	Eng	Y	—	Irish	"	Edmonton Biggar Sask	father Wm Fleming Edmonton, Alt mother Anne Hill Biggar, Sask	Cal	Los Angeles	
30	335207	Hill	Reginald	25		M	S	farmer	—	—	—	—	Eng	"			"	"	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

PNT — PT —
U — T —
GO — ST —
DEB — A —
BNA — —
USC — —

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

39

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JUN 24 1924, 19

CLASS E

List.	14 Whether having a ticket to a much final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by whom; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States.			20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether going to and intending to reside permanently in the United States.	Length of time in the United States if previously resided there.	Whether able to read.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming under contract or agreement, parol or special, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether assisted to come by others and if so, by whom.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid transportation to final destination.	Whether in possession of money or funds sufficient to pay expenses to final destination.	Whether ever before deported from the United States or excluded and reasons therefor.			Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	y	self	300	Yes	B 1910	Mo	1910	Don Joseph Burgess Stevensville, Mont	no	Remain	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	Chr Good		5	11	Med	Lt	Blue	none	Scotland	Kingarth
2	✓	Friend		No	B 1910	Wash	1910	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	Chr Inefficient Mentally	no	5	4	Fair	~	~	~	Scotland	Wisconsin
3	✓	self	175	No		Visit		none Detroit Mich	y	6 Mo	no	~	~	~	~	~	~	Good	~	5	7	Lt	Bn	~	~	Canada	Cypress Pt Que	Mass
4	~	~	410	y	1911	no	1911	none Portland, Ore	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	5	6	~	Fair	Grey	~	Sweden	Upsala
5	✓	✓		No				none Mt Vernon Wn	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	6	2½	Med	Dk	Br	~	England	Lincoln
6	Wife	✓		y	1912 1914	Wash	1914	~ Spokane Wn	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	5	½	fair	Lt	Lt	~	Canada	Midland Ont
7	Wife			No	1893 1910 Visit	no	1910	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	5	11	~	~	Blue	~	~	Oulton Ont
8	y	self	185	y	1916	Wash	1914	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	5	11	~	~	Br	~	~	Lindsay Ont
9	✓	✓	100	~	1901 1909	Minn	1909	~ San Jose Cal	~	2 Mo	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	5	4	Dk	Br	Blue	~	Norway	Rumdalen
10	Wife	✓	75	No				~ Portland Ore	~	Five	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	5	8	fair	Red	~	~	Canada	Lindsay Ont
11	y	self	30	~				~ Spokane Wn	~	6 Mo	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	5	11	med	Br	~	~	Sweden	———
12	~	~	140	~				uncle A P Holbrook Lewiston, Idaho	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	5	6	~	~	Blue	~	Canada	Regina
13	~	~		~				none Spokane Wn	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	5	0	~	Bl	Br	~	Eng	Carnarvon
14				~				~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~			~	Br	Br	~	Canada	Regina
15				~				~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~			~	~	~	~	~	Indian Head Sask
16	y	self	175	y	No 1896	Wy	1896	~ Oakland, Calif	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	5	8	~	Dk	Blue	~	NS	Yarmouth
17	~	Friend		No				~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	5		~	~	~	~	Eng	Durham
18				~				~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~			~	~	~	~	Canada	Taber
19	~	self	600	y	1911 1913 B	Wash	1913	none Spokane Wn	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	5	7	~	~	~	~	~	Saskatoon
20	~	~	100	~	1914	NC	1914	~ Yakima Wn	~	4 Mo	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	5	5	~	~	Br	~	NS	Watrous & N.C.
21	~	~	100	No				~ Portland Ore	~	2 Weeks	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	5	10	fair	Lt	Blue	~	Canada	Westwold B.C.
22	~	~	150	y	B 1910	Wash	1910	~ Prosser, Wash	~	6 Mo	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	5	11	med	Br	Br	~	NS	Lunenburg Co
23	~	~		Wife	V B 1910	Mich	1910	~ ~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	5	3	fair	Lt	Blue	~	~	Mich
24	~			No				~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~			~	~	~	~	Canada	Buckhorn Ont
25	~			~				~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~			~	~	~	~	~	~
26	~			~				~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~			~	~	~	~	~	Provost Alt
27	~			~				~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~			~	~	~	~	~	Edmonton Alt
28	~			~				~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~			~	~	~	~	~	Provost Alt
29	Wife			~				none Los Angeles Cal	~	2 Mo	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	5'	8	Red	Red	Blue	~	~	Thornby Alt
	Wife			~				~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	5'	4	Lt	Br	~	~	~	Ottawa Ont

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	CPR Estevan	June 12 1921	CPR	June 12 1924
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	Nov 12 1923	"	Nov 12 1923
4	Alyth	1910	Manitoba Europ	"
5	"	1912	Athens	"
6	WR Estevan	Nov 12 1923	WR	"
7	WR	"	WR	"
8	CPR	"	CPR	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	WR	"	WR	"
11	CPR	"	CPR	Nov 13 1923
12	"	"	"	"
13	CPR Weyburn	1913	Canadian	"
14	CPR Estevan	Nov 13 1923	CPR	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	WR	"	WR	"
30	WR	"	"	"

WR Wagon Road
CPR Can Pac Ry

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 30 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given. 16—702

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 23

1900/40

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO,

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
	CPR	Cunningham														Bro Victor Ball			
1	363386	Castagner	Marion	18		F	M	None	Y	Eng	Y	Canada	Eng	Canada	Calgary	Drumheller, alt	Ida	Bonnerstown	
2	363378	Glover	Lillian	30		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Healdy alt	father Alex McGregor Hepler ont	Wash	Vancouver	
3	under 16	"	Lola	11		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	do	"	Frances	8		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	do	"	Violet	5		F	S	"	No		No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	363384	McMahon	Cecile	44		F	M	"	Y	Eng	Y	"	"	"	Calgary	Aunt Allen McMahon Longbeard Bldg. Calgary	Cal	Los Angeles	
7	339246	Martin	James	22		M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Donalda alt	Bro Stanley Martin Donalda alt	Ore	Portland	
8	335247	Metz	Anton	38		M	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	French	"	Mayerne Sask	none	Wn	Spokane	
9	335248	"	Elizabeth	20		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	under 16	"	Anton Michael	1		M	S	"	No		No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	335209	McMahon	William	30		M	S	farmer	Y	Eng	Y	"	Scotch	"	Innisfail alt	none	Calif	Westwood	yes
12	335208	"	Dennis	38		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes
13	335210	MacDonald	William	17		M	S	Coal miner	"	"	"	"	Scot	"	Calgary	mother Agnes MacDonald 505-7th E Calgary	Ore	Portland	
14	335219	Benson	Richard	16		M	S	Lab	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	Trenton N.S.	mother Elizabeth Benson Trenton N.S.	Ida	Kellogg	
15	335226	Puckett	Clarence J	33		M	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Patricia alt	Bro Fred Pickett Patricia, alta	Wn	Seattle	yes
16	335227	"	Effie	33		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	under 16	"	John T	12		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	do	"	Geo	9		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	do	"	Melvin	4		M	S	"	No		No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	do	"	May	2		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	335231	Royer	Clarence	33		M	M	farmer	Y	Eng	Y	"	"	"	Bassano alt	sister J C Tucker Bassano, alt	"	Spokane	yes
22	335232	"	Ida May	27		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	under 16	"	Rosella	5		F	S		No		No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	do	"	Isaac	4		M	S		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	do	"	Florence	3		F	S		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	do	"	Clarence	1		M	S		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	335235	Rutledge	Rhea	19		F	S	Clerk	Y	Eng	Y	Verified Int 11-21-29 # 23-79546	Scotch	"	Calgary alt	father Geo Rutledge Calgary alt	"	"	
28	335242	Hutchen	Harry	32		M	M	Carp	"	Scotland	"	6/4/30	Eng	"	Cluny Bentley, alt	none	Calif	Pasadena	
29	335243	"	Katherine	32		F	M	none	Res. Natz 3/25/31 # 23-34495				Scot	"	"	"	"	"	
30	335211	Thrush	Geo	22		M	S	Labourer lab	"	"	"	Natz 11-20-35 # 24-4391	Eng	"	Cowell Sask	father A E Thrush Cowell, Sask	Wn	Spokane	Eng

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

PNT PT
U I
GO ST
DEB A
BNA To
LSC

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

40

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JUNE 1914, 19

CLASS E

List.	14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	Number in list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether any person has been or will be furnished transportation by or on behalf of any corporation, association, society, municipality, or foreign government, either directly or indirectly, to come to the United States.	Whether coming by reason of the existence of any offer of employment, either actual or implied, in the United States.	Whether any land has been secured or contracted for by him.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether coming to join a relative or friend.	Length of time intends to remain in the United States.	Whether coming to settle permanently in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		y	self	20	No				Husb Elmo Castagner Sandpoint Idaho	No	Perm	y	W	W	W	W	W	W	Good	W	5'	6	fr	br	blue	none	Canada	Calgary alt
2		"	"	20	"				Hart Fourth Glover Vancouver Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'	6	"	"	i	"	"	Hespeler ont
3		"			"				further —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	Mersea Ont
4		"			"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	alt
5		"			"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
6		"	self	200	"	0			Sister 26 a Bath Los Angeles Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'	8	"	"	"	"	"	Milwaukee Wis
7		"	"	50	"				sister Portland Ore Rachel worker 1218 Hoyt	y	2 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	med	Br	Blue	"	Canada	Wabeckum alt
8		"	"	300	y	1900 1910	Iowa	1910	none Spokane Wn	"	6 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'	8	"	"	"	"	Lazarburg	Roger Iowa
9		"	"		No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'	6	"	"	"	"	Canada	Mc Leary Sask
10		"			"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	Megquier Park
11		"	self	200	y	B 1909	Ld	1909	none Westwood Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'	11	"	"	"	"	NS	Atlabo Ld
12		"	"	250	y	B 1914	Minn	1914	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	"	"	"	"	Wadstock Minn
13		"	"	50	No				none Portland Ore	"	2 Week	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	"	"	"	Canada	Calgary
14		"	"	15	"				" Kellog, Idaho	"	4 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'	6	fair	Lt	Blue	"	"	Greenwood BC
15		"	"	1000	y	B 1902	Utah	1902	" Seattle Wash	"	6 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'	9	med	Br	"	"	Utah	Gunnison
16		"	Husb		"	B 1908	"	1908	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'	4	"	"	"	"	"	Salina
17		"			No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	Canada	Angelo Lake alt
18		"			"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	Fatmeake alt
19		"			"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
20		"			"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	Barmen alt
21		"	self	600	y	B 1908	Md	1908	none Spokane Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'	11	"	"	"	"	MD	Carbage Minn
22		"	Husb		"	B 1910	Wis	1910	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'	9	"	Br	"	"	"	Carbage Ont
23		"	father		No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	Canada	Bassang alt
24		"	"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
25		"	"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
26		"	"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
27		"	Self	74	"				Fr Sam Thompson Spokane, Wn	"	1 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'	6	Med	Br	Blue	"	"	Ayles Ont
28		"	"	300	No				none Pasadena, Calif	"	6 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	"	"	"	Eng	Hampton
29		"	"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'	8	"	"	"	"	Canada	Baddeck NS
30		"	"	115	"				" Spokane Wn	"	1 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'	7	"	"	"	"	Eng	London

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Walter P. W.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	CPR Montreal	1911	Mongolian	June 13 1924
2	CPR Eastport	June 13 1923	CPR	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	Nov 13 1923	Mont	Nov 13 1923
8	CPR Boston	1906	Mont	"
9	CPR Eastport	Nov 13 1923	CPR	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	CPR Halifax	1912	Mont	"
29	CPR Eastport	Nov 13 1923	CPR	"
30	CPR Mont	1916	Mont	"
	CPR	Can Pac Ry		

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

Sheet No. 24

1900/41

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	cpM	Rumford				S												
1	335277	Arneil	Chas E	21		M	S	farm lab	Eng		Y	Canada	Scot	Canada	Sask	father Sam Arneil Sutton Sask	Wy	Afton
2	335268	Bell	Malcolm	65		M	S	farmer					Scot		Calgary	none	Or	Pendleton
3	335274	Cation WPM	Archie L	40		M	S								Prince alt	mother margaret Cations Prince alt	Wy	Seattle
			Vet Natz 7-28-36 #5001															
4	335280	Denham	Stanley #23-30	30		M	M	farm					Eng		Veteran alt	Seattle Dorothy Gray veteran alt		Long View
5	335283		Kate	31		F	M	none										
6	under 16		Dorothy C.	4		F	S				No				Lake Valley Sask	mother Annie Freeland Penfield Sask	Cal	Los Gatos
7	9157897 cpM	Freeland PPI jmp	Robt	30		M	S	lab	Y	Eng	Y		Scot					
8	under 16	Groff	Fred	11		M	S	none		Verified Nat 2-3-40		#21-17191	Russ		Regina	dau father Geo Groff Sask	Ont	Portland
9	do		Geo	5		M	S			Verified Nat 1-27-39	No	#21-16858						
			Ver. Natz 1-23-37 #21-11964															
10	do		Mary	5		F	S								merryflat	wife Martha Gunther merryflat, Sask	Wn	Spokane
11	335281 cpM	Gunther	Geo	34		M	M	farmer	Y	Eng	Y		German		Sask	mother Mrs Krupp merryflat, Sask		
12	335272		Hertha	24		F	M	none										
13	under 16		Joyce	2		F	S				No				Innisfail Alta	fa John Holmes Innisfail alt	Sta	Banks
14	335263	Holmes	Alfred	19		M	S	lab	Y	Eng	Y		Eng		Regoville Alt		Wn	Spokane
										Verified Nat 2-8-28			Russ			none		
15	335279	Humes	Steve	27		M	S	farm							Wallah Sask	fa chas Lee Wallah Sask	Cal	Los Angeles
16	335267	Lee	Wm	19		M	S	lab		Verified Nat 2-8-28		#22-27	Eng		Lumsden Sask	father Fred Mc Grath Jasper, Ont	Cal	San Francisco
17	335272	Mc Grath	Harvey	34		M	M	farmer					Irish					
																		Eng
18	335253		Edith	24		F	M	none					Eng		Sydney N S	fa Sam Mc Leod Sydney NS	Wn	Spokane
19	335260	Mc Leod	Kenneth	23		M	S	lab		Eler. Natz. 6/29/39		#-2724436	Scotch		Lake Valley Sask	none	Cal	Long Beach
20	9157875 cpM	Taylor PPI jmp	Clive	42		M	M	farmer								mother Charlotte Wait Calgary		Los Angeles
21	335269	Wait	Minnie	22		F	S	stenog					Irish		Calgary			
22	335316	Bach PPI	Albert	21		M	S	farm					German		Manitou alt	none	Wn	Klondyke
23	335313	Barron	John	26		M	S						Irish		Frobisher Sask		Nw	Battle Mountain
24	335323	Barch	Gordon	24		M	S	machinist							Calgary		Wn	Spokane
25	335308	Barton	Joseph	23		M	S	fireman	Y				Eng		Taber alt	none	Cal	Los Angeles
										VERIFIED File AUG 24 1925								
26	335321	Bowron	Wm R	23		M	S	lab					Scot		Sovereign		Wn	Spokane
27	335294	Brown	Geo W	30		M	S	clerk		Nat 2-4-26 #2/9/21-22/68874					Stony Beach Sask	none	Cal	Long Beach
28	335299	Bryce	Wm Geo	25		M	S	extra					Scot		Lethbridge alt		Wn	Spokane
29	335330	Carey	Tom J	39		M	S	farmer					Irish		Young Sask			Walla Walla
										VERIFIED File SEP 18 1925								
30	335305	Clark	Alvan T	60		M	M						German		Ogden Sask	Ally N E Bissett Prince Albert, Sask	Wn	Spokane

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

PNT C PT
U T
GO ST
DEB A 25
BNA
USC

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

41

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JUN 24 1924 19

CLASS E

	14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?					Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—				
	List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid for own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to remain permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See text of question 24 on back.)	Whether alien has been previously refused admission to the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
	1	y	self	140	no	1906			none Spokane Wn	y	6 mo	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Med	Br	Blue	none	Canada	Alberta Sask
	2	"	"	100	y	1912	Wn	1912	" Pendleton Ore	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	"	—	Toronto ont
	3	"	"	150	no				" Seattle Wn mother miss of Lieutenant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Ddk	Br	"	"	"	"
	4	Wife	"	450	"				Longview Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	"	"	"	Eng	Ryde
	5	"			"				—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	"	"	"	"	"
	6	"			"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	Canada	Kelvey alt
	7	"		200	"				" Long Beach Cal	"	3 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Lt	"	"	—	Renfrew ont
	8	y	father		"				now Portland ore	"	6 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	—	Winnipeg
	9	"	"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	—	Regina
	10	"	"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"
	11	"	self	50	y	B 1911	Minn	1911	now Spokane Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Br	Blue	"	US	Watrous Minn
	12	"	"	50	"	1909 1913	Ny	1913	Uncle 320 Rancher Spokane Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	"	"	several moles face	Germany	Lehmger
	13	"			no				father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	none	Canada	Merryflat Sask
	14	"	self	100	"				none Burke Idaho	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Med	Br	"	"	—	Brampton Ont
	15	"	"	150	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Br	"	Ukraine	—
	16	"	"	200	"				" Los Angeles Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Canada	Rural Clement
	17	Wife	"	300	no				" San Francisco Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	—	Jasper ont
	18	"			"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	"	Blue	"	Eng	Blackburn
	19	y	self	100	"	1881			now Sandpoint Ida	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	Med	Br	Br	"	Canada	Rodney ont
	20	Wife		250	y	1906	Ad	1906	now Long Beach Cal	"	3 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Bl	Br	"	US	Actual Lot
	21	y	self	300	no				" Los Angeles Cal	"	6 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	Bl	Blue	"	Ireland	Black Rock
	22	"	"	200	"				" Aberdeen ore	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Lt	"	"	Canada	Lacombe alt
	23	"	"	140	"				" Bald Mountain Nev	"	2 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Red	Br	Hz	"	—	Granville Que
	24	"	"	200	"				" Spokane Wn	"	6 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	"	"	—	Montreal
	25	"	"	1100	y	1889 1901	Mont	1913	now Los Angeles Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Lt	Lt	Hz	"	US	Estelle Utah
	26	"	"	250	no				" Spokane Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Med	Br	Blue	"	Canada	Carstairs Alta
	27	"	"	120	"				" Long Beach Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Hz	"	Eng	Eyre Green
	28	"	"	140	"				" Spokane Wn	"	3 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Br	"	Can	Toronto
	29	"	"	200	"				" Walla Walla Wn	"	6 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Blue	"	—	Parkhill ont
	30	"	"	110	"	0			under many years College Grove ore	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	US	Millersburg Ohio

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—28

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	CPR Eastport	Nov 14 1923	CPR	Nov 14 1923
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	WR Halifax	1910	Virginian	"
5	St John	1912	Mun	"
6	Eastport	Nov 14 1923	WR	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	CPR	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	CPR NY	1909	Lusitania	"
13	CPR Eastport	Nov 14 1923	CPR	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	CPR Quebec	1907	Mun	"
16	CPR Eastport	Nov 14 1923	CPR	"
17	WR	"	WR	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	CPR	"
20	WR Eastport	Nov 14 1923	WR	"
21	CPR Montreal	1914	Mun	"
22	Eastport	Nov 15 1923	CPR	Nov 15 1923
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	CPR Halifax	1907	Dunmore	"
28	CPR Eastport	Nov 15 1923	CPR	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"
	CPR Can Pac Ry			
	WR Wagon Road			

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO _____ COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, _____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO

Sheet No. 22

1900/42

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	
	CPR																		
1	363396	Stenson	Florence	43		F	M	none	y	Eng	y	Canada	English	Canada	Leader Sask	none	Calif	Berkley	
2	under 16	Ider. Natz	Dorothy 6/20/40 #22-95580	14		F	S												
3	do	Ider. Natz	Winnifred 6/20/40 #22-95581	9		F	S												
4	335309	Doloff	Iwan	38		M	M	farmer	Verified Aug 2-3-28			Russ			Cavora Sask		Or	Portland	Russ
5	335297	Dugas	Tom	38		M	M	Paper worker				French			Pontiac Sask	wife Corinne Dugas Pontiac Sask	Wn	Aberdeen	
6	335312	Dunn	Harry	39		M	S	farmer	VERIFIED File AUG 2-4 1925			Scot			Regina	none	Ore	Portland	
7	335306	Dyck	Peter H	25		M	M					German			Magrath Sask	father Henry D Dyck Mary Sask	Cal	Los Angeles	
8	335307		Tina H	22		F	M	none				German							
9	335310	Fleming	Michael	29		M	S	Lumberman	VERIFIED File MAY 1 1925			Irish			Coquitlam B.C.	none	Wash	Seattle	
10	335334	Fox	Adam	20		M	S	Lab				German			Calgary		Or	Portland	
11	335332	Gizowski	Ksennie	38		F	M	none	y			Russian			Innisfree Alt			Oregon City	Czechoslovakia
12	under 16		Karl	10		F	S		ven. pass 4-18-26 21-10808										
13	do		Helen	9		F	S												
14	do		Wm	7		M	S												
15	do		John	5		M	S		No		No								
16	do		Mary	3		F	S												
17	do		Maynard	2		M	S												
18	335292	Gulbickson	Andrew	44		M	M	farmer 67800 67897	y	Eng	y		Scand		Barons Alt	none	Cal	Long Beach	NS
19	335293		Ellen	33		F	M	none					Eng						NS
20	under 16		Elmer	15		M	S						Scand						
21	do		Myron	13		M	S												
22	do		Alice	9		F	S												
23	do		Helen	2		F	S		No		No								
24	335317	Harker	Leonard S	57		M	M	farmer 68266 68267	y	Eng	y		Eng		Lewvan Sask		Ore	Portland	NS
25	335318		Nellie	53		F	M	none											NS
26	under 16		Chesley	7		M	S												
27	335340	Jardine	Kenneth	21		M	S	Jeweler 85260 85287					Scot		Jumping Alt	none	Wn	Spokane	
28	335314	Klukowich	Mike	21		M	S	Lab 85270					Ruthenian		mechanic Sask	father Andrew mechanic Sask	Cal	Clinco	
29	335328	McCloy	David	32		M	S	farmer 85270					Irish		Calgary	none	Wn	Spokane	
30	335351	Reid	Wm O	29		M	S	Banker	Can. pass 1/6/27 Ht 5-5 53418				Scot		Winnipeg Man		Ore	Portland	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

PNT 13 ST AIT
U
GO
DEB
BNA
USC

30

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

42

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JUN 3 1924, 19

CLASS E

List.	14. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15. By whom was passage paid? (Whether either paid by own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	18. Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19. Purpose of coming to United States.	20. Length of time in the United States.	21. Whether a polygamist.	22. Whether an anarchist.	23. Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose.	24. Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement to perform labor in the United States.	25. Whether able to read.	26. Whether able to write.	27. Condition of health, mental and physical.	28. Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29. Height. Feet.	Inches.	30. Complexion.	31. Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32. Marks of identification.	33. Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	y	self	500	no				Aunt Fred Stenson Bradley, Calif	no	Perm	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Med	Bk	Gy	none	England Canada	Plymouth
2	"	"		"				father —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			fr	Chs	Blue	"	Canada	Watrous Sask
3	"	"		"				—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	Leslie Sask
4	"	"	400	"				none Portland, Ore	y	3 Mo	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Russia	Irkutsk
5	"	"	90	"				none Aberdeen, Wash	y	6 Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Bk	Gy	"	Canada	Bathurst NB
6	"	"	200	y	1907 1913	Alaska	1913	" Portland, Ore	"	2 Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Lt	Lt	Blue	"	"	Ingersoll Ont
7	"	"	1440	no				" Los Angeles, Cal	"	3 Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Lt	Lt	Gy	"	"	La Salle Man
8	"	"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	—	—	Bk	"	"	Moosomin Man
9	"	"	125	"				" Limberg, Wash	"	1 Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	—	—	Blue	"	"	Keaford Ont
10	"	"	160	"				" Portland, Ore	"	6 Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	—	—	—	"	"	Calgary
11	"	"	100	"				" Oregon City, Ore	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	Dk	Bl	Br	"	Austria	Paramuch
12	"	mother		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Med	Lt	Blue	"	Canada	Drumheller Alt
13	"	"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Wife	self	900	y	B 1906	Iowa	1906	none Long Beach Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Lt	Gy	"	US	Northwood Iowa
19	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	"	"	"	"	Towner ND
20	"			no				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	Canada	Bayne Sask
21	"			"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"			"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"			"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	self	2400	y	B 1903	Iowa	1903	none Portland, Ore	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Ruddy	Red	Blue	"	US	New Diggings Wis
25	"	Aunt		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Bk	—	"	"	Magnolia Ia
26	"	father		no				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	Canada	Stewart Sask
27	"	self	150	"				" Spokane Wn	"	3 Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Two Rivers Ont
28	"	"	225	"				sister Minnie Drabant Chico, Calif	"	6 Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	—	"	Bk	"	Austria	—
29	"	"	75	y	1918 1921	Wn	1921	none Spokane Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	"	Canada	Keaford Ont
30	"	"	200	no				" Portland, Ore	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Glasgow

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Walter P Harris

30—28

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	CPR Quebec	June 1905	Lake Manitoba	June 14 1924
2	Eastport	June 14 1924	CPR	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	CPR Mtl	1900	Mtl	Nov 15 1923
5	CPR Eastport	Nov 15 1923	CPR	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	CPR Mtl	1905	Mtl	"
12	CPR Eastport	Nov 15 1923	CPR	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	WR	"	WR	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	CPR	"	CPR	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	CPR Mtl	1908	Mtl	"
29	CPR Eastport	Nov 15 1923	CPR	"
30	CPR Montreal	1910	Mtl	"
	CPR	Can Pac Ry		
	WR	Wagon Road		

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 3 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO _____ COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, _____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

Sheet No. 26

1900/48

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	CPR 335242	Thompson	John	47		M	M	farmer	Y	Eng	Y	Canada	Eng	Canada	Benalt Current Sask	none	Or	Portland
2	335343		Bertha	52		F	M	none	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3	335344	Thompson	Aubrey	16		M	S											
4	335345		Cecil	16		M	S											
5	335295	Llewelyn	Wm Chapel	39		M	M	farmer	—	—	—	—	Welsh	—	McGrath alt	father Job — McGrath alt	—	Grande Ronde
6	335311	—	Bert	36		M	S											
7	335327	Morse	Claude C	43		M	M	farmer	—	—	—	—	French	—	Palmer Sask	none	Or	Tillamook
8	335326	—	Alice Lottie	33		F	M	none	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
9	under 16	—	Rowland	15		M	S											
10	do	—	Thelma	13		F	S											
11	do	—	Thersa	10		F	S											
12	do	—	Lois	7		F	S											
13	do	—	Alice	3		F	S											
14	do	—	Arnold	2		M	S											
15	335317	Ringuett	Geo	30		M	S	lab	Y	Eng	Y	—	French	—	Calgary Ponoka alt	none Wife Ethel Ponoka alt	Wn	Tacoma
16	335302	Shultz	Geo R	45		M	M	lab	—	—	—	—	Germ	—	—	Wife Ethel Ponoka alt	—	Waterville
17	335318	Smith	George	19		M	S	lab	—	—	—	—	Irish	—	Calgary	none	—	Spokane
18	335319	Gahn	Gotlieb	38		M	M	farmer	—	—	—	—	Germ	—	Hannah alt	none	Or	Oregon City
19	335324	—	Magdalena	35		F	M	none									—	—
20	under 16	—	Robt	12		M	S											
21	do	—	Maria	7		F	S											
22	do	—	Otilia	1		F	S											
23	335435	Achtimychuk	Tymofej	35		M	S	farmer	Y	Eng	Y	—	Ruthenian	—	Ryan alt	father Kasha Ryan alt	Wn	Spokane
24	335367	Arnold	Caseina	55		F	M	farmer	—	—	—	—	German	—	Weyburn Sask	Wife Emma Weyburn Sask	Or	Portland
25	335431	Boychuck	Tom	22		M	S	lab	—	—	—	—	Russ	—	Ryan Sask	father Alex Boychuck Ryan, Sask	Wn	Spokane
26	335392	Belnerg	Jno	25		M	S	lab	—	—	—	—	Polish	—	Calgary alt	none	—	—
27	335434	Boychuck	Michael	28		M	S	lab	—	—	—	—	Russ	—	Ryan Sask	—	Wn	Spokane
28	335377	Block	William	57		M	M	farmer	—	—	—	—	Deaf	—	Hanna alt	—	—	Seattle
29	335378	—	Ada	54		F	M	none	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30	335398	Bailey	Peter	24		M	S	lab	—	—	—	—	Eng	—	Fredericton N B	mother Susan Fredericton N B	—	Spokane

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

VERIFIED FILED OCT 27 1920

PNT 1 1
U
GO
DEB
BNA
IBC
ST A 21

30

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JUN 24 1924, 19

CLASS E

	14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?					Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—				
	List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by his employer, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether able to read or write some language. (Not applicable to persons under 16 years of age, nor to persons physically unable to read or write.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See Note.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether any law, official, association, or company encourages the immigration of the alien.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
	1	y	self	1000	No				None	Portland, Ore	y	6 Mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Ruddy	Br	Blue	None	England	Belmont
	2	"	Husb		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	"	Br	"	Canada	Winchelsea Ont
	3	"	father		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Br	Br	"	"	Ottawa Ont
	4	"	"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
	5	"	self	15	y	1884 1903	Utah	1903	"	Lagrande, Ore	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Br	Br	"	Ut	Spanish Fork, Utah
	6	"	"	100	y	1905 1906	Nd	1906	"	Spokane, Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Ruddy	Lt	Blue	"	Canada	Brockville ont
	7	"	"	100	"	1880 1906	SD	1906	"	Tillamook, Ore	"	3 Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	Dk	Br	Br	"	US	Dodge Center, Minn
	8	"	Husb		"	1889 1907	Iowa	1907	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	—	"	Blue	"	"	Cranbrook BC
	9	"	father		No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Med	Lt	—	"	Canada	Trails Sask
	10	"	"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	Palmer Sask
	11	"	"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
	12	"	"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
	13	"	"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
	14	"	"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
	15	"	Self	140	No	B			"	Tacoma Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Ruddy	Br	Gy	"	"	Houston BC
	16	"	"	60	y	1911	Wis	1911	"	Wakeville Wash	"	6 Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	Blue	"	US	Lodi Wis
	17	"	"	100	No				"	Spokane, Wash	"	2 Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Br	"	"	Calgary
	18	"	"	250	"				"	oregon City, Ore	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blue	"	Russia	Yarlinpol
	19	"	Husb		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Lt	Lt	Br	"	"	Brantford Ont
	20	"	father		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	Blue	"	Canada	Ingersoll Alt
	21	"	"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver Alt
	22	"			"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
	23	"	self	350	No				None	Spokane Wn	"	1 Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Bl	Br	"	Austria	—
	24	"	"	80	y	B 1911	Me	1911	None	Portland, Ore	"	6 Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Br	Blue	"	US	Kansas City Mo
	25	"	"	400	No				"	Spokane Wn	"	1 Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Canada	Regina Sask
	26	"	"	200	"				"	"	"	6 Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Poland	—
	27	"	"	100	"				"	"	"	1 Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Br	"	Austria	—
	28	"	"	1000	y	B 1910	Ohio	1910	"	Seattle Wn	"	3 Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Lt	Blue	"	US	Stephenville Nfld
	29	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Lt	Bl	Blue	"	"	"
	30	"	"	200	No				"	"	"	6 Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Lt	Br	"	Canada	Pentecostal NB

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	CPR Montreal	1912	Montreal	Nov 15 1923
2	CPR Eastport	Nov 15 1923	CPR	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	CPR Montreal	1912	Montreal	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	CPR Eastport	Nov 15 1923	CPR	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	CPR Quebec	1895	Montreal	Nov 16 1923
24	CPR Eastport	Nov 16 1923	CPR	"
25	"	"	CPR	"
26	Montreal	1913	Montreal	"
27	CPR Quebec	1900	"	"
28	CPR Eastport	Nov 16 1923	CPR	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"
	CPR	Can Pac Ry		

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—488

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

Sheet No. 27

1900/44

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL: Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	CPR	Pacheal (Penn 891)	Carrie	69		F	Wd	none	Y	Eng	Y	Canada	Germ	Canada	Breslauheim alt	Son Emil Pachal Breslauheim alt	Wash	Wenlock
1	334052 PO	Haines	Annie	48		F	Wd	nurse	"	"	"	"	Eng	Ontario Canada June 14, 1924	Elsinore alt	sister mrs Robt Evans Coleman alt	Ore	Myrtle Point
2	277810 CPR	McPherson (PT)	Christie	45		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	scot	"	Calgary	none	Calg	Alhambra
3	348482	"	Annie A.R.#3660681	18		F	D	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	348484 under 16	"	Gladys 1200-2673	12		F	D	none	Tel. U/Mate 9.7. 2-28-55									
5	do	"	May	5		F	D											
6																		
7	335404	Blanquet (WPR)	Frank	51		M	Md	farmer 87807	Y	Eng	Y	"	Scand	"	Orient Sask	"	Wn	Spokane
8	335408	"	Edith	23		F	S	cook 85297	"	"	"	"	"	"	Verwood Sask	Aunt Adolph Bargon Verwood, Sask	Cal	Berkeley
9	335410 under 16	Borgan	Mabel	28		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	Scot	"	"	"	"	"
10																		
11	do	" (PT)	Howard	9		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	335384	Coney (WPR)	Joseph	57		M	M	farmer 85282	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	Calgary	None	Ore	Portland
13	335372	Dargolz	Mary	19		F	S	none 83815	"	"	"	"	Germ	"	mt Lehigh alt	father Herman Dargolz mother alt	"	"
14	335420	Goodland	Harold (Van Nat. # 217 #306 (Reed)) 9/26	21		M	S	lab 83816	VERIFIED OCT 3 1925			"	Dutch	"	Grenville Que	father August Goodland Grenville, Que	"	"
15	335399	Gilmore	John	26		M	S	farmer 83817	"	"	"	"	"	"	Calgary	mother Mary Gilmore Calgary alt	Wn	Spokane
16	335429	Hill	Wellington	46		M	M	83820	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	Brooks alt	father Lloyd & his stepfather Brooks, alt	"	"
17	335429 under 16	"	Lloyd	4		M	S		Ver. Nat'z. 7/17/42 #24-15-994			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	do	"	Helen	10		F	S		"	Eng	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	335430	"	Rita	36		F	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	335384	Huntington	Russel	34		M	S	lab 85819	"	"	"	"	"	"	Taber alt	mother mrs Jos Huntington Cape Breton N S wife Segura Hodgson Taber, alt	"	"
21	335366	Hodgson	Tom	41		M	M	lab 83822	"	"	"	"	"	"	no Bradford	father Sam Jackson no Bradford, Sask	Cal	Eureka
22	335432	Jackson	Sidney	31		M	S	85297	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Dinsmore Sask	father Jos Jay Dinsmore, Sask	Wn	Spokane
23	335373	Jay	Malcolm	26		M	S	farmer 85296	CERTIFIED Ver. Nat'z. 11-29-28			"	Eng	"	Dinsmore Sask	father mrs Kiedrowski Humboldt, Sask	"	Yakima Wash
24	335417	Kiedrowski	John	55		M	M		"	"	"	"	Russ	"	Humboldt Sask	"	"	Yakima Wash
25	335363	Kynman	Harry	30		M	S	lab 83824	CERTIFIED VERIFIED FILED JUN 12 1925			"	Eng	Nat'z.	Calgary	none	Fla	Davenport Eng
26	335370	King	Robert	24		M	S	85291	Ver. Nat'z. 11-29-28			"	Scot	"	Dinsmore Sask	Bro James King Dinsmore, Sask	Wn	Spokane
27	335380	Lightfoot	Harold	28		M	S	farmer 83825	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	swift Current Sask	Bro albert Lightfoot swift Current, Sask	Cal	Eureka Eng
28	335423	McGregor	Keith	18		M	S	83826	Ver. Nat'z. 8/26/41			"	Irish	"	Brownberry Que	father Wm McGregor Brownberry Que	Ore	Portland
29	335394	McCullough	Cedric	29		M	M	lab 83827	"			"	"	"	Calgary	father John McCullough Winnipeg Man	Wn	Spokane
30	335395	"	Ellen	23		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	"	"	"	"

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

PT ... PT ... U ... GO ... DEB ... BNA ... USC ... SI 24

30

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JUN 24 1924, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
								Mrs J Julius Kramer RR#1 Wenatchee, Wash																			
1	Y	self	1200	No					No	Reno	Y	Re	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'	2½	fair	Gy	Br	none	Russia	Kovel
2	Wife		100	Y	1913 1914 1840	Chicago	1914	Dover Myrtle Point Ore Husb Roderick McPherson 1127 W Commonwealth Ave Alhambra, Calif	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5'	4	Lt	—	Blue	—	Wales	—
3	Y	self	200	—	1900	Boston	1908	father	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5'	3	—	—	—	—	Canada	Montagne PEI
4	—	mother	200						—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			—	—	—	—	—	—
5	—		—					—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			—	—	—	—	—	—
6	—		—					—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			—	—	—	—	—	Calgary
7	—	self	125	Y	1907 1909	RR	1909	none Spokane, Wn	Y	6 mo	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5'	10	Med	Gy	—	—	Russia	Provinces
8	—		—	—	in Mont	Ry	1918	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5'	8	fair	—	Blue	—	—	—
9	—	self	81	No				— Berkeley Cal	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5'	4	Med	Br	—	—	Canada	Petrolea ont
10	—	—	—					—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			—	—	—	—	—	Kenwood Sask
11	—	—	—					—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			—	—	—	—	—	Weyburn Sask
12	—	self	1100	Y	1922 1924	Ore	1923	Mrs Georgia C Coney Portland, Ore	—	5 mo	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5'	8	—	Blk	Blue	—	US	Eugene Ore
13	—	—	20	No				under min to Brenner Portland, Ore	—	3 mo	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5'	8	—	Fr	—	—	Canada	Millet Alt
14	—	—	60	—				none Portland Ore	—	6 mo	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5'	7	—	Br	—	—	—	Grenville Que
15	—	—	90	—				father Summer Spokane Spokane, Wn	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5'	4	—	—	—	—	—	Portage La Prairie
16	—	—	140	Y	B- 1911	mum	1914	none Spokane Wn	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5'	11	—	—	—	—	US	Rochester mum
17	—	father		No				—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			—	—	—	—	Canada	Prospect Alt
18	—	—	—					—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			—	—	—	—	—	—
19	—	Husb		Y	B 1911	mum	1911	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			—	—	—	—	US	Jersey mum
20	—	self	825	No				— Spokane Wn	—	6 mo	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5'	8	—	—	Blue	—	Canada	Bath Colony NS
21	—	—	50	—				—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6'	0	—	—	—	—	—	Bristol Que
22	—	—	300	—				— Los Angeles Cal	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Left eye out	5'	9	fair	—	—	Left eye out	—	Petrolea ont
23	—	—	150	—				— Spokane Wn	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5'	10	Med	—	—	—	—	Stewart PEI
24	—	—	160	—				— —	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Right eye out	5'	6½	—	—	—	Right eye out	Eng	Hull
25	—	—	85	—				— Bondpoint Ida	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5'	10	—	—	—	—	Canada	Louth ont
26	—	—	180	—				— Spokane, Wn	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Good	5'	10	—	—	—	None	Eng	Hertford
27	—	—	500	—				— Los Angeles Cal	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5'	7	Fr	—	Gy	—	Eng	Bromsberry
28	—	—	150	—				— Portland Ore	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5'	4	—	—	Blue	—	Canada	Que
29	—	—	300	Y	1902 1907 B	Md	1907	none Spokane Wn	—	1 mo	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5'	7	—	—	—	—	—	Caraquet mun
30	—	—		—	1920	mum	1920	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5'	4	—	—	—	—	US	Deer River Minn

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Walter P. Warren

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	CPR Halifax	1897	Mtl	June 15 1924
2	WR Fairfield	May 20 1924	WR	Jan 12 1924
3	CPR	Mar 2 1924	CPR	Mar 2 1924
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	CPR Ny	1907	Mtl	Nov 16 1923
8	"	1918	"	"
9	CPR Fairfield	Nov 16 1923	CPR	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	CPR Ny	1888	Mtl	"
25	CPR Montreal	1896	"	"
26	CPR Fairfield	Nov 16 1924	CPR	"
27	CPR Montreal	1910	Canadian	"
28	CPR Fairfield	Nov 16 1923	CPR	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"

CPR Can Pac Ry
WR Wagon Road

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 28

1900/45

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether ticket was sold in Canada or elsewhere.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
	CPR	Prom WPH				369	83828												
1	335396	Mooney	Wilmar	39		M	M	mechanic	y	Eng	y	Canada	Irish	Canada	Calgary Alt	father W S Mooney Calgary	Wn	Spokane	
							83829												
2	335397	"	Vera	24		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	"	"	"	"	
							83848												
3	335376	Patzwald	Herman	27		M	S	Lab	"	"	"	"	German	"	Lemberg Sask	mother Carlings Patzwald Lemberg Sask	"	Spokane	
							83834												
4	335375	"	Theodore	21		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
							83833												
5	335383	Pallitt	Randolph	23		M	S	Lab	"	"	"	"	—	"	Calgary	none	"	"	
X 6	335400	Peterson	Christ	44		M	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	Scand	"	Camalton Alt	"	"	Seattle	
7	335411	"	Jensine	47		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	under 16	"	Christian	8		M	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	do	"	Jacob	6		M	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	do	"	Robert	4		M	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
							83837												
11	335374	Rose	Percy	39		M	M	Lab	y	Eng	y	"	Eng	"	Lansing Ont	Wife Eugene Rose Lansing Ont	"	Spokane	
							83838												
12	335401	Ryan	Peter	21		M	S	farm	"	"	"	"	"	"	Calgary	Pe W Ryan Calgary	"	"	
							83836												
13	335391	Reynolds	Chas H	44		M	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	Edmonton Alt	wife Mary Reynolds Edmonton, Alt	"	"	
							83835												
14	335402	"	Dave	36		M	M	farm	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chauvin Alt	none	"	"	ns
							85290	Ver. Natz. 3/13/36 #22-5457											
15	335369	Seeley	Leonard	23		M	S	farm Lab	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Goldeen Sask	father Wm Seeley Goldeen, Sask	"	"	
							85297												
16	335368	Setterberg	Clara	35		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	Scand	"	Calgal Alt	none	Wn	Eugene	Germany
								Un Natz #21-7713											
17	under 16	"	Spencer	9		M	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
								1-2-35											
18	do	"	Daras	5		F	S		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	do	"	Donald	5		M	S		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
							83845												
20	335348	Telford	Frank	14		M	S	Lab	y	Eng	y	"	Scot	"	Vancouver B C	father J M Telford Vancouver, B C	Wn	Spokane	
		Emp					85571								Bow Island Alt	Aunt Edward Thompson Bow Island, Alt			
21	335357	Thompson	Duncan	34		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"			Bronx	Kalleas	
								#24-10591 Vancouver 10/5/20 C/a issued											
22	under 16	118/1224	Keith	6		M	S	—	"	see file	"	"	Eng	"	"	father	"	"	
23	do	"	Gene	4		F	S		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
							85246												
24	335418	Walroth	Alma	5		F	S	—	"	under 16	"	"	"	"	Provost Alt	mother Clara Kinney Provost, Alt	Wn	Spokane	
		WPH					87844	Ver. Natz. 1-24-39-#21-15204.											
25	335424	Wiebe	Harry A	32		M	M	Lab	y	Eng	y	"	Germ	"	Regal Sask	None	Or	Dallas	
							87845	Ver. Natz. 1-24-39-#21-15203.											
26	335425	"	Elizabeth	25		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
							825	[illegible] #20-44193 Un. Natz											
27	under 16	"	Allan	2		M	S	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
						Take	381/2746												
28	do	"	Rose	2		F	S		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
						Take	410/2201	Ver. Natz 10/28142 #21-25012											
29	do	"	Ruby	1		F	S		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
		Emp					85211	Natz. 6-18-33-#20-16269.											
30	335473	Anderson	Neel	34		M	S	farm	y	Eng	y	"	Scand	"	Fleet Alt	"	"	Long Beach	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

6 Anna Peterson 15 born at Paul
6 Lars " 13 " N.D.

Total passengers . . . . . ____

U. S. citizens . . . . . ____

Aliens . . . . . ____

45

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JUN 24 1924, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?					Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. of List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid by same passenger, whether paid by any relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether the intending to enter the United States to perform labor or service of any kind under contract, express or implied, made previous to coming to the United States?	Length of time the alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether the intending to return to the country whence he came after a temporary visit only?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property? (See note.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States, except as provided for by law.	Whether able to read.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	y	self	600	no				none Spokane	y	6 mo	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	Gy	Blue	none	Canada	Kingsbury Hill ont
2	"			"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Br	"	"	"	Lakeside ont
3	"	self	250	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med	"	"	"	"	Lemberg Sask
4	"	"	50	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	400	y	B 1903	Pa	1903	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	8	fair	Br	blue	"	US	Philadelphia
6	"	"	600	y	1897 1914	Minn	1914	" Seattle Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med	"	"	"	Denmark	Verde
7	"	husb		"	1903 1911	"	1911	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	"	"	"	"	Makapal
8	"	father		no				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	Canada	Coronation alt
9	"	"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	self	350	"				none Spokane Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Eng	middlesex
12	"	"	70	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	Br	Blue	"	Canada	Calgary
13	"	"	50	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Employed by Spokane	"	5	4	"	Bl	Br	"	"	Blenheim ont
14	"	"	40	y	B 1912	Mich	1912	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	"	Br	Blue	"	US	Peoria Ill
15	"	"	120	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Canada	Saskatoon Swan River
16	"	"	75	"				Husb and Brother Eugene, Ore	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Norway	Grimstad
17	"	"		"				father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	Canada	Calgary
18	"	"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	Calgary alt
19	"	"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	60	"				sister mrs J M Kennedy Spokane, Wn	"	1 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	fair	Br	"	"	"	Tschawan alt
21	"	"	10	y	1848 1910	Wash	1910	Bro nelson Dunbar Saltese, mont uncle	"	6 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dk	"	"	"	"	Punkin Center Bow Island alt
22	"	"	70	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			med	Br	"	"	"	"
23	"	"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	fair	"	"	"	"
24	"	self	600	"				aunt mrs David Raymond Spokane Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			fair	Br	"	"	"	Hanlan Sask
25	"	"	300	"				uncle Dallas, Ore	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	med	"	"	"	"	Calgary man
26	"	Husb		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	father		no				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	Myrtle Sask
28	"	"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	Self	450	y	1906 1904	Minn	1904	" Long Beach, Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Malmo

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Walter B[illegible]

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	CPR Fastport	Nov 16 1923	CPR	Nov 16 1923
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	CPR Ny	1897	Mch	"
7	"	1903	"	"
8	CPR Eastport	Nov 16 1923	CPR	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	CPR St John	1909	Mch	"
12	Eastport	Nov 16 1923	CPR	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	CPR Halifax	1908	Arundel	"
17	Eastport	Nov 16 1923	CPR	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	Ny	1906	Mch	Nov 17 1923
	CPR Can Pac Ry			

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO _____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, _____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 29

1900/46

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether in possession of $50 (yes or no).
	CPR																		
1	363410	Shukin	John	20		M	S	laborer	y	Eng	y	Russ		Canada	Vergan Sask	father John Shukin Vergan Sask	Calif	Montesa	
2	363411	Reiber	Gabriel	22		M	S	—								none	—	—	
3	335477	Burnside	Vera	20		M	S	farmer							Webb Sask	—	Wn	Spokane	
4	335478	—	Agnes	18		F	M	none							—	—	—	—	
5	335479 under 16	—	Jewette	14		F	S								—	—	—	—	
6	335442	Caron	Samuel	38		M	S	machinist					Eng		Redcliff alt	Bro Wm Caron Redcliff alt	—	—	
7	335458	Carson	Albert	30		M	M	farmer					Scot		Prince of Wales Sask	wife Rebecca Caron Prince of Wales Sask	—	—	
8	335441	Davis	Ralph	20		M	S	lab					Eng		Champion alt	father John Davis Champion alt	—	—	
9	335466	Driscoll	Archie	30		M	M	teamster					Irish		milestone Sask	mother Alice Driscoll milestone, Sask	—	Yakima	
10	335467	—	Thelma	21		F	M	none					Scand		—	—	—	—	
11	335455	Halvorson	Olga	28		F	M	—					—		packatoon Sask	none	—	Spokane	
12	335461	Johnson	Edmunder	17		M	S	lab					Scand		Wingard Sask	father Chas Johnson Wingard Sask	Ore	Toledo	
13	335471	Rourke	Catherine	67		F	W	none					—		Lethbridge alt	none	Wn	Spokane	
14	335480	Smith	Geo	24		M	S	lab					Eng		Govan Sask	—	—	—	
15	335474	Feierle	John Jr	40		M	M	farmer					Ger		Medicine Hat alt	—	—	—	
16	335477	—	Mary Jr	24		F	M	none					—		—	—	—	—	
17	335476 under 16	—	May	4		F	—	—					—		—	—	—	—	
18	do	—	Dora	3		F	S	—					—		—	—	—	—	
19	335444	Trimble	John	32		M	S		Y	Eng	Y		Eng		Govan Sask	mother Hannah Trimble Govan Sask	—	—	
20	335452	Van Duple	Kenneth	20		M	S	lab					—		Calgary Sask	none	—	—	
21	335 [illegible] under 16	Williams	Parker A	41		M	S	farmer					—		Medicine Hat alt	—	—	—	
22	335 [illegible]	Horst	Esther	4		F	S	none	no		W	—	Russ		Rozthern Sask	uncle father Henry Horst Sweet D	Ore	Portland	
23	do	—	Margaret	1		F	S	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
24	335573	Carlson	Emil	45		M	M	farmer	Y	Eng	Y	—	Scand	—	Youngstown alt	none	Wn	Spokane	
25	335510	Cochlan	Norman	20		M	S	lab	—	—	—	—	Irish	—	Stavely alt	—	Cal	Los angeles	
26	335497	Philippe	Christina	34		F	M	none	—	—	—	—	—	—	Nanton alt	—	Wn	Spokane	
27	335 [illegible] under 16	—	Hazel	9		F	S	—	—	—	—	—	Eng	—	—	—	—	—	
28	do	—	Lloyd	5		M	S	—	no		W	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
29	do	—	Kenneth	3		M	S	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
30	do	—	Gordon	2		M	S	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

PT — U — GO — DEB — BNA — UGC — ST — A 21

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JUN 24 1924, 19 CLASS E

List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the intention is to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Length of time the alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether the alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Race or people (Hebrew, Italian, Negro, German, Irish, English, Scottish, Spanish, Chinese, Japanese, Indian, etc.)	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. (See instructions for the interpretation of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of a prize offered in connection with any publication in the United States.	25 Whether the alien has been previously in the United States.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	33 Race or people.
1	Y	self	135	No				None Montesa Calif	No	Perm	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	Br	Blue	None	Canada	Weyburn Sask	Germany
2	"	"	70	"				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Bienfait Sask	"
3	"	"	1000	"				" Spokane Wn	Y	Perm	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Scot	Lochcarron Scotland	"
4	"	Husb		"				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Bl	Blue	"	"	Dumbartonshire	"
5	"	father		"				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			fair	Red	"	"	Canada	Wpbt Sask	"
6	"	self	100	"				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Br	"	"	"	Montreal	"
7	"	"	125	"				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	Br	"	"	"	PEI	"
8	"	"	200	"				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Br	"	"	"	York NB	"
9	"	"	100	Y	1923	ND	1923	" Yakima Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	"	Br	"	"	Mandeville ont	"
10	"	R		Y	1922	"	1923	" R	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	Br	Blue	"	"	Rat Bay Alb	"
11	"	"	50	Y	By 1910	Minn	1910	" Spokane Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	45	Rogue Falls Minn	"
12	"	"	35	No				aunt J B Bronson Toledo Ore	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Lt	Br	"	"	Malcolm Sask	"
13	"	"	20	"				now Spokane Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Bl	Br	"	"	Prince Albert Sask	"
14	"	"	80	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Br	Br	"	Eng	London	"
15	"	"	800	Y	1916	N Y Mich	1918	Realestate Investments Spokane Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Dk	"	"	Scotland	—	"
16	"	"		Yes	1920	"	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dk	Br	Br	"	"	—	"
17	"			No				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	Canada	Moosejaw Sask	"
18	"			"				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	self	100	"				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med	"	Blue	"	"	Bell Ont	"
20	"	"	30	"				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	Br	"	"	"	Hartford Ont	"
21	"	"	200	"				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	"	"	"	"	Longreach NB	"
22	"	father		No				cook father Hosp Steel Co Portland, Ore	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	Canada	Regina Sask	"
23	"	"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	self	100	Y	1899 1909	ND	1909	none Spokane Wn	"	1 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	Norway	Christiansand	"
25	"	"		No				" Los Angeles Cal	"	6 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Lt	Gy	"	Canada	Nobleford Alta	"
26	"	"	60	No				none Spokane Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Br	Br	"	"	Cheadle Alta	"
27	"	"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	Lt	Blue	"	"	Cayley Alta	"
28	"	"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Walter P. [illegible]

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	CPR Eastport	June 16 1924	CPR	June 16 1924
2	"	"	"	"
3	CPR NY	1905	Carnarvon	Nov 17 1923
4	"	"	"	"
5	Eastport	Nov 17 1923	CPR	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	CPR Halifax	1906	"	"
15	CPR NY	1910	Baltas ora	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	CPR Eastport	Nov 17 1923	CPR	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	CPR Boulogne	1894	Manx	Nov 18 1923
25	CPR Eastport	Nov 18 1923	CPR	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"
CPR	Can Pac Ry			

418/1225

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO _____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, _____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 30

1900/47

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	335521	Hamilton Prim PPT	Belle	46		F	Wd	Teacher 68279	Y	Eng	Y	Canada	Eng	Canada	Tomahawk alt	none	Ida	Mullan
2	335522	Mudiman Imp	Howard	19		M	S	farmer 68282	—	—	—	—	—	—	McLeod alt	—	Wn	Spokane
3	335524	Manarey	Clifford H	21		M	S	Painter 68247	—	—	—	—	Scot	—	Calgary	—	Or	England
4	335498	Roien PPT Imp	Peter	76		M	S	Contr 68299	—	—	—	—	Scand	—	—	—	Cal	San Francisco
5	335503	Rosemey	marie	27		F	M	none 68298	—	—	—	—	Irish	—	Banff Current	—	—	Los Angeles
6	335500	—	Andrew	35		M	M	Lab 85334	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
7	335529	Strachan PPT	Don LeRoy	37		M	S	Farmer	Ver. Natz. 12/27/41 #14-15365			—	Scot	File 418/1873		to Wm Strachan no Bailleul Sask	—	—
8	335518	Storey	Chas J	22		M	S	farmer 85333	—	—	—	—	—	—	McLeod alt	none	Wn	Spokane
9	Under 16	—	Gilbert	1		M	S	none	Ver. Natz. 11-6-36 #34-6056			—	—	—	—	—	—	—
10	335499	Schmidt	Peter J	36		M	M	farmer 85351	Y	Y	Y	—	German	—	Regina	—	Or	Portland
11	335500	—	Katie	24		F	S	none 85352	c/a issued 12/2/48 #1209-K-2302			—	—	—	—	—	—	—
12	Under 16	—	Viola	12		F	S	—	Ver. Natz. 1/6/43 #21-23771			—	—	—	—	—	—	—
13	335555	Beland WPH	Adrien	23		M	S	farmer 83761	—	—	—	—	French	—	Calkemps Bank	father Cy Jean Beland Calkemps Bank	Wn	Spokane
14	335552	Borden	Wm	19		M	S	clerk 83776	—	—	—	—	—	—	Wolfville N S	father Leighton Borden Wolfville, Sask	—	—
15	335550	Bowyer	Clifford	21		M	S	lab 83754	—	—	—	—	Eng	—	Vancouver B C	father Jos Bowyer 1796 6th W Vancouver B C	—	—
16	335557	Curran	Charles	28		M	S	farmer lab 83759	—	—	—	—	Irish	—	Guelph Ont	none	—	—
17	335536	Dowty	Algernon	29		M	S	fisherman 83777	—	—	—	—	Eng	—	Calgary	—	—	Chehalis
18	335560	Douglas	John	30		M	M	farmer lab 83751	—	—	—	—	—	—	Rheinhardt Bank	bro Hugh Douglas Rutherford alt	—	Spokane
19	335561	—	nellie	23		F	M	none 83752	—	—	—	—	Irish	—	—	—	—	—
20	335559	Harrison PPT	Evangeline	32		F	S	nurse 83766	—	—	—	—	Eng	—	Calgary	father James Harrison 1619 nance Calgary	Ore	Portland
21	335531	Leeb	Chas	28		M	M	farmer 85337	Verified Nat 6-8			—	Belgium	Ver Natz 3/10/25 #21-13688	Regina Sask	wife minor Leeb Regina Sask	Wn	Spokane
22	335549	Kmrad WPH	Wm	37		M	M	farmer 83713	VERIFIED File AUG 3 - 1925			—	Eng	see file	Nat	Regina alt	none	Spokane
23	335537	Lee C.O.S 1629 P-359 R/O	Conrad	37		M	S	lab 83764/14	-5302- VERIFIED File FEB 2 5 1926			—	—	—	—	—	—	—
24	335538	—	Erling	26		M	S	farmer 83761	—	—	—	—	—	Canada	Claresholm alt	—	—	—
25	335542	Mulligan	Richard	48		M	S	farmer 83756	—	—	—	—	Irish	—	Lovering Sask	sister mrs Avery 42 Prospect Toronto	—	—
26	335556	Mellon	William R	21		M	S	lab 83762	—	—	—	—	—	—	Kirkwood Ida alt	none	Ida	Coeur d'Alene
27	335558	Skytte	John	28		M	S	farmer 83767	—	—	—	—	Russ	—	Valley alt	none	Wn	Spokane
28	335553	Saunders	Lawrence	18		M	S	candy maker 83771	Ver Natz 12/6/30 -20-			—	Eng	—	Windsor N S	father Winfield Saunders Windsor N S	—	—
29	335563	Van Leeuwen	Joan	47		M	W	farmer	—	—	—	—	Dutch	—	Montreal Que alt	none	Ore	Portland
30	335564	Vretto	Joseph	43		M	S	Coal miner 83763	—	—	—	—	Italian Sicily	—	Nanaimo B C	none	Wn	Spokane

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

PNT 2 PT
U T
GO ST 23
DEB A
BNA
IBC

Total passengers . . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

47

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JUN 24 1924, 19 CLASS E

	14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
	1	y	self	15	y	1877 1913	Colo	1913	none Mullan, Ida	y	2 mo	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	Lt	Lt	Blue	none	Eld	Aspen Colo
	2	"	"	150	no				" Spokane	"	6 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	med	"	"	"	Canada	Mc Leod Alt
	3	"	"	140	"				" Portland, ore	"	4 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Bl	"	"	"	Calgary Alt
	4	"	"	400	no				" San Francisco Cal	"	3 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Lt	"	"	Denmark	Tunder
	5	"	"		"				none Los Angeles Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Bl	Bl	"	Canada	Ballen ont
	6	"	"	260	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Bl	"	"	"
	7	"	"	100	y	1908 1911	Ohio	1911	" Los Angeles Cal	"	6 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Bl	"	"	Blythe ont
	8	"	"	160	no				" Spokane Wn	"	3 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Lt	Bl	"	"	Mc Leod Alt
	9	"	"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								Ebenezer Sask
	10	"	"	200	"				none Portland ore	"	6 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Bl	Blue	"	Russia	Petentel
	11	"	"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	Lt	Bl	"	Rumania	—
	12	"	father		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					Gr	"	Canada	Watford Sask
	13	"	self	200	"				" Spokane Wn	"	4 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Bl	Bl	"	"	Montreal
	14	"	"	100	"				" "	"	6 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	"	"	"	"	Walfville NS
	15	"	"	200	"				" "	"	1 week	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Blue	"	"	Charlottown P E I
	16	"	"	70	y	B 1911	N Y	1911	" "	"	1 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med	Bl	"	"	Eld	Montreal Que
	17	"	"	300	y	1912	maine	1912	friend L Hawkes Chehalis, Wn	"	6 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	Eng	Salt Wright Rapids
	18	"	"	500	no				none Spokane	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Can	ont
	19	"	"	R	"				R	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	"	"	"	"	Port Colbus ont
	20	"	"	140	"				friend mrs Knott 1721 Main Portland, Ore	"	4 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	"	"	"	"	Montreal Que
	21	"	"	20	y	1922	mich	1922	none Spokane	"	6 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Bl	Bl	"	Canada	Regina Cumberland
	22	"	"	500	no				friend mrs Henderson 317½ 2nd Springfield Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Blue	"	Eng	
	23	"	"	100	y	B 1908 1918	1923	mich	1923 none Spokane	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	"	"	"	Eld	Ont Saron mich
	24	"	"	140	y	B 1918	Minn	1911	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Constaton mich
	25	"	"	156	y	1898 1906	Wn	1906	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Bl	"	"	Canada	Wentworth Ont
	26	"	"	50	no				" Coeur D Alene Ida	"	1 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Bl	Blue	"	"	Calgary
	27	"	"	200	y	1906 1909	Neb	1909	" Spokane Wn	"	6 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Denmark	—
	28	"	"	115	no				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Can	Winsor NS
	29	"	"	50	y	1900 1911	Wn	1911	San Leandro Cal 20 Burbank Blvd Portland ore	"	4 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fair	Bl	Blue	"	Holland	Eddelstone
	30	"	"	150	y	1901 1906	ore	1906	none Spokane	"	1 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dk	"	"	"	Italy	Gaeta

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	CPR Esquimalt	Nov 18 1923	CPR	Nov 18 1923
2	"	"	"	"
3	CPR Mun	1912	Mun	"
4	Esquimalt	Nov 18 1923	CPR	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	" via auto (see file)
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	CPR Nfld	1900	Mun	"
11	"	1899	"	"
12	Esquimalt	Nov 8 1923	CPR	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	Boulevard Mtl	1912	Mun	"
18	Esquimalt	Nov 19 1923	CPR	Nov 19 1923
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	Quebec	1914	Montgomery	"
23	Esquimalt	Nov 19 1923	CPR	"
24	"	"	"	
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	Nfld	1910	Mun	"
30	"	1911	"	"
	CPR Can Pac Ry			

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 21

1900/48

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
	CPR	Brun WPP				569	S	Farm Lab										
1	335544	Wickson	Chas	19		M	S	85 369	Y	Eng	Y	Canada	—	Canada	Cayley alt	father A. M. Wickson Cayley, alt	Wa	Bonners Ferry
2	335593	Costello	Marion	45		M	M	farmer 85 370	—	Eng	—	—	Eng	—	—	none	Cal	Los Angeles
3	335594	—	Martha	40		F	M	none 85 370	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4	335573	Ferguson	Chas Roy	33		M	S	Farm Lab 85 359	—	Nat 6-22-40	—	Scot	—	—	Olds alt	father Daniel Ferguson Olds, alt	Wa	Spokane
5	335588	Hauff	Dan	54		M	M	Carp 85 360	—	—	—	Germ	—	—	Foches alt	none	Or	Portland
6	335591	—	Katherine	52		F	M	none 85 362	—	Nat. 6/3/42 #21-23625	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
7	335589	—	Delia	19		F	S	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8	under 16	—	Ronald	14		M	S	— 85 363	—	—	—	—	—	—	Plenty Sask	—	Calif	Sacramento
9	335577	Lawrence	Tom	38		M	S	farmer 85 361	—	—	—	Eng	—	—	champion alt	—	Wash	Spokane
10	335574	McDonald	Roderick J	45		M	S	farmer 85 364	—	—	—	Scot	—	—	medicine Hat alt	father Dan McDonald medicine Hat, alt	Cal	Sacramento
11	335578	—	Allen	36		M	S	real estate 85 367	—	—	—	—	—	—	Bercaster alt	none	—	Los Angeles
12	335596	Mundy	Harry	27		M	S	farmer 85 341	—	—	—	Eng	—	—	olds alt	father E H Taylor Toronto ont	Wa	Spokane
13	335572	Taylor	Oscar	29		M	S	Carp 85 340	—	—	—	—	—	—	Herbert Sask	Uncle Dave Weins Herbert, Sask	Or	Portland
14	335598	Weins	Anna	32		F	M	none	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	father	—	—
15	under 16	—	Robert	10		M	S	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
16	do	—	Cleo	9		M	S	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
17	do	—	Richard	5		M	S	85 366	—	—	—	—	—	—	Shepherd alt	father Jas Wood Shepherd, alt	—	—
18	335592	Wood	Clifford	21		M	S	lab 85 [illegible]	Y	Eng	Y	—	—	—	—	wife Lena M Butters Los Angeles Cal	Cal	Los Angeles
19	335632	Butters	Wm H	45		M	M	retail 85 380	—	—	—	Scot	—	—	Calgary Edmonton alt	none	Wa	Spokane
20	335646	Cota	Tom	22		M	S	lab 85 393	—	—	—	French	—	—	Killaly Sask	—	Or	Portland
21	335669	Duchik	Frank	26		M	M	Blacksmith 85 341	—	Nat 12-19-35 #21-9839	—	Austrian	—	—	—	—	—	—
22	335670	—	Eva	22		F	M	none 505 4/14/41	—	Nat 12-19-35 #21-9838	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
23	under 16	—	Kathleen	8		F	S	—	—	#21-A-348	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
24	do	—	Carl	2		M	S	—	—	4/14/41 #21-A-349	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25	335652	Elias	Henry	31		M	M	farmer 85 383	Y	Eng	Y	—	Eng	—	Hubert Sask	The Bro Chas Hubert, Sask	—	—
26	335651	—	Annie	25		F	M	none 85 384	—	—	—	—	Scand	—	—	—	—	—
27	under 16	—	Albert	1		M	S	—	—	—	—	—	Eng	—	—	—	—	—
28	do	—	Bertha	4		F	S	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
29	335610	Empey	Harold	30		M	S	88604 Farm Lab	Y	Eng	Y	—	Irish	—	Pierce Canada Blackfoot alt	none	Wa	Spokane
30	335626	Halverson	Jacob	47		M	S	88605 Lab	—	—	—	—	Scand	—	—	—	—	—

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

PT ____
PNT — T ____
U — ST ____
GO ____
DEB ____
BNA ____
USC ____

30

Total passengers . . . . ____
U. S. citizens . . . . ____
Aliens . . . . ____

217

48

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JUN 24 1924, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?					Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether the intending alien is going to the United States for permanent residence.	Length of time the alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether the intending alien is going to the United States solely as a contract laborer.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether the alien has a ticket or sufficient money to pay his passage.	Whether the alien has been in the United States before.	Whether the alien has been deported.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	y	self	125	No				move Bonners Ferry Ida	y	6 mo	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5'	9	Med	Br	Blue	none	Canada	Guelph Ont
2	–	–	600	y	1905	N H	1905	move Los Angeles	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	5'	5'	fair	–	–	–	–	Scotland	Edinburgh Scotland
3	–	Husband		–	1905	Vermont	1905	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	5'	8	–	–	–	–	Canada	Ingersoll Ont
4	–	–	100	y	1904 1912	Minn	1912	– Spokane, Wn	–	5 mo	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	5'	9	Med	Br	–	–	Russia	Lithuania
5	–	self	560.	y	1878 1902	Wn	1902	– Portland, Ore	–	6 mo	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	5'	2	Med	–	–	–	–	Alberta
6	–	Husband		no				–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	5'	6	–	–	Br	–	Canada	Calgary Alta
7	–			–				–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–			–	–	–	–	–	Alberta Alta
8	–			–				–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	5'	9	–	–	Blue	–	–	Gravelbourg Sask
9	–	self	700	–				– Sacramento Cal	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	5'	10	–	–	–	–	–	Kincardine Ont
10	–	–	300	–				– Spokane Wn	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	5'	11	–	–	–	–	–	Dunbarton Ont
11	–	–	300	–				– Sacramento Cal	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	5'	5½	–	Br	–	–	Eng	London
12	–	–	300	–				Broke 5 months Los Angeles Cal	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	5'	10	fair	Lt	–	–	Canada	Welland Co Ont
13	–	–	200	–				none Spokane Wn	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	5'	4	Med	Br	Br	–	Wales	Aberdare Glamorgan
14	–	–	170	y	B 1911	Minn	1911	father C J nichols Portland Ore	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–			–	–	–	–	Canada	Lethbridge Alta
15	–	–		no				–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–			–	–	–	–	–	–
16	–	–		–				–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–			–	–	–	–	–	–
17	–	–		–				–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	5'	8	fair	Br	Blue	–	–	Calgary Alta
18	–	self	200	no				–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	6'	0	–	–	Br	–	Canada	Canmore Alta
19	–	–	325	y	1895 1905	Boston	1905	none Los Angeles Cal	–	3 mo	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	5'	5'	–	–	–	–	US	Rainbow Ore.
20	–	–	150	–	1901 1919	Portland Ore	1919	– Spokane Wn	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	5'	9	Med	Br	Br	–	Canada	Pincher Creek Alta
21	–	–	100	no				– Portland, Ore	–	6 mo	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	5'	7	fair	–	Blue	–	Canada	Kipling Sask
22	–	Husband		–				–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–			–	–	–	–	–	–
23		father		–				–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–			–	–	–	–	–	–
24		–		–				–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	5'	11	–	Lt	–	–	–	Hartley Man
25	y	self	700	No	0			–	–	3 mo	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	5'	4	–	–	–	–	US	Minnesota
26	–	–		–				–	–	3 mo	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–			–	–	–	–	Canada	Kelvington Sask
27	–	–		–				–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–			–	–	–	–	–	–
28	–	–		–				–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	5'	7	fair	Med	Blue	–	–	Brandon Man
29	–	–	100	–				– Spokane	–	1 mo	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	5'	9	Med	Lt	–	–	Canada	Carberry Man
30	–	–	100	y	1893 1911	Minn	1910	–	–	4 mo	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–			–	–	–	–	–	–

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Walter P. Harre

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	CPR Fearport	nov19 1923	CPR	nov19 1923
2	"	nov20 1923	"	nov 20 1923
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	CPR Ny	1898	mass	"
6		1878	"	"
7	CPR Fearport	nov20 1923	CPR	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	mass	1906	mass	"
13	Fearport	nov20 1923	CPR	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	nov21 1923	"	nov21 1923
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	Quebec	1910	Lake Michigan	"
23	Fearport	nov21 1923	CPR	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	Boston	1893	mass	"
	CPR Canadian Pac Ry			

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence indein column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO _____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, _____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 32
1900149

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (†Insert here permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
-	cpm		Form 911				564-88816		Verified Mar									
1	335660	Stobbay	Wm E	21		M	S	Waiter	y	Eng	y	Can	Eng	Can 3/31/28	Calgary	none	Wash	Tacoma
2	335633	McCallum	Angus	20		M	S	Lab	"	"	"	"	Scot	"	Walton ont	"	"	Spokane
3	335620	MacLennan	Alex	28		M	M	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tavenwood alt	"	Cal	Massach
4	335661	May	Gordon	22		M	S	Stenographer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Edmonton alt	mother margaret may Edmonton alt	"	Santa Monica
5	335611	Murray	Bert	21		M	S	farm lab	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Leavan Sask	father Wm Murray Leavan, Sask	Wn	Spokane
6	335636	Nesbitt	Alex	20		M	S	Lab	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	Moncton alt	none	"	Seattle
7	335647	Neatman	Joseph	43		M	M	farmer	"	VERIFIED File SEP 25 1928		"	Germ	"	Regina	"	Or	Portland
8	335648	"	Caroline	34		F	M	none	"	VERIFIED File SEP 25 1928		"	Can	"	"	"	"	"
9	under 16	"	Joe	13		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	do	"	Theodore	11		M			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	do	"	Rosie	10		F			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	do	"	Gertrude	9		F			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	do	"	Adam	7		M			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	do	"	Albert	4		M			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	do	"	George	3		M			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	do	"	Ida	1		F			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	do	"	Madeline	6		F			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	335606	Robertson	Roy	22		M	S	farmer	y	Eng	y	"	Scot	"	Cartwright man	none	Wn	Spokane
19	335641	Rody (Rote)	Nicholas	62		M	M		"	Ver Nat 8-5-29		"	Germ	"	Edmonton alt	Ida wife to W email Edmonton, alt	"	Tacoma
20	335643	"	Julia	49		F	M	none	"	Ver Nat 8-5-29		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	335642	"	Ed	20		M	S	lab	"	VERIFIED File MAY 24 1928		"	"	"	"	20-8624 5/6/31	"	"
22	under 16	"	Dan	15		M	S	none	"	Ver Nat 6-21-29 # 22-1618		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	do	"	Freda	14		F	S		"	Ver Nat 7-30-38 # 20-3-732		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	do	"	Julina	11		M	S		"	Naturalized 1/22/43 # 20-3-3163		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	do	"	Tracy	10		M	S		"	Ver Nat 12-26-40 and Fund. Applicant (1000-1999)		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	335630	Rosseau	Albert	19		M	S	lab	"	See B & W # 99 4/35		"	French	"	Vulcan alt	none	Cal	Los Angeles
27	335623	Sampson	Chas T	41		M	S		"	Ver Nat 12-18-39 # 24-10980		"	Scand	"	Bolan alt	"	Wn	Spokane
28	335665	Soley	Freda	21		F	S		"	Ver. Nat. 12/1/42 # 23-132631		"	Eng	"	Calgary Lethbridge alt	"	"	Tacoma
29	335609	Speer	Fred	34		M	S	farmer	"	"	"	"	Germ	"	Crowfoot alt	"	Cal	Oakland
30	335649	Stewart	Wm	22		M	S	farmer	"	"	"	"	Scot	"	"	"	Wn	Spokane

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

PNT. 13 T
U ST
GO A 17
DEB
CHINA
JAPAN
SPAN

Total passengers . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . _____

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JUN 24 1924, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?					Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—				
Line No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any corporation, society, municipality, or government, etc.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether to labor for an employer, whether under contract or not, whether assisted to come or not, and the alien's intended occupation.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether to return to the country whence he came after temporary visit only.	Race or people.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether polygamously married.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	Y	self	50	Y	1923	Visit Wash	1923	None Tacoma, Wash	Y	1 Week	No	We	W	W	W	We	W	W	Good	We	5	8	Med	Lt	Blu	none	England	London
2	"	"	100	No				" Spokane "	"	3 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Dk	Br	"	Canada	Walton ont
3	"	"	300	"				" Massach, Calif unless ticket may take them to Santa Monica, Cal	"	6 Weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br	Blue	"	Scotland	Shuldoig
4	"	"	100	"					"	6 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fr	"	"	"	Canada	Winnipeg
5	"	"	25	"				None Spokane, Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	"	"	"	"	Part Eighth NB Markdale ont
6	"	"	380	"				" Seattle Wn	"	2 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Lt	"	"	"	
7	"	"	1500	No				" Portland, Ore	"	6 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Dk	"	"	Ireland	Glenvoy
8	"	Husb		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Br	"	"	"
9	"	father		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	Blue	"	Canada	Coopdale Sask
10	"	"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	Fr Offside Balk
17	"	"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	self	30	No				none Spokane Wn	"	3 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Cartwright Man
19	"	"	2100	"				" Tacoma, Wn	"	5 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Med	Blue	"	Russia	Yakevieve
20	"	Husb		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Lt	"	"	Poland	Warsaw
21	"	father		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	Canada	Edmonton
22	"	"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	150	"				" Los Angeles Cal	"	2 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Lt	"	"	"	Lampton Que
27	"	"	85	Y	1904 1911	Wn	1911	" Spokane Wn	"	6 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Br	"	"	Norway	Bergen
28	"	"	100	No				" Tacoma Wn	"	2 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Br	"	Eng	Bramingham
29	"	"	500	Y	1889 1909	Minn	1909	" Oakland, Cal	"	6 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	Dk	Gr	"	NS	Kempton Manor
30	"	"	250	No				" Spokane	"	1 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Br	Gr	"	Eng	Hollinghourne

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Walter Scharrer

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	CPR Quebec	1911	Unk	Nov 21 1923
2	Eastport	Nov 21 1923	CPR	—
3	St John	1913	Unk	—
4	Eastport	Nov 21 1923	CPR	—
5		—	—	—
6		—	—	—
7	Halifax	1906	Unk	—
8	—	1906	—	—
9	Eastport	Nov 21 1923	CPR	—
10	—	—	—	—
11	—	—	—	—
12	—	—	—	—
13	—	—	—	—
14	—	—	—	—
15	—	—	—	—
16	—	—	—	—
17	—	—	—	—
18	—	—	—	—
19	CPR Montreal	1897	Winnipeg	—
20	CPR Quebec	1901	Unk	—
21	Eastport	Nov 21	CPR	—
22	—	—	—	—
23	—	—	—	—
24	—	—	—	—
25	—	—	—	—
26	—	—	—	—
27	CPR Boston	1904	Carona	—
28	Quebec	1911	Unk	—
29	Eastport	Nov 21 1923	CPR	—
30	Halifax	1918	Carona	—
	C.P.R. Com Pan Ry			

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO _____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 33

1900/50

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	CPR Undetd 16	Alangen B07	Paul	15		M	S	none	Y	Eng	Y	Canada	French	Canada	Coleman alt	with mother mare now Tomiscouata Short C	Wn	Spokane
2	DEBARRED	Mc Mellan 881	Wm James	23		M	S	Lot 85386	–	–	–	–	Scot	1/19	Calgary	Cousin J Mc Lannen Calgary	Or	Portland
3	335655	Sullivan Imp	John W	24		M	S	farmer 88825	–	–	–	–	Irish	–	Bulwark alt	none	Ida	Bonners Ferry
4	335666	Taylor 881	Sarah J	63		F	D	none – 85381	–	–	–	–	Eng	–	Calgary	–	Wn	Spokane
5	335674	Wakefield –	Ira	40		M	M	farmer	Y	Eng	Y	–	–	–	Chilcotin alt	wife Edith Wakefield Rotherham Eng	Or	Portland
6	335653	Welch	Antonio	18		M	S	85382 farm Eng	–	–	–	–	Irish	–	Kingman alta	none	–	–
7	335671	Wastradowski 5221646 Imp	Katie Ver. BCC 5-20-47	38		F	M	none 85396	–	Germ	Y	–	Aust	–	Killaby alt	–	–	–
8	335672	–	Frank	14		M	S	Ver. Natz 3/13/36 - #21-10565 - c/a issued.										
9	Undetd 16	–	Adam	14		M	S	Natz. 6-1-34 # 21-6492.										
10	do	–	Ver. Natz 1-13-37	21=11925														
11	do	–	Carl	9		M	S	Ver Natz 3-15-35 #21-8285										
12	do	–	John	8		M	S	Ver. Natz 3/13/36 - #21-10566 c/a issued.										
13	do	–	Anne	4		F	S	Ver. Natz. 1-26-1938 #21-13423										
14	do	–	Henry	3		M	S	Ver Natz 6-25-38 #21-14115										
15	do	–	Christ	9		M	S											
16	335679	Johnson W818	Adolph	32		M	S	7413 Lab 7409	y	Eng	y	–	Scand Finn Dane	–	Prevost alt Sunnyfork alt	none	Wn	Spokane
17	335702	Paterson	John	45		M	M	farm	–	VERIFIED FILE FEB 25 1938		–	Irish	–	–	–	–	Seattle
18	335703	–	Lizzie Mike	40		F	M	7410 none	–	Ver Natz 8/1/30 (visitor) Changed to quota		–	–	–	–	–	–	–
19	335692	Rowe	Douglas	18		M	S	7417 farm lab					Eng	–	Cartwright man Edmonton alt	father arthur Rowe Cartwright	Ore	Portland
20	335683	Stewart	James	22		M	S	7416 Natz. 7-7-34 #20-20094. Waiter	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	none	–	–
21	335687	Weiss	Gus	40		M	M	7 Electri VERIFIED FILE APR 2 1938 clean	–	–	–	–	Russ	–	– file	Bro a Weiss Kenmark, alt	–	–
22	335688	–	Katie	33		F	M	7405 none	–	–	–	–	Russ	–	–	–	–	–
23	Undetd 16	–	Florence	10		F	S	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
24	do	–	Geo	9		M	S	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
25	do	–	Edward	7		M	S	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
26	do	–	Anna	4		F	S	–	No		No	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
27	335695	Hryciw	Pawlo (Paul)	34		M	M	farm	Y	Eng	Y	–	Ruthenian	–	Immafall alt	mother nettie Hryciw Immafall alt	Or	Oregon City
28	335696	–	Tepla	29		F	M	none Orphnt 3-2-40 # 4-17348	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
29	Undetd 16	–	John	5		M	S	Ver. Natz. 9/20/41 # 21-22001 - Can Hdks # 12-M-3777	No		No	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
30	do	–	Michael	2		M	S		–		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

PAR 14 PT 1
U 14 ST 15
GO 1 A
DEB 1
BNA
IMG

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

50

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JUN 24 1924, 19

CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?					Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	y	mother		y	1922	Wn		now Spokane, Wn	No	Perm	y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Med	Br	Blue	none	Canada	Coleman Alb
2	No		$2	No	1924	Wn	1924	none Portland, Ore	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	6½	—	—	—	—	—	Calgary
3	y			y				— Davenport, Wa	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	11	—	Lt	—	—	—	Buffalo NY
4	y	self	200	—				single mn E. Platt Spokane, Wn	—	6 mo	y	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	3	fr	Lt	—	—	Eng	Tank-gabon Bathapa
5	—	—	20	—				none Portland, Ore	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	4	Med	—	—	—	—	
6	y	y	125	—				— —	—	2 mo	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	10	—	Br	Gy	—	Canada	Kingsway Alb
7	—	—	50	—				— —	—	6 mo	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	6	fr	—	Blue	—	Canada	—
8	—	—		—				— —	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	11	—	—	—	—	—	—
9	—	—		—				—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			—	—	—	—	—	
10	—			—				—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			—	—	—	—	Canada	Kyllaly Sask
11	—			—				—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			—	—	—	—	—	—
12	—			—				—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			—	—	—	—	—	—
13	—			—				—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			—	—	—	—	—	—
14	—			—				—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			—	—	—	—	—	—
15	—			—				—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			—	—	—	—	—	—
16	—	Self	200	No				under own Guardian Spokane, Wn	—	2 Wks	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	6	—	—	—	—	—	Quebec
17	—	—	400	—				none Seattle Wn	—	6 mo	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	11	—	—	—	—	Eng	Melrose
18	—	—		—				—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	3	—	Dk	Gy	—	—	—
19	—	—	150	—				—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			—	Br	Blue	—	Canada	Cartwright Man
20	—	—	60	—				father John Stewart 71 No Grand, Portland, Ore	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	8	—	—	—	—	—	Edmonton
21	—	—	1200	y	B 1905	NY	1905	none Portland, Ore	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	4	fr	—	—	—	US	Buffalo NY
22	—	Husb		No				—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	2	—	—	Br	—	Russia	—
23	—	father		—				—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			—	—	—	—	Canada	Edmonton
24	—	—		—				—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			—	—	—	—	—	—
25	—	—		—				—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			—	—	—	—	—	—
26	—	—		—				—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			—	—	—	—	—	—
27	—	Self	150	—				Oregon City Ore	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	3	Dk	Bl	Br	—	Russia	—
28	—	Husb		—				—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	2	Lt	Br	Blue	—	—	—
29				—				—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			—	—	—	—	Canada	Innisfree Alb
30				—				—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			—	—	—	—	—	—

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Walter P. Hunt

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	CPR Eastport	June 19 1924	CPR	June 19 1924
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	nov 21 1923	"	nov 21 1923
4	CPR Montreal	1913	Corsican	"
5	CPR Quebec	1906	Tunisian	"
6	CPR Eastport	nov 21 1923	CPR	"
7	CPR Mtl	1910	Mtl	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	CPR Eastport	nov 21 1923	CPR	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	CPR St John	1910	Cassandra	nov 22 1923
18	Eastport	1918	Mtl	"
19	"	nov 22 1923	CPR	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	Mtl	1898	Mtl	"
23	CPR Eastport	nov 22 1923	CPR	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	CPR Quebec	1910	Mtl	"
28	"	1907	CPR	"
29	Eastport	nov 22 1923	"	"
30	"	"	"	"
	CPR	Can Pac Ry		

Jan 22 8 says arrived from Scotland in October, 1919

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 3 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—429

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

Sheet No. 34

1900/51

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	CPR	Prum wife													mordan alt			
1	363462	Dronicuk	Jennie	40		F	M	none	Y	Eng	Y	Canada	Russ	Canada		none	Wn	Waehingal
2	363461	"	Nicholas	22		M	S	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	363463	"	Michael	16		M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	under 16	"	Pearl	10		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	do	"	John	7		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	do	"	Anna	5		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
X 7	363455	Casaubon PPC Ver. Natz. 2/18/39-#23-70594.	Alexander	54		M	M	farmer	Y	Eng	Y	"	"	Lethbridge alt		parents were Donaldson Lethbridge, alt	Ore	Portland
8	363457	"	Marcelle A	19		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	363456	"	Caroline	37		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	363454	Creighton Imp	Cyrus	14		M	S		"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Dublin alt	none Calgary alt	Calif	Oakland
11	363453	"	Muriel	12		F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	363452	Rees	Della	24		F	M	none (Farmer)	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	Toronto ont	Uncle Jos M Bowery Forest, ont	"	"
13	363451	"	Cecil	24		M	M	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Calgary	Bro W B Rees Calgary	"	"
14	335672	De Long PPC	Giles	34		M	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	Irish Canad	Natz	9-5-33-#23-28489. none		Wn	Seattle
15	335680	Domery	John M	Natz 44		M	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kellam alt		Cal	Long Beach
16	335700	Watson	Willie	28		M	S	farmer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Fort Simpson N W T	Bro Watch for wife Dec 30, 1937 Mrs Grace Watson Spirit River, alt	Ida	Queen Alene
17	335701	West PPC	Fred	23		M	S	(Farmer) clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Liverpool N S	Father Robt West Liverpool N S	Wn	Spokane
18	9159311	Lennox	Marilla	74		F	W	none	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	Calgary	none Bro Hans Peterson Paxton, alta	Ore	Portland
19	9159370	Peterson	Anton	34		M	S	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	9159369	Muschel PPC Imp	Geo	23		M	S	(Farmer) clerk	"	"	"	"	Germ	"	medicine Hat alt	mother Katie Muschel medicine Hat, alt	Wn	Seattle
21	335716	Rumsey	Harry	38		M	S	mechanic	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	Rumsby alt	Bro Bert, Rumsey, Rumsby, alt	Cal	Grande
22	335721	Gilby	Dan	26		M	M	miner	"	"	"	"	Russ	"	Edmonton	Sr August Gilby Edmonton	Alta	Chaters
23	335722	"	Mary	30		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	Germ	"	"	"	"	"
24	335711	Lawson	Steve	42		M	M	Agriculturist	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	Lethbridge alt	Wife Mary Lawson Lethbridge, alt	Wn	Seattle
25	335712	"	Leo	18		M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	335707	Aldridge WPH	Sterling	22		M	S	auto mech	"	"	"	"	"	"	Carstairs alt	none	"	Yakima
27	335741	Beaton PPC	Florence	22		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	Scot	"	Crowsnest Sask	none	"	Spokane
28	335728	(Barque Burke)	Dan	30		M	S	(Farmer) clerk	"	"	"	"	French	"	Cranbrook B C	"	"	"
29	335760	Byrne	Wm	30		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Scot	"	Beanfield Sask	"	Cal	San Francisco
30	335754	Cameron	Chas	46		M	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	Fielding Sask	"	"	Long Beach

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

† 7 Theo Hubert Casaubon, age 17 born at Lone

PNT ___ T ___
U ___ ST ___
OD ___ A 37
DEB ___
REG ___

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

51

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF JUN 24 1924, 19 CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
Line.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— State of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	Self	300	Y				~~Home~~ Husband Iowa Dromuth Washington, Wash father	Re	Perm	Y	W	Re	Re	Re	Re	Re	Good	Re	5'	5"	fr	Br	Blu	None	Ukraine	—
2	—			—				—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	0	—	—	—	—	Canada	Beaver Lake alt
3	—			—				—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			—	—	—	—	—	Kalorma alt
4	—			—				—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			—	—	—	—	—	Mondau alt
5	—			—				—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			—	—	—	—	—	—
6	—			—				—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			—	—	—	—	—	—
7	Y	Self	1160	Y	1898	N Y	1898	Brother-in-law Frank Warter 1020 Oregon St Portland Ore	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	2½	fr	Br	Br	—	France	Paris
8	—			Y	1906	Mo	1906	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5		—	B	Blue	—	Canada	Montreal
9	—			—	—	St Louis	1906	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	2	—	—	Br	—	—	New Carlisle Que
10	—		100	Y				none Oakland Cal	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			—	Red	Br	—	—	Quebec
11	—			—				—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5'	0	My	Br	Blue	—	—	Brantford Ont
12	W		100	—				—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5'	6	—	—	—	—	—	Toronto
13	W			—				—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5'	9	Med	—	Br	—	Eng	London
14	Y	Self	3000	Y	1904 1914	Roselle	1914	Wife Augusta Dr Young Seattle Wn	Y	5 Mo	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6'	2	Med	—	Blue	—	Russia	Talenan
15	—	—	200	Mo				now Long Beach Cal	—	6 Mo	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5'	7	—	—	—	—	—	—
16	—	—	70	—				now Salem & Albany Ore	—	1 Mo	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5'	9	—	—	—	—	Ireland	—
17	—	—	100	—				now Lafayette Ore	—	6 Mo	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5'	10	—	—	—	—	Can	Liverpool N S
18	—	—	40	Y	1912 1909 1911 1904	Pa	1912	— Portland Ore	—	2 Weeks	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5'	6	—	Br	Br	—	US	Everhart Pa
19	—	—	200	—	1910	Da	1910	— —	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5'	6	—	Br	Blue	—	Denmark	Esbjerg
20	—	—	300	Mo				— Seattle Wn	—	4 Mo	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6'	0	fr	—	—	—	Can	Hudson alt
21	—	—	200	—				— Oro Grande Cal	—	6 Mo	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5'	3	—	—	—	—	Eng	Essex
22	—	—	300	—				— Clinton Okla	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5'	10	—	—	Br	—	Russia	Kalgora
23	—	Uncle		Y	1907 1909	Wn	1909	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5'	5	Sin	Br	Br	—	Germany	Gelsenkirchen
24	—	self	200	Mo				— Seattle Wn	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5'	9	Mar	—	Br	—	Eng	Dunham
25	—	father		—				—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5'	7	—	—	—	—	—	—
26	W		200	—				— Yakima Wn	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5'	5½	—	—	Blue	—	Can	Carbalgo alt
27	Y	self	55	—				— Spokane	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5'	6	—	B	Br	—	—	Vancouver B C
28	—	—	100	Y	1923	Mont	1923	— —	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6'	1	—	—	Br	—	—	Lillebrook N S
29	—	—	300	Mo				— San Francisco	—	7 Mo	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5'	9	—	—	Blue	—	Scot	Glasgow Glasgow
30	—	—	300	Y	1877 1895	Ark	1895	— Long Beach Cal	—	6 Mo	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5'	8	—	—	Br	—	US	Millbrook N S

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Walter

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Mtrl	1901		June 26 1924
2	Eastport	June 20 1924		~
3	~	~		~
4	~	~		~
5	~	~		~
6	~	~		~
7	WR Mtrl	1898	WR Mtrl	~
8	Eastport	June 20 1924	WR	~
9	~	~	~	~
10	~	~	~	~
11	~	~	~	~
12	~	~	~	~
13	~	~	~	~
14	CPR ~	nov 22 1923	CPR	nov 22 1923
15	CPR Quebec	1906	Mtrl	~
16	~	1910	Lake Manitoba	~
17	CPR Eastport	nov 22 1923	CPR	~
18	~	~	~	nov 23 1923
19	CPR Mtrl	1904	Mtrl	~
20	CPR Eastport	nov 23 1923	CPR	~
21	CPR St John	1905	Empress Britain	~
22	CPR Mtrl	1907	Mtrl	~
23	CPR Yokohama	1904	~	~
24	St John	1904	Empress	~
25	~	~	~	~
26	WR Eastport	nov 23 1923	WR	~
27	~	~	CPR	~
28	~	~	~	~
29	Quebec	1915	Mtrl	nov 24 1923
30	Eastport	nov 24 1923	CPR	~
	CPR	Can Pac Ry		
	WR	Wagon Road		

2213 shown Jan Canada 1913

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 35

1900/52

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	CPR 363472	Frazier	Mabel	21		F	M	none	Y	Eng	Y	Canada	Scot	Canada	Berger alt	Grandfather Martin Johnson, Tabor, Alt	Calif	Oakland
2	under 16	Albiston	Rulon J	4		M	S		No		No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3	do	—	Heber	2		M	S					—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4	do	—	Annie L	1		F	S					—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5	335744	Davies	Ernest	37		M	M	farmer	Y	Eng	Y	—	Welsh	—	Arnulf Sask	None	Ore	Cottage Grove
6	335745	—	Hulda	37		F	M	none	—	—	—	—	Scand	—	—	—	—	—
7	under 16	—	Ernest	1		M	S		No		No	—	Welsh	—	—	—	—	—
8	335733	Dittrich	Henry	20		M	S	Lab	Y	Eng	Y	—	German	—	Kellaley Sask	None	—	Parkland
9	335763	Higgins	Ernest	29		M	S		—	—	—	—	Irish	—	Calgary	—	Wn	Spokane
10	335756	Hannah	Geo	33		M	S	farm	—	—	—	—	—	—	Rhodesvan Sask	—	—	—
11	335754	Hare	Wm J	26		M	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Edmonton	—	Or	Parkland
12	335757	—	Margaret	20		F	M	none	—	—	—	—	Scot	—	—	—	—	—
13	335732	Herschmiller	Anton	23		M	S	Lab	—	—	—	—	German	—	Kellaley Sask	None	—	—
14	335758	Kavanagh	John	27		M	M	farm	—	—	—	—	Irish	—	Bienfield Sask	—	Cal	San Francisco
15	335757	McCambridge	James	50		M	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Bluefield Sask	—	—	—
16	335727	Sinclair	Donald	44		M	S	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Runnymede alt	Bro Wm Sinclair Bowden alt	—	Los Angeles
17	335727	Saboston	Albert	25		M	S	Lab	—	—	—	—	—	—	Salbury	Father Wm Saboston ordinary school Rest	—	—
18	335726	Soderberg	Chas J	52		M	S	farmer	—	—	—	—	Scand	—	Ont Pengrobe alt	—	Wn	Spokane
19	PO 37444	Roberts	Richard	37		M	M	Banker	—	Eng legalized	Los Angeles	6-17-24	Eng	$519/1706	Rockyford alt	mother Mrs Tyrell Kelowna B C	Cal	Los Angeles
20	do	—	Annie Rose	33		F	M	none	Ver. Natz. 3/27/41 # 25-6813			—	Irish	—	—	—	—	—
21	under 16	—	Phyllis E	9		F	S		Ver. Natz. 8/6/38 #23-60487			File 418/396.	Eng	—	—	—	—	—
22	do	—	Ruth P			F	S		Ver. Natz. 8/7/39 - #22-87427.			"	—	—	—	—	—	—
23	do	—	Richard Jr			M	S		Ver. Natz. 8/3/39 #23-75950			—	—	—	—	—	—	—
24	52-15874	Conrad	Matilda	39		F	M	none	A.R.# 4646415. Y	Eng	N	—	Germ	—	Cleardale alt	None	Cal	San Diego
25	do	—	Bernard	18		M	S		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
26	do	—	Caroline	16		F	S		Ver. Natz. 1-18-40 #-13-7204			APH 3464019	—	—	—	—	—	—
27	under 16	—	Mary Ann	11		F	S		505 to Jacksonville 5/9/41 #10-16825 (no record of naturalization)			—	—	—	—	—	—	—
28	do	—	Helen	12		F	S		A.R.# 4489417			—	—	—	—	—	—	—
29	do	—	Adeline	8		F	S		Ver. Natz. 5/3/39 #24-9701. A.R.# 4341128.			—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30	do	—	Alma	6		F	S		A.R.# 4268220. Ver. Natz. 5/15/42 #24-15699			—	—	—	—	—	—	—

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

30-

PT			
PST		H	
U	II	ST	14
GO		A	
DEB			
BNA			
USC			

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

52

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JUN 24 1924, 19

CLASS E

14 List.	15 Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.			21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.															Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	self	375	N				Mrs Frazier Oakland Cal	Pleas	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Bk	Hzl	none	Canada	Brazeau Alt
2	"	mother	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yukon Alt
3	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	King Co
4	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	"	Eng	Broadstone
5	"	self	700	"	1895			none College Grove Ore	Pleas	Y	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	US	Minn
6	"	Husb		Y	1918	Minn	1910	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	Canada	Amulet Sask
7				No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"		Saskatoon
8	Y	self	50	"				none Portland Ore	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	"	Gy	"	Cuchery	W Lord Alt
9	"	"	60	"				" Spokane Wn	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	"	Canada	Port Arthurs Ont
10	"	"	25	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Lt	"	Gy	"	"	"	Manitoulin Ont
11	"	"	155	"				none Portland, Ore	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Med	Blue	"	"	"	Kenmount Ont
12	"	Husb		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	"	Bk	"	"	"	Kellogsley Sask
13	"	self	60	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	"	"	"	"	"	Cod Sask
14	"	"	220	"				" San Francisco Cal	"	Sme	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Blk	Blue	"	Kent	Clyde Place
15	"	"	500	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Gy	"	"	"	@ Carlinville
16	Wife		300	Yes	1903	to then Minn	1903	" Los Angeles Cal	"	6 Me	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Lt	Blue	"	"	"	Arkney
17	Wife		150	No	1891			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Bk	"	"	"	"	Selenda
18	Y	self	1000	Y	1911	Minn	1911	" Spokane Wn	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Lt	"	"	Sweden	Ramsey Ship
19	"	"	1500	No				" Los Angeles Cal	No	Pleas	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Med	Bk	Bk	"	Canada	Kelowna B C
20	"	Husb		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	Petroleum Ont
21	"	father		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	Stony Plain Alt
22	"	"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg
23	"	"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	Rocky Ford Alt
24	Wife			"				San Diego Cal " Husb Retired (Carefully Investigated)	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fr	Hzl	Hzl	"	"	"	Trout Creek Ont
25	"			"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"			"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"			"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"			"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"			"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"			"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Walter Stark

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	CPR Eastport	June 21 1924	CPR	June 21 1924
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	CPR Halifax	1904	Mch	Nov 24 1923
6	Eastport	Nov 24 1923	CPR	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	CPR Halifax	1904	Mch	"
9	CPR Eastport	Nov 24 1923	CPR	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	CPR Quebec	1915	Bronwn	"
15	CPR Quebec	1913	Mch	"
16	CPR NY	1903	Columbia Europ	"
17	WR Quebec	1918	Belgian	"
18	NY	1891	Mch	"
19	CPR Halifax	11-5-23 1907	Tunisian	June 17 1923
20	CPR Eastport	Nov 13 1923	CPR	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	WR Eastport	June 22 1924	WR	June 22 1924
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"
	CPR Can Pac Ry			
	WR Wagon Road			

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, Gorman, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 36

1900753

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	under 16	Quinn (?) Conrad	Cecilia	A.R.# 3	3279	F	S	(Cecilia) none	C/A issued		8-3-48	Canada	German	Canada	Clarebolm Alta	with mother Sheet 35 none	Cal	San Diego
2	do	"	Velma	A.R.# 2	3590009	F	"	File	381/2494		Ver.	nat'z 10/13/48	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	18th 363507	Legace	Marie Therese	51		F	M	File 81/878	Y	Eng	Y	"	Belgian	"	Blairmore Alt	son Andre Dubuisson Charleroi, Belgium	Wis	Racine
4	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																	
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

PNT 2 PT
U ST
GO A
DEB
BNA
IMC

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

53

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JUL 24 1924, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?					Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—				
Line No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is coming to the United States to perform labor if so, kind of work contracted for.	Whether alien has been in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien has been or is coming to the United States in pursuance of an agreement to perform labor. (See Sec. 5 of Act.)	Whether alien has been deported as an anarchist or as a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether alien has been deported as a result of having been a public charge.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
								mother																			
1	Y	mother	20					San Diego, Calif	No	Perm	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			fair	fair	blue	none	Canada	Charlesbourg Alt
2	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Belgium	Charleroi
3	"	self	16	"				Aunt Orleane Legace 209-2nd Ave Seattle Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	CPR Fort Kent	June 22 1924	CPR	June 22 1924
2	"	"	"	"
3	CPR Montreal	1905	Mn P	June 24 1924
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				
	CPR Can Pac Ry			

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

PORT OF GATEWAY, MONTANA

1900/54

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (w. if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	A65588 G.N.H.J.	Mc Leod P.I.	Alexander. D.	24	—	M	S	Coal Miner 569— 7335	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Fernie B.C. alla	Father - John. A. Mc Leod Inverness. Nova Scotia	Wash.	Spokane
2	A65589 G.N.H.J.	Sparkes P.I.	George. D.	19	—	M	S	Laborer 569— 7337	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Jennner alla	Father - Reuben Sparks Jennner, Alberta	Wash	Spokane
3	A65591 G.N.H.J.	Skelton P.I.	Edward	32	—	M	S	Laborer 569— 7338.	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Fernie. B.C.	Father. William Skelton 195 King st E. Toronto, Ont	Wash	Spokane
4	A65592 G.N.H.J.	Sedrovich P.I.	John	21	—	M	S	Laborer 569— 7339.	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Chico-Slovak	Canada	Fernie B.C.	Father. Joseph Sedrovich Fernie. B.C.	Wash	Spokane
5	A65594. G.N.H.J.	Mc Innis P.I.	John. A.	47	—	M	W	Laborer 569— 7341.	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Duck Creek B.C.	Brother. George Mc Innis Chipman New. Brunswick	Mont.	Loveland
6	A65596. G.N.H.J.	Verhoff P.I.	Thomas	41	—	M	M	auto mechanic 569— 7346.	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Hollander	Canada	Waldo. B.C.	Wife Betsey Verhoff Waldo, B.C. Canada	Wash	Spokane
7	A65602. G.N.H.J.	Lillies P.I.	Ernest	38	—	M	S	Farm Laborer 569— 7347	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Calgary alla	Brother. John Lillies Stonewall. Manitoba	Wash	Spokane
8	A65603 Exempt	Danico P.I.	Nicola	36	—	M	M	Miner Exempt under 16.	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Italian	Canada	Fernie B.C.	Wife Amelia Danico Fernie B.C.	Mont.	Butte
9	Under 16. Exempt	" " P.I.	Silvio	5	—	M	S	none				Canada	Italian	Canada	Fernie. B.C.	Mother " " " "	Mont.	Butte
10	Under 16. G.N.H.J.	" " P.I.	John	3	—	M	S	none 569— 7349.				Canada	Italian	Canada	Fernie B.C.	" " " "	Mont.	Butte
11	A65607. G.N.H.J.	Crawford P.I.	Hugh.	26	—	M	S	Laborer 569— 7352	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Saint Walberg Sask	To Brother Rel	Ind.	La Porte
12	A65612. Exempt	Raval P.I.	Rose	27	—	F	W	none Exempt under 16.	Yes	Assyrian	Yes	Canada	Assyrian	Canada	Fernie. B.C.	Bro. In law. John Raval Fernie B.C.	N.Y.	New York City
13	Under 16. Exempt	" " P.I.	Asdine	7	—	F	S	none Exempt under 16.	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	uncle. " " "	"	"
14	Under 16. Exempt	" " P.I.	Olga	5	—	F	S	none Exempt under 16.	No			"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
15	Under 16. G.N.H.J.	" " P.I.	Albert	3	—	M	S	none 569— 7354.	No			"	"	"	"	Father - Samuel Mc Cleary, Wardner. B.C.	N.Y.	Syracuse
16	A65614 G.N.H.J.	Mc Cleary P.I.	James	20	—	M	S	Cook 569— 7355.	Yes	English Can. born	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Wardner B.C.	Cousin. Rocco. Calinaro Fernie. B.C.	Wyo	Cumberland
17	A65615 Exempt	Danico P.I.	Amelia	37	—	F	M	none	Yes	Italian	Yes	Canada	Italian	Canada	Fernie. B.C.	Cousin " " " "	"	"
18	Under 16. Exempt	" " P.I.	Violet	2	—	F	S	none				"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
19	Under 16. G.N.H.J.	" " P.I.	Theodore	1	—	M	S	none 569— 7357				"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
20	A65617. G.N.H.J.	Dragona P.I.	Constantino	56	—	M	M	Plasterer 569— 7360	Yes	Italian	Yes	Canada	Italian	Canada	Fernie B.C.	Wife. Mary Dragona No. Rel Father. Robert P. Lank	Cal	Long Beach
21	A65620	Lank	Hibbert	32	—	M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Elko B.C.	Little York. P.C. Island Canada	Wash	Seattle
22	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																	
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

PNT 1 PT
U T
GO ST
DEB A
BNA
USC

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JUN 24 1924, 19 — CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming in pursuance of previous contract or agreement (Contract Labor Law of 1885 only).	Whether coming by reason of advertisement for laborers.	Whether able to speak English or what other language.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self	$250.00 yes	1923	Wash	June 23 Kingsgate	To visit friend Hugh Mc Carew Northern Hotel Spokane Wash	Yes	3. mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr	Br	Br	No marks	Canada New Brunswick	Moosomen
2	yes	Self	$125.00 no	No			To no one to visit Spokane, Wash.	Yes	3. mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fr	Br	Br	" "	Canada ont.	Kirkwell
3	yes	Self	$120.00 yes	3 mos 1920	Mont	Mar 1920	To no one Spokane. Wash.	Yes	2. mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr	Br	Bl	" "	Ireland	Belfast
4	yes	Self	$120.00 no	No			To no one Spokane Wash	Yes	3. mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Br	Br	Grey	" "	Canada N. B.	Jernie B.C.
5	yes	Self	$145.00 yes	1908 to 1911	Idaho	Aug 1911	To friend William Harper Garland, Montana. Seeking Location	Yes	1. mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Fr	Br	Bl	" "	Canada	Chipman
6	yes	Self	$150.00 yes	1921	Wash	June 1922.	Spokane Wash	Yes	6. mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	—	Fr	Br	Br	" "	Holland	Amsterdam
7	yes	Self	$270.00 yes	1922 Sept	Mont.	1922 Nov	To no one Spokane. Wash	Yes	1. mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fr	Grey	Bl	Scar over left eye brow	Canada Manitoba	Stonewall
8	yes	Self	$65.00 yes	Yes 5 mos 1917	Mont	Nov 1917	To friend Cousin Onido artillo Meadeville. Butte Montana accompanying Father	Yes	3. mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Br	Bl	No marks	Italy	Ortona A. Marie
9	No		With Father	No				Yes	3 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						" "	Canada	Jernie B.C.
10	No		With Father	No			" " "	Yes	3. mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						" "	Canada	Jernie. B.C.
11	yes	Self	$75.00	No			To friend Brother John. D. Crow Ford 247 Monroe St. LaPorte. Indiana	Yes	2. mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Ruddy	Br	Bl	" "	Ireland	Raceview
12	yes	Self	$170.00 yes	Yes 1913	Wash	Dec 1913.	To visit Brother George Dawrence Syrian Trading Co 28 Washington st. New York. City	Yes	5 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Blk	Br	" "	Assyria	Beyrut
13	yes	Mother	With Mother	No			accompanying Brother	Yes	5 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						" "	Canada	Jernie B.C.
14	No		"	No			" " "	Yes	5 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						" "	Canada	Jernie. B.C.
15	No		"	No			" " "	Yes	5 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						" "	Canada	Jernie B.C.
16	yes	Self	$100.00	No			To visit sister Mrs C. Mc Coll 610- E. Colonial St. Syracuse Ny	Yes	6. wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fr	Br	Bl	" "	Ireland	Belfast
17	yes	Husband	With Husband	Yes	1914	N. Y.	To join husband Nicola Dalmicq Cumberland Wyo accompanying Mother to join Father who preceded them	Yes	6 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Blk	Br	" "	Italy	Ivra. Mara Kied
18	No		With Mother	No				Yes	6. mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						" "	Canada	Jernie B.C.
19	No		"	No			" " " " "	Yes	6. mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						" "	Canada	Jernie B.C.
20	yes	Self	$200.00 yes	1906 - 1917 1918	Cal	May 1918	To friend Rocl Piola 5067 E. Seaside Boulevard Long Beach Cal.	Yes	5 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dk	Blk	Bl	" "	Italy	Artogna Ann. Chiell
21	yes	Self	$83.00 yes	1923 6 mos	Wash	Aug 1923	To no one. To visit Seattle. Wash.	Yes	1 mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fr	Br	Bl	" "	Canada P. E. Isld	Little York.
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Francis A. Hart
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

"Class—E"

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Gateway	Nov. 3rd 1923	G. N. R.	Nov. 3rd 1923.
2	Gateway	Nov. 3rd 1923	G. N. R.	Nov. 3rd 1923.
3	Montreal	Unknown	Unknown G.N.R.	Nov. 3rd 1923.
4	Gateway	Nov. 5th 1923	G.N.R	Nov. 5th 1923.
5	Gateway	Nov. 6th 1923.	G.N.R. G.N.R.	Nov 6th 1923.
6	Portland	Aug 1909	Canada G.N.R.	Nov. 8th 1923.
7	Gateway	Nov 18th 1923	G.N.R.	Nov. 13th 1923.
8	New York	June 28th 1914	G.N.R Verona G.N.R	Nov. 13th 1923
9	Gateway	Nov. 13th 1923	G.N.R. G.N.R.	Nov. 13th 1923
10	Gateway	Nov. 13th 1923	G.N.R.	Nov 13th 1923
11	Montreal	oct- 1920	G.N.R. Pretorian G.N.R.	Nov. 17th 1923.
12	New York	Dec 1913	Unknown G.N.R	Nov 23rd 1923.
13	Gateway	Nov. 25th 1923.	G.N.R G.N.R	Nov 23rd 1923.
14	Gateway	Nov. 23rd 1923	G.N.R G.N.R	Nov. 23rd 1923.
15	Gateway	Nov. 23rd 1923	G.N.R. G.N.R	Nov. 23rd 1923.
16	Quebec	oct 1918	Tunisian G.N.R	Nov. 28th 1923.
17	New York	June 1914	Verona G.N.R	Nov. 24th 1923
18	Gateway	Nov 24th 1923	G. N. R. G.N.R	Nov. 24th 1923.
19	Gateway	Nov 24th 1923	G. N. R G.N.R	Nov. 24th 1923.
20	New York	May 1906	Ruiz - Oscar G.N.R.	Nov. 24th 1923
21	Gateway	Nov 24th 1923	G.N.R	Nov 24th 1923.
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

G. N. R.-GREAT NORTHERN RAILWAY

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO .....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. V

1900/55

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF GATEWAY, MONTANA

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether has a ticket through to final destination.
	G. N. H.J.	P.J. F.&M.				569		7343.						Sask		Brother Alphonse Biern			
1	A65599. G.N.H.J.	Biern P.J. F.&M.	John	32	—	M	S	Farmer 7344.	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Canada	Salvadore	Salvadore. Sask	Ore	Portland	German
2	A65600 G.N.H.J.	Peterson P.J. F.&M.	William	53	—	M	M	Laborer 7345	yes	English	yes	Norway	Scand.	Canada	Waldo. B.C.	wife – Cornelia. Peterson Waldo. B.C	Wash	Spokane	Norway
3	A65601. G.N.H.J.	Headman P.J. F.&M.	Leander	37	—	M	S	Laborer 7345-A	yes	English	yes	Sweden	Scand	Canada	Waldo. B.C	No. Rel.	Wash	Spokane	Sweden
4	A65611. G.N.H.J.	Larsen P.J. F.&M.	Iver	33	—	M	S	Laborer 7356	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scand	Canada	Plato. Sask	No – Rel	Wash	Lester	Norway
5	A65616 Exempt under 16	Porri, P.J. F.&M.	Lucia	25	—	F	M	none	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Canada	Fernie. B.C.	No – Rel	Wyo.	Cumberland	Italy
6	"	" "	Oscar	3	—	M	S	none				"	"	"	" "	No – Rel	"	"	"
7	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																		
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

PNT 1 PT
A T
GB ST 5
DEB A
BNA
USC

6

55

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—433

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS D.

MONTH OF JUN 24 1924, 19

List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether able to read or write.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether a citizen of the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Race or people.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining or teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to have personally applied for and obtained visa and passport.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self	$ 60.00	No				To first Cousin Mrs Adam Schell Portland Oregon	Yes	2. yrs.	No		No	No	No	No-No	No	No	Good	No.	5	9	Ruddy	Br	Bl	No. Marks	Germany	Krim
2	yes	Self	$ 125.00	Yes	1903 to 1910	Minn.	April 1910	To first daughter Mrs Dougi Lovejoy 639 Riley ave. Hillyard. Wash.	Yes	3. Mos.	No		No	No	No	No-No	No	No	Good	No.	5	9	Ruddy	Grey	Bl	" "	Norway	Cornik
3	yes	Self	$ 71.00	No				To cousin Frank Osbarson 126- adam place. Bend. oregon	Yes	3. Mos.	No		No	No	No	No-No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr	Br	Bl	" "	Sweden	Pedio
4	yes	Self	$ 300.00 cash	No				To Sister Mrs O. W. Blue Lester. Logan.	Yes	2. Wks	No		No	No	No	No-No	No	No	Good	No	6	—	Fr	Br	Br	Scar on Back of left Hand	Norway	Lunner
5	yes	Husband	Husband	Yes	Trans	N. Y	Nov 1922	To Jim Husband George Prej Cumberland. Wyo.	Yes	5. Mos	No		No	No	No	No-No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr	Br	Br	No Marks	Italy	Tora Maria
6	No		Mother	Yes	1922	N. Y	1922	accompanying Mother & Father Cumberland. Wyo	Yes	5 Mos	No		No	No	No	No-No	No	No	Good	No						" "	"	"
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
20																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
29																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Frances A. Hark
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

CLASS D.

CLASS D.

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 34 Seaport of Landing.	35 Date of Landing.	36 Name of SS.	37 Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	apr-19th 1922.	G.N.R. Pittsburg G.N.R.	Nov. 9th 1923
2	New York	aug. 1923	King Ocean. G.N.R.	Nov. 12th 1923.
3	St. John	apl. 19th 1922.	Montclair G.N.R.	Nov. 12th 1923.
4	Quebec	July 1923	Astonia G.N.R.	Nov. 22nd 1923.
5	New York	Nov 14th 1922	Sirili G.N.R.	Nov. 24th 1923
6	New York	Nov 14th 1922.	Sirili G.N.R.	Nov. 24th 1923.
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

G. N. R.-GREAT NORTHERN RAILWAY

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—**See list of races printed on back of this sheet.** The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—**The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).**

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—418

Form I—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. I

1900/56

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Lynden Washington

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether ap... been ad... dian citizen...
	P.O.															Father: George Snowden			
1	136173	Snowden	John	27		M	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada BC	Lethbridge	Lethbridge Alberta	Ore	Gladstone	England
	P.O.															Mother: Mrs Rosina Snowden			
X 2	136299	Sealey	Maude Alice	33		F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada BC	Milner	48 Tonquay St Harrow Road Paddington Eng	Wash	Seattle	Canada
				Mate.					3/24							Grand Mother: Mrs Rosina Snowden			
3	Under 16	Sealey	Victor Harry	15		M	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada BC	Milner	48 Tonquay St Harrow Road Paddington Eng	Wash	Seattle	Canada
																Grand Mother: Mrs Rosina Snowden			
4	Under 16	Sealey	Elmer Harold	12		M	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada BC	Milner	48 Tonquay St Harrow Road Paddington Eng	Wash	Seattle	Canada
	P.O.															Grand Mother: Mrs Rosina Snowden			
5	136838	Carmichael	Fenie Selena	26		F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scand	Canada BC	Aldergrove	Aldergrove BC	Wash	Lynden	U.S.
																Father: Thomas Brandt Carmichael			
6	Under 16	Carmichael	Fern Verona	5		F	S	None	No	Child	No	Canada	Scotch	Canada BC	Aldergrove	Aldergrove BC	Wash	Lynden	Canada
7	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																		
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

PNT ____ PT ____
U ____ T ____
GO ____ ST ____
DLB ____ A ____
BWA ____
WSC ____

6

Total passengers . . . . . ____

U. S. citizens . . . . . ____

Aliens . . . . . ____

56

X Sealey, Ernest Reginald 18 Male Spokane, Wash.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—418

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF June 1924, 19

E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. 68 List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able, had been assaulted and robbed, or not.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to foreign country, to come to the United States temporarily, or to remain permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City, or town.
1	Auto	Self	$25.00	Yes	1923	Gladstone Oregon	May 1924	Friend: J. A Reid Gladstone Oregon	No	Per	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11½	Ruddy	Lt	Blue	No Marks	England	Yorkshire County Halifax
2	Auto	Husband	$20.00	Yes	June 1910	Wash. Spokane	Oct 1912	No Address Seattle Wash.	No	Per	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Ruddy	Lt Br	Br	Tip of left thumb off	England	London
3	Auto	Father	—	Yes	June 1910	Wash.	1912	No Address Seattle Wash.	No	Per	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Lt Br	Br	No Marks	Canada BC	Fernie BC
4	Auto	Father	—	No	—	—	—	No Address Seattle Wash	No	Per	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Med	Lt Br	Br	Top of left thumb off Index finger left	Canada BC	Vancouver BC
5	Auto	Self	$100.00	Yes	Date 1898	Morris Illinois	Dec 1917	Mother: Mrs Ellen Hamer Lynden, Wash. Grandmother: Mrs Ellen Hamer.	No	Per	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med	Lt Br	Grey	Index finger	US	Morris Ill.
6	Auto	Mother	—	No	—	—	—	Lynden Wash.	No	Per.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Fair	Lt.	Blue	No Marks	Canada BC	Cloverdale BC
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Obed A Davis
Inspector In Charge

Fulton H Small
Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1924
1	Halifax	April 1910	Virginia	May 26
2	Quebec	July 1907	Lakebrie	June 1
3	Lyndon	June 1 1924	UR	June 1
4	Lyndon	June 1 1924	UR	June 1
5	Lyndon	June 23 1924	UR	June 23
6	Lyndon	June 1 1924	UR	June 23
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1900/57

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF MARCUS, WASH.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether in possession of $50
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	67844	Simmons	Wm. Edward	42		M	M	60965 Builder	yes	Eng	yes	Can	Eng	BC	Nelson	friend. Miss Phyllis Thompson - Nelson	Calif.	Long Beach	Eng
2	67845	"	Amy	39		F	M	60964 Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Under 16	"	Frank	10		M	S	63900	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
4	67853	Owens	Kathleen	21		F	S	60963 Teacher	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Salmon Arm	father — Pat - Salmon Arm	Mont	Libby	
5	67858	Robinson	Tom Allan	42		M	M	67704 mechanic	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	Trail	friend Mrs. Walter Robinson - Trail	Ida	Pocatello	Eng.
6	67857	De Kuyper	Fred	22		M	S	60965 mechanic	"	Belg. Eng	"	"	Belg.	"	Nelson	niece, Mrs Evelyn Mackey — Nelson	"	Kellogg	Belg.
7	67860	Vallance	Chas. Henry	25		M	S	60967 worker	"	Eng	"	"	Scotch	"	Kaslo	father, John - Kaslo	Wn	Spokane	
8	67866	Stewart	Herbert John	37		M	M	67709 Carpenter	"	Eng	"	9/12/30	"	"	Lumberton	father, Robt — Fergus, Ont.	"	"	
9	67869	Nusca	Maria	43		F	M	60968 none	"	Ital.	"	"	Ital.	"	Trail	bro. Pietro Laurente - Trail	Ida	Kellogg	Italy
10	67871	Malloch	Edward St. John	46		M	M	60969 Electrician	"	Eng	"	"	Scotch	"	Nelson	Uncle Chas Roberts - Coulter, Alberta, Can.	Calif	S. F.	
11	67872	"	Dorothy Kate	35		F	M	60970 none	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	"	"	"	"	Eng
12	Under 16	"	Dorothy Mary	4		F	S	67713	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	sis.	"	"	"
13	67882	Kelley	Mary Eliz	65		F	M	67714 nurse	yes	Ver. Natz. 3/4/42 #21-22838			Irish	"	Vernon	Mrs. Fannie Pratt — Vernon	Wn.	Spokane	
14	67880	"	Florence Belle	30		F	S	67715	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	67881	"	Edith Mary	22		F	S	none Honolulu 6/1/40	"	a.R.#5782627.			Scotch	"	Gt. Forks	mrs. E. Carson — Strathcona, Sask.	"	Danville	
16	1017.3	Blakley	Joseph	39		M	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	48
17	1017.4	"	Ruby M	28		F	M	none Ver. Natz 5/21/42 #24-46559	"	a.R.#3639332			"	"	"	"	"	"	—
18	Under 16	"	Lamoine O.	11		M	S	"	"	a.R.#3639334.			Ver. natz. 2/11/42 #24-15303	"	"	"	"	"	
19	"	"	Forest V	6		M	S	"	"	a.R.#5782626.			"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	"	"	Adrian D	2		M	S	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	48
21	DEBARRED	Yingling	Michael Geo	42		M	D	farmer	yes	"	yes	"	Dutch 19	"	Nakusp	son, Henry — Nakusp	"	Colville	
22	DEBARRED	McMillen	Hilda	39	CERTIFIED	F	Wid	"	"	"	"	"	" 19	"	"	" Harold — "	"	Seattle	—
23	80396	Putzel	Louis James	41		M	M	"	"	Eng. Aust.	"	"	Aust.	"	Greenwood	friend Tony Horovatin - Midway, BC	Mont	Butte	Aust.
24	Under 16	"	John Michael	14		M	S	none	"	Eng	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
25	"	"	Mary Josephine	11		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
26	"	"	Annie Eliz.	8		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
27	"	"	Pauline Johanna	6		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
28	DEBARRED	Gemiaff	Michael	21		M	M	farm hand	yes	Eng	yes	"	Russ 19 Turk	"	Kamsack	father, Pete — Kamsack. Mother, mrs. A. Parry,	Oreg	Portland	
29	80399	Dickson	Evelyn Mary Alice	23		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	Irish	BC	Nelson	Box 205 S. N. Vancouver, BC	Wn.	Marcus	—
30	67890	Hintz	Anna Mary	16		F	S	60971 student	"	"	"	"	Germ	"	Waneta	mother Sarah Hintz, Waneta	"	Spokane	—

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

PNT PT
U I
GO ST
DEB A
BNA
USC

30

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 30

57 L. J. Haught
Broodall

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JUN 24 1924, 19 — CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien has been in prison or almshouse within five years previous to coming to the United States. (See Immigration Act of 1917.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been deported.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	300	yes	2 yrs	Wn	1922	W. E. Williams 85 N. Daisy Long Beach	yes	5 mo	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	med	brn	blue	none	Eng	Hull
2	.	husband #	.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..						do				5	4	..	br	br	..	..	London
3	..	father	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..												fair	..	blue	..	BC	Victoria
4	yes	self	15	no	—	—	—	cousin. Mrs. A. W. Brooks – Libby, mont	..	3 mo	..									5	3	..	dark	blue	..	..	Revelstoke
5	..	..	140	yes	1903- 1903	Wy	1903	friend Edw Fasto - Pocatello	..	2 mo	..									5	10½	med	gy	br	..	Eng	Sunderland
6	yes	..	160	..	1918- 1920	Wn	1920	uncle. Cyril DeKeyser – Kellogg	..	2 wks.	..									5	5	fair	lt br	gy	..	Belgium	Jemmeton
7	..	..	55	no	—	—	—	friend Earl Nelson – no add – Spokane	..	4 mo	..									5	8	..	..	blue	..	BC	Kaslo
8	..	..	150	yes	1916- 1922	2 yrs Va.	Dec 1922	no add.	..	3 mo	..									5	8½	..	br	..	..	Ont	Rockwood
9	yes	husband	46	..	I. I.	Ny	1908	husband, Peter – Kellogg	..	5 mo	..									5	5	med	gy	br	..	Italy	Galliano
10	Retired	self	400	..	-	Wis	1880	bro-in-law, Chas. Bacon – 1114 Oak St, L.F.	..	..	..									5	8	..	br	hzl	..	Ont	Ottawa
11	.	husband	#	no	—	—	—		..	Perm	..									4	8	..	.	blue	..	Eng	London
12	..	father	..	..	—	—	—	See C.O. Ctf. 6/14811 A/S of 1453/33 - 26 418/24	..	..	..											..	..	hzl	..	..	..
13	yes	self	80	yes	1906- 1922	Conn. Wn	1922	uncle Rev. C.C. Curry, Spokane	..	2 mo	..									5	6	..	..	blue	..	Ont.	Tweed
14	..	..	50	..	1918- 1921	Wn.	1921	..	..	..	..									5	8½	..	dk	br	..	NB	Fredericton
15	..	..	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..									5	7	..	br	blue	..	..	Maplewood
16	—	..	550	..	visit	Wyo	1920	no	No	Perm	..									5	6	dk	dk	br	..	Ont	Perth
17	—	husband	#	..	1896- 1912	Minn	1912	..	..	..	..									5	4	..	.	gy	..	Minn	Foston
18	—	father	..	no	—	—	—	..	..	..	..											..	br	..	..	Sask	Kindersley
19	—	..	..	..	—	—	—	..	..	..	..											..	..	..	..	..	..
20	—	..	..	..	—	—	—	..	..	..	..														..	BC	Gr. Forks
21	yes	self	31	yes	1912- 1913 1916	Pa-Wn	1916	friend, Dan Diehl – Colville	..	..	..									5	7	med	gy blk	gy	..	Pa	Altoona
22	Retired	husband Jingling	60	..	1910- 1914 1922	Wn-Ore	1922	dtr, Lodie McMillan, c/o Barton & Co., Seattle	..	..	..									5	4	..	br	blue	..	NS	Halifax
23	—	self	200	..	1877- 1908 1924	Wn mont Colo.	1924	bro., Frank 52 Lincoln Ave., Meddleville, Butte	..	..	..									5	6	dk	gy	br	scar bridge of nose	Austria	Rosena
24	—	father	#	.	visit	Wn	..	..	..	..	..											med	br	..	none	BC	Gr. Forks
25	—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..											fair	blk	blue	..	..	Greenwood
26	—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..											..	br	br	..	..	"
27	—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..											.	blk	..	..	..	..
28	Yes	self	34	no	—	—	—	sister. Mrs Fannie Slatoff, no add, Portland	..	..	..									5	9	..	..	..	scar R. upper lip scar over left eye	Sask.	Kenaeck
29	Man	fiancée	#	no	—	—	—	fiancé Dr F. Harrigan, Mansfield	..	..	..									5	3	..	br	blue	none	Ont	Hamilton
30	Yes	mother	#	yes	visit	mont	1910	bro, John, 2616 E. Broadway, Spokane	yes	5 mo	..									5	5	dk	..	br	scar on lip	BC	Trail

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	St. John	1903	Lake Erie	Oct. 25, 1923
2	Montreal	1911	Ionian	"
3	—	—	—	"
4	—	—	—	Oct. 27
5	Wf Quebec	1902 1919	Umbria !	29 "
6	Montreal	1911	Victorian	"
7	—	—	—	30 "
8	—	—	—	Nov. 1 "
9	Wf	1908	?	" "
10	Quebec	1919	Scand	2 "
11	"	1919 1916	Scand Ireland	" "
12	"	1919	Scand.	" "
13	—	—	—	3 "
14	—	—	—	" "
15	—	—	—	" "
16	—	—	—	May 26, 1924 Highway
17	—	—	—	" "
18	—	—	—	" "
19	—	—	—	" "
20	—	—	—	" "
21	—	—	—	May 27 Gr N Ry
22	—	—	—	" "
23	Wf	1897	?	28 Highway
24	—	—	—	" "
25	—	—	—	" "
26	—	—	—	" "
27	—	—	—	" "
28	—	—	—	29 Gr N Ry
29	—	—	—	30 "
30	—	—	—	Nov 6, 1923 "

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

1900/58

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF MARCUS, WASH.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.
1	80411	Erickson	Erick	60		m	s	farmer	yes	Eng & Nor.	yes	Can	Scand	alien	Etzikom	bro., Andrew — Nelson, BC	Wn.	Seattle	bro.
2	80418	Sinclair	Hugh	59		"	m	"	"	Eng	"	"	Scotch	BC	Kamloops	son, Robt — Vancouver, BC	"	Colville	Indian
3	80420	"	James Donald	32		"	"	gen. mech	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
4	80419	"	Rena	29		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
5	Under 14	"	Ethel Mgt.	8		"	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
6	DEPARRED	Munty	Henry	70		m	"	farm hand	"	"	"	"	Russ	"	Donald	father, Gottlieb — Emerson, man	Ida	St. Maries	—
7	80426	Fisher	Alexander Laurence	33		"	"	locomotive engr	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Penticton	sister, Mrs. Elgar Simpson — Hollywood, Cal	Wn.	Spokane	Scotland
8	67861	Barker	Wm. Jas.	63		"	m	mine supt.	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	Nelson	sister-in-law, mrs. Chas. Rowe — Nelson	Oreg	Portland	Eng.
9	67862	"	Annie	50		f	w	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Under 16	"	Geo. Stanley	13		m	s	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
11	67892	Murrell	Geo. Adrian	19		"	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kelowna	father — Geo. — Kelowna	"	"	Eng.
12	67906	Farrell	Browell John	14		"	"	student	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Nelson	mother, Elizabeth — Baker St. Nelson	Wn	Spokane	—
13	67924	Fieldhouse	Geo. Wm.	14		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	"	sister, M. Erickson — Nelson	Calif.	Los Angeles	—
14	67923	Wardle	John Scott	58		"	m	farmer	"	Eng & Wales	"	"	Scotch	"	"	friend, J. D. Kerr — Nelson	La	New Orleans	Eng.
15	67924	"	Ethel Hope	34		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotland
16		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																	
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

PNT PT
U I
GO ST
DEB 1 A 15c
BkA
ISC

15

Total passengers 15
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 15

L. O. Knight

58 Woodall
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JUN 24 1924, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether any land has been previously owned or occupied.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	300 yes		1914-1924	Wis	no add	no	Farm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	med	dk	blue	none	Norway	Christiana
2	"	"	50 "		1884	Mich	1884	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Inverness
3	"	"	150 "		1922-1923	Wis & Ida	1923	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bl	gr	scar r. cheek	Ont.	Hanlock
4	"	husband	# "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	none	BC	Kamloops
5	"	father	" "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	blue	"	"	"
6	have	self	36 "		visit	N D	—	friend Edw. Nelson, St. Maries Ida.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	blond	"	"	Wash	Enerson
7	"	"	40 "		1914-1916	Wis.	1916	no add	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	red	brgn	"	"	Scotland	Dundee
8	yes	"	500 "		1896-1923	Mont.	1923	dtr., Mrs. S. Lamont 569 Belmont St., Portland	yes	4 mo	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	gr	br	"	Eng	St. Earth
9	"	husband	# "		visit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Austell
10	"	father	" "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	br	br	"	BC	Nelson
11	no	self	100 no		—	—	—	no add	"	1 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	red	blue	"	Eng.	Earthenware
12	have	father	50 yes		1921 1922 1923	Wis	1923	Lyon School — Spokane	"	6 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br	"	"	Ont.	Chapham
13	yes	self	60 no		—	—	—	old., Thos. A. — 3741 Edinhurst ave - Los Angeles	"	3 wk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med	"	"	"	Alta	Wetord
14	"	"	300 yes		visit	Cal Wa. La	1923	no add	"	5 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	br	"	Eng	Manchester
15	"	husband	# "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dk	blue	"	Scotland	Glasgow
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—28

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	NY	May 1874	Sweve	June 2 1924	Gn Ry.
2	Quebec	1883	Cedar	June 17	"
3	—	—	—	"	"
4	—	—	—	"	"
5	—	—	—	"	"
6	—	—	—	19	"
7	Halifax	Apl. 1908	Corinthian	20	"
8	NY	1859	?	Oct. 31, 1923	"
9	"	1887	?	"	"
10	—	—	—	"	"
11	?	1911	Canada	Nov. 8	Highway
12	—	—	—	14	Gn Ry
13	—	—	—	22	"
14	Montreal	1921	Melita	24	"
15	"	"	"	24	"
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 3

1900/59

PORT OF MARCUS, WASH.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether ex-soldier, ex-sailor, or ex-marine.
1	DEBARRED	Maureen 2nd	Louis John Hubert	38		m	D	Lieutenant	yes	Dutch-Fr	yes	Netherlands	Dutch	38 Holland	Okanogan	friend Dr. Gotna, Okanogan Mission wife, Mary Port Bridger	Wn.	Spokane	no
2	DEBARRED	Tomich "	Michovil	49	CERTIFIED	"	m	Sh. miner	"	Slav	"	Jugoslavia	Slav	38 "	Jugoslavia	Canada Jugoslavia wife, Jennie Port Bridger	Mont.	Butte	"
3	DEBARRED	Antonich "	Gospar	45		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	38 "	Nelson	Jugoslavia (resdd in Canada)	"	Anaconda	"
4	67883	Kaiff 2nd	Elenor Ann	30		f	wd	Housekeeper	"	Eng.	"	Eng.	Eng.	Alta.	Elkhorn Creek	Mr. Mrs. Peter Bergos Elkhorn Creek	Wn.	Seattle	
5	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																		
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

PNT PT
D T
GO 3 A 1 ST
DEB
B. A.
U.S.C.

4-

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 4

L T C Haight
B Woodall
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

59

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

Class D

MONTH OF JUN 24 1924, 19

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?					Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last Admittance from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to remain in U.S. permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Race.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able to read or write.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	100	yes	1921	N.J.	1921	no address	no	years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	ruddy	gr. b.	blue	flat topped ears	Holland	Vaghel-prov.
2	none	"	300	"	1907-1912	Mont	1912	Frenko Povelich, 220 Curtis St, Butte	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	br	"	blind left eye	Jugoslavia	Post Ribber
3	"	"	500	"	1914-1920	"	1920	Bro. John Chanteau 3705 Chanteau St, Anaconda	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	—	"	"
4	yes	"	100	no	—	—	—	mrs. leo miller, 511 - 2d Ave. N., Seattle	yes	6 wks.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gr. b.	blue	—	Eng.	Cumberland
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
29																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

55-69

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N Y.	Aug 1924	Ordona	June 6, 1924
2	Quebec	June 1923	Ausonia	June 12, 1923
3	Quebec	June 1923	Ausonia	"
4	Quebec	June 1919	?	Nov. 6, 1925
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

N Y Aug 1907 Manchuria Washington — N Y Aug 1911 Manchuria — G N Ry. " "

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO _____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, _____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

PORT OF METALINE FALLS, WASH.

14—413

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether or has been ma... dian citizenship.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1		No TRANSACTIONS																	
2		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																	
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Total passengers 0

U. S. citizens . . . . . _____

Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—413

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF JUN 1924, 19

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?					Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—				
On List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Race (or nationality, as the law refers to race or nationality in such cases, which?)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether any had been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1								No Transactions																			
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—699

Immigrant Inspector
(Excepted)

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

PORT OF NORTH PORTAL, WASHINGTON

1900/60

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Ultimate destination.
	Sec 569— 67708															Sister Mrs Jennie Perry			
1	74408	Brown	Margaret Ellen	49		F.	M.	None	Eng		Eng	Can	Eng	Ble	Trail	Edmonton Alta	Cal	Fresno	N.D.
2	Sec 80400	Richards	Arthur	25		M.	S.	Mechanic	"		"	"	"	"	"	Bro. John Richards Rossland, Ble	Ill	Moline	Eng
3	Sec 80401	Glover	Alice Elena	28		F.	M.	None	"		"	"	"	"	Rossland	Husb Phillip Glover Rossland, Ble	"	"	"
4	Under 16 accomp Parents	"	Phillip Edw	10		M.	—	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
5	Under 16 accomp Parents	"	Irene Lillian	8		F.	—	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
6	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																		
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

PT / T / ST / A

RNT 5
U
GO
DEB
BNA
USC

5

Total passengers 5
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 5

60

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JUN 24 1924, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
								Son																			
1	Ticket	Husb	With husb	Y	1874 1886	Calif	June 1923	J. W. Brown 2703 Richmond Ave	No	Born	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Gre	Blue	—	Calif	Roseville
2	"	Self	156	Y	1919 1920	Ill	1920	Father Thos Richards-Holmes Ill	Y	Dress	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dk Bro	Gre	—	Eng.	Brown Hills
3	"	Husb	100	Y	1909 1912	Ill	1912	Father Thos Richards	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Lt Bro	Gre	—	"	Brown Hills
4	—	—	—	No	—	—	—	" " "	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	No	—	—	—	Lt	Blue	—	Ore	Rossland
5	"	—	—	"	—	—	—	" " "	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	—	—	—	Bro	Blue	—	"	"
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											

Leslie H Knight
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N Port	11/1/23	Canto	11/1/23
2	N Port	6/2/24	Canto	
	Quebec	Liger 1908	Virginian	6/2/24
3	N Port	6/2/24	Canto	
	Quebec	Liger 1908	Virginian	6/2/24
4	N Port	6/2/24	Canto	6/2/24
5	N Port	6/2/24	Canto	6/2/24
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The answer should give in each case the amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

1900/61

PORT OF OROVILLE, WASH.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.
1	Returned	Carlson B.S.I.	Johan J. G.	25		M	S.	Section man B.C.	yes	Engl.	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Canada	Princeton	Bro. Oscar, Princeton BC	Wash	Seattle	no
2	GR.76607	Mitchell M.D.M.	Arthur E.	19		"	"	Form 569 a 44115 Truck Pack	"	"	"	Engl.	Engl.	"	Keremeos.	Mo. Mathilda, Keremeos.	"	"	"
3	BC 1173813	Oliver 441/1157	Mildred F.	22		F.	"	Form 569 a 44241 Music Teacher	"	Form 505 issued	3/28/39	"	"	"	Kelowna BC	Bro. Derick, Kelowna BC	Calif	Lindsey	"
4	4178876	"	Thomas H.	21		M	"	Form 569 a 44242 Truck Driver	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																		
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

4

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

61

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—619

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF JUN 24 1924, 19 — CLASS D

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to return to country of which he is a citizen or subject after temporary stay in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, what?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Gr. pass.	200.00	no	—	—	—	no	yes	3 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	6	1/2	Med.	Lt. Br.	Lt. Blue	Scar on left cheek	Sweden	Langasjö
2	no	Self	65.00	yes	1919	Texas Work	1919	H. A. Thomas, 626-14th Ave E.	"	2 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Gray	None	England	Essex
3	yes	"	300.00	no	—	—	—	" Mrs. Alfred Jenkin, 433 So. Miragie St.	"	3 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Lt. Blue	"	"	Stanhope
4	"	"	400.00	yes	4 yrs	Calif	1923	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Bentley
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

Dominicus Mackie
Insp

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

30—

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Québec	5-1922	S.N. Montcalm	6-9-24
2	St John	4-7-'19	S.N. Scotian	11-7-23
3	Montr	8-10-'22	Roy-auto Canada	11-14-'23
4	Halifax	10-17-20	Roy-auto Saxonia	"
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

S.S. ____GREAT NORTHERN RY.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—418

Form 1 Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

1900/62

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF OROVILLE, WASH.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.
								Ins. 45 3/30			Dep. 4/3/43								
1	4173863	Forster	B.S.I. Katherine L.	40		F	M	Form 269a 44231 J. H. writer	Engl.		yes	Canada	Engl.	Canada	Penticton BC	Cou. Dr. Glendalane, cor. Pacific & Dundas, Toronto	Calif	Glendale	—
2	4173864	L"	" Hubert H.	17		M	S	Form 269a 44230 M. S. Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
3	4173865	Leet	" Sarah L.	73		F	W	Form 269a 44232 F. W. None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
4	4173866	Haynes	" M.D.M. Geo. Wm	24		M	S	Form 269a 44233 M. S. Dr. miner	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Kelowna BC	Fa. John — Kelowna BC	"	Los Angeles	—
5	4173872	Bourke	" Harold E.	24		M	S	Form 269a 44238 power operator	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Edmond — "	"	"	—
6	4173871	Buck	" Francis C.	25		M	S	Form 269a 44236 M. Electrical	"	"	"	"	Engl.	"	"	Wf. Hazel M — "	"	"	—
7	4173868	Stoordy	" Chas. W.	22		M	S	Form 269a 44235 S. Painter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fa. Thomas — "	"	"	—
8	4173867	Stewart	" Wm	21		M	S	Form 269a 44234	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" John A — "	"	"	—
		LA 4921 O 1-30 HA 2nd 8-14-36 SAN FRANCISCO N-400																	
9	4173878	Longstaff	" Robert A.	18		M	S	Form 269a 44244 M. Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fr. Clarence J. Duncan, Kelowna BC	"	Alameda	—
10	4173879	"	" Myrtle K.	19		F	S	Form 269a 44245 F. None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fa. John Brooks, Penticton BC	"	"	—
11	4173883	Callaghan	" James G.	27		M	S	Form 269a 44249 M. S. Teacher	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Keremeos, BC	Mo. Olivia M. — Keremeos, BC	Wash	Seattle	—
12	4173882	Richardson	" Lena F.	29		F	S	Form 269a 44251 F. Waitress	+ oth issued 4/20/43 at Portland Sea/Sea			"	Scotch	"	Hedley BC	Fa. Benjamin — So. Wellington BC	"	Wenatchee	—
13	4173884	Christie	" Douglas G.	19		M	S	Form 269a 44252 M. M. Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Keremeos, BC	" George — Keremeos, BC	"	Ennacle	—
14	4173898	Wattock	" Horace A.	20		M	S	Form 269a 44264 S. Motor mech	"	"	"	"	Engl.	"	Vernon BC	Fa. Edward — Vernon BC	Ore	Portland	—
15	4173897	Rowland	" John	44		M	M	Form 269a 44262 M. Rancher	"	"	"	"	Welsh	"	"	Wf. Jane — "	Calif	Los Angeles	—
16	4173896	Deever	" Joseph C.	37		M	M	Form 269a 44263 Fruit grower	Ver. Nat'z		2/21/30	"	Irish	"	"	" Clara — "	Ore	Portland	—
17	76627	Toetzel	" Ezra M	40		M	M	Form 269a 44276 S. Farmer	"	"	"	"	Engl.	"	Oyama BC	Bro. Chas. Bradford, Ont	Calif	Orland	—
18	76623	Jones	" Raj. S.	28		M	S	Form 269a 44272 M.	"	"	"	"	Welsh	"	Okanogan Center BC	Fa. Sherman — Okanogan Center, BC	"	San Jose	—
19	76624	"	" Edith W.	30		F	M	Form 269a 44273 F. None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"	"	"	—
20	Under 16	"	" Alton W.	5		M	S	"	no	Under 16	no	"	Welsh	"	"	"	"	"	—
21	"	"	" Helen V.	10		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
22	4840705	McVaigh	" Gerald F.	25		M	M	Form 269a 44277 M. Farmer	yes	Engl.	yes	"	Scotch	"	Kelowna BC	Fa. Wm — Calgary, Alta	Ore	Portland	—
23	4840716	Doherty	" Harold M.	31		M	M	Form 269a 44288 Contractor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vernon BC	Mo. Sarah L. — Vernon, BC	Calif	L. F.	—
24	4840717	"	" Mary L.	23		F	M	Form 269a 44289 F. None	"	"	"	"	Engl.	"	"	"	"	"	—
25	4840718	Erickson	" John A	53		M	M	Form 269a 44290 M. Rancher	"	"	"	"	Scand.	"	Penticton BC	Sis. Cecilia Lyon, Hedley BC	Wash	Dryden	—
26	4840719	"	" Margaret	45		F	M	Form 269a 44291 F. None	"	"	"	"	Engl.	"	"	"	"	"	—
27	74864	Jordan	" Myron N.	71		M	M	Form 269a 44293 M. Salesman	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Oliver BC	Fr. Mrs. Chas. Menaut, Oliver BC	Wisc	Superior	—
28	74865	"	" Ida D	64		F	M	Form 269a 44294 F. None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
29	76628	Hanrahan	" Patrick	45		M	S	Form 269a 44295 M. Laborer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Vancouver BC	Sis. Minnie McDonald, New Glasgow, N.S.	Wash	Spokane	—
30	76629	Bronson	" John D.	29		M	M	" M. Farmer	"	"	"	"	Engl.	"	Hardesty Alta.	Wf. Harriet, Hardesty, Alta	"	Seattle	—
		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																	

PNT 2 PT
U ST
GO A 28
DEB
BNA
ISC

30

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

62

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—418

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JUN 24 1924, 19 — CLASS E

(OVER)

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read and understand some language? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and by what law.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	"	Self	300.00	yes	1900	NY	1900	Fr. Mrs. F. M. Thompson, 1132 Tyler St.	yes	5 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	med.	Gray	Lt. Blue	none	Canada	Wingham Ont.
2	"	"	700	"	1922	Wash.	1922	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	Lt. Bra.	"	"	"	Horsehill, Alta
3	"	Dau.	—	"	1900	NY	1900	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Gray	"	"	"	Belleville, Ont
4	"	Self	210.00	"	1922	7 mos Calif.	1922	Fr. H. Irvine, 1097 La Oliveria	"	4 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Black	Brn.	Wears glasses	"	Fairview Pa
5	"	"	200.00	"	1917	Sask.	1917	" Mrs. M. Eccles, Redondo Beach Calif.	"	3 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med.	Brn.	Lt. Blue	None	"	Winnipeg
6	"	"	150.00	"	1923	Oroville	1923	" J. B. Boyle, Chiropractor, Los Angeles, Calif.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9¾	"	Lt. Bra.	"	"	"	Sherbrooke Que
7	"	"	240.00	no	—	—	—	no.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Dark	Dk. Bra.	Brn.	"	"	Kelowna BC
8	"	"	175.00	"	—	—	—	Fr. A. Butler, 938 Victoria ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	med.	Brn.	Lt. Blue	"	"	Coal Creek BC
9	"	"	240.00	"	—	—	—	Mo. Mary Evans, 3233 Euclid ave.	"	5 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Lt. Bra.	"	"	Engl.	Manchester
10	"	"	—	yes	1922	trans. coast	1922	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Dark	Bra.	"	"	Canada	Bellplain Sask
11	"	"	100.00	"	1917	visit coast	1917	Fr. Geo. Clarke, 806 Newton St.	"	4 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med.	"	Brn.	"	"	Kingston Ont.
12	"	"	100.00	"	1919	Seattle	1919	Fr. Miss E. M. Ross.	"	1 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Lt. Bra.	gray	"	"	Nanaimo BC
13	"	"	65.00	"	1911	visit Seattle	1911	" Henry Medding	"	2 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Lt. Blue	"	Australia	Ryeneuk
14	"	"	75.00	no	—	—	—	no.	"	5 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	"	"	"	Engl.	Radding
15	"	"	90.00	yes	1902/09	Calif	1909	" Edward Rundle 1917 Yesler ave	"	3 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6¼	"	Brn.	Gray	"	Wales	Newport
16	"	"	85.00	"	1909	Ore.	1909	Bro. Frank — c/o Auto Assn	"	1 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Lt. Blue	"	Canada	Fredrigh NB
17	"	"	145.00	"	birth	Mich	1885	no.	"	5 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dk.	"	"	USA	Yale, Mich
18	"	"	200.00	"	"	Wash.	1905	Bro. r.l. Herbert McHardy, 469 Pine ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1½	"	"	"	"	"	Bellingham Wash
19	"	Husb	—	"	"	Mont.	1900	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	Bra.	Gray	"	"	Balt. Mont
20	"	Fa	—	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Lt. Bra.	Lt. Blue	"	Canada	Vernon BC
21	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	Self	150.00	"	—	—	—	Bro. Arthur, c/o U.S. Infantry	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Dk. Bra.	Brn.	"	"	Ottawa
23	"	"	500.00	yes	Birth	Col.	1899	Cor. E. Aicorns, Artica, Calif.	"	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med.	Brn.	Brn.	"	USA	Aspen, Col
24	"	Husb.	—	"	1919/20	Wash.	1920	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	Lt. Bra.	Hazel	"	Canada	Enderby BC
25	"	Self	150.00	"	1888	NY	1888	Fr. J. A. Morrison, Dryden Ont.	"	5 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Lt. Blue	"	Sweden	Stockholm
26	"	Husb	—	"	1917-1923	Ore.	1923	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	"	"	Hazel	"	Newfoundland	Martin
27	"	Self	300.00	"	birth	Mich.	1902	Son. Gleim L. — 1531 Branden	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	Gray	"	"	USA	Irving Mich
28	"	Husb.	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Lt. Blue	"	"	"
29	"	Self	70.00	"	1904/05	Mass.	1905	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Lt. Bra.	"	"	Canada	New Glasgow NS
30	"	"	100.00	"	birth	Ia.	1917	Quittington Beach	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Bra.	"	"	USA	Waterloo Ia

Dominion Night Lb

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—22

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Oroville	11-13-23	Hwy-auto	11-13-23
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	Montr.	9-7-1919	Megantic	"
6	Halifax	9-1918	Hwy-auto Mauretania	"
7	Oroville	11-13-23	Hwy-auto	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	St John	9-1907	" unkn	11-14-23
10	Oroville	11-14-23	Hwy-auto	"
11	"	"	G.N.	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	Vanc.	-1910	" unkn	"
14	Que.	12-14-21	Hwy-auto Empr Britain	11-17-23
15	NY	9-17-04	Hwy-auto Saxonia	"
16	Oroville	11-17-23	Hwy-auto	"
17	"	11-19-23	"	11-19-23
18	Halifax	6-1919	" Aquitania	"
19	Oroville	11-19-23	Hwy-auto	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	11-20-23	"	11-20-23
23	"	11-22-23	"	11-22-23
24	"	"	"	"
25	NY	-1888	" unkn	"
26	L.	-1900	Hwy-auto Alameda	"
27	Oroville	11-19-23	Hwy-auto	11-19-23
28	"	"	"	"
29	Halifax	8-14-19	G.N. unkn	11-23-23
30	Oroville	11-23-23	G.N.	"

G.N.....GREAT NORTHERN RY.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—413

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

1900/63

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF OROVILLE, WASH.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [if, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether having a ticket through from foreign country.
1	Non 4119835	Ehmke	Fred W.	31		M	M	Form 569a 44190 auto mech	Yes	Engl.	yes	Canada	Scand.	Canada	Armstrong BC	Wf. Lena — Armstrong BC	Wash	Dayton	—
2	Non 4119837	Phillips "	Thomas	24		M	S	Form 569a 44188 Farmer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Fa. John — "	"	Kelso	—
3	Non 4119836	Fowler "	Jim R.	31		M	M	Form 569a 44189	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wf. Edna M. "	Ore	Medford	—
4	W. 74153	Blair "	Edwin C.	60		M	W	Form 569a 44196 photogr.	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Penticton BC	Sis. Mrs. Oliver Johnson, Penticton	Wash	Kelso	—
5	Non 4119848	Eyer "	Wm F.	45		M	M	Form 569a 44197 Carpenter	"	"	"	"	French	"	Vernon BC	Wf. Mrs. D. F. — Vernon BC	Cal.	Alameda	—
6	" 4119847	McDowell "	Richard A	21		M	S	Form 569a 44198 Laborer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Sis. Mrs. J. Roliton, "	Wash	Seattle	—
7	" 4119846	Ruhman Prin. Wit.	Nicholas W.	17		M	S	Form 569a 44199 none	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Fa. — "	Ore	Corwallis	—
8	" 4119845	Cochrane "	Maurice W.	20		M	S	Form 569a 44200 laborer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	" — "	Cal.	San Pedro	—
9	" 4123899	Goddard M. D. M.	Edgar J.	28		M	M	Form 569a 44266 estate	"	"	"	"	Engl.	"	Salmon Arm BC	" Harry — 1789 — W Doe Scott Vancouver, BC	"	Los Angeles	—
10	4840700	" "	Ida M.	46		F	M	Form 569a 44267 none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dtr. Edith Dempster Salmon Arm BC	"	"	—
11	4840701	Walmsley "	Emma M.	55		F	M	Form 569a 44268 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Daughter Percival do	"	"	—
12	4840711	Edwards "	Doris M.	24		F	S	Form 569a 44285 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kelowna BC	Fa. John M. Kelowna BC	Wash	Okanogan	—
13	4119850	Fitz "	Henry B.	48		M	M	Form 569a 44203 Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oliver BC	Fa-n-l. J. H. Palmer, Gairs- ford, Alta	"	Omak	—
14	4119851	Freeman "	James C.	45		M	M	Form 569a 44204 Bldg Cont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Summerland BC	Dtr. Phyllis M. — Roseleaf, Sask	Calif	Los Angeles	—
15	4119852	" see file 118/26 "	Louise M.	51		F	M	Form 569a 44205 none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
16	4119853	Perreault "	Albert N.	22		M	S	Form 569a 44206 Contractor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver BC	Mo. Annie Nelson, Wenlock- ville	Wash	Wenatchee	—
17	4119855	Gibbard "	Chas W.	21		M	S	Form 569a 44208 Labr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mara, BC	Mo. Myrtle, Mara, BC Vancouver	Calif	Los Angeles	—
18	R. 76603	Campbell "	Bertha	44		F	W	Form 569a 44213 none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vernon BC	Dtr. Ruby Christie, Vancouver BC	"	Lodi	—
19	" 76604	Huntley "	Elizabeth J.	67		F	W	NOT CERTIFIED Form 569a 44214	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Son Arthur — Chase, BC	"	"	—
20	" 76606	Harris "	Ernest L.	45		M	M	Form 569a 44211 Bookkeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fa. Leonard H. — Vernon "	"	"	—
21	" 76605	" "	Pearl	24		F	M	" none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
22	Under 16	" "	Bertha Mary	4		F	S	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
23	R. 76610	McDonald "	Dan W.	34		M	M	Form 569a 44218 Miner	Yes	Engl.	yes	"	Scotch	"	Vancouver BC	Sis. Mary Carmichael, Monroe's Point, N.S.	Wash	Spokane	—
24	" 76612	Gazeley "	Minnie A.	34		F	M	Form 569a 44221 none	"	"	"	"	Engl.	"	Penticton BC	" Emily Stark, Nanaimo, BC	Calif	Berkeley	—
25	Under 16	" "	Violet L.	10		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
26	"	" "	Henry L.	7		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
27	"	" "	Walter J.	2		M	"	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
28	R. 76614	Squires "	James	43		M	M	Form 569a 44222 Miner	Yes	Engl.	yes	"	"	"	Hedley BC	Fr. R Robinson, Hedley BC	Mont	Butte	—
29	" 76617	Jones "	Clifford L.	18		M	S	Form 569a 44226 Labr.	"	"	"	"	Welsh	"	Okanogan Centre BC	Fa. Herman — Okanogan Centre BC	Wash	Bellingham	—
30	Non 4123875	Campbell "	Donald F.	20		M	S	Form 569a 44240 Farmer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Kelowna BC	" Chas A. — Kelowna, BC	Calif	Lindsey	—

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

PNT U GO DEB BNA IISC — PI — I — ST A 26

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

63

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—111

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JUN 24 19[illegible], 19

CLASS E

(OVER)

No.	14 List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	26 Whether able to read (any language)	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1		yes	Self.	60 00	yes	4 mo. 1920 visit only	Wash.	1920	Bro. Bill—, Dayton Wash.	yes	1 mo.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	–	Med.	Brn	Lt. Blue	None	Canada	Armstrong B.C.
2		"	"	60 00	"	1920	"	"	Fr. Leslie C. Newton, Kelso Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	Chestnut	Gray	"	"	Vernon B.C.
3		"		65 00	no	—	—	—	" Ga. Clark, 334 Appleton Medford, Ore.	"	5 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11¼	Med.	Brn	Brn	"	"	Wedneyly Ng
4		"		100 00	yes	1884 or 85	various	1902	no.	"	1 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	Gray	"	"	"	Traro N.S.
5		"		100 00	yes	1904	Ore.	1904	Fr. Ben Baker, 2216 Santa Clara Ave. Alameda	"	uncert.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	Brn	Lt. Blue	"	"	Toronto
6		"		95 00	no	—	—	—	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Lt. Brn	"	"	Ireland	Co. Devon
7		"		60 00	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	½	"	"	"	"	"	Dublin
8		"		200	yes	1911	Seattle	1911	Truxler Louie, San Pedro, Cal.	"	5 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Dk. Brn	"	"	Canada	Vernon B.C.
9		"		—	"	1918	N.Y.	1918	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med.	"	Hazel	"	Engl.	Hull
10		"		400 00	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Dark	Gray	Lt. Blue	"	Australia	Deccanlea
11		"		50 00	"	—	—	—	Fr. Miss J.B. King, 1807 Otis via N.P.R.R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	Brn	Hazel	"	Engl.	Lancashire
12		"		50 00	yes	1920	Wash	1920	Bro. James Biles, Okanogan Wn.	"	7 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6¼	Med.	Lt. Brn.	Gray	"	Canada	Sherbrook
13		"		100 00	"	Birth	Minn.	1907	no.	"	1 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dark	"	Lt. Blue	First joint index finger rt. hand off	USA.	Renville Ont.
14		"		215 00	"	1901 or 08 9 months	Londa Wash	1908	"	"	2 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8¾	Med.	"	"	none	Canada	St. Marie Minn.
15		"		—	"	1903	Wash	1903	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5¾	"	Brn.	Brn	"	"	Annapolis Ont.
16		"		75 00	"	1912	"	1912	Fr. J. McDonald, Wenatchee	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Dark	Dk. Brn	"	"	USA.	Hantington Valley, N.Y.
17		"		100 00	"	1922	8 mos. Calif.	1922	no.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	"	Canada	Edmonton
18		"		600 00	"	Birth	Mich.	1912	Sis-n-l. Grace Huntley, Lodi Calif.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	"	"	"	USA.	Hazel, Alta.
19		"		—	"	1914	"	1914	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Gray	Gray	Left eye missing	Canada	Coat Ont.
20		"		—	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Dk. Brn	Lt. Blue	wears glasses	Engl.	Cuddington Ont.
21		Husb.		—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Brn	none	Canada	Vernon B.C.
22		Fa		—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Brn	"	"	"	"
23		Self.		75 00	yes	3 mos 1914	Id.	1914	no.	"	1 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med.	"	Lt. Blue	"	"	Victoria Co. N.S.
24		Husb.		100 00	no	—	—	—	Husb. Thomas, (Advertising Business)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Med. Brn	Gray	"	Engl.	Nottingham shire
25		Fa		—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Brn	Brn	"	"	"
26		"		—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Canada	Pentecton B.C.
27		"		—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
28		Self.		750 00	"	—	—	—	Sis. Oxenbury Barracuett 337 Virginia.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Med.	"	Lt. Blue	"	Engl.	Guanacla
29		"		80 00	"	—	—	—	Uncle Richard Jones, 1623 Maine St.	"	7 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7¾	"	Lt. Brn	"	"	Canada	Okanagan Co. B.C.
30		"		400 00	"	—	—	—	no	"	5 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto

Dominion Made

Lfd.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—633

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Orville	10-24-23	Hwy-auto	10-24-23
2	"	"	Hwy-auto	"
3	Halifax	5-1919	Grampian	"
4	Oroville	10-25-23	Hwy-auto	10-25-23
5	"	10-24-23	Hwy-auto	10-24-23
6	Quebec	"	auto	"
7	"	July 1907	Hwy.	"
8	Oroville	"	"	"
9	St John	6-1900	Hwy-auto Virginian	11-19-23
10	"	7-1911	Hwy-auto Dunedin	"
11	Montreal	6-1913	Hwy-auto Virginian	"
12	Oroville	11-21-23	Hwy-auto	11-21-23
13	"	11-1-23	"	11-1-23
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	11-6-23	"	11-6-23
18	"	11-7-23	"	11-7-23
19	"	"	"	"
20	Halifax	9-4-'07	auto	"
21	Oroville	11-7-23	Hwy-auto	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	11-8-23	"	11-8-23
24	Quebec	10-1914	Manitoba	11-9-23
25	"	"	"	"
26	Oroville	11-9-23	Hwy-auto	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	Montr.	-1900	auto	"
29	Oroville	11-17-23	Hwy-auto	11-17-23
30	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF OROVILLE, WASH.

Sheet No. 4

1900/64

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether ever in jail or alms-house or supported by charity.
1	Q.R. 7605	Herfoot	Harold E.	16		M	M	Farmer	yes	Engl.	yes	Canada	Engl.	Canada	Oyama	wf Ada M. Oyama BC	Calif	Orland	—
2	Debarred	Murphy	Joseph J.	23		M	S	miner + prospector					Irish		Osoyoos BC	Fr. H.E. merick, Osoyoos, BC	Wash	Oroville	—
3	6873957	Lightle	Albert Watson	28		M	M	Section man RR					Engl.		Bridesville	Mo. n.l. Annie Ichara, Bridesville BC	Ore	Portland	—
4	" 6873958	"	Edith J.	23		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
5	Under 16	"	Larraine A.	5		"	S	"	no	Under 16	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
6	"	"	James	4		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
7	Q.R. 6889949	Stryker	Frank J.	57		M	D	Farmer	yes	Engl.	yes	"	"	"	Criss Creek BC	Fr. Geo. Massey, Savona BC	Wash	Puyallup	—
8	6889950	Cummings	Agnes A.	35		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	No. Bonaparte BC	Dau. Mrs. W.P. Grant, Sunny Brae N.S.	Calif	Sacramento	—
9	Under 16	"	Wm D.	14		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
10	"	"	Clare M	13		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
11	"	"	Jack L	11		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
12	"	"	Bob F.	10		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
13	"	"	Doris F.	8		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
14	"	"	Betty A	6		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
15	"	"	Velda J.	4		"	"	"	no	Under 16	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
16	"	"	Gladis A.	2		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
17	"	"	Joan D	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

× With Husband Fred D. returning to resume legal residence

PMT 71 PT
U T.
GO ST
DFB 1 A 5
BNA
IISC

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

64

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—418

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF JUN 24 1924, 19 — CLASS *E*

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying temporarily in United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported with own year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self	40.00	yes	1901	Ill.	1901	Fr. L. Boat, Orland, Calif	yes	3 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Dk. Brn.	Gray	None	Canada	Mineeng, Ont.
2	"	"	50 c	"	1861/94	Mich + various	1894	Fr. Chas. Powell, Oroville Wn	"	1 day.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Red.	Gray	Lt. Blue	"	"	Leonard Co. Ont.
3	"	"	1500.00	"	visit 1924	Oroville	1924	Bro. Rl. Ralph Johnston 1184 Tollman Ave.	no	perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Med.	Lt. Br.	gray	"	Engl.	No. Cumberland
4	"	Husb.	—	"	1912/13	Seattle	1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Br.	Brn.	"	Canada	Bridgeville BC
5	"	Fa.	—	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med.	Lt. Br.	Lt. Blue	"	"	"
6	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Gray	"	"	Westbank BC
7	"	Self	1500.00	yes	Birth	Ill.	1912	Son Frank — c/o Capitol Hotel	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	Brn.	Brn.	"	U.S.A.	Bureau Co. Ill
8	"	Husb.	—	"	1905/08	Boston	1908	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Gray	"	Canada	Selmah, N.S.
9	"	Fa.	—	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med.	Lt. Br.	Lt. Blue	"	"	Truro, N.S.
10	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Dark	Brn.	Brn.	"	"	"
11	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Hazel	"	"	Calgary, Alta.
12	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Brn.	"	"	Springhouse BC
13	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Lt. Br.	"	"	"	Ashcroft BC
15	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med.	Lt. Br.	Hazel	"	"	No. Milehouse BC
16	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Lt. Blue	"	"	No. Bonaparte BC
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—415

Dominion Land Agt

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Oroville	11-4-23	Hwy auto	11-19-23
2	"	5-31-24	Hwy auto	6-1-24
3	Halifax	-1924	" owner unknown	6-3-24
4	Oroville	6-3-24	Hwy auto	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	6-18-24	Hwy team	6-18-24
8	"	6-19-24	Hwy auto	6-19-24
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF PORTHILL, IDAHO

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	
	Pow.															father			
1	24902	Thorp	Evangeline Evans	21		F	M	[illegible]	Y	Eng	Y	Can	Irish	Alta	Lakehead	Presely S. Thorp	Wash	Tyndon	U.S.
																father			
2	24917	Tronnes	Edwin Everett	24		M	S	Laborer	Y	Eng	Y	Can	Norway	Alta	Near Norway	Lene Tronnes	Ore.	Portland	U.S.
																wife			
3	26271	Yerbury	Herbert	44		M	M	Laborer	Y	Eng	Y	Can	Eng	B.C.	Lister	Jane Yerbury	B.C.	Porthill	Eng
																wife			
4	26272	Smith	Edward Hoffer	42		M	M	Laborer	Y	Eng	Y	Can	Irish	B.C.	Lister	Ethel Smith	B.C.	Porthill	Ire.
5	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																		
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

PNT PT
U T
GO ST
DFB A
BMA
IS

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Wm Harrison 65
Immigrant Inspector

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF June, 1924

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write some language or dialect?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever had tuberculosis.	Whether ever had any mental or physical defect.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U. S.		Whether coming under contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States?	Length of time in the United States.	Whether able to read or write some language or dialect?									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	50	yes	1902 1913	Effingham Ill	1913	John A Adams Effingham Ill and father.	Yes	Indef	no	x	x	x	x	x	x	Good	none	5	6	Med	Br.	blue	Large mole on neck	England	Effingham Ill
2	no	self	50	yes	1909 1901	Nelsonville Minn	Nov 1901	Ed Thomas Uncle	Yes	3 mos	no	x	x	x	x	x	x	Good	none	5	8½	Lt	Lt	blue	none	England	Nelsonville Minn
3	no	self	38	no	—	—	—	Wm Ferbury Son Parkhill Ont	no	Perm	no	x	x	x	x	x	x	Good	none	5	7½	Med	Med	blue	none	Eng	Somersetshire
4	no	self	38	no	—	—	—	None	no	Perm	yes	x	x	x	x	x	x	Good	none	5	11	fair	lt	blue	none	Scotland	Cockenzie
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

34—23

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	—	Nov 7 1923
2	—	—	—	Nov 16 1923
3	Quebec	May 1914	Royal George	June 19 1924
4	Quebec	June 1913	Empress of Ireland	June 20 1924
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

369-58410

369-58411

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given. 14—26

Form 2—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO .....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER Miscellaneous LINE, SS. CO.

1900766

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether ticket is thru from starting point to ultimate destination.
1		C. P. O. S. Atlantic Line:																	
2		Crowder	B.S.I. Katherine	54		F.	M.	None	yes	English	yes	England	English	134 England	London	None	Calif.	San Francisco	no
3		Crowder	B.S.I. George	21		M.	S.	Blacksmith Elec.	"	"	"	"	"	134 "	"	None	"	" "	no
4		Bundock	B.S.I. Arthur Charles	21		M.	S.	Engineer	"	"	"	Ireland	"	134 "	Eckham	None	"	" "	no
5		Ohlund	B.S.I. Knut Alexis	21		M.	S.	Laborer	"	Swedish	"	Sweden	Scand	134 Sweden	Langnas	Mother, Erika, Langnas, Nailgreen, Sweden	"	Bay Point	no
6		Gjostrom	B.S.I. Konrad Ferdinand	20		M.	S.	Ass. Miner	"	"	"	"	"	134 Sweden	Konrad Norcom, Wife, Vera Centralskalan, Gallivare, Sweden		Wash.	Arlington	no
7		Gjostrom	B.S.I. Erland Sigfrid	30		M.	M.	Ass. Miner	"	"	"	"	"	134 Sweden	" "	Farmagatan 7, Malmberget, Sweden	"	"	no
8		Degerman	B.S.I. Nils Olaf Gunhard	25		M.	S.	Ass. Miner	"	"	"	"	"	134 Sweden	" "	Father, N. E. Degerman, 438 Hemelin, Malmberget, Sweden	"	"	no
9																			
10																			
11		Cunard Line:																	
12		Toivoinen	B.S.I. Kaarlo	32		M.	S.	Seaman	"	Finnish	"	Finland	Finnish	134 Finland	Hyvinge	Sister, Magda Wale, Abo, Finland.	"	Seattle	no
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17		Miscellaneous Lines:																	
18		Schwandt	B.S.I. Otto	21	7	M.	S.	Seaman & Miner	"	German	"	Germany	German	134 Germany	Stettin	Father, Ernst Schwandt, Ahlbeck, Pommern, Germany	"	Glacier	no
19		Ungemann	B.S.I. Robert	37		M.	S.	Marine Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	134 "	"	Brother, Otto Ungemann, Kurfurstendam 8, Berlin, Germany	"	"	
20		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK														THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

CERTIFIED

PNT PT
U T
CO ST
D.B 10 A
B&A
I.S.C.

10-

Total passengers 10

U. S. citizens 0

Aliens 10

66

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—418

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF Sumas, Wash., MONTH OF June 24, 1924 CLASS B

14 List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	18 If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race (its place of birthplace, or if a citizen of the United States, its race as stated by alien).	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See instructions for full text of question 24.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been deported from the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1																										
2	No	Son-in-Law	None	No	-	-	-	Daughter, Mrs. Mary Ellice, 570 - 26th Ave., San Francisco, Calif.	Yes	3 Mos.	No	No.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	4	10	Fair	Gray	Gray	None	England	Woolwich
3	"	Bro-in-Law.	50	No	-	-	-	Sister,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Dk. Gray	Gray	Scar left little finger	"	London
4	"	Self	50	No	-	-	-	Friend, As above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8¾	Med.	Dk. Bro.	Gray	Slight scar between eyes.	Ireland	Dublin
5	"	"	None	No	-	-	-	Brother, Arvid Erlund, Bay Point, Calif.	No.	Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Med.	Bro.	Blue	Small scar base left index	Sweden	Longnas
6	"	"	216.	No	-	-	-	Sister, Mrs. Einar Bodlund, Rt. 1776, Arlington, Wash.	Yes	1 wk.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	½	Fair	Lt. Bro.	Blue	Scar base left thumb.	"	Gallivare
7	"	"	185.	No	-	-	-	Do.	"	1 wk.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	Lt. Bro.	Blue	Nearly bald	"	Skonfors
8	"	"	300.	No	-	-	-	Friend, As above	"	1 wk.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10¼	Fair	Lt. Bro.	Lt. Blue	None	"	Skellefteå
9																										
10																										
11																										
12	"	"	15.	No	-	-	-	No address	No.	Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	¼	Dk.	Dk. Bro.	Bro.	Heart & anchor tattooed back right hand.	Finland	Hyvinge
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18	"	"	13.	as seaman only	Wash.	Feb. 1924		Lone Jack Mine, Glacier, Wash.	"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Lt. Bro.	Blue	Sailing ship tattooed right forearm	Germany	Adlbeck
19	"	"	5	No	-	-	-	Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk.	Dk. Bro.	Bro.	Ring scar head 2d left finger	"	Pillau
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—688

W. Greenblatt, Insp. in Charge

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				1924
2	Quebec	May 31, 1924	W.R. Scotland	June 7
3	Quebec	May 31, 1924	W.R. Scotland	June 7
4	"	Do.	W.R. Do.	June 7
5	"	May 30, 1924	W.R. Marcella	June 17
6	"	Oct. 11, 1923	Orig. W.R. Patrick	June 21
7	"	Do.	W.R. Do.	June 21
8	"	Aug. 1, 1923	Orig. W.R. Scotland	June 21
9				
10				
11				
12	Halifax	Jan. 7, 1924	W.R. Laconia	June 7
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18	Vancouver	May 30, 1924	W.R. Aldebaran	June 7
19	Vancouver	May 16, 1924	W.R. Canada	June 7
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

W.R. Wagon Road

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

1900/67

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Sumas, Wash.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether in possession of $50 and its equivalent or not.
1	DEBARRED	Tomajin B.S.I.	Jakob or Jack.	31		M	S.	Coal Miner	yes	Slorak	yes	Yugo Slavia	Slorak	~~Yugo Slavia~~ Canada	Coal Wellington, BC	None	Wyo.	Hanna	No
2	DEBARRED	Bacon B.S.I.	George Arthur	24		M	S.	Coal Miner	"	English	"	England	English	~~Canada~~ U.S.	Calgary, Alta	Father, Geo. H. Bacon, 1018 - 10th Ave. E., Calgary, Alta	Ida.	Council Grove	No
3	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																		
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

PNT ____ PT ____
U ____ T ____
GO ____ ST ____
DEB 2 A ____
BNA ____
USC ____

2

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 2

67

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—113

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

Sheet 2

(OVER)

MONTH OF June 24, 1924

Class A.

List.	14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to remain in country where he now has his home permanently, or intends to return to his home after temporary visit abroad?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character? (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when?	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Proposed length of stay in U.S.	Whether to become a citizen of the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		No	Self.	$20	yes	1910 1923	Chicago & various	Oct. 1923	Brother, Martin Tomazin, Hanna, Wyo.	No	Permanent.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Lt. Brn.	Blue	Scar left forehead	Yugo-Slavia	Stanitogatec
2		"	"	15	yes	1923 1924	Calif. & Alaska	Oct. 1924	Friend, Ernest Augustsson, Coeur d'Alene, Ida.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fair	No	5	10½	Med.	Lt. Brn.	Brn.	Scar base left thumb	England	Sheffield
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

W. Greenblatt, Insp. in Charge

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N.Y.	Dec. 6, 1910	W.R. Unknown	1934 June 20
2	Quebec	Sept 23, 1919	WR Corsican	May 29
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

W.R. Wagon Road

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given. 14—433

Form 8—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO _____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, _____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Sumas, Wash.

Sheet No. 3

1900/68

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether has been in the U. S. or is citizen.
1	DEBARRED	Birst B.S.S.	Carl	37		M	S.	Farm Laborer	yes	English	yes	Latvia	Unknown	~~Canada~~ Montana	Huntington, B.C.	Mother, Mrs Sofia Olson, Kiruna, Sweden	Wash.	Tacoma	No
2	DEBARRED	Ellison B.S.S.	Carl	29		M	S.	Logger	"	Swedish	"	Sweden	Scand.	~~Sweden~~ Washington	Vancouver, B.C.	None	"	Seattle	No
3	DEBARRED	Lobry B.S.S.	George	CERTIFIED 24		M	S.	Laborer	"	English	"	France	French	~~France~~	Newcastle Mine, Alta	Father, Andre Lobry, Hautchin, France	"	Everett	No
4		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																	
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

PNT PI
U T
GO ST
DEB 3 A
BNA
USC

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 3

68

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—413

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF June 24, 1924

Class D.

List.	15. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16. By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18. If yes— Year or period of years.	18. If yes— Where?	18. If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	19. Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20. Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit in the United States.	20. Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20. Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21. Race (nationality or people, as stated by the alien himself, as Hebrew, Irish, Scottish, English, German, Italian, Polish, Spanish, Russian, Negro, Japanese, Chinese, Indian, Bohemian, Magyar, Dutch, Greek, Scandinavian, Finnish, Mexican, Portuguese, Slovak, Ruthenian, Croatian, Lithuanian, Slovenian, Syrian, Armenian, Turkish, Arabian, Hindu, Canadian, French, Canadian, English, Canadian, Other, or other race.)	22. Whether a polygamist.	23. Whether an anarchist.	24. Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	25. Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26. Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27. Condition of health, mental and physical.	28. Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29. Height. Feet.	29. Height. Inches.	30. Complexion.	31. Color of— Hair.	31. Color of— Eyes.	32. Marks of identification.	33. Place of birth. Country.	33. Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Self	150	yes	1917 1923	Mass. & N.Y.	Apr. 1923	Friend, Mrs. Crowland, 1235 So. E. St., Tacoma, Wash.	No	Permanent	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Med.	Dk. Brn.	Blue	None	Latvia	Libau
2	"	"	100.	yes	1916 1921	N.Y. & Mich	1921	Friend, John Johnson, Poesbo, Wash.	yes	1 wk?	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	5	7	Fair	Brn.	Brn	None Large scars back	Sweden	Kiruna
3	"	"	40	No	-	-	-	No Address.	No	Permanent	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Varicocele	No.	5	11½	Med.	Brn.	Brn	3 fingers rt. hand	France	Denain
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
20																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
29																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

W. Greenblatt
Insp. in Charge

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N.Y.	May 18, 1911	W.R. Ausonia	1911 June 9
2	N.Y.	July, 1916	W.R. Frederick 8th	June 10
3	Quebec	May 5 or 6, 1913	W.R. Minnedosa	June 11
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

W.R. Wagon Road

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1900/68A

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Sumas, Wash.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	
	N.P.R.					S69	30755								Friend, Benjamin Wise,			
1	7791	Frechette	P.S. W.S. Joseph	46	M	W.	Farmer	yes	English	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Junkins, Alta.	Junkin, Alta.	Wash.	Seattle	—
		Del. Natz 1-23-37		20		S69	30757								Bro.-in-Law, Jas. Heisman,			
2	7792	Matter	P.S. W.S. Lucas	22	M	M.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Burdett, Alta.	Burdett, Alta.	"	Lynden	Holland
			P.S.			S69	30758								Brother,			
3	7793	Matter	W.S. Grace	20	F.	M.	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	As above	"	"	"
				Life 4/30/67											Uncle,			
4	Under 16 with parents	Matter	P.S. W.S. Henry	2	M.	S.	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"	"
			P.S.						ca issued 1/30/46 # 3644-20-5-2912									
5		Matter	W.S. Freda F.	1	F.	S.	"	"	Do.	"	"	"	"	"	Do.	"	"	—
						S69	30760		Nat. # 20-35576									
6	7802	Binks	P.S. W.S. Charles Henry	39	M	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	"	Yarrow, B.C.	Wife, Daisy Ann Binks, Yarrow, B.C.	"	Bellevue,	England
		Ver. Natz 10-28-34	# 21-6762			S69	30761		505 issued Natz. # 21-67762 - 8-28-34						Wife, Mamie Larson,			
7	7817	Larson	P.S. W.S. Oscar	42	M	M.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Scand.	"	Greenville, Sask.	Swift Current, Sask.	"	Seattle	U.S.A.
		Pet 21/5/29				S69	30762		505-6-7-30 Natz 5-5933-# 21-4891						Wife, Mrs. Christina Rack,			
8	7818	Rack	P.S. Rmd. Samuel James	46	M	M.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Swift Current	Swift Current, Sask.	"	Bellingham	
			P.S.			S69	30770		423/1401						Father, Thomas Herron,			
9	7820	Herron	Rmd. Robert Clark	20	M	S.	Mechanics Helper	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Chilliwack, B.C.	Chilliwack, B.C.	Ore.	Edgene	—
						S69	30773		Ver. Natz 9/24/36 # 24-5888						Friend, J. W. Bibby,			
10	7824	Dawson	P.S. W.S. Robert William	28	M	S.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Kelso, Sask.	Kelso, Sask.	Wash.	Bellingham	England
			P.S.			S69	30774								Father, J. D. McDonald,			
11	7825	McDonald	Rmd. Leslie Reid	20	M	S.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Kelso, Sask.	"	"	—
			P.S.			S69	30775								Wife, Ethel Taylor,			
12	7827	Taylor	W.S. Albert Joseph	41	M	M.	Millwright Mechanic	"	"	"	"	English	"	Abbotsford, B.C.	Abbotsford, B.C.	"	Seattle	—
		CERTIFIED				S69	30777		Ver. Natz. 2/4/41 # 23-102308						Wife, Mrs. Rose Jones,			
13	7830	Jones	P.S. Rmd. Elias	49	M	M.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chilliwack, B.C.	Chilliwack, B.C.	Calif.	Los Angeles	
				# Je 92/913		S69	30778		Ver. Natz 1-2-34 # 22-35641						Wife, Laura Hudson,			
14	7835	Hudson	P.S. W.S. Kenneth Rowland	41	M	M.	Electrician	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Chilliwack, B.C.	"	"	" Newfoundland
			P.S.									English			Father, J. B. Marshall,			
15	9962	Lennox	Fcl. Ariel May	28	F.	M.	None	"	"	"	"	Dutch	"	"	Chilliwack, B.C.	Wash.	Sedro Woolley	—
									Ver Natz 6/28/28		Natz 6-30116-34-# 20-18977				Wife, Laura A. Seager,			
16	9964	Seager	P.S. W.S. John Andrew	59	M	M.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Taber, Alta.	Taber, Alta.	"	Bellingham	U.S.A.
			P.S.										U.S.A.	U.S.				
17	9965	McPherson	W.S. John	46	M	S.	Logger	"	"	"	"	Scotch		Burien, Wash.	None	"	Seattle	—
			P.S.												Bro.-in-Law, Chas. Deayton,			
18	9967	Drayton	W.S. Isabelle Margaret	22	F.	M.	None	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Westlock, Alta.	Westlock, Alta.	"	Bellingham	Scotland
									Ver. Natz 2/26/30						Father, John McPhee,			
19	9968	McPhee	P.S. W.S. Annie Catherine	21	F.	S.	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Abbotsford, B.C.	Abbotsford, B.C.	"	Burlington	
		CERTIFIED													Son, Thaddeus Powell,			
20	9971	Powell	P.S. Fcl. Rockie Marion	61	F.	M.	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	Calgary, Alta.	Airdrie, Alta.	"	Bellingham	U.S.A.
			P.S.				Bookkeeper								Father, Jacob Reinhardt,			
21	# 9972	Hutchings	Fcl. Lydia Rebecca	39	F.	M.	2nd Lieutenant	"	"	"	"	German	"	Chilliwack, B.C.	Chilliwack, B.C.	"	"	
		CERTIFIED													Father, Fred Warner,			
22	DEBARRED	Warner	B/S. Clarence	16	M	S.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	English	27	Vancouver, B.C.	R.R. # 2, Brookfield, Ont.	"	Everett	—
		CERTIFIED													Mother, Annie Boyd,			
23	DEBARRED	Booth	B/S. Daniel Edmond	32	M	S.	Fireman Deck	"	"	"	"	"	19	Hillcrest, Alta.	North Sydney, N.S.	"	"	U.S.A.
							Deck								Friend, N. S. McConnell,			
24	DEBARRED	Blaney	B/S. William Edward	39	M	S.	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	19	Kamloops, B.C.	Kamloops, B.C.	"	Bellingham	England
		CERTIFIED																Dead
25	DEBARRED	Geoghegan	B/S. Thomas	49	M	S.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Irish	19	Westminster, B.C.	None	"	"	Ireland
		Ver. natz. 10/5/42	#20-48689						fr. BCC 7/7/42 # 407/2156									
26	9976	Day	P.S. Fcl. Edna	17	F.	S.	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	Chilliwack, B.C.	None	"	Seattle	—
													19		Friend, David Ingram,			
27		Grundy	B/S. George	26	M	S.	Seaman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver, B.C.	1100 Powell St., Vancouver, B.C.	"	Sumas	England
													19		Sister, Pearl Cameron,			
28		Cameron	B/S. Archie	22	M	S.	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Cobalt, Ont.	Cobalt, Ont.	"	"	
							Motor						19		Father, Frank,			
29		Sjoras	B/S. Victor Mats	27	M	S.	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	Finnish	"	Melville, Man.	Melville, Man.	"	"	Finland
30		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																

PNT 2 PT
U
GO 7 ST A 20
DEB
BNA
USC

29E

Hutchings, Thomas, age 9, Born Seattle, Wash., U.S.C.

68A

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 29

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF June 24, 1924

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the intention is to settle permanently in the United States or to return after a temporary visit abroad.	Length of time the alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to return after a visit to the United States.	Can he read and write some language? (Or, what is his mother tongue?)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able to read (or has been previously required to read) some language or dialect.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Self	$390.	yes	1889 1900	Mass.	Apl. 1906	Grocer, Luciana Paul Claire, To Providence Hospital, Seattle, Wash	yes	3 wks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Med.	Dk. Bro.	Bro.	None	Canada	Danville, P.Q.
2	"	"	200.	yes	Nov 1921	Wash.	May 1921	Father, Henry Mueller, Lynden, Wash.	"	4 Mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	5	9	Med.	Bro.	Gray	None	Holland	Hillegom
3	"	Husband		"	Do.	"	Do.	Father-in-Law, as above	"	4 Mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	5	7	Med.	Bro.	Gray	None	"	Trynerdal
4	"	Father		No	-	-	-	Grandfather, as above	"	4 Mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Canada	Burdett
5	"	"		"	-	-	-	Dog.	"	4 Mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	"	"
6	"	Self	60.	"	-	-	-	Friend, A. S. Williams, Box 144, Bellevue, Wash.	"	1 Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	5	6¼	Med.	Dk. Bro.	Bro.	Scar base left thumb	England Sweden	Halstead
7	"	"	90.	yes	1881 1911	mch, x Minn.	1911	Maid, address	"	3 Mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	5	8	Med.	Bro.	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Manistee, Mich.
8	No	"	30.	No	-	-	-	Do.	"	3 Mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	5	8½	Med.	Bro.	Blue	Scar end third left finger	Canada	Fairhill, Ont.
9	"	"	90.	yes	3 Mos. 1920	Ore.	Dec. 1920	Uncle, James Herron, Eugene, Ore.	"	3 Mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	5	9	Med.	Lt.	Blue	None	"	Victoria, B.C.
10	"	"	25.	No	-	-	-	Friend, Mrs. Wm. McDonald, 1931 James St. Bellingham, Wash.	"	1 Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	6	1¾	Med.	Dk. Bro.	Bro.	Left little finger Crooked	England	Sherburne
11	"	"	12.	No	-	-	-	Sister, Mrs. Wm. McDonald, 1931 James St., Bellingham, Wash	"	1 Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	5	8½	Med.	Bro.	Blue	Scar right wrist	Canada	Glenboro, Man.
12	"	"	200.	yes	1900 1903	Wash	1903	Mother, Mrs. Elizabeth Darby 1007 - N. 42nd St., Seattle, Wash.	"	6 Mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	5	7	Med.	Dk. Bro.	Blue	Scar mean center forehead	"	Yale, B.C.
13	"	"	120	No	-	-	-	Daughter, Mrs. F. B. Patterson, 749 Fitmore St., Los Angeles, Calif.	"	6 Mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Goitre	No	5	11¾	Med.	Bro.	Bro.	Left thumb deformed	"	Old Sound
14	"	"	200.	yes	1918 1919	Wash.	Apr. 1919	Friend, R. A. Hacker 2078 - Wallamet, Los Angeles, Calif.	"	6 Mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	5½	Med.	Bro.	Bro.	None	Newfoundland	St. Johns
15	"	Husband	0	"	1912 1913	Wash.	1913	Husband, Joseph Elmer, RR #2, Sedro Woolley, Wash	No	Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	5	3	Med.	Bro.	Bro.	None	Canada	Bedford Ont.
16	"	Self	17.	"	1865 1907	Iowa	1907	Sister, Annie L. Bancroft, 1437 Franklin St., Bellingham, Wn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	5	9½	Med.	Gray	Gray	Scar palm left hand	U.S.A.	Appleton, Wis.
17	"	"	41.	"	1893 1924	Ore. & Wash.	Mayan 1924													No	5	10½	Fair	Lt. Bro.	Blue	None	Canada	Antigonish N.S.
18	"	Husband	0	No	-	-	-	No Address Cousin, Pearl Moon, 101 North St. E. Bellingham, Wn.	Yes	8 Mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	5	6	Med.	Dk. Bro.	Gray	None	Scotland	Aberdeen
19	"	Self	5	No	-	-	-	Sister, Mrs. M. Sawyer, Burlington, Wash.	No	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	5	5½	Med.	Bro.	Gray	None	Canada	Mossy River, P.E.I.
20	"	Husband	85.	Yes	Died 1894	Ill. & Iowa	1894	Husband, Herbert F. Powell, C/o Lyle Graham, RR #, Bellingham, Wn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Goitre	No	5	3	Med.	Dk. Bro.	Bro.	None	U.S.A.	Rockford, Ill.
21	Yes	Self	55.	yes	1915 1920	Wash.	Mar. 1920	Friend, Mrs. G. H. Montgomery, 1011 - Garden St., Bellingham, Wn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	1	Dk. Bro.	Dk. Bro.	Bro.	None	Canada	Bruce Co., Ont.
22	No	"	None	yes	Off & On 1898 1914	Colo. & Calif.	Jan. 1924	No Address	Indef.	Indef.	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Deafness Right Inguinal Hernia	No	5	8½	Med. Ruddy	Dk. Bro.	Gray	Scar 2d & 3d right fingers	U.S.A.	Boston, Mass.
23	"	"	None	yes	1898 1901	Mass.	1901	Do	No	Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	5	8	Fair	Lt. Bro.	Gray	None	England	Walton on Thames
24	"	"	None	No	-	-	-	Boarder, Ernest Blaney, Add. Unknown, Bellingham, Wn.	Yes	1 wk.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Insane & Hernia	No.	5	6½	Med.	Gray	Gray	Broken nose	Ireland	Limerick
25	"	"	15	yes	1910 1911	Wash.	1911	No address	No	Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	2	Med.	Bro.	Bro.	None	Canada	Manitoba Ont.
26	"	Father	None	No	-	-	-	Father, Henry Day, 1201 Madison St., Seattle, Wn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	1¼	Med.	Dk. Bro.	Gray	Died off left index	England	Liverpool
27	"	Self	25.	yes	Off & On 1913	Calif.	Apr. 1924	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	5½	Med.	Lt. Bro.	Gray	Scar base left index Anchor & woman tattooed right & arm	Canada	Wine Harbor N.S.
	"	"	4.	as Immigrant		Wash.	Apr. 1924	Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	5	10	Med.	Bro.	Blue	Scar base left index	Finland	Ramo
28	"	"	4.	yes	1915 1919	Minn. & Wash.	May 1919	Do.	Indef.	Indef.	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									

Fred Dickson,
W. Greenblatt,
Insp. in Charge

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

[illegible]

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1			C.P.R.	1923 Oct. 26
2	N.Y.	July 1908	Unknown C.P.R.	Nov. 1
3	N.Y.	1910	Do. C.P.R.	Nov. 1
4	"	"	"	Nov. 1
5	"	"	C.P.R. "	Nov. 1
6	Quebec	May 23, 1910	W.R. Megantic	Nov. 3
7	File 114/26 1909	28 from	W.R. U.S.	Nov. 15
8	"	"	W.R. "	Nov. 15
9	"	"	W.R. "	Nov. 16
10	Quebec	Sept. 1913	W.R. Ireland	Nov. 19
11	"	"	W.R. "	Nov. 19
12	"	"	W.R. "	Nov. 19
13	"	"	W.R. "	Nov. 21
14	North Sydney	Aug. 1906	W.R. Bruce	Nov. 24 1924
15	"	"	W.R. "	May 25
16	"	"	W.R. "	May 27
17	"	"	W.R. "	May 28
18	Montreal	about 1906	W.R. Unknown	June 1
19	"	"	W.R. "	June 1
20	"	"	C.P.R. "	June 4
21	"	"	W.R. "	June 8
22	"	"	W.R. "	June 10
23	"	"	W.R. "	June 11
24	Halifax	Nov. 1918	W.R. Belgian	June 19
25	Do.	Feb. 9, 1907	W.R. Canadian	June 20
26	"	"	W.R. "	June 21
27	St. John	Jan. 1917	W.R. Corsican	June 24
28	"	"	W.R. "	June 24
29	Quebec	June, 1907	W.R. Unknown	June 24
30				

W.R. Wagon Road
C.P.R. Canadian Pacific Railway

See file

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

1900/69

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER Unity. LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether ticket was paid by himself or by other person or by the government.
1	DEBARRED. THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK	Sands BSI	Hugh	49		M	M	Farmer	yes	Eng	yes	Ireland	Irish 38	Ireland	Newry	wife-Mary Sands-same	Mass	Fairfield	no
																children, Newry, Ireland			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

PT
T
ST
A

PAT
U
SQ
DEB 1
BNA
USC

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 1

69

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

69

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF Sweet Grass, Montana, MONTH OF June 24, 1924 CLASS B

14 List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he comes after temporary visit to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he speak and read some language? If so, what? (Not required by racial law.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote, but fill out as to question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	50	yes	1913 to 1922	Mont	Oct 1922	Bro John Sander Fairfield Mont	no	Per.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Proof	no	5	8	Dk	Dk	Blue	none	Ireland	Newry
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—66

Parker Ellis
John P. Bailey

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	new york c.P. Quebec	1913 may 1 191-	unk "	5 25 24
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

C.P. = Canadian Pacific Ry.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Sweet Grass, Montana,

Sheet No. 2

1900/70

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether has been in this country before.
1	CS	Steen J&B	William	30		M	S	45647 Teamster	yes	Eng	yes	Scot	Scot	Can.	Macaulay	Bro- John Steen- Victoria Av. Bradford, Ont	Wyo.	Casper	no
2	298732 CS	Gellatly "	James	27		M	S	Teamster 45648	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister- Mrs. Thornton a Smith, 80- 10th Av. Toronto Ont	"	"	"
3	298741 CS	Peace P.E.	Robert	26		M	S	Farmer 43501	"	"	"	"	"	File	Rock	Yorkton, Rock	Mont	Wisdom	"
4	298742 CS	Linklater "	Robert	26		M	S	Farmer 43502	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	298754 CS	Dyer R.P. (Qual) 12/9/36-6/622 10 WT C-NY	Edward	22		M	S	Farmer 43507 Coal miner	"	"	"	Eng	Irish	alta	Milk River	Friend- Tom Cogan Milk River, alta	"	Sunburst	"
6	298755 CS	Plover J&B	Patrick	21		M	S	43506 Farm Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	298757 CS	Doyle "	John	25		M	S	43512 Cook	"	"	"	Scot	Scot	"	Banff	Friend- Frank Harrison Banff, alta.	Conn	Lakeville	"
8	298761 CS	Neave P.E.	Leonard Leslie	23		M	S	43514 Hotel clerk	"	"	"	Eng	Eng	Ont	Toronto	Friend- Albert Harrison 414 Arlington, Toronto Ont	Mont	Big Fall	"
9	298768 CS	Berberick J&B Herbert "	Albert Edward	30		M	S	43517 Iron moulder	"	"	"	"	"	alta	Magrath	Friend- Fred Bradshaw Magrath, alta	Minn	Minneapolis	"
10	298784 CS	Glantz "	John Peter	23		M	M	45608 Farmer	"	Ger. & Eng	"	Russ.	Ger	"	Lethbridge	Friend- Mr. Hayes Lethbridge, alta. Palace Room	Wyo	Sheridan	"
11	298787 CS	" "	Mary Katherine	23		F	M	45609 none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	298785 GN	Sword P.E.	John	31		M	S	Farmer 45617	"	Eng.	"	Scot	Scot	"	Roselown	Friend- Arthur Coe. Roselown, alta	"	Casper	"
⊕ 13	69941 GN	Mosimann "	Jacob	31		M	M	45618 Cheese-maker 45619	"	Ger.	"	Swit Switzerland	Ger.	"	Cardston	Friend- J&I. Parrish Cardston, alta	Ill	Logan	"
14	69942 GN	" J.E.B.	Annie	32		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Under 16 with parents	" "	Jacob	11		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	" "	Anna Elizabeth	9		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	" "	Hans Walter	7		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	" "	Willie	4		M	S	"	no	under 16	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	" "	David	1	4	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	340520 CS	Haddocks "	Herbert	25		M	S	45629 Farm Lab.	yes	Eng	yes	Scot	Scot	"	Lethbridge	Cousin- Alfred Thomas Victoria Mansion, Lethbridge	"	St Lake	"
21	340519 CS	Gordon "	Andrew James	21		M	S	45628 Coal miner	"	"	"	Scot	Scot	"	"	Friend- George Hill 131, 9th Av. No. Lethbridge, alta	Ore	Portland	"
22	340524 CS	Hart "	James	23		M	S	43534 Farm Lab	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Crossfield	Friend- Thos Chester Crossfield, alta	Mont	Butte Harbor	"
23	340533 CS	Mc Cutcheon "	Colin Gray	22		M	S	43541 Farmer	"	"	"	Ireland	Scot	"	Gladys	Friend- John Mc Kelvey Gladys, alta	Ind	Indiana-	"
24	340532	Kelly "	James	25		M	S	Farm Lab. weaver	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Friend- Frank Mc Hugh Gladys, alta	Ut	St Lake	"
25	DEBARRED	Firth BSI	James Patrick	35		M	M	Painter	"	"	"	"	"	Man.	Winnipeg	Friend- John Doran Winnipeg, Man.	Wyo	Sheridan	"
26	DEBARRED	" BSI.	Ellen	33		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	DEBARRED.	" BSI	David	6		M	S	"	no	under 16	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																		
29																			
30																			

PNT 5 PT
U T
GO 3 ST
DE A 19
RNA
ISC

70

+ son- George Glantz age 8 mos. class E found on sheet 6 line 4.

⊕ son John Mosimann age 2 mos class E found on sheet 4, line 30.

Total passengers 27
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 27

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

Class D

MONTH OF June 24, 1924.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Relf	70	no	—	—	—	Friend—John Gallatly Casper. Wyo.	yes	4 mos	one	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	med	Bro.	Hazel	none	Scot	Fifeshire
2	"	"	80	no	—	—	—	Brother, as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	"	Blue	"	"	Fifeshire
3	"	"	80	no	—	—	—	Hindoon, Mont.	"	2 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	"	"	"	"	Orkney. Scot.
4	"	"	100	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	200	no	—	—	—	no rel. Sunburst, Mont	"	2 wks.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Ballingh— dalkey
6	"	"	200	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Swinford
7	"	"	200	no	—	—	—	Brother—Mrs. P. L. Thompson Lafayette, Conn.	"	4 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Dk	"	"	Scot	Dundee
8	"	"	150	no	—	—	—	no rel. St. Falls, Mont	"	1 wk.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	med	Bro	Bro	"	Eng	London
9	"	"	160	no	—	—	—	no rel. Minneapolis, Minn	"	2 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	"	"	Stroud
10	"	"	150	yes	1905 1922	colo mont No. Dak	Apr. 1922	Father—Peter Blank 3 mi. out from, Sheridan, Wyo.	"	3 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	cataract on Right Eye	Russia via Russia	Constinke a R.
11	"	Husb.	—	"	1902 1922	colo No. Dak mont	"	Father-in-law, as above Bro-in-law T. Simcoe	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Bro	none	So. Am.	Buenos Aires
12	"	Relf.	200	no	—	—	—	Boy 1208 Casper. Wyo. friend, John Mohler	"	1 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	lt.	Blue	"	Scot	Pitcairn
13	"	"	200	no	—	—	—	415 E. 7th No. Logan Ill.	"	4 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	"	Switzerland	Berne
14	"	Husb.	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	med	Bro	"	"	"	"
15	"	Father	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Dk	aub	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Dk	Red	Bro	"	"	"
17	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	med	Bro	Blue	"	"	"
18	no	"	—	"			—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Gray	"	"	"
19	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Blue	"	"	"
20	yes	Relf	450	no	—	—	—	Bro. Ebenezer Maddocks 3548, Bdwy. Work St. Louis, Mo.	"	2 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	Bro.	Blue	none	Wales	Carmarthen
21	"	"	90	no	—	—	—	married—Mr — Sharp. no rel. in Am. Portland, Ore	"	3 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	"	Brn	male under chin	Scot	Bothwell
22	"	"	50	no	—	—	—	Bro. Patrick Hart 123 No. Main St. Butte, Mont	"	1 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	med	"	Blue	none	Ireland	Carrick
23	no	"	430	no	—	—	—	uncle—Colin McCutcheon Indiana Harbor, Ind.	"	2 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	auk	Gray	"	"	New Town
24	yes	"	400	no	—	—	—	uncle—Joseph McCullah nearest rel. St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Dk. Bro	"	"	"	Belfast
25	no	Relf.	22	no	—	—	—	friend—Arthur Fitzpatrick—Sheridan, Wyo	Indef	Indef	Imp.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Bro	Blue	"	"	"
26	no	Husb.	—	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Blk	Bro	"	"	Dublin
27	no	Father	—	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	med	Bro	Bro	"	"	Belfast
28																											
29																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Parker Ellis
John C. Barden

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec QB.	Apr 1922	Colonia	11-1-23
2	"	"	"	11-1-23
3	St John QB	1914	Pretorian	11-1-23
4	" QB	Dec 14	"	11-1-23
5	Quebec QB	1922	Emp of Fr.	11-2-23
6	" QB	" March	"	11-2-23
7	"	1920	Manitou	11-3-23
8	" QB	Jan 1921	Montrose	11-3-23
9	" QB	" 1922	Montcalm	11-3-23
10	N.Y. RS.	1905	Ionic	11-10-23
11	" RS.	1902	"	11-10-23
12	Halifax CS	Apr. 1922. July 23	Estonia	11-10-23
13	Montreal CS	1922	Ausonia	11-15-23
14	" RS	"	"	11-15-23
15	" RS	"	"	11-15-23
16	" RS	"	"	11-15-23
17	" RS	"	"	11-15-23
18	" RS	"	"	11-15-23
19	" RS	"	"	11-15-23
20	Quebec QB	Oct 1923	Montcalm	11-17-23
21	"	Jan 1922	Melita	11-17-23
22	C.P.	May 1921	Canada	11-19-23
23	St John CS	Mar 1921	Montrose	11-20-23
24	"	"	"	11-20-23
25	Quebec WR	July 1920	Melita	6-21-24
26	" WR	"	"	"
27	" WR	"	"	"
28				
29				
30				

C.P. Ry = Canadian Pacific Ry
G.N.Ry = Great Northern Ry
H.R. = Wagon Road, or Highway

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 3

1900/71

PORT OF Sweet Grass, Montana.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Or whether a citizen of the United States or of Canada?
1	CP 298702	Ansen P.E.	Michael	25		M	S	Labor	Yes	Nor. and Eng.	Yes	Canada	Scand	Canada	Regina	Father Geo. Ansen - Regina - Sask	Mont.	Fort Shaw	—
2	CP 298703	Dieterle P.E.	Henry	24		"	"	"	"	Eng and Germ.	"	"	German	Alta	Hilda	Father Henry Dieterle - Hilda - Alta	Colo	Fort	Russia
3	YN 69910	Anderson J.C.B.	Walter David	61		"	M	Farmer	"	Eng and Swed.	"	"	Scand	"	Bunlett	Son Delford Anderson - Nightingale - Alta	Tex.	San Antonio	Sweden
4	YN 69911	" "	Bertha	60		F	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	CP 298706	Reilly "	Timothy	36		M	S	Coal Miner	—	English	—	"	Irish	Nova Scotia	New Waterford	Father Martin Reilly - New Waterford, N. S.	Mont	Butte	—
6	CP 298707	Morley "	Andrew	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father John Morley - " "	"	"	—
7	CP 298705	Flannery "	Patrick	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Katherine Flannery - " "	"	"	—
8	YN 69914	Macdonald "	Etta Margaret	22		F	—	Clerk	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Ontario	Arnprior	Father Hugh Macdonald - Arnprior - Ont	-	-	—
9	YN 69913	Templeton "	Cecil Alfred	20		M	"	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	"	Irish	Alta	Calgary	Father John W. Templeton - 206 Scarboro Av. Calgary, Alta	Wyo	Sheridan	—
10	CP 298719	Gerken "	Frederick	20		"	"	Barber	"	"	"	"	German	Ontario	Glanworth	Father Augustus Gerken - Glanworth - Ont	Ida	Pocatello	—
11	YN 69915	Conrad "	Vera Isabella	18		F	"	Card Reader	—	"	"	"	"	Sask	Regina	Father Benjamin Conrad - 124 Middle Blk. Regina Sask	Mont	Great Falls	—
12	CP 298718	Salmond P.E.	Neil Kenneth	31		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	P.E. Id	Bonshaw	Wife Frieda Salmond - Bonshaw - P.E.Id	"	Butte	—
13	CP 298720	Klatt J.C.B.	Samuel	22		"	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	German	Alta	Leduc	Father John Klatt, Leduc, Alta	"	Great Falls	
14	CP 298724	Ross P.E.	Walter	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Quebec	Cornstown	Mother Ross Ross - 77 Cecil St - Glasgow - Scot	"	"	Scotland
15	CP 298731	Wonenberg "	Ludwig	39		"	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	German	Alta	Hanna	Wife Maud Wonenberg - Hanna - Alta	Ida	Twin Falls	Russia
16	CP 298748	" "	Maud	32		F	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Dora Quast - Coronation - Alta	"	"	U.S
17	Und 16 Accomp	A 2 371 314 "	Emil V/N Borie	10 9/3/37		M	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
18	"	"	Donna	10		F	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
19	YN 70050	Colier "	Chester Charles	76		M	M	Retired	—	"	"	"	English	Sask	Laverna	Wife Genevra Colier, Laverna - Sask	Mont	Havre	U.S
20	Und 16 Accomp.	A 2 371 320 Wonenberg	Irene V/N Borie 9/8/34	8		F	S	—	"	"	"	"	German	Alta	Hanna	Aunt Dora Quast Coronation, alta	Ida	Twin Falls	—
21	CP 298739	Rumble J.C.B.	Beatrice Lucy	23		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	Olds	Husband Spencer Rumble Olds, Alta	Ut	Logan	Eng.
22	YN 69924	Cote "	John	30		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Fr.	Sask	Sadley	Father Jerry Cote, Sadley Sask	Mont	Anaconda	—
23	CP 298758	Cole "	Wilfred	20		M	S	Coal miner	"	"	"	"	Eng	Alta	Mt. Park	Aunt Mrs. Tom Townsend Mt. Park, Alta	Colo	Denver	Eng.
24	CP 298760	Harrison "	James Verf Natz	20	11-9-39	M	S	Plumber	"	"	"	"	"	Ont	Toronto	Father Albert Harrison 414 Arlington Av. Toronto, Ont	Mont	Gt Falls	"
25	YN 69925	McDonald B.C.	Joseph	21		M	S	Lab	"	"	"	"	Scot	Sask	Moosejaw	Friend W. H. Johnston Moose Jaw, Sask	"	Missoula	—
26	CP 298747	Ehlert "	Anton	21		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Ger	Alta	Glenwoodville	Father Theodor Ehlert Glenwoodville Alta	Ore	Athena	Ger.
27	CP 298762	Chaddock J.C.B.	Ethel Kate	31		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	Eng	Sask	Quill Lake	Bro. Jeffery Haith Clair, Sask	Wyo	Casper	Eng.
28	YN 69926	McEachern "	James Donald	20		M	S	Farm Lab	"	"	"	"	Scot	"	Regina	Mother Mrs. Elizabeth McEachern, Regina Sask 5226 Ave	Mont	Missoula	—
29	YN 69927	Crooks "	Florence Maranda	22		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	Irish	Alta	Calgary	Father James Wilkin 319 - 6th Ave E. Calgary Alta	S.D.	Sioux Falls	—
30	CP 298774	Gravreche "	William	29		M	S	Steam Engineer	"	Roumn.	Eng	"	Roum.	Sask	Readlyn	Sister Florence Gravreche Cupen, Sask.	Mont	Shelby	Roumania

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

VERIFIED File AUG 1 1935 Natz See File

See File--505

Ver Natz 10-16-28

Ver Natz 4/14/36 #22-55562 Granted

Ver Natz 2-6-35

7/25/38

PNT 3 PT
I T
GO ST
DEB A 27
BNA
DSC

30

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 30

71

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

71

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF June 24, 1924

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever had previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he comes after staying temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self	$61	No	—	—	—	Bro Emil Jensen, Fort Shaw, Mont	yes	2 wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	Med	Br	Hazel	None	Canada	Regina
2	"	"	100	Yes	1902 1909	Colo	1909	Bro David Diterle, Ault, Colo	"	2 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Dk	Br	"	Russia	Samara
3	"	"	600	"	1870 1901	N D	1901	Dtr Mrs Floyd Mason 535 Magnolia Av. San Antonio	"	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Br	Blue	"	Sweden	Malmo
4	"	Husband	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Self	275	No	—	—	—	Cousin Andrew Carroll 34 Cleveland St Butte Mont	"	2 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Nova Scotia	New Waterford
6	"	"	200	"	—	—	—	Bro John Marley Butte Mont	"	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Grey	"	"	"
7	"	"	200	"	—	—	—	Cousin Andrew Carroll 34 Cleveland St Butte Mont	"	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Blue	"	"	"
8	"	"	40	"	—	—	—	Sister Mrs E. A. Wilson 312 State St. Butte, Mont	"	1 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Ontario	Arnprior
9	"	"	170	yes	In transit			Friend Chris Rochreu, Sheridan, Wyo.	"	2 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Canada B. C.	Nelson
10	"	"	60	No	—	—	—	Friend Robert Trooper, Pocatello, Ida	"	1 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Ontario	London
11	"	"	80	"	—	—	—	Aunt Alice Gredlin, 509 2nd St. Gt Falls Mont	"	1 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Alliston
12	"	"	74	"	—	—	—	None	"	5 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	P.E.Id Canada	Bonshaw
13	"	"	250	"	—	—	—	Uncle Jno Steenke, Gt Falls, Mont	"	2 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Br	Br	"	Alta	Edmonton
14	"	"	90	"	—	—	—	Friend Ray English, Edwin Hotel, Gt Falls, Mont	"	1 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Dk	"	"	Scotland	Glasgow
15	"	"	250	Yes	1900 1909	Okla.	1909	Sister Mrs Louisa Litta Twin Falls, Ida	"	1 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	Br	Blue	"	Russia	Odessa
16	"	Husband	—	"	1891 1909	Kansas	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	"	Grey	"	US	Durham-Kan.
17	"	Father	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	Alta	Hanna
18	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Br.	"	"	"
19	"	Self	100	yes	1898 1909	N.Y.	1909	Son Chas W Colvin, Havre, Mont.	No	Perm	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Br	Blue	"	US - N.Y.	Eagle Village
20	"	Father	—	No	—	—	—	Aunt Mrs Louise Litta, Twin Falls, Ida	yes	1 mo	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	Alta	Hanna
21	"	Self	45	"	—	—	—	Sister Mrs Ethel Bartlett 429 No. 5th E. Logan, Ut	"	3 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	Grey	"	Eng	London
22	"	"	200	"	—	—	—	Uncle Horace Martin Conception Mont.	"	3 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Can.	Montreal
23	"	"	100	"	—	—	—	Bro. John D. Cole Denver Colo	"	4 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brn	Blue	"	Eng	Lancaster
24	"	"	150	"	—	—	—	no rel. Gt Falls, Mont	"	1 wk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	"	Grey	"	"	Preston
25	"	"	120	"	—	—	—	no rel. Missoula Mont	"	3 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Dk	Dk	Blue	"	Can.	Souris PEI
26	"	"	140	yes	In transit		1905	niece Mrs. Hiram Burgess, Athena, Ore.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Med	Brn	"	"	Eng	Stithin
27	"	Husb	140	no	—	—	—	Husband Ralph E Chaffee Dock 1124 E 5th St Casper Wyo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Unit'd.
28	"	Self	60	no	—	—	—	no rel. Missoula, Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Grey	"	Can	Souris PEI
29	"	"	85	yes	on visit only			Husband Joseph H. Crooks Lion Falls, So. Dak	"	4 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Brn	"	"	Prescott, Ont
30	"	"	140	no	—	—	—	cousin A. A. Dick Shelby, Mont	"	2 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Ruf	Ruddy	Grey	"	Roumania	Radonk

Paula Tellis

John C. Bailey

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—28

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Sweetbrae Montl Baltimore	10-24-23 1906.	CP —	10-24-23
2	Sweetbrae N.Y.	10-25-23 1870	CP —	10-25-23
3	Sweetbrae N.Y.	10-26-23 1887	CP —	10-26-23
4	Sweetbrae	10-26-23	CP	10-26-23
5	Sweetbrae	10-26-23	CP	10-26-23
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	10-27-23	"	10-27-23
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	10-29-23	"	10-29-23
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	" Montreal	10-30-23 1917	" Saturnia	"
14	Sweetbrae N.Y.	10-31-23 1900	CP —	10-31-23
15	Sweetbrae	10-31-23	CP	10-31-23
16	Sweetbrae	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	10-26-23	"	10-26-23
20	"	10-31-23	"	10-31-23
21	Quebec CP	July 1918	Cecilian	11-1-23
22	—	—	—	11-3-23
23	Quebec	1917	Metagama	"
24	Halifax	1908	Same	"
25	—	—	—	11-5-23
26	New York	1905	Same	"
27	Montreal	1903	"	"
28	—	—	—	"
29	—	—	—	11-6-23
30	St John	1912	Carnarvonia	11-7-23

CP - Canadian Pacific

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—66

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Sweet Grass, Montana

Sheet No. 4

1900172

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Ot whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States? If so, state which.
1	CB 298775	Anderson Jos	Gerald	19		M	S	45-603 auto mechanic	yes	Eng	yes	Can	Scot	Can. Alta	Oakley	mother - Ethel Anderson son — Oak St Victoria BC	Calif	Redlands	—
2	CB 298776	Oliver G.	James	23		M	S	63523 Lab	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Calgary	Cousin, Thomas Caldwell East Edmonton alta	Mont	Butte	Ireland
3	CB 298772	Mendelsohn	Julius	28		M	S	63525 auto mech.	"	"	"	"	Welsh	"	Taber	Friend - Melton Conrad, Taber, Alta	Pa	Hillenbach	Wales
4	CB 298771	"	Daniel	22		M	S	63524	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	CB 298784	Lingard J & B.	Albert	38		M	M	45-605 Butcher	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	Lethbridge	Ver. Natz 5/13/47 #1306-k-477 gar. 933 9th St. Lethbridge, alta	Ut	St Lake	Eng
6	CB 298789	Thomas C.E.	John	28		M	S	45-610 Electrician	"	"	"	"	Scot	"	Blairmore	Friend - West Canadian Collieries, Blairmore alta	Colo	Denver	—
7	CB 298788	Steffen J & B	Arthur	21		M	S	63527 Driller (Driver)	"	"	"	"	Ger	"	Edmonton	Father - Ernest Steffen 11238, 93rd St. Edmonton alta	"	"	—
8	CB 298790	Robertson "	Clare	23		F	M	63526 nurse	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	"	husband - Henry J Robertson 11406, 77th St. Edmonton, alta	Wn	Spokane	affidavit
9	CB 298793	Snyder B.E.	Austin	26		M	S	45-611 Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Ger.	Ont	Bloomingdale Ont	Father Jacob Snyder Bloomingdale, Ont	S.D.	Parkston	—
10	69438	Goralski J & B	Maik	39		M	M	45-615 Coal miner	"	Eng. Pol.	"	"	Pol.	alta	Nordegg	wife - Anna Goralski Nordegg, alta	Mich	Detroit	Poland
11	CB 298796	Floyd "	Oscar	18		M	S	45-612 Student	"	[illegible]	"	"	Scot	"	Grainger	Father - Floyd Grainger (Dr.) Grainger alta	Ill	Chicago	—
12	CB 298797	Brenner "	Joe	41		M	M	45-613 farmer	"	Eng.	"	"	Ger	"	Traver	friend - Robt Young Traver, alta	Calif	Los Angeles	Amb.
13	CB 298798	" "	Caroline	48		F	M	45-614 none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	CB 340506	Kalaplas B.E.	Charles	23		M	S	45-620 Lab	"	Eng-Fin	"	"	Finnish	"	Benalta	Father - Henry Kalaplas, Benalta, alta	Mont	Gr Falls	—
15	CB 340505	Tolson "	Charles	26		M	S	45-621	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Herman Tolson, Benalta, alta	"	"	U.S.A.
16	CB 340510	Young "	Lloyd	19		M	S	45-621	"	Eng.	"	"	Eng	Sask	No. Battleford	Bro. Frederick Young North Battleford, Sask	"	Milltown	—
17	CB 340509	Jeffery "	Gordon	23		M	S	45-620	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. Easton Jeffery retired No. Battleford, Sask, Melrose	"	"	—
18	CB 340517	Geib "	Melvin	21		M	S	45-625	"	"	"	"	Ger	alta	Didsbury	Father - Daniel Geib Didsbury, alta	"	Butte	—
19	CB 340516	Mulvey "	Robert	31		M	S	45-624 Coal miner	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	Drumheller	friend - T & T Flocken Drumheller, alta	"	"	—
20	CB 340525	Bellek J & B.	Steven Peter	20		M	S	63537 Gen. Mdse Clerk	"	"	"	"	Russ	Sask	Radison	Bro - John Bellek Radison, Sask	"	Gr Falls	—
21	CB 340522	Gallagher.	Peter	30		M	S	63535 Farm Lab.	"	"	"	"	Irish	alta	Crossfield	friend - Sea Houses with wife & ch Crossfield, alta (late) Calgary	"	Butte	—
22	CB 340523	Kinahan "	Peter	35		M	M	63536	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend - B. F. Pullen, Crossfield alta	"	"	"
23	CB 340521	McNaughton "	Lester	22		M	S	45-621 Coal miner	"	"	"	"	Scot	"	Calgary	Bro-in-law - Chas Mellon 8 Ave & 4 ch Calgary alta	Calif	Los Angeles	—
24	CB 340531	Mellor "	Harry	34		M	M	63540 Cotton spinner	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	Gladys	wife - Mary M. Mellon Gladys, alta	Mont	Gr Falls	Eng
25	CB 340537	McCabe B.E.	James	24		M	S	63544 seaman	"	"	"	"	Scot	N.S.	Stellarton	Father - James McCabe Stellarton, N.S.	N.J.	Jersey City	—
26	69443	Belot J & B	Henry Moses	42		M	S	63543 Carpenter	"	M. & C.O. 5/23/39 #2231	"	"	Fr & Br Eng	alta	Calgary	Bro - Francis Belot Calgary, alta	Mont	Sunburst	—
27	CB 340540	Oke "	Goldie Eva Malin	20		F	S	45-622 Confectionery clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Spirit River	Father - Wesley Oke Spirit River alta	Calif	Los Angeles	—
28	CB 340538	Roach B.E.	William	23		M	S	63547 Lab	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Warren	cousin - Annie Strahan, Granum, alta	Mont	Eureka	—
29	CB 340542	O'Mahoney "	Patrick	25		M	S	45-623 Electrician	"	Ver Natz 10/4/[illegible] #23-[illegible]791 (505)	"	"	"	"	Clarenholm	friend - Robt Parker Box 213, Clarenholm alta	Nev.	Las Vegas	Eng.
+	under 16 with parents	Mosimann J & B	John	0	2	M	S	none	no	[illegible]	no	"	Ger	"	Cardston	friend - J. H. Patrick Cardston, alta.	Ut	Logan	—

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

PNT ____ T ____
O ____ I ____ OT ____
GO ____ A ____
DEB ____
BNA ____
MSC ____

30

+ Father Jacob Mosimann - claim & on sheet 2 line no 13

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 30

72

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

72

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF June 24, 1924.

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purposes of coming to United States.											Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Has it been determined, or is it to be determined by boards of special inquiry, whether he belongs to any of the classes excluded by law? (If so, state which.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See footnote for full text of law.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
								Cousin - Anna Bott																		
1	yes	Self	180	no	—	—	—	Lyf. Redlands, Calif.	yes	5 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	1	Med	Fair	Gray	none	Can.	Calgary, Alta
2	"	"	190	no	—	—	—	Friends, - Steven Shilston 1822. Thomas ave. Baltimore	"	3 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Fair	Other	"	Scot.	Selkirk
3	"	"	150	no	—	—	—	Cousin - Robert Jaffrey 324. E. Worthington St. Wilkesbarre	"	5 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Med	Brn	Brn	"	Wales	Cardiff
4	"	"	150	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	400	yes	1906 1909	Mt	1909	wife - annie Lingard 445 E. 1st No. St Lake City Utah	"	3 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	"	"	cataract on left Eye	Eng	Sheffield
6	"	"	300	no				no acf Denver, Colo	"	8 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	½	"	"	Blue	none	Can.	Halifax, N.S.
7	no	"	140	yes	1902 1905	Calif.	1908	cousin - Robt. Kirwan open Blk W. 940 W. Denver Colo	"	1 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Brn	"	"	U.S.A.	Canada, Alta.
8	yes	Self	60	no	—	—	—	Aunt - mrs. John Ferguson Spokane, Wash.	"	5 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Dk Brn	Grey	"	So. africa	Cape Town
9	"	"	195	no				Friends, Fred Hilde Carleton, Mon. Dak.	"	4 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	Scot.	Bloomingdale, Ont.
10	"	"	100	yes	1913	Can.	July 1913	Bro-in-law - Frank Spinitz 1168-4 St. Detroit, Mich.	"	2 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Brn	"	face pitted.	Bohemia	Ozarow
11	"	"	250	no	1914	Oregon	1916	school - Coyne Electric BW Coals - Supt. Chicago, Ill	"	5 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Fair	"	none	Can	Alta Grainger
12	"	"	200	no	1907 1909	N. Dak	1909	cousin - Jacob Linder 228 Rockwood St. Los Angeles	"	3 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Brn	"	"	Austria	Markreat
	"	Tourist		no	1901 1909	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	Fair	"	"	"	Grenan
14	"	Self	50	no	1900 1902 1892	Wyo	1902	Friend - Mary Falcon 410 - 3rd Ave So. Gt. Falls Mont. Sister - Mary Falcon,	"	3 wks.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brn	"	"	U.S.A.	Rock Springs, Wyo.
15	"	"	100	no	1901	"	1901	410 - 3rd Ave So. Gt. Falls, Mont.	"	1 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Ref. Canyon, Alta
16	"	"	30	no	—	—	—	Friend - Melvin Eden Mill town, Mont.	"	4 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Dk	Grey	"	Can	Sydenham, Ont.
17	"	"	50	yes	1901 1903	Mich	1903	Friend - Chas. Travis Box 247 - Butte, Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Brn	Blue	"	"	Little Britain, Ont.
18	"	"	100	no	—	—	—	Friend - Chas Travis Box 247 - Butte, Mont.	"	2 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto, "
19	"	"	700	no	—	—	—	Bro. Tom Hannon Jim Aken Butte, Mont. 322 So. Main	"	3 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Fair	Blk	"	scar Right cheek	Eng	Durham
20	"	"	25	no	—	—	—	no. acf. Gt. Falls Mont.	"	4 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dk	Brn	Grey	none	Can	Rothern, Que.
21	"	"	150	yes	1913 1916	Mont.	1916	Dr. James Gallagher 964 No. Union St. Butte, Mont.	"	1 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Blk	"	"	Ireland	Corry
22	"	"	110	"	1897 1917	N.Y. Mont.	1917	Bro. Tom Hannon Jim Aken Butte, Mont. 322 So. Main	"	3 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Med	Brn	Blk	"	"	Clare
23	"	"	200	no	—	—	—	Friend - C. D. McLaughlin 244-10th St. Los Angeles, Calif.	"	1 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Fair	Dk	"	"	Can	Sidney, N.S.
24	"	"	340	yes	1912 1914	N.Y. Mass	1914	Friend - Frank Roebuck Gt. Falls Mont.	"	2 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Blk	Brn	Tat. on fore arm	Eng	Ashton, Lancashire
25	"	"	40	no	—	—	—	Bro. Pete McCabe 1120 N. Spring St. Los Angeles, Calif.	"	3 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Dk	Blk	none	Can	Pictou, N.S.
26	"	"	300	no	—	—	—	Friend - Bill O'Hara Sunburst, Mont.	"	3 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Blk	Brn	"	"	Ottawa, Ont.
27	"	"	200	yes	on visit only			Bro-in-law - Ralph Brooks 1414 W 98th St. Los Angeles, Calif.	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Red	Blue	"	"	Harlingford, Middx.
	"	"	140	no	—	—	—	Friend - John Prenting Eureka, Mont.	"	1 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	Brn	"	"	"	Kent Co. N.B.
29	"	"	200	no	—	—	—	Cousin - Rev. H. Sheeley Las Vegas, Nevada	"	3 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	4½	"	"	Grey	"	Eng	Manchester
	no	father	—	no	—	—	—	Friend - John Moran 415 E 7th No. Logan Mt.	"	4 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Fair	Blue	"	Canada	Carleton, Que.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Parker Edlin
John C. Barley

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	C.P.			11-7-23
2	Quebec	Jan 1918	[illegible]	11-7-'23
3	C.P. Quebec	Jan 1918	Corsican	11-23
4	"	"	"	11-7-23
5	C.P. Halifax	1904	Canada	11-9'23
6	C.P.			11-12-23
7	C.P.			11-12-23
8	C.P. Quebec	June 1918	Scandinavian	11-12-23
9	C.P.			11-12-23
10	Montreal	1913	Hanover	11-14-23
11	C.P.			11-14-23
12	C.P. N.Y.	1907	Kaiser Wilhelm	11-14-'23
13	C.P. N.Y.	1901	Dutch-land	11-14-23
14	C.P.			11-16-23
15	C.P.			11-16-23
16	C.P.			11-16-23
17	C.P.			11-16-23
18	C.P.			11-17-23
19	C.P. Quebec	July 1918	Canada	11-17-23
20	C.P.			11-19-23
21	C.P. N.Y.	1913	Germania	11-19-23
22	C.P. N.Y.	1907	Celtic	11-19-'23
23	C.P.			11-19-23
24	C.P. N.Y.	1912	Campania	11-20-23
25	C.P.			11-21-23
26	C.P.			11-21-23
27	C.P.			11-22-23
28	C.P.			11-22-23
29	C.P. Quebec	Aug. 1914	Montcalm	11-23-23
30	C.P.			11-15-23

C.P.Ry = Canadian Pacific Ry.
G.N.Ry = Great Northern Ry.
H.R. = Hagon Road or Highway

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO.....
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION,.....

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

1900773

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Sweet Grass, Montana.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Ot w or Ha of C
1	BX 70054	Walton P.C.	Sarah	36		F	M	Dom. Hatty none	1-10-36 #8-117539 yes	Eng	yes	can.	Scot	Can.	Minister	Father, Alexander Minister Man	Mont.	Shelby	—
2	under 16, with parents	" "	Dorothy Helen	2		F	S	"	no	under 16	no	"	Eng	"	"	Grandfather as above	"	"	—
3	BX 70058	Chapman " "	Irvine	32		M	S	Barber	yes	Eng	yes	"	"	109 alta	Rowley	Friend- Chas Swallow Rowley, Alta	"	Sunburst	Eng
4	DEBARRED.	Plumb B.S.I.	Bertha	20		F	S	waitress	"	"	"	"	"	109	Edmonton	Father- Edwin Plumb Red Deer, alta	"	Cut Bank	—
5	DEBARRED.	Kontek B.S.I.	Mary	24		F	S	"	"	Eng. Pol.	"	"	Polish	109	Mayerthorpe	Father- Joe Montek Mayerthorpe, alta	"	"	Poland
6	C.B. 35-4085	Burns Jas B.	John	39		M	M	farmer sheepherder	"	Eng	"	"	Irish	B.C.	arrow	friend- J.B. Fellowes arrow, B.C.	N.Mex	Albuquerque	U.S.A.
7	35-4086	" "	Jennie	39		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Can. Portland Or. 94201	Gamman F.S.H.	Walter	34		M	M	Dom. Hatty Mason	Ver. Nat. 12-16-39 File 92/2052	Entered U.S. at Portland, Ore. on 7/22/24 Reg. Eng. Land Form 1 Ver. Nat. 12/12/24 Can.		Eng.		Dak.	Steamaroo	father F.W. Gamman	Furniture	Wis	Seattle	Can. U.S.A.
9	"	" "	Carrie May	27		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father in law as above	"	"	"
10	under 16, with parents	" "	Ralph Basil	8		M	S	"	no	under 16	no	"	"	"	"	Grandfather as above	"	"	—
11	"	" "	Cora	4		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
12	Can. Applicant 118216	Becker C.L.S.	Joseph	40		M	M	farmer	Ver. Nat. 10-18-29 yes	Eng. Russian yes		Russ.		Dak.	Bergfield	Entered U.S. at Portland, Ore. on 1923 Reg. legalized Spokane 6-9-24 file 9039/292. cousin, Joseph Smith, Bergfield, Dak.	Mont.	Raymond	Russia
13	Can. Applicant 118217	" "	Apalonia	36		F	M	none	" Ver. Nat. 10-18-29	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"
14	under 16 with parents	" "	John file 7/10731	14		M	S	"	" Ver. Nat. 10/6/31 — # 18-3996 —	" Eng		"		"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	" "	Agnes	11		F	S	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	" "	Frank	8		M	S	"	no	under 16	no	"		"	"	"	"	"	—
17	"	" "	Joseph	6		M	S	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	—
18	"	" "	Matilda	2		F	S	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	—
19	Can. Applicant 118230	Kohler "	Francis Xavier	43		M	M	farmer	Ver. Nat. 6-2-32 yes	Ger. Eng.	yes	"		"	Bergfield	Entered U.S. at Portland, Ore. from Canada 2/24/32 Reg. legalized Spokane, 6/9/24 file no. 9039/293. Friend Andy, Gladmon, Sask.	"	Outlook	Ger.
20	Can. Applicant 118231	" "	Annie Mary	42		F	M	none	"	Ger.		"		"	"	"	"	"	"
21	under 16 with parents	" "	William	7		M	S	"	no	under 16	no	"		"	"	"	"	"	—
22	Can. Applicant 118235	Young "	Margaretta Pauline	2		F	S	"	Nat. 10-3-33 - # 18-5657 File 114/1137	Entered U.S. at Portland, Ore. from Canada 11-18-23 Reg. legalized Spokane 6/10/24 file 9039/295. Friend- Frank F. Loer		"		"	Roanmine	Roanmine, Sask.	"	Outlook	Ger.
23	"	Matz "	Anton	47		M	M	farmer	Nat. 10-3-33 - # 18-5659 File 114/1137	Ger. Eng.		"		"	"	"	"	"	"
24	118237	" "	Katherine	44		F	M	none	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"
25	118234	Matz. "	Anton	20		M	S	farmer	Nat. 10-3-33 - # 18-5658 File 114/1137	" Eng		"		"	"	"	"	"	"
26	118236	" "	Barbara	17		F	S	none	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"
27	under 16 with parents	" "	Katherine Helen	14		F	S	"	Nat. 9-22-33 - # 18-5637. File 114/1137	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	" "	Grace	11		F	S	"	Nat. 9-22-33 - # 18-5636. File 114/1137.	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	Verf. Nat. 5-15- "	Elizabeth Katherine	10		F	S	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"
30	C.B. 354097	Davies J.C.B.	William	44		M	M	farmer steam eng.	"	"		"	Eng.	alta	Sibbald	wife, alice Davies Sibbald, alta	Kans	Girard	Eng.

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

PNT 13 — M — 1 —
U — ST —
GO — A 12
DEB 2 —
BNA —
ISC —

30

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 30

73

73

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF June 24, 1924

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a prostitute or coming for any immoral purpose?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Whether she has been previously excluded from entry.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether coming to join a relative or friend, or to engage in any kind of work; and if so, how much?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Relf	50	no	—	—	—	Husband, Charles Walton, Shelby, Mont	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	yes	no	Good	no	5	2	med	Brn	Blue	none	Canada	Medicine Hat
2	no	—	—	no	—	—	—	Father as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	fair	Bl	"	"	"	Winnipeg
3	yes	self	112	no	—	—	—	no acf. Sunburst, Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	med	Brn	"	"	Eng	Hockley
4	no	"	5	no	—	—	—	Friend—R. Chase, Cut bank hotel, Cut bank, Mont	indef	indef	indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Dk	Brn	"	Can.	Red Deer, Alta
5	no	"	40	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	"	Poland	Unknown
6	no	"	900	yes	1885 1911	mont No Dak N. mex	1911	albuquerque N.M. no acf. on vacation of	no	Perm	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	Brn	Blue	"	U.S.A.	Miles City, Mont
7	no	Husb	—	"	"	mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Blk	Brn	"	"	Browning Mont
8	yes	Relf	—	no	—	—	—	no acf in Seattle, Wash	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	Brn	Blue	"	Eng	Staffordshire
9	"	Husb	—	yes	1897 1903	Wis	1903	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	U.S.A	Prince Co. Wis
10	no	father	—	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Bl	"	"	Can	Swifts Current Sask
11	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	no	Relf	500	no	—	—	—	no acf Raymond, Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fair	Dk	"	"	Roumania	Tulcea
13	"	Husb	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Bl	"	"	"	"
14	"	father	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	Brn	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Bl	"	"	Canada	Bergfield, Sask
17	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Relf	1000	yes	1891 1913	N. Dak	1913	no acf. Outlook, Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brn	"	"	Germany	Strasburg
20	"	Husb	—	"	1884 1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	fair	Gray	"	"	"
21	"	father	—	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Brn	Blue	"	Canada	Bergfield, Sask
22	"	"	—	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Hazel	"	"	"
23	no	Relf	10	yes	Outlook	1904	no acf. Outlook, Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dk	Blk	Hazel	"	Germany	Offaenesa
24	"	Husb	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Blue	"	"	Billed
25	"	Relf	300	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Brn	"	"	"
26	"	father	—	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Canada	Steybirn Sask
27	"	"	—	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brn	Blue	"	"	"
28	"	"	—	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	fair	fair	"	"	"	Roanmine Sask
29	"	"	—	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	Dk	Brn	Brn	"	"	"
30	yes	Relf	350	yes	1907 1911	Kans	1911	sister mrs. Stella Sparr Girard, Kansas	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Gr Gray	Gray	"	Eng	Liverpool

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Frank Ellis
John C. Bailey

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	C.P.	—	—	5-31-'24
2	"	"	"	"
3	C.P. St John	1911	Grampian	6-7-24.
4	C.P.	—	—	"
5	C.P. St John	1902	Mink	"
6	C.P.	—	—	6-9-24
7	C.P.	—	—	"
8	W.R. St John	1910	—	6-5-24
9	W.R.	—	—	"
10	W.R.	—	—	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	W.R. July 2. Quebec	1914	Samland	6-9-'24
13	W.R. "	"	"	"
14	W.R. "	"	"	"
15	W.R. "	"	"	"
16	W.R. —	—	—	"
17	W.R. —	—	—	"
18	W.R. —	—	—	"
19	W.R. New York	1891	Mesaba	6-9-'24.
20	W.R. New York	1886	Mink	"
21	W.R. —	—	—	"
22	W.R. —	—	—	"
23	W.R. New York	1904	Kaiser-Wilhelm	6-10-24.
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	—	—	"
27	" —	—	—	"
28	" —	—	—	"
29	" —	—	—	"
30	C.P. New York	1907	Tuscania	6-4-24

C.P. Ry = Canadian Pacific Ry.
G.N. Ry = Great Northern Ry.
W.R. = Wagon Road or Highway

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 6

1900174

PORT OF SWEET GRASS, MONT.,

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	
1	B.R. 69944	English JCB	Florence Mae	28		F	M	none	yes	Eng	yes	Can	Eng	Can. Bank	Lanigan	Father Benj. Fisher Lanigan, Sask.	Mont	Bozeman	U.S.a.
2	under 16 with parent	"	Caroline Mae	3		F	S	"	no	under 16	no	"	"	"	"	Gr. Father as above	"	"	—
3	"	"	Reta Maude	2		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
4	"	Glantz "	George	0	8	M	S	"	no	under 16	no	"	Ger	alta	Lethbridge	Friend - Mr. Hays, Palace Room, Lethbridge, alta	Wyo	Sheridan	—
5	CP 35-4096	Houle "	Matilda	Ver. Nat. 10-14-40	58	F	M	"	yes	Fr. & Eng	yes	"	Fr.	"	Onoway	3 Bros. alfred, Henry & Louis on Houle, Edmonton alta	Sd	Mackintosh	—
6	CP 35-4096	" "	Albena	21 — 19427	25	F	S	stenog	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3 Bros. as above	"	"	—
7	P&O Balmoral 95827	Brown RJN A 5639480	Ida Maud	47		F	M	none	"	Eng	"	"	Eng	Calgary	44 Evans St. Hamilton, Ont	2 Bro - Edward Saunders	Ore	Portland	—
8	"	" "	Harry William	17		M	S	mach. aff.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle, as above	"	"	—
9	with parents	" "	Alberta Maud	10		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
10	P&O Balmoral 96282	" "	Ida Margaret	19		F	S	Butter wrapper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
11	P&O Tacoma 542138	Hollenbeck A.V.	Catherine Rebecca	45		F	M	Domestic	yes	Eng	yes	Can	Eng	Can. Bank	Cartwright	Bro in law Joseph Melle, Bergfield, Sask	Mont	Outlook	Roum
12	P&O Mallard 118213	Melle C.L.G.	Clara	24		F	M	none	"	Eng & Fr.	"	Roum	Roum	"	Bergfield	Uncle, as above	"	"	—
13	under 16 with mother	" "	Annie	12		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
14	"	" "	Antoni	10		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
15	"	" "	Pearl	8		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
16	"	" "	Stephen Antone	6		M	S	"	no	under 16	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
17	P&O Portland 96775	Riches RJN	Bertie Frederick	18		M	S	mach.	yes	Eng	yes	"	Eng	Alta	Calgary	Father - Charles Riches Brigden Blk, Calgary alta	Ore	Portland	—
18	70063	Steedman C.E.	Richard Martin	24		M	S	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dunmbell's	Father Robert Steedman, Queen Isabella alta	Calif	Los Angeles	Scotch
19	P&M Portland 97038	Brown RJN	Ernest Edmund	23		M	S	mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Calgary	Uncle, Edward Saunders 44 Evans St. Hamilton Ont	Ore	Portland	—
20	P&O Tacoma 541992 CB	Higgins A.V.	Hazel May	23		F	M	home wife	"	"	"	"	Dutch	Can	Cartwright	none	Wash	Tacoma	U.S.a.
21	354102 CB	Butts JCB	John Wm	60		M	S	farmer	"	"	"	"	Fr.	alta	Didsbury	friend - Norman Clarke Didsbury, alta	Ill	Naperville	—
22	P 354105 CB	Vaio "	Francois	39		M	M	Coal miner	"	Fr. & Ital	"	"	Ital No	"	Nordegg	Friend Tony Agnellin Nordegg, alta	Ill	Westville	Italian
23	354106 CB	" "	Julia	29		F	M	none	"	Fr. & Eng	"	"	Fr.	"	"	"	"	"	Fr.
24	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																		

VERIFIED Alien AUG 24 1925 Asst Insp in Charge

Ver. Nat. 6-21-29

PNT. 4 PT 1 — GO — ST — D.F. — A 15 — B.A. — I.S.L. — Y.P.

Total passengers . . . . 23 ⊕
U. S. citizens 4
Aliens 23

+ Father John Peter Glantz - class A found on sheet 2. line 10

⊕ John Frere, 13, Georgina Frere 11, Mary Frere 9 all born at Dunmbell, Alb and Julia Vaio 7 born at Georgetown, Alb

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

74

74

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET!

(OVER)

MONTH OF June 24, 1924. CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether going to the place where he was born.	Length of time he intends to remain in the United States.	Whether he intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	165	yes	1897 1915	N.D.	1915	Husband - Samuel Lee English, Bozeman Mont	yes	5 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	med	fair	Brn	none	U.S.A.	Hoople N.D.
2	no	mother	—	no	—	—	—	Father, as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	fair	"	Blue	"	can	Lanigan, Sask
3	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	Grand Father Peter Glantz Immigrant from Sheridan, Wyo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	no	father	—	no	—	—	—	Husband - Henry Hale Macleintosh So. Dak	"	9 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Dk	Brn	Brn	"	"	Regina Sask
5	yes	self	1000	yes	on visits only	—			no	Per	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	Brn	Blue	"	can	Rege P.Q.
6	yes	mother	150	no	—	—	—	Father, as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Dk Brn	"	"	"	Cobalt Ont
7	no	self	400	yes	visits	—		Husband - Ed. D. Brown 732. Vandenbilt St. Portland Ore	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	"	"	"	"	Brantford Ont
8	"	mother	—	no	—	—	—	Father, as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Lt Brn	"	"	"	Hamilton Ont
9	"	"	—	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Brn	"	"	"	Calgary Alta
10	"	"	95	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Lt Brn	"	"	"	"
11	no	self	100	yes	1884 1912	N.Y.	1912	Daughter - Hazel M. Higgins, Tacoma Wn 1346 Fawcett Ave Husband - Anton Melle Outlook, Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Sydenham Ont
12	no	Husb	—	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Roumania	Tulcea
13	"	mother	—	no	—	—	—	Father as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	4	Dk	Dk	Brn	"	can	Brooks Alta
14	"	"	—	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	fair	Lt	Blue	"	"	"
15	"	"	—	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	—	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	4	Dk	Brn	"	"	"	"
17	no	self	120	yes	—	—	—	Friend - Ernest D. Brown 732. Vandenbilt, Portland Ore	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	"	"	"	"	Calgary Alta
18	yes	"	640	yes	various visits	—		Los Angeles California Father - Ernest D. Brown	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Dk	"	"	Scot	Glasgow
19	no	"	200	yes	visits only			732. Vandenbilt St. Portland Ore	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	½	fair	Lt Brn	"	"	can	Hamilton Ont
20	no	"	50	"	1901 1911	Auburn N.Y.	1915	no 1346, Fawcett Ave Tacoma Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Lt	"	"	U.S.A.	Auburn N.Y.
21	no	"	85	"	1873 1910	Ill.	1910	3 Bros. Milton, Walter Fred. Bullis, Napenville Ill	yes	1 year	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	½	Dk	Brn	Brn	"	"	Napenville Ill
22	"	"	1700	"	1901 1904	N.Y. Dec W. Va	1904	cousin, John Freeien Hartville Ill	no	Perm	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Blue	"	Algeria	Manerville
23	"	Husb	"	"	1911 1918	N.Y. Ill	1918	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med	"	"	"	France	Leavan
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Parker Ellis
John E. Baisley

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	C.G	—	—	11-22-23
2	C.G	—	—	11-22-23
3	C.G	—	—	11-22-23
4	C.S	—	—	11-10-23
5	C.P	—	—	6-9-24
6	C.P	—	—	"
7	W.R	—	—	6-10-24
8	W.R	—	—	"
9	W.R	—	—	"
10	W.R	—	—	6-12-24
11	W.R	—	—	6-10-24 (See file 418/45 - C.O. Lett. 55/53 re A.O. 97/39 Collector Montreal, Que. 11/6/24)
12	Quebec W.R	1907	Kaiser Wilhelm	6-16-24
13	W.R	—	—	"
14	W.R	—	—	"
15	W.R	—	—	"
16	W.R	—	—	"
17	W.R	—	—	6-17-24
18	C.B Quebec W.R	1911	Mark	6-18-24
19	W.R	—	—	"
20	W.R	—	—	6-10-24
21	C.G	—	—	6-18-24
22	C.S N.Y.	1901	Lapa-rida	6-21-24
23	C.P "	1911	Mark	"
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

C.P. = Canadian Pacific Ry
G.N. = Great Northern Ry
W.R. = Wagon Road or Highway

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—66

Form 2—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1 — 1900/75

PER b a. R. M. LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether in possession of $50 in own money or not.
DEBARRED		Morris	Edwin Howard	22		M	S	Carp.	Yes	English	Yes	Australia	English	Australia	Melbourne	No relatives	Wash	Seattle	No
In Transit 2	C A R M 11939	Chapman	Albert Arthur	44		M	S	Sh. Agent C A R M	"	"	"	"	"	Tasmania	Sandy Bay	Sister, Mrs. Florence Seager King St. Sandy Bay. Hobart	Canada via	Buffalo	
ST 3	S S Ticket J15716	Raby	Henry White Star Line #J15716 S S Adriatic Vancouver, BC 6/5/24 New York 7/5/24	64		M	W	None	"	"	"	England	"	NewZeland	Aukland	No relatives	England vis New York		
ST 4	S S Ticket J15411	Bellman	Stella Maude White Star Line #J15411 S S Cedric Vancouver B C June 6/24 Exit New York 6/12.	52		F	M	None	"	"	"	Scot	"	Canada	Vancouver BC	Mrs. Potts, 903 Davis St Vancouver B C	England	Vis NewYork	
In Transit 5	C A R M 11940	Dalziel	Robert Thomas	30		M	S	Acc't	"	"	"	New Zeland	"	Fiji Is.	Suva	No relatives	Fiji via San Francisco		
In Transit 6	C A R M 11941	Wing	Edward Hertor	50		M	M	Shipping clerk	"	"	"	"	"	New Zeland	Aukland	Wife, Annie, 15 Old Lake Road, Aukland, New Zeland	NewZeland via	"	"
DEBARRED 7		Millane	Wm F	22		M	S	Salesman	"	"	"	Australia	"	Canada	Vancouver	BC No relatives	Calif	Los Angeles	No
DEBARRED 8		O'Callaghan	Hugh	25		M	S	Motor mechanic	"	"	"	"	Irish	"		"	"	Oakland	No
In Transit 9	C A R M 5830	Poulton	John Francis	50		M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	New Zeland	English	New Zeland	Christ Church	"	Canada via	New York	
In Transit 10	C A R M 5831	Poulton	Mary	48		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada via	New York	
In Transit 11	C A R M 5832	Izard	Bartrom M	40		M	S	Sheep farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada vis	San Francis	
In Transit 12	CPR 369100	Owen	Charles Arthur	48		M	M	Optician	"	"	"	AUstralia	"	Australia	Perth	"	Canada via	Buffalo	
In Transit 13	CPR 369101	Owen	Elvie	40		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
DEBARRED 14		McKernan	Florence	51		F	W	Domes Mic	"	"	"	New Zeland	Welsh	Canada	Vancouver	"	Alaska	Juneau	No
In Transit 15	CNR 65434	Smith	Stella M	37		F	S	Stenog	"	"	"	Australia	English	"	"	Mother, Elizabeth Jane Smith 27 St. Dundirave, Vancouver	Wash	Seattle	No
In Transit 16	CPR 369140	Brannen	Jonathan	63		M	W	Rail'y Clerk	"	"	"	England	English	England	Porter	Sister, Jane Jerden, Roxburgh House, Porter on 7 Yune, Eng	Canada via	Seattle	
17	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																		
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

PNT PT
UL T ID
CD ST
DCD A
DNA
UEC

16

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Can Amb 75 15

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF VANCOUVER B. C., MONTH OF JUN 24 1924, 19 CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?					Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether (alien) coming to join a relative or friend, or to accept employment, or to enter a school or academy, or as a visitor, or for business, or as a settler, or in transit to some other country, or otherwise.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Has he a ticket or sufficient money to pay his way to his destination?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See instructions for this question.)	Polygamist, or believer in the practice of polygamy.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	100	No				No address, Seattle, Wash.	NO	3 or 4 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med	Bro	Bro	Tattoo right & left arms	Australia	Melbourne
2	Yes	66580 Self	1000	No	appd Detroit, Mich. LEFT U. S. AT 7-9-24 HEAD TAX REFUNDED			Transit 34708	"	1 month	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Grey	"	None	Tasmania	Hobart
3	"	24372 Self	200	No	LEFT U. S. AT Nyo 7-5-24 HEAD TAX REFUNDED			Transit	"	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	England	Southhan
4	"	24379 Self	100	No	LEFT U. S. AT Ny 6-14-24 HEAD TAX REFUNDED			Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Bro	Blue	"	"	London
5	"	66878 Self	200	No	LEFT U. S. AT Seattle 7-19-24 HEAD TAX REFUNDED			Transit 34964	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	New Zeland	Dundin
6	"	66877 Self	200	No	LEFT U. S. AT San Francisco 7-16-24 HEAD TAX REFUNDED			Transit 34963	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Aukland
7	No	Self	100	No				No address, Los Angeles, Cal	"	PERM	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Australia	Dunolly
8	No	Self	400	No				Fred Warn, 1523 14 St. E. Oakland, Calif.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Australia	Avenel
9	No	77156 Self	500	No				Transit	Yes	Over 60 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	"	"	New Zeland	Christ Ch Church
10	No	Self	--	No				Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	"	"	"	"	Willington
11	No	77157 Self	350	Yes	Visit	1905	LEFT U. S. AT Lethbridge 8-18-24 HEAD TAX REFUNDED	Transit 34967	"	60 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Christ Church
12	Yes	77168 Self	500	No				Transit	"	3 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	"	"	"	SouthAfrica	Adelaide
13	"	Self	--	No				Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Tasmania	Lefroy
14	No	Self	600	Yes		1900		Brother, Edw. Dowling Box 953 Juneau, Alaska	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	"	"	"	"	Wales	New Port
15	No	66739 Self	100	No	appd Vancouver B.C. LEFT U. S. AT 7-IX-24			Transit 20295	Yes	1 week	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Sidney	Australia
16	Yes	66639 Self	200	No	appd Vancouver LEFT U. S. AT 7-10-24 HEAD TAX REFUNDED			Transit 24969	In transit		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Grey	"	"	England	Prudloe
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Entered: Blaine Wn, 6-14-24 Ex G.N. Ry. # 395
Niagara Falls N.Y. 6-29-24 Ex Route not shown
Niagara Falls N.Y. 6-20-24 Ex M.C. # 174
Vanceboro Me, 6-26-24 Ex C.P. Ry.
Vanceboro, Me 6-26-24
Blaine Wn, 6-11-24 Ex Pacific Highway
Blaine Wn, 6-11-24 Ex Pacific Highway
Seattle via Victoria 6-15-24 Ex S.S. Pcs. Charlotte
Blaine Wn, 6-30-24 Ex G.N. # 359
Seattle via Vancouver 6-23-24 Ex S.S. Pcs. Charlotte

J.P. Bolloy
C.P.C. Constable
C.W.W. C.B. Wilson

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Vancouver BC	May 30 1924	Niagara	5/3/24
2	"	May 30 1924	Niagara	6/5/24
3	"	"	"	6/5/24
4	"	"	"	6/7/24
5	"	"	"	6/9/24
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	6/7/24
8	"	"	"	"
9	Victoria	May 1924	Niagara	6/11/24
10	"	"	"X	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	Vancouver	May 2 1924	Makura	6/4/24
15	"	May 1924	Niagara	6/14/24
16	Victoria	May 1924	Niagara	6/20/24
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 2—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor.

Sheet No. 7

1900176

PER C. P. Art LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
In Transit 1	CPR 12142	Willis BHR	William Walter	59		M	M	Mill Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	India	Bombay	None	England	Eng
In Transit 2	GTP 433	Calfopoulo HRB	Christopher John	43		M	S	Merchant	"	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	Calcutta	"	Canada	Greek
3	PSS 15118	Walford BHR	Clarence Edward	41		M	M	Prof. Musician"	"	"	"	England	English	England	Chard	Wife, May, Chard, England	Calif	Bakersfield Eng
4	Under 16	Walford BHR	Girth	10		M	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Chard, England.	"	Bakersfield Eng
DEBARRED		Haggblom BSR	Wandla	28		F	S	"	"	Swedish	"	Finland	Scand	Canada	Vancouver BC	Sister, Elsa Nelson, Vasa, Finland	Wash	Seattle Fin'd
In Transit 6	CARM SS 13747	Napier ELL	Isabel Ritchie	70		F	W	"	"	English	"	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	No relatives.	New Zeland via Honolulu	
7	SS TICKET 49538	Jonsson CFS	Honas W	20		M	S	Lab	"	Swedish	"	Sweden	Scand	Canada	FraserMills	No relatives	Norway via New York	
8	GNR 85262	Thompson CFS	Maria	61		F	W	None	"	English	"	England	English	England	Withernsia	Daughter, Ethel Harnbit Withernsia, England	Ore	Portland Eng
9	GNR 85269	Roberts CFS	Helen Louisa	68		F	W	None	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	England	Winscombe	Daughter, E Roberts Winscombe, England	Ore	Portland Eng
In Transit 10	CPR 350066	Sanne JPB	Charles William	43		M	M	Salesman	"	"	"	"	English	"	NewBrighton	Wife, Emma Louise, 19 Manville St.m New Brighton Eng	Calif	SanFrancisco Eng
DEBARRED 11		Black BSI	Robert	41		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Market Hill	No relatives	Calif	Potaloma Ire.
DEBARRED 12		McClure BSI	Robert H	27		M	S	Elect'n	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver BC	Mother, Jane McClure, Dalzellowlie, Scotland	Wash	Seattle Scot
DEBARRED 13		Black BSI	Elizabeth	40		F	M	None	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Market Hill	No relatives	Calif	Potaloma Ire.
DEBARRED 14		Black BSI	William	4	6	M	S	"	NO"	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
DEBARRED 15		Black BSI	Theresa	2		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
In Transit 16	GNR 85313	Wyllie CFS	James G	44		M	M	Salesmanyes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	"	England	London	Wife, Margaret, London Eng	Canada via Newport	
In Transit 17	CPSS 49849	Cayaye BHR	Andrew	51		M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Edinburgh	Son, Robert Edinburgh Scot	Scotland via New York	
In Transit 18	CPSS 49850	Cayaye BHR	Christina	49		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	SS Ticket [illegible]67	Chapman CFS	Albert R	24		M	S	Mech White Star Line #J15507 SSCanopic Vancouver BC 6/11/24 engineer	"	"	"	England	English	England	Harrowgth	Father, Albert, 4 Church Ave Harrowgati, Eng	Exit N Y 6/24/24 England via New York	
In Transit 20	GNR 85320	Bell CFS	Miriam Lola	30		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	Japan	Tokyo	Husband, Robert G Bell Tokyo, Japan	Canada via Seattle	
DEBARRED 21		Wolynczuk BSI	Sergjusz	33		M	M	Lab	"	"	"	Poland	Polish	[illegible]	Vancouver	Wife, Christina Wolynczuk, 3 Stoley St. Liverpool, Eng	N.Jersey Elizabethport	
DEBARRED 22		Kirushin BSI	Stephen	33		M	M	Fitter & turner	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	"	Wife, Catherine Kirushin Birkenhead, England	Ill	Chicago
23	SS Ticket [illegible]	Benzie WEA	Athol Cunard	28	27532	M	S	S S California Merchant	"	"	"	Glasgow, England	4/22/24 New York, 6/26/24 Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Father, Isaac, 153 Clifton Road, Aberdeen, Scotland	Scotland via New York	
In Transit 24	CPR 356175	Styles CWW	Peter Henry	32		M	M	Commercial traveler	"	"	"	"	English	[illegible]	Vancouver	Wife, Marguerite Styles 6 St. Pauls Ave London Eng	England	London nn
DEBARRED 25	[illegible]	Calfopoula BSI	Christopher J	45		M	S	Merchant	"	"	"	Greek	Greek	India	Calcutta	Brother, Alexander 2 Garstins Place, Bombay India	Calif	San Francisco

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

26

27

28

29

30

PM 1 ST 1
PNT 1 A 1
U
GO
DEB 1
BNA
USC

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

76

C. P Att

VERIFIED File... FEB 23 1927

Ver. Nat. 11-3-37 #22-67443

Ver. Nat. 6/4/37 #22-63567

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C., MONTH OF JUN 24 1924, 19 CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?													Color of—			Place of birth.	
No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No. If yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the intending immigrant is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. Length of time the alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether the intending immigrant is going to a definite position, and if so, what position.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who has been previously excluded and deported from the United States and who has come in search of admission thereto during the period within which he may not lawfully apply for admission.	Whether a person who has been previously excluded and deported from the United States and who has come in search of admission thereto during the period within which he may not lawfully apply for admission.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	76480 1000	No	Seattle via Vancouver Quebec 9-16-24 Ex C.P.R. Transit Co.	In Transit 34766	Yes	Transit	NO	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	8	Med	Bro	Blu	None	England	Sedgley
2	"	Self	76334 1000	"	6-16-24 In Transit 22934	Seattle via Vancouver 5-26-24 Ex S.S. Pas. Charlotte	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Greece	Athens
3	No	Self	65450 150	"	S. F. Cal via Victoria 5-30-24 Ex S.S. Donsby Alexander Brother, Herbert J Walford 2009 22 Bakersfield, Calif	One yer. No or perm.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	England	Bishop
4	"	Father	-- "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	Yeovil
5	"	Self	- - - - 100	No	Victoria 9-3-24 Ex Empress of Russia Olaf Matson Broadway Hotel, Seattle Wn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Finland	Vasa
6	Yes	Self	66517 250	Yes	Honolulu via Victoria 7-8-24 1919	In transit 20290	Yes	Transit 60 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Stewarta
7	Yes	Self	24371 100	No	Form 524 not Surrendered	In transit	Yes	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Vilasjork
8	No	Self	65883 100	No	Blaine Wn, 6-6-24 Ex G.N.Ry #359	Daughter, Annie Bruce 1200 E Franklin St. Portland	"	More 6 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Grey	"	"	England	Hull
9	Yes	Self	66547 200	No	Blaine Wn, 6-4-24 Ex G.N. # 359 and Vancouver	Daughter Mrs. J J Drill 34960 RFD #5 Box 25, Portland, Ore Transit less than sixty days.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	"	"	Very deaf	Scotland	Edinburgh
10	Yes	Self	66592 505	Yes	7-10-24 1924	In transit 22935	Blaine Wn. 6-7-24 Ex Pacific Highway 1 month	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	Bro	"	None	England	Lancashire
11	No	Self	- - - - 4000	Yes	1919	McGuire Ranch Potaloma Calif	No	Perm	Yes	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Market Hill
12	No	Self	- - - - - 20	No		Brother, James, 237 Minor No Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Ayrshire
13	No	Self	400	No		McGuire Ranch Potaloma Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	IRELAND,	Market Hill
14	"	"	" "	"		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	-0-0-0-	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Yes	Self	77155 200	No	Buffalo 7-7-24 Transit 34966	Blaine Wn. 6-12-24 Ex G.N. Ry # 359	"	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Glasgow
17	Yes	Self	77920 500	No	1-5-24 Transit 20292	Seattle via Victoria 6-17-24 Ex S.S. Pas. Charlotte	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Grey	Bro	"	"	Edinburgh
18	"	Husband	-- "	"	7-5-24 " 20293	"	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bro	Blue	"	"	Leith
19	"	Self	24383 200	No	6-24-24 Transit	Blaine Wn. 6-15-24 Ex G.N. # 357	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	England	Harrowgate
20	"	Self	77166 200	Yes	Seattle 6-15-24 1924 Transit 34968	Blaine Wn. 6-11-24 Ex G.N. Ry. # 359	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	"	"	London
21	No	Self	- - - - - - 313	No		Wife's cousin, Mary Adnoskey Elizabethport, N J	NO	PERM	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Scar right eye	Poland	Brest Litovsk
22	No	Self	- - - - 300	No		no address, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	None	Russia	Petrograd
23	Yes	Self	37885 500	No	Seattle via Victoria 6-23-24 Ex S.S. Pas. Adelaide 7-24-24 Transit	"	Yes	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Bro	"	Scotland	Aberdeen
24	Yes	Self	66721 1000	Yes	Seattle via Vancouver 6-22-24 Ex S.S. Pas. Victoria 8-24-24 Transit 1924	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Blue	"	England	London
25	Yes	Self	- - - - 1600	Yes		Crooker First National Bank San Francisco, Calif	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Bro	"	Greece	Athens
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NR. W. C. Chesley
EC E. L. Lawrence
C 70. [illegible]
2 10 [illegible]
2 Wm. C. O. Wilson
Boyd H. Reynolds

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Vancouver	May 24	Emp Canada	May 26/24
2	"	"	"	"
3	Quebec	May 10 1924	Melita	May 23/24
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	Sept 1923	Emp. of France.	May 29/24
6	"	May 22 1924	Mount Royal	June 3/24
7	St John	Oct 1923	Montcalm	June 5, 1924
8	Montreal	June 1924	"	6/5/24
9	"	May 1924	Montclair	6/6/24
10	Quebec	May 19-4	Montroyal	6/6/24
11	Montreal	May 1924	Marburn	6/6/24
12	Quebec	May 5 1924	Marloch	6/9/24
13	Montreal	May 1924	Marburn	6/6/24
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	St John	Jan 1923	Emp France	6/19/24
17	Montreal	May 1924	Montclair	6/19/24
18	"	"	"	"
19	St John	Dec 1923	Mount Laurina	6/12/24
20	Quebec	May 1924	Montcalm	6/11/24
21	"	Aug 1923	Canada	6/12/24
22	"	"	"	6/12/24
23	"	May 1924	Mt. Laurie	6/20/24
24	St John	Jan 1924	Montcalm	6/21/24
25	Vancouver	May 1924	Canada	6/18/24
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—418

Form 2—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

1900777

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER C. P. Pacific LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether ticket is through for alien.
1	GNR 85189	Ray CFS	Wallace Fred	30		M	S	Verified 4-1-26 PD Sec'y	Yes	English	Yes	England	English Anglo Saxon	USA U.S.	SanFrancisco	No relatives	Calif	SanFrancisco	No
In Transit. 2	CPR 18754	Edbrooke CFS	Charles	57		M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	England	English 13	Canada	Vancouver BC	Wife, Mary, Glencoe Lodge Vancouver, B C	Canada via Seattle		
3	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																		
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

PT T ST A
PNT GO DFB BNK USC

V

77

C P Pac 11

Total passengers . . . . . ____
U. S. citizens . . . . . ____
Aliens . . . . . ____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—20

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C. , MONTH OF JUN 24 1924 , 19 CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33	
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.							Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where? / Date of last departure from U.S.											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
		66253		Seattle via Victoria 5-30-24 Ex S.S. Pcs. Charlotte																		
1	Yes	Self	300	Yes From 1920 to 1923	Alpin Hotel, San Francisco	No Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dk	Brn	Brn	None	England	Richmond
		66872		Apl 1 1924 U.S. AT Vancouver																		
2	"	Self	200	No 1-2-24	Canada via Seattle 34961	Yes	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	Grey	Grey	None	"	Bristol
				Seattle via Vancouver 6-10-24 Ex S.S. Pcs. Charlotte																		
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

C. F. Stetson

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Vancouver	May 26 1924	Empress of Asia	May 29/24
2	Victoria	May 1924	Canada	6/9/24
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—**See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show** the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—432

Form 2—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION ....

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

1900/78

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER Lomard LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.		Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether ticket reads for Canada or beyond.
DEBARRED 1		Bjornstad	BSI	Isak	28		M	M	Salesman	Yes	Nor. Eng.	Yes	Norway	Scand.	34 Norway Canada	Vancouver BC	Brother Nels Bjornstad Port Haney BC	Wash	Seattle	Nor
DEBARRED 2		Bjornstad	BSI	Esther	21		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	34 Norway "	"	" " "	Wash	Seattle	Nor
DEBARRED 3		Bjornstad	BSI	Bjorn	1		M	S	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	34 Norway "	"	" " "	"	"	Nor.
DEBARRED 4		Fitzpatrick	BSI	Dennis John	22		M	S	Clerical	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	34 Ireland	Kanturk	Father, John Kanturk, Ireland	Calif	SanFrancisco	Ire
5	GNW 85312	Ericson	BSI	Harry	28		MS		Student	"	"	"	Sweden	Scand	Canada	Vancouver BC	Father, Per Ericson Halsingborg, Sweden	Oreg	Portland	No
In Transit 6	GR 85284	Chudley	CFS	Ernest Merrick	27		M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	England	English	13 England	Exeter	Wife, Beatrice, 48 Wanfond Exeter, Eng.	Transit to Canada		
DEBARRED 7		Pulkkinen	BSI	Esko Aulis	10		M	S	None	"	Finnish	"	Finland	Finnish	33 Finland	Hankivuorem	No relatives	Wash	Aberdeen	No.
DEBARRED 8		Schneider	BSI	Jacob John	32		M	S	Farmer	"	English	"	Switzerland	Swiss	33 Switzerland	Altatten	Father, Andrew, Altatten Swit	Ore	Portland	No
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

VERIFIED File 1-20-26 Lebanon

418/206. 505 to Ad. 11-9-40 # 39541308

PNT U GO DEB BNA USC — PT I S A

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

78

Lomard

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C., MONTH OF JUN 24 1924, 19 CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government, etc.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether able to read (or has any special educational, literary, or race test).	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether in the United States or has been deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.																Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
																				Feet.	Inches.						
1	No	Self	1000	No				Brother, Ole Bjornstad 700 No 62 St., Seattle, Wash.	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Bro	Grey	None	Norway	Feiring
2	"	Husband	--	"				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	Kongsberg
3	"	Father	--	"				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	Kongsberg
4	"	Self	120	No				no address, SanFrancisco, Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Bro	Burned scars left side neck	Ireland	Kanturk
5	"	Self	65889	Blaine Wn. 6-11-24	Ex G.N.Ry #357			Crown Willamette Paper Co. Portland, Oregon	Yes	1 year	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Blue	None	Sweden	Halsingborg
6	Yes	Self	500	No				Canada via Noyes 34962	"	2 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	England	Exeter
7	No	Mother	66874	Blaine Wn. 6-9-24	Ex G.N.Ry #355			Mother Ellen Pertilla 715 East Summer St. Aberdeen	"	PERM	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	Finland	Hankivuoren
8	No	Self	200	No				Swiss Hotel, 246 Sellman St. 1923 Portland, Oregon	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Switzerland	Altatten
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													

C 7 A C 7 Section

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—625

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	May 18 1924	Ansonia	May 26/24
2	"	"	"	" "
3	"	"	"	" "
4	Halifax	Apr 1924	"	June 2/24
5	Quebec	May 4 1924	Empress Scotland	June 9, 1924
6	"	June 1924	Andania	6/9/24
7	Quebec	June 5 1924	Coronia	6/14/24
8	Montreal	June 1924	Anadania	6/17/24
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—418

Form 2—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

1900179

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER Victoria Vancouver LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether going to join friends or to a position? If so, give name and address.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	DEBARRED	Cook	Annie Lister	40		F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Nanaimo	Cousin, M Finleson Nanaimo, B C	Calif	SanFrancisco	Soo
2	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																		
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

PT
T
ST
A
GO 1
DEB
BNA
USC

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

One Don 79 19

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C., MONTH OF JUN 24 1924, 19 CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
Line.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write any language. (Head tax exemption.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (Class exemption from head tax of $8.00.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether otherwise excluded by law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether destined to a relative or friend in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	250	No				Brother-in-law, Wm. Cook, 1443 Fillmore St. SanFranciscoo	Yes	Three months		No	No	No	No	No		No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med	Dk	Br	None	Scot	Berwick
2																													
3																													
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Montreal	Nov 1923	Saturnia	6/5/24
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 2—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO .....
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 6

1900/80

PER O. S. K. LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether ticketed to destination for Canada or elsewhere.
In Transit 85180 1	GNR	Sakuma CFS	Chakichiro	31		M	M	Mgr. Print Co	Yes	Eng.&Jap.	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokyo	Wife, Yoshiko, 37 Toyakawa Koishikawa Dist. Tokyo, Japn.	Tokyo, Japan		Japan
2	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																		
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

PT T SS A B 3 USC

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

O. S. K. 80 80

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C., MONTH OF JUN 24 1924, 19 CLASS B

No.	14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
	1	No	76497 Self	4000	Yes				Seattle via Vancouver, 5-25-24 Ex I. S. Pas. Victoria In transit,	Yes	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Med	Bro	Bro	None	Japan	Tokyo
	2																											
	3																											
	4																											
	5																											
	6																											
	7																											
	8																											
	9																											
	10																											
	11																											
	12																											
	14																											
	15																											
	16																											
	17																											
	18																											
	19																											
	20																											
	21																											
	22																											
	23																											
	24																											
	25																											
	26																											
	27																											
	28																											
	29																											
	30																											

C 7 A. C 7 Section

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
	Vancouver BC	May 22 1924	Arabia Maru(OSK)	May 28/24
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—**The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).**

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—**The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.**

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—**The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.**

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—**The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.**

Columns 20 to 33.—**These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.**

Form 2—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

1900781

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER White Star Dominion LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether has been or intends to become a citizen.
In Transit. 1	CPR ✓ CFS 353711 Puttock		Harry Letten	40	M	M		Exporter Import	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	India ~~England~~	Calcutta	No relatives	England via New York		
2	SS ticket ✓ CSW 39578 Olafson		Trued	46	M	S		Swedish American Farmer	S S "	Stockholm Swedish	New "	Westminister B C 6/12/24 Sweden	Scand	Sweden	New York 7/5/24 Vithsjo	Father, Olof Nielsen Vithsjo, Sweden	Sweden via New York		
3	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																		
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

PNT U GO DEB BNA USC — PT T ST A

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

W Stor S 81 61

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

30—60

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C., MONTH OF JUN 24 1924, 19 CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33	
Last.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever had tuberculosis.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and causes.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No. / If yes— Year or period of years. / Where? / Date of last departure from U.S.											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	66293 Self	200	No — Portal N.D. — LEFT U.S. AT Pty — 6-18-24 — 6-6-24 Ex C.P.Ry	In transit 20291	Yes	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Bro	Bro	None	England	London
2		24487 Self	75	No — LEFT U.S. AT Pty — 7-5-24 — In transit — Rouses Point N.Y. 7-1-24 Ex Rutland Ry.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Grey	"	Sweden	Vithejo
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

C P R C T Station
C W W C. W. Wilson

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	May 1924	Lapland	5/2/24
2	"	Aug 1923	Pittsburgh	6/23/24
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given. 14—422

Form 2—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

1900/82

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER Miscellaneous LINE SS. CO.

1. No. on List.	2. HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3. NAME IN FULL. Family name.	3. Given name.	4. Age. Yrs.	4. Mos.	5. Sex.	6. Married or single.	7. Calling or occupation.	8. Able to— Read.	8. Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	8. Write.	9. Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10. †Race or people.	11. *Last permanent residence. Country.	11. City or town.	12. The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13. Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13. City or town.	
1	DEBARRED	BSI Agren	Elis Johan	27		M	M	Seaman & Metal wor-ker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	39 Finland Canada	Vancouver BC	No relatives	Wash	Yakima	No
2	DEBARRED	CBS Rein	Richard	24		M	S	Seaman-Blokiem	"	Eng.& Ger.	"	German	German	38 Germany	Hamburg	No relatives	"	Seattle	No
3	In Transit. GNR 85210	✓ Nicholl	CFS Ivy Alexandrea	32		F	S	None	"	English	"	New Zeland	English	3 NewZeland	Cambridge New, Zeland.	Brother, Charles, Cambridge,	Canada via Seattle		No
4	DEBARRED	BSI Onarheim	Kristoffer A	34		M	S	Seaman	"	"	"	Norway	Scand	34 Norway Canada	Vancouver BC	No relatives	Wash	Seattle	No
5	DEBARRED	BSI Sandberg	Karl Johannson	26		M	S	Seaman	"	"	"	"	"	38 Norway	Boda	No relatives	Alaska	Juneau	No
6	DEBARRED	BSI Horiguchi	Shotaro	29	M	M		Mill hand	"	Japanese	"	Japan	Japanese	33 Canada	Vancouver	Second cousin, Mrs. C. Yoshida 1301 Seymour Street Vancouver Wyo	Kemmerer		No
7	DEBARRED	BSI Horiguchi	Take	29	F	M		None	"	"	"	"	"	33 "	"	" "	"	"	No
8	In Transit. CPR 358148	✓ Young	CFS Evelyn D	24	F	M		"	"	English	"	English	England	13 "	"	Uncle, Mr. Honifall Thomas St, Vancouver, B C	Canada via New York		
9	DEBARRED	BSI Swansson	David	23		M	S	Student	"	"	"	Sweden	Scand	38 Sweden	Odeele	Father, Olaf Swansson, Odeele Sweden	Calif	Inglewood	no
10	DEBARRED	BSI Ranta	Jacob	37	M	S		Lab	"	Finnish	"	Finland	Finnish	34 Finland	Warsaw	Brother, Helmer, Ylikyla Karyoki Warsaw Finland	Wash	Kent	No
11	DEBARRED	BSI Kallsberg	Gunnar	34		M	S	Car repairer"	"	English	"	Sweden	Scand	33 Sweden	Stora Trena	Father, Emil, Stora Trena Sweden	Minn	Minneapolis	No
12	DEBARRED	BSI Andreassen	Harder Indinius	27	M	S		Machinist	"	Norwegian	"	Norway	"	34 Norway	Tromso	Mother, Mary Tromso, Norway	Wash	Seattle,	No
13	ss ticket J0260134	✓ Scales	CFS William Thomas	47		M	M	Manufact. Chemic.	"	Cunard Line English	#J0260134 SS	Carnania	England English	Feb 7/24 England	Westway	Nrw York July 5 No relatives	England via New York		
14	ss ticket J0260134	✓ Scales	CFS Amelia	46		M	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	England via New York		
15	Under16	Young	CFS Robert	4	6	M	S	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	13 Canada	Vancouver	Uncle, Mr. Honifall Thomas St., Vancouver B C	Canada via New York		
16	DEBARRED	BSI Westgaarden	Finn	24		M	S	Carp. seaman	Yes	English	Yes	Norway	Scand	34 Signed on Canadian Prospector at Shanghai		No relatives	New York	New York	No
17	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																		
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

PNT - 1 PT
I T
GO A ST 2
DEB A
BNA
USC

16

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

82 82

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C., MONTH OF JUN 24 1924, 19 CLASS B

	14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
	Number of immigrant.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Race or people.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See footnote for full text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously excluded from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
	1	Yes	Self	40	No				Uncle, Albert R Malin Yakima, Wash.	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Med	Bro	Blue	None	Finland	Wasa
	2	No	Self	60	Yes	1923	Touched Seattle		No address, Seattle, Wash.	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Bro	"	Germany	Hamburg
	3	Yes	66276 Self	400	Yes	In transit 1924	Blaine Wn, 6-4-24 Ex		In transit 34768	Yes	Less than 60 days	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	NewZeland	Mangere
	4	Yes	Self	50	Yes			1924	No address, Seattle, Wash.	No	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	Tatoo right arm	Norway	Norten
	5	No	Self	60	no				Sister, Olga Baggen, Juneau, Alaska	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	BK	BK	BRO	None	Norway	Boda
	6	No	Self	450	No				Sister, Mrs. S Kawase Kemmerer, Wyoming.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Japan	Inaye
	7	No	Husband		No				— # 72	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
	8	No	66896 Self	150	Yes	In transit 1923	Buffalo N.Y. 6-14-24 Ex		Robert Young, Neurological Institute, New York City	IN TRANSIT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BRo	Bro	"	England	London
	9	No	Self	10	No				Brother, H Swansson, 1107 E Redondo Blve, Inglewood, Cal	"	2 years	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	Blue	"	Sweden	Odeele
	10	No	Self	100	Yes	1923			Cousin, Charles Narkooli Box 138, Kent, Wash.	"	PERM	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Finland	Ylikyla
	11	Yes	Self	225	Yes	1917			Cousin Anz Charlesburg 2334 Arthur St. Minneapolis	"	"	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Storea Tren
	12	Yes	Self	80	No				Ebert Andegson 7337 25 Ave NW Seattle, Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Norway	Malagen
	13	Yes	77169 Self	200	Yes	In transit 1924	Rouses Point N.Y. 6-26-24 Ex D&H & Hudson Ry, # 342		In transit	No	In transit		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	England	Liverpool
	14	Yes	Husband	—	No				In transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
	15	No	66896 Mother	—	No		Buffalo N.Y. 6-14-24 Ex — # 72		Father, Robert, Neurological Insititute, New York City	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	Cuba	Santiago
	16	No	Self	50	Yes			1918	Helma Ijas, Finnish Consul New York	No	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Bro	"	Norway	Tansberg
	17																										
	18																										
	19																										
	20																										
	21																										
	22																										
	23																										
	24																										
	25																										
	26																										
	27																										
	28																										
	29																										
	30																										

C A N C Station

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	May 2 1924	Drottningholm	May 26/24
2	VancouverBC	May 25 1924	Stikkestad	May 28/24
3	NewYork	March 1924	Marburn	June 2/24
4	Seattle	Apr 1924	Landas	6/6/24
5	Vancouver	"	Leikanger	5/4/24
6	"	May 1924	Arabia Maru	5/4/24
7	"	"	"	"
8	KeyWest	Aug 1923	?	6/10/24
9	Halifax,	Mar 30 1924	Frederick 8	6/10/24
10	Halfax	June 1924	Drottingholm	6/10/24
11	"	May 1924	Stavangerfjord	6/10/24
12	"	"	"	6/10/24
13	NewYork	Apr 8 1924	Landcastria	6/11/24
14	"	"	"	6/11/24
15	Key West	Aug 1923	?	6/10/24
16	Vancouver	June 1924	Canadian Prospector	6/23/24
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—448

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

1900/83

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

14—413

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether in possession of $50 in own money or not. If not, how much less.
In Transit	CDR																		
1	85347	Coblentz	George	30	M	S		Grain buyer	Yes	English	Yes	France	French	Canada	Vancouver	Cousin, Frankfouter, 196 Montrose St., Winnipeg.	Ore	Portland	No
2	DEBARRED	Biancotti	Stefano	43	M	S		Lab	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	"	Father, Domenico Biancotti Villa Di Tirano, Italy	Wash	Renton	No
3	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																		
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

PNT PT T
U ST
GO I A
DEB
BNA
USC

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

83 43

6.1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—413

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF JUN 9 1924 JUN 24 1924, 19

Class "C"

No.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether a contract laborer, or assisted alien, or other person likely to become a public charge, or whether coming in pursuance of an agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race or people to which alien belongs (for example, Anglo-Saxon, Celtic, Bohemian, Italian, Spanish, Hebrew, Negro, Chinese, Japanese, Indian, etc.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See reverse.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read some language or dialect.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No		65899 Company - - - -	500	Yes		in transit		n transit enson Hotel Portland, Ore.	Blaine ? 6-24-24		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Bro	Bro	None	France	Blamont
2	No		Self	330	yes			1904	Brother-in-law, Cosmo Pinchetti, Box 685, Renton, Wash	3 months		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Italy	Villa Di Tir
3																													
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—413

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	NewYork	1924 Mar	paris	6/14/24
2	NewYork	Oct 1923	Conte Verde	6/18/24
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

1900/84

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF VANCOUVER B. C.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
In Transit CPR 1	349872	Hoddinott ELL	John Albert	27		M	S	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	~~Canada~~ 3	Quatsino BC	No Relatives	Canada	Via Blaine	Eng
DEBARRED 2		Berquist BSI	Helmar Emanuel	35		M	S	Lab.	"	"	"	Sweden	Scand.	~~34S~~ Sweden	Lockadeno Sask	No relatives	Wash	Seattle	Swed.
DEBARRED 3		Nilsen bSI	Nils Y	38		M	D	Farmer	"	Norweg.	"	Norway	"	~~34~~ Norway	Vancouver BC	No relatives	"	Tacoma	Nor.
DEBARRED 4		Ohlin BSI	John Henry	32		M	S	Lab.	"	English	"	Sweden	"	~~34~~ Sweden	White Fox, Sask	No relatives	"	Seattle	Swed
DEBARRED 5		Finlay BSI	William John	24		M	S	Steam-fitter	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	~~34~~ 34S	Vancouver BC	Brother, George Lusiar Collisnies St., Alberta.	Minn.	Rochester	Scot
DEBARRED 6		McLeod BSI	David	30		M	S	Dairy worker	"	"	"	"	"	~~34~~ 34S	Essondale BC	Sister, Miss McLeod, Gre-shan Hotel, Vancouver, BC	Wash	Seattle	"
ST 7	SS Ticket J15694	Clarkson HRB	Ebenezer	65		M	M	Store keeper	White Star Line #J15694 S S Majestic Vancouver B C June 4/24. Sailing 6/19/24, New York			Australia	English	~~4~~ Vancouver BC		No relatives	England via New York		
ST 8	SS Ticket 39731	Backlund HRB	Harold	38		M	S	Saw filer	Swedish American Line #39731 SS Drottningholm Vancouver BC 6/4/24 Sailing 6/11/24 New York			Sweden	Scand	Canada	Vancouver BC	Sister, Margaret Liljeholm 4236 Triumph St. Vancouver	Sweden via New York		
9	DEBARRED	Broddesson BSI	Signe Johanna	24		F	S	Domes. Waitres	appl. reg 4-20-23 #74	Swedish	"	"	"	~~34~~ Sweden	"	No relatives.	Wash	Seattle	Swed
10	DEBARRED	Bunyan BSI	Isabel	27		F	S	Domes	"	English	"	Scotland	Scotch	~~34~~ 34S	Galahad	Sister's father-in-law Henry T Wise. Galahad, Alta	"	Bellingham	Scot
11	DEBARRED	Simonson BSI	Martha	25		F	S	Waitrs	"	Swedish	"	Sweden	Scand	~~34~~ Sweden	Vancouver BC	No relatives	"	Seattle	Swed
12	DEBARRED	Petersson BSI	Brodde	60		M	M	Stone mason	"	"	"	"	"	~~34~~ Sweden	"	No relatives	"	"	"
13	DEBARRED	Peterssen BSI	Karolina	60		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	~~34~~ Sweden	"	No relatives	"	"	
14	DEBARRED	Petersson BSI	Hugo Carl	11		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~34~~ Sweden	"	No relatives	"	"	"
15	CPR 356424	Klein BSI	Friederick A	22		M	S	Farmer	Verified Mar 8-5-27 "	English	"	Germany	German	"	Davin Sask	Mother, Mary Davin, Sask	Calif	Sacramento	Germ
In Transit 16	CPR 346260	Laing BSI	Thomas E	34		M	S	Mechanic	VERIFIED AUG 24 1925 File... "		"	Englsish	English	3	Kelowna BC	Sister, Mrs. L G Bustawe Park Ave. Kelowna, BC	~~Kansas~~ CPR Topeka		Eng
17	DEBARRED	Jordan BSI	Robert Harting	34		M	M	Plumber	File 418/1170 appl. reg 22-5402	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	~~34~~ 34S	Vancouver BC	No relatives	Calif	Bakerfield	Scot
18	DEBARRED	Copithorne BSI	Cecil James	25		M	S	Mill hand	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	~~34~~ 34S	"	No relatives	Ore	Portland	Ireland
19	DEBARRED	Ingelsson BSI	Carl Fredrick	30		M	S	Carp.	"	"	"	Sweden	Scand	~~34~~ Sweden	Calgary	Friend, Oscar Francen 427 11 St. NE, Calgary,	Wash	Seattle	
20	DEBARRED	Gustavsen BSI	Victor John	24		M	S	Seaman	"	"	"	Norway	Scand	~~34~~ 34S for foreign voyage on Melrose.		No relatives	"	"	Norway
21	B.M.R. 69371	Wd. Molander	Arvid	46		M	S.	Logger	"	"	"	Sweden			Bloods B.C.	Father John Molander Tims Sweden	Cal.	Raymond	Nor.
X 22	CPR 311244	388/3R Bennett RBB. Hyd.	Reginald	31		M	M	569 5009 Painter mariner	#20-36833 60 only	"	"	England	English	"	Kamloops BC	Aunt Eliza Cambridge East Dereham Norfolk Eng	Wash	208 Ferry Seattle	"
X 23	C.P.R. 311245	Bennett RBB.	Lucille	29		F	"	569 50010 None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
X 24	SS Ticket	Giuseppe	Guardia	54		M	M	Labour	Company's Immigrant Inspector at Montreal advises that SS Lafayette Vancouver, BC to N. Italy Exit No. 6/20/24 Accompanied by and Italy Giuseppe age 9 Yrs. 31 lbs.			Italy	Italian	"	Vancouver BC	224 Union St Wife Lena Giuseppe 224 Union St Vancouver BC	Italy	Via New York	New York.
25	CPR 356441	Hemming BSI	Maud Melita	32		F	M	Nurse	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Canford	Brother, John O McCabe Canford, B C	B C	Elizabeth City	No
26	DEBARRED	Staoous BST	Gertrude	36		F	M	None	"	German	"	Canada	German	~~34~~ Germany	Edmonton	Friend, Emily F Murphy Edmonton, Alta.	Ore	Portland	No
DEBARRED 27		Wener BSI	Lucy	22		F	M	"	"	English	"	"	English	~~34~~ Stateless	Isley Alta	Father in Law Moses Wener Vermillion Alta	Wash	Seattle	
28	CPR 75457	EDEN BSI	OLIVE	File 381/12	29	F	M	569- 66119	505 ia. 12-21-36	"	"	20- 29162	"	"	Prince Albert	Husband - James Eden 630-20 St Prince Albert Sask		Tacoma	
29	THIS LIKE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																		
30																			

PNT PT 9
U T 3
GO ST 6
DEB 17 A
BNA
IMG

X- see page 18. line 3 Non Quota

Total passengers .....
U.S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

N 1 84

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF JUN 24 1924, 19

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	66115 Self	200	No	-	-	-	Seattle via Vancouver 5-26-24 Ex C.P.R. Pas- Charlotte In Transit 20287	Yes	Transit	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	7	Med	Brn	Blu	None	England	Glastonbury
2	No	Self	250	Yes	Visit		1922	Gust Quist, 2218 Fairmount Ave., Seattle, Wash.	NO	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Gefli
3	"	Self	300	No				Sister, Emma Berghaem 1116 12 St., Tacoma, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	Blind R Eye	Norway	Borgund
4	"	Self	250	Yes			1922	Friend, Gust Quist 2218 Fairmount Ave., Seattle, Wn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Bro	None	Sweden	Gefli
5	"	Self	400	No				Friend, Clarence Prikles, Box 814 Warsaw, Rochester.	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	Blue	"	Scotland	Arbroath
6	Yes	Self	1000	No				No address, Seattle, Wash.	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		"	"	"	"	"	Boness
7	"	66570 Self	300	No	LEFT U. S. AT ——— my ——— on 7-19-24 HEAD TAX REFUNDED			In transit Noyes, Minn. 6-16-24 Ex C P Ry #110	Yes	Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	England	Silsden
8	Yes	66576 Self	100	No	LEFT U. S. AT ——— my ——— on 6-11-24 HEAD TAX REFUNDED			In transit Seattle via Vancouver 6-4-24 Ex C.P.R. Victoria	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Vendalen
9	No	Self	50	No				Brother, Olaf Edw. Broddesson 2121 7 Ave. Seattle Wash	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Bodsjo
10	"	Self	20	Yes			1916	Brother-in-law Joseph E Wise, 909½ Harris Ave Bellingham	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Edinburgh
11	"	Self	100	No				Friend, Olaf Edw. Broddesson 2121 7 Ave. Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Haz	"	Sweden	Bodsjo
12	"	Self	200	No				Son, Olaf Edw. Broddesson 2121 7 Ave. Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Grey	Blue	"	Sweden	?
	"	Husband	--	No				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Bodsjo
14	"	Father	--	"				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	Bro	"	"	"	"
15	Yes	66514 Self	100	Yes			1913	Blaine Wn. 6-5-24 Ex G.N. Ry. #355 Uncle, Henry Brown Sacramento, Calif.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Germany	Steegen
16	Yes	65886 Self	100	No	Transit		523--21838	Seattle via Vancouver 6-6-24 Ex C.P.R. Victoria Harry Hobson, Signal Eng'r St.Fe RR Topeka, Kansas	Yes	3 month	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Bro	"	England	Sunderland
17	No	Self	70	NO				909 17 St. Friend, George Wride, Bakersfield, Calif	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blue	"	Scotland	Glasgow
18	Yes	Self	100	No				No address, Portland, Orel	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Bantry
19	Yes	Self	350	No				6507 8 Ave NW. Seattle Mr. Swansson	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Longasjo
20	No	Self	30	Yes			1917	No address, Seattle, Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	Tatoo hand Soar throat	Norway	Frederstadt
21	Yes	55420 Self Prin Visitor	400	No	Blaine Wn 10-19-23 Ex GN # 355 1893	Visit	Same	Bro. Al. Molanda Raymond Cal. Friend John BARRETT	"	Less	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	Med	Brn	Blue	None	Sweden	Tuna
22	"	"	300	yes	1923	"	1923	3007 Perry St Seattle Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	None	England	Rumford
23	"	Husband	Now	"	Seattle Visit	1919	1923	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Ohio Xenia
24	"	Self	500	No	LEFT U. S. AT ——— my ——— on 6-27-24 HEAD TAX REFUNDED			No address In Transit	Yes	In Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	F	"	Brn	"	Italy	Crano.
25	No	66453 Self	300	Yes	Portal N.D. 6-22-24 Ex C.P. Ry.		1924	Husband, Sidney C Hemming Elizabeth City, N C	No	Perm	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Blue	"	Scotland	Inverness
26	Yes	Self	10	No				Husband, Paul Staboda Milwauke Road, Portland Ore	"	"	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Germany	Fraurenth
27	No	Husband		No				No Address to locate Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Bro	Bro	"	France	Neices
	Yes	21289 "	200	No	Blaine Wn. 10-5-20 Ex G.N. # 355			mother: Mrs Elizabeth Almond 423- So 23 Tacoma Wash	Yes	6 Mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fair	-	Blue	"	England	Carnforth
29																											

Mr Ainley
E.L. C.S. Lawrence
W.B. H.B. Burgess
J.B.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	May 1920	King Geo	May 26/24
2	Philadelphia	1908	Unknown	May 31/24
3	Quebec	June 1921	Megantic	June 2/24
4	Carabell Fla.	Nov 1911	Unknown	May 31/24
5	Quebec	Apr 1922	Melagama	May 29/24
6	StJohn	March 1921	Cassarka	May 28/24
7	Vancouver	May 30 1924	Niagara	6/4/24
8	Quebec	1910	Megantic	6/4/24
9	"	June 6 1923	Emp Scotland	6/5/24
10	Montreal	Oct 24 1919	Grampian	6/5/24
11	Quebec	June 6 1923	Emp Scotland	6/5/24
12	"	"	"	6/5/24
13	"	"	"	6/5/24
14	"	"	"	6/5/24
15	New York	Mar 1913	Pres. Lincoln	6/5/24
16	Montreal	1920	Empress France	6/6/24
17	Quebec	May 1920	Metagama	6/10/24
18	Montreal	May 1922	Montrose	6/10/24
19	Quebec	June 1922	Empress Scotland	6/13/24
20	NewYork	1917	Melrose	6/13/24
21	Quebec	Sept 1910	Virginian	Oct. 19-23
22	Montreal	1893	Unknown	" 3-23 — Pr Victoria Oct 3. 1923 #386/318
23	—	—	—	" 3-23 —
24	Montreal	May 1907	Unknown	June 10
25	"	June 1921	Melita	6/20/24
26	Quebec	June 10/22	Scand.	6/18/24
27	St John	Feb 1920	Mitrlo	6/23/24
28	Quebec	Aug 1921	Megantic	Oct 4/23
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

1900/85

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether ticketed through to his final destination.
1	GNR A75324	CFS / Abrahamsen	Jens Severin	31		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand	Canada	Van. B.C.	Cousin. John Haagre. 1301-39 Av e., Vancouver, B.C.	Calif	Eureka	No
2	GNR A78457	BSI / Battaglia	Rocco	67		M	S	569-54901 Lab	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	So.Ital.	"	"	No relatives or friends	"	San Francisco	No
3	CPR 243931	ELL / Brunn	Paul	32		M	S	569-51965 Butter Worker	Yes	Eng.	Yes	Denmark	Scand	"	Sperling, B.C.	"	Wash.	Seattle	No
4	CPR 322201	CFS / Hickey	Edward	26		M	S	569-51776 Elec. Engineer	Yes	"	"	England	Eng.	"	Winnipeg, Man	"	"	"	
5	GNR A78087	WEA / Brandolini	Luigi	31		M	M	569-51557 Laborer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	No. Italian	"	Van. B.C.	Father, Joe Brandolini, Sanguichia, Italy.	"	"	No.
X 6	GNR A78092	WEA / Brandolini	Miria	22		F	M	569-51556 Home	See All Lines 22 and 23 for children, Geni and Ida. Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father-in-law, "	"	"	
7	CPR 323634	ELL / Birmingham	Aida Anne	27		F	S	569-66122 Home	Yes	Eng.	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Canada	"	Sister, Kathleen Brimingham, Y.W.C.A., Vancouver, B.C.	"	"	No
8	CPR 322150	ELL / Bellingham	Rosemary	30		F	S	569-49656 Dressmaker	Yes	"	Yes	England	Eng.	"	"	No relatives or friends	"	"	No
9	CPR 323604	ELL / Corbett, John Robert	John Robert	27		M	M	569-50149 Coal Miner	Yes	"	Yes	"	Eng.	"	Nanaimo, B.C.	Wife, Ethel A Corbett, Nanaimo, B. C.	"	"	No
10	PAC 88 12962	BSI / Cox, Thomas	Thomas, Harold	27		M	S	569-66147 Civil Engr.	Yes	"	Yes	"	Eng.	"	Van. B.C.	Mother, Matilda Cox, 5 Upton Park, Slough, England	Calif	Hollywood	No
11	GNR A69389	ELL / Casey,	Bertram Con	44		M	M	569-51904 Merchant	Yes	"	Yes	Ireland	Irish	"	"	No relatives or friends	"	San Francisco	No
12	GNR A69390	ELL / Casey	Margaret Olga	28		F	M	569-51905 Home	Yes	"	Yes	Ireland	Scand	"	"	"	"	"	No
13	CPR 311235	ELL / Carson	Alexander	30		M	S	569-49678 Farmer	Yes	"	Yes	England	Eng.	"	Amerley, Sask.	Sister, Annie Corbett, Keith	Wash	Seattle.	
14	Niagara B8050	Cam. Australian ERR / Clarke	Harriett	37		F	S	569-51769 Stud. Nurse	Yes	"	Yes				Calgary, Alta	Calgary, Alta Sanatarium.	H. T.	Honolulu	No
15	Niagara B8051	Cam. Australian ERR / Cunningham	Stella	30		F	S	569-51770 "	Yes	"	Yes	Scot.	Scotch	"	"	Friend.	"	"	No
16	GNR A76135	HRB / Capovella,	Guiseppi	40		M	M	569-51665 Laborer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	N.Italian	"	Britannia Mine, B.C.	Wife, Rosegilda Loria Capovella. Italy	Calif	Sanger	No
17	CPR 322185	CNS / Creighton,	James	32		M	M	569-51445 Laborer	Yes	Engl	Yes	Eng.	Eng.	"	Van. B.C.	No relatives or friends	Wash	Seattle.	No
18	PAC 88 12965	CNS / Dunn	Isabella	34		F	S	569-66143 Stenog	Yes	Eng	Yes	Eng.	Eng.	"	"	"	Calif	Oakland	No
19	CPR 311364	CNS / O'Brien	Antonio	33		M	S	569-66130 C.Miner	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	No Italian	"	"	"	Wash	Seattle	
20	CPR 308620	WEA / English	Patrick	35		M	S	569-51809 Fire Adjuster	Yes	Eng.	Yes	Eng.	Flemish	"	Calgary, Alta.	"	Calif	Los Angeles	No
21	CPR 311224	ELL / Frost,	Stanley James	32		M	M	569-49679 Engineer	Yes	"	Yes	Eng.	Eng.	"	Winnipeg, Man	Wife, Florence Frost, Winnipeg, Man	Wash.	Seattle	
22	GNR A76710	CNS / Fuller	Catherine Leedham	36		F	S	569-51894 Home	Yes	"	Yes	Eng	Eng	"	Van. B.C.	Aunt, Margaret Stevens. West Vancouver, B.C.	Ore	Portland	No
23	CPR 322202	CNS / Foreman	Albert Edward	28		M	S	569-51773 Secretary	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	Winnipeg, Man.	No relatives or friends	Wash.	Seattle	No
24	CPR 311201	ELL / Friedli	Jacob	25		M	S	569-66111 Cook	Yes	"	Yes	Switzerland	French	"	Montreal, P.Q.	Bro. Otto Friedli, 132 St. Catherine St., Montreal, P. Q.	Calif	San Francisco	No
25	CPR 322146	BRB / Farrell	Ben	32		M	S	569-51190 M.E. Miner	Yes	"	Yes	Ireland	Irish	"	Prince Rupert B.C.	No relatives or friends	Wash.	Seattle	No
26	Can. Nat. Ry 25510	JPB / Gilmer	Robt. Alexr	29		M	M	569-65815 farmer	Yes	"	Yes	Ireland	Irish	"	Box 26 Glenavon, Sask.	Bro. John Gilmer, Box 26, Glenavon, Sask	Calif	Los Angeles	No
27	GNR A69186	WEA / Greenwood	Margaret	25		F	S	569-51810 Tailoress	Yes	"	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	"	Kelowna, B.C.	No relatives or friends	Wash.	Aberdeen	
28	GNR A76356	ELL / Healy	Jeremiah	25		M	S	569-51956 Laborer	Yes	"	Yes	Ireland	Irish	"	Langham, Sask	"	Ore	Portland	No
29	GNR A76386	CNS / Joyce	Michael	27		M	S	569-65185 Lab.	Yes	"	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	"	Regot, Sask	"	Wash	Seattle.	No
30	CPR 326478	BSI / Jarrige,	Gaston	23		M	S	569-66137 farmer	Yes	French	Yes	France	French	"	Chez Rene de Langlade, Winnipeg, Man.	Father, Frank Jarrige, Morondoo, France	Ore	Oregon City	No

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

PNT ..... PT .....
U. ..... T. .....
GO ..... ST .....
DEB ..... A 30
BNA .....
USC .....

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

D 2

85

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF JUN 24 1924, 19

14—613

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?					Purpose of coming to United States.													Height.			Color of—			
No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to remain in the country a permanent resident of the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien has a ticket through to his final destination.	Whether in addition to having a ticket alien has sufficient money (or has relatives or friends who have sufficient money) to pay railroad fare to such destination.	Whether alien has been deported from the United States at own expense or at expense of any transportation company, or of any society, association, city, State, or the United States Government.	Whether alien has been previously refused admission to the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States.	Whether alien has been convicted or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	21369 self	Blaine Wn, 10-9-23 Ex SN #357 $114	No				Father-in-law S. Lund. Eureka, Calif	No	2 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	Bro	blue	None	Norway	Voda
2	No	55603 self	Blaine Wn, 10-30-23 Ex SN #359 $160	Yes	1855 and 1907	N. Y.		Friend, Jump pi Frankotti, c/o Fairmont Hotel, S. F. Calif.	No	2 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	7	Dark	Grey	Bro	"	Italy	Palermo
3	No	55326 self	Seattle via Vancouver 10-26-23 Ex S.S. Pcs. Victoria $100	No				Sister, Mrs. F. Mason. 1629 -9th N. W., Seattle.	No	1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	7	Med	Bro	Blue	"	Denmark	Selda
4	Yes	55243 Self	Seattle via Vancouver 10-19-23 Ex S.S. Pcs Charlotte $56	No				No relatives or friends	No	2 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	6	Fair	Bro	Bro	"	England	Jarrow on Tyne
5	No	56044 self	Blaine Wn, 10-17-23 Ex SN #357 $1.000	No				Friend Earl Spatari. 1721 Jackson St., Seattle.	No	1 mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	6	Med.	Bro	Grey	"	Italy	Pompeo hi
6	No	Husb	Husb.	No	do		do	do	No	1 Mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	0	Med	Bro	Grey	"	"	Pompeohi
7	Yes	21311 self	Seattle via Vancouver 10-9-23 Ex S.S. Pcs Victoria $185	Yes	visit 1923	Wash.		No relatives or friends	No	4 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	3	Med.	Bro	Grey	"	Ireland	Dundrum
8	No	49038 Self	Seattle via Victoria 10-8-23 Ex S.S. Pcs Charlotte $200	No				Frd. B. Jenkins. Kindorf Apts. Seattle, Wash.	No	2 Mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	4	Med.	Bro	Bro	"	England	Sussex
9	No	49016 self	Seattle via Vancouver 10-1-23 Ex S.S. Pcs Charlotte $80	Yes	Transit only	1920	N.P.	Father, Thomas Corbett. 6029-60 st .. N.E. Seattle.	No	1 Mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	8	Med	Bro	Bro	"	England	Wotchhill
10	Yes	23643 self	Seattle via Victoria 10-25-23 Ex S.S. Pcs. Adelaide $600	No				Cousin. L. Bealer. . 4321 Melbourne St., Hollywood, Calif	No	6 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	8	fair	bro	blue	"	England	St, Blasio
11	Yes	55512 self	Blaine Wn, 10-31-23 Ex SN Ry #355 $4.000	Yes	visit 1906	Wash		No relatives or friends	No	4 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	10	fair	Bro	Bro	"	Bantry	Ireland
12	Yes	Husb	Husb	No	do		do	do	No	4 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	6	fair	Bro	Grey	"	Sweden	Stockholm
13	No	50462 self	Seattle via Victoria 10-3-23 Ex S.S. Pcs Charlotte $30	No				Uncle. J. L. Chambers. 4234 Rainier Ave., Seattle.	No	1 Mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	9	Med.	Bro	Grey	"	England	Cambridge
14	Yes	49064 Self	Honolulu via Victoria 11-13-23 Ex S.S. M.T. Niagara $ 500	No				Friend Miss Paul, Honolulu.	No	6 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	2	Med	Bro	Blue	"	"	Cleveland
15	No	49064 self	do	do	do	do	do	do	No	6 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	3	Med.	Bro	Blue	"	Scotland	Edinburgh
16	No	55055 self	Blaine Wn 10-15-23 Ex SN Ry #355 $320	No				Bro. Luigi. Capovella. R. R. 214 Sanger, Calif	No	3 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	2	Med.	Bro	Bro	"	Italy	Co. Benone of Belline.
17	Yes	49485 self	Seattle via Vancouver 12-11-23 Ex S.S. Pcs. Kathleen $100	No				wife. Alice Creighton. 601 Columbia St., Kathleen	No	3 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	11	Fair	Bro	Blue	"	England	Shields.
18	Yes	54833 self	Seattle via Vancouver 10-28-23 Ex C.P.R. Night Boat $ 50	Yes	visit 1915	Wash.		Frd. Mr. Harry Watson. Oakland, Calif.	No	2 Weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	9	Fair	Bro	Blue	"	Ireland	Killaloe
19	No	23339 2/1329 self	Seattle via Vancouver 10-25-23 Ex S.S. Pcs Charlotte $300	Yes	Trans. Mar.	1905		Frd. Bertha Barlese. 310 Main St.. Seattle, Wash.	No	2 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	7	Fair	Bro	Blue	"	Italy	Pignataro
20	Yes	49142 self	Seattle via Victoria 10-3-23 Ex S.S. Pcs Charlotte $200	No				Friend. James Gipperelle. 1162-36 st.. Los Angeles, Calif.	No	4 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	11	Med.	Bro	Bro	"	Belgium	Bruges
21	No	50463 self	Seattle via Victoria 10-3-23 Ex S.S. Pcs Charlotte $70	No				No relatives	No	2 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	2	Med.	Bro	Blue	"	England	London
22	Yes	55579 self	Blaine Wn. 11-1-23 Ex S.S. Pcs $ 150	No				Friend Allison Berry. Corvallis. Ore.	No	1 Mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	8	Med	Grey	Blue	"	England	Bath
23	Yes	55237 self	Seattle via Vancouver 10-19-23 Ex S.S. Pcs Charlotte $500	No				No relatives or friends	No	1 Mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	11	Med.	Bro	Blue	"	England	Keetle
24	Yes	21263 self	Seattle via Vancouver 10-7-23 Ex S.S. Pcs Charlotte $200	No				Friend. Paul Sondregg. 1135 Mason St., San Francisco.	No	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	9	Med.	Bro	Bro	"	Switzerland	Berne
25	No	50135 self	Seattle via Vancouver 10-1-23 Ex S.S. Pcs Charlotte $50	No				No relatives or friends	No	1 mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	10	Med.	Bro	Blue	"	Ireland	Longford Glenmic Head.
26	Yes	55466 self	Seattle via Vancouver 10-26-23 Ex S.S. Pcs Victoria $150	No				Fiances. Nellie Cammack. 712 Fairview. Inglesbyn Los Angeles. Calif.	No	6 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	6	0	Med.	Bro	Blue	"	Ireland	Crosfordstown
27	Yes	49144 self	Blaine Wn. 10-5-23 Ex SN Ry #355 $100	No				Frd. Mrs. Wilkie. 211. W. 2nd St.. Aberdeen. Wash.	No	Less 6 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	0	Med	Amb.	Blue	"	Scotland	Paisley
28	Yes	55317 self	Blaine Wn. 10-24-23 Ex SN Ry #355 $200	No				Uncle Peter J. O'Leary. 1026 East St.. Portland. Ore.	No	3 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	7	Med.	Bro	Blue	"	Ireland	Millstreet
29	Yes	54835 self	Blaine Wn. 10-26-23 Ex SN Ry #357 $80	No				Friend. Hollie Smith. 457-6th Ave.. Seattle, Wash.	No	4 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	8	fair	Bro	Blue	"	Scotland	Stirling
30	Yes	21344 self	Seattle via Victoria 10-20-23 Ex S.S. Pcs Alice $180	Yes	visit Mar.	1921	Wash.	Friend. Noel Madison. Oregon City, Oregon	No	3 Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	4	Med.	Bro	Bro	"	France Mirandes	Mirandes.

Bk Ainsley
C Stewart
B.S. Lawrence
E.R. Russell
H.R. Burgert

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1923
1	Quebec	Aug. 1922	Andania	Oct. 1
2	New York	May 6 1885	Estella	" 26
3	Quebec	1921	Emp. of Britain	" 24
4	Quebec	Jan. 1922	Megantic	" 19
5	Quebec	June 1921	Tunisian	" 10
6	Quebec	"	"	" 10
7	Halifax	June 1920	Carnatian	" 9
8	Halifax	Mar. 1920	Canada	" 2
9	New York	July 1920	Aquitania	" 1
10	Halifax	July 1921	Emp of France	" 22
11	St. John	Feb. 1922	Montcalm	" 26
12	"	"	"	" 26
13	Quebec	Nov. 1919	Minnedosa	" 3
14	Montreal	Nov. 11 1919	Andania	" 2
15	St John	Apr.11 1919	Pretorian	" 2
16	Quebec	May 3 1922	Caserta	" 13
17	Halifax	May 1920	Caronia	" 11
18	Montreal	May 1922	Saturnia	" 25
19	New York	Mar. 1905	Modena	" 15
20	Montreal	Aug. 1920	Scandinavia	" 2
21	Montreal	July 1920	Canada	" 3
22	Montreal	May 1922	Albanian	" 31
23	Quebec	June 1922	Metagama	" 18
24	Quebec	Dec. 1920	Scandinavian	" 1
25	Quebec	May 1920	Tunisian	Sept. 29
26	Quebec	1920	Cassandra	" 23
27	Quebec	Oct. 1918	Melita	Oct. 2
28	Quebec	Aug. 1921	Canada	" 24
29	Montreal	Aug. 1920	Montmartian	" 25
30	New York	Mar 28 1921	Lorraine	" 19

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 12

1900186

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether has ticket through to final destination.
1	C.P.R. 323656 E.S.S.	Luthold	Elsie	22		F	S.	Domestic 51559	Verified Mch 1-24-28 See file. Yes	German	Yes	Switzerland	German	Canada	Golden B.C.	Brother Herman Luthold Golden B.C.	Ore.	431 Taylor St Portland	No.
2	G.M.R. 78088 H.E.A.	La Rosa	Domenico	112		M	M	Laborer 51554	Yes German Dec 505 - 4/11/30	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian		449 Georgia St. Vancouver B.C.	Wife Maria La Rosa Maninola Italy	Wash	Seattle 109 Bay St	"
3	P.S.S. 12710 E.D.L.	Lundy	Susan Patricia	22		F	S.	Clerk 51254	62 44 VERIFIED File MAR 9 1927	English	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Edmonton Alta 337 Smythe St	No relatives Mother Jessie McCartney Gleta	Cal	Los Angeles	"
4	G.M.R. 78030 E.S.M.	McCartney	William	22		M	S.	Mailer 51973	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Vancouver B.C. 540-31 Ave E.	337 Smythe St Vancouver B.C.	Ore	Portland	"
5	P.S.S. 12971 E.D.L.	Muirhead	David	49		M	M	Carpenter 51974	Verified Mch 3-9-28	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver B.C.	No relatives	Cal	Los Angeles	"
6	P.S.S. 12972 E.D.L.	Muirhead	Sarah	34		F	M	None 50028	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	C.P.R. 311351 W.E.A.	Merryfield	David Wyndham	23		M	S.	Laborer 51669	VERIFIED File JUN 2 1925 See file	Welsh	Yes	Wales	Welsh	"	Brooks Alta	Father Isaac Hen. Merryfield Poultry farm Wales	Wash	Blackdiamond	"
8	G.M.R. 78136 H.R.B.	Molaro	Virginio	30		M	S	Laborer 84781	file 415/431	Italian	"	Italy	N. Italian	"	Britannia mine B.C. 1727-27 East	Brother-in-law Angelo Longini Red Cliff Alta Husband Charles	Col	Sanger RR 214 1094 N Bland St	"
9	G.M.R. 75418 C.S.S.	Norris	Charlotte Annie	63		F	M	None 84780	"	English	"	England	English	"	Vancouver B.C.	1727-27th E. Vancouver B.C.	"	Los Angeles	"
10	G.M.R. 75419 C.S.S.	Norris	Florence Mabel	25		F	S	None 51449	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	P.S.S. 12800 H.E.A.	Pollock	Marion	44		F	Wd	Cook 51215	"	"	"	"	"	"	3560 Easton St Vancouver B.C.	Sister Elizabeth Pollock. 3560 Easton St. Vancouver B.C.		800 Helmuth Long Beach	"
12	P.S.S. 12648 J.R.B.	Raffini	John	26		M	S.	Cook 5005	English French	French	"	France	French	"	Banff Hotel Vancouver B.C.	Father Louis Raffini Leo France 903 Davie St.	"	San Francisco	"
13	C.P.R. 311226 E.S.L.	Steine	Ray Rae	26		M	S.	Engineer 49691	"	English	"	Finland	Hebrew	"	903 Davie St. B.C. Vancouver	Bro. Jacob Stein 903 Davie St. Vancouver B.C.	Wash	Washington Hotel Seattle	"
14	P.S.S. 12667 E.S.L.	Shaw	Lydia Amelia	22		F	S	None 51596	VERIFIED File APR 28 1925 See file	English	"	England	English	"	Dominion City Man.	Mother Marion Shaw Dominion City Man.	Cal	San Francisco 437 South E St.	"
15	C.P.R. 323618 W.E.A.	Silen	Emma	32		F	M	Domestic 51705	See file 12-3-28	Roumanian	"	Roumania	Polish	"	Winnipeg Man. 1185 Melville Street	Husband Nikpeam Silen 322 Boyd Ave Winnipeg Man.	Wash	Tacoma 218 South H.	"
16	G.M.R. 78192 E.S.L.	Smith	Lillian Eleanor	37		F	S.	Matron 85159	"	English	"	England	English	"	Vancouver B.C.	No relatives	Ida.	Wallace	"
17	P.S.S. 12941 H.R.B.	Slemyloff	Helen	Blo81 11489 22		F		Domestic 58236	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Kamsack Sask.	Bro. Fred Semyloff Koinspek Sask.	Col.	Los Angeles	"
18	P.S.S. 13024 B.H.R.	Shore	Frederick Wm	25		M	"	Clerk 85227	"	"	"	Canada	English	"	603 Howe St Vancouver B.C.	Uncle Fred Phillips 603 Howe St Vancouver B.C.	"	"	"
19	P.S.S. 13011 B.H.R.	Thornton	Thelma Lemelia	28		F	S.	Waitress 66149	Vert to CO for B/P 3-3-28 #1300-90808	"	"	Australia	English	"	936 Granville St Vancouver B.C. 119 Hastings	Father William Thornton Carmichael Australia	"	736 Hillcrest Melrose	"
20	C.P.R. 323669 E.S.L.	Thomas	John	30		M	"	Sailor 51294	"	"	"	Canada	Welsh	"	Vancouver B.C.	No relatives	Wash	Seattle	"
21	G.M.R. 78043 E.S.L.	Tanzilla	Olinto	34		M	M	Milkman 66140	"	Italian	"	Italy	N. Italy	"	331 Prior St Vancouver B.C. 217 Robson St	" "	"	Bellingham	"
22	P.S.S. 12813 E.S.L.	Whitlow	Frederick	38		M	S	Actor 51688	"	English	"	Australia	English	"	Toronto Ont.	" "	Cal	Los Angeles	"
23	C.P.R. 311356 C.S.S.	Watson	David	505 Apr. 15 1933 Van. Nat. #92/88 241		M	"	Contractor	Yes 4-21-6740 Apple	"	"	Shetland	Scotch	"	Trail B.C.	Father Vancouver B.C.	Wash	Seattle	"
24	P.S.S. 12819 C.S.S.	Waple	Stanley Hubert	24		M	S.	Clerk 57628 - 10929 - OCT 27 1925	VERIFIED File	English	"	England	English	"	Calgary Alta Palace Hotel	No relatives	Cal	Los Angeles	"
25	M.P.R. 7981 M.E.A.	Weston	Herbert	25		M	"	Farm Laborer 52379	"	"	"	Canada	"	"	Moose Jaw Sask	No relatives	"	San Francisco	"
26	G.M.R. 75317 E.S.L.	Walsh	Henrietta	36		F	"	Nurse 49651	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	2211-37 Ave W. Vancouver B.C.	No relatives	"	"	"
27	G.M.R. 78365 E.S.L.	O'Leary	Peter	22		M	"	Laborer 51959	"	"	"	Ireland	"	"	Langham Sask	" "	Ore.	Portland 1028 East A.	
28	G.M.R. 78036 J.R.B.	Huot	Yvonne	26		F	"	Dressmaker 51434	"	French	"	France	French	"	261-2 Ave E. Vancouver B.C.	Father Mother 127 Faubourg au Temple France	Wash	Seattle	"
29	P.S.S. 12939 H.R.B.	Samoyle	Steve	33		M	M	Farmer 85760 Section	"	English	"	Russia	Russian	"	Kamsack Sask	Bro Fred Samoyle Kamsack Sask.	Cal	Los Angeles 1403 E 7th	
30	P.S.S. 12940 H.R.B.	Samoyle	Dora	24		F	"	None 85161	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

PNT — PI — T — CT — A — 55
O — 60
DFB —
BWA —
USC —

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

N. 3.

86

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF JUN 24 1924, 19

	14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?					Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—				
	Date.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether the alien intends to return to the country whence he comes.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.	Whether polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Whether assisted to come by any other person or by any corporation, society, or foreign government.	Whether any land owned. If so, how much?	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1		Mo	Self	250	No	—	—	—	Friend Mrs. F. Krueger 431 Taylor St Portland Ore.	No	Less 6 Mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Med	Br	Grey	None	Switzerland	Meiringen
2		"	56045	Blaine	Wn.	10-12-23	Ex		Friend Karl Spatari 1721 Jackson St Oakland Cal.	"	1 Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	½	"	Br	Br.	"	Italy	Mammolo
3		"	49305		300	"	Ex	G.H. # 357																					
				S.F.	Cal,	via	Victoria		Sister Minnie Lundy Col	Yes	Less 6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	DK.	Br	Grey	"	Ireland	Belfast
4		"	49349		250	"	10-7-23	Ex	U.S.	Friend Mrs. Barr 1015 Alexandria																			
					now	1914	Held in transit			Blaine Wn. 10-12-23 Ex G.N. Ry # 357																			
5		"	55333		130	Yes	New York to Canada		No address	No	Less 6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	"	Bro.	"	Scotland	Aberdeen
					Seattle via Vancouver				10-25-23 Ex C.P.R.	Night-Boat																			
6		"	Self	300	No	—			"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Grey	"	"	Parton
7		"	55333																									
			Husband						Bro Geo. Merryfield																			
			Crin Charlotte		none	"	Dr		Dr Dr Dr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Brn.	"	"	"
8		Yes	Self	50	No	—	—	—	Black Diamond Wash.	No	1 Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Blue	"	Wales	Pontyclown
			55856	Blaine	Wn.	10-15-23			Fr. Luigi Capovilla Sangus Cal. R.R. # 214.																			
9		No	Self	368	no	Ex	G.H. Ry # 355			"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	DK.	"	Grey	"	Italy	Udine Coderno
			49088	Blaine, Wn. 10-3-23					Daughter Army Nurse Los Angeles																			
10		Yes	Self	300	No	Ex	G.H. # 359		104½ Bland St Glendale Cal.	Yes	Less 6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	F	Grey	"	"	England	Plumstead
11		"	Mother	none	"	—	Dr	—	Dr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br	Blue	"	"	"
			49489																									
				S.F.	Cal,	via	Victoria		Sister Maud Lesli 800 Walnut Dorothy Alexander Long Beach Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Lt Br	"	"	"	London
12		"	Self	100	No	10-18-23	Ex	S.S.																					
			46141	Seattle via Victoria					Fr. Victor Hentzal San Francisco																			
13		"	"	300	"	10-3-23	Ex	S.S.	Hotel Charlotte	No	3 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Bro	Bro	"	France	Leo.
			Crin Victoria				Alaska																					
14		"	"	1700	No	1917 & 1918		1918	Business Trip	"	6 Mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Finland	Helsingfors
			50486	Seattle via Victoria					Mrs. Sysge 13 Grafton Ave																			
15		"	"	400	No	10-4-23	Ex	S.S.	Pres Seattle San Francisco Cal	Yes	4 Mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	England	Dover
			68042	Seattle via Victoria					Mrs. Zimmerman 4137 S.E.																			
16		Mo	Self	40	No	10-14-23	Ex		S.S. not Traveling Tacoma Wash.	No	1 Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	Blue	"	Romania	Dalieva
			55643	Blaine Wn. 10-21-23					Fr. George Jones 28 Bank St																			
17		"	"	225	"	Ex	G.H. Ry # 355		Valley Idaho	Yes	2 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Hazl	"	England	London
			55393	Blaine Wn. 10-24-23					Father Mike Samoyloff																			
18		Yes	"	200	"	Ex	G.H. Ry # 355		1403 E-7-St Los Angeles Cal.	No	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Grey	"	Russia	Tiflitz
			55495	S.F.	Cal.	via	Victoria		11-8-23 Ex S.S. Ruth Alexander																			
19		No	"	100	"	—	—	—	No address	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Br.	"	England	London
			55485	Seattle via Victoria					Friend Rose Tomlinson 736																			
20		Yes	"	450	"	11-7-23	Ex	S.S.	Nigra St Melrose Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Aub.	Blue	"	Australia	Carindbra
			23845	Seattle via Vancouver					Friend Alexander 10-25-23 Ex S.S. Pres Victoria																			
21		Mo	49162	36	Yes	Visit only		1923.	No address	"	Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Br.	Br.	"	Wales	Cardiff
				Blaine Wn. 10-4-23					Fr. Joe Lunsona																			
22		"	"	200	Transit	N.Y.	Ex	G.H.	R.R. # 355 Bellingham Wash	Yes	3 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Italy	Vinenzo
			21349	S.F.	Cal,	via	Victoria		10-25-23 Ex S.S. Ruth Alexander																			
23		"	"	250	No	—	—	—	No address	"	3 Mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	Blue	"	Australia	Melbourne
			55076	Seattle via Victoria					10-16-23 Ex S.S. Pres Alice																			
24		Yes	"	120	"	—	—	—	"	Yes	1 Mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	F.	"	Grey	"	Scotland	Stornoway
			55063	Seattle via Victoria					Friend Mrs Hood		Less																	
25		No	"	490	"	10-15-23	Ex	S.S.	Pres Charlotte Los Angeles Cal	"	6 Mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	England	London
			68024	S.F.	Cal via	Victoria			S.S. Ruth Alexander																			
26		"	"	150	"	10-14-23	Ex	S.S.	No Address	No	2 Mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	"	Blue	"	India	Rawl Pindi
			49022	Blaine Wn. 10-4-23					Bro Reginald Walsh																			
27		"	"	100	"	—	Ex	G.H. # 359	San Francisco Cal.	Yes	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Grey	"	Ireland	Rathdowney
			55318	Blaine Wn. 10-25-23					Uncle Peter J. O'Leary																			
28		"	"	200	"	Ex	G.H. # 355		1028 East St Portland Ore	"	3 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Blue	"	"	Millcreek
			49459	Blaine Wn. 10-10-23					Friend Mrs Kate Clark 108-54 St Portland Oregon																			
29		Yes	"	200	"	Ex	G.H. Ry # 357			No	1 Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	France	Paris
			55394	Blaine Wn. 10-24-23					Father Mike Samoyloff		Less																	
30		"	"	400	"	Ex	G.H. Ry # 355		Los Angeles Cal.	"	6 Mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Russia	Tiflitz
			55394																									
31		"	Husband	None	"	—	Dr	Dr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"

H. L. Ainsley
C. L. Lawrence
C. L. Martineau
H. R. Burger
C. Stuart
J. S. Foley
Bro H. Reynolds

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Montreal	Sept 1921	Scandinavian	Oct 22.
2	N. York	1913.	St Louis	" 10
3	St John	Feb 1920	Empress France	" 5
4	N.Y.	Nov 1919	Columbia	" 8
5	Quebec	Aug 1919	Meleta	" 24
6	"	"	"	" 24
7	Quebec	June 1921	Megantic	" 13
8	N.Y.	(Aug 21 1920	Philadelphia	" 13
9	Montreal	Sept 1922	Mercedes	" 3
10	"	"	"	" 3
11	St John	Feb 1922	Empress France	" 11
12	"	Mar 1919	Cecelian	" 2
13	Halifax	1910	Unknown	" 2
14	St John	1919	Grampian	" 3.
15	Montreal	1912	Unknown	" 13
16	Quebec	June 1921	Empress Britain	" 15
17	"	1919	Unknown	" 23
18	"	Sept 1918	Empress Britain	" 29
19	B.C. Vancouver	Oct 17 1920	Tahiti	" 27
20	Quebec	Aug 1918	Manitoban	" 24
21	N.Y	1914	Unknown	" 8
22	Montreal	1923	Minnelian	" 11
23	"	may 1920	Unknown	" 15
24	"	May 1914	Lantonian	" 13
25	Halifax	1918	Canadian	" 11
26	Quebec	may 1922	Minnelian	" 1
27	"	Aug 1921	Canada	" 24
28	Montreal	may 1922	Montcalm	" 8
29	Quebec	1909	Unknown	" 23
30	"	"	"	" 23

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 13

1900/87

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Ch. of ult. [illegible] by citizen of Canada?
	GNR	✓ ELL	Ver. B.C.C. 8/8/41- 407/400.					Ver. BCC #407/400 8/11/42 Ver. Natz 11/5/43 #20-50917.											
1	85161	Denison	Clara May	33		F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Altamont, B.C.	No relatives	Wash.	Everett	Eng
2	GNR 85155	Jackson ELL	David	35		M	M	Station Agent	"	"	"	"	"	"	Edgeley, Sas	Wife, Annie E Jackson Edgeley, Sas	Ore.	Goble	"
3	NPR 8184	B ✓ Brown ELL	Charles Harry	49		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Manville, Alta	No Relatives	"	Portland	"
4	N.P.R 8185	" ✓	Mary	41		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"
5	Under 16	" ✓ ELL	File 138/710 Charles Russell	11		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	Can
6	CPR 39868	Harris ELL	Ralph Atwood	34		M	M	Designer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver, BC	Wife Gertrude 2964 2 Ave. E Vancouver, B.C.	Wash.	Seattle	Eng
7	CPR 353703	Cummer ✓	Russell John	24		M	M	Lab.	"	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Regina, Sask	1848 McIntyre St. Regina			
8	CPR 350061	HRB Leeming	See file # 81/1196 Frederick George	23		M	M	Ver. Natz. 7-23-35 R.R. car insp.	"	"	"	"	English	"	1848 McIntyre St. Regina 118 49 Ave. W Vancouver, BC	Wife Elizabeth Sask. Wife Nina out 48 Matilda St., Vancouver, B.C.	Wash.	Seattle	Can
9	GNR 85141	ELL Wotton ✓	Ivy	22		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	119 6 N.W. No. Vancouver BC	No Relatives	Ore	Portland	"
10	Under Sixteen	Wotton ✓ ELL	May Ella	1	2	F	S	"	No	Under 16		"	"	"	"	"	"	Portland	Can
11	Under sixteen	Wotton ✓ ELL	John Thomas		1	M	S	"	No	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Portland	"
12	PSS 15128	HRB Smith	Amy	45		F	M	"	Yes	English	"	"	"	"	Moosejaw, Sask.	Brother Wm. Canning St. Eugene, Ont.	Calif.	Los Angeles	"
13	Under 16	"# ✓ HRB	Ver. Natz. 7/30/40-#23-87048. Dorothy	10		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"	"
14	CPR 353702	Scott	Horace John	23		M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	687 Montague St Regina Sask	Mother Alice B---- 687 Montague St Regina Sask	Wash	Seattle	Eng
15	CPR 349870	O'Halley ELL	Natz 3-24-33- #22-31086 Shafnus	31		M	S	Miner	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Smithers BC	None	"	"	Ire
16	CPR 349871	Barrett	James	23		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Quatsino BC	"	"	"	"
17	CPR 346229	EFS Roberts	Ellen	21		F	Wd	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	1526 Center NE Calgary Alta	"	Calf	Los Angeles	Eng
18	GNR 85166	HRB Van Horne	Donald C	23		M	S	Elect'n	"	"	"	"	Dutch	"	1975 13 West Vancouver BC	Father Kennell M Van Horne Penticton, B.C.	Wash	Seattle	Can
19	CPR 349876	ELL Hannah	Thomas Beaty	31		M	M	Lab.	"	"	"	"	English	"	Vancouver BC	Lee Building Wife Dora Hannah, Lee Building, Vancouver BC	"	Port Angeles	Eng
20	CPR 349875	ELL Robertson	c/ATO 1600-N-22433 (2-21-49) Ernest	41		M	S	Acc't	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	631 Seymour Vancouver BC	No relatives	Calif	San Francisco	Sco
21	PSS 15131	BHR Barton Jane	Jane	40		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	1924 Frederick New Westminister BC	Sister Annie Harper 1924 Frederick NewWestminster	"	Vallejo	Scot
22	GNR 85168	Gosse	Ver R/P #189/1067 Nov. 21-1933 Florence	24		F	M	Steno.	"	"	"	"	English	"	541 21 Ave Vancouver BC	Father, Wm. Budd 541 21 Ave. Vancouver, B.C.	Wash	Seattle	Can
23	SS Ticket	BHR Lovik	Cunard Line - #566021 - VancouverBC - 5 20/24 - sailing 6/4/24 - New York - S.S. Berengaria. Alfred	37		M	S	Farmer	"	Norweigian	"	"	Scand'n.	"	Holberg BC	No relatives	Norway		Nor.
24	PSS 15130	BHR Barton	Lennox	16		F	S	None	"	English	"	"	Scotch	"	1924 Frederick New Westminister	Aunt Annie Harper 1924 Frederick New Westminister	Calif	Vallejo	Scot
25	PSS 15096	Natz. 12-11-33 CFS Goddard	#23-29682. Dorothy Hilda	27		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	6125 Balsam Vancouver BC	Father-in-law, James S - - - 6125 Balsam St. Vancouver BC	"	Los Angeles	Eng.
26	CPR 350062	CFS Watt	Jennie	45		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Marpole BC	No relatives	Wash	Seattle	Scot
27	GNR 85178	ELL Sluman	William George	54		M	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	5114 Fraser Vancouver BC	Wife Maud, 5144 Fraser St., Vancouver, B C	"	Tacoma	I
28	GNR 85175	ELL Sharkey	Patrick	40		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Brince Rupert, B C	No relatives	"	Ferrdale	re
29	CPR 11551	ELL Archibald	Carolyn Hammond	73		F	Wd	None	"	"	"	"	English	India	Chicacole	No relatives	Colo	Denver	Can
30	CPR 358130	BHR Vass	Roberta Andrew.	45		F	M	Chire.	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver BC	Brother, Mr. Henry McDonald Marine Drive, Vancouver BC	Wash	Seattle	"

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

PNT 4 PT
U T
GO ST 1
DEB A 26
BNA
USC

E Sheet 1. 87 47

Total passengers .....

U. S. citizens .....

Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF JUN 24 1924, 19 — CLASS E

14 List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	18 If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently?	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race (whether white, black, mulatto, Chinese, Japanese, Hindu, East Indian, Korean, Filipino, Indian, or other race to which belongs).	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See reverse for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any manner whatever, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	26 Whether able to read some language or dialect.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
								66108 Blaine Wn. 6-2-24 Ex G.N.Ry. # 355																			
1	No	Husband	$50	Yes	visit	1920		Husband Paul---3607 Whetmore Ave. Everett, Wash.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	0	Med.	bro	gra.	None	England	Normanton
		381 4			Blaine Wn. 5-26-24																						
2	No	Self	200	"	"	1923		No address, Goble, Ore.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	blue	"	"	Kent
		66103 Seattle via Victoria 5-26-24 Ex S.S. Pss. Charlotte																									
3	Yes	Self	500	No				No address, Portland, Ore.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Chailey
4	"	Husband	"	"	do	do		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Blackburn
5	"	Father	"	"	do	do		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	Canada	Manville, A
		66109 Seattle via Vancouver 5-26-24 Ex S.S. Pss. Charlotte																									
6	No	Self	700	"				" " Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	England	Woburn Sands
		66111 Seattle via Victoria 6-7-24 Ex S.S. Pss. Charlotte																									
7	"	Self	150	Yes	Visit	1923		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Ontario	Tara
		76340 Seattle via Vancouver 5-26-24 Ex S.S. Pss. Charlotte																									
8	Yes	Self	150	No				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	Dk.	"	"	"	England	Hartleypool
		76332 Blaine, Wn. 5-26-24 Ex G.N. Ry # 355																									
9	"	Husband	50	"				" " Portland, Ore.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	Bro.	"	"	London
10	"	Father	"	"	do	do		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Med	"	Grey	"	Canada	No. Vancouve
11	"	"	-	"	do	do		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	" "
		76335 S.F. Cal. via Victoria 5-30-24 Ex S.S. Dorothy Alexander																									
12	"	Self	200	"				Los Angeles, Laguna Beach	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Grey	Blue	"	"	Pasiades, Ca
13	No	Self	-	"	do	do		Los Angeles, Laguna Beach.	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	Bro.	Bro.	"	"	Moosejaw, S
		76337 Seattle via Victoria 5-27-23 Ex S.S. Pss. Charlotte																									
14	No		80	"				No address, Seattle, Wash.	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	Bro.	Bro.	"	England	Leytonstone
		66114 Seattle via Vancouver 5-26-24 Ex S.S. Pss. Charlotte																									
15	"	Self	200	Yes	Visit	1917		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Comber
		66116 Seattle via Vancouver 5-28-24 Ex S.S. Pss. Victoria																									
16	"	Self	180	No				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Blue	"	"	Achill
		76481 S.F. Cal. via Victoria 5-30-24 Ex S.S. Dorothy Alexander																									
17	Yes	Self	500	"				155 77 East, Los Angeles, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Grey	"	"	England	Berkenbread
		76339 Blaine Wn. 6-27-24																									
18	"	Self	75	"	Ex G.N.Ry # 355			Frye Hotel, Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk.	Blk.	Gra.	"	Canada	Vancouver, B.C.
		66124 Seattle via Victoria 5-29-24 Ex S.S. Victoria																									
19	No	Self	250	"				Father R.C. Hockey Port Angeles, Washington.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Bro	Bro	"	England	Cumberland
		66123 Seattle via Vancouver May 10 6-2-24 Ex S.S. Pss. Victoria																									
20	No	Self	1000	Yes	Visit	1914		No address, San Francisco, Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk.	"	"	"	Scotland	Broughty
		S.F. Cal. via Victoria 6-1-24 Ex S.S. Emma Alexander																									
21	Yes	76483 Self	360	No				Husband, William Barton 737 Marion Valejo Calif.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	Blue	"	"	Addrossa Ky
		76482 Blaine Wn. 5-28-24																									
22	"	Self	50	"	Ex Pacific Highway			Husband, Frederick Gosse Frye Hotel, Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Bro.	"	Ontario	SevernBridge
		24355																									
23	"	Self	100	"	6-1-24			In Transit Seattle via Vancouver 5-26-24 Ex S.S. Pss. Charlotte	"	Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	"	Blue	Thumb and 1st finger left hand ampt.	Norway	Tressforden
		S.F. Cal. via Victoria Alexander																									
24	"	76483 Father	-	"	6-1-24 Ex Emma			Father, William Barton 737 Marion, Vallejo, Calif.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	6	"	Aub	Blue	None	Ireland	Aine
		76486 S.F. Cal. via Victoria Alexander																									
25	"	Self	100	"	6-1-24 Ex S.S. Emma			Husband, James S Goddard, 1113 Ocean Blvd. Los Angeles	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	England	London
		76494 Seattle via Vancouver																									
26	"	Self	50	"	5-29-24 Ex S.S. Pss. Victoria			Husband, Thomas Watt 3819 E Marginal Way Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Bro.	"	"	Scotland	Coatbridge
		66134 Blaine Wn. (3) 31-24																									
27	No	Self	150	"	Ex G.N.Ry # 359			Daughter, Ellen Cheesworth Tacoma, Washington.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Greenstown
		66131 Blaine Wn. 5-31-24 Ex G.N. Ry # 355																									
28	Yes	Self	7000	"				No address, Ferrdale, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Gra.	Gra.	"	Ireland	Carragarrif
		66133 Blaine Wn. 5-28-24 Ex G.N. Ry # 355																									
29	"	Self	170	Yes	Visit	1919		Sister, Mrs. M. H. Wattles 116 So. Ogden St. Denver	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Bro.	"	Canada	Andover N
		76491 Seattle via Vancouver 5-31-24 Ex S.S. Pss. Victoria																									
30	No	Self	2000	No				No address, Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Bro.	Blue	"	Canada	Nanaimo BC

E L L B. L. Lawrence
W R B W. R. Burgers
C F S. C. Fetherstonhaugh
B M R B. M. Reynolds

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	1911	Pr.Edward	May 26/24
2	Quebec	1908	Emp.Britain	May 26/24
3	Halifax	1902	Unknown	May 26/24
4	Montreal	1903	Parisian	May 26/24
5	- - - - - - - - - -		"	" "
6	Halifax	1907	Virginian	May 26/24
7	- - - - - - - - - -		"	" "
8	Quebec	1910	Emp.Britain	June 26/24
9	Halifax	1908	Virginia	May 26/24
10	- - - - - - - - - -		"	" "
11	- - - - - - - - - -		"	" "
12	- - - - - - - - - -		"	" "
13	- - - - - - - - - -		"	" "
14	Montreal	1910	LkManitoba	Juen 26/24
15	Montreal	1911	Ionian	May 26/24
16	Halifax	1918	Sardinian	May 26/24
17	Montreal	1910	Unknown	May 26/24
18	- - - - - - - - - -			May 26/24
19	Quebec	1912	Em.Britain	May 27/24
20	Montral	1906	Mongolian	May 27/24
21	Montreal	1913	Manitoba	May 27/24
22	- - - - - - - - - -			May 27/24
23	Quebec	1910	Manitoba	May 27/24
24	Montreal	1913	Manitoba	May 27/24
25	Quebec	May 1918	Melita	May 28/24
26	Montreal	May 1 1914	Hesperian	May 28/24
27	Halifax	1906	Tunisian	May 28/24
28	St.John	1904	Patricia	May 28/24
29	- - - - - - - - - -			May 28/24
30	- - - - - - - - - -			May 28/24

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION ....

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 14

1900188

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and, if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	GNR 85176	Sharkey ELL	Margaret Anne	36		F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Prince Rupert	No relatives	Wash	Ferndale	Can
2	Under 16	Sharkey ELL	Alfreda Margaret	7		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Frendale	"
3	Under 16	Sharkey ELL	Catherine Bridget	4		F	S	"	No	------	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Under 16	Sharkey ELL	Patricia Mary	3		F	S	"	"	-------	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Under 16	Goddard BFS	Donald T	2		M	S	"	"	-------	"	"	English	"	Vancouver BC	Grandfather James S Goddard 6125 Balsam St., Vancouver BC	Calif	Los Angeles	"
6	Under 16	Watt cfs	Margaret	10		F	S	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Marpole B C	No relatives	Wash	Seattle	"
7	CPR 346880	McCormick ELL	George Henry	48		M	M	Stat.Eng	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	EdmontonAlta	Wife, Mary E McCormick Edmonton, Alberta.	"	Longview	USC
8	PSS 15117	Telford ELL	Mary Elizabeth	37		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	2449 Wellington Vancouver BC	Brother, Herbert Bailey 2449 Wellington Ave.	Vancouver	CalifSanBernadino	Eng
9	Under 16	Telford ELL	Robert Cedric	14		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle, Herbert Bailey 2449 Wellington Ave.	Vancouver	"	Can
10	Under 16	Telford ELL	Margaret Esther	11		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"
11	CPR 346433	Melling ELL	Sivert	49		M	S	Mach'st	"	"	"	"	Scand'n	"	Loveburn Saskatch	Mother, Margaret Loveburn, Saskatchewan.	Wha	Seattle	Nor
12	CPR 349885	Lougheed ELL	Bernice A L	2		F	S	Stenog	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Alsask Saskatch.	Father, David H Alsask, Saskatch.	"	Seattle	Can
13	PSS 15138	Foottit CFS	Ernest	40		M	M	Salesman	"	"	"	"	English	"	W Vancouver	Brother, Harold 608 Butte St Vancouver BC	Calif	SanFranci	Eng
14	PSS 15139	Foottit CFS	Beatrice	37		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Brother-in-law Harold	"	" "	"
15	Under 16	Foottit CFS	Edna	12		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Uncle, Harold Foottit	"	" "	Can
16	CPR 358129	Vass CFS	William H	52		M	M	Chiro.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Marine Drive W Vancouver	No relatives	Wash	Seattle	"
17	CPR 356412	Wees CFS	Frederick M	49		M	M	Minister	"	"	"	"	"	"	2030 Cameron Regina	No relatives	"	Seattle	"
18	CPR 356413	Wees CFS	Olive	19		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	No relatives	"	Seattle	"
19	PSS 15140	Lachapelle BSI	Ephriam	60		M	M	Cabinet Maker	"	Eng & Fren	"	"	French	"	Grand Prairie Alberta	Sister, Robicch Lamontague Montreal, P Q	Calif	Los Angeles	"
20	PSS 15141	Lachapelle BSI	Mathilde	56		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" " "	"	Los Angeles	"
21	Under 16	Lachapelle BSI	Henrietta	15		F	S	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	" "	Aunt " "	"	Los Angeles	"
22	Under 16	Lachapelle BSI	Adrien	14		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" " "	"	Los Angeles	"
23	CPR 349886	McGivern BSI	Francis	28		M	S	Waiter	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	CanadaHotel VancouverBC	Father, James - - - - 2 Gowan Ave., Toronto	Wash	Aberdeen	Ire
24	GNR 85185	Smith ELL	Charles Henry	22		M	M	Lab.	"	"	"	"	English	"	2071 Euclid VancouverBC	Father, Harry 2071 Euclid A Vancouver, B C	Wisc.	Goodman	Can
25	GNR 85186	Smith ELL	Mary McLaughlin	25		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" " " "	"	"	USA
26	Under 16	Smith ELL	Reia Dorothy	6		F	S	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	" "	Grandfather " "	"	"	Can
27	Under 16	Smith ELL	Ethel Isabel	4		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" " " "	"	"	"
DEBARRED 28		Clancy BSI	Edith Ellen	24		F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	"	Scotch	"	1114 Haro St Vancouver BC	No relatives		Calif Los Angeles	Eng
In Transit. CPR 29	356414	Cockrell ELL	August C	50		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Af-Black	"	3791 Venables Vancouver BC	No relatives		Liberin Monrovin	USA
In Transit. CPR 30	356415	Cockrell ELL	Mary	43		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	No relatives		Liberin Monrovin	USA

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

E. 2. 88

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JUN 24 1924, 19 — CLASS E

14 List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read some language or dialect?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether alien belongs to a class of persons not admissible under the law (See Question 24 near head of this page.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported from U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	66131 Husband	--	No				Blaine, Wn. 5-31-24 Ex G.N.Ry. #355 Ferndale, Washington	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Med.	Bro	Bro	None	Canada	Pavillion Mt
2	"	66131 Father	--	"				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	Gra	"	"	Quesnel BC
3	"	66131 Father	--	"				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	Kamloops BC
4	"	66131 Father	--	"				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	Bro	"	"	Williams Lake
5	"	76486 Mother	--	"				S.S. Cal via Victoria Alexander 6-1-24 Ex S.S. Emma Grandfather, James S 1113 Ocean Blvd. Los Angeles	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	Blue	"	"	Vancouver BC
6	"	76494 Mother	--	"				Seattle via Vancouver 5-29-24 Ex S.S. Pss. Victoria Father, Thomas Watt 2919 E Marginal Way Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	Bro	"	"	Vancouver BC
7	"	Princess Victoria Self	125	Yes	Born In US		1907	Son, Edward H McCormick Longview, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Gra	"	United States	Bay City Mich
8	"	66144 Self	400	"			1908	S.S. Cal via Victoria 6-1-24 Ex S.S. Emma alexander Husband, Robert San Bernardino, Calif.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	England	Greenwich
9	"	" Mother	--	No				" Father, Robert San Bernardino, Calif.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	Blue	"	Canada	Vancouver
10	"	" Mother	--	"				" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	Vnacouver
11	No	66145 Self	600	Yes	Seattle via Vancouver Visit		1906	5-30-24 Ex S.S. Pss. Victoria No address, Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Bro	Club Feet	Norway	Halse
12	Yes	66146 Self	310	"	Seattle via Victoria Visit		April 1924	6-3-24 Ex S.S. Pss. Charlotte 1116 Boston. Friend, Lillian Moir, Seattle, Washington	Yes	More than 6 months	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Gra	None	Canada	Collingwood
13	"	66251 Self	1200	"	Seattle via Victoria 6-4-24 Ex S.S. Pss. Charlotte		August 1923	Friend, Mr. Ostle 725 11 StE San Francisco, California	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Bro	"	England	Hull
14	"	" Husband	--	No				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Bro	Blue	"	"	Hull
15	"	" Father	--	No				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	Canada	Vancouver
16	"	76498 Self	100	Yes	Seattle via Vancouver Visit		April 1924	5-31-24 Ex S.S. Pss. Victoria Wife, Roberta 6343 50 Ave. Seattle, Washington	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	"	Grey	"	"	"	Montreal
17	"	66500 Self	50	"	Seattle via Victoria 5-24-24 Ex S.S. Pss. Charlotte		Jan. 1923	Wife, Josephine, 359 Olympic Place, Seattle, Washinton.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	"	"	"	Stralford
18	"	" Father	50	"	"		Jan 1923	Mother " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Bro	Bro	"	"	Moosejaw
19	"	65863 Self	800	No	S.S. Cal via Victoria			6-1-24 Ex S.S. Emma Alexander Daughter, Rosealma Boulanger 121 Bunker Hill Los Angeles	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Gra	"	"	"	Montreal
20	"	" Husband	--	"				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Bro	"	"	"	St, Anne
21	"	" Father	--	"				Aunt " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal
22	"	" Father	--	"				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal
23	"	65864 Self	25	"	Seattle via Vancouver			5-29-24 Ex S.S. Pss. Victoria Friend, W. H. Courner Mouk Hotel, Aberdeen, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Blue	"	Ireland	Newtownmark
24	No	66140 Self	600	Yes	Blaine Wn. 6-2-24 Ex G.N.Ry. #355 Visit		Sept 1923	Sister, Mrs. Agnes Anderson Goodman, Wisconsin	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Bro.	"	Canada	Peterboro
25	"	66139 Husband	--	"	6-1-24 Ex Pac. Hyway Born In US		1913	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	United States	Adamsville Ala.
26	"	" Father	--	No				Aunt " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	-	"	"	Blue	"	Canada	Grand Prairie
27	"	" Father	--	"				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	Grand Prairie
28	Yes	Self	75	Yes	Visit		Apr 1922	Husband, Frank A 5549 Monte Vista, Los Angeles, Calif.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	England	Ilkahm
29	No	66141 Self	4000	"	Portal N.D. 6-6-24 Ex G.P.Ry. Born in US		1909	In transit	"	Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Bro	"	United States	Greenville Tex
30	"	" Husband	--	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Topeka Kansas

E.L.L. E.L. Laurence
C.P.R. C.P. Station

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	- - - - - - - - - -			May 28/24
2	- - - - - - - - - -			May 28/24
3	- - - - - - - - - -			May 28/24
4	- - - - - - - - - -			May 28/24
5	- - - - - - - - - -			May 28/24
6	- - - - - - - - - -			May 28/24
7	Born Bay City, Mich			May 27/24
8	Montreal	1905	Dominion	May 29/24
9	- - - - - - - - - -			May 29/24
10	- - - - - - - - - -			May 29/24
11	Quebec	1905	Unknown	May 29/24
12	- - - - - - - - - -			May 29/24
13	Quebec	1906	Lake Manitoba	May 29/24
14	Montreal	1908	Lake Erie	May 29/24
15	- - - - - - - - - -			May 29/24
16	- - - - - - - - - -			May 29/24
17	- - - - - - - - - -			May 29/24
18	- - - - - - - - - -			May 29/24
19	- - - - - - - - - -			May 29/24
20	- - - - - - - - - -			May 29/24
21	- - - - - - - - - -			May 29/24
22	- - - - - - - - - -			May 29/24
23	Halifax	May 1909	Lapland	May 29/24
24	- - - - - - - - - -			May 29/24
25	Born, Adamsvale, Ala.			May 29/24
26	- - - - - - - - - -			May 29/24
27	- - - - - - - - - -			May 29/24
28	Montreal	Aug. 1920	Megantic	May 28/24
29	Born in USA	Greenville, Tex		May 29/24
30	Born in USA	Topeka, Kans.		May 29/24

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given. 14—702

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 15

1900/89

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Ont.
1	CPR 346255 / PSI	Phillips	Hilda Jessie	31		F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Semans, Sask	Brother-in-law, Stephen B Phillips, Semans, Sask.	Calif	SantaBarbara	Eng
2	Under 16 / PSI	Phillips	Betty	4	6	F	S	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	" "	" " "	"	" "	"
3	Under 16 / BSI	Phillips	Jean Mary	2	6	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" " "	"	" "	"
4	PSS 15148 / HRB	Labadie	Joe Steele	21		M	S	Truck Driver	Yes	English	Yes	"	French	"	New Westminister, B C	Father, William Joseph, 508 5 Ave., New Westminister, BC	"	SanFrancisco	Can
5	PSS 15147 / HRB	Bulman	Annie Telfer	35		F	S	Teacher	"	"	"	"	English	"	Kamloops BC	Father, Thomas, Kamloops BC	"	Alameda	"
6	GNR 85197 / CFS	Ross	Marie Eliz	32		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vnacouver BC	Husband, James Kodiah Alaska	"	Chico	USA
7	Under 16 / CFS	Ross	Gordon James	2		M	S	"	No	----	No	"	"	"	"	Father, " " "	"	"	"
8	Under 16 / CFS	Ross	Robert Douglas	14		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	Can
9	GNR 85177 / CFS	Hillcot	Gertrude	31		F	M	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	Mother, Enoch Evans 1881 7 E Vancouver, BC	Mich	Lansing	Eng
10	Under 16 / CFS	Hillcot	Robert	3		M	S	"	No	------	No	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	Can
11	GNR 85190 / CFS	Lauder	Rose	28		F	M	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	1303 Seymour Street. Mother Mary Reed, Vancouver	Wash	Seattle	Eng
12	CPR 358132 / CFS	Appleby	Thos Henry	45		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Percy Edmonton Police Force	"	"	"
13	PSS 15145 / ELL	Young	Mary Morgan	27		F	S	Grad. Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No relatives	Calif	Glendale	"
14	GNR 85221 / CFS	Wales	Ruth Jeruse	20		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver BC	Mother-in-law, Margaret Wales 2982 43 West Vancouver, BC	Wash	Seattle	USA
15	Under 16 / CFS	Wales	Perry	9		M	S	"	No		No	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	Can
16	GNR 85207 / CFS	Edgley	Cecil Herbert	40		M	M	Acc't	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Edmonton Alta	Wife Kathleen 12207 Stony Plain Edmonton Alta.	"	Tacoma	Eng
17	PSS 15150 / CFS	Holden	Frank	19		M	S	Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vanvouver BC	Brother, George Courtney B C	Calif	Monte Bello	"
18	CPR 369051 / CFS	Earl	Mildred	16		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver BC	No relatives St.	Wash.	Tacoma	Can
19	CPR 349894 / ELL	Zacks	Dina	28		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Wetaskuvin Alta.	No relatives	"	Seattle	"
20	Under 16 / ELL	Zacks	Samuel	7		M	S	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Can
21	Under 16 / ELL	Zacks	Sidney	6		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22		Zacks	John	4		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	CPR 349898 / CFS	Stewart	William M	34		M	M	Iron Moulder	Yes	"	Yes	"	English	"	Victoria BC	Brother, Alex, Fraser St., Victoria BC	"	Tacoma	"
24	CPR 369050 / CFS	Stewart	Jeanettie	34		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"
25	Under 16 / CFS	Stewart	Marjorie	81		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"
26	Under 16 / CFS	Stewart	Kenneth	2		F	S	"	NO	Under 16	NO	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"
27	PSS 15153 / ELL	Dutton	Lucy Mauda O	31		F	S	Stenog. Tailors	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	Vancouver BC	Father, Arthur H, 2029 York Vancouver, B C	Calif	Oakland	"
28	gnr 85222 / ELL	Walker	Andrew Copland	49		M	M	Cutter	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Wife, Susan, Lightheart Apts. Vancouver, B C	Wash.	Seattle	"
29	GNR 85223 / ELL	Walker	Andrew Copland	19		M	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	W	Mother, " " "	"	"	"
30	PSS 15155 / HRB	Anderson	Godwin	39		M	D	Millman	"	"	"	"	Scand.	"	"	Father, Peter, Protection, Ave., Nanaimo, B C	Calif	SanDiego	Canadi

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

* Stewart, William 11, born Oakland, Calif.

PNT ___ PT ___
U ___ ST ___
GO ___
DEB ___
BNA ___
USC ___

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

89

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JUN 24 1924, 19 **CLASS E**

14 List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	18 If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going as a visitor, or to study, or in transit to another country, or to join a husband or wife in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after a temporary visit.	21 Whether in the employ of any corporation or individual in the United States, and if so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of law.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	200	No				Ex 1 I Emma Alexander Cousin, Mrs. Mary Phillips 1132 Santa Barbara St.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Med	Bro	Bro	None	England	London
2	"	Mother	--	"				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Mother	--	"				Correnthian Court Apts. Van Ness St. San Francisco Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	blue	"	Canada	Semans Sask
4	"	Self	80	"				Ex 1 A Emma Alexander	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Grey	"	"	GrandForks BC
5	"	Self	80	"				Fiance, Wilfred Pomeroy 2514 Clement Ave. Alameda, Calif.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Blue	"	"	StumpLake BC
6	No	Self	100	Yes Born USA	Mar. 1 1924			Mother, Mary Ross 4242 12 Chico, Calif.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Aub	"	"	USA	Avdurm Calif.
7	"	Mother	--	" "	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	Bro	"	"	"	Chico, Calif
8	"	Mother	--	No	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	Canada	Vancouver BC
9	Yes	Self	200	"				Husband, Robert 608 West St. Lansing Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	England	Wallsall
10	"	Mother	--	"	"			Father " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	Canada	Vancouver BC
11	"	Self	50	Yes Visit	1920			Husband, Alfred E Atwood Hotel, Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Bro	"	England	London
12	No	Self	2000	No				No address, Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		"	"	Blue	Tatoo left arm	England	Newcastle
13	Yes	Self	40	Yes visit	1919			Mother, Emily Glendale, California	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	None	Canada	Carlow Ont
14	"	Self	50	Yes Born USA	May 1924			Husband, Harold 1008 East Lynn Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	USA	Chicago Illinois
15	"	Mother	--	No				Father " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	Canada	Vancouver
16	"	Self	350	No				No relatives, Tacoma, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Bro	"	England	London
17	"	Self	60	No				Father, Arthur, MonteBelleCal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Blue	"	"	Liverpool
18	No	Self	50	No				Mother, Mrs. Wm. Stewart 318 So. Ash St., Tacoma, Wn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Canada	Victoria B
19	Yes	Husband	--	No				Husband, Louis, 17 17 Ave. Seattle, Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	Grey	"	Russia	Ekaterinoslave
20	"	Father	--	No				Father, " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	Canada	Regina, Sask
21	"	Father	--	"				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	Father	--	"				Son-in-law. Mr. Stancil,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	--	"	"	"	"	"	Swift Current, Sask
23	"	Self	450	Yes Visit	May 1913			2318 So. Ash. St., Tacoma Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	"	Blue	"	"	VictoriaBC
24	"	Husband	--	No				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Bro	"	"	" "
25	"	Father	--	"				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	Blue	"	"	" "
26	"	Father	--	"				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver
27	"	Self	150	Yes Visit	Dec 1923			Friend, John Westall, Oakland, Calif.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Victoria
28	No	Self	100	NO				No address, Seattle Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Grey	"	Scotland	Glasgow
29	"	Father	--	No				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	Self	50	Yes Visit	1906			Friend, Jack Garrett, San Diego, Calif.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Blue	"	Canada	Chambalie

C90 C.T. Stetson
522 B. L. Lawrence
1023 N. R. Burgert

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Montreal	1919	Minnedova	May 31/24
2	"	"	"	" "
3	- - - - - - - - - -			May 31/24
4	- - - - - - - - - -			May 31/24
5	- - - - - - - - - -			May 31/24
6	Born in USA			May 29/24
7	Born in USA			May 29/24
8	- - - - - - - - - -			May 29/24
9	Montreal	1911	Empress of Britain	May 31/24
10	- - - - - - - - - -			May 31/24
11	Montreal	1907	Unknown	May 31/24
12	Halifax	Apr 19 1912	Laurentia	May 31/24
13	- - - - - - - - - -			May 31/24
14	Born in USA			June 2/24
15	- - - - - - - - - -			June 2/24
16	Quebec	May 1905	Unknown	June 2/24
17	Montreal	May 1 1906	"	June 2/24
18	- - - - - - - - - -			June 2/24
19	Quebec	1913	"	May 31/24
20	- - - - - - - - - -			May 31/24
21	- - - - - - - - - -			May 31/24
22	- - - - - - - - - -			May 31/24
23	- - - - - - - - - -			June 2/24
24	- - - - - - - - - -			June 2/24
25	- - - - - - - - - -			June 2/24
26	- - - - - - - - - -			June 2/24
27	- - - - - - - - - -			June 3/24
28	Halifax	1906	Mongolian	June 2/24
29	"	"	"	June 2/24
30	- - - - - - - - - -			June 3/24

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given. 14—763

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

Sheet No. 16

1900190

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Citizen of what country, or subject of what government or state, is the head of the family of which he forms a part?
1	GNR 82320	King ELL	James	23		M	S	Mach'st	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	VancouverBC	No relatives	Hawaii	Honolula	Scot
2	CPR 356419	Elliot ELL	Jean	31		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Preeceville	No relatives	Oregon	Portland	USA
3	Under 16	Elliot ELL	William McGurney	2		M	S	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Can
4	GNR 85225	Schultz ELL	Henry Frederick	55		M	M	Farmer	Yes	German	Yes	"	German	"	Vernon B C	"	"	"	Russ
5	GNR 85228	Schultz ELL	Mary S	53		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	GNR 85227	Schultz ELL	Albert Theodor	20		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Can
7	GNR 85226	Schultz ELL	Mary Sedonia	17		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Under 16	Schultz ELL	Herbdrt	15		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Under 16	Schultz ELL	Alice Mildred	13		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	GNR 85232	Martin CFS	Opal	23		F	S	Sal'dy	"	English	"	"	English	"	Vancouver	Mother, Abbey, 12 7 Ave E Vancouver, B C	"	"	"
11	→Seattle file No. 37360/38-8	Stuttard BSI	Elizabeth	32		F	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister-in-law, Mrs. Thomas Phillips Keith Road Vancouver Wash	Everett	"	"
12	Under 16	Stuttard BSI	William Herbert	10		M	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"
13	CAPM 11653	Topolinski BSI	Annie	26		F	M	"	"	Russian	"	"	Russia	"	Bellis, Alta	Mother, Ustinia, Bellis, Alta	Hawaii	Honolula	Russ
14	Under 16	Topolinski BSI	Andrew	8		M	S	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	Can
15	Under 16	Topolinski BSI	Dzian	7		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"
16	Under 16	Topolinski BSI	Milko	6		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"
17	Under 16	Topolinski BSI	Michael	3		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"
18	Under 16	Topolinski BSI	Olga	1		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"
19	PSS 15181	Dougherty BEG	Dora	4		F	M	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	Irish	"	Vancouver BC	Father, C E Brown, 1524 13 Ave. E., Vancouver B C	Calif	SanFrancisco	"
20	Under 16	Dougherty BEG	John Edson	2		M	S	"	No	Under sixteen	No	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"
21	Under 16	Dougherty BEG	June Mary	1		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"
22	CPR 356423	Green CFS	Charles Henry	45		M	M	Elec'n	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	"	Anynox, BC	No relatiges	Mass.	Cambridge	Eng
23	GNR 85239	Donnan LLM	James William	73		M	Wd	Retired Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver BC	No relatives	Calif	Ceres	Can
24	CPR 356421	McNicol HRB	Duncan	21		M	S	Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	BlackFalls	Father, James, Black Falls, Alberta.	Oregon	Portland	"
25	CPR 356137	Balsillie HRB	Hugh S B	41		M	M	H'd're clerk	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Vancouver BC	Wife, Martha, 7268 Fraser Vancouver, B C	"	"	"
26	CPR 369057	Main HRB	Mabel	31		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Wm. Doig, 1152 Georgia St., Vancouver B C	Wash	Seattle	"
27	GNR 85248	Davenport BEG	Clara Glover	49		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Son, Hugh Allen, 46 Ambleside, Vancouver, B C	"	Everett	Ire
28	GNR 85240	McIntosh ELL	Charles	42		M	M	Stone Cutter	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Wife, Mary J, 2165 14 Ave W Vancouver, B C	"	Tacoma	"
29	CPR 350065	Galloway CFS	Elizabeth	84		F	W	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Daughter, Jane Williamson 11th & Sutherland Vancouver	"	Seattle	"
30	CPR 369070	Ore CFS	Fred Thomas	30		M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Thomas, 3774 Pender St., Vancouver, B C	Calif	SanFrancisco	Can

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JUN 24 1924, 19 — CLASS E

14 List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	18 If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country from which he came, temporarily or permanently (as stated by alien).	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Yes or no; kind and location of the institution, if any, to which alien has been previously supported by charity.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	66143 Self	400	Yes	Visit	1921	Honolulu via Victoria 7-9-24 Ex S.S. Makura No address, Honolulu, T H	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Brn	Grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow
2	Yes	66510 Self	200	Yes	Born in Ohio	1895	Seattle via Victoria 6-9-24 Ex S.S. Pss Charlotte No address, Portland, ore.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	USA	Cleveland O
3	"	"	do	do	do	do	do "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	Brn	Brn	"	Canada	Preeceville,
4	"	Father	--	No			Blaine Wn 6-3-24 Ex G.N. Ry. #355	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Blue	"	Russia	Warsaw
5	"	66515 Self	1500	Yes	Visit	1901	No address, Portland, Ore.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	Brn	"	"	"
6	"	" Husband	--	No			do do " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Canada	Edmonton Alta
7	"	" Father	--	No			do do " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	" "	--	"			do do " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	--		"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	" "	--	"			do do " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	65875 Self	50	Yes			Blaine, Wn, 6-4-24 Ex G.N. #359 W. J. Kelly, New Forster Hotel, Portland, Ore.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Blue	"	"	McGregr, Man
11	No	65876 Self	130	Yes	visit	June 1924	Blaine Wn, 6-5-24 Ex G.N. Ry. #355 No address, Everett, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	"	Port De Greve	N F
12	"	" Mother	do	"	Visit	do June 1924	do do " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	--		"	"	Brn	"	Canada	Prince Rupert
13	Yes	66523 Self	60	No			Honolulu via Victoria 7-9-24 Ex S.S. Makura Husband, Adam, Honolulu Hawaii	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Russia	Brody
14	"	" Mother	do	"		do	Father, " " do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	--		"	"	"	"	Canada	Bellie Alta
15	"	" Mother	do	"		do	" do " " do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	Bellie
16	"	" Mother	do	"		do	" do " " do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	" Mother	do	"		do	" do " " do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	" Mother	do	"		do	" do " " do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	66566 Husband	50	Yes	Trip only		S.F. Cal. 6-13-24 Via Victoria Ex S.S. Dorothy Alexander Husband, L A Dougherty, 140 Ellis Stl, SanFrancisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Blue	"	"	Kenmore Ont
20	"	" Father	do	No		do	do Father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver B
21	"	" Father	do	No		do	do " " do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	66528 Self	1200	Yes	Visit	1906	Northport Newport Dk 6-9-24 Ex C.P.R. #10 Wife, Mary, 12 Farwell Place Cambridge, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Haz	"	England	Manchester
23	"	66295 Self	100			1924	Niece, Lucy Shipman, Ceres, Calif.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	Grey	Grey	"	Canada	London Ont
24	No	66575 Self	200	No			Seattle via Victoria 6-9-24 Ex U.S. Pss Adelaide No address, Portland, Ore.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	Brn	Blue	"	"	Hagersville
25	No	66573 Self	600	No			Seattle via Vancouver 6-5-24 Ex U.S. Pss Victoria No address, Port and, Ore.	"	One month	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	"	"	"	"	Canada	Winnipeg Man
26	Yes	66572 Self	100	No			Seattle via Vancouver 6-6-24 Ex U.S. Pss Victoria Husband, Alexander, tenth & Cherry, Seattle, Wash.	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver BC
27	"	66567 Husband	20	Yes		1923	Blaine Wn. 6-5-24 Ex G.N. Ry. #355 Husband, Thos. B. Davenport 3026 Lombard Ave. Everett Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Newtown Bay
28	"	66524 Self	1450	"		1914	Blaine Wn. 6-5-24 Ex G.N. Ry. #357 No address, Tacoma, Wash	Yes	More 6 months	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	England	Birkenhead
29	"	66539 Self	200	No			Seattle via Victoria 6-10-24 Ex U.S. Pss Charlotte Daughter, Mrs. Bradley 5336 9 Ave N E, Seattle	No	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Grey	"	"	"	Manchester
30	"	66537 Self	450	Yes	visit	1920	Seattle via Vancouver 6-6-24 Ex U.S. Pss Victoria No address, San Francisco	Yes	More 6months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Brn	Brn	"	Canada	Moosman Man

B L Lawrence
C T A. C T Stutsman
B E G. B E Gerow
L L M. L L Mortineau
H R B H. R. Burger

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	1918	Casandra	May 29/24
2	Born in Usa			June 2/24
3	- - - - - - - - - -			June 2/24
4	Montreal	1895	Bannbool	June 3/24
5	"	"	"	"
6	- - - - - - - - - -			"
7	- - - - - - - - - -			"
8	- - - - - - - - - -			"
9	- - - - - - - - - -			"
10	- - - - - - - - - -			June 2/24
11	North Sydney	Oct 1909	Kite	June 4/24
12	- - - - - - - - - -			"
13	Unknown	1911	Unknown	"
14	- - - - - - - - - -			"
15	- - - - - - - - - -			"
16	- - - - - - - - - -			"
17	- - - - - - - - - -			"
18	- - - - - - - - - -			"
19	- - - - - - - - - -			"
20	- - - - - - - - - -			"
21	- - - - - - - - - -			"
22	Halifax	Oct 1902	Buenos Aires	"
23	- - - - - - - - - -			"
24	- - - - - - - - - -			"
25	- - - - - - - - - -			"
26	- - - - - - - - - -			"
27	Montreal	Apr 1908	Virginian	"
28	Halifax	1906	Norsman	"
29	Montreal	1916	Unknown	5/5/24
30	- - - - - - - - - -			5/5/24

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—28

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 17 1900/91

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Or what country is alien a subject or citizen? Is he a citizen of Canada?
									Ver. Natz 11-10-39 # 23-78183										
1	PSS 15157	Guy	Elizabeth	39		F	M	None	YES	English	YES	Canada	English	Canada	Yorkton, Sask	No relatives	Calif	Los Angeles	Eng
2	Under 16	Guy	Stanley	10		M	S	"	No	Under 15	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
				Ver. Natz 1/17/1938 # 23-59758															
3	Under 16	Guy	Winnifred	9		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
				Ver. Natz 1/6/43 # 23-123128															
* 4	CPR 369065	Holloway	George	58		M	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Velma Sask	Son, Ray, Velma, Sask.	Wash	Seattle	USA
5	CPR 369064	Holloway	Elizabeth	57		F	M	Nohe	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
				File 123/479															
6	PSS 15168	Hemming	Thomas James	52		M	W	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Australia	Sydney	No relatives	Calif	SanFrancisco	Eng
7	GNR 85257	McLellan	Mary Francis	32		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	English	Canada	Trail B C	Husband, Finley, Trail B C	Wash	Everett	USA
8	CPR 350372	Crown	Peter	41		M	S	Carpr	"	"	"	"	Scand	"	McBride B C	Father, O M Sundin, Mc Bride B C	"	Bellingham	Swed
9	CPR 358142	Macfarlane	Thomas Duncan	24		M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Vancouver BC	Father, Andrew C.H.Macfarlane 2144 Alberta St., Vancouver	"	Seattle,	Can
10	CPR 356420	Quirt	Charles Elmer	23		M	S	Lab	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	No relatives	Calif	Los Angeles	"
				Ver. Natz. 2/11/42 # 1-392307															
11	GNR 71144	Asselin	Clovis	26		M	S	Lumber jack	"	"	"	"	French	"	Eldred Sask	Brother, Emil, Eldred Sask	"	McLeod	"
				Ver. Natz. 7/26/39-# 23-75504															
12	GNR 85261	Robertson	Mary Annie	35		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	Cupar Sask	Brother, Seth Meyers, Grandview, Man.	"	Los Angeles	"
				404 issued 8/21/44 to L.A. #1600-2580															
13	Under 16	Robertson	Marjorie	9		F	S	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Under 16	Robertson	James	7		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Under 16	Robertson	Oral	5		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
				Ver Nat 4-12-35 # 20-22920															
16	CPR 369067	Dunsmore	Andrew	31		M	M	Clerical	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	Nanaimo B C	Father, Alex, 595 Campbell Ave. Nanaimo B C	Wash	Renton	"
				Ver Natz 2-9-1021-9/9/32						VERIFIED File SEP 25 1939									
17	CPR 369068	Dunsmore	Jean	26		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Eng
				I-404 to Fresno 1301-BCC 10-744															
18	PSS 15171	Fisher	Mamie	25		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ft.WilliamOnt	Sister, Mrs. J.C.McDermott Cobalt, Ont	Calif	Los Angeles	Can
DEBARRED		Garber	Roy	20		M	M	Watch Maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver BC	Wife, Kathaleen, 1203 Seymour, Vancouver, B C	Tex	Fort Worth	"
20	GNR 85271	Ballard	Norman Spencer	25		M	S	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Thomas Ballard, 810 10 Ave. E. Vancouver B C	Wash	Concrete	Eng
21	CPR 369076	Steele	William	46		M	S	Seaman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend, Capt. Singleton 942 Broughton St. Vancouver BC	Calif	SanFrancisco	"
22	GNR 85281	Townsend	Cecil Gordon	33		M	S	Sup't of C G M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Louisa, Toronto Ont.	Ore	Salem	Can
23	GNR 71151	Newby	Walter	45		M	S	Plasterer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Edmonton	No relatives	Wash	Seattle	Eng
24	PSS 15174	Hunter	Alexander	33		M	S	Cook & seaman	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Vancouver	Brother, James, 1561 Ketchiner St. Vancouver, B C	Calif	SanFRancisco	Scot
				Verf hat 4-26-40 # 10-13797															
25	CPR 369074	May	Henry	40		M	M	Baker	"	"	"	"	English	"	Penticton	No relatives	Wash	Seattle	Eng
				Verf hat 4-26-40 # 10-13792															
26	cpr 369073	May	Louisa	37		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Can
				Natz. 1-26-34-#10-4059.															
27	CPR 369072	May	William	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Under 16	May	Harold	15		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	GNR 85273	Sulley	Grace Evelyn	25		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Burnaby	Sister, Dorothy Gold, 2507 Sussex Ave. Burnaby	"	"	Eng
30	Under 16	Sulley	Jean	2		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
*	Holloway, Bernice, 18. Born Caney, Mo.			U S C															

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

126

E-1-91

E 5

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JUN 24 1924, 19 CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
Ent.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether deformed or crippled.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in pursuance of any prepaid ticket or by reason of being assisted by any corporation, association, society, municipality, or government to come to the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and by what law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether alien has been in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	66522 Self	300	No				Husband, William, 845 N Bunker Hill, Los Angeles, Calif.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Med	Bro	Grey	None	England	Manchester
2	Yes	"	"	"		"		" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	Canada	Yorkton Sask
3	"	Mother	----	No				" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Princess Victoria Self	70	Yes	Born IN USA	1914		Daughter, Bessie Emery, 4138 33 Ave. So., Seattle, Wash.	"	1 year	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Grey	Blue	"	USA	Lackerin Mo.
5	"	PrincesS Victoria Husband	--	Yes	Born in USA	1914		" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Flat City Mo.
6	No	65880 Ent. San Francisco 6-10-24 via Victoria x Ruth Alexander Self	400	Yes		1924		No address, San Francisco	"	Perm-	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Bro	"	"	England	Birmingham
7	"	65878 Form 524 not Surrendered Self	30	"	Born USA	1906		Friend, F A Wellman 3502 Friday Ave. Everett, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	USA	Ellendale N Dak
8	"	77901 Seattle via Victoria Self	100	"	Visit	1912		6-6-24 Ex S.S. Pcs. Charlotte No address, Bellingham Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Lillherdel
9	No	65532 Seattle via Vancouver Self	150	No		6-11-24		University of Washington Seattle, Washington	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	"	"	"	"	Canada	Vancouver BC
10	No	65880 S F Cal, via Victoria Self	40	Yes	Visit	1923		6-8-24 Ex S.S. Ruth Alexander Mother, Martha M. 2123 W Jefferson St. Los Angeles	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	North Bay
11	"	~~71444~~ 65881 Blaine Wn, 6-5-24 Self	300	Yes	Ex B.N. #355	1923		McLeod Lumber Co. McLeod Calif.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	Bro	"	Canada	St.Raymond
12	Yes	66538 Blaine Wn, 6-5-24 Self	200	No	Ex B.N. #355			Husband, Frank, 1621 So Union Ave. Los Angeles	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	Grey	"	"	Sutton Ont
13	"	" Mother	--	No				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	Kenora Sask
14	"	" Mother	--	"				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	" Mother	--	"				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	66531 Seattle via Vancouver Self	450	Yes	Visit	1913		6-5-24 Ex S.S Pcs-Victoria Friend, H N Freeman, Renton, Washington	"	More than 6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	–	"	"	"	"	"	Northfield
17	"	" Husband	--	No				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	England	Blyth
18	"	66583 S F Cal via Victoria Self	150	No				Fiancee C T K Robinson 316 International Bldg. Los Angeles, California	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Canada	Weebwood Ont
19	No	---- Self	150	Yes		1924		Sister-in-law, Mrs. Anna Levy Fort Worth, Texas	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Dk Br	Br	"	"	"	Montreal
20	No	65884 Blaine Wn, 6-6-24 Self	327	No	Ex B.N. #355			Stone Webster, Concrete, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Med	"	Grey	"	England	Hastings
21	No	65885 Seattle via Vancouver Self	1200	Yes		1912		6-9-24 Ex S.S. Pcs. Charlotte No address, San Francisco Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	"	"	Br	"	"	Cumberland
22	No	Blaine Wn, 6-7-24 Ex B.N. #359 66587 Self	2400	Yes		1916		No addfess, Salem, Oregon	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Blue	"	Canada	Toronto
23	Yes	Blaine Wn, 6-7-24 Ex B.N. #357 66588 Self	200	No				No address, Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	Bro	"	England	York
24	Yes	66589 S F Cal, via Victoria 6-8-24 Ex S.S. Ruth Alexander Self	200	Yes		1921		No address, San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Falkirk
25	Yes	66548 Seattle via Victoria 6-7-24 Ex S.S. Pcs. Charlotte Self	2000	Yes	Visit	1923		No address, Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Blue	"	England	London
26	"	" Husband	--	No				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Canada	Winnipeg
27	"	" Father	--	No				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	" Father	--	"				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	Blaine Wn, 6-7-24 Ex B.N. Ry #355 66851 Self	200	Yes	Visit	1924		Husband, Jack, 1531 Belmont St. Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	England	Bristol
30	"	" Mother	--	NO				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	Canada	Vancouver

HRG H.R. Berger
GJS G J Sevens
CWW C W Wilson
RES R E Bowyer
WLA W L Ansley
ELL E. L. Lawrence

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	1894	Unknown	6/4/24
2	- - - - - - - - - -			"
3	- - - - - - - - - -			"
4	Born in USA			"
5	Born in USA			"
6	Vancouver	May 30 1924	Niagara	"
7	Born in USA			5/29/24
8	Boston	Apr 1903	Unknown	6/5/24
9	- - - - - - - - - -			6/5/24
10	- - - - - - - - - -			6/3/24
11	- - - - - - - - - -			6/4/24
12	- - - - - - - - - -			6/4/24
13	- - - - - - - - - -			6/4/24
14	- - - - - - - - - -			6/4/24
15	- - - - - - - - - -			6/4/24
16	- - - - - - - - - -			6/5/24
17	Quebec	May 1923	Virginian	6/5/24
18	- - - - - - - - - -			6/5/24
19	- - - - - - - - - -			6/6/24
20	Quebec	Oct 1901	Unknown	6/5/24
21	Quebec	June 1896	Parisian	6/6/24
22	- - - - - - - - - -			6/6/24
23	Quebec	June 1911	Hesperian	6/6/24
24	"	Apr 1910	Virginia	6/6/24
25	"	Apr 1900	Tunisian	6/6/24
26	- - - - - - - - - -			6/6/24
27	- - - - - - - - - -			6/6/24
28	- - - - - - - - - -			6/6/24
29	Quebec	Aug. 1912	Royal George	6/5/24
30	- - - - - - - - - -			6/5/24

Corrected date 1913

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—26

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 18

1900/92

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether ticketed through to final destination. (See instructions.)
1	P O M O 6607080	Monaghan	Elizabeth	53		F	S House Keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Canda	Irish	Canada	Vancouver BC	Cousin, Cavid Hay c/O RCMP, Lethbridge, Alta.	Wash	Seattle	Eng
2	CPR 346259	Anderson	Carl	35		M	S Mach'st	Yes	Eng-Swedish	Yes	"	Scand	"	Calgary	No relatives	"	Seattle	SWed
3	GMR 85279	Mowat	David Stewart	24		M	S B'k'pr.	"	Englsih	"	"	English	"	Vanoucver BC	Mother, Laura, 1460 Nelson Vanouover, B C	Mont	Columbia Falls	Can
4	CPR	Cooper	Adela	32		F	S Grad nurse								No relatives	Calif	Sacramento	Arge
5	GNR 71150	Christy	William	43		M	S Plast'r	"	"	"	"	"	"	Edmonton	Sister, Mrs. Emily Wills, 11902 86 St.Edmonton Alta.	Wash	Seattle	Eng
6	O M O 660320	Pierce	Louis	38		M	S Eng'r.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Abbotsford	No relatives	"	"	Eng
7	PSS 15179	Shaffer	Wblaim J	33		M	M Farmer	"	"	"	"	German	"	Chilliwack	Father-in-law, F J McManus Chilliwack, B C	Calif	Modesto	USA
8	PSS 15180	Shaffer	Agnes	24		F	M None	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	"	"	Can
9	Under 16	Shaffer	Glenn V		21	M	S "	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	GNR 85297	Champagne	Arthur	65		M	M Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	"	French	"	ST. Norbert	WIFE, Marie Champagne St. Norbert, Man.	Wash	Sultan	Can
11	GNR 85286	Bouchard	Joseph P	48		M	M Stone Cutter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver	Wife, Mary Louise Bouchard 433 23 Ave. Vancouver B C	Ore	Portland	Can
12	CPR 350068	Watt	David Alexander	33		M	M Dairy man	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Wife, Isobell, 1376 Seymour, Vancouver, B C	Ill	Chicago	Ire
13	GNR 74355	Gordon	Margaret Ruby	38		F	M None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Westminister	Mother, Eliza Silater, 467 Coublin St. Westminister	Wash	Seattle	
14	GNR 85195	Jones	Susan Mary	50		F	M "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver BC	Brother, M C Dunn, Kingston Ont.	Calif	SanFRancisco	Can
15	GNR 85196	Jones	Evan	19		M	S "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	GNR 85289	Walker	Susan Baker	41		F	M "	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	New Westminister. Sister-in-law Christina Walker, 421 Rousseau St.	Wash	Seattle	Scot
17	GNR 85290	Walker	Bessie	30		F	S "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	CPR 369080	McPhee	Marguriet Graves	23		F	S Grad nurse	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father , Dougal 365 48 Ave S Vancouver, B C	"	"	Eng
19	CPR 369077	Stady	William Harvey	31		M	M Bank clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Calgary	Uncle, John Albsin 675 12 West, Vancouver, B C	Ore	Portland	
20	CPR 369078	Stady	Hilda	21		F	M None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	GNR 85283	Hall	Lena Jane	41		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stone Alta	Mother, Mrs. Sam Kennedy Summerland, B C	Wash	Pt. Orchard	Can
22	Under 16	Hall	Roy	8		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	PSS 15177	Mitchell	David	50		M	M Plasterer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Togo Sask	Wife, Annabelle, C Mitchell Togo, Sask, Can.	Cal	Elsinore	Can
24	PSS 15182	Harris	Susan Alin	33		f	M None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver	FATHER, Charles, 2102 Hornby Vancouver B C	"	Los Angeles	Eng
25	GNR 71152	Mann	Dora	38		F	M	"	"	"	"	Jewish	"	"	Son, Nathan, 744 Georgia St. Vancouver, B C	"	"	Poland
26	Under 16	Mann	Max	9		M	S	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Can
27	Under 16	Mann	Ida	2		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	C M P S 895	Fairhurst	William	42		M	M Miner	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	"	Nanaimo	Uncle, Mr. Smallshaw, Cambridge, Ohio	ONio	Cambridge	Eng
29	C M P S 896	Fairhurst	Jane	43		F	M None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Under 16	Fairhurst	Nelson	10		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

PT ____ I ____ ST ____ A 24 ____

U. ____ GO ____ DEB ____ BNA ____ USC ____

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

92

92

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JUN 24 1924, 19 CLASS E

14 List No.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	18 If yes — Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to return to country whence he came after temporary visit in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read and write some language? (See instructions for full text of question.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See instructions for full text of question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever had tuberculosis or a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	200	No				No address, Seattle, Wash.	NO	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	7	Med	Bro	Bro	None	England	Aldershot
		66550	Seattle via Vancouver 6-6-24 Ex S.S. Pcs. Victoria																							
2	"	Self	300	Yes	Visit	1922		No address, Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Blue	"	Sweden	Cralkonno
		66853	Blaine, Wn 6-12-24 Ex G.N. Ry. #357																							
3	"	Self	100	"	"	1924		Friend, Chas. Brook, Columbia Falls, Montana	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Canada	Lakeside
		66855	See previous page.																							
4	"	Self	100	"		1923		Sutter Hospital, Sacramento	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Argentina	Pergamena
		77908	Blaine Wn, 6-7-24 Ex G.N. Ry. #357																							
5	No	Self	320	"		1919		Friend, John Leslie, Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	"	England	Bedfordshi
		Non protunc						Sister-in-law, Jessie Pierce																		
6	Yes	Self	150	No				914 Stewart St. Seattle, Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	London
		77911	S.F. Cal via Victoria 6-8-24 Ex P.S. Ruth Alexander																							
7	Yes	Self	150	Yes	Visit	1916		Sister, Mrs. Roger Lemens Modesto Calif.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Bro	"	USA South	Bend, Ind
8	"	Husband	--	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Canada	?
9	"	Father	--	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	?
		77916	Blaine Wn, 6-10-24 Ex G.N. #357																							
10	No	Self	600	"				Son, George Champagne Sultan, Wash.	Yes	1 year	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	Cataract right eye	"	Bertzerville
		77912	Blaine Wn, 6-10-24 Ex G.N. Ry. #359																							
11	No	Self	125	Yes		1898		Sister, Mrs. Maggie Arcand 1385 Cleveland, Portland, Ore	NO	PERM	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	None	"	Flavine
		66875	Portal N.D. 6-12-24 Ex C.P. Ry																							
12	Yes	Self	200	Yes	Visit	1924		Brother, John Prentice 211 S. Western Ave. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Belfast
		66866	Blaine Wn, 6-11-24 Ex G.N. #355																							
13	Yes	Self	20	Yes	Visit	1921		Husband, Joseph 3831 11 Ave N E Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Blue	"	Canada	New Westminster.
		66865	Blaine Wn, 6-11-24 Ex G.N. Ry. #355																							
14	No	Self	160	Yes	Visit	1911		Husband, Frederick, 1223 West 85 Los Angeles Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Moscow
15	"	Mother	--	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver
		66864	Blaine Wn 6-10-24 Ex G.N. Ry. #359																							
16	Yes	Self	100	No				Husband, Andrew, Y M C A Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Glasgow
17	"	Mother	--	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
		66863	Seattle via Victoria 6-8-24 Ex S.S. Pcs. Adelaide																							
18	No	Self	35	No				St. Luke's Hospital	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Antigouist, N S	
		66860	Seattle via Victoria 6-8-24 Ex S.S. Pcs. Adelaide																							
19	Yes	Self	600	Yes	Visit	1923		611 Tioga St. Father, Edward Portland, Oregon	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Canada	Wawanesa
20	"	Husband	--	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Bro	"	Canada	Fort Saskatechw
		65888	Blaine Wn, 6-7-24 Ex G.N. Ry. #355																							
21	No	Self	47	Yes		1915		Husband, Clifton, Port Orchard, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Blue	"	Canada	Ontario ?
22	"	Mother	--	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	----		"	"	"	"	"	Edmonton
		65887	S.F. Cal via Victoria 6-8-24 Ex S.S. Russ																							
23	No	Self	100	Yes		1905		F H Smith, 112 Chestnut Ave Elsinore, Calif.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Embro Ont
		66883	S.F. Cal via Victoria 6-15-24 Ex S.S.																							
24	Yes	Self	250	No				Husband, John, 15 Rondell Apts 526 So Carondeht St. San Fran.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Bro	"	England	Exeter
		66888	Blaine Wn, 6-18-24																							
25	Yes	Self	500	No				Husband, Louis, 314 East 7 St., Los Angeles Calif.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Poland	Warsaw
26	"	Mother	--	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	Canada	Vancouver
27	"	Mother	--	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
		66889	Blaine Wn, 6-11-24 Ex G.N. Ry. #357																							
28		Self	1000	Yes		1922		Uncle, Mr. Smallshaw Cambridge, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	England	Wiggan
29	"	Husband	--	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	2	Father	--	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	Canada	Nanaimo

C.P.S. Co. Station
C.N.W. C.R. Wilson

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Montreal	May 1911	Unknown	5/28/24
2	New York	Apr 1910	Maruntania	6/6/24
3	- - - - - - - - - -			6/6/24
4	Portland Maine	May 1912	Canada	6/6/24
5	Halifax	Apr 1907	Canada	6/6/24
6	"	Apr 7 1904	Virginian	5/6/24
7	Born in U S A			6/7/24
8	- - - - - - - - - -			"
9	- - - - - - - - - -			"
10	- - - - - - - - - -			6/9/24
11	- - - - - - - - - -			6/9/24
12	St John Mar Lake	1911	Manitoba	6/9/24
13	- - - - - - - - - -			6/9/24
14	- - - - - - - - - -			"
15	- - - - - - - - - -			"
16	Halifax	May 1906	Mongolian	"
17	" "	"	"	"
18	- - - - - - - - - -			6/7/24
19	- - - - - - - - - -			6/7/24
20	- - - - - - - - - -			"
21	- - - - - - - - - -			6/6/24
22	- - - - - - - - - -			"
23	- - - - - - - - - -			"
24	Quebec	Jan 1913	Prince George	6/10/24
25	Montreal	May 1918	Unk	6/10/24
26	- - - - - - - - - -			6/10/24
27	- - - - - - - - - -			"
28	Montreal	May 1912	Laurentic	6/10/24
29	"	"	"	"
30	- - - - - - - - - -			"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 19

1900193

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Or whether a citizen of Canada?
1	GNR 85296	Kerr CFS	Alice Mary	23		F	M	Grad nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Father, Alex, 2822 3 West Vancouver, B C	Ore	Medford	Can
2	GNR 85510	Thomas C.S	Evan	50		M	S	Coal miner	"	"	"	"	Welsh	"	Coalmont	No relatives	Colo	Oak Creek	Welsh
3	CPR 369093	Runnings CFS	Gertrude Isabell	35		M	M	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	Vancouver	No relatives	Wash	Seattle	Can
4	Under 16	Runnings CFS	Phyllis	14		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Under 16	Runnings C.S	Betty	13		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Under 16	Runnings CFS	Harcourt	11		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	PSS 15183	Price ELL	Jennie	19		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	CPR 369094	Tilby BHR	Frederick B	32		M	M	Stat engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Esther Tilby, 25 Main Sq. London, England	Calif	Long Beach	Eng
9	CPR 353720	Osborne CWW	George	21		M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Edmund G Osborne Prince, Rupert, B C	Wash	Seattle	"
10	85309 GNR	Willis BSI	William John	50		M	S	Coal miner	"	"	"	"	"	Prince Rupert	Prince, Rupert, B C	Brother-in-law, Jotham Waggart, Willy St. So Vancouver	Ore	Corvallis	"
11	DEBARRED	O'Neil BSI	John H	32		M	S	Stat. engineer	"	"	"	"	"	Coalmont BC	Coalmont		Colo	Denver	"
12	DEBARRED	Mann BSI	Nathan	21		M	M	Newsboy	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver BC	Vancouver	Friend, Joseph O'Connell 24 3 St. E., Vancouver BC	Wash	Seattle	Can
13	PSS 15200	Parker CF	Grace Elizabeth	27		F	M	Grad nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Dora Mann, 744 Georgia St. E., Vancouver	Calif	LosAngeles	Polan
14	PSS 15134	Clark BSI	Viola Della	26		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	French	Swift Current	Swift Current, Sask	Sister, Mrs. J J Laycock	Calif	"	"
15	Under 16	Clark bsi	Evelyn	3		F	S	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	New Westminister	Sister, Grace McLeod, 531 Ash St. New Westminister	"	Long Beach	USA
16	Under 16	Clark BSI	Arthur	2		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Can
17	Under 16	Clark BSI	Allen	4		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	SS Ticket	Sowerby CWW	Mina B	53		F	S	Clerk in office	Anchor Donaldson #380768 Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	"	Vancouver	Mother, Agnes Sowerby, 942 15 Ave. W. Vancouver B C	Italy	via New York	
19	CPR 358164	Duncan CWW	Isabelle	44		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Friend, Mrs. James Gauld 166 27 Ave. W Vancouver B C	Wash	Seattle	Scot
20	CPR 358165	Duncan CWW	Mina	19		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Can
21	Under 16	Duncan CWW	Marion E	15		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Under 16	Duncan CWW	Robert A	11		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	PSS 15225	McNutt CWW	Seymour G	37		M	M	Salesman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister, Harriet Borden Dayland, Alberta	Calif	LosAngeles	Can
24	PSS 15226	McNutt CWW	Chatity C	44		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	PSS 15227	McNutt CWW	Clifford	19		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	CPR 358163	Jackson CWW	Edward	45		M	S	engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	P O M O 669142	Grahame KAHL	Douglas	30		M	S	Reporter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Mrs. A M Grahame, Armstrong, B C	"	Seattle	Can
28	P O M O 14628	Ward JLZ	Anna Mabel	27		F	M	Book'p'r	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Husband, John J CRR Yard Office Vancouver B C	"	"	"
29	P O M O 14628	Sim JLZ	Wm John	9		m	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	P O M O 663782	Watson JLZ	Delia	60		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"
			Beatrice	33		F	D	Clerk	"	"	"	"	English	"	Port Alice	Mother, Ann Robinson, Port Alice	Wash	Seattle	Eng

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

93

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JUN 24 1924, 19 — CLASS E

14 List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to return to country whence he came.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	66890 Self	Blaine Wn 6-11-24 50	No				Saint Heart Hospital Medford, Ore	No	Perm	Yes	NO	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Bro	Blue	None	Canada	Nelson B C
2	Yes	66894 Self	Blaine Wn, 6-14-24 1 00	Yes	1915			Friend, William Hutchison Oak Creek, Colo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	Med	Gre	Blue	Blue mark fore-head and nose	Wales	Brynmawr
3	Yes	66895 Self	Seattle via Victoria 100	No				Husba d, George, Hotal Stevens Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Bro	Bro	None	NoveScotia	Antigonish
4	"	" Mother	" --	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	---	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Alliston
5	"	" Mother	" --	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	- --	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cobalt
6	"	" Mother	" --	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto
7		77919 Self	S.F. Cal, 6-22-24 via Victoria 50	"				Husband, Edward P F Harrington 428 W 5, Long Beach, Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blue	"	England	Jersey Isl
8	No	65893 Self	Seattle via Vancouver 100	No				Mrs. Davis, 1600 Yesler Way Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Bro	"	"	London
9	Yes	77921 Self	Seattle via Vancouver 1000	No				Agricultural College Corvallis, Ore.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Blue	"	"	Birmingham
10	No	65892 Self	Blaine Wn, 6-14-24 400	No				Friend, William Hutchinson Denver, Colo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brey	Blue	"	"	Chestnut
11	No	- - - - Self	16	Yes		1916		No address, Seattle, Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Bro	"	"	Canada	Vancouver
12	No	- - - - Self	500	No				Father, Louis, 314 E 7 St. Los Angeles, Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Psychopathic "Inferiority"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Poland	?
13	Yes	66601 Self	S.F. Cal, via Victoria 200	Yes	Visit	1922		Friend, Mrs. J J Griffiths 178 Alverade St. Los Angeles	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Canada	Whitewood
14	Yes	65897 Mother	S.F. Cal via Victoria --	Yes	Fom birth	1917		Mother, Della Carver, RFD 2 Box 540 Long Beach, Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	USA	Orange, Calif
15	"	" Mother	" --	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	2	"	"	"	"	Canada	Saskatoon
16	"	" Mother	" --	NO				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	- -		"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver
17	"	" Mother	" --	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	- -		"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	24480 Self	Seattle via Vancouver 460	Yes		1923		In transit LEFT U.S. AT 7-3-24	Yes	No		No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	"	"	"	New Brunswick	Rexton
19	No	66712 Husband	Seattle via Vancouver 100	Yes	6-21-24	1930		Husband, John W Duncan 910 Boylson Ave. Seattle Wn	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	Scotland	Greenock
20	"	" Father	" --	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Canada	Vancouver
21	"	" Father	" --	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	" Father	" --	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	66711 Self	Seattle via Vancouver 700	Yes	Visit	1908		No address, Los Angeles, Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Truro N S
24	"	" Husband	" --	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	Red	"	"	"	"
25	"	" Father	" --	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	Bro	"	"	"	"
26	"	66708 Self	Seattle via Victoria 120	Yes	Visit	1910		Friend, W Polglass, 3322 N 27 St. Tacoma, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	England	London
27	Yes	Non protunc Self	200	Yes	Visit			No address, Seattle, Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Canada	Victoria B C
28	"	Non protunc Self	200	Yes	Visit	1906		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver
29	"	Non protunc Self	50	Yes	Visit			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Dronin
30	"	Non protunc Self	50	"	"			Friend, Mrs. Mary Lott 1707 27 Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	England, Durham	Shil

CTD C Stutton
EXL B. L. Lawrence
BNR B. N. Reynolds
CWW C. W. Wilson
JKZ

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	- - - - - - - - - -			6/10/24
2	New York	1899	?	6/10/24
3	- - - - - - - - - -			6/10/24
4	- - - - - - - - - -			6/10/24
5	- - - - - - - - - -			6/10/24
6	- - - - - - - - - -			6/10/24
7	Halifax	May 1910	?	6/10/24
8	Quebec	May 1924	Melita	6/10/24
9	"	May 1913	Lake Manitoba	6/10/24
10	"	Apr 1906	?	6/9/24
11	- - - - - - - - - -			6/10/24
12	?	? 1906	?	6/9/24
13	* * * - - - - - - -			6/13/24
14	Born USA			6/ 5/27/24
15	- - - - - - - - - -			"
16	- - - - - - - - - -			"
17	- - - - - - - - - -			"
18	- - - - - - - - - -			6/19/24
19	Montreal	Apr 1905	?	6/19/24
20	"	"	?	6/19/24
21	- - - - - - - - - -			6/19/24
22	- - - - - - - - - -			6/19/24
23	- - - - - - - - - -			6/19/24
24	- - - - - - - - - -			6/19/24
25	- - - - - - - - - -			6/o19/24
26	Victoria Oct 1910		Rainbow	6/19/24
27	- - - - - - - - - -			6/17/24
28	- - - - - - - - - -			6/16/24
29	Montreal	1896	Lake Superior	6/16/24
30	Quebec or Montreal	May 1910	Virginian	6/16/24

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 20
1900794

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Ck. of what Immigrant Station in U.S. or Canada.
1	GN-55316	JANES	EARNEST	32	M	M		Truck driver	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Revan B.C.	Wife- Edith Janes Revan B.C.	Wash	Everett	Can
2	GN-55317	McDONALD	ANNIE	24	F	S		Domestic						"	Edmonton	Sister:- Mrs McCloud 12124-79 St., Edmonton Alta	"	Seattle	Scotland
3	GN-55315	DAVEY	ETHEL	34	F	M		None						"		None	Cal	Pasadena	England
4	Under 16	"	ETHEL JR.	12	F	S								"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Under 16	"	ADA	10	F	S								"	"	"	"	"	Can
6	Under 16	"	JACK	3	M	S			No	Under 16	No			"	"	"	"	"	"
	Entered ex																		
	CPR-356436	BEST	GLADYS F	21	F	M			Yes	English	yes	Scotch		Empress Alta		Father- Thos. F. Stewart Empress Alta	"	Armard	USA
8	GN-55314	ADLINGTON	MARGARITE	38	F	M						Irish		Cereal Alta		None	Wash	Clear Lake	Eng
	Under 16	"	CLARENCE	7	M	S			No	Under 16	No						"	"	Can
9	Under 16	"	BRYAN	2	M	S											"	"	"
10	CPR-355149	BEALE	STEPHEN BERNHARDT	21	M	S		Manufacturers Agent	Yes	English	Yes		English		Vancouver	Father- L. B. Beale 7150 Oak St Vancouver BC	"	Seattle	Eng
11	GN-55319	BROWN	HARRY	35	M	M		St Car Conductor								Wife- Ida Brown 3856 Oxford St Vancouver BC	"	Everett	"
12	GN-71160	CRESSWELL	CHARLES WILLIAM	38	M	M		Teacher							Vernon BC	Father in Law- B Oxley Box 473 Vernon BC	Cal	Albany	Can
13	GN--71161	"	DAISY CRESWELL	32	F	M		None									"	"	"
14	Under 16	"	DOREEN M.	9	F	S											"	"	"
15	Under 16	"	ERIC CHARLES	5	M	S			No	Under 16	No						"	"	"
16	GN-55328	MITCHELL	JOHN	36	M	W		Miner	Yes	English	yes		Scotch		Vancouver	Friend- James White 3405 Pender E., Vancouver BC	Wash	Seattle	Scotland
17													English		Leslieville Alta	Mother- Margarite McBeth Leslieville Alta	"	Aberdeen	Can
DEBARRED 18		McBETH	JAMES NELSON	18	M	S		Laborer											
19	PSS-15195	FIELDHOUSE	GEORGE	50	M	M		Accountant							Vancouver	None	Calif	Los Angeles	Eng
20	PSS-15196	"	ELIZABETH	23	F	S		None									"	"	"
21	PSS-15194	"	ARTHUR	16	M	S											"	"	"
22	CPR-350375	HANDLEN	JOSEPH WILLIAM	25	M	S		Clerk							Nanaimo BC	Father- James Handlen Nanaimo BC	Wash	Seattle	Can
*** 23	PSS-15169	GARY	JENNIE ELIZABETH	42	F	M		None							New Westminster	None	Cal	Oakland	USA
24	Under 16	"	MILDRED	11	F	S											"	"	Can
25	GN-71154	TODD	MAUD MARTHA	23	F	M									Boisevain Man	Father- Ben Hill Boisevain Man	"	Pasadena	Can
26	Under 16	"	ELINOR	1	6	F	S		No	Under 16	No						"	"	"
27	Under 16	"	RUTH	1	6	F	S										"	"	"
	CPR-356152	BRACKENBURY	FLORENCE	34	F	Sp		Domestic	Yes	English	Yes				Vancouver	Husband- Thos. C. Brackenbury 1407-10 ave E Calgary Alta	Wash	Seattle	USA
28	GN-55337	BOWER	MARGARET MAY	46	F	W		None					Irish			Sister- Jane L. Bowles 1117 Nelson St Vancouver BC	Cal	Oakland	USA
29	SS Ticket	MAC PHERSON	CHRISTENA M	30	F	S		Clerk	Anchor-Donaldson Line #380769. S.S. Tuscania. issued at N.Y., June 3, 1924.				Scotch			Father- Mrs Mac Pherson 1142 Hornby St Vancouver BC	Italy via New York		Can

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

*** Line 23. Son, Gerald Gary, age 19, born Montrose, Pa. USC.
Daughter, Muriel Gary, age 17, born Aspen, Colo. USC.
Son, Elwood Gary, age 14, born Grand Junction, Colo. USC.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

94

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JUN 24 1924, 19 — CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
Line.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self 77162	$150	No	—	—	Blaine Wn, 6-13-24 Ex Gn. Ry. #359	No Address	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	8	Fair	Br	Hazel	None	Canada	Okanoka B.C.
2	"	77162	50	No	Ex	—	Blaine Wn, 6-11-24 Ex Gn. #355	Res:- Jno McDonald 2300-13 Ave S., Seattle Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	"	Scotland	Stoneway
3	"	77159	60-	No	Ex	Gn. #355	Blaine Wn, 6-11-24	Husband:- John N. Davey Pasadena Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Br	"	England	Plymouth
4	"	77159 Mother	None	No	Ex	—	Do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Blue	"	"	"
5	"	77159	"	No	Do	—	Do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Canada	Edmonton
6	"	77159	"	No	Do	—	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Edmonton
7	"	77983 Husband	88	Yes	1903 1913	Iowa	Feb 1913	Husband, Ralph H Best Oxnard Calif	S. F. Cal. via Victoria 6-13-24 Ex S.S. Dorothy alexander											5	3	"	"	"	"	U S A	Little Sioux Ia
8	"	77158 Self	50	No	Blaine Wn 6-14-24	Ex	Gn. Ry. #359	Husband:- Milfred Adlington Clear Lake Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	England	Sheffield
9	"	77158 Mother	None	No	Do	—	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Canada	Saskatoon
10	"	77158	"	No	Do	—	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	77179 Self 65895	100	Yes	Imp. only bar	bar	May 1924	Seattle via Vancouver 6-11-24 Ex S.S. Pas-Victoria No Address												5	11	Dark	Blk	Br	"	England	Tenbridge
12	No	"	4-	"	1913	Ill	May 1913	Blaine Wn. 6-13-24 Ex Gn. #357 Friend:- F. St. North 3627 Broadway Everett Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Br	Br	"	"	Leicester
13	"	77930	Blaine Wn, 6-12-24 300	No	Ex	Gn. #355		Aunt:- Mrs J. E. Anfield 926 Santa St Albany Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Hazel	"	"	Smalley
14	"	77930 Husband	None	"	—	Do	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Blue	"	not shown	
15	"	77939 Father	"	"	—	Do	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Br	"	Canada	not shown
16	"	77930	"	"	—	Do	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	77932 Self	Blaine Wn. 6-13-24 400-	Yes	1923	Ill	Dec 1923	Ex Gn #355 Friend:- Jack Wilkinson 1122 Columbia Ave Seattle Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	Fair	"	"	Scar on bridge of nose	Scotland	Sockgelly
18	Yes	"	14	No	—	—	—	Sister:- Maud Mc Beth Turner Hotel Aberdeen Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Blue	None	Canada	Westville N.S.
19	"	77193	O. F. Cal. via Victoria 500	No	6-15-24	Ex	S.S.	Wife:- Mary Fieldhouse 1336-59 West Place Los Angeles Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Br	"	England	Bradford
20	"	77193 Father	None	No	—	Do	Do	Emma alexander	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Gr	"	"	"
21	"	77193	"	No	Do	Do	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Blue	"	"	"
22	"	77192 Self	Entered Victoria June 14 1924 250	Yes	Visit	Seattle	July 1923	Ex S.S. Victoria None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Br	"	Canada	Nanaimo B.C.
23	"	77191	100	"	Visit 1918	Pa. Colo	March 1914	Husband:- Clarence R Story 3876 Fruitvale Ave Oakland Cal.	O. F. Cal via Victoria 6-15-24 Ex S.S. Emma alexander											5	3	"	"	Gr	"	U S A	Montrose Pa.
24	"	77191 Mother	None	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Amb	Br	"	Canada	Vancouver
25	"	77187 Self	Blaine Wn. 6-13-24 50	No	Ex	Gn. #355		Husb:- James Lee Todd 408 Kensington Pl Pasadena Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	Br	Blue	"	"	Cobden Ont
26	"	77187 Mother	None	No	—	Do	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Boisvain Man
27	"	77187	"	No	—	Do	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	No	65896 Self	Seattle via Victoria 70-	No	6-14-24	Ex	Bd Pas Charlotte.	Mrs. A. Moss Y.W.C.A. Seattle Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Br	Br	"	England	Walsall
29	Yes	77940 Self	100	Yes	Birth 1912	Wash	June 1912	Thos. A. Croft 3341 Broadway Oakland Cal.	Blaine Wn 6-19-24 Ex Gn. #359											5	8	Med	Gr	Blue	"	U S A	Detroit Mich
30	"	24481	360	Yes	Visit	Mount Seattle Wn	1923	Transit. LEFT U. S. AT ..... 7-8-24 TAX REFUNDED Vancouver 6-22-24 Ex S.S. Pas Victoria												5	5	Fair	Lt Br	"	"	Canada	Millinocket Me

C T S. Extension
B E G. B E Gowen
E W W C. W. Wilson

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1924
1	—	—	—	June 11
2	Montreal	May 1918	Melita	" 11
3	Quebec	May 1913	Corinthian	" 11
4	"	"	"	" 11
5	—	—	—	" 11
6	—	—	—	" 11
7	—	—	—	" 11
8	Montreal	Oct 1916	Grampian	" 11
9	—	—	—	" 11
10	—	—	—	" 11
11	Quebec	Aug 1913	Emp Britain	" 11
12	"	April 1913	Lawrentic	" 11
13	Montreal	May 1912	Victorian	" 12
14	—	—	—	" 12
15	—	—	—	" 12
16	—	—	—	" 12
17	Vancouver	Dec 1909	Aorangi	" 12
18	—	—	—	" 21
19	Montreal	May 1914	Virginian	" 13
20	"	"	"	" 13
21	"	"	"	" 13
22	—	—	—	" 13
23	—	—	—	" 13
24	—	—	—	" 13
25	—	—	—	" 13
26	—	—	—	" 13
27	—	—	—	" 13
28	Halifax	May 1908	Unknown	" 13
29	—	—	—	" 14
30	—	—	—	" 14

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—26

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

Sheet No. 31

1900/195

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	3 Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	8 Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	11 City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or town.	Of what country a citizen or subject? Where a citizen of Canada?
X 1	G.M.R. 485359	CALLOS	DORA	33		F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver, B.C.	Brother Ellis Richardson, 3rd Ave. E, Vancouver, B.C.	Wash	Vancouver	Eng.
2	Under 16	CALLOS	DENIS	7		M	S					"	Greek	"	"	Uncle Ellis Richardson 3rd Ave. E, Vancouver, B.C.	"	"	Canada
3	" 16	Callos	Albert	6		M	S					"		"	"	"	"	"	"
4	" 16	Callos	James	4		"	"					"		"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Debarred	Morsh	Mary Cenda	12		F	"					"	Slovene	"	Vancouver BC	No relatives	Wash	Spokane	"
6	Debarred P.S.S.	Stein	Maxwell	25		M	M	automobile machinist	"	English	"	Canada	Hebrew	"	2200 Alberni St. Vancouver BC	Wife Gay Stein 484 McLeod Ottawa Ontario	Ore	Portland	"
7	15209 G.M.R.	Strachan Stoney	Christabel Adeline	23		F	S	Stenographer	"	"	"	Canada	English	"	1778 6th Ave W. Vancouver BC	Mother Christina Morrison Surrey 220-5 Ave W. Vancouver B.C.	Cal	San Francisco	United States
8	86257 revoked	Hayes	Irene	30		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend Reggal Johnson 1728 6th Ave W. Vancouver B.C.	"	England	"
9	16 revoked	Hayes	Robert	9		M	S					"		"	"		"	"	"
10	16 C.P.R.	Hayes	Evelyn	7		F	S					"		"	"		"	"	"
11	358156 C.P.R.	Nate Kennedy	Frank	34	4/12	M	M	Builder	"	English	"	Scotch		"	54 Claridge Ave Toronto Ont.	Sister Mrs Parsons 185 Crown Road Toronto Ont.	"	San Francisco	"
12	358155 Dennis	Kennedy	Jean	35		F	M					"		"	"		"	"	"
13	L.L. Tupper G.M.R.	Compentucci	Nello	40		M	S	Miner	"	Italian	"	Italian		"	104½ Pemberton Ave Vancouver BC	Bro Fred Compentucci Nanaimo B.C.	Italy	Argentina 2700 N. Howard	"
14	85362 P.S.S.	Lukwitch	Louis	23		M	S	Sailor	"	English	"	Austrian	Hebrew	Canada	1234 Cathcart St Montreal	Uncle Joseph Pascal 1469 Main St Montreal Que.	Cal	San Francisco	"
15	15210 C.P.R.	Granath	Gustaf Alexander	49		M	M	Blacksmith	"	"	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	"	1947 Alexander St Winnipeg Man	Wife Ida Granath Winnipeg Man	"	Los Angeles	"
16	369126 G.M.R.	Blood	Albert John Edwin	21		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	England	English	"	Lansdowne B.C.	Mother Mary Ann Blood Lansdowne B.C.	Wash	Seattle 6736 Oakwood Ave	"
17	86375 G.M.R.	Hughes	Edith Boyd	21		F	M	None	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	843 Cardero St Vancouver BC	Aunt Elizabeth Falzell 843 Cardero St Vancouver BC	"	Seattle	"
18	71174 G.M.R.	McNaughton	Enid May	40		F	M					England	English	"	Wards Hotel Alta	None No relatives	"	English	"
19	85373 G.M.R.	Connors	John R. Ver AR5141409	21	10/12	M	S	Clerk C.M.R.	"	"	"	Irish	Irish	"	Drumheller Alta 644 Maple St	Father John J. Connors Drumheller Alta	Cal	Calexico 2411 Rockwood	"
20	85372 P.S.S.	Astelles	Frank B.	18		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	France	French	"	Moosejaw Alta	Bro Killian Astelles 644 Maple St. Moosejaw Alta	Wash	Hoquiam 2272 H St	"
21	15227 P.S.S.	Harley	Connie	37		F	M	None	"	"	"	England	English	Cal.	Los Angeles California	Husband Hallie H. Harley Monroe Bay Vancouver BC	Cal	San Diego	"
22	15206 P.S.S.	Devonshire	Henry	36		M	M	Engineer stationary	"	"	"	Canada	Canadian	"	Monroe Bay Vancouver BC	Fr. Enoch H. Brewer Monroe Bay Vancouver BC	"	Oakland	"
23	15206 G.M.R.	Devonshire	Katherine	30		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5114 36th Ave SW Vancouver BC	No relatives	Wash	Tillicum	"
24	85379 revoked	Sluman	Maud Alice	50		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
25	16 4/2/33	Sluman	Mabel	13		F	S					"		"	"		"	"	"
26	"	Sluman	Alice	11		F	S					"		"	"		"	"	"
27	"	Sluman	James	9		M	S					"		"	"		"	"	"
28	"	Sluman	Margarite	8		F	S					"		"	"		"	"	"
29	"	Sluman	Beatrice	6		F	S					"		"	"		"	"	"
30	"	Sluman	Dorothy	4		F	S					"		"	"		"	"	"

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

X CALLOS, MARICA - 11 yrs. - U.S.E. - Greek - Med. - Bro. - Brown. See line No. 1.
X CALLOS, GEORGE - 10 " - U.S.E. - " - " - " - Blue. " " " 1.

PNT 11 PI 1
UL 2 ST 16
GO
DEB
BNA
USC

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

95

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF JUN 24 1924, 19 CLASS E

14 List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to return to country whence he came, temporarily or to his permanent residence in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming for reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	77948 Husband	$30	Yes	3	Everett Wash.	1914	Husband-Thos. Callos, Vancouver, Wash	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Fair	Light	Hazl	None	England	Dorchester
2	"	Father 77948	None	No	—	Do	—	Father-Thos. Callos, Vancouver, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med.	Bro.	Blue	"	Canada	B.C. Vancouver,
3	"	Father 77948	"	Do	"	Do	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Father	"	Do	"	Do	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Milling Co.	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt Mary Mannich Spokane Wash	"	6 Weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver B.C.
6	"	Self 65543	2	Yes	July 1919 to Sept 1924	Cal.	6-23-24	Aunt Mrs. A. Arenburg Portland Oregon	"	Permnt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	Black	Grey	"	England	New Castle on Tine England
7	Yes	66653	200	"	Visit 1924	S.F. Cal.	3 yrs	Friend Earl Lindrick 1444 Pacific St. Rush Street Lindrick San Francisco Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Bl	Blue	"	Canada	Ontario
8	No	Husband	65	"	Visit Feb & Mar 1921	Bakersfield Cal.		Husband Thos P. Hayes Englewood (Los Ang. Co.) Cal	Blaine Wn.	6-19-24	Ex	G.N. Ry. #	355							5	6	"	"	Br.	"	"	Toronto Ont.
9	"	Father	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	Dark	Blue	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Br.	"	"	"	"
11	"	Self 66610	"	"	Visit May 1924	Seattle via Victoria		6-18-24 Ex D.S. Pes. Charlotte No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	England	Troon
12	"	Husband 24475	"	Rouses Point	June 1910 to Mar 1912	6-25-24		Ex Del. & Hudson Ry Father John Commentucci	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Yes	Self 77949	200	"	Visit July 10 1919	Pittsburg Pa.		Naples Italy In Transit. Dante Mezzabovitch 2 Ford Howard St. San Francisco Cal.	In transit 1 week	No	LEFT U. S. AT [illegible] 6-21-24 [illegible] HEAD TAX REFUNDED									5	8	Med	"	Bro.	Scar on Chin	Italy	Castignano
14	No	Self 65650	85	"	Visit	Detroit Mich		6-1-24 Ex G.N. Ry # 359	No	Permnt	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dk B.	Grey	None	Roumania	Moldova
15	"	" 65348	Seattle via Victoria 138	"	One year 1902	Mont.	1902	Bro John Graff Grenath 6-19-24 Ex D.S. Pes Charlotte Los Angeles Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Fair	Lt. Brn	Blue	"	Sweden	Stockholm
16	Yes	Self 66625	Seattle via Vancouver 200	No	—	—	—	6-17-24 Ex D.S. Pes Victoria No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Med	Br	Hazl	Small scar face.	Canada	Nanaimo B.C.
17	"	" 66620	Blaine Wn. 50	"	6-21-24 Ex G.N. # 357 Visit March 1924	Detroit Mich.		Husband Joseph Hughes 5736 Ashworth Ave Seattle Wn. Gr. C. Tolving 6-20-24 Ex G.N. Ry. # 357 England Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	F.	Bl	Blue	None	Ireland	Belfast
18	"	" 66457	Blaine Wn. 450	No	6-18-24 Ex G.N. Ry #	355		Gr. E. Coblaine Caledon Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Br.	"	Canada	Ont. Toronto
19	"	" 65500	Blaine Wn. 13	"	6-18-24 Ex G.N. #	355		Bro Earl Estelle 2411 Pacific Ave. Hagerman Wash	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	"	Dk	Blue	"	"	Brantford Ontario
20	"	" 66452	S.F. Cal.	Yes	1922 3 Mo	Dec 8 1923		Husband Walter H. Horsey 22 Park San Diego Cal.	Via Victoria	6-27-24	Ex	S.S.	Dorothy	Alexander						5	11	Med	Dk Br	Br.	"	"	New Carlisle Quebec
21	No	Husband 77945	80	Yes	Long	San Diego Cal.		H. San Diego Cal. Seattle via Victoria 6-19-24 Ex D.S. Pes Charlotte	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	F	Lt Br	Blue	"	England	Newport
22	Yes	Self	1000	No	—	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Br.	Br.	"	"	Liverpool
23	"	Husband 66629	None	Do	—	—	—	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	Self	100	"	—	Ex G.N. #	355	Husband Mrs. Sherman Tidlicum Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	F	Grey	Br.	"	"	Plymouth
25	"	Mother	None	Do	—	Do	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Br.	"	"	Canada	Calgary Alta
26	"	"	"	Do	—	Do	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	Do	—	Do	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	Do	—	Do	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	Do	—	Do	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	Do	—	Do	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"

J. M. W. J. Nelson
J. P. B. [illegible]
G. N. A. M. Tuesday
C. P. R. Inspector

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	St. Johns	April 1911	Lake Erie	June 16 1924
2				June 16
3	—	—	—	" 16
4	—	—	—	" 16
5	—	—	—	" 18
6	Montreal	1902	Unknown	" 20
7	—	—	—	" 16
8	—	—	—	" 17
9	—	—	—	" 17
10	—	—	—	" 17
11	Halifax	Apr 1910	Hesperian	" 16
12	"	"	"	" 16
13	N.Y.	June 1910	Unknown	" 17
14	Quebec	1913	Wilhelm	" 17
15	Boston	1902	Commonwealth	" 17
16	—	—	—	" 16
17	Montreal	Aug 1908	Unknown	" 18
18	—	—	—	" 18
19	—	—	—	" 18
20	—	—	—	" 18
21	Halifax	1894	Cara	" 17
22	"	1905	Cicily	" 14
23	"	"	"	" 14
24	Montreal	1909	Empress of Ireland	" 18
25	—	—	—	" 18
26	—	—	—	" 18
27	—	—	—	" 18
28	—	—	—	" 18
29	—	—	—	" 18
30	—	—	—	" 18

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Races or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 22

1900796

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Of what nationality is the citizen of Canada?
	CPR	JPB				569 - 51811										Wife, Eloise Ariel,			
1	311479	Ariel	Remy	34		M	M	Paperhngr	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Edmonton Alta	10213 - 106th Ave, Edmonton, Alta.	Wash	Seattle	Canada
	CPR	BSK				Special Deposit.										Aunt, Ada Bowman, Yew St.,			
2	311417	Burt	Della Leona	19		F	S	Cashier	"	"	"	"	English	"	Vancouver, BC	Kitsilano, Vancouver, B.C.	Cal	Los Angeles	"
	PSS	BHR				569 - 52006										Friend, Albert Iverson,			
3	13045	Alexander	Wallace	44		M	W	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rouleau, Sask	Rouleau, Sask.	"	SanFrancisco	Eng
	PSS	BHR				569 - 52007										"	"	"	
4	13046	Alexander	Norman	17		M	S	Bk Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
	CPR	JPB				569 - 51946										Brother, Reuben Acorn			
5	311479	Acorn	Arthur	21		M	S	Bk Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dundas, PEI.	Dundas, PEI.	"	Eureka	Can.
	GMR	ELL				569 - 51256										Father, Jean B. Rosseau			
6	75477	Rosseau	Leonide	22		M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	French	"	Edmundston, NB.	Edmundston, NB.	Wash	Seattle	"
	GMR	JPB				569 - 52210										Father, John Allen,			
7	78375	Allen	William John	18		M	S	FRUIT PKR	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Kelowna, BC	Kelowna, BC	Wash.	Seattle.	Scotland
	gmr	jpb				569 - 84852			Verf hist 2-13-40			# 21-17254				Mother, Maud M. Allen			
8	78150	Allen	Cecil Douglas	23		M	S	Contractor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver, BC	179 - 36th Ave W.? Vancouver, BC	Ore	Portland	Can.
	CPR	BRR				569 - 50045										Brother, Raoul Brunet			
9	311440	Brunet	Albert	45		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	French	"	Harcus, Man.	179 Workmen St., Montreal, PQ.	Cal.	Los Angeles	"
	CPR	BRR				569 - 50046										"	"	"	"
*** 10	311439	Brunet	Helena	43		F	M	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
	CPR	WEA				569 - 50026			FEB 25 1926							Brother, William Antterson,			
11	311329	Antterson	Gordon	29		M	S	Electric Engineman	VERIFIED File			Natz	Scotch	"	Windsor, Ont.	Windsor, Ont.	Wash.	Seattle	"
	CPR	HRB				569 - 51659										Bro in law, William Vickery			
12	323623	Anstey	Elizabeth	43		F	S	Nurse	"	"	"	"	English	"	Winnipeg, Man.	990 Strathcona St., Winnipeg, Man.	Cal	Long Beach	Eng.
	GMR	ELL				569 - 49670										Mother, Jennie Chamberlain,			
13	75383	Anchterlonie	Alice Helen	22		F	S	Nurse	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	NewWestminster	New Westminster, B.C.	"	Yreka	"
	GMR	WEA				569 - 51194										Son, Percy Aitchison,			
14	75322	Aitchison	Annie	53		F	W	Home	"	"	"	"	English	"	Vancouver, BC	1976 Union St., Vancouver, B.C	Florida.	Unknown.	Eng.
	CPR	CFS				569 - 84759			Ver. Natz. 11/29/41			# 23-110090				Brother, Edward Auger,			
15	323611	Auger	Marie (Sister-Olive)	25		F	S	Chabrnd	"	"	"	"	French	"	Banff, Alta.	Greenfield, PQ.	Wash.	Seattle.	Can
	CPR	CFS				569 - 84760			Verf. Natz 4-17-39			22-83976				"	"	"	"
16	323610	Auger	Olive	23		F	S	Chabrnd	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
	PSS	HRR				569 - 84762										Husband, Henry Aalten,			
17	12610	Aalten, Jos	Jennie Annie	20		F	M	Home	"	"	"	"	English	"	Makusp, BC.	Makusp, B.C	Cal.	Los Angeles	Eng.
	CPR	JPB				569 - 51809										Brother, Paul Anderson,			
18	311472	Anderson	Lars Peter	30		M	M	Elkmath	"	"	"	"	Scand	"	McConnell, Man.	Malbrog, Man.	"	"	Denmk
	CPR	JPB				569 - 51810			Ver Natz 8/18/30							"	"	"	"
19	311473	Anderson	Emma Rosette	22		F	M	Home	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"			
	PSS	HRB				569 - 48459										Fthr in law, W. C. Pond.			
20	13057	Bagnall	Guy Pearse	40		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Oliver, BC.	Vernon, B.C.	"	Pasadena	Ireland
	GMR	ELL				569 - 51947			Ver natz 2/29/32			# 23-23559							
21	78476	Boulter	Ernest Frank	37		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Clematis, Man.	No relatives.	"	LosAngeles	England
	GMR	ELL				569 - 51948										"	"	"	"
22	78479	Butler	Edmond Bradshaw	49		M	M	Evangelist	"	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg, Man.	"			
	GMR	ELL				569 - 51949										"	"	"	USA
23	78480	Butler	Alice	38		F	M	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
	CPR	BHR				569 - 85243										Father, Edmond Bish,			
24	312338	Bish	Albert George Herbert	22		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	MissionJct, BC	Mission Junction, B.C	Wash.	Seattle.	Can.
	PSS	JPB				569 - 51910										Husband, Allen Barclay,			
25	12993	Barclay	Edna	40		F	M	Home.	"	"	"	"	Welsch.	"	Vancouver, BC.	Austin Hotel, Vancouver, B.C.	Cal.	Los Angeles.	USA
	CPR	BRR	1200-6393			569 - 50047			VERIFIED File		AUG 24 1926	Natz							
26	311441	Brandon	John Peter	37		M	M	AutoMch.	"	"	"	"	Scand.	"	Cabrik Sask.	No relatives.	Wash.	Seattle.	"
	CPR	BRR	1200-6393			569 - 50048										"	"	"	
*** 27	311442	Brandon	Ingaberg	39		F	M	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
	Under	orr				569 - 50049										"	"	"	
28	16	Brandon	Alma Mabel	11		F	S	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
	Under	BRR				569 - 50050										"	"	"	"
29	16	Brandon	Edwin	10		M	S	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
	Under	BRR				569 - 50051										"	"	"	
30	16	Brandon	Hankey Olivia	5		F	S	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

PNT 3 — PT —
U — T —
GO 1 A 27
DEB
FBNA
IISC

***L 10.- Son, Albert Brunet, age 21, USC.
***L27.- Son, Henry Brandon, age 6, USC.

E-10

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

96

96

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JUN 24 1924, 19 — CLASS E

14 List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of time.	18 If yes — Where?	18 If yes — Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. — Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race or people (see instructions at bottom of page).	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 24 at foot of this page.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read or write some language or dialect.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. — Country.	33 Place of birth. — City or town.
1	Yes	princess Victoria						Cousin, Mr. Saint Peters																		
		Self	$200	No				912 - 28th Ave No., Seattle, Wn.	No.	6nMos.	No.	No.	No.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Blk	Br	None	Canada	Man. StBonifface
		311417						Friend, Mrs. Mary Mays																				
2	Yes	Self	$22	Yes	1923	Tacoma	June 1923	514 Redono, Los Angeles, Calif.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br	Gr	"	"	Mt Forest Ont.
		51538						A.F. bal, via Victoria 11-1-24 Ex S.S. Dorothy Alexander																				
3	No	Self	$250	No				No address.	"	5 mos	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Gr	Blue	"	England	London
		51538	do		do		do	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Br	"	"	"	"
4	No	Mother-	None	No																								
		55714	Form 524 not Surrendered					Woodie Acorn																				
5	Yes	Self	$250	No				224 - 2nd St., Eureka, Calif.	"	1 Mo.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Canada	Dundas, PEI
		49307	Blaine Wn. 10-5-23 Ex GN # 355																									
6	No	Self	$100	Ys	Visit only		1922	No address.	Yes	2 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	Fair	Br	"	"	"	Nbumdston, NB
		55456	Blaine Wn. 10-26 23																									
7	No	Self	$200	No	- Ex GN Ry # 359			Friend, Walter Asken, 125 - 48th So, Seattle, Wash.	"	3 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dark	Blk	Br	"	Scotland	Kelty Fife
		55105	Blaine Wn. 10-14-23																									
8	Yes	Self	$250	Ys	1923	Wash	1923	No address.	"	6 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Med	Br	Br	"	Canada	Nelson, BC
		Princess Victoria			1900 Boston																							
9	Yes	Self	$500	Yes	1914	Seattle	1914	"	Yes	Less 6 Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Gr	Hal	"	"	Montreal PQ
		Princess Victoria																										
10	Yes	Husband	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	Br	Br	"	"	Point Levi
		Princess Charlotte						10-13-23 Ex S.S.																				
11	Yes	Self	$175	No	- - - - - - - - - -			"	No	1 Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Strathry, Ont
		54698	Blaine Wn. 10-25-23					Ex GN Ry. # 355																				
12	No	Self	$150	No	- - - - - - - - - -			Friend, Mrs. David Prentis 1762 Rose Ave, Long Beach, Cal.	"	6 Mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	England	Crediton
		50455	Blaine Wn. 10-5-23					Ex GN # 359																				
13	No	Self	$70	Yes	Visit in		1912	Mother, Jennie Chamberlain, Eureka, Calif,	Yes	2 Mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Canada	NewWestminster
		50150	Blaine Wn. 10-2-23					Ex GN Ry. # 359																				
14	Yes	Self	$600	No	- - - - - - - - - -			No address.	No	4 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Amb	Blue	"	England	Knutsford
		21379	Seattle via Victoria 10-2-24 23 Ex S.S. Prs. Charlotte																									
15	Yes	Self	$500	No	- - - - - - - - - -			"	Yes	2 Wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Br	Br	"	Canada	Ottawa
		21379	do		do		do	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Yes	Self	None	No	- - - - - - - - - -			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	Blue	"	England	Barrow-Furness
		21381	S.F. Cal. via Victoria 10-7-23 Ex S.S. Dorothy Alexander																									
17	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	April 1921 to Nov 1922 & Jan to July 1923 War			Mother, Martha Aspinwall 65 South Figueroa, Losangeles, Cal.	"	6 Mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Denmark	Soro
		Princess Victoria			1913			Bro, Harry Anderson																				
18	Yes	Self	$1000	Yes	1915	Mont.	1915	Los Angeles, Cal.	No	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	Br	"	Canada	GlenWilliams Man.
		Husband	None	No	- - - - - - - - - -			"																				
		32384	Blaine Wn. 12-29-23 Ex GN # 359					Uncle, C. F. Pound,																				
20	Yes	Self	$200	Yes	1920	Cal	1920	RD#2, Box 490A, Pasadena, Cal.	"	3 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blue	"	Ireland	Dublin
		55715	Blaine Wn. 10-30-23					Ex GN Ry # 359																				
21	No	Self	$350	Yes	1920	Visit	1920	Sister, Mrs. E. A. Hallett, 605 So Electria Ave, Losangeles, Cl.	Yes	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	4	"	"	Br	"	England	Ely
		55719	Blaine Wn. 10-2-23 Ex GN # 355					Friend, Harry Horton,																				
22	No	Self	$200	Ys	visit only		Nov 1922	420½ No Losangeles St, Losangeles.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blue	"	"	Oxford
		55719	do		Birth to 1911		do																					
23	No	Husband	None	Ys		Minn	1911	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57		"	"	"	"	USA	Hallock, Minn
		54523	Seattle via Vancouver 10-29-23 Ex Route not shown																									
24	Yes	Self	$85	Ys	1907 to 1913.	Wash	1913	Mother, Ada Bish 715 - 2nd No., Seattle, Wash.	No	4 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Canada	Victoria, BC
		55517	S.F. Cal via Victoria 11-1-23 Ex S.S. Dorothy Alexander																									
25	Yes	Husband	$100	Ys	Birth to 1910.	Ore & Cal	Nov1922	Sister, Daisy Holmes 452 N Windsor Blvd, Losangeles, Cal	No	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Ltbr	Blue	"	USA	Portland, Ore.
					Birth to 1905 and																							
26	Yes	Self	$200	Ys	1913 to 1923	War	May 1923	Sister, Mrs. J.L. Negre 5420 - 25th Av So, Seattle, Wn.	Yes	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Br	Blue	"	USA	Northwood, ND
					Transit Phil May 1910																							
27	Yes	Husband	None	Ys	and visit 1907.			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	"	"	"	Norway	Valdres
	Yes	Father	None	No	- - - - - - - - - -			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	Canada	Mortlesh, Sask
29	Yes	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	---		"	"	"	"	"	"
	Yes	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	----		"	"	"	"	"	"

2 R.B. Mr Ainsley.
3 M.M. B.A. Reynolds
6 L.L. B. L. Lawrence
8 R.R. E.R. Russell
17 C.J. C.J. Stone
M.M.13. H.R. Burger

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1923.
1	- - -	- - -	- - - - -	Oct. 29
2	- - - - - - - - - - -			Oct 29
3	Halifax	May 1909	Lake Erie	Oct 30
4	Quebec	Aug1911	LakeManitoba	Oct 30
5	- - - - - - - - - - - -			Oct 30
6	Q - - - - - - - - - -			Oct 5
7	Quebec	1912	EmpIreland	Oct 25
8	- - - - - - - - - - -			Oct 13
9	- - - - - - - - - - -			Oct 25
10	- - - - - - - - - - -			Oct 25
11	- - - - - - - - - - -			Oct 12
12	Quebec	1906	Kensington	Oct 11
13	- - - - - - - - - - -			Oct 2
14	Quebec	1884	Peruvian	Oct 1
15	- - - - - - - - - - - -			Oct 1
16	- - - - - - - - - - -			Oct 1
17	Quebec	1904	Bavarian	Oct 1
18	Quebec	1910	RoyalGeorge	Oct 29
19	- - - - - - - - - - -			Oct 29
20	N.Y.	1906	Carmania	Oct 31
21	Montreal	1909	Tunisian	Oct 30
22	Halifax	1889	Parisian	Oct 30
23	- - - - - - - - - - -			Oct 30
24	- - - - - - - - - - - -O			Oct 29
25	- - - - - - - - - - -			Oct 26
26	- - - - - - - - - - -			Oct 25
27	Phila.	May 1910	Dominion	Oct 25
28	- - - - - - - - - - -			Oct 25
29	- - - - - - - - - - -			Oct 25
30	- - - - - - - - - - -			Oct 25

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given. 14—788

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1900/97

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Ultimate destination.
	P.S.S.	E.L.L.						569 - 51961	1213-5130										
1	12952	Bradley	Margaret Hope	21		F	S	Teadher	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Vancouver	Uncle, Frederick Clayton, 6531 Angus St., Vancouver, BC.	Cal.	Venice.	Can.
	CPR	BSI	Charles Eugene	23		M	S	AutoMec.	Yes	French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Quebec, PQ.	Father, Leander Brochu, Quebec, PQ.	Wash.	Seattle.	"
2	312321	Brochu				Special Deposit									Mossbank, Sask.	Bro. Theo Baden, Rush Lake, Sask.	"	"	USA
	CPR	JPB	William	30		M	S	AutoMec	Ys	English	Yes	Canada	German	Canada			Cal.	Los Angeles	Eng
3	243924	Baden				569 - 51744									Vancouver	No relatives, Home, 1025 Pender W, Vancvr.			
	PSS	ELL	George	38		M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	"	Cal.	"	Can
4	12925	Biddle,				569 - 51745										Mayford, Ont.			
	PSS	ELL	Gladdis Juanita	28		F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	"	Wash	Seattle	"
5	12926	Biddle				569 - 51798									Regina, Sask	Uncle, John McIntyre			
	CPR	JRB	Mitchel Kerwood	27		M	W	Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	"	Pocanville, Sask.	Pocanville, Sask. Fthr, Geo Birkenshaw,	Calif	Los Angeles	"
6	243922	Boyes				569 - 51699													
	CPR	HRB	William	32		M	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	"	Tulameen, BC	No relatives.	"	"	"
7	312295	Birkenshaw				569 - 51710													
	CPR	ELL	Philip	25		M	S	H.R.Mnr	"	"	"	"	French	"	Vancouver, BC	No relatives.	"	Santa Barbara	Eng
8	311367	Bosredon				569 - 51620										Fthr in law, Albert Airey,			
	GNR	CFS	Charles	47		M	S	Steward	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	555 Thurlow St., Vancouver.	Wash.	Seattle.	Eng
9	78194	Beagent				569 - 51613													
	CPR	WEA	Arthur Percy	37		M	M	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Can
10	311360	Brown				569 - 51614													
	CPR	WEA	Lilly E.	32		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	311361	Brown				569 - 84854													
	CPR	JPB	Kitty Margaret	19		F	S	Waitress	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	No relatives.	"	"	
12	311346	Baker				Special Deposit													SA
	CPR	JPB	Joseph James	27		M	H	Farmer	"	"	"	"	French	"	Rosetown, Sak	Father, Joseph Berube Drumheller, Alta.	"	"	
13	311334	Berube				Special Deposit													Can
	CPR	JPB	Rita	20		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	311335	Berube				Special Deposit													
	Under 16	JPB	Andrew	2		M	S	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15		Berube				Special Deposit													
	UNDER 16	JPB	George		5	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16		Berube				569 - 51587									Vancouver, BC	Mother, Edith Burns, 742 Broughton St., Vancouver.	Cal.	Los Angeles	"
	PSS	WEA	Ethel	24		F	S	Bookkpr	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	"					
17	12639	Burns				569 - 51532									Forestdale BC.	Bro., John R. Bird, Forestdale, B.C.	Wash	Seattle	"
	CPR	JPB	Violet Lillian	37		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	Irish	"					
18	243906	Bird				Special Deposit									Winnipeg, Mn.	Sister, Mrs. Cran, 189 Hargrave, Winnipeg, Man.	Cal	Los Angeles	SA
	GNR	WEA	Marjory	24		F	S	Waitress	"	"	"	"	Polish	"					
19	78133	Brunswick				569 - 51660									Montreal, PQ.	Sister, Mrs. A. Henry 3420 - 8th W. Vancouver, BC.	"	Long Beach	Scotland
	CPR	HRB	Mary G.	36		F	S	Domestic	"	English	"	"	Scotch	"					
20	323624	Brand				CERTIFIED 569 - 66124									Ont. Woodstock	Wife, Anna Boyle, Dawson, Y.T.	"	San Diego	n
	NPR	BSI	Charles	57		M	M	HR Miner	"	"	"	"	Irish	"					
21	7960	Boyle				569 - 51558		Mother D-2, Line 6.				"	Italian	"	Vancouver, BC	GrFthr, Joe Brandolini Zonipicchia, Italy.	Wash.	Seattle.	"
	Under 16	WEA	Goni	1		M	S	None. Mo.	Under 16.	No.		"		"			"	"	"
22		Brandolini				569 - 51558		Mother D-2, Line 6.				"		"					
	Under 16	WEA	Ida		6	F	S	"	"	"	"	"		"		Son, Homer Barrett Sutherland, Sask.	"	"	"
23		Brandolini				569 - 51013						"	Scotho	"	Brandon, Man.				
	CPR	JPB	Eleanor Robinson	55		F	W	None	Yes	English	Yes	"				Fthr, Rev. Edwin Bosworth, 503 Brunswick, Toronto, Ont.	Cal	Los Angeles	"
24	311269	Barrett				569 - 51433						"	English	"	Toronto, Ont.				
	GNR	JPB	Ella Gertrude	33		F	S	Bookkpr	"			"				Fthr, Thomas Boomer, 692 Alexander Ave, Winnipeg.	"	"	Irlnd
25	78041	Boswerth				569 - 51421						"	Irish	"	Sidney, NS.				
	PSS	CFS	Robert John	24		M	M	Saleemn	"			"					"	"	Can
26	12758	Boomer				569 - 51422						"		"					
	PSS	CFS	Ursula A.	22		F	M	None	"			"				Mother, Emma Basler, Creelman, Sask.	"	"	A
27	12759	Boomer				569 - 51408						"	German	"	Regina, Sek.				
	PSS	CFS	Theodore	25		M	M	Accountnt	"			"					"	"	CAN
28	12725	Basler				569 - 51409						"		"					
	PSS	CFS	Etta	29		F	M	None	"			"							
29	12726	Basler				569 - 51241						"	English	"	North Battleford, Sask.	Mthr, Mrs. Wasters, North Battleford, Sask.	Wash	Seattle	ng
	CPR	WEA	Doris	32		F	W	Hair Dres	"			"							
30	323626	Burni																	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

MNP ____ H ____
U 4 T ____
GO ____ ST ____
DEB ____ A 2b
BNA ____ ____
USC ____ ____

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

97

E-11

97

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JUNE 24 1924, 19 — CLASS E

14 List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the intends to come to this country for permanent residence or temporary only.	Length of time in the United States, if temporary.	21 Whether the intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Race (or people) (Specify in the proper blank, as directed in the Note.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether the belongs to any one of the classes of aliens excluded by the laws of the United States (See instructions and last page of this pamphlet.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read some language or dialect.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
		55320																										
1	No	Self	$150	No	-	-	-	Friend, Mrs. R. Wilson, Venice, Calif.	Yes	Less 6 mos.	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	2	Fr	Br	Blue	None	Canada	Winnipegosis Man.
		21299																										
2	No	Self	$55	No	-	-	-	No address.	No	2 Wks	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Br	Br	"	"	St Agapit PQ
		49404			Birth																							
3	Yes	Self	$350	Ys	1915	Minn	1918	"	"	Perm.	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blue	"	USA	Kirkhaven Minn
		55294						S.S. Cal, via Victoria July 4-23 Ex S.S. Ruth Alexander																				
4	No	Self	$1500	"	1923	Visit	1923	"	"	Less thn 6 mos	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Gr	"	England	Liverpool
		55294						Do																				
5	"	Husband	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Br	"	Canada	Vancouver
		55374						Seattle 1903 Victoria 10-22-23 Ex S.S. Pas. Alice																				
6	Yes	Self	$50	"	1918	N.D.	1919	Friend, Wm. Church 1540 Franklin Ave, Seattle.	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Blue	"	"	Medford Ont
		55202						Seattle via Victoria 10-17-23 Ex S.S. Pas. Alice																				
7	Yes	Self	$200	No	-	-	-	Uncle, John Bukenshaw 634 San Pedro St, Los Angeles	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	"	"	"	"	Bridgetown Ont
		55251						Seattle via Vancouver 10-17-23 Ex S.S. Pas. Charlotte																				
8	No	Self	$350	Ys	1921	Visit	1921	Friend, Geo Dean 1257 W 48th, Los Angeles.	Yes	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal PQ
		55172						Blaine Wn. 10-17-23 Ex Fl. # 357																				
9	Yes	Self	$150	No	-	-	-	Frnd, Mr. Mitchel Hastings Hope Lodge, Santa Barbara, Cal	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Gr Hzl		"	England	London
		55162						Blaine Wn, 10-15-23																				
10	"	Self	$200	No	-	-	-	Fthr-in-Law, Albert Home 1522 1st Ave W, Seattle, Wn.	No	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Br	Blue	"	"	"
		55162						Do																				
11	"	Husband	None	No	-	-	-	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Aub	"	"	Canada	Vancouver
		55110						Seattle via Vancouver 10-14-23 Ex C.S. Pas Charlotte																				Man.
12	No	Self	$100	Ys	1907	Wash	1907	Friend, Mrs. Bainbridge 2811 E 55 St., Seattle, Wn.	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Br	Br	"	"	Brandon
		55104						Seattle via Victoria 10-14-23 Ex C.P.R. Day Boat																				Butte
13	No	Self	$150	Ys	1895	Mont	1895	No address.	"	PERM	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Scar rt hand	USA	Mont.
		55104						Do																				
14	"	Husband	None	NO	-	-	-	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fr	LtBr	Blue	None	Canada	Montreal
		55104						Do																				Rosetown
15	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	--	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sask
		55104						Do																				
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	--	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver
		68031						S.S. Cal. via Victoria 10-14-24 Ex S.S. Ruth Alexander																				Calgary
17	Yes	Self	$200	"	-	-	-	"	"	2 Mos	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Br	Br	"	"	Alta
		55009						Seattle via Victoria 10-13-23 Ex S.S. Pas Alice																				
18	Yes	Self	$100	Ys	1922	Mich	1922	Friend, Mrs. Annie Jepps 1810½ - 13th Ave, Seattle.	"	Less thn 6 mos.	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	Blue	"	"	Modoc, Ont
		68029			Clms birth to			Blaine Wn. 10-13-23 Ex S.S. #355																				Mo
19	Yes	Self	$62	Ys	June, 1923.	Mo.		Bro., George Brunswick 1057 E 31st, Los Angeles.	"	Perm	Yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	USA (?)	St Louis
		54697						Blaine Wn. 10-23-23																				
20	No	Self	$150	No	-	~~Ex S.S. #~~	355	Frnd, Mrs. David Prentis Long Beach, Cal.	"	6 mos	No		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Br	"	Scotland	Glasgow
		21315						Seattle via Victoria 10-16-23 Ex S.S. Pas. Alice																				
21	No	Self	$200	Ys	1923	Visit	1923	No address.	Yes	2 mos	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Partial Paralysis 6-24	6		"	Gr	Blue	"	Canada	Toronto
		56044						Blaine Wn. 10-12-23																				
22	No	Father	None	No	-	~~Ex S.S. #~~	357	Frnd, Karl Spatari, 1721 Jackson St., Seattle.	No	1 mo.	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	--	"	Br	"	"	"	Vancouver
		56044						Do																				
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	--	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		Princess Victoria.																										Brussels
24	Ys	Self	$400	Ys	Visit	1862	Pa	Dtr, Ruth Moore, 6742 Earl Ave., Seattle, Wn.	"	6 mos	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	Gr	"	"	"	Ont
		49458			Blaine Wn. 10-10-23			Ex S.S. #359																				Port Rowan
25	"	"	$150	Ys	1920	Mich	1920	Frnd, Mabel Deans 313 So Rampart St, Los Angeles.	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	Br	"	"	"	Ont
		49245			Seattle via Vancouver			10-16-23 Ex S.S. Pas Victoria																				
26	"	Self	$500	No	-	-	-	Sister, Lizzie Ferguson 3129 Marine Ave, Los Angeles.	Yes	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	Br	"	Ireland	Belfast
		49245			Do																							Glenewen
27	"	Self Husb	None	No	-	-	-	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	"	"	"	Canada	Sask.
		49231			Seattle via Victoria 10-4-23 Ex S.S. Pas. Charlotte																								Belgrade
28	"	Self	$500	Ys	1920	ND	1920	Frnd, A.J. McFarlane 3760 Arlington Ave, Los Angeles	No	8	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Br	Gr	"	Canada	Man.
		49231			Do																							Ont.
29	"	Husb	None	No	-	-	-	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Br	Br	"	"	Barrie
		49352			Seattle via Vancouver 10-5-23 Ex S.S. Pas Victoria																								
30	No	Self	$600	No	-	-	-	No address.	"	2 mos	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Aub	Blue	"	England	Leeds

E.Z.L. W. E. Ainsley.
J.O.B. E. Haynes
H.R.B. W. R. Burgert
C.F.S. C. F. Stein

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	- - -	- - -	- - -	1923 Oct 24
2	- - -	- - -	- - -	Oct 23
3	- - -	- - -	- - -	Oct 23
4	Montreal	1905	Canada	Oct 22
5	- - -	- - -	- - -	Oct 22
6	- - -	- - -	- - -	Oct 22
7	- - -	- - -	- - -	Oct 16
8	- - -	- - -	- - -	Oct 16
9	StJohn	July 1912	Sardinian	Oct 16
10	Quebec	May 1908	EmpIrelnd	Oct 15
11	- - -	- - -	- - -	Oct 15
12	- - -	- - -	- - -	Oct 13
13	- - -	- - -	- - -	Oct 13
14	- - -	- - -	- - -	Oct 13
15	- - -	- - -	- - -	Oct 13
16	- - -	- - -	- - -	Oct 13
17	- - -	- - -	- - -	Oct 13
18	- - -	- - -	- - -	Oct 13
19	- - -	- - -	- - -	Oct 13
20	Quebec	1906	EmpBritain	Oct 11
21	- - -	- - -	- - -	Oct 10
22	- - -	- - -	- - -	Oct 10
23	- - -	- - -	- - -	Oct 10
24	- - -	- - -	- - -	Oct 6
25	- - -	- - -	- - -	Oct 8
26	Montreal	May 1909	Virginian	Oct 6
27	- - -	- - -	- - -	Oct 6
28	- - -	- - -	- - -	Oct 6
29	- - -	- - -	- - -	Oct 6
30	Montreal	June 1910	EmpBrtn	Oct 5

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—720

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 24

1900/98

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF VANCOUVER B. C.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Or what country subject? Are citizen of (Canada?)
	P.S.S.					569 —		49699								Bro. Fredrick Pullen		330 Cedar Ave.	
1	12693	Barker	Metia	34		F.	M	Housewife	Yes	Eng	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Lulu Island B.C.	Lulu Island B.C.	Cal.	Long Beach	Ireland
	C.P.R.					569 —		49692											
2	311248	Barker	Mary	33		F.	S.	Waitress	Yes	Eng	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Winnipeg Man.	No relatives	Mo Dak	Fargo	Canada
						569 —		50010	Yes	Eng	Yes					Aunt Eliza Bainbridge			
+	Manv 16															60			
3		Bennett	Jack	3	6m	M	I.	None	No	Child 23	No	"	English	"	Kamloops	E Kamloops B.C.	Wash	Seattle	Canada
						569 —		50008								Father Arthur St Clair Brindle			
	C.P.R.															Vernon B.C.			
4	311247	Brindle	Gladys St.B.	22		F.	"	Stenog	Yes	Eng	Yes	Canada	English	"	Vernon B.C.	Father Thos Barnett	Cal	Pasadena	Canada
	P.S.S.					569 —		51217								1850 - 33 Ave E.			
5	12654	Barnett	Mary	24		"	"	Stenog	"	"	"	Canada	Scotch	"	Vancouver B.C.	Vancouver B.C.	"	San Francisco	Ireland
	P.S.S.					569 —		51208								54-12 Ave W.			
6	12623	Burwash	Cecelia	66		"	M.	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	Vancouver B.C.	Son Ellis Burwash	"	Los Angles	Canada
	G.M.R.															Winnipeg Man.			
7	69327	Beattie	Jean	110		9	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Penticton B.C.	Husband John Beattie	Wash	Prospect	Canada
	G.M.R.					569 —		51420	Ver. Natz. 1-9-29				Sel file		2222-42 Ave	Penticton B.C.		413-39 Ave S.	
8	78010	Belke	Frank Richard	35		M.	M.	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	English	"	South Vancouver B.C.	Wife Ellen Belke	"	Seattle	England
	G.M.R.					569 —		49674							1168 Kerr St	2222 42 Ave So. Vancouver B.C.			
9	75390	Bruce	Emily Marrion	47		F.	S.	Stenog	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Vancouver B.C.	No Relatives	Ore	Portland	Canada
	C.P.R.					569 —		49678							566 Richards St	Father Christopher Bamford			
10	311218	Bamford	Fredrick Walter	21		M.	S.	Painter	"	"	"	"	English	"	Vancouver B.C.	# 566 Richards St Vancouver B.C.	Wash	Seattle	"
	G.M.R.					569 —		51211								Brother Walter Bamford		36 Riverside Ave	
11	75381	Bamford	Robert Hind	45		"	M.	Coal Miner	"	"	"	"	English	"	Nanaimo B.C.	Nanaimo B.C.	Cal.	Long Beach	"
	G.M.R.					569 —		51212								Brother in law Walter Bamford			
12	75390	Bamford	Hannah	38		F.	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nanaimo B.C.	"	"	"
																Uncle Walter Bamford			
13	Under M	Bamford	John James	10		M.	S.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nanaimo B.C.	"	"	"
	C.P.R.					569 —		48774							526-5 Ave W.	Wife Jessie Brown 526-5 Ave W.			
14	322163	Brown	John Ainsley	42		"	M.	Tel Opr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Saskatoon Sask.	Saskatoon Sask.	Ore	Portland	"
	C.P.R.					569 —		49655							1025 Russell St				
15	311204	Brooke	Joseph	29		"	S.	Lagger	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Vancouver B.C.	No relatives	Ore	Portland	"
	G.M.R.					569 —		51197							912-23 Ave W.	Mother Victoria Bonter		36 Mount Olympus	
16	75325	Bonter	Mabl Anna	35		F.	S.	G. Nurse	"	"	"	"	English	"	Vancouver B.C.	Trenton Ont.	Cal.	995 King St San Francisco Cal	"
	C.P.R					569 —		51195							2213-44 Ave E.	Father Edward Bell 2213-44 Ave			
17	311202	Ball	Edward	27		M.	M.	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver B.C.	Vancouver B.C.	Wash	Seattle	"
	C.P.R.	Ver. Natz 3/25/29	#23-75522			569 —		84961	Can. R. O. 10/1/35		2. 9. 39	0 25/264			Banff Alta				
18	323612	Buckmaster	Violet	30		F.	S.	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	312-6 Ave W.	No relatives	"	"	"
	G.M.R.					569 —		84755								Father Wm Barclay			
19	75320	Barclay	Hugh Naismith	22		M.	"	Student	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Vancouver B.C.	312-6 Ave W. Vancouver B.C.	Mass	Boston	"
	G.M.R		Made Pmt. Bu letter			569 —		51892					10/7/40 # 21-40		520-62 Ave E.	Father James Hearing		45-44-½ Ave N.E.	
20	76701	Cook	Alice	23		F.	M.	None	Ver. Natz 1/9/29			"	English	"	Vancouver B.C.	520-62 Ave East Vancouver B.C.	Wash	Seattle	"
	C.P.R.					569 —		52009							Burrard Hotel	Bro. Charles Crawford		44 N. Adams St	
21	322238	Crawford	Thomas	54		M.	S.	Plasterer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Vancouver B.C.	Mission B.C.	Cal	Los Angles	"
	G.M.R.					569 —		85231	Ver. Natz. 10/23/34			# 21-5173			Sask	Wife Virginia Chartrey			
22	78435	Chartrey	David Charles	43		M.	M.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	French	"	Grenfelsburg	Grenfelsburg Sask.	Ore	Portland	"
	P.S.S.		Ver Natz 3/10/34			569 —		85245								Sister Gregoire Parlow 714-8 Ave		1416 N. Orford	
23	12023	Church	Robert Wm.	26		"	S.	Manager Cafe	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	88 Prince John	# Vancouver B.C.	Cal.	Los Angles	"
	C.P.R.					569 —		85223	Ver. Natz. 2/23/37			# 24-6587.			66-8 Ave E.	Aunt Leah Tinks.		C/o C.P.R. Office	
24	311453	Clifton	Dorothy	32		F.	S.	Tailoress	"	"	"	"	English	"	Vancouver B.C.	66-8 Ave # Vancouver B.C.	Wash	Seattle Wash	"
	P.S.S.					569 —		51739							4526 Henby St			1947-76 Ave W.	
25	12915	Cox	Fredrick	53		M.	S.	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver B.C.	No Relatives	Cal	Los Angles	"
	G.M.R					569 —		49389								Cousins Mrs T. Mearlew		5736 48 St N.E.	
26	78287	Cook	Benjamin	37		"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Quesnel B.C.	Quesnel B. C.	Wash	Seattle Wash.	"
	G.M.R.					569 —		85187							Waterhiwin Alta				
27	78397	Cairns	Harry Dalfort	40		"	"	Millwright	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	No. Battleford	No Relatives	"	Seattle	"
	G.M.R.					569 —		51987	Ver. Natz. 2/11/42			# 23-111998							
28	78377	Crilly	John James	28		"	"	Co Manager	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sask	"	Cal	Los Angles	"
	G.M.R					569 —		85204							2480-46 Ave N.	Mother Cora Coffin 2480-46		8957½ Alameda St	
29	78363	Coffin	Margaret J	16		F.	"	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Vancouver B.C.	Aun Hat Vancouver B.C.	Ore.	Portland	"
	P.S.S.					569 —		51861							103 McPherson	Aunt, Mrs Rosha De Mille		3100 South Normandale	
30	12923	Carre	Blanche	57		"	M.	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Ave. Toronto	Demorestville Ont.	Cal	Los Angles	"

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

PNT ____ PT ____
U 2 T ____
GO ____ ST ____
DEB ____ A 23
BNA ____ ____
USC ____ ____

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

98

1-1v 98

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JUN 24 1924, 19 — CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by relative, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether able to read.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind to enter the United States.	Whether alien has been previously refused admission into U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self 50490	$200 Yes	Visit 1918	1918	Seattle via Victoria	Fr. Eleanor Graham 330 Cedar Ave. Long Beach Cal.	Yes	3 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn.	Grey	None	Ireland	Belfast
2	No	Self P.C.S. Victoria	300 Yes	Visit 1919	1919	Seattle via Victoria	Mrs. Mrs J. Glover Mrs J. S. Pcs. Cl. Fargo N. Dak.	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Brn.	Brn.	"	Canada	Toronto Ont.
3	Yes	Father Nat. Bank Victoria	"	Visit 1922		Wash	Grand Father John Barrett 2007 Terry Ave Seattle Wash	No	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Blue	"	"	Van. B.C.
4	"	Self	$350.	Visit 6 mos 1921		Wash	Cousin Fred Simpson 1098 Prospect Blvd Pasadena Cal	Yes	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Grey	"	"	New Denver B.C.
5	"	"	100 No	10-4-23 Ex			Friend Kincaid 230 Randel St San Francisco Cal.	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Blue	"	Ireland	Belfast
6	"	"	200 Yes	Visit only		Wash	No Address	"	Less 6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Gray	"	"	Canada	Jeffreston
7	"	"	100 "	Visit only	1916	Wash	Prospect Wash	"	3 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Brn.	"	Canada	London Ont.
8	No	"	50 No	10-4-23 Ex			Fr. Mrs Adams 4131-39 Ave. So Seattle Wash	"	Less 6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Brn	Blue	Scar at Temple joint Right hand	England	London
9	No	"	200 Yes	Visit only	1912		No Address	"	Less 6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	"	—	None	Canada	Ont. Halliburton
10	"	"	50 No	Seattle via Vancouver			10-2-23 Ex D.S. Pcs. Victoria	"	1 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Manitoba Brandon
11	Yes	"	600 "	10-4-23			Ex Gen. Ry. # 357 Mrs J. Carr 36 Edwards Ave Long Beach Cal.	No	Less 6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Brn.	"	England	Dalival
12	"	Husband	Wife	Do		Do	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Grey	"	"	Maryfield Sask.
13	"	Father	Father	Do		Do	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Brn.	"	Canada	Manaimo B.C.
14	"	Self 49070	125 Yes	Visit only	1923	Seattle via Vancouver Los Angeles Cal.	Brother-in-law Paul G. A. Shortell Portland Oregon	Yes	2 Mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Ont. Norwich N.S.
15	No	"	300 "	Visit only	1916	Seattle via Victoria	10-1-23 Ex D.S. Pcs. Charlotte No address	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	"	Brn	"	"	Inverness
16	Yes	" 49110	150 "	10-3-23 Ex			Fr. Miss Anderson 485 Pine St Ry. # 355 San Francisco Cal.	No	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Ont. Trenton
17	"	" 49108	100 "	Seattle via Vancouver			10-1-23 Ex D.S. Pcs. Charlotte No address	"	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Grey	"	Scotland	Lemeghead
18	"	" 21380	200 "	Seattle via Victoria Visit 3 mos	1917	New York	10-2-23 Ex D.S. Pcs. Charlotte	"	Less 6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Blue	"	England	London
19	"	" 21375	400 "	Blaine Wn. 10-1-23 Ex			Gen. Ry. # 357 Miss. Radio Telegraph School	"	4 Mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Canada	Louis Mass.
20	"	" 55577	100 "	Blaine Wn. 11-1-23 Ex Gen Visit Seattle Wash	1916		Ry. Mrs Lloyd 45-44-4 Ave Seattle Wash	Yes	Less 6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	"	Brn.	"	England	Hampton
21	No	Self 54541	2000.	Seattle via Victoria	1898	Vancouver to 1912	Friend Emanuel Eby 44-21 Ex Rudy 1st known address 10-30-23 Adams St Los Angeles Cal.	No	4 Mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	Blue	"	Canada	Alberta
22	Yes	" 53489	225	Blaine Wn. (10-28-23 Ex		From last to 1912 Mond	Uncle Charles Kief Ry. # 355 Portland Oregon	"	6 Mths	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	U. S.	Stimson Montana
23	No	" 54525	500 No	S. F. Cal. via Victoria			Sister Mary Simpson Dr. M. Clifford Alexander Los Angeles Cal.	"	3 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Cath	Grey	"	Ireland	Carrick on Shannon
24	Yes	" 55478	700 "	Seattle via Victoria			Cousin Jacques Tonks Pcs. Adelaide Seattle Wash	"	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Brn	Brn	"	England	Barrow in Furness
25	"	" 55289	500 "	10-25-23 Ex D.S.			Fr. Campbell 1847-N 44 St. Los Angeles Cal.	Yes	4 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Blue	"	"	Bristol,
26	No	Blaine 46457	150 "	Wn. 9-12-23 Visit only 4 yrs + mos	1921	Ex Gen Ry # 355 Seattle Wash	Fr. Carl Johnson 5936-48	No	1 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	Brn.	"	"	Hawk.
27	"	" 54837	900 Yes	Seattle via Victoria			10-28-23 Ex D.S. Pcs. Adelaide No address	Yes	Less 6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	Fair	"	Blue	"	Canada	Prince Edward Island
28	"	" 49429	300 "	Blaine Wn. 10-28-23 Visit	1913.	Ex Gen. Ry. # 359	Sister Edith Charlonie	"	4 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	"	Brn.	"	"	Ottawa Ont.
29	"	" 55447	20 "	Visit 1923 Oct.			895½ Belmont St Portland Or.	No	6 Mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	Blue	"	"	Nigh Rivers Alta
	"	"	100 "	Seattle via Victoria Cal.	1913	1923	10-24-23 Ex Dept Sec Dorey J Carr 3736 B Adelaide Los Angeles Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Grey	"	"	Pennsylvania Ont.

J. E. Ainsley
E. Agent
C. L. B. L. Lawrence
A. R. B. R. Russell
M. R. B. H. Reynolds

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	1912	Corsican	Oct 4 1923
2		—	—	Oct 4 1923
3	—	—	—	" 3.
4	—	—		" "
5	Unk	Unk	Unk	" "
6	—	—	—	" 2
7	—	—	—	" "
8	St John	Sept 1919	Grampian	" 6
9	—	—	—	" 2
10	—	—	—	" 2
11	Quebec	Oct 1907	Empress of Ireland	" 2
12	"	"	"	" 2
13	—	—	—	" 2
14	—	—	—	" 2
15	—	—	—	" 1
16	—	—	—	" 1
17	Quebec	Aug 1910 1913	Tunisian	" 1
18	Montreal	Prior	Royal Edward	" 1
19	—	—	—	" 1
20	Montreal	May 1910	Victorian	" 31
21	—	—	—	Oct 30
22	—	—	—	" 29
23	Quebec	Sept 1910	Empress	" "
24	Montreal	Sept 1916	Ascania	" 27
25	St John	1903	Lake Ontario	" 22
26	Quebec	1890	Unknown	Sept 11
27	—	—	—	Oct 26
28	—	—	—	" 25
29	—	—	—	" 24
30	—	—	—	" 22

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given. 14—783

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 21

1900/99

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF VANCOUVER B. C.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	
1	C.P.R. Ltd. 381381 G.N.Ry	COOK	FREDERICK + Son	22	4	M	M	Laborer	Y	English	Y	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver BC	(Wife) Aileen Cook, at No. 520 62 Ave. East South. Vancouver BC	Wash	Seattle	England
2	78257 Under 16	CRAIG	MINNIE	47	0	F	M	None	Y	English	Y	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver BC	(Husband) Robert Craig 1319, Granville St Vancouver BC	Wash	Seattle	England
3	Army Pac. SS	CRAIG	THOMAS	12	0	M	S	None	Y	English	Y	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver BC	Father), Robert Craig at No. 1319, Granville St Vancouver BC	Wash	Seattle	England
4	12863 N.P.Ry	CAMERON	Elizabeth and Sis Helen	53	-	F	W	None	Y	English	Y	Canada	English	Canada	Kelowna + BC	(Brother) Frederick Pearce Kiemeos BC	Cal	Los Angeles	England
5	7983 C.M.+P.S.	Cadwell	JANE (8)	50	0	F	M	None	Y	English	Y	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver BC	(Husband) Paul Cadwell 5839 Yew St Vancouver B.C.	Cal	San Jose Cal	England
6	847 C.P.Ry	Chadney	Robert William	54	0	M	M	Artist	Y	English	Y	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver BC	Wife), Elizabeth Chadney 2566, 5th Ave West Vancouver B.C.	Cal	Los Angeles	England
7	243891 G.N.Ry	Dahl	MARIE FLORENTINE	22	0	F	S	Clerk	Y	English	Y	Canada	Scand	Canada	Saskatoon Sask	Father), Niels Dahl Saskatoon Sask. Canada	Wash	Edmonds	Norway
8	69357 Pac SS	COX	[redacted] IRA. RAYMOND	36	-	M	S	Fitter	Y	English	Y	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver BC	No one	Wash	Seattle	England
9	12830 G.N.Ry	CARSON	CECIL	21	-	M	S	Carpenter	Y	English	Y	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver BC	Father), George Carson 4173, Knight Rd B. Vancouver BC	Cal	Los Angeles	England
10	78140 Pac SS	COWAN	JAMES OSBORNE	28	-	M	S	Clerk	Y	English	Y	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver BC	Mother), Margaret Cowan 741 Broughton St Vancouver B.C.	Ore	Portland	England
11	13065 G.N.Ry	DURKIN	JOHN THOMAS	34	-	M	S	Grain Broker	Y	English	Y	Canada	English	Canada	Winnipeg Man	(None)	Cal	Los Angeles	Wales
12	78495 Pac SS	DUGGAN	HECTOR IVOR 1200-13349	19	-	M	S	None	Y	English Jun C.O. 1/19/46	Y	Canada	Welsh	Canada	Kelowna BC	Father), William C Duggan Kelowna BC	Wash	Wenatchee	Wales
13	12777 Pac SS	CREELMAN	Lila	38	-	F	W	None	Y	English	Y	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver BC	Aunt), Mrs. Dixon, at 1011, Homer St. Vancouver BC	Cal	Los Angeles	England
14	12778 G.N.Ry	SMITH	William	18	-	M	S	Student	Y	English	Y	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver BC	Aunt), Mrs Dixon, at 1011, Homer St. Vancouver BC	Cal	Los Angeles	England
15	78100	CRAMB	Elizabeth	29	-	F	W	None	Y	English	Y	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver BC	Mother) Jane Wood 940, Pendrell St. Vancouver BC	Ore	Portland	England
16	Under 16 CPR	Cadwell	HELEN	8	-	F	S	None	Y	English	Y	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver BC	Father) Paul Cadwell 5839 Yew St. Vancouver BC	Cal	San Francisco	England
17	243902 Pac. SS	CHAMPION	ALICE	51	-	F	S	None	Y	English	Y	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver BC	(Uncle) Peter Champion Gobey Valley BC	Cal	Owensmouth	England
18	12775 CPR	CLARK	ARCHIE	19	-	M	S	Usher	Y	English	Y	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver BC	Father), Thomas Clark 4183, George St South, Vancouver BC	Cal	Los Angeles	England
19	311274 G.N.Ry	CORNISH	ARTHUR FORREST	17	-	M	S	Butcher	Y	English	Y	Canada	English	Canada	Nanaimo BC	Father, William Cornish Nanaimo BC	Ore	Portland	England
20	78004 Pac SS	CODE	WALTER WILLIAM Reta, Martha	31	-	M	S	Mech Engineer	Y	English	Y	Canada	Irish	Canada	Toronto Ont.	Father), Walter Goode, 231 Leigh Park Ave Toronto Ontario	Cal	Los Angeles	England
21	12709 C.P.Ry	CUMMINGS	[redacted]	27	-	F	S	Bookkeeper	Y	English	Y	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Edmonton Alberta	Father), John A Cummings Edmonton Alberta	Cal	Los Angeles	England
22	322168 G.N.Ry	CORRISON	CECIL GEORGE	27	-	M	S	Mechanic	Y	English	Y	Canada	English	Canada	Calgary Alberta	Grand Mother Mrs W. Forder Port Arthur ontario	Cal	Santa Monica	England
23	75450 C.P.R.	CROMBIE	RALPH	35	-	M	M	Cabinet Carpenter	Y	English	Y	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Midhurst ont	wife) Ethel Larombie Midhurst post office near Toronto ontario	Ore	Portland	England
24	312243 C.P.R.	Chekaluk	PROKOP	61	-	M	M	Laborer	Y	Polish English	Y	Canada	Ukranian	Canada	Burnaby BC	None	Mich	Detroit	Austria
25	312244 C.P.R.	Chekaluk	MAGDALAIN	53	-	F	M	none	Y	Polish English	Y	Canada	Ukranian	Canada	Burnaby BC	None	Mich	Detroit	Austria
26	312242 G.N.Ry	Chekaluk	MAE Richard	17	-	F	S	Student	Y	Polish	Y	Canada	Ukranian	Canada	Burnaby BC/BC New W. Minister	None	Mich	Detroit	Austria
27	75384 Pac SS	CRAIG	WALTER	50	-	M	S	Lumberman	Y	English	Y	Canada	Irish	Canada	BC	None	Wash	Seattle	England
28	12614 G.N.Ry	CHALMERS	MONTAGUE 12/994v	24	-	M	S	Jam Maker	Y	English	Y	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver BC	Mother) Elizabeth Chalmers 3136-14th Ave East Vancouver BC	Cal	Hollywood	England
29	78423 G.N.Ry	DAVENPORT	Robert Charles 12/992v	26	-	M	M	Teacher	Y	English	Y	Canada	English	Canada	Calgary Alberta	None given	Wash	Port Angeles	England
30	75424	DAVENPORT	GRACE	23	-	F	M	None	Y	English	Y	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Calgary Alberta	None given	Wash	Port Angeles	England

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

PNT PT
U T
GO ST
DEB A
BNA
USC

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

99

E—13—

99

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

f the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JUNE 24 ~~24~~, 19 CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?					Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming to join a relative (husband, wife, parent, child, brother, sister, grandparent, grandchild, uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, brother-in-law, sister-in-law, stepfather, stepmother, stepson, stepdaughter, half brother, half sister, or first cousin) in the United States.	Kind of relative in the United States.	Whether also coming to join relatives in other parts of the United States.	Persons who have been in the United States before and are returning to an unexpired visa. (See Instructions for Visa.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor of any kind in the United States.	Whether able to read or write.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
		55246	150					10-24-23 Ex J.S. Pas Adelaide Friend). Mrs Loyd at No. 4534, 4th Ave N.East Seattle Wash																			
1	No	Self	No	No					yes	6-months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	F	Br	grey	None	England	Manchester
		55231	Blaine					Sister). Mrs Doyle, at Lowell Court, Seattle Wash																			
2	No	Self	100	y	15	Wash	1922	(Aunt). Mrs. Doyle at Lowell Court Seattle Wash	yes	6-months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	F	Aub	Blue	None	England	Rotherham
3	No	Mother	No	No				(Friend) Carrie Woods at	yes	6-months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Child		F	Aub	Blue	None	England	London
		55211	57	Cal.																							
4	y	Self	50	No				(Son). Thomas Cadwell at	y	6-months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	F	grey	grey	None	England	Bristol
		55198	Blaine	Wn.	10-18-23			1334-10 ave.																			
5	y	Self	600	No				San Francisco Cal	y	6-mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Br	Blue	None	England	Southport
		55170						(Friend). A. Callander	y	Blaine	10-17-23		Ry. M. Rey														
6	y	Self	100	y	1922	Wn	1923	811, Las Palms. Los Angeles Cal	y	6-months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	F	Gray	Bro	None	England	Melbourne Stockholm
		49084	Seattle		via Victoria			(Aunt). Mrs O.C. Pearson																			
7	No	Self	60	No	10-4-23	Ex	J	Edmonds Wash.	y	6-mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	med	Bro	Grey	None	Canada	Sask.
		55047	Blaine	Wash				10-17-23 Ex Ry. #355																			
8	No	Self	400	y	1923	Wash	1923	(No One)	y	2-mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	med	Bro	Bro	None	Canada	Montreal P.Q.
		55160	J.F.	Cal.	via Victoria			Friend). James Watson																			
9	y	Self	600	No	10-18-23	Ex		Los Angeles Cal	y	6-mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	med	Bro	Blue	None	England	Birmingham
		55012	Blaine	Wn	10-16-23			Friend). James Theken																			
10	No	Self	250	No		Ex	Ry. M. #359	Madrid Hotel Portland Oregon	y	4-mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	med	Bro	Bro	None	England	Coventry
		55581																									Shellburne
11	y	Self						Los Angeles California	S.F.	Cal. via Victoria		11-1-23	Ex	Ry.	Dorothy Alexander												Ontario
		55591	150	y	1923	Wash	1923	(No one)	y	6-mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	F	Bro	Bro	None	Canada	
12	y	Self	150	No				Brother) Fred Duggan	y	2-mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	F	Bro	Blue	None	England	Bellthwelle
		68014	S.F.	Cal.	via Victoria		10-17-23	at Wenatchee Wash																			Ontario
13	No	Self	300	y				(No Address)	y	6-mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	med	Bro	Bro	None	Canada	Caldwater
		68014						With Mother Lila Creelman																			Edmonton
14	No	Self	100	No				(No Address) (13)	y	6-mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	med	Bro	Blue	None	Canada	Alberta
		49185	Blaine	Wn.	10-13-23			Friend). Annie Lewis					Ex	Ry.	#359												
15	y	Self	100	y	1923	Are	1923	385 Elwood Terrace Portland Oregon	y	1-mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	med	Bro	Blue	None	England	Biddenden
		55188	Blaine	Wn	10-18-23			Brother) Thomas Caswell																			Vancouver
16	y	Mother	No			Ex	Ry. #355	(Accompanying Mother See line No. 5 thes. Manifest	y	6-mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Child		Med	Bro	Blue	None	Canada	BC
		56049	Blaine	Wn	10-1-23			Friend) Mr + Mrs Plummer																			Tignish
17	No	Self	300	y	yrs	Mass	1911	Owenmouth Cal	y	6-mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	med	grey	grey	None	Canada	P.E.I.
		49349	J.F.	Cal.	via Victoria			"Ward Hotel"																			Vancouver
18	y	Self	250	No	10-18-23	Ex		Los Angeles Cal (James Clark	y	6-mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med	Bro	Blue	None	Canada	BC
		49339	Blaine	Wn.	10-10-23			Aunt). Mrs. J. Bellick																			Victoria
19	No	Self	50	No				105. East 12. Portland ave	y	1-mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	med	Bro	Grey	None	Canada	BC
		49327	Blaine	Wn.		Ex	Ry. #359																				Steelock
20	y	Self	200	y	1923		1923	No address	y	5-mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	med	Br	grey	None	Canada	Ont
		49306	J.F.	Cal.	via Victoria			Los Angeles Cal																			Cobourg
21	y	Self	275	No				Friend). Mrs. R. Carter 1005	y	6-mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Br	Bro	None	Canada	Ont
		32547	Seattle		via Victoria			East 2 nd St Los Angeles Cal																			Sarnia
22	y	self	250	No				Santa Monica Cal	y	3-mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	med	Bro	Blue	None	Canada	Ont
		21285	Blaine	Wn	10-5-23			No address																			Miskoko
23	No	Self	70	No		Ex	Ry. #359	Friend). E.T. Bresser	y	6-mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	med	Bro	Blue	None	Canada	Ont
		49049	Portal	No.	Dak.			446 Washington St																			
24	No	Self	250	y	1897	Mass	1897	Portland Oregon	y	6-mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Grey	Brow	None	Austria	Sniatyn
		49047				Ex	Ry.	daughter). Minnie Krikewsky																			Sneatyn
25	No	Husband	—	y	1897	Mass	1897	145 Clair Point St. Detroit Michigan	y	6-mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Bro	Blue	None	Austria	
		49049						daughter) Minnie Krikewsky																			
26	No	Father	No					163 Clair Point St. Detroit Mich	y	6-mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Ruddy	Red	Grey	None	Canada	Elmgrove
		50451	Blaine	Wash	10-3-23			Sister. 163 Clair Point. Minnie Krikewsky Detroit Michigan																			Alberta
27	y	Self	200	No	1920	Ex	Ry. #357	Brother). Thomas Craig 521, Bailey St. Seattle Wash	y	1-wk	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Bro	Bro	None	Canada	Bethany
		32420	S.F.	Cal.	via Victoria																						Ontario
28	y	Self	100	No	Dorothy	Alexander		Friend). M.W. Wheelwright	y	6-mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	med	Bro	Blue	None	Canada	Belledune
		49121						1800. Lafrea Ave Hollywood Cal																			
29	y	Self	400	No				Sister-in-Law. Mrs. W.W. Kurtz	y	4-mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	med	Bro	Grey	None	England	Stafford
		32512	Blaine	Wn	10-3-23			Port Angeles Wash																			Enderby
	y	Husband	—	No				Sister. Mrs W.W. Kurtz	y	4-mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	med	Bro	Bro	None	Canada	BC
		32561						Port Angeles Wash																			

W. C. Ainsley
C. + Stat.
E. R. Russell
E. L. Lawrence

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
	~~Quebec Special Examination~~			Oct. 19
1	Quebec	Sept 1911	Tunisian	1923 Oct 18
2	Montreal	Sept 1907	Unknown	1923 Oct 17
3	Halifax N.S.	April 1910	Unknown	1923 Oct 17
4	Quebec	March 1911	Tunisian	1923 Oct 16
5	New York	July 1903	Unknown	1923 Oct 8, 16.
6	"	"	"	1923 Oct 16,
7	—	—	—	1923 Oct 16
8	—	—	—	1923 Oct, 15
9	St Johns N.B.	March 1912	Montrose	1923 Oct 13
10	New York	1913	Sultana	1923 Oct 31,
11	—	—	—	1923 Dec, 31,
12	Montreal P.Q.	March 1905	Unknown	1923 Oct 10
13	—	—	—	1923 Oct 10
14	—	—	—	1923 Oct 10
15	Montreal	1906	Canada	1923 Oct 17
16	See line 5, this manifest	—	—	1923 Oct 10
17	—	—	—	1923 Oct 8,
18	—	—	—	1923 Oct 8
19	—	—	—	1923 Oct. 6,
20	—	—	—	1923 Oct 5
21	—	—	—	1923 Oct 4,
22	—	—	—	1923 Oct. 4,
23	—	—	—	1923 Oct 4,
24	Boston	June 1897	America	1923 Oct 4
25	"	"	"	1923 Oct 4
26	—	—	—	1923 Oct. 2,
27	—	—	—	1923 Oct ■1
28	—	—	—	1923 Oct 3
29	Montl.	Sept 1911	Andania	1923 Oct 3
30	—	—	—	1923

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given. 14—783

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 26
1900/100

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF VANCOUVER B. C.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	CPR		BHR													Father, George Dennis, Ladner, B.C.		
1	311484	Dennis	Neil Orlando	20		M	S	Bank Clerk	Yes	Eng.	Yes	Canada	Scotch	CAnada	Vancouver, B.C.		Calif.	Los Angeles
	GNR		JPB													Bro. William Dinner, Bracebridge,		
2	A78476	Dinner	John	42		M	M	Salesman	"	"	"	Eng.	"	"		Ontario, Canada	"	"
	GNR		JPB													Bro-in-law	"	"
3	A78477	Dinner	Louise Barbara	35		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
	Pac. SS		ELL													Sister, Mrs. F. A. Meeld, 1922		
4	13037	Denis	Renee	22		F	S	Bookkpr	"	"	"	"	"	"		Arbutus St., Van. B.C.	"	"
	GNR		ELL													Bro. Richard E. Daft, 1259-20 Ave. E.		
5	A78425	Daft	Isaac Godfrey	26		M	S	Iron Wkr	"	"	"	"	"	"		Van. B.C.	Wash	Seattle
	CPR		KBR													Father, Frank Bee Jardin, St. Remi,		
6	312329	Bee Jardin	Remi	23		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	French	"		Amherst, Quebec.	"	"
	GNR		CPS													Bro. Jack Dick, 867 Pender St. E.,		
7	A78398	Dorais	Isabel Reid	31		F	Wdo	Clerk	"	"	"	"	Eng	"		Vancouver, B.C.	"	"
	Under		CPS															
8	16	Dorais	Marjorie	9		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"		Uncle. "	"	"
	Pac SS		ELL													Father, Robert Dickson, 1605 Chesterfield		
9	12953	Dickson	Dorothy Jean	27		F	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"		St., W. Van. B.C.	Calif	Los Angeles
	CPR		KBI													Father, Lagroix Dube, Quebec.	Wash	Seattle
10	312320	Dube	Joseph Emile	35		M	S	Painter	"	"	"	"	French	"			"	"
	CPR		ELL													Mother, Louise Dudley, 4140 Prince		
11	323643	Dudley	Lewis John	21		M	S	Logger	"	"	"	"	Eng	"		Albert St., Vancouver, B.C.	"	"
	CPR		ELL													Father, James Duffy, Regina, Sask.	Calif	Los Angeles
12	309469	Duffy	James Patrick Allen	22		M	S	Druggist	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Regina, Sask			
	CPR		JLE													Mother, Rose Davis, 120 Moore St.,		
13	312289	Davis	Victor Ghent	36		M	S	Purchasing Agt.	"	"	"	"	Welsh	"	Toronto, Ont.	Toronto, Ont.	"	"
	NPR		ELL															
14	7967	Duncan	Roland Thomas	20		M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	Eng.	"	Brandon, Man.	No relatives or friends	"	Burlingame
	Pac SS		ELL													Bro. Camille de Couer, Cumberland,		
15	12780	De Couer	Florence	35		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	French	"	Vancouver, B.C.	B.C.	"	Oakland
	CPR		JPB													Father, John Dalewrak, 265-21 Ave.,		
16	309450	Dalewrak	Michael	20		M	S	Bank Clerk	"	"	"	"	Ukrainian	"	"	E. Van. B.C.	Mich	Detroit
	GNR		ELL													Sister, Mrs. Ada Toman, Barron		
17	A78012	Devine	Bernard	45		M	S	Auctioneer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Hotel, Van. B. C.	Calif	Los Angeles
	Pac. SS		ELL													Bro. Bertram G. Davies, 146 - 13th		
18	12737	Davies	Nita	34		F	S	Seamstress	"	"	"	"	Welsh	"	"	Ave. W., Van. B.C.	"	Long Beach
	Pac SS		WEA													Wife, Esther Densen, Kelliher, Sask		
19	12732	Densen	Phillip Arthur	29		M	M	Fireman	"	"	"	"			Drumheller, Alta.	Father, Edward Dalmer, 11307-92nd	"	San Francisco
	Pac SS		CPS													St., Edmonton, Alta.		
20	12688	Dalmer	Dona	22		F	S	Stenn.	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	Edmonton, Alta.	Bro. John Deegan, Newton Rd.,	Ore	Portland
	CPR		BBI													Vancouver, B.C.		
21	311234	Deegan	William	52		M	S	Miner	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Van. B.C.		Wash	Seattle
	CPR		CPS													Wife, Mary Ellison, 978-51st St.,		
22	322844	Ellison	William	40		M	M	Purchasing Agent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver, B.C.	"	"
	CPR		BBI													Mother, Annie Erickson, Lac Du Bonnet,		
23	323657	Erickson	Erick	25		M	S	R.R. Lab.	"	"	"	"	Scand	"	Banf, Alta.	Manitoba	"	"
	GNR		WEA													Bro. Thomas Rableton, Nanaimo, B.C.		
24	A78284	Rableton.	William	41		M	S	Miner	"	"	"	"	Eng.	"	Nanaimo, B.C.		"	Bellingham
	CPR		ELL													Father, Nathan Eckersley, 907 Davie		
25	304828	Eckersley	Hilda	26		F	S	Milliner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Van. B.C.	St. E., Van. B.C.	"	Seattle
	CPR		ELL													Grandfather, "		
26	304829	Eckersley	Noel Hughes	11		M	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
	CPR		ELL													Husb. John Elliott,		
27	323646	Elliott	Lillian Anderson	50		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Calgary, Alta	Calgary, Alta	Calif	Los Angeles
	Pac SS		JPE													Husb. John Enright, 4130 Prince Albert		
28	12602	Enright	Ann Helen	49		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	French	"	Vancouver, B.C.	St., Vancouver, B.C.	"	San Francisco
	Pac SS		JPE													Father. "	"	"
29	12603	Enright	Lucy Helen	17		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"		"	"
	Pac SS		JPE															
30	12604	Enright	Elizabeth Gertrude	16		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

PHT 1 PT 1
U GT 44
GO A
DEB
BNA
UBC

100

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF JUN 24 1924, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Is the person a polygamist, or a believer in or practicer of polygamy?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 24, page 2.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able to read.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
		54548 Blaine Wn. 11-2-23 Ex Pacific Highway																								
1	No	self $100	No	- - - - - - - - - -			No relatives or friends	No	6 mos	No	No	No	No	No		No	Good	None	5	9	Med	Bro	Blue	None	Canada	Ladner, B.C.
2	No	55712 self $2000	Yes	visit 6 mos	10-30-23	Alaska	Ex G.N. Ry. # 355	No	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Bracebridge, Ont.
3	No	" Husb	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	"	Trout Creek
4	Yes	55706 self $500	Yes	only	1921	Wash	Father, Maurice Denis, 7105 Franklin Ave., Los Angeles, Calif.	"	1"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5	8	"	"	bro	"	Belgium	Brussels
5	Yes	Blaine Wn. 10-27-23 Ex G.N. Ry. # 355 55534 self $250	Yes	"	1919	Wash	Friend, Thomas Barry, 1239-20th Ave., Seattle, Wash (Carlo Apt.)	"	10 days	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	England	Wednesbury
6	No	Seattle via Vancouver 10-26-23 Ex S.S. Pcs. Victoria 55467 self $80	Yes	"	"	Wash	No address, none	"	6 Mos	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5	9	Dark	Blk	Bro	"	Canada	Amherst, PQ.
7	Yes	Blaine Wn. 10-27-23 Ex G.N. Ry. # 355 54842 self $125	Yes	"	"	Wash	Friend, William Peterson, 2116 -6th Ave., W., Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Bro	Bro	"	"	Nanaimo, B.C.
8	Yes	" Father	Father	No	- - - - - - - - - -		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5	6	"	Bro	Blue	"	"	Vancouver, B.C.
9	No	S.F. Cal, via Victoria 55319 self $100	Yes	visit only	1912	Wash.	11-8-23 Ex S.S. Ruth Alexander No relatives or friends,	"	3 mos.	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5	5	Med.	"	bro	"	"	Portage le Prairie, Man.
10	No	Seattle via Victoria 6-25-23 Ex S.S. Pcs. Adelaide 21300 self $45	No	- - - - - - - - - -			Uncle, Phillip Coture, Seattle, Wash	"	2 weeks	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec, P. Q.
11	No	Seattle via Vancouver 10-15-23 Ex S.S. Pcs. Charlotte 55037 self $135	Yes	visit only	1922	Wash.	No relatives or friends	"	1 Week	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5	10	"	"	blue	"	"	Nanaimo, B. C.
12	Yes	Seattle via Victoria 10-16-23 Ex S.S. Pcs-Alki 55035 self $350	Yes	"	1921	Wash.	Frd. Ross Tierney, 141 N. Olive St., Los Angeles, Calif.	"	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5	10	fair	Aub.	blue	"	"	Wolsely, Sask.
13	Yes	S.F. Cal. via Victoria 68035 self $100	Yes	1899-1899	New York		No relatives or friends 10-18-23 Ex S.S. Ruth Alexander	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5	7	Med.	Bro	Blue	"	"	Winnipeg, Man.
14	No	S.F. Cal. via Victoria 49187 self $370	No	- - - - - - - - - -			Frd. L. H. Mainwaring, Burlingame, Calif.	"	2 mos	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5	11	fair	Bro	Blue	"	"	Solgirth, Man.
15	Yes	Seattle via Vancouver 10-10-23 Ex S.S. Pcs. Alki 49153 self $300	Yes	visit only	1902	Wash.	Frd. Joseph Potter, 3912-10the St., Oakland, Calif.	"	3 mos	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5	3	Med	Bro	Bro	"	Ukraine	Bamsimo, B.C.
16	Yes	Portal N.D. 10-11-24 C.P.Ry 49434 self $100	Yes	"	"	Wash.	Cousin, Michael Thomas, 6061 Florida Ave., Detroit, Mich.	"	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Bro	Bro	Small pin mole right cheek	Ukrainia	Kolmai
17	Yes	Blaine Wn. 10-9-23 Ex G.N. Ry # 355 49334 self $300	Yes	visit	1903	Mich.	Niece, Mrs. M. Pfifer, 2230 West Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif.	"	3 mos	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	Ireland	Dublin
18	No	S.F. Cal via Victoria 10-18-23 Ex S.S. Ruth Alexander 49322 self $400	Yes	visit	"	Wash.	Frd. Mrs. H. Livingstone, 312-7th Ave., Los Angeles, Calif.	"	3 mos	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5	0	Med.	Bro	Bro	"	Wales	Swansea
19	Yes	50700 self $350	No	- - - - - - - - - -			no relatives or friends	"	6 "	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Grey	"	"	Haverford-west
20	Yes	Seattle via Vancouver 10-4-23 Ex S.S. Pcs. Victoria 49209 self $130	Yes	visit only	192?	Ore	Frd. Kate Kingston, 768 Albina Ave., Portland, Oregon.	"	4 "	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5	4	fair	Bro	Blue	"	USA, Detroit, Mich.
21	No	Seattle via Vancouver 10-5-23 Ex S.S. Pcs-Victoria 21280 self $300	Yes	"	"	Wash.	No relatives or friends	"	3 weeks	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5	9	Med	Bro	Blue	"	New Sealand	Oraki
22	Yes	Seattle via Vancouver 10-31-23 Ex C.P.R. Night Boat 55585 self $500	Yes	"	1923	Wash	"	"	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5	9	Fair	bro	Blue	"	Ireland	Belfast
23	No	Seattle via Vancouver 10-22-23 Ex S.S. not recorded 21297 self $ 60	No	- - - - - - - - - -			Aunt, Rita Stromsted, 3606 -44 st. E. Seattle, Wash?	"	3 "	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5	10	Med	bro	bro	"	Sweden	Ostersund
24	Yes	Blaine Wn. 10-20-23 Ex G.N. Ry # 355 55433 self $150	No	- - - - - - - - - -			Frd. M. T. Thompson, 2209 Jefferson St., Bellingham, Wash.	"	1 "	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5	7	Med.	Lt Bro	Blue	"	England	Sunderland
25	No	Seattle via Vancouver 10-17-23 Ex S.S. Pcs. Charlotte 55261 self $100	Yes	visit only	1920	Wash.	Mother, Sarah Eckersley, Rainier Grand Hotel, Seattle, Wash..	"	1 "	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5	4	Med.	Bro	Bro	"	"	Manchester.
26	No	" self $100	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	1 "	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5	4	Med	"	"	"	"	"
27	Yes	Seattle via Victoria 10-17-23 Ex S.S. Pcs-Alki 55256 self $100	Yes	"	1912	Wash.	No relatives or friends	"	2 weeks	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	blue	"	Canada	Whitby, Ont.
28	Yes	Seattle via Vancouver 10-14-23 Ex G.T.P. S.S. Pcs-Charlotte 49493 self $200	Yes	visit	1911	N. Y.	Frd. Mrs. Melina Francis, 1005 Larkin St., San Francisco, Calif.	"	6 mos.	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5	8	Med.	"	bro	"	"	La Fontaine, P.Q.
29	Yes	" Mother	Mother	No	- - - - - - - - - -		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5	4	Med	Blk	Bro	"	"	"
	Yes	" Mother	Mother	No	- - - - - - - - - -		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	-	-	Med	"	"	"	"	Penetang & Chiene, P.Q.

B 48 D.H. Reynolds
P 23 [illegible]
S 22 B.L. Lawrence
C 72 [illegible]
D 23

J.H. Ainsley

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1923
1	- - - - - - - - - - -			Oct. 30
2	- - - - - - - - - - -			Oct 30
3	- - - - - - - - - - -			Oct 30
4	Halifax MS	1904	Parisian	Oct 29
5	Quebec	1910	Sardinian	Oct 27
6	- - - - - - - - - - -			Oct 26
7	- - - - - - - - - - -			Oct 26
8	- - - - - - - - - - -			Oct 26
9	- - - - - - - - - - -			Oct 24
10	- - - - - - - - - - -			Oct 23
11	- - - - - - - - - - -			Oct 15
12	- - - - - - - - - - -			Oct 15
13	- - - - - - - - - - -			Oct 13
14	- - - - - - - - - - -			Oct. 10
15	- - - - - - - - - - -			Oct 8
16	New York	1907	Unk.	Oct 8
17	Montreal	1903	Empress of Ireland	oct 8
18	Montreal	1911	Unk.	Oct 6
19	Quebec	Mar. 1910	Athenia	Oct 6
20	- - - - - - - - - - -			Oct 4
21	Vancouver BC	Mar 21 1913	Marama	Oct 3
22	Montreal	- - -	Unk.	Oct 31
23	Quebec	July 1907	Corsican	Oct 22
24	Montreal	Oct 1905	Lake Champlain	Oct. 19
25	Montreal	1916	Metagama	Oct. 17
26	Montreal	1916	Metagama	Oct. 17
27	- - - - - - - - - - -			Oct 16
28	- - - - - - - - - - -			Oct 13
29	- - - - - - - - - - -			Oct 13
30	- - - - - - - - - - -			Oct 13

See Page 4 1/15-33 re Syn. res. in Canada

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given. 14—782

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 27

1900/101

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF VANCOUVER B. C.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	
	P.S.S.	Eldridge	Annie	27		F	S.	Stenog.	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	116 Morrison St. Valet Hfty 630-20 St	No relatives Parker Jas. Esson	Cal	Los Angeles 923-25 St	Canada
1	12761 Under 16 C.P.R.	Eldridge	Olive	1/12		F	S	None	No	Child	No	"	"	"	Prince Albert	630-20 St Prince Albert	Wash	Tacoma	"
2						569		49689											
3	308623 G.N.R.	Edwards	William Maitland	32		M	M.	Engineer	Yes		Yes	"	"	"	Calgary Alb. 234 Main St	No relatives	Cal	Los Angeles 422-10 Coml	"
						569	—	52219											
4	76410	Easton	David	41		M	"	Teamster	"		"	"	Scotch	"	Vancouver B.C.	" "	Wash	Seattle	"
	G.N.R.					569	—	52063											
5	76706	Foster	Frederick Henry	35		M	M.	Mariner	"		"	"	English	"	Prince Albert Sask.	" "	Cal.	Los Angeles	"
	G.N.R.					569	—	52064											
6	76707	Foster	Jane Cornelia	35		F	"	None	"		"	"	"	"	" " "	" "	"	" " "	"
						569	—	52064											
7	Under 16	Foster	Doris Cornelia	6		F	S.	None	"		"	"	"	"	" " "	" "	"	" " "	"
						569	—	52064											
8	Under 16 P.S.S.	Foster	Frederick Beaumont	1		M	"	None	"		"	"	"	"	" " "	" "	"	" " "	"
						569	—	52062											
9	12975 G.N.R.	Feather	Arthur Edward	23		M	"	Painter	"		"	"	"	"	Toronto Ont. 1115 G-3C.	252 Campbell Ave Ontario Wife Margaret Fiske	"	512 Commercial	"
						569	—	52011											
10	78486 C.P.R.	Fiske	Robert Elgin	36		M	"	Plasterer	"		"	"	"	"	Calgary Alb. 1115 G-3C	Calgary Alta	"	Los Angeles 522 28th & G.N.R.	"
						569	—	85246											
11	312342 C.P.R.	Flanagan	Bruce	26		M	S	Bookkeeper	"		"	"	"	"	#20-21254 Waterville N.S.	Father Thomas Flanagan Waterville N. S.	Wash	Seattle Wn	"
						569	—	53247											
12	312343 G.N.R.	Flanagan	Farries	23		M	S.	Laborer	"		"	"	"	"	" " "	" " " "	"	" "	"
						569	—	51998											
13	78393 G.N.R.	Flory	Phillip	54		M	M	Farmer	"		"	"	German	"	Sask	Bro. Michael Flory Humboldt Sask	Cal	Los Angeles	"
						569	—	51999											
14	78392	Flory	Mary A.	55		F	"	None	"		"	"	German	"	"	" " "	"	" "	"
						569	—	51979											
15	Under 16 C.P.R.	Flory	Sophia Mary Anna	14		F	S.	None	"		"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	" "	"
						569	—	85191											
16	322231 N.P.R.	Farrer	Jessie Maud	33		F	S.	Farmer	"		"	"	English	"	Sardis B.C. 515 Bendelet	Bro. Bert Farrer Courtney B.C.	Wash	Seattle 1807 Decatur St	"
						569	—	51954											
17	7998 C.P.R.	Farrell	Theresa	35		"	"	Nurse	"		"	"	Irish	"	Vancouver B.C.	No relatives	Cal	San Francisco	"
						569	—	51747											
18	311402 G.N.R.	Farley	Sherwin Leslie	31		M	"	Lab.	"		"	"	"	"	Cayoosh B.C. 1842-7 Ave West	"	Wash	Vancouver	"
						569	—	51443											
19	78093 C.P.R.	Falding	Homer	36		"	"	Clerical	"		"	"	English	"	Vancouver B.C. 9807-91 St.	Wife Ella G. 1803-7 Ave West Vancouver B.C.	Ore	Portland Way Flow Park	"
						569	—	57452	Verified Natz 4-27-27										
20	323628 C.P.R.	Fox	Regnis Pearl	30		M	"	Lab.	"		"	"	"	"	Edmonton Alta	No Relations	Wash	Seattle	"
						569	—	51457	Verified Natz 4-27-27										
21	323629 G.N.R.	Fox	Cecelia	19		F	"	None	"		"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	" "	"
						569	—	57236											
22	75469 P.S.S.	Fedoryk	Pete	30		M	S	Logger	"		"	"	Polish	"	Belcarra Camp Hastings at Vancouver BC	" "	"	" "	"
						569	—	57226	Verf. Nat 4-23-40			#23-3358							
23	12665 C.P.R.	Faulkner	Neal	26		M	"	Painter	"		"	"	English	"	2531 Scott St Vancouver BC	Father George Faulkner 2531 Scott St Vancouver BC	Cal	Los Angeles	"
						569	—	84777	Ver. Natz 5-4-28			Ver Natz 1-18-35 #22-44659			1623 Victoria Dr Vancouver BC	Father Harry Francis 1623 Victoria Dr Vancouver B.C.	"	San Diego	"
24	309444 C.P.R.	Francis	Harvey Edwin	25		M	"	Steward	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
						569	—	84778	"		"	"	"	"	Ver Natz 1-18-35 #22-44658				
25	309445 Under 16 G.N.R.	Francis	Melina	19		F	M	None	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
						569	—	84778	Not married 1/13/42 #22-A-2192										
26		Francis	Harvey S.	—	8	M	"	"	"	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
						569	—	49663											
27	75385 G.N.R.	Foot	Francis John	47		M	M	Farmer	"	English	"	"	"	"	Kelowna B.C.	No Relations	"	Fresno	"
						569	—	49666											
28	75386 Under 16 C.P.R.	Foot	Mary Allison	38		F	"	None	"		"	"	Scotch	"	"	" "	"	"	"
						569	—	49664											
29		Foot	Edward John	1		M	S		"	Child	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	"
						569	—	85194											
30	322232	Garlough	Emanuel	24		"	"	Farmer	"	English	"	"	"	"	Regina Sask.	Father Isaiah Garlough Regina Sask.	"	Los Angeles	"

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

PNT 5 PT 1 ST 1 A
U
GO
DEB
BNA
USC

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

E 15

101

101

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JUN 24 1924, 19 — CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33	
						Purpose of coming to United States.									Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whose passage paid? (Whether also paid for by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Time or period of years. / Where? / Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming to join a husband, wife, parent, child, brother, or sister, or other relative in the United States.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether coming to join a person other than a relative in the United States.	Whether a contract laborer. (Has he been promised employment, or has he a written contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States?)	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States, or to service of any kind?	Whether ever deported or excluded from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town
1	Yes	49396 Self	200	No	Seattle via Vancouver 10-6-23 Ex S.S. Pes. Victoria	Friend Mrs A Carter 1349 Angelus Ave Los Angeles Cal.	No	3 Mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Med	Bro	Blue	None	Canada	Yarmouth N.S.
2	..	21289 Mother	200	No	Blaine Wn. 10-5-23 Ex Sea. # 355	Mother Mrs Eliza Clement 423-23 St. So. Tacoma Wash	Yes	Less 6 mos	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	4	3	..	..	..	Canada	Bruce Co Ont
3	No	50481	Seattle via Victoria		10-4-23 Ex S.S. Pes. Charlotte	No address	..	1 Mo	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	7	Med	..	..	..	..	Herne Hill
4	..	32519	500	..	Blaine Wn. 10-4-23 Ex Sea # 359	Friend Dow McDonald 422-10 ave Seattle Wash	No	4 Mos	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	8	..	..	Bro	..	Scotland	Arbroath
5	Yes	55747	100	..	Blaine Wn. 11-1-23 Ex Sea # 359	No address	Yes	Less 6 Mos	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	10	..	..	Gray	..	England	Nottingham
6	..	Husband	600	..	— — —	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	8	..	..	Bro	..	..	Walsall
7	..	Father	—	..	— Dr —	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	—	—	..	..	..	..	Canada	Cornwall Sask
8	..	Father 55742.	Dr	..	— Dr —	Dr ..	Yes	Less 6 Mos	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	—	—	..	..	Blue	..	..	Prince Albert Sask
9	No	Self 54643.	100	No	S.F. Cal. via Victoria Blaine Wn. 10-31-23	1131-23 Ex Sea # 357	..	2 Mos	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	4	..	..	..	..	Engl.	Greenhurst Toronto Ont
10	..	..	225	..	Ex Sea # 357	Bro James Fiske 512 Main Coronado St. Los Angeles Cal.	..	3 Mos	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	9	..	..	Gray	..	..	Guelph Ont.
11	..	54526	Seattle via Vancouver 80	..	10-29-23 Ex	Sister Mrs Agnes Jorgensen 5228-44 St N.W. Seattle Wn	No	5 Mos	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	7	..	..	Blue	..	England	Hammersom
12	..	54526	Dr	..	— Dr —	Dr ..	..	5 ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	8	..	..	..	..	..	Hammersom
13	Yes	..	2000	Yes	1882 to 1905 Negus Minn 1905	No address	..	6 Mos	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	10	..	..	..	..	Germany	Spiewer Rhein
14	..	Husband	None	..	— — —	.. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	10	..	..	..	..	U. S.	St Paul.
15	..	Father 548444	None	No	— — — Seattle via Vancouver 10-28-23 Ex C.P.R. Night Boat	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	—	—	..	..	Br.	..	Canada	Humboldt
16	..	Self 55311	75	Yes	Visit only 1923-1923 Blaine Wn. 10-28-23	Friend Mrs Mary Buck Cal 1807 Cetarion St San Francisco	Yes	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	8	5	..	Gray	..	..	Ottawa Ont.
17	No	..	400	No	Ex Sea # 355	..	..	3 mos	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	2	..	..	Blue	..	Br. W. Indies	Barbadoes
18	..	55296	Seattle via Vancouver 100	Yes	10-22-23 Ex C.P.R. Boat Visit only 1919	No address	..	2 Mos	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	8½	Med	..	Gray	..	Canada	Hanover Ont.
19	..	49475	..	..	Blaine Wn. 10-21-23 Visit Spokane 1902	Ex Sea Ry # 355	..	Less 6 mos	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	11	F	..	Blue	..	..	Newbotanmore B.C.
20	Yes	49372	450	..	From Birth to 1913 July 1923 Negus	Bro Collier Toy c/o mayflower Dairy Seattle Wash	No	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	5½	Med	..	..	..	U. S.	Pierce Colorado
21	..	Husband 32545	None	No	— — — Blaine Wn. 10-5-23 Ex Sea # 355	Dr	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	3	..	..	..	..	Canada	Bladworth Sask
22	..	Self 32629	80	..	— — — S.F. Cal. via Victoria	No address Ex Mrs Brewer	..	1 Mo	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	6	..	..	Bro.	..	Poland	Ostakow
23	..	..	300	..	10-18-23 Ex Sea #	226 E 56 St Los Angeles Cal Dorothy Alexander	..	2 Mos	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	4	..	..	Blue	..	Canada	Hartney Man.
24	..	49074	Blaine Wn. 10-2-23		Ex Sea # 357	No address	..	Less 6 Mos	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	7½	F	..	Br.	..	..	BC. Vancouver
25	..	Husband	None	..	— — —	.. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	7	[illegible]	..	..	..	..	Midland Ont
26	..	Father 50452	None	..	— — — Blaine Wn. 10-3-23 Ex Sea # 359	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	—	—	..	..	..	..	..	Vancouver BC.
27	No	..	450	..	— — —	.. ..	Yes	Less 6 mos	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	8	DK	..	..	..	England	London
	..	Husband	None	..	Do — — Do	Do	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	5	Med	..	Gray	..	Scotland	Cardenden
29		Father 54847	..	..	Do — — Do Seattle via Victoria 10-27-23 Ex P.S. Pes. Adelaide	Do	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	—	—	..	..	Blue	..	Canada	Kelowna BC.
	Yes	..	400	..	— — —	.. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	1	F	..	Gray	..	..	Carthyman Ont.

E 15

Cpl C.P.S. 222 E. L. Lawrence
Pte A.R.A. McCauley C.P.R. B. H. Reynolds

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	—	Oct 6
2	Quebec	[illegible]	Megantic	" 5
3	"	1918	Megantic	" 3
4	"	1911	Ionian	" "
5	"	1905	Lake Manitoba	" 31
6	Montreal	1912	Carleton	" 31
7	—	—	—	" 31
8	—	—	—	" 31
9	Quebec	1910	Megantic	" 31
10	—	—	—	" 30
11	Montreal	1900	Unknown	" 29
12	"	"	" "	" 29
13	N. Y.	1882	Henrietta	" 26
14	—	—	—	" 26
15	—	—	—	" 26
16	—	—	—	" 26
17	Quebec	1911	Emp. Britain	" 23
18	—	—	—	" 22
19				" 10
20	—	—	—	" 6
21	—	—	—	" 6
22	New Orleans	1907	Unknown	" 4
23	—	—	—	" 3
24	—	—	—	" 2
25	—	—	—	" 2
26	—	—	—	" 2
27	Quebec	1906	Canada	" 2
28	Montreal	1911	Ionian	" 2
29	—	—	—	" 2
30	—	—	—	" 26

See file.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given. 14—720

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 28 ~~1906/101~~ 1906/102

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	C.P.R. 3/23345 Pacific	GILBERT	JAMES, GRANT ELL	32		M M	Carpenter 564-57941	Y	English	Y	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver, B.C.	Wife-Mary Gilbert, 4321 Cambie St. N. Vancouver B.C.	Wash.	Seattle,
2	13002 Under T.G.	GRAINGER	ALBERT ELL	49		M M	Clerk 564-57417	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Wife-Christine Grainger, Lighthart Apts, Vancouver, B.C.	Calif.	San Francisco,
3	C.P.R.	GRAINGER	MAURICE, WINSTON BHR	10		S	None 564-30044	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother- " "	"	"
4	311428 Pac. S.S.	GRIFFITHS	PERCY JPB	43		M M	Decorator 564-51846	"	"	"	2/3/31	"	Bedford, N.S.		Wife-Louise Griffiths, Bedford, N. S.	"	Los Angeles,
5	12929 G.N.R.	GOSSEL	ELLIS CFS	23		M M	Farmer 564-51754	"	"	"	"	German	Kincardine, Ontario		Mother-Malgaret Gossel, Kincardine, Ontario.	"	"
6	478237 N.P.R.	GILLIS	CHARLES-RAY WEA	27		M S	Farmer 564-51626	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Creelman, Sask.		Father-Robert Gillis, Creelman, Sask.	Wash.	Aberdeen,
7	7984 N.P.R.	GROCUTT	HARRY WEA	45		M M	Supt. 564-51627	"	"	"	"	Welsh	Vancouver, B.C.		Wife-J. Jones, Calgary, Alberta.	Calif.	San Francisco,
8	7986 C.N.R.	GROCUTT	MARY CFS	37		F M	None 564-51611	"	"	"	"	Irish	"		With husband-same address	"	"
9	309470 C.P.R.	GLEAVES	NANCY-MARIE	33		F M	None 564-51547	"	"	"	"	English	"		Husband-Harry Gleaves, Dawson, Y.T.	Wash.	Tacoma,
10	312290 Pac. S.S.	GOUGH	REGINALD-ESSE JPB	34		M M	Rancher 564-51633	"	"	"	"	"	Sedgwick, Alberta		Wife-Nina M. Gough, Sedgwick, Alberta	Calif.	Los Angeles,
11	12751 G.N.R.	GREENWOOD	JOHN-CHARLES WEA	41		M M	Logger 564-51578	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver, B.C.		Mother-Mary Greenwood, 1330 Howe St. Vancouver, B.C.	"	"
12	A78114 G.N.R.	GRAIZELY	EUGENE-HENRY WEA	47		M M	Engineer 564-51576	"	"	"	"	French	"		None	"	Redondo Beach,
13	478112 G.N.R.	GRAIZELY	ALICE WEA	47		F M	None 564-51577	"	"	"	"	English	"		"	"	"
14	A78116 C.P.R.	GUSTAFSSON	LENA LLM	62		F Wid	" 564-51121	"	"	"	"	Scand.	"			Arig.	Tucson,
15	311286 G.N.R.	GRIGGS	ROY-ALLAN WEA	25		M S	Farmer 564-51484	"	"	"	"	Irish	Edson, Alta.		Father-John Griggs, Edson, Alberta.	Wash.	Seattle,
16	A78054 Pac. S.S.	GOULD	WILLIAM-WILSON ELL	53		M M	Auditor 564-51291	"	"	"	"	English	"		Wife-Ella A. Gould, 9848-91st Ave, Edmonton, Alta.	Cal.	Los Angeles,
17	12772 C.P.R.	GIBSON	JOHN-STUART ELL	25		M S	Machinist 564-49653	"	"	"	"	Irish	Vancouver, B.C.		None	"	San Francisco,
18	323605 C.P.R.	GOETZ	EDWIN-GEORGE BHR	20		M S	Clerk 564-51477	"	"	"	"	German	Kitchener, Ontario		Father-George Goetz, Brantford, Ontario	Wash.	Yakima,
19	311197 Pac. S.S.	GARNER	JOSEPH WEA	41		M M	Logger 564-51477	"	"	"	"	English	Vancouver, B.C.		Wife-Isabella Garner, 1912A-7 Ave, Vancouver, B.C.	Calif.	San Francisco,
20	12748 G.N.R.	HUGHES	LUCILLE A2782558 HRB	24		F S	None 564-51694	"	"	"	"	Welsh	"		Father-Robert E. Hughes, 141 Rooney St. Vancouver, B.C.	"	Los Angeles,
21	A78200 Pac. S.S.	HATTIE	GEORGE ELL	22		M S	None 564-52053	"	"	"	"	English	Halifax, N.S.		Step-Father-Kenneth Chapman, 30 Church St. Halifax, N.S.	"	San Diego,
22	13060 Pac. S.S.	HETHERINGTON	RALPH-SCOTT ELL	29		M M	Grain Buyer 564-52060	"	"	"	"	"	Success, Sask.		Brother-Wm. H. Hetherington, Brother-in-Law-Wm. H. Hetherington, Success, Sask.	"	Los Angeles,
23	13061 Under T.G.	HETHERINGTON	MARGARET-JESSIE ELL	25		F M	None Ver.	Y	English	Y	"	Scotch	"		Wife-Wm. H. Hetherington, Success, Sask.	"	"
24	C.P.R.	HETHERINGTON	JAMES-DOUGLAS BHR	11		M S	" 564-52008	No	None	No	"	English	"		"	"	"
25	312339 C.P.R.	HOARE	PERCY-ALAN ELL	16		M S	Clerk 564-52052	Y	English	Y	"	"	Calgary, Alta.		Father-Albert Hoare, 2610-26 W. Calgary, Alta.	Wash.	Seattle,
26	312350 C.P.R.	HUGHES	DORIS CFS	16		F S	None 564-51799	"	"	"	"	"	Moosejaw, Sask.		Mother-Ada Hughes, 935-29th Ave E. Vancouver, B.C.	"	"
27	311467 C.P.R.	HORNE	DONALD-STEPHEN BSI	10		M S	Miner 564-66150	"	"	"	"	"	Dawson, Y. T.		Sister-Elenor Hartnett, Halifax, N. S.	"	"
28	311458 C.P.R.	HANSON	CHARLOTTE	51		F M	None 564-51795	"	"	"	"	Scand.	Admiral, Sask.		Husband-Harold Hanson, Admiral, Sask.	"	"
29	213935 C.P.R.	HOLE	STANLEY ELL	18		M S	Laborer 564-51986	"	"	"	"	English	Vancouver, B.C.		Mother-Ada Hall, 669-6 Davenport, B.C.	"	"
30	311448	HUOT	ALBERT	23		M S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	French	Barrie, Ontario		No one	"	"

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

PNT 2 U GO DEB BNA USC — PT I ST A 23

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

102 E/6 102

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF JUN 24 1924, 19 — CLASS E

List.	14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.									Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether not lawfully entitled to enter the United States.			Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No		Self	$140	No				No relatives or friends	Y	3 Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Brn.	Brn.	None	Scotland	Glasgow
2	"		"	500	Y	visit only	1908		No address	"	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	England	Consett
3	"		Father							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	Canada	Alta.
4	Y		Self	$70	No				Sister—May Griffith, 1123-1st St, Los Angeles, Cal.	No	4 Mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blue	"	England	Ashforth
5	No		Self	$140	Yes	Visit only	1920		Brother—John Gosse, 4954 Fernhole Dr, Angeles, Cal.	"	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	Lt. Brn.	"	"	Canada	Kinlandine, Ontario
6	Yes		Self	$100	"	10-17-23	June 1904		Sister—Mildred Gosse, Aberdeen, Wash,	Yes	2 Mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Brn.	"	"	"	New Glasgow, N. S.
7	No		Self	$500	No				No address	No	3 Mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med.	"	"	"	Wales	Cardiff
8	"		Husband						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Brn.	"	Ireland	Castle Conell
9	"		Self	$250	Yes		Oct. 1923		Father—C. H. Essman, Route #4-Box 163, Tacoma, Wash.	Yes	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	"	Blue	"	Sweden	Petia
10	"		Self	$300	No	10-12-23			Friend—H. D. Kephinger, 321 Reid St, Los Angeles, Cal.	No	Less 6 Mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med.	"	"	"	England	Pankerley
11	"		Self	$400	Yes	"	1910		Friend—Mrs. Geo. Wheeler, 3819 Evergreen, Seattle, Wash.	"	6 Mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	"	"	Leeds
12	"		Self	$300	"	1897	N.J.	1914	Mr. Greed, Redonda Beach, California	"	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	Gray	"	Switzerland	Lachaux
13	"		Husband	"	1885	Chas. York—			With husband, Son Carl Gustafson, 1119 Park Ave, Tucson, Ariz.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Bro.	"	England	Strond
14	Yes		Self	$100	No					"	Less	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Blue	"	Sweden	Braker
15	"		Self	800	"				No address	"	6 Mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Canada	Fraken Grimwld Manitoba
16	"		Self	200	"				Friend—F. H. Nettleton, 442 S. Ardmore Ave, Los Angeles	"	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Gray	"	"	"	Wooler Ontario
17	No		Self	$250	Yes	Visit	June 1923		No address	Yes	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brn. Gray	"	"	"	Peterborough Ontario
18	"		Self	$400	"		Aug. 1923		Friend—Thomas Clongley, Yakima, Wash.	"	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Brn.	"	"	Guelph Ontario
19	Yes		Self	$300	No				No one	No	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	"	England	Liverpool
20	"		Self	$400	"				No address	"	Less 6 Mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Wales	Abbegele
21	Pass		Self	$100	"				Sister—Mrs. Henderson, 900 H Ave, San Diego, Calif.	"	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Ltbn	"	"	Canada	Halifax N. S.
22	No		Self	$500	"				Brother—Mr. Lapp, Capt. Hotel Raymond, Los Angeles, Cal.	Yes	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	Brn.	"	"	England	Penrith
23	"		Husband	"	"				Brother—Ernest Home, Raymond Hotel, Los Angeles	"	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Edinburgh
24	"		Father	"	"				With Parents	"	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	Canada	Swift Current Sask.
25	"		Self	$30	"				Friend—A. Moss, 3103-12 S.—Seattle, Wash.	"	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Brn.	"	"	Lacombe Alberta
26	"		Self	10	"				Father—Robert J. Hughes, 620½ Rainier Ave, Seattle, Wash.	"	1 Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	England	New Trighton
27	Yes		Self	$600	"				No one	"	Less 6 Mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	"	Grey	"	Canada	Enfield N. S.
28	No		Self	$80	Yes		April 1911	Wis.	Friend—Melvin Anderson, 210-24 South, Seattle, Wash.	No	1 Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	Blue	"	Norway	Tronne
29	"		Self	$50	"		1922	Seattle	No one	Yes	Less 6 Mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	England	Watford
30	Yes		Self	$90	"		Visit	1916	No address	"	1 Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	"	"	Canada	Montreal Quebec

Seattle via Vancouver 10-29-23 Ex C.P.R. Night Boat

Seattle via Victoria 11-1-23 Ex S.S. Princess Alice

Seattle via Victoria 10-18-23 Ex S.S. Princess Alice

Seattle via Victoria 10-18-23 Ex S.S. Princess Alice

Seattle via Victoria 10-31-23 Ex S.S. Princess Alice

Seattle via Victoria 10-29-23 Ex C.P.R. Day Boat.

Seattle via Vancouver 10-29-23 Ex C.P.R. Night Boat.

Seattle via Victoria 10-28-23 Ex S.S. Princess Adelaide

Seattle via Vancouver 10-26-23 Ex S.S. Princess Victoria

Blaine Wn. 10-17-23 Ex S.S. Princess Victoria

Blaine Wn. 10-18-23 Ex S.S. Princess Victoria

Blaine Wn. 10-9-23 Ex S.S. Princess Victoria

Blaine Wn. 10-12-23 Ex S.S. Princess Alice

Blaine Wn. 10-12-23 Ex S.S. Princess Alice

Blaine Wn. 10-12-23 Ex S.S. Princess Alice

Blaine Wn. 10-12-23 Ex S.S. Princess Alice

Blaine Wn. 10-12-23 Ex S.S. Princess Alice

Blaine Wn. 10-12-23 Ex S.S. Princess Alice

Seattle via Victoria 10-4-23 Ex S.S. Princess Victoria

Seattle via Vancouver 10-30-23 Ex Route not known

Seattle via Victoria 10-28-23 Ex S.S. Princess Adelaide

Seattle via Vancouver 10-26-23 Ex S.S. Princess Victoria

Ex C. McAnsley
Ex Laurence
B.P.
B.M. B. McReynolds
C.P.O.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	1909	Donian	1923 Oct. 29
2	Montreal	1881	Unknown	Oct. 27
3				Oct. 27
4	Quebec	Nov. 1899	Megantic	
	Quebec	Dec. 1914	Hesperian	Oct. 24
5				Oct. 22
6				Oct. 17
7	Philadelphia	1893	Indiana	Oct. 17
8	New York	1903	Campania	Oct. 17
9	" "	Mar. 1902	Unknown	Oct. 15
10	St. John	Dec. 1910	Empress Britain	Oct. 13
11	"	April 1910	Tunisian	Oct. 13
12	New York	1897	Mik	Oct. 11
13	"	1883	Gallic	Oct. 11
14	Montreal	1896	Unknown	Oct. 10
15				Oct. 9
16				Oct. 9
17				Oct. 8
18				Oct. 1
19	St. John	April 1906	Empress Britain	Oct. 1
20	Quebec	May 1911	Virginian	Oct. 6
21				Oct. 16
22	Quebec	1904	Dmian	Oct. 31
23	Unk.	1898	Unk.	Oct. 31
24				Oct. 31
25				Oct. 30
26	Quebec	1915	Missanabie	Oct. 30
27				Oct. 29
28	Quebec	1883	Unknown	Oct. 29
29	"	1909	"	Oct. 27
30				Oct. 26

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 29

19007/103

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Or what country is subject to Canada?
1	CPR 322240	HALFORD / ELL	FRANCIS REGINALD	24		M	S	Bookkeeper 569-52054	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver BC	No Relatives	Wash	Seattle	Canada
2	GN 18371	HARRIS / JPB	WILLIAM HENRY	26		M	S	Truck Driver 569-85209	"	"	"	"	"	"	Quesnel BC	Sister, Mary Harris Loch Raymond BC	"	"	"
3	GN 18384	HALSEY CFS	ALICE ROSINA	46		F	S	Domestic 569-85182	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver	None	Calif	Santa Barbara	Eng.
4	CPR 311461	HAINES ELL	GEORGE	25		M	S	Laborer 569-51740	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Ayer BC	"	Wash	Vancouver	Can.
5	GN 18310	HARVEY ELL	FREDA MAE	41		F	M	None 569-51731	"	"	"	"	English	"	Vancouver	Fthr:- Edmund H - Neville 334-10 Ave W Vancouver B.C.	Cal	Los Angeles	"
6	GN 18309	HARVEY ELL	FREDA MAE (JR)	16		F	S	" 569-51738	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	GN 18301	HAWKINS BSI	JOHN FRANCIS	40		M	W	Painter 569-66139	Ver Natz 9-2-28			Ver natz 10-25-3				None	Ore	Portland	
8	Under 16 G.N.	HAWKINS BSI	JOHN S.	8		M	S	None 569-51648	Manifested in error - Did not enter - See File # 4548								"	"	Can
9	18282 PSS	HUARD WEA	ALFRED	34		M	S	Jailor Special Deposit	"	"	"	"	French	"	Montreal	Fthr- Fabien Huard 526 Dorchester E., Montreal P.Q.	Wash	Seattle	"
10	12881 G.N.	HAWKINS WEA	LLOYD	18		M	S	Farm Lab Special Deposit	"	"	"	"	English	"	Tonkin Sask	Fthr: Nels Hawkins Tonkins Sask	Calif	San Francisco	USA.
11	18228 G.N.	HUBBARD WEA	DENNIS FLEET	33		M	M	Farmer Special Deposit	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Calgary	Fthr- Durrett Hubbard Machache Alta	Wash	Lake Stevens	"
12	18229	HUBBARD WEA	JULIA L. 20-M-1152	34		W	M	None Special Deposit	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	Eng.
13	Under 16	HUBBARD WEA	DENNIS A	7		M	S	" Special Deposit	No	Under 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Can.
14	Under 16	HUBBARD WEA	ARTHUR M.	4		M	S	" Special Deposit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Under 16	HUBBARD WEA	JESSIE I.	2		F	S	" Special Deposit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	G.N. 18206	HARTMAN BSI	A.R. # 5361152 JENNIE AUGUSTA	38		F	M	Nurse Special Deposit	Yes	English	"	Ver. Natz 12/9/42 # 23-116313	Scotch	"	Elkdale Man	Fthr:- Joseph C Fulmore Debert N.S.	Cal	Brea	"
17	Under 16	HARTMAN BSI	DANIEL GOLDWIN WARD	12		M	S	" Special Deposit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	G.N. 18212	HARRISON CFS	ERNEST	23		M	Sep	Baker 569-51606	VERIFIED 1 1/2 OCT 9 - 1939 6-22-26			Ver. Natz 7/11/42 # 22-128598	English	"	Edmonton	None	Ore	Portland	Eng
19	GN 18171	HOLLIS WEA	ALBERT EDWARD	65		M	M	Farmer 569-50025	Ver La. 3-29-48 # 1600-448843					"	Penticton BC	Wife:- Mrs. Ethel Joanna Regina Sask	"	"	"
20	CPR 311330	HANNAN WEA	ERNEST MICHAEL	30		M	S	Foreman 569-51526	Ver Natz 12/12/31 # 22-23365				Irish	"	Brantford Ont	Mother- Mary Hannan Brantford Ont	Wash	Seattle	Can
21	CPR 308635	HURANT ELL	HENRIETTA	51		F	W	Governess 569-51651	"	"	"	"	French	"	Vancouver	None	Calif	San Francisco	France
22	NP 7973	HANOWER HRB	GEORGE W	43		M	M	Salesman 569-51651	"	"	"	"	English	"	Montreal PQ	Fthr:- Robert Hanower 382 Claremont Ave Montreal P.Q.	"	"	Can
23	NP 7974	HANOWER HRB	MILDRED	40		F	M	None 569-51651	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Under 16	HANOWER HRB	BETTY	2		F	S	" 569-51275	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	GN 18033	FLETCHER LLM	WILLIAM T	42		M	M	Hotel Employee 569-51280	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	Son: Alexander Fletcher Calgary Alta	"	"	Eng
26	GN 18034	FLETCHER LLM	MINNIE	40		F	M	None 569-51279	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	GN 18035	FLETCHER LLM	ANNIE	18		F	S	" 569-50021	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Under 16	FLETCHER WEA	MARIE	15		F	S	" 569-51439	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	CPR 311301	HINE BHR.	FLORA	42		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	French	"	Vancouver	None	Wash	Helen	Can.
30	GN 18078	HUBBELL	THOMAS CLAY	26		M	S	House Painter	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Mthr:- Mary Stubbell 2120 Arnsdell St., Vancouver BC	Cal	Oakland	Eng

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

PNT 4 PT / U. / T / GO / SI A 44 / DEB / BNA / USC

103 E-17 103

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF JUNE 24 1924, 19

CLASS E

List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether to return to home in foreign country.	20 Whether a polygamist.	21 Whether an anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Whether assisted to come by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	24 Condition of health, mental and physical.	25 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	26 Height. Feet.	Inches.	27 Complexion.	28 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	29 Marks of identification.	30 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
		55730	Seattle via Vancouver					11-7-23 Ex S.S. Pss Victoria																
1	Yes	self	$100 No	—	—	—		Friend:- W. J. Gladstone 2152-4 Ave W Seattle Wash	Yes	3 Mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	8	Med	Br	Gr	None	Canada	Toronto
2	No	54853	Blaine Wn.	10-25-23				Friend:- George Lust	No	6 Mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Blk	Br	"	"	Lillooet B.C.
3	"	54832	$150 No	— Ex	S.S.	# 359		3826 Burke St Seattle Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Gr	Br	"	England	Acton
4	"	55295	$1000 No	—	—	—		No Address	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Br	Blue	"	Canada	Winnipeg
5	"	55287	Seattle via Vancouver					10-22-23 Ex C.P.R. Boat	"	2 Wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Br	"	"	St Hampton N.B.
6	"	65287	Blaine Wn.	10-22-23				Ex S.S. # 359	"	2 Mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Blue	"	"	Winnipeg
7	"	Mother	$300 "	1923	Aug	1923		Friend:- Dwight W Harvey 661 Bonnie Brae Apts Los Angeles	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Ft Br	"	"	England	Knockerdown
8	"	21348	None	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Canada	Vancouver
9	"	Self	Blaine Wn.	11-13-23	Ex	S.S. # 359			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Br	Br	"	"	Montreal
10	"	~~Father~~	"	1920	"	1920		No Address	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	Lt Br	Blue	"	U.S.A.	Pilmer Minn
11	"	55431	Blaine Wn.	10-20-23	Ex	S.S. # 357			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br	Br	"	"	Hale Mo.
12	"	Self	$150 No	—	—	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Blue	"	England	London
13	"	55407	Seattle via	Vancouver	10-18-23	Ex	S.S. Pss	Chas Seattle	"	1 Mo	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Canada	Drumheller Alta
14	"	55186	$175 Yes	Both	N.D.	1912		Sister:- Mrs. C. A. Mason	"	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Delia Alta
15	"	55186	Blaine Wn.	10-17-23	Ex	S.S. # 355			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	Lt Br	Blue	"	U.S.A.	Pilmer Minn
16	"	55186	$300 Yes	Both	Spokane	Oct 1909		Lake Stevens Wash	"	6 Mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br	Br	"	"	Hale Mo.
17	"	Husband	None No	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Blue	"	England	London
18	"	55186	" "	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Canada	Drumheller Alta
19	"	Father	" "	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Delia Alta
20	"	55186	" "	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Br	"	"	Calgary
21	"	21331	Blaine Wn.	10-16-23	Ex	S.S. # 355			"	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Br	Gr	"	"	Debert N.S.
22	"	Self	150 Yes	Both	Both	1918		Frank Westby Hartman Brea Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Br	"	"	Moneau Sask
23	"	Mother	None —	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	England	Cardiff
24	"	21331	" "	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	"	"	"	Ryfarm
25	"	55172	Blaine Wn.	10-17-23	Ex	S.S. Ry # 359			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Blue	"	Canada	Brantford Ont
26	"	Self	100 No	—	—	—		No Address	Yes	6 Mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Br	"	France	Paris
27	"	55152	Blaine Wn.	10-16-23				Wife:- Sarah B. Hollis	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Gr	"	Canada	Whitby Ont
28	"	"	250 No	Ex	S.S. # 359			12th + Taylor Portland Ore	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	St John N.B.
29	"	Princess Charlotte																								
30	Yes	"	200 No	—	—	—		No Address	"	1 Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Blue	"	"	Vancouver B.C.
31	"	55002	Seattle via	Vancouver				Mrs. Marie Monvoisen Ex S.S. Princess Charlotte	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	England	London
32	No	"	300 Yes	Both	Various	March 1920		650 California St San Francisco Calif	Yes	6 Mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
33	"	54696	Blaine Wn.	10-15-23					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Br	"	"	"
34	Yes	"	2000 No	— Ex	S.S. #	359		No Address	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
35	"	54696	None No	—	—	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
36	"	Husband	" No	—	—	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
37	"	54696	" No	—	—	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
38	"	Father	Blaine Wn.	10-9-23	Ex	S.S.		Her Mother Annie F. Fletcher	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	Canada	Quebec P.Q.
39	"	49348	$1800 Yes	1919	Oct	1919		No Address 6823 E 69 St Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	"	England	London
40	"	Self	" "	1919	Oct	1919																				
41	"	49348	None No	—	—	—																				
42	"	Husband	" No	—	—	—																				
43	"	49348	" No	—	—	—																				
44	"	Father	" No	—	—	—																				
45	"	49348	" No	—	—	—																				
46	"	Princess Victoria																								
47	"	Self	50 No	—	—	—		Dau:- Mrs. M. B. Munnis Kelso Wash.																		
48	No	49469	"	F Boat	via	Victoria		Friend:- Chas Christenson 1222-1755 St Oakland Calif																		
49	"	"	150 No	10-14-23	Ex	S.S.		Aunt Alexander																		

NEA Mt Angel Ore. H.R. Bott-Reynolds
CZ Crown
LLM L. L. Martineau
HRB H. R. Burgess
JJB J. J. Boyce

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1923
1	——	——	——	Oct 30
2	——	——	——	Oct 25
3	Halifax	1911	Hesperian	Oct 25
4	—	—	—	Oct 22
5	—	—		Oct 22
6	—	—	—	" 22
7	Halifax	Mar 1908	Unknown	" 20
8	—	—	—	" 20
9		—	—	" 19
10	—	—	—	" 18
11	—	—	—	" 17
12	Quebec	1902	Unknown	" 17
13	—	—	—	" 17
14	—	—	—	" 17
15	—	—	—	" 17
16	—	—	—	" 16
17	—	—	—	" 16
18	Halifax	Apr 1916	Megantic	" 16
19	Montreal	Sept 1912	Laurentic	" 15
20	—	—	—	" 12
21	Quebec	1913	Laurentic	" 11
22	—	—	—	" 11
23	—	—	—	" 11
24	—	—	—	" 11
25	Quebec	1913	Teutonic	" 8
26	"	"	"	" 8
27	"	"	"	" 8
28	"	"	"	" 8
29	—	—	—	" 9
30	Halifax	Nov 1912	Unknown	" 9

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 30
1900/104

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Of what nation or subject or citizen is alien a citizen of Canada?
1	MPR. 7958	/ BSI Higman	Violet	569-51560 35		F	M	None	Yes	Eng.	Yes	Canada	Eng.	Canada	Van. B.C.	Husb. Robert S. Higman, 6037 Balsam St., Van. B.C.	Calif	Los Angeles	Eng.
2	Under 16	/ BSI Higman	Athlestan	25		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father. "	"	"	Canada
3	Under 16	/ BSI Higman	Roberta C.	4		F	S	"	No	Child	No	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
4	Under 16	/ BSI Higman	Patricia C.	3		F	S	"	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
5	CNR A780444	/ WEA Healey	Lloyd	569-51461 33		M	S	Shoemaker	Yes	Eng.	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father, John Healey, 811 Pender St. W., Van. B.C.	"	"	"
6	CNR A75496	/ BHR Higman	Robert Dunbar	569-51467 37		M	M	Salesman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Violet, Manhattan Apts., Van. B. C.	Wash	Seattle	
7	CNR 311271	/ WEA Hodge	William	569-50016 35		M	S	Ship-wright	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Montreal, P.Q.	Bro. James Hodge, 20 Jules St., Montreal, P.Q.	Calif	Los Angeles	Scot.
8	CNR A78025	/ BLM Hunter	Robert	569-51282 36		M	S	R.R.Brake-man	"	"	"	"	"	"	Saskatoon, Sask.	Father, Thomas Hunter, 1040-14th St., Saskatoon, Sask.	Wash	Seattle	Canada
9	Pac SS. 12746	/ JLZ Halliwell	Adrian F.	569-51270 46		M	M	Lawyer	"	"	"	"	Eng.	"	Van. B.C.	Wife, Ivy Halliwell, NewMarket Sq., Klondike, Eng.	Calif	Los Angeles	Eng.
10	CPR 322174	/ ELL Harvey	George	569-51259 67		M	M	Clerk	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Edmonton, Alta	Wife, Agnes Harvey, Edmonton, Alta	"	Long Beach	Canada
11	CNR A75440	/ ELL Harris	Clarence Mack	569-49696 19		M	S	Butcher	"	"	"	"	Eng.	"	Van. B.C.	Father, Edw. G. Harris, 1216 Lakewood Drive, Van. B.C.	"	Pasadena	Canada
12	Pac SS 12566	/ CWS Harding	Charles	569-54787 24		M	S	Wireless Opr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, George Harding, 7256 6th St. E., Van. B. C.	"	Los Angeles	Eng.
13	CNR A75385	/ ELL Harbell,	Ida Loretta	569-49669 34		F	S	Grad Nurse	"	"	"	"	Eng.	"	Salmon Arm, B.C.	Father, Joseph Harbell, Salmon Arm, B.C.	Ore	Portland	Canada
14	CNR A75365	/ WEA Henick	Albin	569-51204 39		M	S	Steam Engineer	"	"	"	Roumania	Roumanian	"	Van. B. C.	Bro. Joe Henick, 1006 Richard St., Van. B.C.	"	"	Bukowina
15	CNR A78143	/ WEA Jacobson	Henry	569-51595 43		M	M	Boat Builder	"	"	"	Canada	Scand	"	"	Wife, Minnie Jacobson, 102-10th St., New Westminster, B. C.	Wash	Seattle	Finland
16	CNR A75318	/ ELL Hamilton	Jennie Etta	569-50150 37		F	S	Sales-lady	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Sister, Mrs. J.C. Glover, 2775-14 Ave E., Van. B.C.	Calif	Oakland	Canada
17	CNR A69401	/ ELL Jobb, Robert Andrew	Robert Andrew	569-52065 40		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lucky Lake, Sask.	Bro. Christopher E. Lucky Lake, Sask.	Ore	Warrenton	"
18	Pac SS A13017	/ BHR Johnston	Goldie	569-52355 18		M	S	salesman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Van. B.C.	Guardian, Sid L. Burke, 355-13th St. W., Van. B.C.	Calif	Daly City	"
19	CNR A78391	/ ELL Johnson	Nathan	569-52000 41		M	S	farmer	"	"	"	"	Scand	"	Vernon, B.C.	Sister, Mrs. O. H. Schmits, Vernon, B. C.	Wash	Seattle,	
20	CNR A78396	/ ELL Jacques	David	569-51903 27		M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	French	"	Calgary, Alta.	No relatives	"	"	Canada
21	CPR 343925	/ HRB Johannson	Gudrun	569-51515 28		F	S	Grad. Nurse	"	"	"	"	Scand.	"	Winnipeg, Man.	Father, Gunnlaugur Johannson, 572 Agnes St., Winnipeg, Man.	Calif.	Hollywood	
22	CPR 323638	/ CWS Johnson	Martin	569-51689 41		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cariss, Sask.	No relatives	"	Long Beach	Norway
23	CPR 322162	/ ELL Johnston	Joseph James	569-51506 35		M		Wdr. Salesman	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Van. B.C.	Son, Gilbert Johnston, 2030 Stephens St., Van. B.C.	"	San Diego	Canada
24	CPR 311352	/ ERR Jewell	Elizabeth	569-50029 43		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	Eng.	"	Greenway, Man.	Dtr. Frances Charette, Greenway, Man.	Wash	Charleston	Eng.
25	CMSSt.P 843	/ ELL Johnston.	Samuel Lewis	569-51507 53		M	M	Painter	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Van. B.C.	wife, Mary E. Johnston, 320 Georgia St. E., Van. B.C.	Mass	Boston	Canada
26	PAC SS 12733	/ WEA Johnson	Arne Lawrence	569-51453 32		M	M	Barber	"	"	"	"	Scand	"	Drumheller, Alta.	Father, J.M. Johnson, Morden, Man.	Calif	Los Angeles	"
27	PAC SS 12734	/ WEA Johnson	Frances	569-51454 30		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Father-in-Law "	"	"	USA
28	CNR A75397	/ WEA Johnson	Inga	569-51216 38		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	Scand.	"	Winnipeg, Man.	Husb. Hoquin Johnson, St. George Blk. St. Boniface, Winipeg, Man.	"	"	Norway
29	CNR 323602	/ WEA Joughin	Edward Alfred	569-51191 26		M	M	Policeman	"	"	"	"	Eng.	"	Brandon, Man.	no relatives	"	"	Eng.
30	CPR 323603	/ WEA Joughin	Emily	569-51192 22		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No relatives	"	"	Canada

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

PNT 3 PT
L T
GO ST 4.27
DEB
BNA
USC

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

104

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JUN 24 1924, 19 — CLASS E

14 List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	18 If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether coming to join a relative or friend, or to any other person, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address, and the State or Territory in the United States where such relative or friend resides.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time the alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race (if a person who is not a negro, African (black), Mongolian, or Indian descent, as to which there may be doubt, is employed by country, write "White").	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read some language or dialect.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	56046 self	$200	Yes	1915	visit	Wash.	Husband, Robert S. Higson, Los Angeles, Calif.	No	6 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Med	Aub	Blue	None	England	Liverpool
2	"	Mother	Mother	No	-	-	-	Father "	No	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	-	-	"	Bro	"	"	Canada	Vancouver
3	"	Mother	Mother	No	-	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	Bro	bro	"	"	"
4	"	Mother	Mother	No	-	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	Bro	Bro	"	"	"
5	Yes	56006 self	Blaine Wn 10-4-23 Ex G.N. Ry # 357 $150	No	-	-	-	No relatives or friends	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Bro	Grey	"	"	Oxford, N. S.
6	Yes	49384 self	Blaine Wn 10-8-23 Ex G.N. Ry #357 $200	No	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Bro	Bro	"	"	Rothwell, Ont.
7	Yes	Prin. Victoria self	$90	No	-	-	-	Frd. R. McPherson, 603 Sunset Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif	"	2 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Bro	Blue	"	Scotland	Greenock.
8	No	49350 Seattle via Victoria 10-10-23 Ex S.S. Pes Alice self	$2,000	No	-	-	-	No relatives	"	Less 6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Bro	Blue	"	Canada	Toronto
9	Yes	49332 S.F. Calif via Victoria 10-14-23 Ex S.S. Ruth Alexander self	$300	No	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Bro	Blue	"	England	Wigan
10	Yes	49310 S.F. Calif via Victoria 10-7-23 Ex S.S. Queen Victoria self	$200	No	-	-	-	Son, Roland Harvey, 117 Cariota Ave., Long Beach, Calif	"	4 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	Gray	Bro	"	Canada	Ont. Mechicotin
11	Yes	50495 self	Blaine Wn 10-7-23 Ex G.N. # 355 $90	Yes	visit 1923	Wash.		Friend, S. B. Rosenbaum, 40 N. Pasadena Ave., Pasadena, Calif.	"	3 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Bro	Bro	"	"	Van. B.C.
12	Yes	49094 self	Blaine Wash 10-5-23 Ex G.N. Ry. # 359 $300	Yes	visit 1915	Calif		No relatives	"	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Bro	Bro	"	England	Birmingham
13	No	50454 self	Blaine Wn 10-5-23 Ex G.N. Ry # 359 $50	Yes	visit 1917	Wash		Sister, Mrs. J.A. Chambers, 555 E. Salmon St., Portland, Oregon.	"	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Bro	Bro	"	Canada	Port Credit
14	No	49129 self	Blaine Wn 10-2-23 Ex G.N. Ry # 359 $100	No	-	-	-	Sister, V. Bernecky, 126 Columbia Bvd., Portland, Oregon.	"	4 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Bro	Blue	"	Bukowina	Caciar Mare
15	Yes	68041 self	Blaine Wn 10-15-23 Ex G.N. Ry # 357 $60	No	-	-	-	Frd. Chas. Hollingreves, 215 18 Ave., Seattle,	"	3 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Bro	"	"	Finland	Bristaad.
16	No	49021 self	Blaine Wn 10-4-23 Ex G.N. Ry # 359 $300	Yes	visit 1923	Wash.		Cousin, Herbert Cluff, 5115-14th Ave., E. Oakland, Calif.	"	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Bro	Blue	"	Canada	Woodstock, NB
17	Yes	55748 self	Blaine Wn 11-1-23 Ex G.N. # 355 $400	Yes	visit 1909			Nephew, Albert E. Dodds, Warrenton, Oregon.	"	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Bro	Bro	"	"	Wingham, Ont
18	No	55493 self	Seattle via Vancouver 10-31-23 Ex Rate net $100	No	-	-	-	Frend, Thos. C. Larney, 399 Vista Grande, Daly City, Calif.	"	5 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Bro	Blue	"	"	Abbotsford, B. C.
19	No	55508 self	Blaine Wn 10-25-23 Ex Can Ry. # 355 $60	Yes	visit 1901	Wash.		Frd. Chas. Hintz, 1560-9 Ave. Seattle.	"	3 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Bro	Bro	"	USA	Leavenbury, S. Dak.
20	No	55511 self	Blaine Wn 10-25-23 Ex G.N. # 355 $100	Yes	visit 1903	"		No relatiges	"	1 Week	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Bro	Bro	"	Canada	Contrecoeur P. Q.
21	Yes	55392 self	Seattle via Victoria 10-24-23 Ex S.S. Pes Adelaide $200	Yes	1919	1922	Minn.	Frd. Mrs. G. V. Green, 5434 Cahunga St., Hollywood, Calif.	"	2 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Bro	Blue	"	"	Winnipeg, Man
22	Yes	55078 self	Seattle via Vancouver 10-15-23 Ex S.S. Pes Charlotte $200	Yes	visit 1922	N. D.		No relatives or friends.	"	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Bro	Blue	"	Norway	Trondhjem
23	No	49173 self	Seattle via Vancouver 10-12-23 Ex S.S. Pes Charlotte $1,000	Yes	visit 1923	Wash.		No relatives or friends	"	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Bro	Blue	"	Canada	Bruce, Ont
24	Yes	Pes. Victoria self	$10	Yes	1909 visit 1916 visit	Wash		Father, Wm. Moore, Charleston, Wash.	"	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Bro	Blue	"	England	London. Chatham.
25	Yes	49174 self	Blaine Wn 10-10-23 Ex G.N. # 357 $500	Yes	188 -1904	Mass		Bro-in-law, David McFarlane, Newton Highlands, Boston, Mass.	"	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med.	Bro	Blue	"	Canada	N. B. Calgary.
26	No	50699 self	Seattle via Vancouver 10-6-23 Ex S.S. Pes Victoria $400	No	-	-	-	Mother-in-law, Mrs. K. D. Wilson, 5402 Pasadena Ave., Los Angeles	"	Less 6 Mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Bro	Hazel	"	"	Alta.
27	No	Husb.	Husb.	1894	to 1898	Neb.		Mother, "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med.	Bro	Bro	"	USA	Harrison, Neb.
28	Yes	46142 self	Blaine Wn, 10-3-23 Ex G.N. Ry # 359 $60	No	-	-	-	Sister, Mrs. Hendrickson, 876 Paola Ave., Los Angeles, Calif.	"	4 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Bro	Blue	"	Norway	Christiana
29	Yes	50138 self	Seattle via Victoria 10-2-23 Ex S.S. Pes. Adelaide $1,000	No	-	-	-	No relatives	"	Less 6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med.	Bro	Bro	"	England	Ramsey, Isle of Man
30	Yes	Husb.	Husb.	No	-	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Bro	Grey	"	Canada	Camp, N. B.

W.E. Ainsley
B.H. Reynolds
L.L. Martineau
S.L. Laurence
C.T. Peterson
M.R. Burgert

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1923
1	N. Y.	1889	Unk.	Oct. 10
2	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 10
3	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 10
4	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 10
5	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 8
6	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 6
7	Montreal	May 1914	Corsican	" 7
8	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 8
9	Quebec	Sept. 1911	Empress of Ireland	" 6
10	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 5
11	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 4
12	Montreal	Mar 1905	Empress of Britain	" 3
13	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 2
14	Quebec	July 1912	Unk.	" 1
15	Florida	Unk	Unk.	" 13
16	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 3
17	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 31
18	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 29
19	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 26
20	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 26
21	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 23
22	New York	1883	Unk	" 15
23	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 9
24	Quebec	1903	Unk	" 14
25	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 9
26	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 6
27	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 6
28	Quebec	Nov 3 1900	Unk	" 2
29	Halifax	May 1913	Grampian	" 1
30	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 1

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given. 14—762

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO .....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION .....

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 31

1900/105

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Or what country is he a citizen or subject of?
1	CPR 311463	JONESS JPB	ELEANOR ELIZA	19		F	S	569 - 51805 NONE	Verified Nat 8-27-40 yes	English	Verified Nat 11-26-7513 yes	Canada	English	Canada	309-57th St. Medicine Hat	Father, Wm. Joness, (same address)	Calif.	2001-Calif. St, San Francisco	Can.
2	CPR 323675	KVITNE CFS	NELS	33		M	S	569 - 85186 FARMER	yes	Eng-Norweg.	yes	Canada	Scand.	"	maple Creek Sask.	Brother, John, (as given)	Wash.	Seattle	"
3	PSS 12987	KENT ELL	WILLIAM JOHN	51		M	M	569 - 51996 "	Verified 15-10-38 "	English	#23-42463 yes	"	English	"	2280-Yave W.	Wife, Comforte.	Calif.	Los Angeles	"
4	PSS 12988	KENT ELL	MYRTLE EDITH	24		F	S	569 - 51997 None	"	"	"	"	"	"	same "		"	"	"
5	GK-78395	KING ELL	ARTHUR	30		M	S	569 - 51902 Moulder	"	"	"	"	"	"	Calgary, alta.	no rel.	Wash.	Seattle	Eng.
6	GN-78293	KAISER CFS	MARTIN	44		M	M	569 - 51786 Section MAN	"	German	"	"	Russian	"	Odessa, Sask.	none	Ore.	Verronia	Can.
7	GN-78294	KAISER CFS	ELIZABETH	43		F	M	569 - 51787 Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	GN-78295	KAISER CFS	George (son)	18		M	S	569 - 51788 —	"	Eng-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	GN-78296	KAISER CFS	MOLLY	16		F	S	569 - 51789 —	Ver.	Natz. 3/2/36	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Under 16	KAISER CFS	VICTORIA	14		F	S	569 - 51787 —	Ver.	Natz. 6/29/39	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Under 16	KAISER CFS	JOHN	10		M	S	569 - 51787 —	Ver.	Natz 4/23/32	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Under 16	KAISER CFS	KATHERINE	6		F	S	569 - 51787 —	Verified	Nat. 12-10-40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	GN-78263	KRAUSE BHR	OTTO	25		M	S	569 - 51732 engineer	"	English	"	"	German	"	Westlock, alta.	Father, Wm. Westlock, alta.	Wn.	Seattle	"
14	CPR-322199	KNIGHT CFS	WILLIAM	25		M	S	569 Special Deposit LABORER	"	"	"	claims U.S.C.	Scotch	"	Winnipeg,	Mother, Harriet	"	"	
15	NP-7989	KIRKUP CFS	SUE	57		F	W	569 - 51756 NONE	"	"	"	Canada	English	"	NANAIMO, B.C.	NONE	Calif.	Oakland	Eng.
16	NP-7990	"	ROBERT, CERF	26		M	M	569 - 51756 CLERICAL	"	"	"	"	"	"	STEWART, B.C.	"	"	"	"
17	NP-7991	"	SADIE JANE	23		F	S	569 - 51757 —	"	"	"	"	"	Canada England	MARY PORT	"	"	"	"
18	GN-78233	KELLER ELL	MARGARET	60		F	M	569 - 51720 NONE	"	"	"	"	German	Canada	Calgary	Son, Frederick A. Irma, alta.	"	San Franc.	Germy
19	GN-78234	" ELL	ERNESTINE OTTILLIE	32		F	S	569 - 51721 —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro.	"	"	"
20	GK-69360	KINSLEY ELL	BLANCHE	27		F	S	569 - 51711 Tel. Oper.	"	Ver RP #35-438	-11-5-28	"	English	"	Ver. Nat. 1/13/42 Vancouver B.C.	none	"	Los Angeles	Eng.
21	GN-78210	KNOX, JPB	WILLIAM	35		M	M	569 - 24699 MERCHANT	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	New Westminster, B.C.	Mary, same address -	Wash.	Tacoma	Scotl.
22	CPR-311332	KOWALUK WEA	MIKE	29		M	S	569 - 51593 WAITER	Ver Nat 1-17-32 #22-144794	Ver file #1/9/28 file 12/29/28	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Vanc. B.C.	NONE	"	Seattle	Roumania
23	PSS-21640	KING WEA	GEORGIE MAE	23		F	S	569 - 51564 Tel. Opr.	Verified	9-10-35	"	#23-44603	Irish	"	" "	Mother, Haliburton Reed Deer, alta.	Calif.	Los Angeles	Offord, N.S.
24	GN-78047	KNOWLYN, ELL	MINA FRANCES.	17		F	S	569 - 51300 NONE	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Wetaskiwin alta.	Father, John	"	Long Beach	Canada
25	PSS-12749	KEMP, WEA	GLADYS.	30		F	M	569 - 51478 "	"	"	"	"	English	"	Sask.	Husband Wm. J.	"	Los Angeles	Eng.
26	PSS-12736	KENNEDY ELL	LILLY CHRISTINA	38		F	S	569 - 51285 Seamstress	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Vanc. B.C.	Sister, Mrs. M. Dunlop	"	Long Beach	N.S.
27	GK-75439	KARDOS WEA	KATIE	23		F	S	569 - 51230 NONE	Verified	Natz. 10-2-37	"	"	Hungarian	"	Sask.	Father, George.	"	San Diego	Can.
28	GK-75427	KARIGAN ELL	MARY BRIDGET	43		F	S	569 - 49686 "	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Montreal Que.	Sister Mrs. W. O. Patton	"	San Fran	
29	PSS-12525	KNIGHT, WEA	ANNIE ELIZABETH	19		F	S	569 - 51193 Tel. Opr.	"	"	"	"	Eng.	"	Vanc. B.C.	Mother, Sarah A.	"	Los Angeles	
30	GK-78496	LIPSEY ELL	CHESTER PAGE	28		M	M	569 - 51989 Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Vermillion, alta.	Margaret G.	"	Berkley	

Nat. 5-9-33 - #22-31729.

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

PNT 3
L.
GO
DEB
BNK
USC

6-19 105

Total passengers .....

U. S. citizens .....

Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF JUN 24 1924, 19 — CLASS E

Line.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country from which he is landing permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 How is alien going, whether by ticket for the cost and transport of the journey, or supported by others? If so, which?	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any order, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	33
1	Yes	Self 54836	65.00 Yes	1923	Alaska	Sept. 1923.	Aunt, Winnifred Rogers 10-27-23 Ex S.S. Pcs Adelaide	No	6 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med.	Brn.	Brn.	none	Canada	Bonnemille Ontario.
2	No	"	300.00 "	1912	New York	1912	Noone	Yes	6 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	8	Fair	Brn.	Blue	"	Norway	Wood
3	No	55506	600.00 "	1920	visit	1920	Sons, Albert C.	Yes	3 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Grey	Brn.	"	England	Sandy
4	"	55506	Dr	—	—	Dr	Bro. " Dr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brn.	Grey	"	B.C.	Victoria
5	"	55510	90.00	Yes	1923	Visit	Blaine, Wash, 10-25-23 Ex G.N. Ry # 355 no address	"	1 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	med.	"	"	scar L. cheek	Canada	Guelph, Ont.
6	Yes	55359	Semas, Wn. via Vancouver 400.	No	—	—	10-25-23 Ex C.P.R. Bro. martin —	"	3 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	Blue	Broken finger indep right hand.	Russia	Seward.
7	"	55359 husband	Dr	"	-	-	Dr	"	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	none	"	"
8	"	55359 Father	Dr	no	-	-	Dr	"	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	55359	Dr	"	-	-	Dr	"	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	55359	Dr	"	-	-	Dr	"	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	55359	Dr	"	-	-	Dr	"	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	55359	Dr	"	-	-	Dr	"	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	No	55277 Self	Blaine Wn, 10-19-23 Ex G.N. Ry #357 145. Yes	1922	Alaska 1922	—	Friend, Alef Nicol	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med.	"	brn.	"	Canada	Edmonton, Alta.
14	Yes	55225	Seattle via Vancouver 50— "	1898	Fargo, N.Dak.	May 1914	10-18-23 Ex S.S. Pcs. Charlotte no one	Returning	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr.	"	Blue	"	North Dak.	Fargo.
15	"	55214	S.F. Cal via Victoria 200.00 "	1923	Orpheum Visit.	MAY 1923.	10-25-23 Ex S.S. Ruth alexander Son, Jack.	Yes	6 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Grey	"	"	Canada	Campbellford ontario
16	"	55213	Dr			Dr	Dr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	Brn.	Brn.	"	"	Rossland B.C.
17	"	55213	Dr	—	—	Dr	Jan. 1923 Brother Jack. Dr " Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	England	Mary Port
18	"	55264	Blaine Wn, 10-19-23 Ex G.N. Ry #355 75. Yes	1920	Visit N.Y.	1920	Son, Oscar H.	"	4 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	med.	grey	"	"	Germany	Zweibrucken
19	"	55264	Dr "	"	"	Dr	" " Dr "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brn.	brn.	"	Canada	Toronto, Ont.
20	No	55264	Blaine Wn. 10-17-23 Ex G.N. Ry #355 300. No	—	—	—	Bro. Alfred A.	"	2 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	"	England	Liverpool
21	"	55116	Blaine Wn. 10-17-23 Ex G.N. Ry. # 357 2 mos. 250. Yes	1914	visit Maine.	1914	visit.	"	3 wks.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Blue grey	"	Scotland	Glasgow
22	Yes	68038	Seattle via Vancouver 200. No	—	—	1917	10-13-23 Ex S.S. Pcs. Charlotte no address - Seattle.	"	1 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brn.	—	Roumania	Chatemtz
23	"	68004	S.F. Cal via Victoria 150. "	—	—	—	10-14-23 Ex S.S. Ruth Alexander Y.M.C.A.	No	4 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	N.S.	Offord.
24	"	49170	Blaine Wn. 10-10-23 Ex G.N. Ry. # 355 100. Yes	1918	—	1918	none	Yes	less 6 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	blue	"	Canada	metaskamin Alta.
25	"	49395	S.F. Cal via Victoria 50.00 No	—	—	—	10-7-23 Ex S.S. Dorothy alexander 7d. mrs. G.F. Davidson	No	less 6 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	England	London
26	No	8 49321	Visit S.F. Cal via Victoria 200. Yes	1913		1913.	10-18-23 Ex S.S. Dorothy alexander 7r. mrs. R. Livingstone	Yes	3 wks.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Nova Scotia	Richmond
27	Yes	32334	Seattle via Victoria 200	No	—	—	10-4-23 Ex S.S. Pcs. Charlotte no add.	No	2 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brn.	"	Sask.	Saskatoon
28	No	50475	Seattle via Victoria 200.	"	—	—	10-6-23 Ex S.S. Pcs. Charlotte Sister, mrs. W.O. Lyons	Yes	3 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	grey	grey	"	Montreal	Que.
29	"	50143	S.F. Cal via Victoria 100	No	—	—	10-7-23 Ex S.S. Dorothy alexander Mrs. Kerr	No	4 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brn.	blue	"	Can.	Vict. B.C.
30	Yes	55543	Blaine Wn. 10-30-23 120	"	—	—	Ex G.N. # 357 Cousin, Ray McGrath	yes	2 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	"	brn.	"	"	Parkhurst

Ma Mr Amoley
ens
Bbb Boy
HHR B.A. Reynolds

Ed B.L. Lawrence

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	—	1923 Oct 25
2	N.Y.	Apr. 1912	Olympic	" 26
3	Montreal	1886	Circassian	" 26
4	—	—	—	" 26
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	" 26
6	N.Y.	1911	Mex. Unknown	" 20
7	"	"	"	" 20
8	"	"	"	" 20
9	"	"	"	" 20
10	"	"	"	" 20
11	—	—	—	" 20
12	—	—	—	" 20
13	—	—	—	" 18
14	—	—	—	" 18
15	—	—	—	" 17
16	—	—	—	" 17
17	—	—	—	" 17
18	N.Y.	1885	Bremen	" 17
19	—	—	—	" 17
20	St. John's	Aug	Lucania	" 16
21	"	1913	Cassandra	" 16
22	N.Y.	1912	Unknown	" 13
23	—	—	—	" 10
24	—	—	—	" 9
25	Montreal	June 1912	Teutonic	" 6
26	—	—	—	" 6
27	—	—	—	" 3
28	—	—	—	" 3
29	—	—	—	" 1
30	—	—	—	" 29

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Races or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 32

1900/106

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Or what country or subject of Colonial Government a citizen of Canada?
	P.S.S.	✓ C.F.S.				569-52101		Ver Natz 2-28-29										
1	13068 G.N.R	LaChapelle ✓ F.L.L.	Edward Andrew	28		M M	Salesman	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Winnipeg Canada	Winnipeg Ont	Grace LaChapelle 20 Kingsley Apts Winnipeg Ont	Calif	Los Angeles	Canada
2	69400 C.P.R	Laird ✓ C.F.S.	William	27		M S	Farm Laborer	VERIFIED Nat. 1-28-29 Yes	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Saskatoon Sask	Sister - Jessie Saskatoon Sask	Wash	Seattle	"
3	311502 G.N.R	Lewis ✓ B.H.R.	Herbert John	25		M S	Hotel clerk	"	"	"	"	English	"	Banff Alta	Father - William Banff Alta	"	"	Eng
4	69397 G.N.R.	Lister ✓ F.L.L.	William	68		M WD	Mill Foreman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver BC	Nephew - F Lister Courtney B C	Calif	Los Angeles	"
						569-51934												
5	18450 G.N.R	Linton ✓ F.L.L.	Andrew	71		M S	Boat Builder	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	" "	none	"	" "	Can.
6	18429 C.P.R	Lamer ✓ F.R.R.	Flavie	17		F S	Tel. Operator	"	"	"	"	French	"	Calder Alta	Sister - Mrs O. Pelletier Calder Alta	"	" "	"
						569-85219												
7	312326 G.N.R.	Landry ✓ F.L.L.	Alfred	23		M S	Painter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grand Mari P. Quebec	Father - Chas Grand Mari Prov. Quebec	Wash	Seattle	"
						569-51918		VERIFIED 3-12-40 Ver. Nat. 3-12-40 # 20-38590										
8	18412	Lewis ✓	Joseph Edward	31		M M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Calgary Alta	Wife - Nina P Calgary Alta	"	"	Eng
9	Under 16yr C.P.R.	Lewis ✓ F.L.L.	Thomas Joseph	2½		M S	none	No			"	"	"	"	Mother - Nina P Lewis Calgary Alta	"	"	Can
						569-51992												
10	311436 C.P.R	Landel ✓ F.L.L.	Lawrence Um. Natz 4-25-36 21-10860.	38		M M	Farmer	Yes	"	"	"	Irish	"	Vancouver B C	Sister - [illegible] AA [illegible] Nova Sco	"	"	"
						569-51993												
11	311437 Under	Landel ✓ F.L.L.	Jeanie Edna	31		F M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"
						Under 16yr		Ver Natz 1/23/46 # 21-25912										
12	16yrs	Landel ✓	Lawrence B	9		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"
	Under		apl issued 9/2/43															
13	16yrs	Landel ✓	#20-50657 Frances Joan	7		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"
			F.L.L.			Under 16yr												
14	Under 16yrs C.P.R.	Landel ✓ C.F.S.	Cecil Viola	2		F S	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"
						569-85182												
15	322232 C.P.R.	Lawless ✓ J.P.B.	Levenia Francis	34		F M	"	Yes	"	"	"	English	"	" "	Sister - Coletta Haney Wainwright Alta	"	"	"
						569-85209												
16	311433 G.N.R	Lion ✓ F.L.L.	Charles	41		M S	Machinest	"	"	"	"	French	"	" "	Bro - Edward - 37 St Catherine St. Montreal.	"	"	"
						569-51953												
17	18337 P.S.S.	Lowey ✓ F.L.L.	Ernest	46		M M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Scand	"	" "	Wife - Martha 717 Combie St Vancouver BC	"	Bellingham	"
						569-51919		appl. natz. 1/7/43 #22-132795 See file										
18	12783	Langlois ✓	Alice Genevieve	49		F M	none	"	"	"	"	French	"	" "	Son - John D 1160 Nelson St Vancouver BC	Calif	San Fran	"
	Under 16yrs		File 118/869			Under 16yr		Ver. Natz. 10-25-35 # 2-50448-526B										
19	P.S.S	Lanalois ✓ C.F.S.	Leon Wafer	11		M S		"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Bro. John D 1160 Nelson St " "	"	"	"
						569-51775												
20	12890 Under-	Leggatt ✓ C.F.S.	Jean	29		F M	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	" "	Husband - Howard 3164 - 5th Ave Vancouver BC	"	Los Angeles	"
						Under 16yr												
21	16yrs C.P.R	Leggatt ✓ W.F.A.	Douglass			S M S	no	no	no	no	"	"	"	" "	Father - Howard 3164 - 5th Ave Vancouver BC	"	"	"
						569-51630												
22	243917 C.P.R	Lawless ✓ C.F.S.	Joseph	37		M M	Baker	Yes	English	Yes	"	Irish	"	" "	Wife - Levenia - Austin Hotel Vancouver B C	Wash	Seattle	"
						569-51450												
23	311314 C.P.R	Laidlaw ✓ E.R.R.	Paul Clifford	22		M S	Camera Operator	"	"	"	"	English	"	" "	Father - James 1375 - 10 Ave Vancouver BC	Calif	Sacramento	"
						569-50081												
24	311365 C.P.R	Lien ✓ E.R.R.	Nelson	18		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Scand	"	" "	Mother - Kate 835 - 66 E. So. Vancouver B.C.	Wash	Aberdeen	"
						569-50083		Ver. Natz. 2/11/42 # 23-111801										
25	311373 G.N.R	Lee ✓ B.S.I.	Frank	29		M M	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Kelowna B C	Wife Annie Kelowna B C	Calif	Los Angeles	"
			Ver Natz 20-13			569-66134		47-6-2-43 Ver. Natz 10-16-28										
26	18215 P.S.S	Longheed ✓ F.L.L.	Dalton Frederick	25		M M	Salesman	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	New Westminster B.C.	Wife - Mary A. 253 - 8 Ave New Westminster	Ore	Portland	"
						569-51645		Ver. Natz. 3/22/40 # 23-82124										
27	12834 P.S.S	Leith ✓ L.L.M.	Frank Currie	45		M M	Sheet Metal Worker	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Vancouver B C	none	Calif	Los Angeles	"
						569-66127		Verified Natz 12-30-27										
28	12828 G.N.R	Leduc ✓ H.R.B.	Eva	30		F S	Artist	"	"	"	"	French	"	Regina Sask	Father - Louis 1916 - Smith St Regina Sask	"	"	"
						569-51675												
29	18159 G.N.R	Leroux ✓ J.P.B.	Arthur Joseph	20		M S	Butcher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Glengarry Ont	Father - Levi J Glengarry Ont	"	"	"
						569-84851												
30	18142	Land	Frederick	40		M S	Broker	"	"	"	"	English	"	Vancouver BC	Mother - Elizabeth 728 - Pender St Vancouver BC	Ore	Portland	"

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

PNT ... PT ... U ... T ... GO ... ST ... DEB ... A ... BIN ... UNC ...

Total passengers 30

U. S. citizens 1

Aliens 29

E 2 106

106

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF JUN 24 1924, 19 — CLASS E

14 Line.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Has he (primary or ultimate) or family a home in his native country, or property which he intends to dispose of? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
		55584	Seattle via Vancouver					10-31-23 Ex C P R. night Boat																	Kenora	Ont.
1	no	self	200	yes	visit		1921	No address Los Angeles Calif	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	8	Med	Br	Br	none	Canada	"	Grenock	Sask
2	"	55536	Blaine Wn, 10-31-23 Ex G.N. Ry #355						"	1 month	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	
3	"	"	200	no				Seattle Wash																				
		55578	Seattle via Victoria 11-2-23 Ex P.S. Pas-Adelaide						"	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	"	"	England	Pilning	
4	"	"	200	yes	visit		1922	" " " "																				
		54536	Blaine Wn, 11-1-23 Ex G.N. Ry #359					Nephew - John Bronger 359 Riverside Ave Los Angeles Calif	"	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Blue	"	"	Clayton
5	"	"	500	no																								
		55547	Blaine Wn, 10-30-23 Ex G.N. Ry. # 355						"	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	Grey	Grey	"	New Brunswick	Bocabec
6	"	"	150	yes	visit		1922	No address Los Angeles Calif																				
		55539	Blaine Wn, 10-29-23 Ex G.N. Ry #357					Bro-in-Law - Joseph Seems 910 Logan St Los Angeles Cal	"	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	"	Br	Br	"	Canada	Stalbert Ont
7	"	"	200	no																								
		55468	Seattle via Victoria 10-26-23 Ex D.S. Pes. Victoria						"	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blue	"	"	Grand Mari Pro. Quebec
8	yes	~~57418~~ 55525	80	yes	visit		1914	No address Seattle Wash																				
			Blaine Wn, 10-27-23 Ex G.N. # 359					Mother - Mrs J E Lewis 1610 Bellview Ave Seattle Wash	"	6 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Br	"	England	London
9	"	Father	200	no																								
		55503	none	"	Do		Do	Grandmother - Mrs J E Lewis 1610 Bellview Ave Seattle Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Canada	Calgary
10	no	self	Seattle via Victoria 10-26-23 Ex D.S. Pes - Adelaide																									
		"	275	yes	visit		1921	Sister - Mrs J Reese H419 - 41 SW Seattle Wash	"	2 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Grey	"	"	Ottowa Ont.
11	"	Husband	Do																									
		"	none	no			Do	Do	"	"	"	Do																
12	"	Father	Do																									
		"	"	Do			Do	Do	"	"	"	Do																
	"	"	"	Do			Do	Do	"	"	"	Do																
14	"	"	"	Do			Do	Do	"	"	"	Do																
		54845	Seattle via Vancouver 10-25-23 Ex C.P.R. night Boat					Husband - Joseph	"	6 month	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Pr Ed Island
15	yes	self	150	yes	visit		1923	No address Seattle Wash																				
		55455	Seattle via Vancouver 10-25-23 Ex D.S. Pes - Victoria						"	1 week	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec
16	"	self	400	no				No address Seattle Wash																				
		55508							"	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	"	Sweden	Gotborg
17	no	self	50	yes	visit		1901	" " Bellingham Wash																				
		49193	Farm 52 Not Surrendered						"	6 month	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Canada	Grand River Ont.
18	"	self	275	"	"		1921	Woodrow Hotel San Fran Calif																				
		"	Farm 52 Not Surrendered						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver BC
19	"	mother	none	no				" " " "																				
		55241	S. F. Cal. via Victoria 11-8-23 Ex S.S. Ruth Alexander Mrs Borke						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	"	Scotland	Aberdeen
20	yes	self	40	yes	visit		1903	327 No Power St San Fran.																				
		"	Do				Do	Do " " " Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Canada	Vancouver BC
21	no	mother	none	no																								
		51638							"	1 month	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Grey	"	"	Pr Ed Isle. Kensington
22	yes	self	150	no				No address Seattle Wash																				
		49490	Seattle via Vancouver 10-17-23 Ex S.S. Pes - Seattle					Cousin - Robert	"	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Grey	"	"	Nelson BC
23	no	self	300	yes	visit		1923	1823½ K St Sacramento Calif																				
		SS Victoria						Father - Ole	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Bro	"	"	Coleman Alta
24	yes	self	75	no				No address Aberdeen Wash																				
		"						Fd - Arthur Woods	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	England	Lancaster
25	no	self	300	"				777 College St Los Angeles Calif																				
		21332	Blaine Wn, 10-17-23 Ex G.N. # 357					Fd - A. Bonskill	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Canada	Thornburg Ont
26	"	"	50	"				No address Portland Ore																				
		55031	U.S. Col. via Victoria 10-18-23 Ex S.S. Dorothy Alexander					Cousin Harry Burns	"	1 week	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Grey	Blue	"	"	Danville Ont
27	"	"	150	yes	visit			3936 Denker Ave Los Angeles																				
		21329	U.S. Col. via Victoria					Fd Mr Laporte	"	1 week	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br	Haz	"	"	Montreal
	yes	self	"	no	10-18-23 Ex S.S. Dorothy Alexander			22428 Central St Los Angeles																				
		55065	Blaine Wn, 10-13-23 Ex G.N. Ry # 355					Uncle - W Leroux	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Bro	"	"	Williamstown Ont
29	no	"	150	yes	visit		1980	No address Los Angeles Calif																				
		55103	Blaine Wn, 10-16-23 Ex G.N. Ry # 359						"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blue	"	"	St John N.B.
30	yes	"	150	"	"		1920	No address Portland Ore																				

C 770. W. Collinsley
E 22 E. L. Lawrence
B MR. D.N. Reynolds
E RR. E.R. Russell
L PR. [illegible]
L Zn L. Martineau
B RB M.R. Burgar

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	—	Oct 31 1923
2	Quebec	1918	Casandra	" " "
3	Montreal	June 1901	Canada	" " "
4	Quebec	May 1905	unknown	Oct 30 1923
5	—	—	—	Oct 29 1923
6	—	—	—	Oct 27 1923
7	—	—	—	Oct 27 1923
8	Montreal	1911	Tunisian	" " "
9	—	—	—	" " "
10	—	—	—	Oct 26 1923
11	—	—	—	" " "
12	—	—	—	" " "
13	—	—	—	" " "
14	—	—	—	" " "
15	—	—	—	Oct 26 "
16	—	—	—	Oct 25 "
17	New York	1901	Lusitania	Oct 23 1923
18	—	—	—	Oct 11 1923
19	—	—	—	" " "
20	Unknown	1903	Unknown	Oct 19 1923
21	—	—	—	" " "
22	—	—	—	Oct 18 1923
23	—	—	—	Oct 11 1923
24	—	—	—	Oct 16 1923
25	Quebec	June 1914	Mutegama	Oct 19 1923
26	—	—	—	Oct 16 1923
27	—	—	—	Oct 15 1923
28	—	—	—	" " "
29	—	—	—	Oct 13 1923
30	—	—	—	" " "

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 33

1900/107

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF VANCOUVER B. C.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Or whose subject, if citizen of Canada?
	C.P.R.	Natz 9-26-33 E.I.	#20-16769.			569	—	51536	Ver CQ-6-Wm File 3635 P-2943. SEP 18 1926 Natz										
1	311339	Ludwick	Ernest	38		M	M	Machinist	"	English	"	Canada	Sweden & Canada		Porter B.C.	No relatives	Cal	Los Angeles	Canada
**	C.P.R.	E.I.S.	Natz 9-26-33			569	—	51537		VERIFIED File		SEP 18 1926				File 3635 P-2944			
2	311338	Ludwick	Alda #20-16768	25		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	English	"		"	"	"	"
	C.P.R.	W.E.A.				569	—	51568							Metropole 1742 W. 2 Ave Vanc.	Husband Alexander Lyle	Wash	Seattle 4932 72 St N.Y.	
3	312279	Lyle	Florence Lorraine	25		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	Vancouver B.C.	Metropole Hotel Vancouver B.C.	N.Y.	Albany School	"
	C.P.R.	M.R.B.				569	—	514442							Blue Sky Alberta	No Relatives in Canada Brother Frederick Ludwick Mayhem Germany			
4	78086	Ludescher	Georg John	38		M	M	Farmer	"	English & Germ	"	"	German	"			Wash	Seattle 68 Port St	U.S.
	P.L.S.	C.F.S.				569		51424							37 Arlington				
5	12753	Laurendeau	Anastasia	64		F	Wd	None	"	English	"	"	French	"	Apt. Commuter	No relatives	Cal	San Francisco	Canada
	P.L.S.	C.F.S.				569	—	51425	Verified 8-26-26 Natz										
6	12754	Laurendeau	Eva Marie	27		"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	P.L.S.	C.F.S.				569	—	51426	Ver Nat 11-27-39 # 23-79502										
7	12755	Laurendeau	Emma M	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	P.L.S.	E.R.K.				569	—	51406											
8	75480	LaBlanc	Alphonse B.	21		M	S.	Steam Fitter	"	"	"	"	French	"	Edmundston N. B. 217-11 St W.V.	Mother Sarah H. LaBlanc Edmundston N. B.	Wash	Seattle	"
	C.P.R.	C.F.S.				569	—	34798								Father John Levine Nelson B.C.			
9	308627	Levine	Esther	26		F	S.	Steno	"	"	"	"	Jewish	"	Calgary Alta 2586 Cypress Ave		H.I.	Honolulu	"
	P.L.S.	E.I.L.				569	—	49688											
10	75411	Love	Ada Grundelia	52		"	Wd	Nurse	"	"	"	"	English	"	Vancouver B.C. 357 Hastings E.	No relation	Cal	San Francisco 5907 Ramsdale	"
	P.L.S.	W.E.A.				569	—	66112								Mother Janet Layer			
11	75334	Layer	Fred	22		M.	S.	Logger	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Nanaimo B.C.	367 Hurley St Nanaimo	Wash	Seattle 134 Hemyl St	"
	C.P.R.	W.E.A.				569		51265	Ver Natz 2/27/31						6238 St. Catherine St	Wife Kathlee McHugh 6238 St. Catherine St.			
12	311209	McHugh	Thomas	38		"	M.	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Vancouver B.C.	Vancouver B.C.	Cal	San Francisco	"
	P.S.S.	E.S.L.				569		51909							1664-11 Ave E.	Father John William McDevitt			
13	12997	McIntosh	Jeanne Marion	24		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Vancouver B.C. 653 Cambie St	1664-11 Ave E. Vancouver B.C.	"	Oakland	"
	C.P.R.	C.F.S.				569	—	51792											
14	322205	McPhee	Elizabeth	57		"	Wd	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver B.C.	No relatives	Wash	Seattle	"
	C.P.R.	C.F.S.				569	—	51793											
15	322206	McPhee	George	35		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	C.P.R.	C.F.S.				569	—	51794											
16	322207	McPhee	Edith	30		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	C.P.R.	W.E.A.				569	—	51234							Virginia Apts	Husband David McRae			
17	75445	McRae	Ellen	63		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Winnipeg Man.	Virginia Apts Winnipeg Man.	Cal	Los Angeles	"
	C.N.R.	W.E.A.				569	—	57235	Ver. Natz. 3/18/42 # 23-113462 (Not mined N-400 gives birthplace and time in state)										
18	75446	McRae	Victoria	26		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	P.S.S.	E.S.L.				569	—	57547							1134 Barnard	Daughter Dorothy McFarlane			
19	12838	McFarlane	William Archibald	51		M	M.	Barrister	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Vancouver B.C.	1134 Barnard St Vancouver B.C.	"	"	"
	P.S.S.	E.S.L.	Ver. Natz. 4/30/40-#23-83527.			569	—	51548											
20	12840	McFarlane	Myra Isabel	35		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	P.S.S.	E.S.L.				569	—	51349											
21	12841	McFarlane	Elsa Isabel	18		"	S.	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Mrs. J. McKay		2086-15 St	"
	C.P.R.	W.E.A.				569	—	57644	Ver. Natz. 4/16/36-#22-55738. c/a issued.										
22	312313	McKee	Emma	36		"	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Calgary Alta	Sturgeon Creek Winnipeg Man.	"	San Francisco	"
	C.P.R.	W.E.A.				569	—	57645	Ver. Natz. 12/41 #22-111764										
23	312314	McKee	Georgia	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	C.P.R.					569	—	52016							1167 Georgia St	Father John McDonald		1246 Pine St.	
24	311485	McDonald	Roy	18		M.	S.	Logger	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Vancouver B.C.	1167 Georgia St Vancouver B.C.	Wash	Seattle	"
	C.P.R.	B.H.R.				569	—	52817	Ver. Natz. 6/11/43 # 20-50822						Moose Jaw Alta.	Father Micheal McNeil			
25	243943	McNeil	Stephen John	35		"	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Hudson Hotel	No Sidney N.S.	"	Seattle	"
	C.P.R.		Ferguson			569	—	85200	Ver Natz 10/10/32 # 22-28308							Father Alexander McKenzie			
26	311463	McKenzie	Alexander	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver B.C.	Middle River N.S.	"	"	"
***	P.S.S.	E.S.L.				569	—	57919							Wadena Sask				
27	12998	McMillan	Jahanna	52		F	Wd	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	1220-13 Ave East	No relatives	Cal.	Fullerton	"
	C.P.R.	C.F.S.				569	—	85181								Bro Cecil McLean		Witchita Kan	
28	69388	McLean	Robert L.	22		M	S.	Clerk	"	"	"	"	English	"	Vancouver B.C. 2658-43 Ave E.	1220-13 Ave East Vancouver B.C.	Texas	Texas 803 Madison	"
	C.P.R.	C.F.S.				569	—	85174								Aunt Katie Finlayson			
29	311416	McLennan	Duncan	27		M	S.	Laborer	R.P. 11/2/10 Q 30 3 5 9 11 12 9				Scotch		S. Vancouver B.C.	2658-43 Ave E. So Vancouver B.C.	Wash	Seattle Wa.	"
	R.S.S.	Adm. made perm. res. by Inspr.		5-28-32 Le file 114/249.		569		85516	Ver Natz 3/26/37 # 22-22431						RR # 2	Father James McDonald		506 N. 27 St	
30	12950	McDonald	Isabelle	25		F	S.	Stenog	"	"	"	" 114/243.	"		Kemble Ont	RR # 2 Kemble Ont.	Cal	Los Angeles	"

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLAN

PNT ... T ...
U ... ST 30
GO ...
DEB ...
BNA ...
IISC ...

107

** Sister 2 - * Son Ernest Ludwick age 3 yrs U.S.C.
*** " 27 Daughter Robert and Ludwick age 1 yr U.S.C.
" Isabell Hemming age 18 yrs U.S.C.
Son Herrick Johnson " 10 U.S.C.

E 21

Total passengers .... ____
U. S. citizens .... ____
Aliens .... ____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

30

107

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF JUN 24 1924, 19 — CLASS E

List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Whether a polygamist.	21 Whether an anarchist.	22 Whether alien believes in or is opposed to organized government, or belongs to or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or advocates the assassination of public officials, or advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property (See footnote for full text of this question.)	23 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	24 Whether able to read or write any language.	25 Condition of health, mental and physical.	26 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	27 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	28 Complexion.	29 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	30 Marks of identification.	31 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
								55015 Seattle via Vancouver																			
1	Yes	Self 55016	800 Yes	Wash	1923	—		No address Seattle via Vancouver	Yes	Less	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	Med	Br.	Blue	None	Sweden	Lesvick
2	"	Husband	Mon "	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	England	Sunderland
3	"	Self 68810	Roumo 100 No	Ft. N.Y.	10-22-23	—		43 St. 72 St. New York Alumnae School Ex G.N. Ry. # 355	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	Canada	Chilliwack B.C.
4	"	" 49472	Blaine Wn. 300 "	10-10-23	—	—		No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	F	Lt Br	"	"	Switzerland	Lenzburg
5	"	" 49246	53 Cal. 500 "	via Victoria	10-1-23	—		Cousin Alma Maynard 68 Port St. San Francisco Cal.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Gray	Red	"	Canada	Three Rivers Quebec
6	"	"	95 "	—	—	—		Ex S.S. Dorothy Alexander	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Br	"	"	"	Banff Alta
7	"	" 49246	100 "	—	—	—		Ex G.N. Ry # 355	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Calgary Alta
8	No	" 49224	150 "	Blaine Wn.	10-5-23	—		No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Med	"	Blue	"	"	Beauvoir P.Q.
9	Yes	" 50477	300 No	Honolulu	J.H. 10-13-23	—		Friend Camille Gillard 28 Hoffman H.I.	Yes	5 Mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	F	Aut.	"	"	Sweden	Jutland Evanston Ont.
10	"	" 50477	100 Yes	Visit only	1915	—		No address	"	Less 6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Br.	Br	"	Canada	"
11	"	" 21270	Blaine Wn. 43 No	10-2-23 Ex G.N. # 355	—	—		Nr Sister Mrs Preston 3707 Rainier Ave Seattle Wash	No	Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Br	Blue	"	"	Victoria BC.
12	"	" 49130	Seattle 200 "	via Vancouver 10-1-23	Ex Bus	Pcs	Charlotte	Fr Mrs Hixson 134 Henry St San Francisco Cal.	"	1 Mo	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Bro	Blue	"	Ireland	Ballyhaunis
13	"	" 55516	A.F. 100 Yes	Cal via	Victoria	Visit only	1922	11-8-23 Ex S.S. Ruth Alexander No address	Yes	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	"	Gray	"	Canada	Amherst N.S.
14	"	" 55363	Seattle 500 "	Wn.	Visit	Home	1922	1539 Madison St. Below St. U.S. Pcs Alice John Respath Seattle Wn.	Less "	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	F	Br	Blue	"	U.S.	San Francisco
15	"	" 55363	Do	From Birth	to	Do		Do	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Michigan
16	"	" 55363	155 "	Do	—	—	Do	Do	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Canada	Vancouver BC.
17	"	Parent 32539	Blaine 200 "	Wash.	10-4-23	—	—	Ex G.N. Ry. # 355 No address	No	Less 6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Gray	Blue	"	Belgium	Antwerp
18	"	" 32039	Mon "	Do	—	Do	—	Do	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Bro.	Br	"	"	"
19	"	" 55036	J.F. 500 Yes	Cal via Visit only	Victoria 1920			10-18-23 Ex S.S. Dorothy Alexander	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Br	Gray	"	Canada	Winnipeg Man.
20	"	Husband 55036	Mon "	Do	"	"	"	Do	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Br	"	"	Toronto Ont.
21	"	Father 55428	Do "	Do	"	Do	"	Do	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Kingston Ont.
22	"	Self 55428	300 No	Seattle via	10-19-23	Ex	S.S. Pcs Charlotte	Sister Mrs J. Riley 2086 45 St San Francisco. Cal.	No	4 Mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Blue	"	Scotland	Glasgow
23	"	Sister 54550	Mon "	Do	—	Do	—	Do	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	No	Self 55751	Seattle 110 Yes	Idaho. Cas.	1913 to	Dec	1917	11-2-23 Ex S.S. Pcs Charlotte Bro James McDonald 1246 North H Seattle Wash.	"	1 week	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Bro.	"	Canada	BC. Vancouver
25	"	"	Seattle 350 No	via	Victoria	10-31-23		Ex S.S. Pcs Charlotte Uncle Norman J. McNeil Seattle Wash	"	3 Mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Blue	"	"	No Lisbon N.Y.
26	Yes	" 55554	Seattle 150 "	via	Victoria	10-29-23		Uncle Ex S.S. Pcs Charlotte Paul McKenzie Adelaide	Yes	Less 6 Mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	F	Red	"	"	"	Middle River N.S.
27	"	" 55527	Blaine 200 Yes	Wn.	1900	Minor to	1913	10-27-23 Ex G.N. Ry. # 355 Friend Wm A. Morgan Fells City Wash Fullerton Cal	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br	Blue	"	"	Goodlake Annsley N.S.
28	"	" 54830	Blaine 100 No	Wn.	Ex	10-30-23	G.N. Ry. # 355	Father Robert J McLean Olney Texas	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Minto Man.
29	"	" 54818	Seattle 80 "	via	Vancouver	10-24-23	Ex	Sister Margaret McLennan Victoria 803 Madison St. Seattle	Less	3 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Br.	"	"	Prince Edward Island
30	"	" 54806	A.F. 200 "	Cal via	Victoria	10-25-23	Ex	Ex Mrs A Johns 506 Hast 27 St Los Angeles Cal Ruth Alexander	No	6 Mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	"	"	"	Tembro Ont.

HRB H. R. Burger — Exd E. P. Russell
CTS C. T. Sutton
BHR B. H. Reynolds
WEA W. E. Ayres Coy
ELL E. L. Lawrence

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N.Y.	1904	Corsonian	13
2	Liverpool	1912	Dominion	13
3	——	——	——	13
4	St John	1913	Allan Line	10
5	——	——	——	6
6	——	——	——	6
7	——	——	——	6
8	——	——	——	5
9	Montreal	1903	Unknown	4
10	——	——	——	3
11	——	——	——	1
12	Montreal	June 10 1911	Dominion	1
13	——	——	——	26
14	——	——	——	20
15	——	——	——	20
16	——	——	——	20
17	Quebec	May 1910	Pretoria	4
18	"	"	"	4
19	——	——	——	15
20	——	——	——	15
21	——	——	——	15
22	Montreal	June 1910	Hesperian	19
23	"	"	"	19
24	——	——	——	30
25	——	——	——	30
26	——	——	——	29
27	——	——	——	27
28	——	——	——	25
29	——	——	——	24
30	——	——	——	23

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 34

1900/108

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Or what country, if not a citizen of the United States of America?
	GNR	ELL						569-49671											
1	A75389	McLeod	Murdock	36		M	S	Miner Quarts	Yes	Eng.	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	B. C. Prince Rupert	No relatives	Wash.	Aberdeen	Scot.
	PAC SS	✓ ELL				569-51741										Wife, Helen McCutcheon			
2	12920	McCutcheon	John Anderson	50		M	M	Salesman	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Burnaby, B. C.	Los Angeles, Calif.	Calif	Los Angeles	Canada
	GNR	✓ JPB				569-51856										Cousin, John R. McKenzie,			
3	A78306	McKenzie	John David	43		M	M	Builder	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Van. B.C.	Coquitlam, B.C.	"	"	"
	GNR	✓ JPB				569-51857													
4	A78307	McKenzie	Christina A.	36		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
	Under	✓ JPB																	
5	16	McKenzie	Annabell	14		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	Under	✓ JPB																	
6	16	McKenzie	Lilias Margaret	10		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	CPR	✓ CPB				569-51795		Steam											
7	322208	McPhee	John Gordon	37		M	M	Shovel Engr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No Relatives of friends	Wash	Seattle	
	Under	✓ CPB																	
8	16	McPhee	Irene	11		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No Relatives or friends	"	"	"
	GNR	✓ BHR				569-51730		R.R.								Father, George, Dayeland, Alta.			
9	A78262	McLeod	Oliver King	20		M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Meagher, Yukon.		"	"	"
	GNR	✓ BHR				569-51732										Father, David McComery, Ladner, B.C.			
10	A78264	McComery	Thomas	21		M	S	farm Lab.	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Ladner, B. C.			Longview	"
	PAC SS	✓ WEA				569-51632										Mother-in-law, Elizabeth McPhee,			
11	12802	McPhee	Rose	32		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	Eng.	"	Van. B.C.	653 Cambie St., Vancouver, B.C.	Calif.	San Jose	Eng.
	CPR	✓ ELL				569-51712	Ver. Natz 11-20-39 #22-90080									Husb. Norman McPhee, Calgary, Alta.			
12	323647	McDonald	Grace Frances	38		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Calgary, Alta		"	Los Angeles	Canada
	CPR	✓ HRB				569-51651										Father, John F. McMillan, 418 -9th St.			
13	311308	McMillan	Florence	35		F	S	Sten.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Van. B.C.	West, Vancouver, B.C.	Wash	Seattle	
	GNR	✓ ELL				569-51509										Mother, Mary A. Bell, 1045 Summers			
14	A78079	McNeill	John William	23		M	S	Stat. Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg, Man.	Ave., Winnipeg, Man.	Ore	Portland	"
	CPR	✓ ELL				Ver. 569-51235										Father, Wm. H. McMahon, Edmonton,			
15	311280	McMahon	Clark Alexander	23		M	M	Clerk	"	"	"	"	Eng.	"	Edmonton, Alta	Alta	Wash	Seattle.	"
	CPR	✓ ELL				569-51796	Ver. natz. 2/26/43 #21-24570												
16	311281	McMahon	Mary Jane	22		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	Eng.	"	"	Father-in-law	"	"	"
	Under	✓ ELL				Ver. natz. 7/17/42 #21-23671 Ver. natz. 2/2/43 #18-M-388													
17	16	McMahon	Clark William	3		M	S	None	No	Child	No	"	"	"	"	Grandfather.	"	"	"
	PAC SS	✓ JPB				569-51428										Bro-in-law, Thos. Burry, 1627			
18	12770	McWhinney	Agnes	48		F	S	Boot Machinist	Yes	Eng.	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Van. B.C.	35 Ave., East, Vancouver, B.C.	Calif	Long Beach	Scot.
	GNR	✓ JLE				569-51271										Mother, Sara McNeill, Antogonish,			
19	A78009	McNeil	Alexander	38		M	S	Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Antigonish, N.S.	N. S.	Wash.	Seattle	
	PAC SS	✓ WEA	Ver R/P #32510/513-2 5-7-32 Carpenter			569-51472			See file 51/828										
20	12703	McIntosh	Andrew Wilson	60		M	M	Jeweler	" Ver R/P		" 818780 5/5/32		"	"	Van. B.C.	No relatives	Calif	San Francisco	Scotland
	PAC SS	✓ WEA	Ver R/P #3510/515-K 5-7-32 Contractor			569-51473			" " " 818778				2						
21	12704	McIntosh	Helen	60		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	PAC SS	✓ WEA				569-51474	Ver. natz. 8/31/37 #23-56596												
22	12705	McIntosh	Elsie	25		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	ZPAC SS	✓ WEA				569-51475													
23	12706	McIntosh	May	22		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	PAC SS	✓ BHR				569-51245										Aunt Miss M Stewart, 3335-2nd West			
24	12716	McDonald	Grace Mary	44		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver, B.C.	"	Los Angeles	Eng.
	GNR	✓ WEA				569-51236										Mother, Sarah Maclennan, 382 Home st.			New York USA
25	243838	MacLennan	Kenneth	26		M	S	Sleman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg, Man.	Winnipeg, Man	Minn	Minneapolis	
	GNR	✓ ELL				569-49697	Ver natz 4/6/30 - Natz. 7-5-33 - #21-911.												
26	A75449	McPeek	James Henry	38		M	S	Bridgeman	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Van. B.C.	No relatives	Ore	Portland	Canada
	CPR	✓ CPB				569-84763										Step-father, Mr. Fletcher, 159-8th			
27	311340	McKenzie	Marie Fyfe	24		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	Eng.	"	"	Van. B.C.	Calif	Santa Monica	"
	CPR	✓ CPB				569-84764													
28	311341	McKenzie	Frances	22		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	CPR	✓ CPB				569-84765	File 92/1236												
29	311339	McKenzie	Cecil	20		M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	GNR	✓ ELL				569-51931										Wife, Elizabeth Morgan, 3674-8th Ave.			
30	A78482	Morgan	Reginald Michael	44		M	M	Marine Engineer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	W., Vancouver, B.C.	"	Los Angeles	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

PNT 4 PT
U. 1 ST. 25
GO A
DEB
BHA
ISC

30

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 28
Aliens 2

108

108

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JUN 24 1924, 19 — CLASS E

14 List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	18 If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	20 Length of the alien's intended stay in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to return to country from which he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether alien believes in or is opposed to organized government, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See reverse side of this sheet.)	24 Whether alien has been or will be deported under the immigration laws of the United States.	25 Whether alien has been previously excluded from the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	50456 self	Form 544 not Surrendered $200	Yes	visit 1917	Wash	No relatives or friends	No	Less 6 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Bro	Blue	None	Canada	Harris, Ont.
		55291	S.F. Cal. via Victoria 11-1-23 Ex'd Dorothy Alexander																							
2	Yes	self	$100	Yes	"	1909	"	" 4 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bro	Blue	"	"	Lucknow, Ont.
		55442	Blaine Wn, 10-27-23 Ex Gt. Nor. Ry. 355					Cousin, John R. McKenzie, Los																		
3	Yes	self	$1,000	Yes	visit	1906	Mass	Angeles, Calif.	" 5 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Bro	Blue	"	"W.	Dalhousie, N.B.
		"	50	0	00		00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Bro	Bor	"	USA	Barlington Falls, N. H.
4	Yes	Husb'	Husb.	No	- - - - - - - - - -																					
	"	"	50	00	00			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	Bro	Blue	"	Canada	Earltown, N.S.
5	Yes	Father	Father	No	- - - - - - - - - -			Great Cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	Bro	Blue	"	"	Van. B.C.
	"	"	50	00	00			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
6	Yes	Father	Father	No	- - - - - - - - - -			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Bro	Blue	"	"	Nipegion, Ont.
		55364	Seattle via Victoria 10-21-23 Ex S.S. Pcs. Alice																							
7	Yes	self	$300	No	- - - - - - - - - -			No relatives or friedds	" less 6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	-	"	Bro	Blue	"	"	Van. B.C.
	"	"	50		00			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
8	Yes	Mother	Father	No	- - - - - - - - - -																					
		55276	Blaine Wn, 10-16-23 Ex G.N. Ry. # 357					Friend, Alex Miner, Seattle, Wash.	" 2weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bro	Blue	"	"	London, Ont.
9	No	self	$150	No	- - - - - - - - - -																					
		55278	Blaine Wn, 10-19-23 Ex G.N. # 357					Bro. Hugh McSweeney, Longview, Wash.	" 1 week	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Aub.	Blue	"	"	Lamer, B.C.
10	No	self	$50	No	- - - - - - - - - -																					
		55199	Seattle via Vancouver 10-21-23 Ex S.S. not recorded					Sister-in-law, Mrs. Wilson,																		
11	No	Self	$300	No	- - - - - - - - - -			495 N.16th St., San Jose, Calif	" 4 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	Bro	Blue	"	England	Grimsby
		55255	Seattle via Victoria 10-17-23 Ex S.S. Pcs. Alice																							
12	No	elef	$175	No	- - - - - - - - - -			no relatives	" 2 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bro	Bro	"	Canada	Humberstone
		54691	Seattle via Vancouver 10-11-23 Ex S.S. Pcs-Charlotte																							
13	Yes	self	$50	No	- - - - - - - - - -			Y.W.C.A., Seattle, Wash.	" 6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Bro	Blue	"	"	Orono, Ont.
		49176	Blaine Wash, 10-12-23 Ex G.N. Ry. # 357																							
14	No	self	$150	No	- - - - - - - - - -			No relatives	" 2 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	Bro	Bro	"	"	Cardigan, PEI
		49162	Seattle via Vancouver 10-8-23 Ex S.S. Pcs Victoria																							
15	Yes	self	$350	No	- - - - - - - - - -			Friend, J.A. McIntyre, 3805 -17th Ave., N.E., Seattle	" 6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	Bro	Grey	"	"	Strathcona, Alta
		49163																								
16	Yes	Husb	Husb.	No	- - - - - - - - - -			"	" 6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Bro	Blue	"	"	Bremner, Alta
	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
17	Yes	Father	Father	No	- - - - - - - - - -			"	" 6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	Bro	Blue	"	"	Edmonton, Alta
		49452	S.F. Cal, via Victoria 10-15-23 Ex S.S. Dorothy Alexander																							
18	Yes	self	$400	Yes	visit	1915	Wash	Frd. James McWhinney, 1607 Atlantic Ave., Long Beach, Calif	" 6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med.	Bro	Bro	"	Scotland	Glasgow
		49333	Blaine Wn, 10-8-23 Ex. G.N. Ry. # 355																							
	Yes	self	$100	Yes	1 year	1905	"	No relatives	" 6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dk	Bro	Bro	"	Canada	Antigonish N.S.
		49389	S.F. Cal via Victoria 10-14-23 Ex S.S. Ruth Alexander																							
20	Yes	self	$500	No	- - - - - - - - - -			Frd. Mrs. Wilson, 765 Church St., San Francisco, Calif.	" 6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	LO	Med	Grey	Bro	"	Scotland	Perth
	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Bro	Blue	"	Eng.	London
21	Yes	Husb	Husb	No	- - - - - - - - - -			"	" 6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Bro	Bro	"	Scotland	Perth
	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Bro	Bro	"	"	"
22	Yes	Father	Father	No	- - - - - - - - - -			"	" 6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
		49358	S.F. Cal. via Victoria 10-14-23 Ex S.S. Ruth Alexander.																							
23	Yes	Father	Father	No	- - - - - - - - - -			No relatives	" 6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Bro	Bro	"	England	Newberg, Oxford
		32548	Seattle via Victoria 10-5-23 Ex S.S. Pcs-Charlotte																							
24	Yes	self	$50	Yes	visits	- - - -			" 5 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Bro	Bro	"	USA	New York
					1897																					
25	Yes	self	$100	Yes	Birth	to 1912	N.Y.	No relatives	" 2 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	Bro	Bro	"	"	"
		50498	Blaine Wn, 10-5-23 Ex G.N. Ry # 359																							
26	No	self	$370	Yes	visit	1908	Wash.	Brd. Vivian Rutherford, Palace Hotel, Portland, Ore	" 3 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Bro	Grey	"	Canada	Pembroke, Ont.
		49092	Seattle Via Vancouver 10-3-23 Ex S.S. Pcs Victoria					Son-in-law, J. C. Rodger,																		
27	Yes	self	$200	No	- - - - - - - - - -			533 Queen Ave., Santa Monica, Calif	" 6 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Bro	Blue	"	"	Toronto, Ont.
	"	"	"		"		"	Sister-in-law Edith Rodger.	" 6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	ZBro	Blue	"	"	"
28	Yes	Brother	Bro.	No	- - - - - - - - - -			"	" 6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bro	Blue	"	"	"
	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
29	Yes	Brother	Bro	No	- - - - - - - - - -																					
		55545	Blaine Wn, 10-30-23 Ex G.N. Ry. # 355																							
	No	Self	$1000	Yes	visit	1923	Wash.	No relatives	" 2 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Bro	Bro	"	"	Nanaimo, B.C.

E7L E. L. Lawrence E.I.C.
E7I C.F. Stetson B.H.I.R. B.H. Reynolds
M2a M. E. Ainsley
J.P.B. J. P. Bolton
H.R.B. H. R. Burger

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1923
1	Quebec	1903	Pretorian	Oct 2
2	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 22
3	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 23
4	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 23
5	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 23
6	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 23
7	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 20
8	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 20
9	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 18
10	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 18
11	Montreal	June 1905	Lake Erie	" 17
12	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 16
13	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 10
14	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 9
15	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 8
16	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 8
17	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 8
18	Montreal	1911	Grampian	" 10
19	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 8
20	Montreal	May 1907	Cassandra	" 6
21	"	"	"	" 6
22	"	"	"	" 6
23	"	"	"	" 6
24	Quebec	May 1905	Kensington	" 5
25	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 5
26	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 4
27	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 3
28	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 3
29	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 3
30	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 29

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column z (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No.(no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—761

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO .....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 91 N 3V 1900/109

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Of what country a citizen or subject? Is he a citizen of (Country)?
						5 6 9		— 52019											
1	CPR 311504	MORRIS	BHR ARTHUR HURST	29		M	M	Hotel Clerk 569 - 52020	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Banff Alta	Friend: L. C. Orr King Edward Hotel, Banff Alta	Ill	Chicago	Eng
2	CPR 311503	MORRIS	BHR EMILY	24		F	M	None 569 - 52020	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	USA
3	Under 16	MORRIS	BHR ALLAN ROY	2		M	S	" 569 - 52020	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Can
4	Under 16	MORRIS	BHR KATHRYN	1		F	S	" 569 - 85248	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	GN 78410	MARRYATT	JPB EMMA KATHRYN	57		F	M	" 569 - 84952	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	Edmonton	Son:- Aubrey Marryatt 10018 - 102 Ave Edmonton Alta	Col	Los Angeles	"
6	PSS 12978	MACKEY	ANNIE ELIZABETH	54		F	S	Housekpr 569 - 519182	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Vancouver	Bro:- Ago Mackay Hanton Alta	"	"	Ireland
7	GN 78406	MONTAGUE	ELL WILLIAM HENRY	47		M	S	Farmer 569 - 85217	"	"	"	"	English	"	Provost Alta	None	"	Long Beach	Can
8	CPR 312327	MYGNAULT	ERR ARTHUR	20		M	S	Laborer 569 - 85168	"	French	"	"	French	"	Driftwood Ont	Fthr:- Fred Mygnault Driftwood Ont Mothr:- Matilda Maves	Wash	Seattle	"
9	CPR 304835	MAVES	CFS FRANK F	42		M	S	Farmer 569 - 85164	"	English	"	"	German	"	Torlea Alta	Torlea Alta	"	"	"
10	CPR 243927	MILLS	H.R.B ELSIE E	22		F	S	Typist 569 - 85154	"	"	"	"	English	"	Montreal P.Q	Fthr:- Jas Alex Mills 161½ Chateau Briand Ave Montreal PQ.	"	"	"
11	GN 78312	MASON	HRB EDMOND	32		M	S	Vet Nat'z 6/29/32 — 23-2373 Druggist 569 - 51865	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Vancouver BC	Bro:- Norman A. Mason 4772 Windsor St Vancouver BC	Cal	San Diego	Eng
12	GN 78302	MACAULEY	WEA NORENA	40		F	S	Nurse 569 - 46579	"	"	"	"	French	"	Kelona B.C.	Bro:- Murdo Macaulay 336 Bernard St W Kelona BC	Wash	Anacortes	Can
13	CPR 309472	MILLION	ELL LOUIS	41		M	S	Farmer 569 - 51727	"	French	"	"	French	"	Vancouver BC	No Relatives	"	Tacoma	"
14	GN 78235	MORRICE	ELL LILLIAN	32		F	S	Clerk 569 - 51691	"	English	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Sister:- Christina Morrice 1236 Nelson St., Vancouver BC	Kans	Wichita	Scotland
15	CPR 312296	MATTHEWS	HRB JOHN	24		M	M	Farmer 569 - 51692	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rocanville Sask	Fthr:- Wm Matthews Rocanville Sask	Calif	Los Angeles	Can
16	CPR 312297	MATTHEWS	HRB EMMA	24		F	M	None 569 - 84858	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	PSS 12857	MOOREHOUSE	JPB CECIL R	21		M	S	Cuty Mechanic 569 - 51701	Ver. Natz 10/2 6/5/4 #23-37095			"	"	"	New Westminster BC	James Moorehouse 1410 Edinburgh St. New Westminster	"	Berkeley	Eng
18	PSS 12844	MURRAY	ELL WILLIAM THOMPSON	33		M	M	Broker 569 - 51702	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Winnipeg	Mothr:- Jessie Murray Winnipeg Man	"	Wilmington	Scotland
19	PSS 12845	MURRAY	ELL MARY ANNE MAUD	27		F	M	None 569 - 51702	Ver. Natz. 11-10-34 #23-37146			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Under 16	MURRAY	CFS JANE ELEANOR	4		F	S	" 569 - 5169C	Ver. Natz. 8/7/42 #23-119389 No Under 16		No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	GN 78186	MIZUGUCHI	WEA CHIYOKICHI	46		M	M	Merchant 569 - 51612	Yes	Eng & Jap	Yes	"	Japanese	C/A TO 1300-44	Stevenson BC	Bro:- Kichigoro Miyuguchi Stevenson BC	Wash	Seattle	Japan
22	GN 78181	MURRAY	WEA VERNA ELEANOR	24		F	S	Stenog 569 - 51593	"	English	"	"	English	"	Armstrong BC	Fthr:- George Murray Armstrong BC	Calif	San Francisco	Can
23	PSS 12822	MILLER	WEA WILLIAM	24		M	M	Farmer 569 - 51599	Ver. Natz 1/15/44 #23-129170			"	"	"	Highbury Alta	Fthr in law:- William Nelms Highbury Alta	"	Los Angeles	"
24	PSS 12823	MILLER	WEA ALICE	22		F	M	None 569 - 51670	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	Scotland
25	CPR 312286	MIMS	HRB EDWIN HENRY	31		M	M	Carpenter 569 - 51671	"	"	"	"	"	"	Moosejaw Sask	Fthr:- Jas. Henry Nimms Dundalk Ont	Wash	Tacoma	Eng.
26	CPR 312287	MIMS	HRB BERTHA MARY	33		F	M	None 569 - 51671	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Can
27	Under 16	MIMS	HRB AUDREY PHYLLIS	3		F	S	" 569 - 51671	Ver. Natz 7/30/46 # 1212-K-312 No Under 16 Ver. Natz. 12/27/41 # 20-46814		No	"	"	Ver. Natz 2/6/43 #18-M-3054	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Under 16	MIMS	HRB WILLIAM HENRY HERBERT	1		M	S	" 569 - 51530	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	GN 78129	MERSEREAU	ELL VANCE STIRLING	34		M	S	Sawyer 569 - 51671	Yes	English Eng. Can.	Yes	"	French Scand.	7/1/1905	Vancouver Peace River Alta	No Relatives	"	Seattle Tacoma	"
30	CPR 312309	MADSEN	WEA HERMAN	33		M	S	Farmer	"	Eng. Can.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

PNT U BO DEB BNA DSC — PT F ST A 25

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

169

E-23

109

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JUN 24 1924, 19

CLASS E

(OVER)

List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race (nationality or people) (See instructions for full enumeration of races.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See reverse for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read. (Scanned) Read or write some language.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
			55753						Seattle via Victoria 11-p-23 Ex S.S. Pas Adelaide																		
1	No	Self	500	No	-	-	-		Sister in Law:- Catherine Smith 605-W 70 Chicago Ill	No	3 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	Med	Br	Blue	None	England	Walkden
2	"	Husband	None	Yes	Birth	Iowa	Sept 1912		" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Spencer Iowa
		55753																									
3	"	Father	"	No	-	"	-		" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	Canada	Banff Alta
		55753																									
4	"	"	"	No	-	"	-		" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
		54327	Blaine Wn. 11-13-23						Husb. Owen Marryatt																		
5	"	Self	100	No	Ex Sas. # 355				3532-7th Los Angeles Cal	"	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Malone N.S.
		55053	S.S. Cal via Victoria 11-8-23 Ex						Cousin:- Annie L. White																		
6	"	"	150	No	"	"	"		Linn Hospital Los Angeles Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Br	"	Ireland	Coleraine
		55520	Blaine Wn. 10-27-23		Ex Sas. # 355				Bro:- Albert A. Montague																		
7	yes	"	250	Yes	1903	Can	1903		2501½ E 14th Long Beach Cal.	yes	3 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Blue	"	Canada	Byron Ont.
		55467																									
8	No	"	67	No	-	-	-		No Address	"	6 Mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	10th	"	Br	"	"	St Catharines P.Q.
		54811	Seattle via Vancouver						Sister:- Berta Kinert																		
9	yes	"	200	No	10-24-23	Ex Wn. Pas.	Victoria		Kirkland Seattle Wash.	"	2 Mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Pembroke Ont.
		55396	Seattle via Vancouver						10-24-23 Ex S.S. Pas Victoria																		
10	No	"	200	No	-	-	-		No Address	No	1 Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	"	"	"	"	Montreal P.Q.
		~~55357~~ 55377	Blaine Wn. 10-23-23																								
11	"	"	200	No	Port of Arrival				Bro:- Wm F. Mason	"	6 Mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	England	Birmingham
		55441	Blaine Wn. 10-20-23						4303 Prota Place San Diego Cal																		
12	yes	"	190	No	Ex Sas. # 355				Fra:- Mrs D. Campbell	"	1 Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	Canada	Little Narrows
		32341	Seattle via Vancouver						819-4th St Anaconda Mont.																		
13	No	"	300	Yes	Imm. Visa	1909			Cousin:- Edward Pelton	yes	3 Mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	"	"	Mole on L cheek	France	Chambray
		55272	Blaine Wn. 10-23-23						2221-35 NE Tacoma Wash																		
14	yes	"	375	yes	Visit only	1923	Aug		Friend:- Peter Pfeffer 1355	"	3 Mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	Gr	None	Scotland	Aberdeen
		55201	Seattle via Victoria						123 Ida Ave Wichita Kansas																		
15	"	"	200	No	10-17-23	Ex S.S.	Pas.		Friend:- John Burkenshaw 624 San Pedro, Los Angeles Cal	No	6 Mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	"	Blue	"	Canada	Denham Ont.
		55201																									
16	"	Husb	None	No	-	do	-		" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Br	"	"	Bridgetown Ont.
		55114	B. C. Cal via Victoria 10-15-23						Friend:- Arthur Roe Ex S.S. Dorothy Alexander																		
17	"	Self	60	ily	Visit	1923	1923		436-50, Berkeley Cal.	"	Perm	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	"	Blue	"	England	Newcastle on Tyne
		55038																									
18	No	"	2000	dy	"	1914	1914		No Address	do	yes	6 Mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Br	"	Scotland	West Ferry
		55038																									
	"	Husb	None	No	-	-	-		do	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Canada	Navan Ont.
		55038																									
20	"	Father	"	No	-	-	-		"	do	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	Blue	"	"	Grandview Man.
		55086	Blaine Wash 10-18-23 Ex S.M. # 359																								
21	yes	Self	200	No	-	-	-		"	"	3 Mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dk	Blk	Br	"	Japan	Hozaki
		55161	Blaine Wn. 10-20-23						Sister:- Miss Jean Murray																		
22	"	"	200	No	Ex Sas. # 339				410 Clement St., San Francisco Cal	No	6 Mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Aub	"	"	Canada	Armstrong B.C.
		68046	Seattle via Victoria 10-14-23 Ex C P R Day Boat																								
23	"	"	300	No	-	-	-		No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Br	Gr	"	"	Dauphin Man.
		68046																									
24	"	Husb	None	No	-	-	-		do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Br	"	Scotland	Aberdeen
		55057	Seattle via Vancouver						Fther in Law. Mrs Kingwell																		
25	"	Self	150	No	10-13-23	Ex S.S. Pas.	Ch.		1207-So 16 St Tacoma Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Blue	"	England	Walthamstow
		55057																									
26	"	Husb	None	No	-	do	-		do " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Br	"	Canada	Moosejaw
		55057																									
27	"	Father	"	"	-	do	-		do " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	Aub	"	"	"	"
		55057																									
	"	"	"	"	-	do	-		do " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	Br	Blue	"	"	"
		55007	Blaine Wn. 10-16-23 Ex G.N. Ry. # 355																								
29	"	Self	300	yes	1916	Visit	1916		No Address	yes	3 Mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Gr	3 fingers off R Hand	"	Fredericton Jct N.B.
		68012	Seattle via Vancouver 10-11-23 Ex Ard Pas. R Charlotte																								
	No	"	300	No	-	-	-		"	No	1 Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	None	"	Rockwood

I E R McKinley B I R B.A. Reynolds
E F I C F Mc
N R I O M. R. Burgess
E L R E. L. Lawrance
W I B J. D.
C B R E R Russell

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1923
1	Halifax	Nov 1910	Grampian	Oct- 31
2	—	—	—	" 31
3	—	-		" 31
4	.	—	—	" 31
5	—	—	—	" 29
6	Montreal	May 1911	Lake Manitoba	" 29
7	—	—	—	" 26
8	—	—	—	" 26
9	—	—	-	" 25
10	—	—	—	" 23
11	St John	1900	Unknown	" 22
12	—	—	—	" 20
13	Nov	1909	St Paul	" 17
14	Quebec	Aug 1918	Metagama	" 17
15	—	—		" 16
16	—	—	—	" 16
17	Quebec	1914	Emp Britain	" 16
18	Montreal	1908	Unknown	" 15
19	—	—	—	" 15
20	—	—	—	" 15
21	Victoria	1898	Unknown	" 15
22	—	—	—	" 15
23	—	—	—	" 13
24	Montreal	June 1910	Grampian	" 13
25	Quebec	1912	Ascania	" 13
26	—	—	—	" 13
27	—	—	—	" 13
28	—	—	—	" 13
29	—	—	—	" 11
30	Nov	Oct 1901	Hellviola	" 10

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)".

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given. 14—763

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF VANCOUVER B. C.

Sheet No. 36

1900/110

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. (See rule 10 of immigration rules.)
1	C.P.R. 243907	Muir	Alexander	35		M.	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Canadian	Scotch	Canada	Courtenay B.C.	No relations	Wash	Seattle	Canada
2	C.P.R. 243908	Muir	Alice	30		M.	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	631 Hewitt	"
3	P.S.S. 12792 Number 16	Massey	Gladys Clara	27		M.	"	"	C/a issued	"	12-7-48 #	1600-K-21735	"	Kamloops B.C.	"	Cal	Los Angeles	"
4	C.P.R.	Massey	Eric J.	3		S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"
5	312258 C.P.R.	Mendlewick	Jennie	60		W.	Child	"	Per Natz	"	5/29/44	# 4-M-15687	"	"	52 Cathedral Man	Dr Mrs R. Bay	52 Cathedral	1349 Keough
6	308619 C.P.R.	Manley	William	34		M.	Labour	"	English	"	"	Scotch	"	52 Cathedral Man	St. Winnipeg	St. Winnipeg	Man.	San Francisco
7	308628 G.N.R.	Malley	Kathleen	25		S.	Nurse	"	"	"	"	English	"	Britannia Mines B.C.	No relations		Wash	Seattle
8	75421 G.N.R.	Mitchell	Agnes Ann	79		Wd.	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	1256-27 St.	Father Thomas H. Malley			Y.M.C.A.
9	75421 C.P.R.	Reid	Eva L. Wife	47		M.	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Vancouver B.C.	1256-27 St. Vancouver B.C.			Seattle
10	311214 G.N.R.	Maillous	Leon	27		S.	Labour	"	French	"	"	French	"	S. Buscott Dist Toronto Ont.	No relations		Cal	Hotel Los Angeles
11	75219 N.P.R.	Musham	Louise	54		M.	None	"	English	"	"	English	"	St Paul Alta	Bro. Harry Maillous St. Paul Alta		Wash	Yakima
12	8005 N.P.R.	Norsworthy	Chester Henry	58		M.	Grain Exporter	"	"	"	"	"	"	English Bay Vancouver B.C.	Husband Harry Musham English Bay Vancouver B.C.		Cal	Los Angeles
13	8004 G.N.R.	Norsworthy	Carrie	58		F.	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hendson Ont.	Bro. Archibald Norsworthy St. Thomas Ont.			Santelle
14	78413 G.N.R.	Norsworthy	John Thomas Bible 444/344	60		M.	Grain Exporter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
15	78414 G.N.R.	Norsworthy	Amelia	49		F.	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Virden Man.	Daughter Martha Norsworthy Virden Man.			Los Angeles
16	76703 G.N.R.	Niclas	Herman	55		M.	Captain	"	"	"	"	German	"	"	None			
17	76704 C.P.R.	Niclas	Elsie	47		F.	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stone Lake Alta	No relations			
18	311462 Under 16 G.N.R.	Nichol	Delva Naomia	23		S.	Child	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Marshall Sask	Husband Clayton H. Nichol Marshall Sask		Ore	Monte Vista Portland
19		Nichol	Ewart Carter	3		S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
20	78325 G.C.P.R.	Nixon	Francis K.	65		M.	Labourer	"	English	"	"	Irish	"	2256 Selma St Vancouver B.C.	Bro. J.B. Nixon Toronto Ont.		Cal	Los Angeles
21	311358 C.P.R.	Newton	Victoria Clarke	44		M.	Nurse	"	Per Natz	5/21/31	4-29-37		"	531 Hendy Vancouver B.C.	Mother Adelaide Everett Oxbow Sask		Wash	2707 Harbor Ave Seattle
22	311357 G.N.R.	Newton	Pearl	16		S.	None Special Duty	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"			
23	78147 G.N.R.	Newsome	John	39		M.	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	New Westminster B.C.	Father John Newsome New Westminster B.C.		Mich	2542-15 St. Detroit
24	78148 P.S.S.	Newsome	Mary	43		M.	None Special Duty	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
25	12637 C.P.R.	Norman	George	31		M.	Civil Engineer	"	C/a issued	6-9-49 #	1388-K-28582		"	Shinipeg Man.	Aunt Mrs Phillipe Shinipeg Man.			
26	323617 P.S.S.	Nicolson	Lily	28		F.	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	139 James St Winnipeg Man.	139 James St Winnipeg		Wash	Seattle
27	12621 P.S.S.	Nicol	Thomas Kelvin	63		M.	Broker	"	"	"	"	"	"	3573 Commercial St Vancouver B.C.	Son Thomas Nicol Edmonton B.C.		Cal	Los Angeles
28	12622 P.S.S.	Nicol	Ida	51		F.	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
29	12953 C.P.R.	Ollif	Emma	64		M.	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	4465-7 Avenue W. Vancouver B.C.	Dr. Mrs. J.B. McGregor 4465-7 Ave W. Vancouver B.C.			Long Beach
30	311217	Owens	James	25		M.	Special Police R.C.M.P.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fairmont Barracks Vancouver B.C.	Cousin Ernest Watson Ringwood Ont.		Wash	Seattle

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

VERIFIED File MAR 16 1928 PD

VERIFIED File MAR 16 1928

VERIFIED File AUG 28 1928

VERIFIED File 7/24/28

Per Natz 11-23-28

110

Total passengers .....

U. S. citizens .....

Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF JUN 24 1924, 19 — CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether able to read.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.		Where going.	Length of time in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
								10-15-23 X J N Pos Charlotte																		
1	Yes	68033 Self	Seattle 500	No	—	—	—	Mr Romaneca 123-23 Leal Seattle Wash.	No	2 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Med	Br	Hzl.	None	Scotland	Campbletown
		68033																		5	4						Aberdeen
2		Husband 56010	Seattle	No	—	—	—	Husband F.R. Manny		Less										5	7			Bro		England	London
3		Self 56010	200	No	10-14-23		Ex	636 Hague St Los Angeles Cal. Pos Charlotte		6 mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No					Blue		B.C.	Kamloops
4		Mother 49209	Seattle	No	—	—	—	Mrs Charlotte Mendelwick Henry Cal.												5	2			Brn.		Romania	Berlott
5	No	Self 49844	150	No	10-6-23			1349 Grady St. San Francisco Cal.	Yes	2 Mos										5	9			Grey		Scotland	Glasgow
6		49214	100	Seattle	via Vancouver			Ex Geo Lydiatech Seattle Wash		1										5	4	F		Blue		Canadian	Bonaventa
7	Yes	32520	50 Yes	1918 Seattle	10-5-23	1919	Ex	c/o Mrs Clara Michaels Ex Victoria B.C. Seattle Wash		6 mos										5	4	F		Blue		Canada	Toronto Ont.
8		32520	Blaine 500	No.	Wn.	10-3-23		Ex G.N. # 355 Whitlake Hotel Los Angeles Cal.	No											5	0	Med	Grey	Blue		Canada	Toronto
9		49042	Seattle	via Vancouver				Father Joseph Maillioux Pos Victoria Leaving Wash												5	5						Montreal
10		21377	160		10-2-23		Ex	Pos Victoria Leaving Wash	Yes	1 mo										5	5		Brn			England	Bradford
11	No		300	Yes	Portland Ore.			No address	No	Less 6 mos										5	4	F	Grey	Brn			Ont.
		54535	Blaine	Wn.	10-30-23			Bro. Oliver Mnewonthy Santella Cal.												5	4	Med	Brn	Blue		Canada	London
12		54535	600	No	Ex G.N. Ry # 355					5 Mos										5	3						St. Thomas Ont.
13		Husband 55523	Now		Wn.	10-27-23		Ex G.N. # 355		Less										5	8		Grey				Clinton Ont.
14	No		500					No address		6 mos.										5	7		Grey				
15		Husband 55575	Now		Blaine	Wn.	11-1-23		Fr. Carl Pohl. 231 N 73 St. Los Angeles Cal		Yes									5	8	F	Brn	Blue		Germany	Stralsund
16			300		Ex G.N. Ry # 357															5	7						
17		Husband Brn Victoria	Now		Spokane Wash		1920	Father James Grand																		U.S.	Spokane Wash
18	Yes	Self	50 Yes		Birth to	1907		Monte Vills Portland Ore.	No											—	—			Blue		Canada	Edmonton Alta
19		Mother 55387	Now	No	Blaine	Wn.	10-25-23	Sister Mrs R.R. Steele 2246												5	5		Hzl				Newmarket Ont.
20			500		Ex G.N. Ry # 355			So Myrtle St Los Angeles Cal.																			Millbrook Ont.
21		55075	Seattle	via	Victoria			Fr. Edward Kelly 2707 Alger Harbor Lane Seattle Wash	Yes	2 mos										5	4	F	Brn	Blue			Oxbow Sask.
22		55075	100		10-7-23		Ex													5	0						
		Mother 56044	Now		Blaine	Wn.	10-14-23	Ex G.N. # 355 Mrs. M Ostosk 2542-15th Detroit Mich																			Edmd Chapel
23	No	Self 56044	200	Yes	1907	Detroit	1922		No	Permanent	Yes									5	6	Med		Brn		England	Moore Ont.
24		Husband 49147	Now		Cal.	via	Victoria	10-7-23 Ex G.N. Dorothy Alexander		6 mos.										5	5			Blue		Canada	Toronto Ont.
25			500	No	—	—	—	No address		Less										5	10						
26		49131	Seattle	via	Victoria			Y.W.C.A. Charlotte Seattle Wash.		1 mo										5	6			Grey		Scotland	Lythe Wick
27	Yes	50457	200		10-2-23		Ex	Son in Law. E.B. Meehan Ater 4015 Bennis St Eureka Cal	Yes	Less 6 mos										5	6						Inverness
		50457	200		11-23		Ex G.N. Ry													5	7			Blue			Ont.
28		Husband 55324	Now		Cal	via	Victoria	Mrs. J.H. Park												5	6			Grey		Canada	Prescott
29		Self 44073	500		10-25-23		Ex	Alex Ruth Long Beach Cal.												5	1			Grey		England	Manchester
			Seattle	via	Vancouver			10-10-23 Ex																			London
30	Yes	31	120	No	—	—	—	No address	No											5	8½	F	Brn	Blue			

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	Apr 1911	Casandra	Oct 13
2	St John	1912	"	" 13.
3	Montreal	July 1918	Metagama	" 9
4	——	——	——	" 9
5	Montreal	1883	Unknown	" 5
6	Quebec	1912	Unknown	" 2
7	"	1898	Ontario	" 4
8	——	——	——	" 3
9	——	——	——	" 3.
10	——	——	——	" 2
11	Quebec	May 1907	Empress of British	" 1
12	——	——	——	" 30
13	——	——	——	" 30
14	——	——	——	" 22
15	——	——	——	" 22
16	Quebec	May 1905	Montrose	" 31
17	"	"	"	" 31
18	——	——	——	" 28
19	——	——	——	" 28
20	——	——	——	" 22
21	——	——	——	" 15
22	——	——	——	" 15
23	N York	1907	Ursula	" 13
24	——	——	——	" 13
25	——	——	——	" 2
26	Halifax	Apr 1916	Canada	" 2
27	Quebec	1880	Holderness	" 2
28	——	——	——	" 2
29	Montreal	1899	Parisian	" 24
30	Quebec	1918	Minneso	" 2

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 37

1900 111

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
	QNR	HRB				569-66125		Verified Mail 1-2										
1	78110 CPR	Owen	John	19		m s	clerk	yes	English	yes	Welsh	Welsh	Canada	Vancouver BC	8-22-35 #22-4965 Father - Alfred 520 Burrard St Vancouver BC	Ore	Portland	Can
2	311307 CPR	O Donnell	Bernard	55		m m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Sister - Mrs Bennett Mount Forrest Ont	Wash	Seattle	"
3	311306 CPR	O Donnell	Elizabeth	44		m m	Maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	"	"	"
		E&S				569-49684												
4	311233 CPR	O Connell	Patrick	41		m s	miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	"	"	"
		BHR				569-85249	Verf. Nat 8-27-40				#23-88212							
5	13009 QNR	Pringle	William Harvey	23		m s	Salesman	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Father - William Toronto Ont	Calif	San Fran	"
		E&S				569-51920												
6	13089 QNR	Plews	David	35		m s	carpenter	"	"	"	"	English	"	Pr. Rupert BC	Bro - George Bryant Pr Rupert BC	Wash	Seattle	"
		BHR				569-86220												
7	78409 CPR	Phillips	Gordon Ellwood	24		m s	fireman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Atlan BC	Uncle - Henry Andrews 1063 Davie St Vancouver BC	Ore	Portland	"
		E&S				569-51980												
8	311432 PSS	Potts	Edward	39		m s	Coal miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Courtville BC	none	Wash	Seattle	Eng
		HRB				569-85162	Verified Mail 10-27-39											
9	12937 PSS	Portnall	Chas Oscar	31		m m	Tel Invisible Cpl	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Saskatoon Sask	Bro Frank 22 Wellesmoon Apts Regina Sask	Calif	Los Angeles	"
		HRB				569-85163	Pro. Mail 5/5/38				#23-61686							
10	12938 QNR	Portnall	Annie	28		4 m	none	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"	"	"	"
		JPB				569-51864												
11	78328 QNR	Parker	John T	48		m m	Bldg Contractor	"	"	"	"	English	"	Winnipeg Man	Father - Fenwick Winnipeg Man	"	"	"
		JPB				569-51865												
12	78329	Parker	Jennie	45		7 m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		JPB				under 16yr.												
13	under 16 CPR	Parker	Edna	15½		7 s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		HRB				569-66141	Verf. Nat 11-29-40				#20-41646							
14	311391 CPR	Petersen	Louis Mink	43		m m	carpenter	"	"	"	"	Scand	"	Pr Rupert BC	Sister - Lena Lindseth Pr Rupert BC	Wash	Ballard	Norway
		HRB				569-66142												
15	311392	Petersen	Edna	32		7 m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		HRB				under 16yr												
16	under 16	Petersen	Arwin	10		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Can
		HRB	Verf Nat 10-14-40			under 16yr												
17	under 16 PSS	Petersen	Florence 21-1941	8		7 s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		HRB	Verf. Nat 10-14-40			569-51799	M.R. #3303524											
18	12912 CPR	Pikeroen	George 21-1940	19		m s	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	German	"	Windthorst Sask	Bro - Herman Windthorst Sask	Calif	Murrieta	"
		C&S				569-51766												
19	322198 PSS	Phillips	Frank William	40		m m	Accountant	"	"	"	"	English	"	Calgary	Wife - Fay 332-10 A St S.W Calgary Alta	"	Pasadena	"
		C&S				569-51700	Ver Natz 10/4/40				#23-90879							
20	12864 PSS	Palmer	Albert Thomas	46		m m	Painter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver BC	none	"	Los Angeles	"
		C&S				569-51751												
21	12865 QNR	Palmer	Jessie B	50		7 s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		HRB				569-51695	Ver. Natz. 7/7/42				#23-118274							
22	78199 PSS	Phillips	Ella	25		7 s	Steno	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Armstrong BC	Father - John Armstrong BC	"	San Fran	Can
		E&S				569-51539												
23	12821 HRB	Pendergast	William	44		m s	Brick mason	"	"	"	"	English	"	Capilano BC	Bro - Michael Capilano BC	"	Los Angeles	Eng
		W&A				569-51594												
24	7912 QNR	Peace	Joy Isabel	24		7 s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver BC	Father - Ernest 7284 - Marine Dr Vancouver BC	"	Valleyo	Can
		E&S				569-51518	Verified Natz 9-28-37											
25	78107 QNR	Pennie	Ada Mary	25		7 s	Steno	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Edmonton Alta	none	"	Los Angeles	"
		HRB				569-51652												
26	78094 CPR	Prescott	Mary	53		7 WD	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver BC	Son John 850 Burrard St Vancouver BC	Wash	Auburn	Scotland
		JPB				Special Deposit												
27	322160 QNR	Pillat	Eloise	28		m s	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	Stillwater BC	Bro - Michael * 27 Nic Hall Vancouver BC	Ore	Portland	USA
		JPB				569-51436												
28	78049 QNR	Parker	Cyril	33		m m	Broker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Edson Alta	Wife - Beatrice Edson Alta	Wash	Everett	"
		JPB				569-51431												
29	78022 QNR	Parker	Frank	38		m s	Waiter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Calgary "	Sister - Kate Chester 310 Warren Ave New Westminster BC	Calif	Los Angeles	Eng
		B&S				569-66115	VERIFIED File JAN 8, 1											
30	72788	Parker	Ethel	22		7 s	Steno	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nelson BC	Father - Edward A Nelson BC	Wash	Seattle	"

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

PNT 3 PT T U GO DEB BNA USC A 27

111

E 25

111

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF JUN 24 1924, 19 CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether going to the United States as a visitor, for business, or for pleasure.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether going to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
		21317	Blaine Wn, 10-15-23 Ex SA #355																							
1	mo	self	83 yes	visit		1918	no address Portland Ore	yes	3 mo	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	8	med	Br	Br	none	Canada	Glace Bay N.S.
2	yes	68011 self	200 no	Seattle via Vancouver			10-10-23 Ex U.S. Pss Charlotte	"	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	grey	Blue	"	"	Mount Forrest Ont
3	yes	self	200 yes	visit	do	1907	" do " " " do	"	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Br	Grey	"	Ireland	Ballinaghan
4	yes	50471 self	200 "	Seattle via Vancouver			10-5-23 Ex U.S. Pss Victoria	"	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Grey	"	Canada	Bondhead Ont
5	mo	54530 self	P.S. "	Blaine Wash, 10-30-23 Ex Can. Ry #359		1923	no address San Francisco Calif	"	3 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	Blue	"	"	markham Ont
		55528	Seattle via Vancouver				10-28-23 Ex Intelligent Stowaway																			
6	mo	self	160 no				" " Seattle Wash	"	1 wk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	—	Br	Br	"	England	Skipton
7	"	55410 self	150 "	Blaine Wn, 10-28-23 Ex Can. # 359			mother - Selena Phillip 310 Union St Portland Ore	"	4 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	Canada	Roseland
8	"	55339 self	Seattle via Vancouver	100 yes	visit	1904	10-26-23 Ex U.S. Pss Victoria Bro - Robert 9414-13 Ave SW. Seattle Wash	"	1 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	England	Southshields
9	"	55395 self	S.F. Cal, via Victoria	800 mo	11-1-23 Ex U.S.		Fd - Pg Carrington Dorothy Alexander 621 Rudolph St Los Angeles	"	6 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Blue	"	"	Cirencester
10	"	husband	mon	do "		do	do " " do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Renton
11	yes	55450 self	Blaine Wn, 10-26-23 Ex Can. # 359	2000 yes	visit	1920	no address Los Angeles Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	"	"	England	So. Shields
12	yes	husband	mon	do "		do	" do " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
	yes	father	mon	do "		do	" do " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Canada	Winnipeg
		21350	Seattle via Vancouver				Bro Pete																			
14	yes	self	300 "	10-22-23 Ex C.P.R. Night Boat			no address Ballard Wash	"	2 wk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Norway	Magrans
15	"	husband	" do	mo		do	do " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Westerola
16	"	father	" do	"		do	do " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Canada	Port Arthur
17	"	father	" do	"		do	do " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Port Arthur
		55376	Seattle via Vancouver				10-22-23 Ex Route not shown Father - Frank mm																			
18	mo	self	100 no				Monrovia Calif	"	6 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	"	Grey	"	"	Windthorst
		55221	S.F. Cal, via Victoria				10-18-23 Ex Bro Herman U.S. Dorothy Alexander																			Chatham
19	yes	self	100 "				615 Woodbury Rd Pasadena Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Br	"	England	Bath
		55205	S.F. Cal, via Victoria				10-25-23 Ex U.S. Ruth Alexander																			
20	"	self	350 yes	visit		1903	no address Los Angeles Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	grey	Blue	"	"	Chatters
21	"	husband	mon	do "		do	" do " " " do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Br	Blue	"	Canada	Portvill Ont
		55094	Blaine Wn, 10-20-23				Fd Jean Murray																			
22	"	self	300 no	Ex Can. # 359			mercantile Trust Co San Fran	"	2 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Vernon BC
		55018	S.F. Cal, via Victoria				10-14-23 Ex U.S. Ruth Alexander																			
23	y	self	200 "				no address Los Angeles Calif	"	6 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	"	"	England	Stokes
		68018	S.F. Cal, via Victoria				Uncle - DW Robertson 621 Florida St Vallejo Calif																			
24	mo	self	50 no	10-14-23 Ex U.S. Ruth Alexander				"	3 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Canada	Vancouver BC
		49P89	Blaine Wn, 10-11-23				Fd - Mrs K Hopper																			
25	yes	self	100 yes	visit	Ex Can. # 359	1922	1809 Manhattan Pl. Los Angeles	"	2 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Br	"	"	" "
		54692	Blaine Wn, 10-11-23				Mrs Pearl Rice																			
26	"	self	"	Ex Can. # 359		1914	317-3rd St Seattle Wash	"	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	Blue	"	Scotland	Glasgow
		55 Victoria					Sister - Mrs P Brown																			
27	"	self	"	" Built to		1919	398 San Rafel St Portland Ore	"	2 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	"	"	"	Georgia	Chestole
		49P64	Blaine Wn, 10-9-23				Ex Can. # 355																			
	mo	self	68 "	mo			mo address Everett Wash	"	6 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	"	"	"	India	Phanibhet
		49455	Blaine Wn, 10-9-23 Ex				Can. Ry. # 359																			
29	yes	self	425 "	yes		1923	mo Los Angeles Calif	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	England	Sheffield
		21279	Seattle via Vancouver				10-3-23 Ex U.S. Pss Victoria																			
30	mo	self	65 "	mo			" " Seattle Wash	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	"	Canada	Hartford Ont

W.F. Quinley
H.R. Burgard
B.H. Reynolds
E.L. Redmond
J.C.B.
L.L.K. L. Martineau
J.T.D.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	—	Oct 11 1923
2	—	—	—	Oct 10 1923
3	—	—	—	Oct 10 1923
4	Montreal	1906	unknown	Oct 3 1923
5	—	—	—	Oct 27 1923
6	Halifax	Mar 1906	Canada	Oct 30 1923
7	—	—	—	Oct 27 1923
8	Quebec	1904	Victorian	Oct 25 1923
9	Portland Maine	Apr 1913	Ausonia	Oct 23 1923
10	—	—	—	Oct 23 1923
11	St John	1898	Dominion	Oct 23 1923
12	St John	1898	Dominion	Oct 23 1923
13	—	—	—	Oct 23 1923
14	Halifax	May 1906	unknown	Oct 20 1923
15	Quebec	June 1910	unknown	Oct 20 1923
16	—	—	—	Oct 20 1923
17	—	—	—	Oct 20 1923
18	—	—	—	Oct 22 1923
19	Quebec	May 1900	Corsican	Oct 18 1923
20	Boston	1902	unknown	Oct 17 1923
21	—	—	—	Oct 17 1923
22	—	—	—	Oct 16 1923
23	Quebec	1918	Montcalm	Oct 13 1923
24	—	—	—	Oct 11 1923
25	—	—	—	Oct 10 1923
26	Quebec	1888	unknown	Oct 10 1923
27	—	—	—	Oct 1 1923
28	St John	1912	Gt Britain	Oct 9 1923
29	Montreal	1886	unknown	Oct 8 1923
30	—	—	—	Oct 3 1923

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—26

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 38

1900/112

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF [redacted] VANCOUVER B. C.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Ot what country in Europe or adjacent islands or countries is he a citizen or subject?
	Pac. SS	WEA				569		51231	Ver. Naty. V13/41			# 14-54393							
1	V2659 Pac. SS	Pollon CFS	Blanche William	21	F	S		Cl. clerk 569-84973	Y	Eng	Y	Canada	English	Canada	Clan/ William Mac Vancouver	Father George Pollon (Same) address	Cal	San Diego	Born in Can Both Par Born in Can
2	12615 C.P.R	Philipson CFS	George	25	M	S		Time Keeper 569-SPL Deposit	Y	"	"	"	"	"	BC Vancouver	None given No address, last address 1025 Pender St Vancouver BC	Cal	San Francisco	Born in Can Both Par Born in Can 45 Eng
3	11205 G.N.R	Provencial FBF	Alcid	30	M	S		Longer 569-51188	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	BC Vancouver	Nephew Jerry Robinson 2648 Alberta St. Vancouver BC	Ore	Portland	Eng
4	78387 G.N.R	Robinson WEA	Isabell	77	F	W		None 569-51199	Y	"	"	"	"	"	BC		Ore	Portland	Eng
5	75331 G.N.R	Ross CFS	Pauline	54	F	W		None 569-51895	Y	"	"	"	Scotch	"	N. Mistowin Sask	None	Cal	Los Angeles	Born in Can Both Par Born in Can
6	76711 G.N.R	Riley CFS	Charles David	50	M	M		Farmer 569-51896	Y	English ~~Gaelic~~	"	"	Irish	"	Amherst N.S	None	Cal	Whittier	Born in Can Both Par Born in Can
X 7	76712 G.N.R	Riley CFS	Martha	45	F	M		None 569-51897	Y	Eng	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	"	Born in Can Both Par Born in Can
8	76713 Und 16 accy G.N.R	Riley CFS	Albert	18	M	S		None Und 16 accy	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	"	Born in Can Both Par Born in Can
9	accy G.N.R	Riley BHR	Onslow	15	M	S		None 569-85250	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	"	Born in Can Both Par Born in Can
10	78420 Pac. SS	Richardson BHR	Lewis David	29	M	S		Carpenter 569-85226	Y	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor Ont	Mother, Kate Richardson 130, Bridge St. Windsor Ontario	Wash	Seattle	Born in Can Both Par Born in Can
11	13012 G.N.R	Puschkowsky ELL	Louise Mary	25	F	S		Waitress 569-51975	Y	"	"	"	German	"	Tremble Alberta	Father, Oscar Puschkowsky Same address	Cal	Melrose	Germany
X 12	78364 Under 16	Rosson ELL	Winnifred	27	F	M		None Und 16 accy	Y	"	"	"	English	"	Sask Saskatoon	Saskatoon Sask Can Husband, Arthur Rosson	Cal	Santa Monica	England
X 13	16 Under 16	Rosson ELL	Winnifred Married	6	F	S		None Und 16	No	No	No	"	Eng	"	"	See line 12 this sheet	"	"	Born in Can Both Par Born in Can
X 14	16 Under 16	Rosson ELL	Irene	2 7	F	S		None Und 16	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Born in Can Both Par Born in Can
X 15	16 GNR	Rosson JPB	Helen Bordett	mo	F			569 85201	"	"	"	"	"	"	Duncan	Father, Arthur Rudkin	"	Santa Monica	Born in Can Both Par Born in Can
16	69365 G.N.R	Rudkin ELL	Lois	26	F	S		None 569-51743	Y	"	"	"	"	"	BC Montreal P.Q.	Duncan, B.C. Father, Phillip Robertson 245 Mountain Street Montreal P.Q.	Cal	Santa Monica	Born in Can Both Par Born in Can
17	78318 C.P.R	Robertson BHR	William Weaver	21	M	S		Clerk 569-419418	Y	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Vancouver BC	Father, James Robertson 4733 Hastings St. E.	Cal	San Francisco	Born in Can Both Par Born in Can
18	311387 C.P.R	Robertson Rochester JPB	William James	28	M	S		Bank Clerk 569-84863	Y	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver BC	Father, George W Robertson 215, Clarendon St South	Cal	San Francisco	Born in Can Both Par Born in Can
19	311389 C.P.R	~~Robertson~~ ERR	Valeska Elsie	25	F	S		Stenog 569-50034	Y	"	"	"	English	"	Kelowna BC	Wife, Ola, Kelowna BC	Cal	San Francisco	Born in Can Both Par Born in Can
20	311374 C.P.R	Roymer JPB	Bernard	30	M	M		Butcher SPL DEP	Y	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Brighouse BC	Brother, William Whalen	Cal	Los Angeles	Born in Can Both Par Born in Can
X 21	311337 C.P.R	Rooney JPB	Mary Ellen	46	F	M		None SPL-DEP	Y	"	"	"	Irish	"	BC	West Frampton Quebec	Wash	Seattle	Born in Can Both Par Born in Can
22	311336 Under 16	Rooney JPB	Helen Agness James Joseph	16	F	S		Student	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	16 Under 16	Rooney JPB	~~Thomas Daniel~~ Thomas Daniel	15	M	S		Student "	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	16 Under 16	Rooney JPB	~~John Francis~~	12	M	S		Student "	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	16 C.P.R	Rooney ELL	John Francis	10	M	S		Student 569-51542	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	311326 G.N.R	Robinson WEA	Leslie	23	M	S		Salesman 569-51582	Y	"	"	"	English	"	Vancouver BC	Father, Richard Robinson 5020, Alberni St. N. Vancouver BC	Cal	Los Angeles	"
27	78137 G.N.R	Renwick WEA	Stanley	36	M	M		Mer. 569-51588	Y	"	"	"	VERIFIED File SEP 7 1928 Canada	Naty "	Banff Alberta	No one	Cal	Los Angeles	England
28	78138 G.N.R	Renwick WEA	Florence	29	F	M		None 569-51496	Y	"	"	"	VERIFIED File JUN 12 1928 "	Naty "	"	"	Cal	Los Angeles	England
29	78055 G.N.R	Ryan ELL	Harriett James	75	F			None 569-66120	Y	"	"	"	Irish	"	South B.C. Burnaby	No one	Cal	Oakland	Ireland
30	78039	Robbins	Frederick	19	M	S		Clerk	Y	"	"	"	English	"	BC	Father, Samuel Robbins Burnaby BC	Ore	Portland	England

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

PNT 7 PT ST A
L GO DEB BNA USC

t. 26. 112

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF JUN 24 1924, 19 — CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
Line	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purposes of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Section 24 of Act of 1917 and Section 2 of Act of 1918.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind.	Whether able to read some language or dialect.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	y	Self 49066	$250	No — — —	No address	y 3 mos No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Med	Brn Brn	None	Canada Swan River Man
2	y	Self 21390	$100	Yes 1912 Mex 1912	No address	y months No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fair	Brn Blue	Scar under finger right hand	" Winnipeg Man
3	No	Self 55349	$300	Yes 1914 Wash 1916	Portland Ore	y Perm ?	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair	Brn Grey	Scar belly mastoid	USA Lowell Mass
4	y	Self 49143	$50	y Ex Blaine Wn 10-27-23	483½ East Couch St Portland Ore	y mos 4 No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 4	Med	Grey Blue	None	England Springs Houghton
5	y	Self 55580	$200	No Ex Blaine Wn 10-3-23	Daughter), Miss Rose Cornelius Son, Percy, Riley Whittier Cal	y mos 6 No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Med	Brn Hazel	None	Nova Scotia Oxford
6	No	Self 55580	$500	No Ex Blaine Wn 11-1-23		y mos. "	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fair	Brn Blue	None	Port Canada Port Hill-ford, NS
7	No	Husband 55580	—	No — —	With Husband, line 6, this Sheet	y "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	5 4	Med	Brn Blue	None	" ??
8	No	Father 55580	—	No — —	With Mother, see line 7 this Sheet	y "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	5 7	"	" "	None	Canada Port Elgin NS
9	No	Father 54531	—	No — —	With Mother, see line No. 7 this Sheet	y "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	5 7	"	" "	None	" Port Elgin NS
10	No	Self 55484	$200	y Yes 1911 Ills Mich 1916	Blaine, Wn 10-30-23 Ex Gt N #359 No one	y mos. 6 No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	5 7	Med	Brn Blue	None	" Hawke Ont
11	y	Self 55384	$500	No — — —	Friend, Rose Tomlinson 736 Wilcox St Cal	y mos. 5 No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	5 11	Med	Brn Blue	None	Germany Hamburg
12	y	Self 55384	$200	No Ex Gt N # 359	Melrose Cal Mother, Mrs. A. S. Burdett Santa Monica Cal	y mos. 3 No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	5 7	Fair	Brn Blue	None	England Stourport
13	y	Mother und 16	—	— — — —	With Mother, See line No. 12, this Sheet	y "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	Med	Brn Brn	None	Canada Saskatoon Sask
14	No	" und 16	—	— — — —	" " "	y "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fair	Brn Brn	None	" Saskatoon Sask
15	No	" 49422	—	— — — —	" " "	y " 6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fair	Brn Brn	None	" Saskatoon Sask
16	y	self 55293	$100	No Blaine Wn 10-24-23 Ex Gt N # 355	Friend, Amy Lott xx, 18 Vincent St Santa Monica Cal Blaine, Wn 10-22-23 Ex Gt N # 1355	y months "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	5 8	Med	Brn Blue	None	England Beverley Kent
17	y	self 50232	$150	y Yes 1922 Visit Blaine Wn 10-22-23	No address Ex Gt N Ry. # 359	y mo. 6 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Med	Red Blue	None	Canada Montreal P.Q.
18	No	Self 55126	$500	No — — —	No one	y mos "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Med	Brn Brn	None	Scotland Greenock
19	No	self SS PR Victoria 55108	$100	y Yes 1923 Wash 1923	Friend, Ada Spencer 1574 California St Cal San Francisco Cal Friend, Harry Withingham 109½ Olive St Los Angeles Cal	y mos 6 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med	Brn Blue	None	England Manchester Kelowna BC
20	y	Self 55108	$600	No — — —		y mos "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fair	Brn Grey	None	Canada Frampton
21	No	Self 55108	$200	y Yes Iceland Pond 1912 1914	Husband, John Rooney 7065 Woodlawn Ave Seattle Wash	No Perm	y "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Med	Brn Blue	None	Seattle na Victoria 10-14-23 Ex C P R Day Coal Canada Quebec
22	No	Mother under 16	—	— No No	" " " "	No "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med	Brn Blue	None	Canada Sherbrooke Quebec
23	No	Mother under 16	—	— No No	" " " "	No "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Child	Med	Auk Blue	None	Canada Sherbrooke Quebec
24	No	Mother under 16	—	— No No	" " " "	No "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Child	Med	Brn Blue	None	Canada Sherbrooke Quebec
25	No	Mother 55024	✓	✓ No No	" " " "	No "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Child	Med	Brn Blue	None	Canada Sherbrooke Quebec
26	No	Self 68032	$400	y Yes 1923 — 1923	aug Aunt, Mrs H. D. Dean 1257 W. 48th St Los Angeles Cal Blaine Wn 10-13-23 Ex Gt N Ry. # 355	y mos 4 No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med	Brn Blue	None	Seattle na Vancouver 10-17-23 Ex S.S. Pas. Charlotte Canada Vancouver BC
27	y	Self 68032	$300	No — ✓ ✓	No address	y mos 4 No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Med	Brn Blue	None	England London
28	y	Husband 56012	✓	No ✓ ✓ ✓	" "	y mos 6 No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med	Brn Grey	None	" Maubrin Ottawa
29	y	Self 21068	$50	No Ex Gt N # 359 T5	Ptr, F. Hemphill, 1568 Madison St Oakland Cal aug Brother, Nelson Robben 126 Willis Boulevard Portland Ore	y mos 6 No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	Med	Blue Blue	None	Canada Ont
30	y	s	$2	y 1922 ✓ 1922		y mos No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Med	Brn Brn	None	England Bourn-mouth

C.T.A. W. A. Ainsley
B.I.P. B. J. Reynolds
A.I.I. E. L. Lawrence
S.I.B. J. Berg
S.I.R. C. F. Russell

E-26

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				Oct. 3 1923
2				Oct, 2 1923
3				Oct, 1 1923
4	Quebec	1888	Vancouver	Oct, 25 1923
5				Oct, 1 1923
6				Oct 31 1923
7				Oct 31 1923
8				Oct 31 1923
9				Oct 31, 1923
10				Oct. 30 1923
11	Quebec,	april 1910	Prince Albert	Oct, 27 1923
12	Quebec	1912	Victorian	Oct 24 1923
13				"
14				"
15				"
16	St Johns NB	aug 1907	Corsican	Oct, 24 1923
17				Oct 22 1923
18	Quebec	June 1911	Hesperian	Oct, 20 1923
19	Montreal	1905	Allen Line	Oct 20 1923
20				Oct 17 1923
21				Oct. 13 1923
22				Oct. 13 1923
23				"
24				"
25				"
26				Oct. 13 1923
27	Quebec	april 1910	Dominion	Oct 13 1923
28	Quebec	april 1910	Dominion	Oct. 13 1923
29	W. S.	U. S.	A.	Oct. 9 1923
30	New York	1913	Majestic	Oct. 8 1923

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—66

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO .....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 39

1900 / 113

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Or which citizen or subject.
	CPR	WEA				569-51496				VERIFIED File AUG 25 1926				Nat		Father. Thos. Rigby. 1116 Seymour St.,			
1	311290	Rigby	Joseph	29		M	M	Electrician	Yes	Eng.	Yes	Canada	Eng.	Canada	Van. B.C.	Vancouver. B.C.	Ore	Portland	Eng.
	CPR	WEA				569-51497			Ver. Nat 12-5-40 # 22-105024										
X[2]	311289	Rigby	Ruth	26		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father-in-law "	"	"	"
	CPR	WEA				569-50017										Son, Dr. James Rice, Manhattan Apts.			
3	311273	Rice	Margaret Beatrice	50		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Vancouver. B.C.	Wash.	Seattle	Canada
	CPR	WEA				569-50018			Ver. Nat 9-6-27										
4	311272	Rice	Juanita	27		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. "	"	"	"
	Under	WEA							"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
5	16	Rice	Evelyn	14		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
	PAC SS	ERR				569-51411			Also 8/1/33 - abn. dm. abn. 1929							Niece, Ada Russell. 966-29th Ave.,			
6	127141	Risley	Charles	60		M	M	Candy Maker	"	"	"	"	Eng.	"	"	East. Vancouver, B.C.	Calif	Los Angeles	"
	PAC SS	ERR				569-51412			Also 8/1/33 - abn. dm. abt. 1933										
7	12740	Risley	William Elfred	33		M	M	Steam fitter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin. "	"	"	"
	GNR	ELL				569-49693										Father. Frank Rogers. Saskatoon,			
8	A75445	Rogers	Michael	18		M	M	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Saskatoon, Sask.	Sask.	"	Whittier	"
	GNR	WEA				569-51233										Father. Christ Rasmussen. Oak Point,			
9	A75442	Rasmussen	Kathering	27		F	S	Saleslady	"	"	"	"	Scand	"	Oak Point, Man.	Man	"	San Diego	"
	CPR	CFS				569-84786										Husband, Fletcher Rodger. 1594			
10	311242	Rodger	Mary Jane	50		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	Eng.	"	Van. B.C.	8 Ave. West., Van. B. C.	"	Santa Monica	"
	PAC SS	CFS				569-51423	Ver. Nat 4/21/34 # 23-92510									Friend, Thomas Romer. Sidney. N.S.			
11	12760	Ritchie	Florence	[illegible]		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Sidney, N.S.		"	Los Angeles	"
	CPR	CFS				569-50006										Brother, Enoch Rothera, Fort Simpson,			
12	311212	Rothera	Joseph	25		M	S	Shoemkr	"	"	"	"	Eng.	"	Fort Simpson, N.W.T.	N.W.T.	Minn	Fergo Valley	"
	NPR	ELL				569-51512										Sister, Mrs. L.W. Andrew, Kenaeak,			
13	7957	Sutherland	Barbara	35		F	S	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sask.	Calif	Los Angeles	"
	CPR	CFS				569-51796			VERIFIED File JUN 12 1925 Nat							Mother, Annie Sproule, 1201 Harvard			
14	309482	Sproule	Richard Harold	27		M	S	Gas Eng.	"	"	"	" May 3/11/32 - W 22-25352	"	"	Van. B.C.	St., Vancouver, B.C.	Wash.	Seattle	"
	CPR	ERR				569-51414										Father, Frank Scott, Squamish, B.C.			
15	312264	Scott.	Ray	21		M	S	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	Squamish, B.C.		Ore	Portland	"
	NPR	WEA				569-51218													
16	7949	Saunders	Mary Agnes	33		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Van. B.C.	No relatives or friends	Calif	Long Beach	Eng.
	Under	WEA																	
17	16	Saunders	Henry M.	4		M	S	"	No	child	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada
	CPR	WEA				569-51224													
18	311231	Sheldrake, John	John	35		M	M	Waiter	Yes	Eng.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Wash	Seattle	"
	CPR	WEA				569-51225													
19	311232	Sheldrake	Dorothy	25		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	PAC SS	ELL				569-49690	Ver. Nat 5/20/44 # 11-363702												
20	12658	Speechy, Martha	Martha	25		F	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	German	"	Brokenhead, Man.	Mother, Annie Speechy, Brokenhead, Man.	Calif	San Francisco	"
	PAC SS	ERR				569-84794										Mother, Mrs. Annie Svendsen. 13 Ave.			
21	12651	Svendsen	Lavinia Scott	22		F	Div.	Tel Opr	"	"	"	"	Scand.	"	Burnaby, B.C.	E., Burnaby, B.C.	"	"	Sweden
	PAC SS	WEA				569-51239	Ver. Nat'z - 5/7/46 # 1300-K-2242												
22	12702	St. John	Charlotte	30		F	S	Nurse	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Lake Louise Alta.	No relatives	"	Oakland	Ireland
	PAC SS	CFS				569-51410	Ver. Nat'z 10/31 - 22-12971									Husband, Ralph Siddall. Deruche, B.C.			
23	12731	Siddall	Lucretia	43		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Deruche, B.C.		"	San Francisco	Canada
	PAC SS	WEA				569-51436										Sister, Mrs. D. Stoddart, Calgary,			Indiana
24	12696	Stoddart	Rose	62		F	Wdo	None	"	"	"	"	German	"	Windermere, B.C.	Alta	"	"	USA
	PAC SS	WEA				569-51439													
25	12697	Stoddart	Evelyn	28		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt. "	"	"	Canada
	PAC SS	WEA				569-51460										Mother, Louise Sears. 3 McDonald Apts.			
26	12699	Sears	Thos	25		F	S	School teacher	"	"	"	"	Eng.	"	Calgary, Alta	Calgary, Alta	"	"	"
	CPR	ELL				569-51288	Ver. Nat. 11-22-35 - #21-9632									Sister, Mrs. Geo. Downey. Mission.			
27	309456	Smith	Ray Allen	26		M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Mission, B.C.	B. C.	Ore	Portland	"
	NPR	JPS				569-51433										Mother, Jennie Marie Stewart. 374-14			
28	7950	Stewart	Gladys Eugenia	18		F	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Van. B.C.	Ave. E., Van. B. C.	Okla	Oklahoma City	"
	GNR	ELL				569-51295	Hotel												
29	78056	Stephen	William	63		M	M	Keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No relatives of friends	Ore	Portland	Scot.
	GNR	ELL				569-51299	Ver. Nat. 9-16-40 # 22-108446												
30	78057	Stephen	Dora Rebecca	56		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

PR T-T
U ST
GO A
DEB
BWA
USC

Rigby. Rida are 5. U.S. C. see line 2 for mother. Rigby, Ruth

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

827 113 113

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JUN 24 1924, 19 CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
Line.	Whether having a ticket to ward final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.								Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or intends to remain permanently in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and why.			Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	56022 self	$250	Yes	1917-1918	Seattle via Vancouver Wash.	Bro-in-law. Mr. V. Webb. 7141-41 Ave., S. E. Portland, Ore.	No	2mos	No	No	No	No	no	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med	Brn	Hazel	None	Eng.	St Helens
2	Yes	" Husb	Husb	Yes	1917-1918	"	Brother "	No	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	No	5	4	"	"	Brn	"	"	London
3	Yes	Princess Victoria Self	$50	No			Husband James H. Rice, 1415 East Olive St., Seattle, Wash.	No	"	No	No	No	No	M	No	No	"	No	5	4	"	"	Blue	"	Canada	Chatham, Ont.
4	Yes	" Mother	Mother	No			Father. "	No	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	No	5	5	"	"	Brn	"	"	Kemora, Ont.
5	Yes	" Mother	Mother	No			Father "	No	"	No	No	no	No	No	No	No	"	No	-	-	"	"	Blue	"	"	Calgary, Alta
6	No	49234 self	Blaine Wn, 10-9-23 Ex SS # 357 $150	No			Wife. Ada Rieley, Huntington Park, Los Angeles. Calif.	No	Less 6 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	No	5	6	"	Grey	Blue	"	Eng.	Edmonton.
7	No	" Father	" Father	No			Mother. "	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bro	Blue	"	Eng	Edmonton
8	Yes	50491 self	Blaine Wn, 10-4-23 Ex SS # 355 $150	No			Aunt. [redacted], 315 E. Penn St., Whittier, Calif.	No	1 Mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Med	No	5	5	"	Bro	Bro	"	Canada	Winnipeg.
9	Yes	32535 self	Seattle via Victoria 10-4-23 Ex SS Pss Charlotte $300	Yes	1897 to 1917	Minn.	Y. W. C. A., San Diego, Calif.	No	6 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	Bro	Blue	"	"	Toronto
10	Yes	49093 self	Seattle via Vancouver $100	No	10-3-23		Sister-in-law Edith Rodgers, 633 Ocean Ave., Santa Monica, Calif.	No	Less 6 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	"	Bro	Bro	"	"	Toronto, Ont.
11	Yes	49245 self	Seattle via Vancouver 10-6-23 Ex S.S. Pss Victoria $50	No			Sister in law. Elizabeth Ferguson. 3159 Marine Ave., Los Angeles, Calif.	No	Less 6 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	Bro	Blue	"	"	Glenevon, Sask.
12	Yes	Pss. Victoria Self	$50	No			Sister. Grace Rethera. Fargo Valley, Mass	No	" 6 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	Bro	Bro	"	England	Keethley. Eng.
13	Yes	49179 self	S. F. Cal via Victoria 10-18-23 Ex SS Dorothy Alexander $200	No			Frd. Jessie McLeod. 951 So. Filmore St., Los Angeles, Calif.	No	5 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	bro	Bro	"	Canada	Prob[illegible] Man
14	Yes	55367 self	Seattle via Vancouver $92	Yes	visit 1923	Wash.	Frd. Mrs. Corking. 514-11th Ave., Seattle. Wash.	10-30-23 Ex C.P.R. Mys Boat No	6 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	Bro	blue	"	"	Winnipeg Man
15	Yes	49236 self	Blaine Wn, 10-7-23 Ex SS # 359 $45	No			Uncle. John Scott, 386 Salmon St., Portland, Ore.	No	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	"	Bro	Bro	"	"	Fredericton. N.B.
16	Yes	32512 self	Seattle via Victoria 10-6-23 Ex S.S. Pss Charlotte $100	No			Husb. Henry Saunders. Pine St., Long Beach, Calif	No	3 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	Bro	Blue	"	England	Barrow on Furness
17	Yes	" Father	" Father	No			Father. "	No	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	"	Bro	Blue	"	Canada	Woolsley, Sask.
18	Yes	32522 self	Seattle via Victoria 10-4-23 Ex SS Pss Charlotte $150	No			Frd. Mrs. McConnell. 809 Madison St., Seattle, Wash.	No	1 Mo	No	no	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	Bro	Bro	"	"	Calgary, Alta.
19	Yes	" Husb?	" Husb.	No			"	No	"	No	no	No	no	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	Bro	Blue	"	"	Montreal. P.Q.
20	No	50485 self	Seattle via Victoria 10-4-23 Ex S.S. Pss Charlotte $300	No			No relatives or friends	No	1 mo	No	no	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	Bro	Bro	"	"	Birkenhead, Man.
21	Yes	49206 self	Seattle via Victoria 10-7-23 Ex S.S. Pss Charlotte $25	Yes	visit 1911	Calif.	Sister. Constance Chesen. 48 Mateo St., San Francisco, Calif.	No	1 mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	Bro	Blue	"	Sweden	Gothenburg
22	Yes	32349 self	S. F. Cal via Victoria 10-18-23 Ex SS Dorothy Alexander $400	No			Frd. Mrs. J. Kilgour 2448 Humboldt Ave., Oakland. Calif.	No	6 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	Bro	Bro	"	Ireland	Longford.
23	Yes	49232 self	S. F. Cal via Victoria 10-7-23 Ex S.S. Dorothy Alexander $100	Yes	visit 1920	Mass	Frd. Miss Cartier. 1324 Jackson St., San Francisco, Calif.	No	6 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	Bro	Blue	"	Canada	Economy. N. S.
24	Yes	49375 self	Seattle via Vancouver 10-14-23 Ex S.S. Pss Charlotte $500	Yes	1851 to 1887	Ind.	No relatives or friends	No	6 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med	Bro	Blue	"	USA	Jasper. Ind.
25	Yes	" Mother	" Mother	No			" "	No	6 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	Bro	Blue	"	Canada	Golden. B.C.
26	Yes	49377 self	Seattle via Vancouver 10-14-23 Ex S.S. Pss Charlotte $200	No			No relatives or friends	No	6 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	Bro	Blue	"	"	Woods Harbor. N.S.
27	No	49256 self	Sumas, Wn, 10-10-23. Ex C.P.R. $200	No			Frd. C. W. Mitchell, 434 No 434 Cascades St., Portland. Ore.	No	3 mos	No	No	no	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	Bro	Bro	"	"	Innisfail. Alta.
28	Yes	49461 self	Blaine Wash 10-14-23 Ex G.N.Ry # 359 $50	Yes	visit 1914	Okla.	Uncle. Dr. Harry Coulter Todd. Oklahoma City, Okla	No	6 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	"	Bro	Blue	"	"	Benton, N.B.
29	No	49165 self	Blaine Wash, 10-13-23 Ex G.N.Ry # 359 $2,000	Yes	visit 1921	Wash.	No relatives or friends	No	less 6 mos	No	No	no	No	no	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Med	Grey	Grey	"	Scotland	Regna
30	No	" Husb	" Husb	Yes	"	"	" "	No	"	No	No	no	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	Bro	Blue	"	Canada	Muskoka, Ont.

T. E. Ainsley.
6 L L. E. L. Lawrence
6 7 1. Crew
E R R E. R. Russell
6 L L. C
S P E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1923
1	Quebec	Oct. 1910	Virginian	Oct. 9
2	"	"	"	" 9
3	- - - - - - - - - - -			" 7
4	- - - - - - - - - - -			" 7
5	- - - - - - - - - - -			" 7
6	- - - - - - - - - - -			" 6
7	- - - - - - - - - - -			" 6
8	- - - - - - - - - - -			" 4
9	- - - - - - - - - - -			" 4
10	- - - - - - - - - - -			" 3
11	- - - - - - - - - - -			" 6
12	Halifax	Feb. 1917	Carmania	" 1
13	- - - - - - - - - - -			" 10
14	- - - - - - - - - - -			" 20
15	- - - - - - - - - - -			" 6
16	St. John	Mar. 1914	Uak.	" 3
17	- - - - - - - - - - -			" 3
18	- - - - - - - - - - -			" 3
19	- - - - - - - - - - -			" 3
20	- - - - - - - - - - -			" 3
21	Montreal	Nov. 1911	Laurentic	" 4
22	Me. Portland	Dec. 1913	Teutonic	" 5
23	- - - - - - - - - - -			" 6
24	- - - - - - - - - - -			" 6
25	- - - - - - - - - - -			" 6
26	- - - - - - - - - - -			" 6
27	- - - - - - - - - - -			" 8
28	- - - - - - - - - - -			" 8
29	New York-1845		State of Indiana	" 9
30	- - - - - - - - - - -			" 9

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—66

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 40

1900/114

PORT OF VANCOUVER B. O.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
	C.P.R.	Mstr.				569	—	.5002B											
1	311270 G.M.R.	Scott	Joseph	49		M.	M.	Shipwright	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	28 St Jules St Montreal Que.	Brother Hugh Scott 28 St Jules St. Montreal Que.	Cal	Los Angeles 425 Lakeside	Canada
2	78063 G.M.R.	Smith	James Joseph	31		M	M	Motorman	"	"	"	"	English	"	1036 Burley Vancouver B.C.	Father John Smith Burnley England	"	San Francisco	"
3	78064 G.M.R.	Smith	Rosa Kathleen	27		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	78067 G.M.R.	Sparkes	John Hooper	38		M	M	Fisherman	"	"	"	"	"	"	1117 Lonsdale Ave. North Vancouver B.C.	Bro William Davis Sparkes 880 Georgia St. E. Vancouver B.C.	"	3319 California Berkley Cal	"
5	78068 Under 16 C.P.R.	Sparke	Mary Ann	35		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		Sparke	George Davis	11		M	S.	None	"	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	323633 C.P.R.	Senecal	Charles	42		M	M	Mining Engineer	"	English	"	"	French	"	Ottawa Ont. 335 Howard Ave. Vancouver B.C.	Bro Thomas Senecal Ottawa Ont. Bro Sigwood Solomon 1450-29th E. Vancouver B.C.	Wash	Seattle	"
8	311299 N.P.R.	Solvesen	Berger	37		M	M	Logger	"	"	"	"	Scandi.	"	Vancouver B.C.	Father Geo G. Stewart Brandon Man.	Cal	Burlingame 2506-19th Ave. South	"
9	7968 C.P.R.	Stewart	James Henry	19		M	S.	Clerk	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Brandon Man. 970 St Cecile St. Vancouver B.C.	Wife Doris E. Stevenson 975-10th Ave. W. Vancouver B.C.	Wash	Seattle 2819-Maple Park	"
10	311340 P.S.S.	Stevenson	Herbert Gordon	26		M.	Sel.	Salesman	"	"	"	"	English	"	Vancouver B.C.	Father Daniel Switzer Lemberg Sask.	Wash	Seattle	"
11	12825 P.S.S.	Switzer	Harry	24		M.	S.	Barber	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lemberg Sask.		Cal	Los Angeles	"
12	12826 Under 16 C.P.R.	Switzer	Sophia	19		F.	S.	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13		Switzer	Florence M.	—	6	F.	S.	None	"	Child	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	322188 G.M.R.	Sharp	William	57		M	M	Logger	Yes	English	Yes	"	Irish	Nat.	Butler Hotel Water Street Vancouver B.C.	No relations	Wash	Seattle Chicago Hotel	"
15	78193 M.P.R.R.	Swanson	Emil	24		M.	S.	Cook	"	"	"	"	Scand	"	Coons Bay Red Deer B.C.	"	"	Spokane	"
16	7986 G.M.R.	Smith	James William	23		M.	S.	Clerk	"	"	"	"	English	"	2743 Dawbe Vancouver B.C.	Father James A. Smith 2743 Dawbe Vancouver B.C.	Cal	Los Angeles	"
17	78231 G.M.R.	Stott	Daniel John	53		M	M	Motel Keeper	"	"	"	"	English	"	Winnipeg Man.	Dr Sylvia Nurses Residence Winnipeg Man.	"	"	"
18	78232 G.M.R.	Stott	Elezibeth Cutilis	43		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	78281 P.S.S.	Stevenson	Charles Morgan	28		M	S.	Engineer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Kerrisdale B.C.	Sister Mrs. A. N. Peykin Kerrisdale B.C.	Wash	Seattle	"
20	12930 C.P.R.	Smith	Helmes Edgar	22		M.	S.	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kincarding Ont.	Father Nelson Smith Kincarding Ont.	Cal	Los Angeles	"
21	322213 P.S.S.	Solan	Robert G.	22		M.	S.	Shipfitter	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Hornby Island B.C.	Uncle Robert Solan Hornby Island B.C.	Wash	Seattle	"
22	12921 C.P.R.	Sifbald	Kina Luxton	22		F	S	Operator	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Banff Alta.	Mother Rose Sifbald Banff Alta.	Cal	Los Angeles	"
23	323660 Under 16 C.P.R.	Smith	David	44		M	S.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hazelwood Hotel B.C. Vancouver B.C.	No relatives	N.H.	Manchester	"
24	12869 Under 16 C.P.R.	Samoyle	Katie	11		F	"	None	"	Child	"	"	Russian	"	Kamsack Sask.	Bro Fred Samoyle Kamsack Sask.	Cal	Los Angeles	"
25	" Under 16 C.P.R.	Samoyle	Steve	9		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	" Under 16 C.P.R.	Samoyle	Diana	6		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	" Under 16 C.P.R.	Samoyle	Annie	3		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	" Under 16 C.P.R.	Samoyle	Walter	1		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	311396 C.P.R.	Scott	John	37		M	M	Farm Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	"	Calgary Alta. Hamilton Ont.	Sr. Samuel Dunfar Dresden Alta. Wife Polly Skiffman Hamilton Ont. Vancouver B.C.	Wash	Seattle 783 N. 73 St.	"
30	322223	Skiffman	Nathan	55		M	M	Sailor	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Vancouver B.C.		Cal	Los Angeles	"

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

111

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JUN 24 1924, 19 — CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self 56021	90	No	—	—	—	Gr. Robert McPherson Cal. 603 Sunset Blvd Los Angeles	No	Sus 6 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Bro	Blue	None	Scotland	Greenock
2	Mo	" 56021	400	"	—	Ex G.N. # 359		Gr. Harry Langley 450 Sibley San Francisco Cal.	"	2 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	England	Preston
3	"	Husband 49168	Non	"	—	Dr	—	Dr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Maidstone
4	"	Self 49168	200	Yes	Blaine Wn. Visit	10-11-23 1920		Ex G.N. # 359 Brothers Law Mrs Davis 2319 California St. Berkley Cal.	Yes	4 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Newfoundland	Bay Roberts
5	"	Husband 49168	Non	"	"	Dr	"	Dr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Bamfords Bay
6	"	Father 56034	"	"	"	Dr	"	Dr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Canada	Vancouver B.C.
7	"	Self 54690	120	No	Seattle via Vancouver — Visit	10-9-23 1920	Ex S.S. Pes Victoria 1920	No address Friend Gotfried Lingren	No	1 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Grey	"	"	Ont. Ottawa
8	"	" 49188	200	Yes	1905 N.Y. to 1911 S.F. Cal. via Victoria			822 Melrose Pl Seattle Wn. Dr. Dr. Mary Alexander Gr. Dr. W. M. Sergeant Burlingame Cal.	"	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blue	"	Norway	Mordal
9	"	" 68048	300	No	10-18-23 Seattle via Vancouver	Ex		300 Carpenter Law Uncle Wm Rothing	Yes	2 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Canada	Mac. Brandon
10	"	" 49498	50	No	10-15-23 Seattle via Vancouver	Ex S.S. Pes Victoria		2806-19 Ave So Seattle Wn. Aunt Mrs. Kate Carrillon	No	3 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Ont. Ottawa
11	"	" 49498	300	"	10-15-23	Ex S.S. Pes Charlotte		2819 Maple St. Los Angeles Cal.	Yes	2 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	F.	Sl B.	"	"	"	Sunberg Sask
12	"	Husband 49498	Non	"	—	Dr	—	Dr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Br.	Grey	"	"	"
13	"	Father 55070	"	"	"	Dr	"	Dr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Blue	"	"	"
14	"	Self 55890	350	Yes	1888 — 1896 Neb. 1909 — 1916 Minneapolis		1916	Gr. Wm Cesair Seattle Wash Bro Gustaff Swanson	No	6 mos. 3 Wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	"	"	"	Ireland	City Antrim
15	"	" 55263	60	"	Oct 1899 to 1918 W.F. Cal.		1918	Chicago Ill. Spokane Wn. via Victoria	Yes	3 Wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	S	"	"	"	U.S.	Minneapolis Minn.
16	"	" 55265	100	"	Visit only	1922		No address 10-18-23 Ex S.S. Dorothy Alexander	"	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	"	"	"	Canada	B.C. Vancouver
17	"	Self 55265	500	No	Blaine Wash	—	—	10-20-23 Ex G.N. R. # 359	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Grey	"	"	England	Jersey
18	"	Husband 55430	Non	"	Dr Blaine Wn.	—	—	Dr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Plymouth
19	"	Self 55388	100	No	—	—	—	"	No	1 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	Bro	Grey	"	Canada	B.C. Appleton
20	"	" 55386	200	"	D.F. Cal. via Victoria Seattle via Vancouver			Uncle Wm Barlow 49354 10-25-23 Ex S.S. Ruth Alexander Gr. Mrs. H. St. Los Angeles Cal. 10-22-23 Ex Route not shown	"	2 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Blue	"	"	Kincardine Ont.
21	"	" 55290	140	Yes	Birth to 1909 D.F. Cal. via Victoria		1909	No address 10-25-23 Ex Sister Mrs. D.F. Carre Los Angeles	No	Permnt Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Grey	Grey	"	U.S.	Boone Iowa
22	"	" 55314	135	"	Visit only Newport Vt.	1916		3100 So Normandie Ave Cal. Bro Kenneth Smith	Yes	Leave 6 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Br.	"	Canada	Alta Calgary
23	"	" 55394	500	"	" Blaine Wn.	"	1909	Manchester N. H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Grey	Grey	"	Scotland	Stornoway
24	"	Father Mon	No	—	Ex G.N. # 355			Father Mike Lanoyle 1403 E 7 St. Los Angeles Cal.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Br	Blue	"	Canada	Sask Kamsack
25	"	"	Dr	"	Dr	—	Dr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	Dr	"	Dr	—	Dr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	Dr	"	Dr	—	Dr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	Dr	"	Dr	—	Dr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Yes	Self 56336	75	Yes	Princes Visiting Birth to 1905 Seattle via Vancouver		Origen 1923	Wife Hattie Scott 753 N. 73-St Seattle Wash 10-27-23 Ex S.S. Pes Victoria	"	3 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Oregon Portland
30	Mo	"	500	"	Visit only	1923		No address	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Grey	Bro	"	Poland	Lublin

W. E. Ainsley
O. A. Reynolds
E. L. Lawrence
Q.P.B.
E.R.O.
W.P.B. A. R. Burger

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Montreal	May 1914	Corsican	Oct 7
2	Halifax	Nov 1911	Carmania	" 9
3	"	Sept 1919	Adriatic	" 9
4	Sydney	1902	Bonaventure	" 9
5	"	"	"	" 9
6	—	—	—	" 9
7	—	—	—	" 9
8	N.Y.	1912	United States	" 9
9	—	—	—	" 10
10	—	—	—	" 13
11	—	—	—	" 13
12	—	—	—	" 13
13	—	—	—	" 13
14	Quebec	1886	Carmania	" 13
15	—	—	—	" 15
16	—	—	—	" 17
17	St John	1906	Lake Champlain	" 17 X
18	Quebec	1907	Empress Ireland	" 17 X
19	—	—	—	" 19
20	—	—	—	" 22
21	—	—	—	" 22
22	—	—	—	" 22
23	Montreal	1906	Athenian	" 23
24	—	—	—	" 23
25	—	—	—	" 23
26	—	—	—	" 23
27	—	—	—	" 23
28	—	—	—	" 23
29	—	—	—	" 20
30	N.Y.	1889	Campania	" 24

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—26

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

No. 19C-7145

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor.

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Or whose subject (Section 38, Immigration Act of Canada)
1	CPR-323674	SMITH	GEORGE CARSON	35		M	S	Fireman	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	No Relatives	Wash	Seattle	Eng
	CPR-312335	ELL				569 - 51991													
2		SANDERSON	ROBERT WAITE	23		M	S	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Nelson BC	Fthr:- Robert Sanderson Kingston Creek BC	"	Yakima	Can
	GN-78430	BHR				569 - 52225													
3		SINCLAIR	CLARENCE HENDERSON	32		M	S	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ceylon Sask	Fthr:- Jdavid Sinclair Ceylon Sask	Cal	Los Angeles	"
	CPR-312341	BHR				569 - 52241													
4		STREET	HARRY	21		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Vancouver	None	"	Oakland	USA
	PSS-13051	BHR				569 - 52012													
5		SCOTT	FLORENCE	40		F	S	Stenographer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Neepawa Man	Fthr:- Edward Scott Man	"	Los Angeles	Can
	CPR-311462	BHR				569 - 52010										Mthr:- Carolyn Thompson Swan River Alta			
6		STONE	ROBERT WILLIAM	50		M	Wd	Motorman	"	"	"	"	English	"	Vancouver		Wash	Okanogan	Eng
	CPR-312337	CFB				569 - 52187										Mthr:- Annie Smith 948 Dundas St. London Ont			
7		SMITH	WILLIAM	27		M	S	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Banff Alta		"	Seattle	Can
	CPR-311476	JPB				569 - 51945										Mthr:- Libby Sutherland Pictou N.S.			
8		SUTHERLAND	GEORGE	27		M	S	Logger	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sovereign Alta		"	Malone	"
	CPR-311471	JPB				569 - 51966										Fthr:- Thos K. Duesenburg Penaer Harbor BC			
9		THELEN	LOUISE	21		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	Joby Juliet BC		"	Seattle	"
	CPR-309496	ELL				569 - 52051										Mother:- Nellie Ternowich Thalberg Man			
10		TERNOWICH	JOHN	19		M	S	Jr Sch	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Thalberg Man	Fthr:- Herbert Turtle 660-E34 Vancouver BC	"	"	"
	GN-78453	BHR				569 - 52239													Eng
11		TURTLE	EDWARD JOHN	20		M	S	Printer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Vancouver	Fthr:- John N Taylor Winnipeg Man	Cal	Santa Barbara	Can
	CPR-309490	ELL				569 - 51994													
12		TAYLOR	EDMOND HARVEY	28		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg	Sister:- Mrs Robt Russell Winnipeg Man	"	Los Angeles	
	CPR-309491	ELL				569 - 51995													
13		TREEN	FORREST	41		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
	CPR-311421	ELL				569 - 51978													
14		TROYER	HARVEY CLAUDE	39		M	M		"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Innisfail Alta	No Relatives	Wash	Port Angeles	USA
	CPR-311422	ELL				569 - 51979													
15		"	ESSIE BELLE	33		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	Under 16	ELL				569 - 51979													
16		"	THELMA	10		F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Can
	Under 16	ELL				569 - 51979													
17		"	MILES REGINALD	6		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Can
	PSS-12916	ELL				569 - 51750													
18		THOMPSON	STEPHEN CECIL	25		M	S	Photographer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Vancouver	Fthr:- Stephen J. Thompson 1275 Hart St Vancouver BC	Cal	Oakland	Can
	CPR-311385	CFB				569 - 51782										Bro:- Wilfred Taylor 355 Cottam St. Winnipeg Man	Wash	Seattle	"
19		TAYLOR	HARLOW B.	24		M	S	Musician	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin:- H. J. Tuck 146 Cardova St., Vancouver BC	Cal	San Francisco	"
	PSS-12915	HRB				569 - 52151													
20		THORNE	WILLIAM JOHN	41		M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
	PSS - 12914	HRB				569 - 52152													
21		"	MINA	37		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
	GN-78258	WEA				569 - 51636													
22		TYSON	ANDREW MANN	56		M	M	Physician	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Prince Rupert	Bro:- James Tyson Victoria BC	"	Los Angeles	Scotland
	GN-78204	HRB				569 - 51696													
23		TAYLOR	BERT	26		M	S	Driver	"	"	"	"	English	"	Vancouver	Fthr:- Henry Taylor 933 Broadway W. Vancouver BC	Wash	Tacoma	Eng
	GN-78160	CFB				569 - 51676										Mthr:- Eliza Jane Tully London Ont	Calif	Los Angeles	Can
24		TULLY	PATRICK	21		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Lancaster Ont				
	GN-78156	CFB				569 - 51673										None	Wash	Everett	Scotland
25		TWADDLE	JAMES CAMERON	35		M	S	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Anyox BC				
	GN-78052	WEA				569 - 51488										Fthr:- Everton J. Toll Rivrhurst Sask	Cal	Los Angeles	Can
26		TOLL	CARL SYLVESTER	35		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Rivrhurst Sask				
	GN978053	WEA				569 - 51489													
27		"	MATTIE	24		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
	Under 16	WEA				569 - 51489													
28		"	ANNIE E	3		F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
	PSS-12767	JPB				569 - 51427										Fthr:- Michael Topi Glenella Man.			
29		TOPI	MINNIE RUTH	25		M	S	Schoolady	Yes	English	Yes	"	Polish	"	Glenella Man	Wife:- Jane Van Adell Calgary Alta	"	"	Poland
	CPR-311362	JPB				569 - 51457											Alta	Portland	Holland
30		VAN ODEL	JULES	43		M	M	Clergyman	"	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Calgary Alta				

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

PT T ST A
PAT
LL
GO
DEB
BNA
IISC

115

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

E-29

115

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF JUN 24 1924, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
Line.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write any language or dialect.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether coming by reason of the advertisement for the procurement of labor in the place whence he comes or elsewhere. (See Instruction No. 6.)	Whether coming by reason of the encouragement of any person, company, partnership, corporation, or association in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Self 55501	$70	No	—	—	—	No Address	Yes	1 Mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6	Med	Br	Blue	None	England	Leeter
2	"	" 54849	90	Yes	1906	Seattle	1908	Uncle: C. Johnson, Yakima Wash	"	6 Mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Br	"	Canada	Nelson
3	"	" 55486	160	No	Blaine Wn. 10-30-23			Sister: - Annie Adams, Los Angeles Calif	No	3 Mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Blue	"	"	Napanee Ont
4	"	" 54544	190	Yes	Birth 1906	Maine	1906	Bro: James J Sleet, 1048 East 1st Oakland Cal	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Br	"	W.S.A.	Calais Me
5	Yes	" 54542	150	No	—	—	—	Friend: - Jennie Clapton, Flower St. Los Angeles Cal	"	5 Mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Blue	"	Canada	Picton Ont
6	No	" 55551	100	No	10-30-23 ex Route not known			Friend: - Ruth Leendam, Okanogan Wash	"	3 Mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	England	Norwich
7	Yes	" 55713	100	Yes	1922	Mich	Oct 1922	No Address	Yes	6 Mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	"	"	"	Canada	London Ont
8	"	"	200	"	"	Spokane	1922	Bro: Angus Sutherland, Malone Wash	No	2 Wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	"	"	"	"	River John N.S.
9	"	Princess Victoria 55723	100	No	—	—	—	Father-in-law - Albert Thelen, 2232 - 1st Ave Seattle Wn	"	6 Mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Carberry Man
10	No	"	150	No	—	—	—	Bro: - Paul Semowich, 1704 - E 16 St Seattle Wash	Yes	2 Wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Gr	"	"	Thalberg Man
11	"	55498	Blaine	10-31-23	Ex Pacific Highway			Friend: - Hugh Wright, 5846 - 20th Seattle Wash	No	3 Mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Br	"	England	Bexley
12	"	55504	Seattle	via Victoria	Apr 1922	Wash	Apr 1922	Bro: Frederick Taylor, Santa Barbara Calif	Yes	6 Mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blue	Cross eyed	Canada	Winnipeg
13	"	55505	250	No	—	—	—	Cousin: - Peter McNaughton, 2410 Florida St Los Angeles Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	None	"	Malagash N.S.
14	Yes	" 55337	250	Yes	Birth 1912	Mich	1912	Sister in law: - Mrs J. Whitham, Port Angeles Wash.	"	4 Mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Gr	"	W.S.A.	Hersey Mich
15	"	Husband 55337	Mrs	Birth 1910	"	"	1910	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Evart Mich
16	"	Father 55337	"	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Canada	Innisfail
17	"	"	"	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Self 55304	S Ferndale	via Victoria	10-25-23 Ex			Uncle: - C. E. Clute, 264 Wayne Ave Oakland Cal	"	5 Mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Blue	"	"	Vancouver
19	"	" 55248	200	Yes	1912	Visit	1912	Seattle via Victoria 10-20-23 Ex S.S. Princess Alice	"	6 Mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	"	"	"	Ottawa
20	No	" 55378	400	No	—	—	—	Blaine Wn. 10-26-23 Ex Pacific Highway	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	Br	"	"	London Ont
21	"	Husb 55378	Mrs	Yes	1901 1909	Various	1909	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Blue	"	"	Grand Valley Ont
22	Yes	Self 55412	200	No	Blaine Wn. 10-18-23 Ex auto.			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Gr	Br	"	Scotland	Selkirk
23	"	" 55099	148	No	Signature of Inspector. Route not known.			Friend: - J Douglas, Tacoma Wash	"	3 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Br	"	"	England	London
24	No	" 55066	150	Yes	1921	Mich	Blaine Wash. 10-15-23 Ex G.N. # 355 Mich 1921	No Address	Yes	6 Mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Canada	Lancaster Ont
25	Yes	" 55062	100	Yes	1922	Seattle	Blaine Wash. 10-14-23 Ex G.N. # 355 Sept 1922	"	"	1 Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	Blue	"	Scotland	Sadhills
26	"	" 56015	200	No	—	—	Blaine Wn. 10-9-23 Ex G.N. # 355	"	No	6 Mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	"	Gr	"	Canada	Chatham Ont.
27	"	Husb 56015	Mrs	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Blue	"	"	Summerside P.E.I.
28	"	Father 55351	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Br	"	"	Riverhurst Sask
29	"	Self 55113	Seattle	via Victoria	10-11-23 Ex S.S.			Bible Institute, Los Angeles Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Blue	"	Poland	Warsaw
30	"	"	200	No	—	—	—	Seattle via Victoria 10-21-23 Ex S.S. Princess Alice, No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Holland	Rotterdam

6 X L. W. E. Ainley
A R A C. R. Russell
A M. D. H. Reynolds
A I B [illegible]
A C E [illegible]
A R B A. R. Burgess

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	1903	Lakonian	1923 Oct 6
2	—	—	—	" 27
3	—	—	—	" 27
4	—	—	—	" 29
5	—	—	—	"n 30
6	Halifax	March 1907	Virginian	" 30
7	—	—	—	" 29
8	—	—	—	" 30
9	—	—	—	" 29
10	—	—	—	" 30
11	Montreal	July 1904	Lk Manitoba	" 29
12	—	—	—	" 26
13	—	—	—	" 26
14	—	—	—	" 25
15	—	—	—	" 25
16	—	—	—	" 25
17	—	—	—	" 25
18	—	—	—	"23
19	—	—	—	" 19
20	—	—	—	" 22
21	—	—	—	" 22
22	N.Y.	1882	Ancona	" 18
23	Halifax	1907	Victorian	" 16
24	—	—	—	" 13
25	Halifax	March 1911	Scotian	" 13
26	—	—	—	" 9
27	—	—	—	" 9
28	—	—	—	" 9
29	Halifax	1904	Lakonian	" 8
30	Montreal	1906	Kensington	" 15

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—26

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 42
1900/116

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	If going to join a relative, name and address.
1	CPR-323607	VANSTONE ELL	HAROLD JAMES	22		M	S	569 - 49654 CLERK	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Kitchener Ontario.	none	Wash.	Yakima	Eng.
2	PSS-12933	WEBB ELL	ELSIE NESTA	24		F	M	569 - 51989 —		VERIFIED File JAN 21 1925		"	"	"	Vancouver, B.C.	Mother.	Calif.	Los Angeles	"
3	Under 16	" ELL	Dorothy ELSIE	2		F	S	569 - 51989 —	no	under 16	no	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"
4	Under 16	" ELL	MARGARET THELMA	-	11	F	-	569 - 51989 —	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"
5	CPR-311434	WELSH CPS	ALFRETTA JANE	34		F	S	569 - 55179 PRINTER	"	English	yes	"	Irish	"	Westminster, B.C.	Bro. Duncan. West min. B.C.	Ore.	Independence	Iowa
6	GN-75330	WEAVER HRB	GOLDIE M.	19		M	M	569 - 55156 Farm-Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aberdeen, Sask.	WIFE, MILDRED	WASH.	Seattle	"
7	PSS-12898	WOODRUFF WEA	CLARA	35		F	S	569 - 51853 Steno.	"	"	"	"	English	"	Vanc. B.C.	NONE	Calif.	San Fran.	"
8	GN-78291	WALLACE CPS	WILLIAM	37		M	S	569 - 51784 TEAMSTER	"	Verified Notg 2-3-34	"	"	Scotch	"	Verified Notg 4-12-35 #23-41786	Bro. James	Wash.	Seattle	Scotland
9	CPR-322203	WILSON CPS	ALLAN DONALD	37		M	M	569 - 51777 Broker	"	"	"	"	Eng.	"	Calgary	WIFE, Edna.	"	"	Eng.
10	CPR-309475	WALES CPS	GILBERT	26		M	M	569 - 51764 FARMER	"	Notg 1-30-34 - #20-18080	"	"	"	"	Brightons Sask.	Bro. William	"	"	"
11	CPR-309476	WALES CPS	BEATRICE	26		F	M	569 - 51763 housew.	"	File 1-30-34	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
12	Under 16	WALES CPS	LAWRENCE	3		M	S	569 - 51763 —	no	under 16	no	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"
13	Under 16	WALES CPS	DENNIS	1	½	M	S	569 - 51763 —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"
14	PSS-12818	WARREN CPS	BERT HERBERT	43		M	M	569 - 51677 Logger	"	English	yes	Canada	"	"	Thurlow BC.	Wife, Estee.	Calif.	Los Angeles	Canada
15	GN-78128	WALLACE ERR	NORAH, ELIZABETH	25		F	S	569 - 51858 Teacher	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Vanc. B.C.	Cousin, Albt. Grange, Vanc. B.C.	"	Oakland	Eng.
16	GN-75488	WHITE WEA	CLARA DOYLE	52		F	M	569 - 51230 NONE	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	" "	Husb, Bert. Winnipeg, Man.	"	Los Angeles	Ire.
17	Under 16	WHITE WEA	JOHN V.	12		M	S	569 - 51230 —	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	father —	"	"	"
18	CPR-243899	WILDEY WEA	JOHN EBERARD	27		M	S	569 - 51240 mgr.	"	Verified 11-29-39 #23-79548	"	"	French	"	calgary	Sisters, Helen	"	"	"
19	GN-75367	WILLIS ELL	OSBORNE SAMUEL	36		M	M	569 - 49681 MERCH.	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Vanc. B.C.	Wife, Edith	Wash.	Seattle	"
20	GN-75326	WILSON, (OLEVIA MARY) WEA	OLEVIA MARY	31		F	S	569 - 51196 NURSE	"	"	"	"	English	"	" "	Father, T. W. Belleville, Ontario,	Calif.	San Fran.	"
21	NP-7954	YORK, WEA	ELIZABETH ELLEN	53		F	M	569 - 51561 NONE	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	" "	Husb, Levi C.	"	San Diego	"
22	NP-7955	YORK, WEA	LIONEL C.	23		M	S	569 - 51582 —	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Father " "	"	"	"
23	C.N.R 85433 O.P.R	Rebbitt CWW	Mildred	62		F	WD	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	" "	Son Harry B.Rebbitt Strathcona House Winnipeg Man	Cal if	San Fran	Eng
24	369161	Myers CWW	Pete r	43		M	M	Miner	"	Van Notg 1-10-40 - 21-6647	"	"	German	"	" "	Wife Kathleen ----552 Burrard St Vancouver bB. C.	Wash	Seattle	Germ
25	G. N.R. 85421	Fairweather GWT	Minnie	42		F	M	None	"	Van Notg 3/21/40 #14-45564	"	"	Scotch	"	" "	None	Minn	St Paul	Can
26	GNR 85422	" GWT	Violet	17		F	S	Clerk	"	Van Notg 10-11-38 # 14-38052	"	"	do	do	do	do	"	" "	"
27	Under 16	" GWT	Rodie	15		F	S	None	"	Van Notg 11/4/38 — #14-15628	"	"	do	do	do	do	"	" "	"
28	Under 16	" GWT	Louise	7		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	" "	"
29	Under 16	" GWT	William	9		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	" "	"
30	C.P.R 369163	Grant CWW	Malcolm	37		M	M	R.R. Fireman	"	VERIFIED File 3-4-35 Notg 12/4/34 - #23-19339	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Queenie----803 Richards St Vancouver B.C.	Wash	Seattle	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

PNT U GO DEB BWA USC

E 30 116

116

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF JUN 24 1924, 19 — CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?					Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
Line.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address:	Whether alien intends to remain in country permanently or temporarily?	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	no	49025 Self	Seattle via Vancouver 250.	Yes	1923	visit	10-1-23 Ex S.S. Pas Charlotte June 1923	Frd. Thos. Clougherty	Yes	3 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	med.	brn.	gray	none	Canada	London Ontario.
2	Yes	55350 "	Seattle via Vancouver 500.	"	1919	"	11-12-23 Ex S.S. Pa Victoria 1919	no address	"	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brn.	"	England	London.
3	"	Parents	do	no	-	- do	-	" do " do	"	—	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	-	fr.	"	"	"	Canada	Vanc. B.C.
4	"	55350 "	do	"		do		" do " do	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	" "
5	"	54826 Self	Seattle via Victoria 50.	Yes	1907	Visit	10-27-23 Ex S.S. Pas-Adelaide Sept. 1907	no address	"	2 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	"	"	Kinloss Ontario
6	"	55389 "	Blaine Wash 50.	No.	-	-	10-24-23	ex G.N. Ry. # 357 Roy, Wash. Bro. J. A. Weaver, Box 74	No	6 wks.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med.	lt.	"	"	"	Killerney Manc.
7	"	55438 "	Seattle via Vancouver 200.	"	-	-	10-28-23 Ex Route not shown	Frd. Mrs. N. S. Thompson	"	4 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brn.	brn.	"	"	Toronto, Ont.
8	"	55356 "	Blaine Wash 280.	Yes	1914	Visit	10-23-23 Ex G.N. # 357 1914	NONE.	Yes	2 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	F.	"	blue	"	Scotland	Aye.
9	"	55244 "	Seattle via Victoria 125.	"	1923	"	10-21-23 Ex S.S. Pas-Alice 1923	"	"	6 mos less.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fr.	"	"	"	England	Oxford
10	"	55219 "	Seattle via Victoria 50.	no	-	-	-	10-21-23 Mother, Annie	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Catworth
11	"	55219 do "	50.	No	+	do	-	" do "	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	"	"	Borgehill
12		Parents	do	-	-	do	-	- do -	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	0	0	"	"	"	"	Canada	Riverhurst Sask.
		55219 "	do	-		do		- do -	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	0	-	"	"	"	"	"	" "
14	No	49494 Self	S. F. Cal, via Victoria 300.	Yes	1908	Visit	10-18-23 Ex S.S Dorothy Alexander 1908	none	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	fr.	"	grey	"	"	Ontario
15	"	49491 "	Blaine Wash 50	No	-	-	10-14-23 Ex G.N. Ry. # 359	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med.	brn.	brn.	"	England	Blackhill C. Durham
16	yes	50696 "	Blaine Wash from 1910 to 1910 75.	Yes	Birth	Ohio.	10-6-23 Ex G.N. Ry. # 359 mar. 1910.	Sister, Mrs. W. Kolman	no	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	Ohio. U.S.A.	Cincinnati
17	"	50696 Parent	do	"	"	Seattle	"	do	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	Canada	Victoria B.C.
18	"	38550 Self	Seattle via Victoria 300.	No.	-	-	10-5-23 Ex S.S. Pas-Charlotte No address		"	3 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-		"	"	"	"	B.C.	Highview
19	"	50453 "	Blaine Wash "	Yes	1923	Visit	10-3-23 Ex G.N. Ry. # 355 1923	"	Yes	3 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brn	"	"	Ontario
20	"	49109 "	Blaine Wn. 100.	No	-	-	10-3-23 Ex G.N. Ry. # 355	Fd., Miss Anderson	No	2 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	"	"	Belleville "
21	"	68026 "	S. F. Cal. via Victoria 200.	"	-	-	-	10-24-23 Ex S.S Ruth Alexander No address	"	less 6 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Omemee Ontario
22		68026 "	do	"	-	do	-	" do "	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Wannock B.C.
23	No	66737 Self	Blaine Wn. 100	Yes	1922	Visit	6-27-24 Ex G.N. # 355	Son C.A. Rebbitt 115 DeSota St San Fransisco Calif	No	Over 6 Months	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Bro	Bro	"	England	Luton
24	"	~~66738~~ 66738 Self	Seattle via Vancouver ~~750~~	No	-	-	-	To Locate 6-30-24 Ex S.S Pas Victoria	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Germany	Tillsit
25	Yes	66736 Self	Blaine Wn. 60	Yes	Visit	1913	6-28-24 Ex G.N. # 355	Husband William---393 Syndicate Ave St Paul Minn	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blue	"	Can	Hopewell
26	"	Mother	do	No	-	do	-	Father As Above	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver
27	"	"	do	No	-	do	-	do do	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	do
	"	"	do	no	-	do	-	do do	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	do
29	"	"	do	no	-	do	-	do do	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	do
		66742	Seattle via Vancouver				6-24-24 Ex S.S. Pas. Charlotte																				
30	Yes	Self	377	"	-	-	-	To Locate	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Riverdon

BCL W.E. Ansley.
CFA Examiner
NPB W.R. Burger
BMR B.R. Russell
GWS G.W. Sweedy
CWW C.W. Wilson

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	- - - - - - - - - -			Oct 1/25
2	St John	1907	Emp of Ireland	" 25 "
3	- - - - - - - - -			" "
4	- - - - - - - - - -			" "
5	- - - - - - - - - -			" "
6	- - - - - - - - -			" 22
7	- - - - - - - - - -			" 20
8	Mont	June 1904	Sidernia	" "
9	Quebec	May 1899	Manitoba	" 19
10	Halifax	Mar 1910	Canada	" 18
11	"	"	"	" "
12	- - - - - - - - -			" "
13	- - - - - - - - - -			" "
14	- - - - - - - - -			" 13
15	Montreal	Oct 1914	Grampion	" 19
16	- - - - - - - - -			" 5
17	- - - - - - - - -			" 5
18	- - - - - - - - -			" 5
19	- - - - - - - - - -			" 2
20	- - - - - - - - - -			" 1
21	- - - - - - - - - -			" 11
22	- - - - - - - - - -			" 11
23	Halifax	1902	Manitoba	June 24
24	"	Mar 1910	Pretoria	" "
25	- - - - - - - - - -			" 24
26	- - - - - - - - - -			" "
27	- - - - - - - - - -			" 24
28	- - - - - - - - -			" 24
29	- - - - - - - - -			" 24
30	- - - - - - - - - -			" 24

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 43

1900/117

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Or what country, if subject or citizen of Canada?
1	C.P.R. 369139	Preston	Edith May	16		F	S	Stenographer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada Victoria B.C.	English	Canada	Enderby B.C.	Father Harold S. King Enderby B.C.	Ore	Baker	Canada
2	S.S. Lights C.P.R.	Frandsen	Coletta K.	54		F	M	None	"	"	"	Denmark Frederick VIII Vancouver B.C. June 16 '27	Scandinavian	"	Vancouver BC 667-7 Ave W.	Husband Franz Frandsen 667-7 Ave W. Vancouver B.C.	Denmark	Esbjerg 101 S. M. 11 St	"
3	85396 G.M.R.	McLeod	Gordon	16		M	S.	Student	"	"	"	Ver Natz 6/12/32 — #20-13441	Scotch	"	336-2nd St E. New Westminster BC	Uncle J.C. Burton Canadian Customs Vancouver, B.C.	Wash	Tacoma Hotel 34154 Ferdinand	"
4	85383 Under 16	Kerr	Rose Eugenie	29		F	Wd	None	"	"	"	Ver Natz 1-23-36 #20-25383	English	"	2744 Sophia Vancouver BC	No relatives.	"	Tacoma	"
5	16	Kerr	Robert Charles	5		M	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	16 G.M.R.	Kerr	William	4		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	85412 G.M.R.	Ferguson	Gilbert Alexander	42		"	M	Butcher	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	660 Jackson ave Vancouver BC	Wife Isabella Ferguson 660 Jackson ave Vancouver BC	"	800 Harrison Seattle	"
8	85394 C.P.R.	Isler	Ernest	47		"	"	Salesman	"	"	"	Ver Natz 6/21/44 — #8-200171	English	"	473 Telfer St Transcona Winnipeg	Wife Alice Isler 473 Telfer St Winnipeg Man.	Ore	Portland 265-12 St	"
9	358171 G.M.R.	Duff	Elizabeth	45		F	Wd	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	614 Lenark St Do Vancouver BC	Bro John White 614 Lenark St Do Vancouver B.C.	Mich	15764 Princeton and Detroit	"
10	85398 G.M.R.	Hallock	Maggie	41		"	M	"	"	"	"	Ver Natz 3/7/32 — #20-12473	English	"	1942 Alberta St Vancouver BC	No relatives in Canada	Wash	Wilkeson	"
11	85399 Under 16	Hallock	Eugene	16		"	S	"	"	"	"	Ver Natz 7-31-28 Ver Natz 9-10-35 #20-24305	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Hallock	Sadie	14		"	S	"	"	"	"	Ver Natz 7-31-28 — Natz 8-15-33 #20-16384.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Under 16 G.M.R.	Hallock	Ben	Ver. 20-Q-308		M	S.	Child	"	"	"	Natz 7/23/37 — no c/a (505 only)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	85401 Under 16	Bowes	Williamina	30		F	M	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	2042-60 ave East Vancouver BC	"	"	"	610-24 St Tacoma	"
15	"	Bowes	Emma	1		"	S.	Child	"	"	"	"	"	610 S. 14 St Tacoma	"	"	"	"	"
16	S.S. Lights C.P.R.	Giuseppe Lisiano	Accompanied by Father Compagni	6		M	Single	Student	Yes	Italian	Yes	Class D. Natz. No 1 Line 24 S.S. Empress of France Ex M. York 6/25/24	Italian	"	224 Kamloops St Vancouver BC	Mother Lena 224 Kamloops St Vancouver B.C.	Italy	Crano	"
17	353728 C.P.R.	Robinson	John	CERTIFIED 4/2		"	M.	None	"	English	"	"	English	"	Vancouver BC	Sister in law Sarah Bowman 755 Ridgeway Ave. Vancouver BC	Wash	Seattle	"
18	353729 G.M.R.	Robinson	Elizabeth	50		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	85400 C.P.R.	Brewis	Margaret	38/38		Ver	Natz	7/30/40 — #23-87056 Ver. RP. 1282596 Z-404 to 1600-94527	"	"	"	"	Scotch	1-4-31 Los Angeles	Regina Sask.	Cousin in law George R. Brewis 2244 Cypress St Vancouver B.C.	Cal	626 Chetwood Long Beach	"
20	358176 C.P.R.	Vujovitch	Milo	45		M	S.	Miner	"	"	"	"	Servian	"	Cenyon B.C.	No relatives	Pa.	West Hazelton	"
21	358177 I.S.S.	Brenic	Marcus	33		"	"	"	"	Serbian English	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mont	Butte	"
22	15246 P.S.S.	Hankey	Spencer Tavernor	50		"	M.	Barrister	"	English	"	Ver Natz 6-21-29	English	"	Connette	"	Cal	San Francisco	"
23	15248 O.P.R.	Hankey	Mina	50		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	369156 C.P.R.	Underette	Ernest Joseph	46		M.	M.	Garrison	"	VERIFIED FILE APR 2 1926	"	"	North French	"	1306 Seymour St Vancouver BC	Bro in law Alfred Balthazard 1393 Papineau Montreal	Wash	Seattle	"
25	369155 Under 16	Underette	Eugene	35		M	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	O.P.R.	Underette	Ernest		5	M.	S.	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	15252 G.M.R.	Stabler	Emma Mary	49		F	Wd	None	"	English	"	Ver Natz 3-5-28	English	"	Stanley Park Vancouver BC	Bro. Arthur Wright Mgr. Bank of Commerce Vancouver B.C.	Cal.	Oakland 160 W. 47 St	"
28	85407 O.P.R.	Scott	James	41		M.	M.	Mechanic	"	Verified Pd 4-19-27	"	"	Scotch	"	2454-13 ave West B.C. Vancouver	Sister Emma Bryden 1395 6th St. Vancouver B.C.	"	Los Angeles	"
29	369152	Armstrong	Giorgia Cecilia	35		F	S.	None	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	B.C. Kelowna	Mother Katherine Heslip Kelowna B.C.	"	San Francisco	"
30	369153	Brenkman	James Morton	34		M	M.	Lawyer	"	VERIFIED FILE OCT 21 1926	"	"	English	"	714 Hamilton St Vancouver BC	Wife Lillian 714 Hamilton Vancouver B.C.	West	Seattle	"

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

PMT. PT
LI. I
GO St.
DEB A
BNA
USC

117

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

31 E. 117

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JUN 24 1924, 19 — CLASS E

(OVER)

14 List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	18 If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or write some language or dialect.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, how, and when?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever before refused admission to U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
		Bro Victoria						Father in Law Lafferfel Preston																		
1	Yes	Self 244184	400	No	—	—	—	Brother Rowland Roy Mother Maria Johnson	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	Med	Brn	Blue	None	Canada	Battleford Sask.
2	"	Husband 66719	250	Yes	1918	N.Y.	1918	Eskjer Denmark	Yes	1 Week	No									5	5	"	"	"	"	Denmark	Ysebi
3	"	Father 666341	50	"	1924	Wash.	1924	Parents Tacoma Wash.	No	Permanent	Yes									5	7	"	Dk Brn	"	"	Canada	Savanna B.C.
4	"	Self	700	Yes		Spokane Wash.	1900	Mrs Tacoma Cirkines	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	"	"	U.S.	Piedmont Okla
5	"	Mother	Many	No	—	—	—	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Red	"	"	Canada	Beloview Alta
6	"	Mother 66732	Do	No	Wash	3 to 5	1924	Do Friend B. Ross	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Pt. George Alta
7	No	Self 66611	200	Yes	Sedro Woolley Wash Stapleton N. Dakota		Visit June 1900	800 Harrison St Seattle Wash Brother in Law Wm Lyson	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Ruddy	"	"	"	"	Carrie Ont.
8	Yes	Self 66642	100	"	Detroit	Mich.	7-2-24	268-12 st Portland Ore. Mrs Kerr 5769 Princeton Ave Detroit Mich	Blaine Wn. Less 6 mos	6-22-24	Ex S.N. # 359	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Fair	Lt Br	"	"	"	Montreal Quebec
9	"	Self 66418	800	No	Blaine	Wn	6-28-24	Ex C.P. Ry Husband John Hillcock	Yes	6 mos	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Grey	"	"	Scotland	Maybole
10	"	Self	100	No	—	Ex S.N. # 359		Hickerson Wash	No	Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Brn	"	England	Padiham Bridge
11	"	Mother	Many	Do	—	Do	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	Brn	"	"	"	Newcastle
12	"	Mother	"	"	—	Do	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
	"	Mother 66649	"	Do	Blaine	Wn,	6-22-24	Husband Robert Bowes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Canada	Alta Calgary
14	Yes	Self	50	"	Ex S.N. Reg # 357			601 So. 14 St. Tacoma Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	Grey	"	Scotland	Paisley
15	"	Mother 24425	Do	"	—	Do	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Blue	"	Canada	B.C. Vancouver
16	"	Father 66458	"	No	6-25-24	Blaine Wn,	6-20-24	Dr Francis & Haley Via N.Y. Visit Father Ex S.N. Reg # 357 Friend Robert Oglesbee	"	1 week	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Red	Brn	Brn	"	"	"
17	"	Self	150	Yes	1918	Wash.	1920	1234 8th St. Seattle Wash	?	Permanent	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rt Leg Amputated Above Knee Wound Left foot	Rt Leg Amputated Above Knee Wound Left foot	5	6	Med	"	"	Rt Leg Amputated Above Knee Wound Left foot	England	Bradford
18	"	Husband 66661	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	?	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	None	5	6	"	"	Grey	None	Scotland	Dumfries
19	"	"	100	No	Blaine	Wn.	6-23-24	Husband Thomas Brems Ex S.N. # 355 626 Chestnut St Long Beach Cal.	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Blue	"	"	Edenbough
20	"	Self 66752	400	"	Seattle	via Vancouver	6-21-24	Ex Sd Pcs Bro Tonio Vigovich Victoria Visit Hazelton Pa	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Grey	Brn	"	Dugo Slavonia	Lubertinec
21	"	" 66753	200	"	—	—	—	No address Visit only June 1912	Blaine Wn, 6-27-24 Ex S.N. # 357											5	11	Dk.	Brn.	Brn.	"	"	"	Latvia
22	"	"	1200	Yes		Seattle	Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	Grey	Blue	"	England	London
23	"	Husband 66759	Many	"	Form	Visit only	1924	Entered at Blaine via truck - in 6/26/24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Brn	"	Wales	Llandaff
24	"	Self 66760	200	"	Jan	Seattle	Wash.	Seattle via Victoria 6-26-24 Ex Sd Pcs Charlotte	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brn	Blue	"	Canada	Mont Quebec
25	"	Husband	Many	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Brn	"	"	"
26	"	Father 66762	"	U.S.	Cal.	via	Victoria	6-24-24 Ex Sister R.C. Morick 348 Emma Alexander	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Blue	"	"	B.C. Vancouver
27	"	Self 77957	200	"	Visit	1924	1924	14 st. Oakland Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Grey	Grey	"	"	Victoria Ont.
	"	Self 77952	600	"	Ex S.N. # 355		1911	Wife Mina Scott 1604 42 st Los Angeles Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Med	Brn	Haz	"	Scotland	Orkney
29	"	"	60	"	1920 to 1923	Seattle	1922	Friend Edith Hagenmeier San Francisco Cal.	Seattle via Victoria 6-23-24 Ex Sd Pcs Adelaide	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Blue	"	Canada	Banff
30	"	"	200	"	1908 to 1913 and Visit 1923 to 24	Wash & Colorado		Locate	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	"	"	"	"	B.C. Victoria

J.B. Clayton
E.J. C. Fitzgerald
J.M.J. R.A. Swiley
C.M.M. C.M. Willard
W.E.A. W.E. Crowley

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	—	June 19-24
2	Montreal	July 1913	Oscar II	" 20
3	—	—	—	" 20
4	—	—	—	" 20
5	—	—	—	" 20
6	—	—	—	" 20
7	—	—	—	" 23
8	—	—	—	" 20
9	Halifax	Apr 1911	Unknown	" 20
10	Quebec	1911	Victoria	" 21
11	"	"	"	" 21
12	—	—	—	" 21
13	—	—	—	" 21
14	Montreal	1919	Milita	" 21
15	—	—	—	" 21
16	—	—	—	" 20
17	Quebec	1905	Tunisian	" 23
18	"	"	"	" 23
19	Montreal	1908	Unknown	" 23
20	"	May 1909	"	" 21
21	"	June 1910	"	" 21
22	"	Aug 1912	Ascania	" 23
23	"	"	"	" 23
24	—	—	—	" 23
25	—	—	—	" 23
26	—	—	—	" 23
27	—	—	—	" 23
28	—	—	—	" 23
29	—	—	—	" 23
30	—	—	—	" 23

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—68

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 118

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Of what country or subject a citizen of Canada?
1	G.N.R 85385	Gaskill	CFS Florence Edna	53		F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Husband Charles --- 2747 Sophia St Vancouver B.C.	Wash	Tacoma	USA
2	G.N.R 85384	"	CFS Richard	22		M	S	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"	Can
3	P.O.Order 14156	Sleigh	JPB Edward A	30		M	M	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	Long View	Eng
4	14156	"	JPB Ethel Sarah	33		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	" "	"
5	Under 16	"	JPB Dorothy E	5		F	S	"	No	- - - - - - -		"	"	"	"	do	"	" "	Can
6	Under 16	"	JPB Vivian Amelia G	1		F	S	"	"	- - - - - - -		"	"	"	"	do	"	" "	Can
7	C.P.R 350386	McLean	CWW Florence	43		F	M	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	Scotch	"	"	Son Clarence----Suite 35 Thomas Blk Calgary Alta	"	Seattle	
8	Under16	"	CWW Jessie	14		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
9	C. R 350382	Haslam	CWW John	45		M	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Uncle None	"	"	"
10	C.P.R 350383	"	CWW Mary Jane	45		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	Eng
11	GNR 85415	Sparkes	CWW Hubert B	24		M	M	Tel Opr	"	"	"	"	do	"	Terrace BC	Father Wm C Sparkes Terrace B.C.	"	"	"
12	GNR 85416	"	CWW Lillian M	25		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	do	do	do	do	"	"	Can
13	Under16	"	CWW Melvin G	1	1/2	M	S	"	No	- - - - - - -		"	do	"	do	Grandfater As Above	"	"	
14	Under16	"	CWW Kathleen	1		F	S	"	"	- - - - - - -		"	do	"	do	do do	"	"	"
15	PS S 15263	Forster	JPB Justina	43		F	W	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Vancouver	Bro D.W.MCDonald 1473-6th Ave West Vancouver BC	Calif	San Fransisco	"
16	G.N.R 71179	Hadden	JPB Permilia	55		F	W	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Weyburn Sask	Bro In Law Arthur Hadden Weyburn Sask	Wash	Arlington	"
17	Under16	"	JPB John Alexander	14		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"	"
18	Under16	"	JPB James Vance	11		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	G.N.R 84 10	Kirtley	CFS Margarite	44		F	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	Vancouver b.c.	None	Ore	Portland	Eng
20	G.N.R 35180	Lindsay	CFS William Lindsay	24		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Wm----- 1335 Commercial St Vancouver BC	Wash	Seattle	"
21	G.N.r 85405	Robertson E	CFS Edward Harry	29		M	M	Glass Beveler	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	None	"	"	Scot
22	GNR 85406	"	CFS Frederica	23		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Can
23	Under16	"	CFS Ruth		6	F	S	"	No	- - - - - - -		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	PSS 15260	Bouchard	CFS Mary Louise	46		F	M	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	Daughter Louise----423-23-Ave East Vancouver B.C.	"	"	"
25	P.s S 15265	Martin Mary	CFS Mary Ann	26		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	"	Father Geo---Trenton N.S.			
26	G.N.R 5391	Carter	GWT Madge	32		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Mother Margaret Mcmillan 759-10-ave-e-Vancouver b.c.	Calif	Oakland	"
27	353731	Brown	Annie	41		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	San Fransisco	Scot
28	OPR 353738	"	GWT Annie	16		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wash	Seattle	"
29	Under16	"	GWT Betty	12		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Under16	"	GWT Ina	10		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Can

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

PNT PT
U T
GO ST
DEB A 20
BNA
USC

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

118

E 32

118

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JUN 24 1924, 19 CLASS E

14 List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	18 If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Has the person or class to which alien belongs been excluded by reason of previous residence in the United States? (If so, explain.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
		C.P.R. 66639	Blaine Wn, 6-22-24 Ex G.N. Ry. # 359																							
1	Yes	Self	400	Yes	Birth to	1900	No address, Tacoma, Wash,	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med	Grey	Bro	Mark right side of face	USA	Oscella, Iowa.
2	"	Father	--	No			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	Bro	"	None	Canada	Crombrook BC
		77959	Seattle via Vancouver 6-28-24 Ex S.S. Pas-Victoria																							
3	"	Self	400	Yes	Visit	1923	No address, Long View, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	England	London
4	"	Husband	--	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Father	--	No			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	Canada	NewWestminister
		66733	Seattle via Victoria 6-26-24 Ex S.S. Pas-Charlotte																							
6	"	Father	--	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver
		66733	Seattle via Victoria 6-26-24 Ex S.S. Pas-Charlotte																							
7	No	Self	1350	Yes		1924	Daughter, Gladys McLean 121 Mercer St., Seattle, Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Red	Grey	"	"	Picton, N S
		66739																								
8	"	Mother	--	No			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
		66730	Seattle via Victoria 6-27-24 Ex S.S. Pas-Charlotte																							
9	"	Self	431	No			Friend, Herbert Adams, Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Bro	"	"	England	Bolton
10	"	Husband	--	No			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Canada	Vancouver
		66734	Blaine Wn, 6-24-24 Ex G.N. Ry. # 359																							
11	Yes	Self	115	No			Friend, Dr. G Strand, Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Blue	"	"	Huntsville
12	"	Husband	--	No			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Father	--	No			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver BC
14	"	Father	--	No			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
		66743	Seattle via Vancouver 6-30-24 Ex S.S. Pas-Victoria																							
15	"	Self	600	Yes		1923	Sister, Mrs. Annie Cashman, 255 Paris St., San Francisco	"	1 year	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Bro	"	"	Victoria
		77962	Blaine Wn, 6-24-24				Husband, John Hadden,																			
16	No	Husband	135	No	Ex G.N. Ry. # 359		Arlington, Wash.	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Grey	"	"	Waterloo, Ont
17	"	Father	--	No			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	Glenavan Sask
18	"	"	--	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	---		"	"	"	"	"	" "
		66764	Blaine Wash, 6-29-24 Ex G.N. # 359				Fiance, Horace Faulds, 195																			
19	"	Self	200	Yes	Visit	1922	Burnside St., Portland Ore	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Blue	"	England	Barnard Castle
		66767	Seattle via Vancouver 6-24-24 Ex S.S. Pas-Charlotte																							
20	"	Self	440	No			No address, Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Canada	Douglass
		66768	Blaine Wash. 6-26-24 Ex G.N. # 359				Father, Edward, 409 John St.																			
21	"	Self	300	No			Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	Grey	"	Scotland	Glasgow
22	"	Husband	--	No			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Canada	Carrington
23	"	Father	--	No			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver, B
		66775	Blaine Wn, 6-28-24 Ex G.N. # 357				Husband, Joseph, Bristol																			
24	Yes	Self	5000	Yes	Visit	1898	Hotel, Seattle, WAsh.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Bro	"	"	City of Quebec
		66778	C.P.R. via Victoria				Fiance, L A Cameron, St. Paul																			
25	No	Self	50	No	6-27-24 Ex S.S. Dorothy Alexander		Hotel, Oakland, Calif.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Westville NS
		66671	Blaine Wn, 6-26-24 Ex G.N. # 357				Husband, John B Carter,																			
26	Yes	Husband	50	Yes	Visit	1924	763 Haight St., San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Glasgow
		66670	Seattle via Victoria				Husband, Andrew Brown	6-26-24 Ex S.S. Pas-Charlotte																		
27	No	Husband	200	Yes	Visit	1924	Taylor Station, Seattle, Wn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Kirkcoldy
28	No	Father	--	No			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	No	Father	--	No			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	Canada	Misson City
30	No	Father	--	No			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	Clayburn

C.P.R. C.A. Nelson
G.N.R. G.A. Sweedy
C.P.O. C.P. Station
John J. Boyle

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 34 Seaport of Landing.	35 Date of Landing.	36 Name of SS.	37 Date of Examination.
1	Born In USA			6/19/24
2	- - - - - - - - - - -			6/19/24
3	Halifax	1918	Olympic	6/23/24
4	St John	Jan 1919	Metagama	6/23/24
5	- - - - - - - - - - -			6/23/24
6	- - - - - - - - - - -			6/23/24
7	- - - - - - - - - - -			6/23/24
8	- - - - - - - - - - -			6/23/24
9	St John	1913	Empress Ireland	6/23/24
10	- - - - - - - - - - -			6/23/24
11	- - - - - - - - - - -			6/23/24
12	- - - - - - - - - - -			6/23/24
13	- - - - - - - - - - -			6/23/24
14	- - - - - - - - - - -			6/23/24
15	- - - - - - - - - - -			6/23/24
16	- - - - - - - - - - -			6/24/24
17	- - - - - - - - - - -			6/24/24
18	- - - - - - - - - - -			6/24/24
19	Montreal	July 1910	Dominion	6/24/24
20	- - - - - - - - - - -			6/24/24
21	Montreal	Sept 1911	Hesperian	6/23/24
22	- - - - - - - - - - -			6/23/24
23	- - - - - - - - - - -			6/23/24
24	- - - - - - - - - - -			6/24/24
25	- - - - - - - - - - -			6/24
26	Quebec	Apr 1910	Cecelian	6/24/24
27	StWohns	Oct 1910	Athenian	6/24.24
28	"	"	"	"
29	- - - - - - - - - - -			"
30	- - - - - - - - - - -			"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—26

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 19007 119

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether a citizen or subject of Canada?
1	C.P.R. C.P.S. 385 Under 16	Wener	Myer	30		M	M	Merchant	yes	English	yes	Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Isley Alta	Father Moses Wener Vermilion Alta	Wash	Seattle	Canada
2	C.P.R. C.P.S. Under 16	Wener	Albert	1		M.	S.	None	"	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	16 Under	Devonshire C.P.S.	William Arthur I-404	9		"	"	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	Manosse Vancouver B.	Friend Enoch H. Brown Manosse Bay Vancouver B.C.	Cal	Oakland	"
4	16 Under	Devonshire C.P.S.	Henry Trenchard	11		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	16 Under	M'Lean C.P.S.	Jean	13		F.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Vancouver	Bro. Clement H. McLean Lot 30 Block K	Alta Wash	Calgary Seattle	"
6	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																		
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

DEBARRED

PWT 3 PT
U T
GO 2 ST
DEB A
BNA
URC

119

E-33.

119

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JUN 24 1924, 19 CLASS E

(OVER)

14 List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to foreign country, or to remain permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Last previous residence (city and country).	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any order, requisition, program, or agreement, or advertisement, or solicitation, or offer in the United States.	26 Whether alien has previously been deported and, if so, when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
					1906 to 1907																						
1	Yes	Self	1000	Yes	Cortland	Maine		No address	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	F	Br.	Hazl	None	Canada	New Bruns. N. S. Saskatchewan Alta
2	"	Father	None	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Blue	"	"	"
3	"	Father	"	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med	Red	"	"	"	Vancouver B.C.
4	"	Father	"	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Bro	"	"	"	" Alta
5	"	Father	"	Yes	June-12-1924 Seattle Wash.			Sister Gladys McLean 121 Mercer St. Seattle Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	Red	Bro.	"	"	Calgary.
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
29																											

E70 Operation
SN 7 G.A. Sweeby
CIA C.H. Wilson

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	—	June 23
2	—	—	—	" 23
3	—	—	—	" 14
4	—	—	—	" 14
5	—	—	—	" 23.
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 3 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguris, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—26

Form 2—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

19007120

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER Campania (Atlantic) LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether ticket was paid for Canada or elsewhere.
In Transit 1	3H7051	Parker (Parke)	Rosa	54		F	M.	—	Y	Eng'l	Y	Scot	Scotch	Scot	Renfrew	Mrs John Parker Renfrew Scot	Scotland		
In Transit 2	3H5599	Hammond "	Mary A.	50		F	Wd	—	"	"	"	Eng'l	Eng'l	Eng'l	Oldham	Mrs Alfred Hammond Oldham Eng'l	Canada		
In Transit 3	3H0591	Kirkland (Mrs. Peters)	Mary Anne	55		F	Wd	—	"	"	"	Scot	Scotch	Scot	Glasgow	Miss Mat Hunter Glasgow Scot	Scot	Glasgow	
In Transit 4	3H7088	Clark	John	57		M	M.	acct	"	"	"	"	"	"	London		Eng'l	London	
In Transit 5	3H5613	Bradley (Burley)	Hector R.	32		M	M	Mfg	"	"	"	Eng'l	Eng'l	"	London		England		
In Transit 6	3H5614	"	Juliette	26		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	Breach	"	"		"		
7	3H5607	Jones	John	43		M	M	Miners Engr	"	VERIFIED File 3-4-24	"	Wales	Welsh	Pa	Kansas	wife Mary Jones Llanelly, Wales	Wa	Seattle	
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
In Transit 24	9H87	Haigh (Mr Duke)	Tom	48		M	M	Mill	Y	Eng'l	Y	Eng'l	Eng'l	Eng'l	Ramsgate	wife Joan Haigh Ramsgate Eng'l	New Zealand		
25		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																	
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

White Star Atlantic

PNT — PT T
O — ST
GO — A 1
DCB —
B A —
USC —

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

120

Roy B. Jackson

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF Victoria BC, MONTH OF June, 1924 CLASS B

1

14 List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after temporarily visiting the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See Immigration Act of May 26, 1924, sec. 2 (a) (27).)	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read (or has been required by such law to read).	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
		21975		Seattle via Victoria	Husband	D.S. 35788																	
1	Y	Self	200	No		4	D.S.	No	—	—	—	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med	Gr	Gr		Scot	Glasgow
		21976		LEFT U. S. AT Seattle 7-2-24 HEAD TAX REFUNDED		Seattle via Victoria 5-29-24 ex S.S. Pes-Charlotte																	
2	"	"	631	2	Canada	D.S. 35808																	
		21977																					
3	"	"	700	No	— — —	Glasgow Scot	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Ruddy	Gr	Gr		Scot	Glasgow
		21978																					
4	"	"	700	"	— — —	London Eng	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr	Br	Lt.		Eng	London
		21979		LEFT U. S. AT my 7-2-24 HEAD TAX REFUNDED		D.S. 35819																	
5	M	"	500	"		England	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Med	Br	Gr.		Eng	Kingswood
		21979		LEFT U. S. AT my 7-2-24 HEAD TAX REFUNDED		D.S. 35820																	
6	M	Husb	—	"		England	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5		Br	Br		Belgium	Louvain
		21983																					
7	Y	Self	500	"	— — —	No address	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Br	Bl		Alsace	Colmar-Centour
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24	Y	Self	500	LEFT U. S. AT San Francisco 7-2-24 HEAD TAX REFUNDED		D.S. 35806 New Zealand	Y.	D	Blaine Wn. 6-12-24 ex S.S. # 355	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr	Br.	Bz		?	?
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

F. J. Monaghan
607 Inspector In Charge

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

55-623

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1914
	Vict	4/28	Charlotte	
1	Montreal	5/26/14	Montclare	May 28
	Vict	5/29	Charlotte	
2	Quebec	11/6/13	Montclare	May 29
	Vict	6/6	Charlotte	
3	"	3/29	Montcalm	June 6
	"	6/17	Charlotte	
4	Montreal	May 29/14	Montcalm	June 7
	via	C.P.R.	East	
5	Victoria	4/30/14	Niagara	June 18
6	"	"	"	"
	Vict.	6/19	Charlotte	
7	St. John	May 29/14	Empress Britain	June 19
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				1914
24	Halifax	4/24/14	Corsican	June ✓
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 2—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ✓
1900/121

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER Canadian Pacific LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
In Transit. 1	11576	Kitcat	Monocha Sidney AP	54		M	W	Stock Broker	Y	Eng	Y	Engl	Eng	[redacted]	London		Engl	London	
In Transit. 2	345578	Ramsey	Mallory Lord B.	49		M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	Scot	Scotch	Victoria	Shanghai		China	Shanghai	
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21												Can Aust Royal Mail Pacific							
In Transit. 22	11603	Herbert	Monchan Louisa A.	43		F	M	Nurse	Y	Engl	Y	Engl	Engl	Aust	Sydney	Bro & Bro in law Herbert Sydney aust	Japan	Tokyo	
In Transit. 23	11605	Baird	" Jean	24		F	M	None	"	"	"	Aust.	"	"	"	Husb John Baird Sidney aust	Engl	London	
In Transit. 24	11606	"	" Jan	24		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	
In Transit. 25	11607	"	" Leigh	23		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	
26																			
27																			
28												Admiralty Central Line. (Pacific)							
DEBARRED 29		Johnson	B.S.J. " Kristian K.	56		M	M	Master Mariner	Y	Engl	Y	Norwegian	Norw	[redacted]	Shanghai	Bro-in-law Johnson Shanghai	Cal	San Francisco	
DEBARRED 30		"	" Catherine	53		F	M	None	"	"	"	Engl	"	"	"	"	"	"	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

PNT ____ T ____
U ____ ST ____
GO ____ A ____
DEB ✓
BNA ____
USC ____

Total passengers . . . . ____
U. S. citizens . . . . ____
Aliens . . . . ____

121

Confirmation of Admission

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF Victoria, MONTH OF Jan, 19 24 CLASS B

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14 List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If yes—Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the intends to return to the country whence he came after temporary visit in the United States. Length of time the intends to remain in the United States. Whether the intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See Section 2 of the Act of October 16, 1918, as amended.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read some language or dialect.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	1	Yes	Self	$20	Yes	LEFT U. S. AT Niagara Falls 1-5-24 RETD. FROM Montreal	35789 London Eng	Form 524 Just signed, no date, also no place of entry shown	D.	20	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Red	Br	Gr		Eng	Carlton
[illegible]	2	"	Self	200	"	LEFT U. S. AT Newport 6-17-24 RETD. FROM Montreal	D. 35807 Shanghai China	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	3	Fair	Br.	Bl		China	Harbow
	3																										
	4																										
	5																										
	6																										
	7																										
	8																										
	9																										
	10																										
	11																										
	12																										
	13																										
	14																										
	15																										
	16																										
	17																										
	18																										
	19																										
	20																										
	21																										
	22	4	Self	200	20	Seattle via Victoria 6-3-24 Exhd Rec Madison LEFT U. S. AT — RETD. FROM — HEAD TAX REFUNDED	23700 Tokyo Japan	Yi.	D.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	10	Fair	Br	Gr		Empire	Britain
	23	"	Self Wife	200	"	LEFT U. S. AT — RETD. FROM — 7-5-24 HEAD TAX REFUNDED	D. 25869 London	Romeo Point 32 yr. 6-28-24 ex Det & Hudson Ry	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Br	Br		Empire	Montreal
	24	4	Wife Son Daughter	—	—	LEFT U. S. AT — RETD. FROM — 7-5-24 HEAD TAX REFUNDED	D. 23810 London	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	Br	Bl		Aust	Melbourne
	25	"	"	—	—	LEFT U. S. AT — RETD. FROM — 7-5-24 HEAD TAX REFUNDED	D. 25811 London	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Br	Bl		"	Bendela
	26																										
	27																										
	28																										
[illegible]	29	4	Self	$20	—	—	F.W. Williamson San Francisco Cal	No Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Red	Br.	Bl		Norway	Trondheim
[illegible]	30	"	Husb	"	—	—	"	No Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med		Gr.		Eng	London

J. J. Monaghan
Actg Inspector In Charge

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1914
	Via Vancouver			
1	Vict.	Victoria	England	May 29
	Via Victoria			
2	Vict.	1914	Empress	June 6
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22	Vict.	6/3	Pembroke	
	Victoria	1914	Niagara	June 3-1914
23	Vict	1914	Niagara	June 7
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26				
27				
28				
29	Vict.	6/3/14	Princess Mahra	June 6-1914
30	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 3 Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____ COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3 190 / 122

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Victoria B.C.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether has been or intends to become a citizen.
1	14 6th	Watson B&I	Annie M.	27		F	M	none	✓	✓ Eng	✓	Eng	Eng	Alta	Edmonton	Aunt Mrs Harriet Everett Leduc Alta	Cal	Los Angeles	
2	—	"	Elizabeth	8		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	—	"	Roy F.	4		M	S	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	San Francisco	
4	3v3307	Anderson	Elizabeth	87		F	W	laborer	✓	✓ Eng	✓	Scot	Scotch	Sask	Saskatoon	Visitor Mrs Anna Barnes Saskatoon Sask	Wn	Ellensburg	
5	DEBARRED	Stevens	John	29		M	M	miner	"	"	"	Eng	Eng	B.C.	Nanaimo	Frd Albert Brown Nanaimo B.C.	Ore	Portland	
6	3v3337	Relke	Christoph	28		M	M	Labr	"	German	✓	Russia	German	Sask	Regina	wife Rosie Relke Regina Sask	Cal	Long Beach	
7	DEBARRED	White	Wm Thos	25		M	S	Clerk	"	Engl	✓	Scotland	Scotch	B.C.	Lake Ver. Natz	12/15/41 #21-22266	Del	Wood Heart	
8	mis 731	Yurkis	Martha	34		F	M	None	✓	✓ Slavic	✓	Hungary	Slavic Croatian	B.C.	Ladysmith		Wn	Seattle	
9	3v5606	Creighton B&I	Arthur	31		M	M	Laborer	"	Engl	✓	Scot	Scotch	"	Victoria		"	"	
10	3v5606	"	Ellen	35		F	M	none	"	"	✓	Eng	Eng	Man	Winnipeg	Uncle Wm Wallis Langley Commercial Man	Wn	"	
11	3v3337	Appleford Husband	Albert H.	34		M	M	Mech	"	"	✓	Eng	Eng	B.C.	Penticton	Wife Mrs Hazel Patterson Penticton B.C.	Cal	San Francisco	
12	mis 709	Greenhill Mother	Violet M.	28		F	S	Stenographer	"	"	✓	"	"	B.C.	Penticton	Friend Rose Black Calgary Alta	Wn	Seattle	
13	3v3335	Turner	Jas A.	40		M	S	Artist	"	"	✓	"	"	Alta	Calgary	Sister Dorothy Woodcroft Victoria B.C.	Cal	San Francisco	
14	par 13303	Dick Husband	John F.	35		M	M	Fisherman Trapper	"	"	✓	Ireland	Irish	B.C.	Victoria	Brother John Haley Dawson Y.T.	Wn	Seattle	
15	3v3351	Haley Mother	Peter	31		M	S	Farmer	"	"	✓	Roumania	Roumanian	Y.T.	Dawson	Aunt Christoph Relke	Ore	Portland	
16	311917	Relke	Rosie	24		F	M	None	"	"	✓	Russia	German	Sask	Regina		"	"	
17	—	"	Albert	3		M	S	"	no		"	"	"	"	"				
18	DEBARRED	Simpson B&I	Thomas	37		M	M	Coal miner	✓	✓ Engl	✓	Scot	Scotch	B.C.	Coleman	Frd Thos Beaver Coleman Alta	Wn	Spokane	
19	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																		
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

PNT 3 PT
U T
GO ST
DEB 3 A 12
B&A
WSC

122

J.F. Monaghan
Roy C. Patterson
Clerks

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF June, 1924

20"

3

(OVER)

List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time desired in United States.	Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after the purpose for which he came to the United States has been accomplished?	20 Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 24.)	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	22 Whether alive and in good physical condition.	23 Condition of health, mental and physical.	24 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	W	Self 2100	$50	No	—	—	—	Husb Herbert Watson Los Angeles Cal	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr	Br	Gr	110	Engl	Stanleyfo
2	"	Mother 2100	25	"	—	20	—	"	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—		Alta	Edmonton
3	"	"	25	"	—	20	—	"	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—		Scot	Glasgow
4	"	Self	200	"	—	—	—	Mrs Grace Armour San Francisco Cal	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Red	Br	Bl		Engl	Wigton
5	"	"	300	"	—	—	—	Fred Ezra Barton, Clerk Calvary M.E. Church Portland Ore	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk.	Br	Br		Russia	Holden
6	"	"	440	"	—	—	—	Bro Geo Adams Portland Ore	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Red	Br	Bl		Scot	Edinburgh
7	"	"	100	"	—	—	—	Bro Geo Adams Long Beach Cal Norse Heart Dep K.O.O.M	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Red	Br.	Br		Jugo Slavia	Agram
8	"	2196	50	"	—	—	—		No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr	Br	Bl		Scot	Aberdeen
9	"	"	850	4 yrs	1914 1918	Nov.	1918	No address	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Red	Br	Br		Engl	Tarabro
10	"	Husb	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr	Br	Br		"	Bideford
11	"	Self	60	No	—	—	—	Fred J. Hathcox Seattle Wash Bro J.R.O. Greenbie San Francisco Cal	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Red	Br	Gr.		"	Wimbledon
12	"	"	100	"	—	—	—		Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Red	Br	Br.		"	Dudley
13	"	"	200	"	—	—	—	No address	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	"	"	Gr.		Ireland	Londonderry
14	"	"	50	"	—	—	—	"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	"	"	Bl		Roumania	Stefanesti
15	"	"	750	"	—	—	—	Fred Ken Leslie Seattle Wash Asst Chief of Police Portland Ore	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	Bl	Br		Austria	Olmutz
16	"	Husb	"	"	—	—	—	"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—		Scot	Strathaven
17	"	Father	"	"	—	—	—	"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Red	Br	Bl		Scot	Crowden
18	"	Self	200	"	—	—	—	No address	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Red	Br	Bl		Scot	Beauly
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
29																											

J J Monaghan
acty Inspector In Charge

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Vict. Hazelton	6/1/24 Tele, Yo	Emma A. Hazelford	May 26
2	"	"	"	"
3	Vict	6/1/24	Emma A	"
4	Vict. Mont.	10/30 9/28/21	Escalaida Corsican	Oct 30
5	Quebec	1921	Hamilton	May 31
6	Telegram	1910	Tenax	Nov
7	St John	7th 1913	Metagama	June 5
8	Vict. Montreal	6/17 1908	Charlotte Provincial	June 17
9	Vict Montreal	6/17 1914	Charlotte Canadian	June 14
10	Montreal Vict	1913 11/14	Canada Alice	"
11	Hazelton	3/23/19	Conestica	Nov 14
12	Vict. Montreal	11/8 1911	Alice Yorkshire	Nov 15
13	Vict. Montreal	11/16 6/7/1919	CPR Canada	"
14	St John	11/27/13 7th 1911	Ruth Scandinavian	Nov 16
15	Vict. Quebec	11/17 1911	Alice Pesaro	Nov. 19
16	Vict Montreal	11/27/13 1907	Alice Tenax	Nov 18
17	Vict.	11/27/13	Alice	"
18	Quebec	Oct 1911	Parisian	June 18
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 3 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—418

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1900/123

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Victoria BC.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Or whether a citizen of (Canada)
1	1-v-385 pst.	Mate Bayne	Dorothy	5.24	34	F	S	—	Yes	"	Yes	Can.	Eng.	Alta.	Calgary	Father Jerry Bayne Alberni BC	Cal	Santa Clara	Can.
2	7-v-4	Krabe "	Herman	47		M	B	Butcher	"	"	"	"	German	Alta.	Calgary	Bro Paul Krabe Calgary Alta	Wn	Seattle	"
3	1-v-386 pst. 7-v-5	Garrard "	Lillian	37		F	M	Nurse	"	"	"	"	Eng.	"	Tofino	Father Frank Garrard Tofino BC	Cal	Berkeley	"
4		Constable "	Archibald	24		M	S	Logger	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Vancouver	Aunt Mrs. A. Constable Vancouver BC	Wn	Everett	"
5	3-v-3145	Allison "	Arthur	19		M	S	Laundry Manager	"	"	"	"	Eng.	"	Victoria	Father G.M. Allison Victoria BC	Wn	Tacoma	"
6	3118-v-0	Berger	Frank	25		M	S	Painter	"	"	"	"	French	Sask	Moose Jaw		Cal	Santa Cruz	"
7	8834	Ranson "	Brandes	33		M	S	carpenter	"	"	"	"	Scand.	BC	Victoria	Father E. Branson Victoria BC	"	Oakland	"
8	3-v-3143 pst.	Finland "	Geo. R.	64		M	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	wife Sarah Finland Victoria BC	Wn	Seattle	"
9	7-v-7	Nebsten "	Albert	31		M	S	Mech.	"	"	"	"	Eng.	"	"	Aunt Mrs. Blumm Victoria BC	"	South Bend	"
10	311816	Veitch "	W. 505-4/9/32 File # 136/8968	68		M	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Sidney	Son Wallace B. Veitch Trail BC	Wn	South Bend	"
11	311815	" "	Susanna Pde 3/21/1932	64		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	1-v-39-v	Hemming "	Kate	45		F	S	Baker	"	505- 5-4-39	"	"	Eng.	"	Victoria	Brother Mrs. Emma Victoria BC.	Cal	Los Angeles	"
13	3-v-3159	Hall "	Chas. L.	28		M	S	photo	"	"	"	"	"	Sask	Regina	Brother Steven Campbell Regina Sask.	"	"	"
14	3-v-3148	Thistle "	Oscar C	20		M	S	Opr.	"	Nat. 9/30/12 13	"	"	"	Ont.	Windsor	Father Thos. B. Thistle Windsor Ont.	"	Fresno	"
15	3-v-3149	" "	John R.	18		M	S	Student	"	Nat. 24-2-35	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	3118-v-4	Young "	Chas A.	67		M	M	Grain dealer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Man	Winnipeg	Bro Donald Young Winnipeg Man	"	Long Beach	"
17	311875	" "	Anna.	56		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	8836	Bushell "	Kenneth C.	21		M	S	Farmer	"	VERIFIED File JUN 2 1925 Date 2-10-36	"	"	Eng.	Sask	Lanigan	Bro John Bushell Lanigan Sask	"	Bakersfield	"
19	8835	Van Mater "	Family	41		F	M	none	"	Nat.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	—	" "	Emily	14		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	3-v-3151	Fitzpatrick "	Leroy.	25		M	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	Irish	Alta	Vulcan	Bro Arthur Fitzpatrick Vulcan Alta	Ore	Portland	"
22	3-v-3150	" "	Lavinia	21		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	—	" "	Lorraine	3		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	—	" "	Eileen	6		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	3-v-3136	Meade 157 1/2 202 "	Edward Spencer	44		M	M	Baker	"	"	"	"	Eng.	"	Merrillville	Bro Jno. W. Holyoak Victoria BC	Wn	Seattle	"
26	3-v-3137	" "	Walter E.	40		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	3-v-3138	" "	Constance Dell	16		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	—	" "	Helma "	9		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	—	" "	Charles F. "	14		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	—	" "	Jno Leonard "	3		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

PNT 6 PT. — U. — T. — GO 1 ST. — DEB — A 24 — BNA — NSC. — 30E

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

123

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF June, 1914

CLASS E 569

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether the intending immigrant is in possession of a ticket or has paid for passage to final destination.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. (See instruction No. 21 at end of list of questions.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able to read or not.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.			Length of time in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
								Mrs A Ekoland Santa Clara Cal	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Br	Bl		B.C.	Alberni
1	Y.	Self	150	No	—	—	—	Frd Mrs Papke Pt Angeles Wn.	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr	Gy	Bl.		Germany	Kreyberg
2	"	"	150	Y	1906 1910	Del	1910	" Ray Morrison Berkely Cal	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Bl	Br		B.C.	Comax
3	"	"	300	"	1910	Cal	1914	" Hamed Rogers Pt Angeles Cal	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	—	Med	Br	Bl		N.S.	Grand Lacs
4	"	"	118	No	—	—	—	" Ky Coleman Tacoma Wn	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med	Br	Gy		Ewel	Middlesborg
5	"	"	60	"	—	—	—	Bro Joe Berger Santaluna Cal	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Br	Br		Ont	Heyworth
6	"	"	100	Y	1919 70	—	1920	No address	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Med	Br	Bl		B.C.	Victoria
7	"	"	500	No	—	—	—	"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Gy	Br		Ney.	Buffalo
8	"	"	350	Y	1857 1903	Ney.	1903	"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med	Br.	Bl		Ewel	London
9	"	"	30	No	—	—	—	Father Frank Wrobel Pt Angeles Wn	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Med	Gy.	Br.		B.C.	Victoria
10	"	"	600	Y	—	—	—	Do Mr Joseph Hanan Pt Townsend Wn	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med	Gy	Br		"	"
11	"	Husb	—	"	—	—	—	"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med	Br	Bl		Ewel	London
12	"	Self	400	"	—	—	—	No address	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Med	Br	Bl		Ont	Peterboro
	"	"	50	"	—	—	—	Father Anton Hagg Los Angeles Cal	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	—	Med	Br	Br		Mich	Detroit
14	"	"	400	Y	1907	Mich.	1907	Uncle Guy Hibbs Fresno Cal	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Med	Br	Bl		N.B.	Hartford
15	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med	Gy.	Bl.		P.Q.	Hatargeay
16	"	"	2000	No	—	—	—	No address	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	Br	Bl.		"	"
17	"	Husb	—	"	—	—	—	"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Med	Br	Gy.		"	Melbourne
18	"	Self	400	"	—	—	—	Sister Lena Wrobel Bakersfield Cal	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Br	Br.		B.C.	Victoria
19	"	Husb	—	"	—	—	—	"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—		"	"
20	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—		"	"
21	"	Self	150	Y	1898 1910	Mich	1910	Bro Alex Fitzpatrick Portland Ore	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Br	Bl		Mich	Barnardston
22	"	Husb	—	No	—	—	—	"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Br	Br		Ont	London
23	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—		Alta	Vulcan
24	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—		"	Alberni
25	"	Self	150	"	—	—	—	No address	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Br.	Bl.		Engl	Kingswood Heath
26	"	Husb	—	"	—	—	—	"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Red	Br	Gy		"	Kimbolton
27	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Red	Br	Bl		Ont	St Francis
	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—		B.C.	Victoria.
29	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—		Sask	Town Tacu
30	"	Self	—	"	—	—	—	"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—		B.C.	Victoria

J J Moreshan
Inspector In Charge

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

D

67

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1913
1	Vict.	10/25 10/26	Ruth A. second	Oct 25
2	N.Y.	1906	Fatherland	"
3	Vict.	10/25	Ruth A.	"
4	"	"	Saldria	"
5	Mont.	10/26 1909	Adelaide Sardinian	Oct 26
6	Vict.	10/26	Adelaide	"
7	"	10/27	"	"
8	"	10/26	"	"
9	Halifax	1905	Saloon Ex Emp	"
10	Vict.	10/26	Saloon	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	Quebec.	11/1 1908	Dorothy Q Lakonia	Oct 27
13	Vict.	10/27	Adelaide	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	10/28	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	10/27 1906	" La Touraine	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	Vict.	10/27	Adelaide	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—68

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Victoria B.C.

1 A 5

Sheet No. 5

1900/124

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether a citizen of Canada.
1	pssn. 731	Gough	Fred	17		M	S	Lab	Y	Eng	Y	Canada	Eng	BC	Victoria	father Wm Gough. Victoria BC	Wn	Bellingham	Can
2	311833	Byers	Percy W	30		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Sask	Lawson	wife Agnes Byers Lawson Sask	Cal	Los Angeles	"
3	311878	Sudrick	Max	20		M	S	Lab	"	"	"	"	Russian	Manitoba	Deer Creek Man.	aunt Mrs Mary Sudrick Deer Creek Man.	"	"	"
4	311879	Rass	Chas			M	S	Cook	"	"	"	"	Scotch.	Man	Winnipeg	Winnipeg Man.	Wn	Seattle	Can
5	311836	Brown	Jno. H.	36		M	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Engl	BC	Victoria	frd Mr Parker Victoria BC	"	Tacoma	"
6	pssn. 736	Clarke	Harry	26		M	S	Lab	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	Ladysmith	father Wm. Clarke Ladysmith BC	Cal	Oakland	"
7	1-V-800	Edwards	Kate L	46		F	W	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	Victoria	frd Mrs Mac Victoria BC	"	San Fran.	"
8	1-V-801	Hammond	Sydney	30		M	S	ship wright	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nanaimo	wife Maud Hammond Nanaimo BC	Wn	Seattle	"
9	311835	Hamilton	Arthur	38		M	S	purser	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Sidney	frd aunty Critchley Sidney BC	Cal	Fresno	"
10	1-V-395	Mackenzie	Alex	45		M	M	Dairy Clerk	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Alta	Calgary	wife Mrs A Mackenzie Calgary Alta	Cal	Auburn	"
11	3-V-317	Martin	Gregory	42		M	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	Russian	Man	Benito	wife Dora Martin Benito Man.	Ore	Grant City	"
12	3-V-318	Husk	Grace M.	32		F	M	—	"	"	"	"	Engl	Sask	Saskatoon	husb Alex Husk Saskatoon Sask	Wn	Seattle	"
13	3-V-318	Clinkskiel	Jean	21		F	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Jno Clinkskill Saskatoon Sask	"	"	"
14	3-V-314	Glover	Rose	30		F	M	—	"	"	"	"	"	BC	Victoria	husb Joseph Glover Victoria BC	Cal	Oakland	"
15	—	"	Nora	11		F	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	311830	Brown	James	41		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Prince George	3rd Dr McKenzie Pr George BC	Wn	Seattle	"
17	311831	"	Edward	21		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	3-V-190	Messing	Regna	23		F	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fairbanks	father Christian Messing Fairbanks Alta	"	"	"
19	3-V-191	"	Emma			F	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	3-V-192	"	Olga	19		F	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	311837	Falloon	Janette M.	45		F	M	—	"	"	"	"	Irish	Sask	Saskatoon	8-9-37 235-307 Bro O T Lemery Saskatoon Sask	Ore	Portland	"
22	—	"	Alice	11		F	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	—	"	Mabel V.	10		F	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	pssn. 1-V-805	Wilson	Robert	50		M	M	Cooper	"	"	"	"	Scotch	BC	Victoria	wife Annie Wilson Victoria BC	Cal	San Francisco	"
25	3-V-188	Seymour	Emma	68		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	Engl	"	"	husb Lloyd Jones Brantford Ont	Wn	Tacoma	"
26	1-V-360	Bowler	Mabel	55		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	Man	Winnipeg	dau E Eatenson Vancouver BC	Cal	Fresno	"
27	311840	Campbell	Jane	52		F	M	—	"	"	"	"	Ireland	BC	Victoria	husb Jas Campbell Victoria BC	Wn	Seattle	"
28	311838	Carr	Harold	19		M	S	Lab	"	"	"	"	Engl	NB	Fredericton	father Leslie Carr Fredericton NB	Cal	Fresno	"
29	3-V-193	Fencil	James R.	47		M	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	Belgian	Alta	Grande Prairie	frd Chas Liddell Grande Prairie Alta	Cal	Berkeley	"
30	3-V-195	Ford	Wm T.	18		M	S	clerk	"	"	"	"	Engl	Sask	Regina	employer E C Fewster Regina Sask	"	Los Angeles	"

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Thos F Monaghan

PM 3 PT —
U — I —
GO — ST 27
DEB — A —
BNA —
USC —

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

124

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF June, 1924 CLASS E 569 (2)

	14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid for by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
	1	Y	Self	50	No	—	—	—	Cousin Robert Rogers 3 Angeles Con	Yes	Visit	No	No		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Br.	Gr.		Engl	Bristol
	2	"	"	200	"	—	—	—	Fd Ed Mead Los Angeles Cal	Yes	Visit	No	No		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Med	Br	Bl.		Ont	Fergus
	3	"	"	100	"	—	—	—	" Ernst Carlson Los Angeles Cal	Yes	Visit	No	No		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Ruddy	Br	Bl		Man.	Flat Creek
		"	"	200	"	—	—	—	Brother Ernst Carlson Los Angeles Cal	Yes	Visit	No	No		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr	Br	Bl.		"	Winnipeg
	5	"	"	200	"	—	—	—	No address	Yes	Visit	No	No		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Br.	Bl.		Engl	Liverpool
		"	"	25	"	—	—	—	"	Yes	Visit	No	No		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dk	Br	Bl		"	Cudworth
	7	"	"	500	"	—	—	—	Sister Mrs A. C. Evans Oakland Cal	Yes	Visit	No	No		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr.	Br.	Hzl		"	Norton
	8	"	"	200	"	—	—	—	Frd Mrs R. C. Green San Francisco.	Yes	Visit	No	No		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Red	Br	Bl		"	Manchester
	9	"	"	50	"	—	—	—	No address	Yes	Visit	No	No		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Br.	Bl		Ireland	Belfast
	10	"	"	200	"	—	—	—	Frd E M Carson Los Angeles Cal	Yes	Visit	No	No		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Med	Br.	Bl		Ont	Sudbury
	11	"	"	235	"	—	—	—	Uncle Sam Topoff Olympia City Ore	Yes	Visit	No	No		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Br.	Bl		Russia	Tiflis
	12	"	"	200	"	—	—	—	Kidnapped and Smuggled into this Country	Yes	Visit	No	No		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr.	Br.	Bl		Sask	Battleford
		"	"	200	"	—	—	—	"	Yes	Visit	No	No		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr.	Br.	Bl		"	Saskatoon
	14	"	"	200	"	—	—	—	Mrs Rose Conrad Oakland Cal	Yes	Visit	No	No		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr.	Br.	Br.		Engl	Willingham
	15	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	Yes	Visit	No	No		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—		BC	Victoria
	16	"	"	350	"	—	—	—	Wife Mgt Brown Seattle Wash	Yes	Visit	No	No		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Med	Br.	Bl		Ont.	Arthur
	17	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	"	Yes	Visit	No	No		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Med	Br	Br.		BC	Rossland
	18	"	Self	150	4	1905 1906 Back	Back	1906	Uncle C. McMillan Seattle Wn	Yes	Visit	No	No		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fr.	Br	Bl		Grand Forks B.C.	Grand Forks
		"	"	—	"	1906 Back	"	"	"	Yes	Visit	No	No		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr.	Br	Gr.		"	"
	20	"	"	—	4	1906 Back	"	"	"	Yes	Visit	No	No		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr	Br	Bl		"	"
		"	Self	4000	4	1879 1904	N.D	1904	Sister Jessie Portland Ore	Yes	Visit	No	No		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr.	Br	Br.		Ont	Brampton
	22	"	Mother	—	No	—	—	—	"	Yes	Visit	No	No		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—		Sask	Saskatoon
	23	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	Yes	Visit	No	No		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—		BC.	Victoria
	24	"	Self	230	"	—	—	—	Fr Jack Peacock San Francisco Cal	Yes	Visit	No	No		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med	Gr.	Bl		Scot.	Edinburgh
	25	"	"	10	"	—	—	—	Via Elsworth Seymour Tacoma Wash.	Yes	Visit	No	No		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med	Br	Gr		Ont	Dunford
	26	"	"	200	"	—	—	—	Friend J. P. Bowles Los Angeles Cal	Yes	Visit	No	No		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr	Brn	Br.		Engl	Oakenholt Bates
	27	"	"	200	"	—	—	—	No address	Yes	Visit	No	No		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Gr	Br.		Ireland	Carrick
		"	"	50	"	—	—	—	Bro David Lam Torrance Calif.	Yes	Visit	No	No		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Br	Bl		NB	Fredericton
	29	"	"	220	4	1876 1911	Wisc	1911	No address	Yes	Visit	No	No		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	Med	Br	Bl		Wisc	Casco
		"	"	100	No	—	—	—	Mother Matilda Tarrell Los Angeles Cal	Yes	Visit	No	No		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Red	Bl.	Bl		Sask	Indian Head

J. J. Monaghan
Inspector In Charge

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

169

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1913
	Vict.	10/9	Soedic	
1	Montreal	1911	—	Oct 27
2	Vict.	10/28	Adelaide	Oct 28
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	11/1	"	"
5	Quebec	1911	Canada	Oct 29
	Vict.	10/30	Soedic	
6	Quebec	1910	Megantic	"
	Vict.	11/1	Dorothy	
7	Portland	1913	Franconia	"
	Vict.	11/8	Ruth	
8	Mont.	1903	Dominion	"
	V			
9	Quebec	1909	Ireland	"
10	Vict	11/1	Dorothy	"
11	"	10/29	Adelaide	"
12	St John	1899	—	"
13	Vict	10/29	Adelaide	"
	"	"	"	"
14	"	11/1	Dorothy	
	Quebec	1911	Virginian	"
15	Vict	11/1	Dorothy	"
16	"	10/29	Adelaide	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	Mont.	1907	Dominion	Oct 30
25	Vict.	10/30	Adelaide	"
26	"	"	"	"
	Mont.	1908	Dominion	"
	Vict.	11/1	Adelaide	
27	Quebec	1911	—	"
28	Vict.	10/30	Adelaide	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—26

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Victoria B.C.

Sheet No. 6

19[illegible]/125

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	
1	P.S.R.	Hartley	Irene	27		F	S	Trades	Yes	Eng	Yes	Canada	Eng	B.C.	Prov. Grey	Uncle Reed Hartley, Prov. Grey B.C.	Wn	Portmerden	
2	738	Jones	Andrew	17		M	S	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	"	Victoria	" Frank Jones, Victoria B.C.	"	"	Canada
3	3r3r04	McLeod	Chas.	34		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	N.B.	Surry Cove	wife Mytle McLeod, Sunnyburg N.B.	Cal	Crelenton	"
4	3r3r04	Stanley	Lewis W.	34		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	Ont	Hastings	mother Mrs Sarah Laird, St Catherines Ont	Ore	Graham	
5	3r3196	Smith	Clarence J.	22		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	German	Sask	Aberarchy	father J. Smith, Aberarchy, Sask.	Cal	Alameda	
6	3r3197	Weaver	Cecil	21		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	N.B.	Boaltown	" Vernon Weaver, Boaltown N.B.	Ore	Portland	"
7	7r10	Williams	Geo.	25		M	S	Driver	"	"	"	"	Irish	B.C.	Victoria	mother Rose Campbell, Victoria B.C.	Wn	Tacoma	
8	311839 A 5 8 8 932	Wilson	Nan	26		F	M	Waitress	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Uncle Fred Wilson, Victoria B.C.	"	Seattle	
9	3r3191	Ytteri	Henry	30		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Swed	Alta	Athabasca	Uncle Ed Solgren, Athabasca Alta	Cal	Berkeley	
10	12r411	Kaufman	Clement	35		M	M	newspaper writer	"	"	"	"	Irish	B.C.	Victoria	" Mrs Alcorn, Victoria B.C.	"	Oakland	
11	12r412	"	Pauline	32		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	——	"	Mary	3		F	S	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	3r3r00	Carroll	Manford	28		M	M	farmer	Yes	Eng	Yes	Canada	Irish	Sask	Moose Jaw	Uncle Edward Carroll, Strassberg Sask	Ore	Portland	
14	3r3199	"	Nellie	25		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	1r413	Dunncliffe Dunncliffe	Arthur	31		M	S	Butcher	"	"	"	"	Eng	Ont	Toronto	——	Cal	Sacramento	
16	1r411	Booth	Henrietta	48		F	S	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	B.C.	Victoria	sister Mrs Mansfield, Toronto Ont	"	San Francisco	"
17	311843	Hutchinson Hunt	Homer	22		M	S	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Sask	Brighton	father A.E. Hutchinson, Brighton Sask	Wn	Olympia	"
18	311841	McEwan	Roy	29		M	S	"	Yes	Eng	"	"	Irish	"	"	Fd. McEwan, Brighton Sask.	"	"	"
19	1r414	File 423/44 Brown	Mary	52		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Frd Frank Somerset, Victoria B.C.	Cal	Oakland	
20	1r415	"	Mary	19	File 423/19	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	3r3r09	Olson Monday	Stance	27		M	M	fisherman	"	"	"	"	Eng	N.S.	Northport	father August Olson, Northport N.S.	Wn	Seattle	
22	3r3r10	"	Claude	19		M	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	311853	McNeil Knudsen	Thos	28		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Alta	Kenora	mother Mrs. McNeil, Lynn Alta.	Wn	Anacorta	
24	per 1r415	Road	Robert S.	55		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Eng	B.C.	Victoria	wife Selina Road, Victoria	Cal	Redondo	
25	1r416	Waterson	Raymond A.	31		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	" Kate Waterson, Victoria B.C.	"	San Francisco	"
26	P.S.R. 7r	Savard	Henry	19	File 381/22	M	S	Electrician	"	"	"	"	French	"	Peace River	father Henry Savard, Peace River B.C.	Wn	Port Angeles	"
27	3r3r13 P.S.R. 7r	Salmon	James	41		M	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Nanaimo	wife Celia Salmon, Nanaimo B.C.	"	Sultice	
28	7r4	Rife	Phillip	73		M	S	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Victoria	father David Rife, Victoria B.C.	"	Tacoma	
29	3r3235	Wright	Robert	73		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	French	Sask	Regina				
30	~~3r3236~~	~~Wright~~ returned for return journey	~~Charlotte~~	~~20~~		~~F~~	~~S~~												

Ver. Natz 3/18/41 #22-10[illegible]08

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Geo Salmon aged 18 yrs Born Spokane Co

PNT U GO DEB BNA USC — PT T ST A — 35

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

125

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF June, 1914

CLASS E 569 (3)

6

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
								F.B. Mr Joseph Weaver Washington	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr.	Br.	Gr.		Engl	Weston
1	Y.	self		No	—	—	—																			
2	"	"	25	No	—	—	—	No address Mrs Anna M Ford Wellington Cal	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Br	Haz		Eng	Victoria
3	"	"	200	No	—	—	—	Friend Ethel Eccles Graham, Ont	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	Med	Br	Bl		Iowa	Kempsford
4	"	"	200	No	—	—	—		Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Med	Br	Bl		Leland	Deanes
5	"	"	90	Y.	1913	Cal	1913		Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Med	Br	Bl		Ont	Waterloo
6	"	"	110	No	—	—	—	No address	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Br	Gr		N.B.	Fredricton
7	"	"	65	"	—	—	—		Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Red	Br	Gr		B.C.	Victoria
8	"	"	50	"	—	—	—	No address	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Red	Br	Bl.		Scot.	Bridgeland
9	"	"	80	"	—	—	—	"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Red	Br	Bl.		Mexico	Tiajua
10	"	"	30	Y.	1911	Iowa	1911	Uncle Peter Ringfield Oakland Cal	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Red	Br	Gr		Iowa	Claremont
11	"	husb	20	No	—	—	—	"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Br	Bl		Ont	London
12	"	father	—	"	—	—	—	"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—		B.C.	Vancouver
13	"	self	100	Y.	1913	Me	1914	No address	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Red	Br	Br		N.B.	Fredricton
14	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Red	Br	Br		"	"
15	"	"	250	"	—	—	—	Bro Capt Dunnett Sacramento Cal and Frank Deane	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Med	Br	Haz		Engl	Leicester
16	"	"	50	Y.	1910	Mass	1914	San Francisco Cal Hans Fitzgerald Carpenter	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Bl.	Bl.		Ont	Rockland Creek
17	"	"	50	No	—	—	—		Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Red	Br	Bl		Man.	Neepawa
18	"	"	90	"	—	—	—	No address Mrs Jane Brown Oakland Cal	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Red	Br.	Bl		Ont	Ottawa
	"	Step Victoria 100	11 Y.	23	Dorothy Alexander																				Scot.	Glasgow
19	"	"	1	"	—	—	—		Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Red	Br	Bl		"	"
20	"	"	100	"	—	—	—	Bro Earnest Deacon Seattle Wn	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Red	Br	Bl		N.B.	Northport
21	"	"	100	"	—	—	—	"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk.	Bl	Br.		"	"
22	"	—	1	"	—	—	—		Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Red	Br	Bl		Scot	Edinburgh
23	"	self	—	"	—	—	—	Friend Mrs D Hawley Anacortes Wn Mrs Nealie Taggard Los Angeles Cal	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Red	Br	Bl		Engl	Southwood
24	"	"	100	"	—	—	—		Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Red	Br	Haz		B.C.	Victoria
25	"	"	30	"	—	—	—	No address	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Br	Br		Ont	Ottawa
26	"	"	175	"	—	—	—	Frd Geo Barnett Los Angeles Cal	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dk	Br	Br		Belgium	Charleroi
27	"	"	175	Y.	1907 1906	Wn	1906	Bro Jos Solomon Seattle Wn	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	Red	Br	Br		Ont	Walkerton
28	"	"	70	No	—	—	—	No address	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Red	Br.	Br		P.Q.	Eastana
29	"	"	60	"	—	—	—	Uncle Joe Bagnell Sprockhoff Alta	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Med	Br	Bl		P.Q.	Montreal
	"	"	40	"	—	—	—	"																		

J J Monaghan
ock Inspector In Charge

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

30—29

169

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1913
	Vict	10/30	Solomon	
1	Halifax	1911	Eng Britain	10/30
2	Vict	10/31	Solomon	"
3	"	10/30	Adelaide	"
	"	10/31	"	
4	Portland	1894	—	"
5	Vict	10/30	Adelaide	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	11/1	"	"
8	"	11/1	"	"
9	"	10/30	"	"
10	"	11/8	Kent	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	10/30	Adelaide	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	Quebec	1913	Sicilian	Oct 31
16	Vict	11/8	Kent	"
17	"	10/31	Adelaide	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	Halifax	1907	Hesperian	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	Vict	10/31	Adelaid	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	Quebec	1904	—	Nov 4
	Vict	11/5	Dorothy	
24	Quebec	1911	Eng Britain	Nov 5
25	Vict	11/8	Kent	"
26	"	11/5	Solomon	"
	"	"	Adelaide	
27	Mont	1893	—	"
28	Vict	11/6	Solomon	"
29	"	11/5	Adelaide	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

1900/126

PORT OF Victoria B.C.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Or whose citizen or subject?
	C.P.R.		Nurse			6993										Sister Geo Main			
1	311858	Main	Alexander	44		M S		Engr	Yes	Engl	Yes	Canada	Scotch	B.C.	Victoria	Victoria B.C.	Wn	Seattle	Br
		Burgess				6999													
2	311859	Morey	Allison	20		M S		None	"	"	"	"	"	N.B.	Nepisiguit	———	"	"	Canada
		Very Nat* 11-19-40 #23-45854				6994													
3	311851	Lenson	Charlotte	23		F S		Stno	"	VERIFIED File AUG 4 1925	"	"	Natz	Sask		———	Cal	Los Angeles	
		Matteson				6993													
4	3v3v38	Johnston	Wm R.	37		M M		Broker	"	VERIFIED File JUN 12 1925	"	"	Scotch	Alta	Calgary	wife Caroline Johnston	Ore	Portland	
		Passed				6993										Calgary Alta			
5	3v3v38	Gamlen	Thomas	39		M M		Clerk	"	"	"	"	Engl	B.C.	Victoria	Eva Gamlen	Cal	Oakland	
						6993										Victoria B.C.			
6	311861	Edwards	Mary	20		F S		Lady	"	Ver R 18 507/38 29 f.m. Sask (by Land)			Eng	Sask	Regina	Mother Mrs Edwards	"	Los Angeles	
		Passed	"			6993										Regina Sask			
7	751	Duncan	Donald	22		M S		Labr	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Alta	Banff	father J W Duncan		Los Angeles	
						6994										Banff Alta			
8	311856	London	Clara E	29		M M		Milln	"	Ver Natz. 3/3/39 #21-15894	"	"	Irish	Sask	Invermay	" Jno London		Los Angeles	
						6994										Invermay Sask			
9	311857	"	Hazel I	24		F M		none	"	Ver Natz. 3/3/39 #21-15895	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	———	"	Alene R.	2		F S		"	"	Ver. Natz. 11/5/42 #21-24167	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
						6993													
11	3v3v47	Burke	Robert	33		M S		Salesman	"	Ver	"	"	Engl	B.C.	Vancouver	aunt Maurice Marriott	Wn	Snohomish	"
						6994										Vancouver B.C.			
12	3v3v45	Crete	Stanley	21		M M		Machinist	"	Ver Natz 7-7-37 20-24913 c/a Sas.	"	"	"	Alta	Calgary	mother Mrs Crete 404 Imperial 2/10/45 B.C.O.	Wn	Seattle	"
		PBN				6994										Calgary Alta			
13	76v	Baker	Katherine E	46		F M		None	"	Ver Natz 5-23-35 VERIFIED File JAN 19 1927 #20-23402	"	"	Natz	B.C.	Victoria.	do Mr Gaelen partner	"	Oregon	
						6994										Victoria B.C.			
14	311868	Sullivan	Thomas	45		M S		Electrician	"	File	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin John Sullivan	"	"	"
		PBN				6989										Vict			
15	764	LeMarquand	Clive	23		F S		Nurse	"	Ver Natz #20-13278 VERIFIED File DEC 5 1925 7/25/3—	"	"	"	"	"	friends Mrs Graham	"	"	"
		Nurse				6994										Victoria B.C.			
16	3v3v54	Graham	Ireland	47		M M		Carpt	"	VERIFIED File 12/24/25	"	"	"	"	Vernon	wife Mrs Graham	"	Seattle	
		"				6994										Vernon B.C.			
17	3v3v49	Hall	Thomas	49		M S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Victoria	friends Jno Anson	"	"	"
						6994										Victoria B.C.			
18	3v3v55	Hamilton	Catherine	29		F S		Exper	"	"	"	"	"	Alta	Calgary	brother Mr Carlson Bowness	Cal	San Francisco	"
		Nurse				6994										Calgary Alta			
19	758	Prudhomme	Francis L	25		M M		Broker	"	Ver Natz 12-28-32 #23-25129	"	"	"	B.C.	Vancouver	" Elizabeth Prudhomme	"	"	"
		PBN				6994										Vancouver B.C.			
20	759	"	Pearl	23		F M		none	"	Ver. Natz 5/19/39 #23-27394	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	———	"	Frances L	2	5	F S		"	"	Ver. Natz 4/29/39 #23-9-5895 (J-404)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
						6995													
22	3v3v63	Baker	Percy C.	25		M S		Acct	"	Ver Natz 2-28-29	"	"	"	Man	Carterright	father James Baker	"	"	"
		Matteson				6994										Carterright Man.			
23	1v457	Mavor	Horace F.	58		M S		Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg	wife Elizabeth Mavor	"	Long Beach	
						6993										Winnipeg Man			
24	3v3v58	Wood	Lawrence	26		M S		Broker	"	"	"	"	Scotch	B.C.	Nanaimo	mother Mrs Wood	Wn	Seattle	"
		"				6993										Nanaimo B.C.			
25	3v3v64	Luther	Albert C	21		M S		Farmer	"	Ver. Natz. 6/3/42 #22-122087	"	"	Lithuania	"	Victoria	" Matilda Luther	"	Longview	"
		"				6993										Victoria B.C.			
26	3v3v68	James	Clara	44		F S		Clerk	"	File 9/3/1969. Ver Natz 6-20-36 #22-56939.	"	"	Engl	Sask	Regina	friend Mrs Jno Campbell	Cal	Oakland	"
		"				6993										Regina Sask.			
27	3v3v66	Bunting	Ivelyn	16		M S		Logger	"	"	"	"	"	B.C.	Hammond Bay	" Mitchell Bunting	Wn	Seattle	
						6994										Hammond Bay			
28	311877	Chartrain	Maurice	33		M M		Cook	"	"	"	"	French	"	Vancouver	mother Agnes Chartrain	"	"	
		Married				6993										Edmonton Alta			
29	311871	Donaldson	Margaret	24		F S		Clerk	"	VERIFIED File AUG 25 1925	"	"	Scotch	Ont	Morrisburg	friend Mrs Hogg	"	"	
		Passed				6993										Victoria B.C.			
30	3v3v67	Fleet	Charles W.	23		M S		Clerk	"	Ver Natz 12/24/31 CERTIFIED VERIFIED File AUG 25 1925	"	"	Engl	"	Portland	father James Fleet	Cal	San Francisco	
						6993										Port. Austin Ont			

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Mrs J Monteith

905 issued 9/3/39 21- # 15396 — Main Jean Orton. age 5 — Born Portland Ore

PNT 1 PT ... U ... T ... CC ... ST ... A 23 ... B ...

Total passengers .....

U. S. citizens .....

Aliens .....

126

Roy Matheson

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF June, 1921 CLASS E 69 (c)

7

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien has been previously deported and reason for same. (Note.—Question 24 to be read to alien.)	Whether alien has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether alien had been previously refused visa by U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	60	No	—	—	—	No address	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Red	Br	Bl		Sask.	Dungarvan
2	"	"	\	1	—	—	—		Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	"	Br	Gr		N.B.	Moffat Victoria
3	"	"	300	A	—	—	—	Mrs Rose Fagnt 1.5 Avenue Los Angeles Cal	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Lt	Br.	Bl		Ont	London
4	"	"	375	"	—	—	—	Mrs Eli Hamlin Oakland Cal	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Red	Br.	Bl		Sask	Perth
5	"	"	200	"	—	—	—		Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Red	Br	Br		Ont	Clarence
6	"	"	\	"	—	—	—	No address	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Red	Br	Br			2-22114 Stanwood Regina Sask.
7	"	"	168	"	—	—	—	Jos Benach 28 Geo Berlin Germany	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr.	Br	Br		PQ	Montreal
8	"	"	80	4	1890 1906	Ont	1917		Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Red	Br	Bl		Ont	Portland
9	"	Husb	\	Age	1898 1917	Ont	—	No address	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Br.	Bl		"	"
10	"	Father	\	"	—	—	—	"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-		Sask	Invermay
11	"	Self	133	"	—	—	—	"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Red	Br	Bl		PQ	Montreal
12	"	"	50	No	—	—	—	Aunt Elizabeth Barnes Kokomo Ind. 1 Grand Canal Scotts	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Red	Br	Br	see File 138 113	Eng.	Crill, Co. Kent Manitoba
13	"	"	50	"	—	—	—	Aunt Stephen Baker 1 Angeles Cal	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Red	Br	Gr		Nfld	Victoria
14	"	"	50	"	—	—	—	Cousin Bob Keenan 1 Angeles Cal	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Red	Br	Bl		Ireland	Belfast
15	"	"	50	"	—	—	—	Red Cross Hospital 1 Angeles Cal	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fr.	Br	Br.		N.S.	St John
16	"	"	504	"	1876 1904	Iowa	1904		Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Br	Br		Iowa	Afton
17	"	"	100	No	—	—	—	No address	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Red	Br.	Br		Ont	Parkdale
18	"	"	170	"	—	—	—	Judge Jos. Hamilton San Francisco Cal	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Red	Br	Bl		PQ	Merry
19	"	"	200	"	—	—	—	Bro Chas Lindsay San Francisco Cal	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Bl	Br.		"	Montreal
20	"	Husb	\	"	—	—	—	"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Red	Br	Br.		Ont	Shelburne
21	"	Father	\	"	—	—	—	"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-		Alta	Edmonton
22	"	Self	150	"	—	—	—	Emma Schuder San Francisco Cal	Yes	Visit	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Bronchial Asthma	No	5	8	Red	Dark	Bl		Ont.	Caledonia Spencer
23	"	"	440	"	—	—	—	No address	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Lt	Br.	Br.		Engl.	London
24	"	"	90	"	—	—	—	Fred Mrs Lee Seattle Wn	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	No	5	6	Dk	Br	Bl		PQ	Ormstown
25	"	"	60	4	1911	Can	1911	No address	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	No	5	2	Red	Br	Bl		PQ	Montreal
26	"	"	75	No	—	—	—	Father Mr E Jones Oakland Cal	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	No	5	4	Red	Br	Bl		Sask	Regina
27	"	"	684	4	1879 1913	N.D.	1913	No address	Yes	Visit	No		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Red	Br	Bl		Robert	Lake Park
28	"	"	60	No	0	—	—	"	Yes	Visit	No		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Red	Br	Br		Mass	Fall River
29	"	"	40	"	—	—	—	Mrs Bennett Seattle Wn	Yes	Visit	No		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Red	Br	Br		Sask	Regina
30	"	"	200	"	—	—	—	Aunt Emma Schuder San Francisco Cal	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Rachigastic Heart affection		5	9	Red	Br	Br.		Man	Winnipeg

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

J J Nonan
Inspector In Charge

569 (1)

"Class—E"

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1914
	Vict	11/5	Adelaide	
1	Mont.	1911	Brampton	Nov 5
2	Vict	11/5	Adelaide	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	Turbe	1909	Lenox	"
5	Vict.	11/5	Adelaide	"
6	St John	1905	Canadian	"
	Vict.	11/5	Dorothy	
7	Mont.	1909	Laurentic	"
8	Vict.	11/5	Adelaide	"
9	"	"	Sedan	"
10	"	"	Adelaide	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	11/6	"	Nov 6
14	"	11/7	Adelaide	"
15	Califor	Mo	Evangeline	"
16	Vict	11/7	Adelaide	"
17	"	11/6	Adelaide	"
18	"	11/9	"	"
19	"	11/6	"	"
20	"	11/7	Victoria	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	11/7	Adelaide	Nov 7
24	Califor	11/8	Ramona	"
25	Vict.	1886	Lenox	"
26	"	11/7	Adelaide	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	Mont.	1910	Pretorian	"
	Vict.	11/7	Adelaide	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given. 15—26

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

1900/127

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Victoria B.C.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	3 Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	8 Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	11 City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or town.
1	3v3r66	Howard	Paul	24		M	S	Farmer	Y	Eng	Y	Canada	English	Sask	Regina	Father Wm Howard Regina Sask	Cal	Los Angeles
2	3v3r71	Hudson	Bessie	30		F	D	Nurse	Y	Eng	Y	AUG 4 1925	Scotch	B.C.	Vancouver	Mother Mrs E Hudson Vancouver B.C.	Wn	Seattle
3	765	Langford	Elizabeth	28		F	D	Nurse	Y	Eng	Y	JUN 25 1926	Scotch	"	Saanich	Sister Mrs Fred Tomlinson Saanich B.C.	Cal	Los Angeles
4	12460	Williams	Clarence	35		M	M	Miner	Y	Eng	Y	VERIFIED File 2-6-25	Welsh	"	Nanaimo	Father Gilbert Williams Nanaimo B.C.	Cal	Oakland
5	3v3r72	Tuck	Elisha	49		M	M	Contractor	Y	Eng	Y	VERIFIED File OCT 22 1925	Engl.	"	Victoria	Wife Gertrude Tuck Victoria B.C.	"	San Francisco
6	1v1461	Robertson	Rose Ida	21		F	S	Typewriter	Y	Eng	Y	"	Scotch	"	"	Mother Mrs M Robertson Victoria B.C.	"	Eugene
7	63048	Knight	Chas A.	24		M	S	Fireman	Y	Eng	Y	"	Engl.	"	"	Father Chas Knight Victoria B.C.	Ore	Portland
8	311876	Hockey	Randolph	24		M	M	Labr	Y	Eng	Y	VERIFIED File 8-4-25 Nat. 20-5-00	Canadian	"	Ladysmith	Wife Emma Hockey Ladysmith B.C.	Wn	Seattle
9	311877	Guesh	Samuel E.	18		M	S	Labr	Y	Eng	Y	"	"	"	Victoria	Friend Frank Wickenson Victoria B.C.	"	"
10	1v1460	Williams	Beatrice E	30		F	M	Nurse	Y	Eng	Y	"	"	Ont	Kingston	Brother Edwin E Lowery Victoria B.C.	Cal	Santa Barbara
11	767	Miron	Antonio	30		M	S	Labr	Y	Italian	N	Nat. 5-24-34 #24-1375	Italian	B.C.	Victoria	Friend A Ranee Victoria B.C.	Wn	Tacoma
12	3v3r82	Hawk	Richard	29		M	S	Fireman	Y	Eng	Y	"	Engl.	"	"	Father Richard Hawk Victoria B.C.	"	Seattle
13	1v1465	Dean	Garnet A.	23		M	S	Fireman	Y	Eng	Y	VERIFIED File OCT 27 1925	Canadian	B.C.	Nanaimo	Mother Anne E Dean Nanaimo B.C.	Cal	Eureka
14	311878	Miller	Ercais E	18		M	S	None	Y	Eng	Y	1-24-36 #22-5260	German	Sask.	Loona	Father John L Miller Rosetown Sask.	"	"
15	3v3r77	Sadler	William	28		M	S	Farmer	Y	Eng	Y	Nat. 1-24-36 #22-5260	Scotch	B.C.	Kelowna	Friend Frank Rayburn Ogama B.C.	"	San Francisco
16	3v3r78	Seaman	William	24		M	S	Labr	Y	Eng	Y	"	Engl.	"	Nanaimo	" Jos Richardson Haywards Sask	Wn	Seattle
17	3v3r76	Pike	Ada	24		F	S	Nurse Trained	Y	Eng	Y	"	"	Ont	Toronto	Father E. Pike Toronto Ont	"	"
18	3v3r75	"	Hannah J.	6		F		None										
19	3v3r80	Sabourin	Joseph	23		M	S	Labr	Y	Eng	Y	"	French	B.C.	Chemainus	" Joseph Sabourin St Placide P.Q.	"	"
20	3v3r81	"	Adelaide	20		M	S	"	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	3v3r93	Atkinson	Peris	21		M	S	Farmer	Y	Eng	Y	"	Engl.	B.C.	Victoria	Father Wm Hardiman Victoria B.C.	Ind	Indianapolis
22	3v3r94	Waltemeyer	Wm H.	34		M	S	Farmer	Y	Eng	Y	"	German	"	Royal Oak	Mother Elizabeth Waltemeyer Royal Oak B.C.	Ore	Portland
23	8850	Thomas	Emma	44		F	M	—	Y	Eng	Y	"	Engl.	Sask	Regina	Friend Frederick Thomas Regina Sask	Cal	Long Beach
24	8851	"	Gladys	21		F	S	—	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	311884	Reinhardt	Archur A.	44		M	M	Real estate	Y	Eng	Y	Nat. 2-16-25 #8-105113	German	B.C.	Vancouver	Bro Father Reinhardt Vancouver B.C.	Wn	Seattle
26	311883	"	Isabelle E	39		F	M	None	Y	Eng	Y	Nat. 2-16-25 #8-105118	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	311881	Hutchins	Vera G	27		F	M	"	Y	"	Y	"	Scotch	Man	Winnipeg	Husband Harold Hutchins Winnipeg Man	Cal	Carmel
28	—	"	Barbara	3		F	S	"	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	—	"	Harold	2		M	S	"	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	—	"	Jane	8 mos		F	S	"	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Thos F Monaghan

PNT 3 PT — T — U — ST — GO — A 27 DEB — BNA — USC —

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

127

Roy C Matterson

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

8

(OVER)

MONTH OF June, 1911 CLASS E 690

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.		Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able to read or write.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Whether formerly a resident of the U.S.		Whether going to the United States as a visitor, or to take up a permanent residence?	Length of time if visiting the United States.	Whether going to the United States in accordance with an express contract, oral or written, to perform labor in the United States?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
	y	self	60	no	—	—	—	Lester Mrs S F Hill Laurel Cal	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Br	Bl		Can	Regina
1	y	self	60	no	—	—	—	Mrs Horace Judson Leander Cal	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Red	Br	Gr		Can	Glasgow
2	n	n	30	n	—	—	—	Rectors Hospital Laurel Cal	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dk	Br	Br		Engl	Sutton
3	n	n	250	n	—	—	—	Mrs H J Thompson Oakland Cal	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Red	Br	Br		BC	Nanaimo
4	n	n	150	n	—	—	—	No address	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Red	Br	Br		Ont	Napanee
5	a	n	113	y	1903	Red	1903	Mary Eckart Los Angeles Cal	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Br	Hz		Engl	South Shields
6	a	n	150	no	—	—	—	"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Med	Br	Gy		Sask	Regina
7	a	n	300	n	—	—	—	"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Br	Br		Engl	Newport
8	a	n	—	n	—	—	—	"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	Dk	Br	Br		"	Liverpool
9	a	n	50	y	—	—	—	Father Mrs E Enoch Seattle Wash.	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fr	Br	Bl		Sask	Rockford
10	a	n	150	no	—	—	—	Cadaz Hospital Santa Barbara Cal	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Red	Br	Bl		Alta	Ramon
11	a	n	50	n	—	—	—	Mrs Henry Benzaza Laurel Cal	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Br	Bl		BC	Victoria
12	a	n	100	n	—	—	—	Mother Rebecca Reid Laurel Cal	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dk	Br	Hz		"	Nanaimo
13	a	n	150	n	—	—	—	Aunt Mrs Annie Dobson Los Angeles Cal	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fr	Br	Bl		Sask	Lanham
14	a	n	39	n	—	—	—	Sister Mrs Mary Leitch Los Angeles Cal	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Red	Br	Bl		Sask	Pardey
15	a	n	57	y	1910	Cal	1910	Mrs M Sadler San Francisco Cal	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr	Br	Bl		Engl	Newcastle on Tyne
16	a	n	70	no	—	—	—	Mrs McPherson Seattle Wash	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Red	Br	H.		Ont	Toronto
17	a	n	1	y	1909	1911	—	1911	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—		Engl	Preston
18	a	n	1	no	—	—	—	"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Bl	Bl		PQ	Shefford
19	a	n	100	n	—	—	—	Uncle Jno Heinemann Seattle Wash	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Red	Br	Bl		"	"
20	a	n	1	n	—	—	—	"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fr	Br	Bl		Man.	Lennoch
21	a	n	300	n	—	—	—	Brother Calvin Hawley Indianapolis Ind	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Br	Bl		Neb.	Deleit
22	a	n	50	y	1889 1899	Neb	1899	Uncle Reginald Cowton Long Beach Cal	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dk.	Br	Br		Wales	Newport
23	n	"	180	no	—	—	—	"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fr	Br	Bl		Engl	London
24	n	husb	1	n	—	—	—	No address	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	Med	Br	Bl		Ont	Toronto
25	n	self	200	"	—	—	—	"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med	Bl	Hz.		"	"
26	n	husb	1	n	—	—	—	Mother Martha Ramsey Carmel Calif.	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Br	Br		Scotland	Montrose
27	n	husb	500	y	1915	Man	1916	"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—		Man	Winnipeg
28	n	father	1	no	—	—	—	"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—		"	"
29	n	"	1	y	—	—	—	"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—		"	"
	n	"	1	y	—	—	—	"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—		"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

J J Monaghan
acg Inspector In Charge

769

Class—"E"

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 34 Seaport of Landing.	35 Date of Landing.	36 Name of SS.	37 Date of Examination. 1913
1	Vict.	11/7	Adelaide	Nov 7
2	Halifax	11/9 1905	Carthonia	"
3	Mont.	visit 11/8 Jan 1909	Sweden Canada	"
4	Vict.	11/8	Lusitania	Nov 8
5	"	11/9	Alice	"
6	Quebec	11/11	Megantic	"
7	Vict.	11/8	CPR	"
8	St John	11/11 1911	Sweden Eng Britain	"
9	Halifax	1909	Scandinavian	"
10	Vict.	11/5/13	Dorothy	Nov 9
11	Ny.	11/11 1911	Seaman America	"
12	Vict.	11/10	Alice	"
13	"	11/15	Dorothy	"
14	"	11/9	Alice	"
15	Halifax	" 1909	" Pretorian	"
16	Vict	11/9	Alice	"
17	Quebec	1913	Corsican	"
18	Vict	11/9	Alice	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	CPR	Ry	Nov 10
22	Vict.	11/11	Alice	"
23	"	11/10	"	"
24	Quebec	1913	Royal Ges	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	Vict	11/10	Alice	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	11/10	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"

entered Seattle 11/8
11/5/1913 "Pr. Alice

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given. 16—20

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

1900/128

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF VICTORIA, B. C.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	
1	3r3788	Paterson	Wm J.	28		M	M	Carp	Yes	Eng	Yes	Canada	Scotch	BC	Cassidy	Fr Jas Paterson Cassidy B.C.	Wn	Tacoma	
2	3r3789	"	Janet.	26		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3		"	Lilias.	1m		F	S	"	No		No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	1r4472	Harris	Louisa.	49		F	M	"	Yes	Engl	Yes	"	Engl.	"	Victoria	Mother Mrs Nicholson Victoria BC	Cal	San Francisco	
5		"	Evelyn	9		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	1r4471	Rogers	Wm G.	18		M	S	Lab	Yes	Engl	Yes	"	"	"	"	Mother Elizabeth Rogers Victoria BC	"	"	
7	1r4475	Martin	Arthur	20		M	S	Logger	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nanaimo	Father Daniel Martin Nanaimo BC	"	"	
8	3r3790	Harris	Olive	42		F	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	Ont	Toronto	Bro Arthur Harris Toronto Ont	"	"	
9	311884	Harper	Joseph E	23		M	S	Fisherman	"	Natz 11/13/30	"	"	Irish	Que	Gaspey	Bro Louis Harper Morse Jct Sask	Wn	Seattle	Pass Canada
10	311885	McConnach	Charley	29		M	S	Labr	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Sask	Maple Creek	Father Jas McConnach Maple Creek Sask	Mont	Havre	
11	211890	Mahoney	Ella	49		F	W	—	"	Verified Nat 3-30-[illegible]	"	Irish	Irish	BC	Penticton	Son Frank Mahoney Penticton BC	Cal	Los Angeles	
12	311891	"	Eleanor	17		F	S	—	Yes	Nat 7/24/39 # 23-72625	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	—	"	Leo.	14		M	S	—	"	Nat 12-4-40 # 22-105259	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	—	"	Eileen	10		F	S	—	"	# 23-71205	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	3r3797	Genest	Alphonse	31		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	French	Sask	Saskatoon	Father Mr Guest Saskatoon Sask	Wn	Seattle	
16	3r3796	"	Amelia	21		F	M	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	3r3031	McGinn	Mary	30		F	M	None	Yes	Nat 11-25-40 # 20-[illegible]	"	Irish	Irish	BC	Victoria	Bro Mrs Rowan Victoria BC	"	"	
18	3r3304	Reed	Bessie D	29		F	M	None	"	Ver. Natz. 3/3/41 # 21-21064	"	English	English	Sask	Sovereign	Husband Robert Reed Sovereign Sask	Ore	Portland	
19	3r3301	Kean	Arthur L.	35		M	S	Fisherman	"	Verified 5-11-39	"	"	Irish	BC	Prince George	Mother Mrs Josephine Coombs Aldergrove BC	Wn	Seattle	
20	psn 769	Pears	Olive M.	18		F	S	Clerk	"	VERIFIED, File [illegible] JUN 12 1925	"	"	Engl.	"	Gordon Head	Father Fred Pears Gordon Head BC	Ore	Portland	
21	3r3308	Lauriter	Geraldine	37		F	S	Steno	"	1200-30888	"	"	"	"	Victoria	Sister Mrs Lauriter Victoria BC	"	"	
22	771	Seymour	Wynnefred E	37		F	S	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mrs Aldridge Victoria BC	Wn	Tacoma	
23	311893	Thompson	Geo V.	22		M	S	Logger	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Catherine Thompson Victoria BC	"	Seattle	
24	3r3303	Bennell	Mary E	41		F	M	—	"	VERIFIED File OCT 22 1928	"	"	Irish	BC	Denny Bay	Husband Frank Bennell Denny Bay BC	"	"	
25	3r3306	"	Annie	17		F	S	—	"	VERIFIED File OCT 22 1928	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	3r3305	Buckle	Frank	25		M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Saanichton	Father T & R Buckle Saanichton BC	"	Olympia	
27	3r3313	"	Archer	23		M	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	8847	Perkins	Allan E	39		M	M	Farmer	"	Ver Natz 5-14-29	"	"	Irish	Sask	Rosetown	" Mr R Perkins Rosetown Sask	Cal	Los Angeles	
29	8854	A1 981 666	Julia.	33		F	M	None	"	" 6/12/[illegible] # 23-11241	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	—	"	Kathleen	12		F	S	Not in school	"	" 5-24-28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Thos J Monaghan

PNT 5 PT
U T
GC ST
D-B A 25
T-B-A
USC

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

128

Ralph Patterson

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

9

(OVER)

MONTH OF June, 19 07 CLASS E 56 (6)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— State of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to remain in country where he is now going permanently, or to return to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Does he believe in or advocate or belong to any organization that believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials? (See footnote for full text of the question.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yself	200	Yes	—	—	—	Aunt Wm Bevans Cassidy BC	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Med	Br	Bl		BC	Northfield
2	" husb	"	"	—	—	—	"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr	Br	Bl		Ont	Wickham
3	" father	—	"	—	—	—	"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—		BC	Cassidy
4	" self	100	"	—	—	—	Friend Stephen Morris San Francisco Cal	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr	Br	Bl		"	Victoria
5	" Mother	—	"	—	—	—	"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—		"	"
6	" self	—	"	—	—	—	Bro Geo Lish. San Francisco Cal.	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Red	Br	Br		Ont	Long Rivers
7	" "	50	"	—	—	—	Bro Daniel Martin San Francisco Cal	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Red	Br.	Gr.		BC	Nanaimo
8	" "	75	"	—	—	—	No address	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Red	Br	Bl.		Ont	Brighton
9	" "	200	"	—	—	—	"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Bl	Br		PQ	Gaspy
10	" "	60	"	—	—	—	Bro Jas McConnel Moore Idaho	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Med	Br	Bl		Sask.	Moose Jaw
11	" "	100	Yes	1874	1906	Idaho	1906 Uncle Mary Maloney Los Angeles Cal	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Med	Br	Bl		Idaho	Coeur de Leine
12	" mother	—	Yes	?	"	?	"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Br	Bl		"	"
	" "	—	No	—	—	—	"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—		BC	Penticton
14	" "	—	"	—	—	—	"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—		"	"
15	" self	500	"	—	—	—	No address	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Br	Br		PQ	Blairville
16	" Husb	—	"	—	—	—	"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Med	Br	Br		Man	Neepawa
17	" self	100	"	—	—	—	Friend Edward Graham Victoria BC Retired	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Bl	Br		BC	Victoria
18	" "	[illegible]	No	—	—	—	—	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fr	Br	Bl		Ont	Owen Sound
19	" "	50	—	—	—	—	Aunt Mary Henry Seattle Wash	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Br	Bl		Nova S	Liverpool
20	" "	"	"	—	—	—	Friend Mrs A Joyce St Charles Co Emmitsburg Portland Ore	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Br	Br		Sask	Grenson
21	" "	100	"	—	—	—	"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Med	Br	Bl		Ewd	London
22	" "	50	"	—	—	—	Mrs Geo Stevens Prairie Wash	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Bl	Br		Man	Westbourne
23	" "	100	"	—	—	—	No address	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	—	Fr	Bl	Br		Man	Eastlome
24	" "	100	"	—	—	—	Grocery Seattle	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Br	Hz		Ewd	Lacrosse
25	" husb	—	"	—	—	—	"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med	Red	Hz.		PQ	Fallowfield
26	" self	500	"	—	—	—	Uncle Wm Evans Olympia Wn	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Med	Br	Br		Ewd	Leeds
27	" "	—	"	—	—	—	"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fr.	Br	Bl		"	"
28	" "	100	"	—	—	—	Bro Wade B Perkins Los Angeles Cal	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Br	Bl		Ont	Toronto
29	" Husb	—	"	—	—	—	"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med	Br	Hz.		"	Melrose
	" father	—	"	—	—	—	"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—		Sask	Rosetown

J T Monaghan
Inspector In Charge

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—28

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1913.
1	Vict.	11/10	Celtic	Nov 10
2	"	"	"	"
3	Vict.	11/10	Celtic	"
4	"	11/11	Dorothy	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	11/12	Alice	"
9	"	11/11	"	Nov 11
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	11/12	"	Nov 12
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	11/13	"	Nov 13
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	11/12	Celtic	"
21	Seattle	1911	Empress	"
22	Vict.	11/14	Celtic	"
23	"	"	Alice	"
24	Montr.	1893	Bridgewater	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	Hongkong	1905	Victoria via Yokohama	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	Vict.	11/17	Alice	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—26

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO _____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, _____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

1900/129

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Victoria, B C.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Ot... to ...
1		Brown	Alex B	51		M M	pointer	Y	Eng	Y	Canada	Scotch	B C	Victoria	wife Ellen Brown Victoria B C	Wn	Tacoma	
2	12487	Brinton	Joseph A.	20		M S	laborer	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	"	father Jas Brinton Victoria B C	Cal	San Francisco	
3	323330	Campbell	Geo. A.	20		M S	auto driver	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	" Jno Campbell Victoria B C	Wn	Tacoma	"
4	323327	Clement	Percy	20		M S	Lab	"	"	"	"	Eng	N B	Aroostook		Wn	Seattle	
5	311899	Gwillim	Robert	47		M M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Sask	Duvall	wife Gertrude Gwillim Duvall Sask	"	"	
6	311896	Johnston	Mildred	57		F S	—	"	"	"	"	"	Alta	Loyalist	Bro Geo Johnson Loyalist Alta	"	"	"
7	323326	McEachron	James	28		M S	fitter	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Ont	Toronto	sister Nellie McEachron Toronto Ont	Ore	La Grande	
8	12486	Powers	Frank W.	22		M S	salesman	"	"	"	"	Irish	B C	Victoria	mother Elizabeth Powers Victoria B C	Cal	La Angeles	"
9	323325	Pearson	Rachael	42		F M	None	"	"	"	"	Engl	"	Marigold	friend Percival Pearson Marigold B C	Wn	Sedro	
10	63050	Smith	Nellie	37		F S	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Victoria	Fr Mrs. C. Pearson's Victoria B C	Cal	La Angeles	
11	323319	Hasseel	Harry	38		M M	Musician	"	"	"	"	"	Alta	Edmonton	father in law Wm Martin Edmonton Alta	Texa	Dalla	
12	323318	"	Nellie	21		F M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	
13	311897	Wickes	John	46		M M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Sask	Saskatoon	wife Ellen Wickes Saskatoon Sask	Wn	Seattle	
14	311898	"	Fred	17		M S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	13301	Miller	Gordon Jno.	24		M S	clerk	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Moose Jaw	Father Jno. J. Staffa, Ont	Calif	Los Angeles	"
16	13302	McBean	Robt. Murray	38		M S	Bkpr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. Hon. F. Moose Jaw Sask	"	"	"
17	12491	Larson	Gladys	25		F S	Steno.	"	"	"	"	Scand.	Alta	Nanton	Fr, Peter, Nanton, Alta.	"	"	"
18	12493	Lay	Helen	31		F M	None	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Edmonton	Sister, Mrs T. F. Trenton Edmonton, Alta.	"	"	"
19	—	"	Maurice	2½		M S	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	8856	Fitt	Henry Edward	39		M M	Carpr.	Yes	Eng.	Y	"	Eng.	Sask.	Saskatoon	wife Annie E. Victoria B C mother	"	"	"
21	—	"	Leslie	14		M S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	12494	Fawcett	Frank	31		M M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	N. Battleford	Fr-in-law G.G. Turpeny N. Battleford Sask	"	"	"
23	12495	"	Mrs Fay A.	25		F M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	—	"	Joyce	3		F S	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	—	"	Gordon K.	6 mos		M S	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	323337	England	David D.	58		M M	Retired Pk supply	Eng.	Y	"	Irish	B.C.	Vancouver		wife Sarah Vancouver B.C.	Ore	Portland	"
27	323329	Carey	Stanley Ralph	21		M S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	Sask.	Saskatoon	Fr. Fred T. Saskatoon Sask.	Sask	Seattle	"
28	311900	Brockie	Jno. Arthur	24		M S	Farm laborer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Man.	Amaranth	Fr. John Brockie Amaranth Man.	Ore	Portland	"
29	777	Allison	Geo. M.	48		M M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Eng.	B.C.	"Saanich" Victoria	wf. Mabel Allison Saanich B C	Sask	Port Angeles	"
30	780	Allen	Geo. Henry	47		M M	Hotel-keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	Victoria	Frd. Jno. Sledge Victoria B.C.	"	"	"
31	781	"	Mrs Emma	58		F M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Thos F Monaghan

PNT 7 PT
U T
GO ST
D&B A 27
R&A
USC

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

129

Roy B Matterson

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

10

MONTH OF June, 1924 CLASS E (7) 769

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of question 24.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
X	1	Y	self	10	No	—	—	—	Frd. Jno. Lee Williams																
									Los Angeles Calif																
									Grandmother																
	2	"	"	100	"	—	—	—	Aunt Mrs Martha Jefferson	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Med	Br.	Br.			
									San Francisco Calif																
	3	"	"	25	"	—	—	—	Uncle Dan Campbell	Yes	Visit	No		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Med	Red	Bl.			
									Jacksonville																
	4	"	"	80	"	—	—	—	No address	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Med	Br.	Gr.			
	5	"	"	700	"	—	—	—	Brother D. Fraser	Yes	Visit	No		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Med	Br	Bl			
									Leased Car																
									Count Edmonton																
									Lessee Ry																
	6	"	"	38	Y	1889 1893	So Dak	1893	Frd Thos Harding	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Med	Br	Gr.			
									La Grande Ore																
	7	"	"	130	No	—	—	—	No address	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Med	Br	Bl			
	8	"	"	500	2	—	—	—	No address	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Med	Br	Bl			
	9	"	"	100	"	—	—	—	Frd Mrs Thos Hopkins	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Med	Br	Bl			
									Cockport Ore																
	10	"	"	300	"	—	—	—	Frd Mrs Thos Houghton	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Med	Br	Br.			
									Los Angeles Cal																
	11	"	"	700	"	—	—	—	P. Hamish	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Med	Br	Gr.			
									Dallas Tex																
	12	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Med	Red	Br.			
		"	"	500	"	—	—	—	No address	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Med	Br	Br			
	14	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	Yes	Visit	No		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Med	Br.	Gr.			
Scot.	15	"	"	150.	"	—	—	—	Frd. Fred M. Hughes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	Blue			
									Los Angeles. Calif.																
"	16	"	"	200	"	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Dk Br	"			
and.	17	"	"	150	Yes	1898 1910	—	—	Frd., Mrs. Wayne Neal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5½	Fair	Lt Br	"			
									Los Angeles. Calif.																
ish	18	"	"	50	No	—	—	—	Frd. Mrs Martha Reher	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Med	Br	"			
									Los Angeles, Calif.																
		"	Mother	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—			
Eng.	20	No	Self	200.	"	—	—	—	Los Angeles.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Med	Dk Br	Blue			
"	21	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fr.	"	"			
"	22	Y	Self	1100.	"	—	—	—	Sister, Mrs. A.C. Regal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Med	Br.	"			
									Los Angeles, Calif.																
"	23	"	husb.	—	Y	1897 1898	So. Dak		step-in-law.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Dk	"	Br.			
"	24	"	Father	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—			
"	25	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—			
ish	26	No.	Self.	200.	Y.	1915 1917	Calif various	—	No address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fr.	White	Blue			
									Frs. Fred T.																
	27	Y.	"	50.	No	—	—	—	Seattle Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 0	"	Lt Br	"			
Colo.		"	"	80.	"	—	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9½	Med	Auburn	"			
									Frd., Arthur Greenfield																
Eng.	29	"	"	50.	"	—	—	—	Pt. Angeles, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Lt Br	"			
"		"	"	5100.	Y.	1905 1917	Calif + Wash	—	step-son of father Shaw.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10½	"	Br.	Br.			
									Pt. Angeles. Wash.																
"		"	husb.	—	"	"	Wash	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2½	"	med Br	"			

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

G G Monahan
Inspector In Charge

690

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1923	
	Vict.	11/14	Golden		
1	Quebec	1911	Saturnia	Nov 14	
2	Vict.	11/15	Leuthia	"	
3	"	11/14	Alice	"	
4	"	"	"	"	
5	St John.	1903	Pretorian	"	
6	Vict	11/14	Alice	"	
7	Quebec	1909	Corsican	"	
8	Vict.	11/15	Dorothy	"	
9	Portland	1913	Via Vancouver Rocania	"	Entered Blaine, Wn. 11/14/23 via S.P.&S.
10	Montreal Vict	1911 11/14	Pretonic Alice	"	
11	Quebec Vict	1910 11/14	Virginian Alice	"	
12	Quebec	1911	Virginian	"	
13	Vict.	11/14	Alice	"	
14	"	"	"	"	
15	"	11/15/23	Dorothy Alex	15	
16	"	"	"	"	
17	"	"	"	"	
18	"	"	"	"	
19	"	"	"	"	
20	Vict Quebec	11/15 Feb 1904	Alice Bavarian	"	
21	Vict	11/15	Alice	"	
22	"	"	"	"	
23	"	"	"	"	
24	"	"	"	"	
25	"	"	"	"	
26	Vict. St John	" afr 1923	" St Agg.	"	
27	Vict unknown	11/15 Spring 1903	Alice unknown	"	
28	Vict.	11/15	Alice Sol Duc	"	
29	Halifax	afr 1907	Scandinavian	15	
30	Vict. Sant Fe	11/16 June 1905	Sol Duc Sonoma	16	
31	Vict N.Y.	11/16 afr 1907	Sol Duc unknown	16	

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Victoria BC, 1925

Sheet No. 11

1000/130

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	NAME IN FULL. Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, which one.
1	78	Crossling	Dorothy	7	9	F W	—	—	Yes	VERIFIED File... OCT 22 1925 Eng	Yes	Canada	Eng	Alta	Medicine Hat	(Father) James P. Medicine Hat, Alta	Wash	Port Angeles	England
2	3733	Harker	Wm.	27		M W	Opr	"	"	"	"	"	"	BC	Victoria	(Mother) Susan P. Morrison apts Hilda St. Vic BC	"	Seattle	"
3	3734	Matheson	Hans J.	35		M W	farmer	"	"	"	"	Scand		Alta	Hardisty	(Friend) Olof Charems Hardisty Alta.	"	"	Norway
4	779	Turvey	Henry	36		M W	Lab	"	"	"	"	Eng		BC	Victoria	938 Yates St. Vic. BC.	"	Port Angeles	—
5	13304	Vaughan	John. File 123/868	21		M W	Canadian Navy	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Esquimault BC.	Naval Barracks Esquimault, BC.	Calif	San Francisco	—
6	311903	Morphy	Emily	60		F W	None	"	"	"	"	"		Sask	Weyburn	Weyburn, Sask.	Wash	Seattle	—
7	311904	Jennings	Albert O	50		M W	Capitalist	"	"	"	"	"		Alta	Calgary	Bro. Grant S. Calgary Alta.	Calif	Los Angeles	Alta
8	311905	Langs	Lilah	36		F W	None	"	"	"	"	"		Sask	Regina	(Husb.) Ruell 15 Hooven Vacuum Cleaner Co Regina, Sask	Ore.	Seaside	—
9	—	"	Lawrence	4		M W	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	(Brother) do	"	"	—
10	3733	Milton	John	40		M W	Lineman	Q	Can	Q	"	Scotch		BC	Victoria	(Ref) Jessie, 2539 Blanchard St. Vic. BC	Wn.	Seattle	Scotland
11	13311	Irving	Wentworth	16		M W	Student	"	"	"	"	"		Alta	Calgary	Calgary, Alta	Calif	San Diego	—
12	3733	Berg	Oscar	20		M W	Farm Labr	"	"	"	"	Scand.		Sask.	Stockholm	(Father) Eric Stockholm, Sask.	Wn.	Seattle	—
13	3736	Campbell	James	55		M W	Hotel keeper	"	"	"	"	Scotch.		Alta	Edmonton	Royal Temperance Hotel 96th St. Edmonton, Alta.	"	"	Scotland
14	3733	Harpeel	Jane M.	19		M W	Labr	"	"	"	"	"		Ont	Cataraqui	(Father) Wesley, Cataraqui, Ontario.	Calif	Pasadena	—
15	3733	Lindgren	Oscar	57		M W	farmer	"	"	"	"	Scand.		Alta.	Amisk	(Father) John, Amisk Alta.	Wn.	Seattle	Alta
16	311908	Ballentine	Ellen B.	50		F W	None	"	"	"	"	Eng		BC	Vancouver	Bro. Robert Tickers, 2115 McDonald St. Sidney Mines, N.S.	"	"	—
17	311907	Evoy	Adaline	65		F W	"	"	"	"	"	"		Sask.	Moose Jaw	(Son) Herbert, Moose Jaw Sask.	Calif	Los Angeles	—
18	311906	Rain	Lillian	30		F W	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	(Bro.) do.	"	"	—
19	—	"	Cecil	3		M W	"	"	—	"	"	"		"	"	(Uncle) do.	"	"	—
20	—	"	Edsel	1		M W	"	"	—	"	"	"		"	"	(Uncle) do.	"	"	—
21	311911	Carbol	Otto	31		M W	farmer	Q	Can	Q	"	Scotch		Alta	Amisk	(Bro.) Ole, Amisk Alta.	Wn	Vader	Sweden
22	311913	Bayne	Edward	24		M W	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"		"	Stettler	(Uncle) Jas. McIntosh 1167 Georgia St. Van. B.C.	"	Tacoma	Scotland
23	13317	Ayton	Josephine	40		F M	—	"	"	"	"	Irish		BC	Colquitz	(Husb) Ernest F. Colquitz BC.	Calif	Los Angeles	Alta
24	311914	McDonald	John R.	31		M W	acct	"	"	VERIFIED File... AUG 25 1925 Nat'y	Ver. Nat'y 1/23/41 # 21-21960	Scotch		Ont	Alexandria	(Father) Alexander Kenyon St Alexandria, Ont.	"	San Francisco	—
25	311915	"	Geo A.	27		M W	"	"	Verified	11-24-1925	Nat'y	"	"	"	Alexandria, Ont.	Brother-in-law Alexandria, Ont.	"	San Francisco	—
26	311918	McCall	Archibald D	39		M W	Johnson	"	VERIFI... OCT 27 1925		Nat'y	"		BC	Vancouver	129 Elmbank Ave Toronto, Ontario.	"	Los Angeles	—
27	311919	"	Mary	49		F W	None	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	(Brother-in-law) do	"	"	—
28	3733	Peterson	Hans	26		M W	Farm Labr	"	"	"	"	Scand.		Alta	Calgary	(Friend) Jno. J. Wright, 2712-7th St East Calgary Alta.	Wn	Seattle	Finland
29	3733	"	Amy	27		F M	None	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	do	"	"	"
30	—	"	Mary Ann	2		F W	"	"	—	"	"	"		"	"	do	"	"	—

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Thos F Monaghan

PNT 4 PT —
U ST
GO A 26
DEB
BNA
USC

30

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

180

Roy B Matteson
Alien

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

11

(OVER)

MONTH OF June, 1924 CLASS E ✓69 (8)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Does he perform or intend to perform the labor or render the service for which he comes, or expected by others, as a result of any contract or agreement, express or implied, made previous to coming to the United States?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote (8) at end of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously excluded from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	Self	20$	No	—	—	—	(Friend) Mrs Winnifred Johnson 1104 Cherry St. Port Angeles Wn.	—	Visit?	—	—	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dk	brn.	brn.	126# None	England	New Castle on Tyne
2	"	"	150	No	—	—	—	Seattle, Wn.	—	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	blue	140#	"	"	do
3	"	"	70$	No	—	—	—	do	—	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	Dep Brn	brn.	158#	"	Norway	Aalesund
4	"	"	50$	No	—	—	—	Port Angeles Wn.	—	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Fair	brn	blue	170#	"	Canada	Winnipeg Man.
5	"	"	50$	yes	1906 to 1912	Calif	—	San Francisco Calif	—	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	Dk.	brn.	brn.	170#	"	"	Toronto Ont.
6	"	"	60$	yes	1896 to 1908	N.D.	1908	(Aunt) Herbert N. 600 16th ave No Seattle, Wn.	—	"	—	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	gray	"	160#	"	"	Clinton Ont.
7	"	"	200$	yes	1873 to 1911	Mich	1911	(Uncle) Wallace Jennings, #519 Labbe St Tacoma Wn.	—	"	—	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	130#	"	Mich.	Grand Selyn
8	"	Husb.	200$	No	—	—	—	(Friend) Mrs Henry Anderson, Lonsdale, Ore.	—	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	brn.	blue	113	"	Canada	St Thomas Ont.
9	"	father	—	—	—	—	—	do	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	Moose Jaw Sask.
10	"	self	60$	No	—	—	—	(Friend) Andrew Gebow, 1051 Pike St. Seattle, Wn.	—	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Med brn	blue	160#	"	Scotland	Edenburg
11	"	Father	50$	yes	1913 to 1920	Calif	Jan. 1920	San Diego, Calif	—	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Brn	"	140	"	Canada	Edmonton Alta
12	"	Self	90$	No	—	—	—	Seattle Wn.	—	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	Fair	"	"	175	"	"	Stockholm, Sask.
No	"	"	40$	No	—	—	—	Ref: Jane Columbia Hotel Seattle Wn	?	6 mos or less	—	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	med	dk brn	"	146 Clouds Left eye Right eye turns out	Scotland	Glasgow
14	yes	"	33$	yes	1920 and	N.Y.	—	(Brd) Leslie Clayton, Cor. Harriett St. + Olive Pasadena Calif	?	do	—	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5¾	fair	Med brn	"	124 None	Canada	Catadaqui, Ontario
15	"	"	150$	"	1896 to 1906	S.D.	—	Seattle, Wn.	—	Visit?	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Hard	"	170#	"	U.S.A.	St rand, S.D.
16	"	"	2116	"	1902 to 1912	Mass	1912	(Aunt) Mrs Isabelle Carey, 5271 45th ave S.W. Seattle Wn.	No	Perm	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brn.	"	140#	"	Canada	Sidney Mines N.S.
17	"	"	100	No	—	—	—	(Son in law) C.C. Rain, 806 Cinnondale Blvd. Los Angeles Calif	—	Visit?	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	Gray	brn	130#	"	"	Ottawa Ont.
18	"	Husb.	100$	No	—	—	—	(Husb) do	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dk.	brn.	hazel	117#	"	"	Wallaceburg, Ont.
	"	Father	—	No	—	—	—	(Father) do	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	Moosejaw, Sask.
20	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	(Father) do	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	do
21	"	Self	400	yes	1906 to 1911	Maine	1911	(Bro) Wilfred T. Vader, Wn	—	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	brn.	blue	145#	"	Sweden	Stockholm
22	"	"	?	"	Oct 1923	Tacoma Wn.	Oct 1923	(Father) Wm Bayne, 613 So Jr St Tacoma, Wn	—	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Fair	"	"	150#	"	Scotland	Glasgow
23	"	"	?	yes	1883 to 1919	Ohio	July 1919	Los Angeles, Calif	—	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	brn.	brn.	190#	"	U.S.A.	Youngstown Ohio
24	No	"	150$	No	—	—	—	San Francisco, Calif	—	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	Fair	"	blue	180#	"	Canada	Alexandria, Ont.
25	"	Father	150$	No	—	—	—	do	—	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Med	dk brn.	gray	— —	"	"	do
26	"	Self	200$	yes	visit only	Wash	—	(Step dau) Mrs. Grace Davitt, 170 Pacific ave. Los Angeles, Calif	—	"	—	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	137# None	"	Galt, Ont
27	"	Husb.	—	"	1916 to 1917	Wash	—	(Br.) do	—	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dk	Black	brn	157#	"	"	Mission Watermouta, B.C.
Yes	"	Self	160$	"	1912 to 1917	Iowa	1917	Seattle Wn	—	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	dk brn	"	165	"	Denmark	Aarhus
29	"	Husb.	—	"	do	"	1917	"	—	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	brn	"	155	"	Finland	Wasa
		Father	—	No				"	—	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	Canada	Calgary Alberta

J J Monaghan
Inspector In Charge

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Class E
569 ⑨

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
	Vic BC	Nov. 17 23	Sol Que	
1	Halifax	Dec 1910	Victorian	Nov. 16-1923
	Vic BC	Nov 11-23	Pr. Alice	
2	Quebec	July 1908	Emp. of Ireland	do
	Vic BC	11-16-23	Pr. Alice	
3	Boston	Apl. 1907	Cymeric	do
4	Vic BC	11-16-23	Sol Que	do
5	"	11-22-23	Ruth Alex	do
6	"	11-16-23	Pr. Alice	do
7	"	"	"	do
8	"	"	"	do
	Vic BC	11-17-23	"	
9	Montreal	Nov. 1911	Hesperian	Nov. 17 1923
10	Vic BC	11-17-23	Pr. Alice	do
11	"	11-18-23	"	do
12	Vic BC	11-17-23	Pr. Alice	do
	"	11-19-23	"	
13	Halifax	March 1912	Hesperian	do
14	Vic BC	11-17-23	Pr. Alice	do
15	"	"	"	do
16	"	"	"	do
17	"	"	"	do
18	"	"	"	do
19	"	"	"	do
20	"	"	"	do
	Vic BC	11-19-23	"	
21	Quebec	Sept. 1906	unk.	Nov 18 1923
		11-18-23	Pr Alice	
22	do	Oct 1911	Dorsian	do
23	Vic BC	11-22-23	Ruth Alex	Nov. 19-1923
24	"	11-19-23	Pr. Alice	do
25	"	"	"	do
26	"	"	"	do
27	"	"	"	do
	"	"	Sol Que	
28	N.Y.	Apr 1912	Oscar II	do
	Vic BC	11 19-23	Sol Que	
29	?	Apr. 1912	Emp of Ireland	do
30	Vic BC	11-19-23	Sol Que	do

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Victoria B.C.

Sheet No. 1 ~~190 / 130~~ 190 / 131

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Ch. of intending citizen of Canada.
1	3-3376	Ewart	Harold	17		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Eng	Yes	Can	Eng	B.C.	Victoria	father John Ewart Courtney B.C.	Cal	San Francisco	"
2	13315	Cox	Minnie	30		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ladysmith	mother Kate Hancock Ladysmith B.C.	Wash	Seattle	"
3	311917	Lepansky	Stanley	30		M	M	Musician	"	"	"	Polish	"	"	Victoria	father Michael Lepansky Victoria B.C.	Cal	Los Angeles	"
4	13317	Sweeney	Frank	30		M	S	Mgr	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Victoria	" Maurice Pigott Courtney B.C.	Cal	Santa Cruz	"
5	3-3378	Pigott	Maurice	21		M	S	Stock	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Courtney	"	"	"	"
6	3-3377	"	Bernard	18		M	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Los Angeles	"
7	3-3380	Wardrop	Kathleen	44		F	M	Musician	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Alta	Jasper	mother Ada Jordan Bow Island Alta.	Wash	Seattle	"
8	3-3381	Jordan	Glen Wm	34		M	S	Labr	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Sask	Saskatoon	wife Ethel Pearl Jordan Saskatoon Sask	Ore	Portland	"
9	3-3371	Hillyard	Nelson H.	28		M	S	acct	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	father Sherman Hillyard Lunenburg N.S.	"	"	"
10	3-3373	Sillers	Sherman L.	26		M	S	clerk	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Bro John Rondeau Jonathan Sask.	Wash	Seattle	"
11	3-3369	Rondeau	Erick	30		M	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	Scand	"	Jonkins	"	"	"	"
12	3-3370	"	Emma	24		F	M	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Chas Wadsteen Coronation Alta	Cal	San Francisco	"
13	1331	Wadsteen	Chas	39		M	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Alta	Coronation	Abandoned domicile, see file 107/325	"	"	"
14	1332	"	Emily	47		F	M	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	—	"	Gertrude	17		F	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	—	"	Frances	17		F	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	3119-0	Johnson	Douglas K.	23		M	S	Labr	"	"	"	"	Engl	B.C.	Vancouver	mother Carrie Johnson Vancouver B.C.	Wash	Tacoma	"
18	3119-1	"	Reginald	20		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	13319	Petch	Edward	25		M	M	Accountant	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Victoria	father Jos Tounsley Victoria B.C.	Cal	Los Angeles	"
20	1330	"	Maud	32		F	M	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	3119-2	Winkler	Louis C.	34		M	M	steam engineer	"	"	"	"	German	Sask	Major	Bro Ludwig Winkler Major Sask	Wash	Seattle	"
22	8859	Richardson	Eliza M.	37		F	M	—	"	"	"	"	Engl	B.C.	Victoria	Bro Major Richardson Victoria B.C.	Cal	Los Angeles	"
23	788	Lees	Archibald	50		M	M	Engr	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	wife Laura Lees Victoria B.C.	Wash	Tacoma	"
24	790	Hansen	John A	27		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Scand	Sask	Frances	cousin Mrs Wm Smith Frances Sask.	"	Seattle	"
25	31193	Pellerin	Alfred	36		M	S	Labr	"	"	"	"	French	"	Saskatoon	sister Mrs Mary Pearn Saskatoon Sask	"	"	"
26	1330	Blair	Hugh M.	31		M	S	Surveyor	"	"	"	"	Irish	B.C.	Quesnel	sister Mrs Wm Webster Alexandria B.C.	Cal	Berkeley	"
27	797	Carswell	James	70		M	S	Labr	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Alta	Kerrisdale	father Robert Carswell Kerrisdale Vancouver B.C.	Wash	Seattle	"
28	3119-3	McGrath	Hattie C.	28		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Alexandria	friend Mrs. H. Crouch Calmar Alta	Cal	Alhambra	"
29	—	"	Wm John.	6		M	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	—	"	Donald C.	4		M	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Roy C. Matterson

PNT 4 T
U PT
GO ST
DEB A 26
BNA
USC

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

181 Roy C. Matterson

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF June, 1915 CLASS E 69 (9)

12 (OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property (See full text of law on back of this sheet.)	Whether coming by reason of any order, requisition, or direction of any kind from any official, department, or bureau of the United States.	Whether alien has been deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	4	self	65	No	—	—	—	Wife Cecil's Everett Seattle Wn	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Br	Bl		P.Q.	Montreal
2	"	"	20	"	—	—	—	Mrs. M. Ukers San Francisco	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fr.	Br	Gr		B.C.	Victoria
3	"	"	60	"	—	—	—	aunt Mrs Davis Seattle Wn	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Br.	Bl.		"	Ladysmith
4	"	"	100	"	—	—	—	Mrs Jno P. Sweeney Los Angeles Cal	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	—	Fr.	Br.	Bl		"	Victoria
5	"	"	200	"	—	—	—	Mother Ada privet Santa Cruz Cal	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Med	Br.	Bl		"	Courtney
6	"	"	\	"	—	—	—	"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Med	Br	Bl		"	"
7	"	"	100	"	—	—	—	sister Anderson boarding Los Angeles Cal	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Med	Br	Br		Engl	Croydon
8	"	"	NO	4	1888 1910	Ohio	1910	No address	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med	Br.	Bl		Ohio	Athens
9	"	"	120	NO	—	—	—	father aged Portland Ore	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr.	Br.	Hzl		Engl	Dorking
10	"	"	550	"	—	—	—	Portland Ore	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Br.	Bl.		Norway	Trondhjem
11	"	"	300	"	—	—	—	Bro aged Portland Ore	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Br	Bl.		Norway	Bergen
12	"	Lush	\	4	1907 1908	—	1908	No address	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med	Br	Hzl		Sweden	Borlange
13	"	self	700	"	1888 1905	Mex	1905	"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Br	Bl		Ky	Newport
14	"	Lush	\	2	—	—		"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Cerumen in ears	4	5	Med	Br	Gr.		Engl	London
15	"	father	\	"	—	—	—	"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—		Alta	Brownfield
16	"	"	\	"	—	—	—	"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—		"	"
17	"	self	63	"	—	—	—	"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Med	Br	Br		B.C.	Vancouver
18	"	"	\	"	—	—	—	"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Med	Br	Br		"	"
19	"	"	250	"	—	—	—	"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Br.	Bl		Wales	Conway
20	"	"	\	"	—	—	—	"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med	Br.	Bl.		B.C.	Victoria
21	"	"	80	4	1889 1913	Mont	1913	Brother-in-law Richardson Los Angeles Cal	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Med	Br	Br.		Alb	Smithton
22	"	"	100	2	1911 1914	—	—	"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med	Br.	Bl		Engl	Darlington
23	"	"	70	4	1911	Wn.	1914	No address	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Gr	Br		Scot.	Edinburgh
24	"	"	400	2	—	—	—	"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Br	Bl		Denmark	Copenhagen
25	"	"	300	"	—	—	—	"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	OK	Br.	Gr		P.Q.	St Hubert
26	"	"	200	4	1891 1914	Ohio	1914	father Mrs Blair Berkeley Cal	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Br	Bl		Ohio	Cleveland
27	"	"	100	2	—	—	—	No address sister Mrs E Cochrane Alhambra Cal	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Med	Br	Gr		Mass	Osborne
28	"	Lush	175	4	1895 1917	Mex	1917	"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Med	Br.	Br		Mexico	Buffalo
29	"	father	\	No	—	—	—	"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—		Alta	Hannah
30	"	"	\	"	—	—	—	"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—		"	Alhambra

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

T. J. Monaghan
Acting Inspector In Charge

1k9

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1923
1	Vict.	11/19	Alice	Nov. 19
2	"	11/	Ruth	"
3	"	11/	Alice	"
4	"	11/	Ruth	"
5	"	11/19	Alice	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	Mont.	11/20	"	"
8	Vict	1917	Amelia	"
9	Mont.	11/19	Alice	"
10	Vict	1907	St Louis	"
11	Mex.	11/19	Alice	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	1910	Oceanic	"
14	Quebec	11/	Ruth	"
15	Vict	1911	Empress Britain	Nov 20
16	"	11/	Ruth	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	11/	Adelaide	"
19	St John	"	"	"
20	Vict	1901	St Louis	"
21	"	11/	Adelaide	"
22	Phila.	11/20	Alice	"
23	Vict.	11/	Adelaide	"
24	Quebec	1910	Marina	"
25	Vict	11/	Sweden	"
26	"	1893	Ant	"
27	"	11/	Sweden	"
28	"	11/	Empress Britain	Nov 21
29	"	11/	Alice	"
30	"	"	Ruth	"
	"	"	Alice	"
	"	"	"	"
	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1900/132

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Victoria B.C.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Ch. of Dom. of Can.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	133-73	Nicolson	Alex N.	45		M	M	Contractor	Y	Engl	Y	Canada	Scotch	Sask	Regina	Bro Chas Nicolson Regina Sask	Calif	San Pedro	
2	133-74	"	Anna (nee Morgan)	34		F	M	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro David McRae Empress Alta	Wn	Aberdeen	Canada
3	791	McRae	Frank	23		M	S	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	"	Edmonton	Sister Agnes Mole Edmonton Alta	Cal	Glendale	"
4	3119-7	Grant	David	67		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	3119-6	"	Esther Ann	69		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	BC	Victoria	Father Duncan Victoria BC	"	Alameda	"
6	133-79	Rivers	Dorothy	31		F	M	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	—	"	Ada	10		F	S	—	"	"	"	"	Irish	Alta	Calgary	Uncle Thos Kennedy Calgary Alta	"	Los Angeles	"
8	3-33[illegible]	Kennedy	Mary	43		F	M	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	—	"	Margaret	15		F	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro George Lafrance Penoka Alta	"	"	"
10	3-33396	LaFrance	Joseph G.	35		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	French	"	Penoka	"	"	"	"
11	3-33397	"	Lillian	34		F	M	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro Leonard Edwards Calgary Alta	Wn	Seattle	"
12	3-33398	Edwards	Elizabeth	45		F	M	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	3-33401	"	Alan	25		M	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	Man	Uncle Ada Brereton Brandon Man.	Cal	Camp Lewis	"
14	3119-8	Grereton	Wm F.	53		M	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brandon	"	"	"	"
15	3119-9	"	Frank Wm	18		M	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	3-33405	Jones	Wm V.	30		M	M	Agt	"	"	"	"	Welsh	BC	Victoria	Father-in-law Bond Talbot Victoria BC	Wn	Seattle	
17	3-33407	"	Evelyn J.	26		F	M	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	—	"	Muriel V.	6		F	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle David Espen Regina Sask	"	"	"
19	31-1930	Eiplen	Grace A.	30		F	M	none	Y	Engl	Y	"	Scotch	Sask	Regina	"	"	"	"
20	—	"	Tracy B.	4		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	—	"	Alma	2		F	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	13333	Cameron	John	36		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Engl	Y	"	Irish	Sask	Saskatoon	Father Duncan Cameron Saskatoon Sask	Cal	San Diego	"
23	13334	"	Annie	29		F	M	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	—	"	Ellen. E	4		F	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	—	"	Murdo	1		M	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	1366	McAffrey	Thos R.	28		M	S	clerk	Y	Engl	Y	"	Irish	BC	Stewart	Father Peter McAffrey Stewart BC	Cal	Long Beach	"
27	13338	Little	Archer	18		M	S	student	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Ont	Toronto	Sister Mrs Low Toronto Ont	Wn	Seattle	"
28	3-33393	Love	Elizabeth	44		F	M	—	"	"	"	"	Irish	Man	Winnipeg	Mrs Jas Johnston Winnipeg Man	Cal	Los Angeles	"
29	13330	Johnston	Wm R.	34		M	M	police	"	"	"	"	"	"	Portland	Father Theodore Hale Portland Oregon	Wn	Seattle	"
30	796	Hale	Percy A.	31		M	S	farm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

PNT U GOE DES B&A USC — PT T ST A 23

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

132

Roy B. Matteson

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF June, 1926 CLASS E 13 (OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Can he [illegible] and write some language?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alive and has been [illegible]	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
								Jas Seabrit San Pedro Calif																			
X	1	Self	200	2y	—	—	—		Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Red	Br	Gr.		Scot	Wick
	2	husb	"	4	"	"	"	"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr	Br	Bl		Man	Beulah
	3	"	self	80	"	—	—	To address Lomax Holden Glendale Cal	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Ruddy	Br	Haz		P E I	Charlottown
	4	"	a	350	"	—	—	"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Red	Br.	Br		Ont	Langaster
	5	"	husb	"	"	—	—	"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Red	Br	Bl		P.E.	Hall Crampford
	6	"	husb	200	"	—	—	Frank A Rivers Alameda Cal	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Red	Br	Bl		B.C.	Victoria
	7	"	farmr	"	"	—	—	"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—		"	"
	8	"	Self	300	"	1888 1908	Mich	1909 To Stella Kennedy Los Angeles Cal	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Br	Br		Mich	Sault Ste Marie
	9	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—		Ont	Copper Cliff
	10	"	"	3000	"	—	—	new address	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Red	Br	Bl		"	Bruce
	11	"	husb	—	"	—	—	"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Br.	Bl		Alta	Red Deer
	12	"	self	—	"	—	—	Dr Jas Edwards Seattle Wn	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Red	Br	Br		Ont	Toronto
	13	"	husb	—	"	—	—	"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Red	Br	Bl		"	"
	14	"	self	65	"	—	—	Frank Wm J. Rexton Avenues Camp Cal.	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Red	Br.	Gr		"	Midland
	15	"	a	—	"	—	—	"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Red	Br	Br		Man	Grand Views
	16	"	"	200	"	—	—	Frank J O Jones Seattle Wn	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Br	Br.		Wales	Conwen
	17	"	husb	—	"	—	—	"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Red	Br.	Br		Engl	St Helens
	18	"	farmr	—	"	—	—	"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—		B.C.	Victoria
	19	"	husb	175	"	1897 1900	ND	1900 To address	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Red	Br	Br.		Wife Ire	Bernard
	20	"	farmr	—	"	—	—	"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—		Sask	Regina
	21	"	a	—	"	—	—	"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—		"	"
X	22	"	Self	2000	"	—	—	"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Red	Br	Bl		Scot.	Lerwick
	23	"	husb	—	"	—	—	"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Br	Br.		Ont	Whitevale
	24	"	farmr	—	"	—	—	"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—		Sask	Saskatoon
	25	"	"	—	"	—	—	"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—		"	"
	26	"	Self	250	"	—	—	Mrs Rowena M Kelley Red Bluff Cal To address	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fr	Br	Bl		NB	Halifax
	27	"	"	70	"	1885	Neg	Yakoah Wn Genl Delivery	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Br	Gr.		Sask	Regina
	28	"	"	80	"	1907	BC.	1907 To address	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Red	Br.	Bl		Ont	Glencoe
	29	"	"	375	"	—	—	—	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Red	Bl	Bl		Man	Winipeg
	30	"	"	70	"	—	—	Aunt Mrs Maude Herron Seattle Wn	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Red	Br	Bl		Ont	Brantford

G J Monaghan
Asst Inspector In Charge

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

169

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1913
	Viet.	11/11	Ruth	
1	Quebec	10/x	Champlain	Nov 21
2	Viet	11/11	Ruth	"
3	"	11/12	Olivia	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	11/13	Dorothy	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	11/11	Ruth	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	11/11	Olivia	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	11/11	Adelaide	Nov 21
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	11/13	Adelaide	"
17	Hoefler	19/x	Britain	"
18	Viet	11/13	Adelaide	"
19	Hoefler	1906	Champlain	"
20	Viet	11/13	Adelaide	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	11/11	Ruth	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	11/11	"	"
27	"	11/13	Dorothy	"
28	"	11/11	Adelaide	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	11/13	Dresden	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 14

1900/133

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Victoria B.C.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Or whose final destination or intended future home is in the United States or Canada?
1	331476	Smith	Lewis H.	70		M	W	Surveyor	Y	Eng	Y	Canada	Engl	Man	Carmen	Mrs Carmen Smith Carmen Man	Cal	Los Angeles	Can
2	3r3392	Wilson	Price D.	36		M	Wid	Carpenter	"	"	"	Scotch	"	B.C.	Victoria	Dr Frank Wilson Victoria B.C.	Wn	Aberdeen	"
3	13332	Smith	Theodore	21		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	German	"	Ont	Zurich	father Conrad Smith Zurich Ont.	Cal	San Francisco	"
4	13336	Gidney	Albert E.	41		M	M	Cleaner	"	"	"	"	Engl	B.C.	Nanaimo	wife Lily Gidney Nanaimo B.C.	"	"	"
5	13339	Fawcett	Jas	28		M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Sask.	Cut Knife	father Jas Fawcett Cut Knife Sask	"	Glendale	"
6	311931	Howard	Jabez	43		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Sask.	Brownlee	bro Edgar Howard Brownlee Sask	"	Los Angeles	"
7	—	"	Owen E.	13		M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	—	"	Ruby E.	12		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	—	"	Alta. R.	8		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	—	"	Edna. P.	5		F	S	"	Not			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	3r3413	Knowlton	Roy C.	40		M	S	Cook	Y	Engl	Y	"	"	Alta	Edmonton	Wife Sophia Knowlton Edmonton Alta	Wn	Seattle	"
12	8868	McKeil	John E.	26		M	S	Boat keeper	Ver. Nat. 4/6/31	"	"	"	"	B.C.	Victoria	friend Donald McKeil Victoria B.C.	Ore	Portland	"
13	798	Newberry	Gordon R.	38		M	M	Farmer	Can. Nat. 10-31-42	"	"	"	"	Sask	Tara	father Sam R. Newberry Manager Bank	Iowa	Tacoma	"
14	799	"	Ruby	26		F	M	none	Ver. Nat. 10-1-28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	800	"	Bessie	18		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	—	"	Verna J.	10		F	S		Ver. Nat. 12-5-46 # 12-12-K-502			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	—	"	Ina	5		F	S		Ver. Nat. 1/6/43 #20-496			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	—	A3 249 848 "	Bernice O.	3		F	S		12-404 aberdeen 12/22/53			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	3r3414	Smith	Andrew	60		M	M	Merchant	Y	Engl	Y	"	"	"	Saskatoon	sister Mrs Emily Hooker Saskatoon Sask	Cal	Long Beach	"
20	3r3414	Grier	Frank	76		M	M	Logger	Ver. Nat. 3/31/43 # 23-122 805	"	"	"	"	Alta	Edmonton	wife Florence O'Brien Edmonton Alta	Wn	Seattle	"
21	13341	Quick	Geo	22		M	S	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	B.C.	Victoria	—	Cal	San Francisco	"
22	311937	Carter	Eldora A.	25		F	M	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Sask	Wadena	Roy Harry Carter Wadena Sask.	Wn	Everett	"
23	3r3415	Foote	Allan	32		M	M	Rancher	Ver. Nat. 7-31-28	"	"	"	"	B.C.	Victoria	father Capt H. Foote Victoria B.C.	Wn	Seattle	"
24	311936	Fitzgerald	Edna	21		F	S	Nurse	Can. Nat. 6-5-47 5/11-6/2/30	"	"	"	"	Sask	LaFleche	bro Mrs Minnie Fitzgerald LaFleche Sask	Cal	Los Angeles	"
25	3r3417	Gray	John L.	39		M	M	Dairyman	Ver. R.P. 4-4-35-12-11-28	"	"	"	"	B.C.	Victoria	wife Angela Gray Victoria B.C.	"	San Francisco	"
26	311935	Kelley	Robt W.	46		M	Div	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Alta	Dapp	bro W.S. Kelley Dapp Alta	Ore	Portland	"
27	3r3410	Smith	James	34		M	M	Salesman	Ver. Nat. 11/6/31 - 11-20-11342	"	"	"	"	B.C.	Victoria	wife Robina Smith Victoria B.C.	Wn	Seattle	"
28	311933	Baldwin	Minnie J.	63		F	Wid	None	"	"	"	"	"	P.Q.	Cathcart	bro Jno Jenks Cathcart P.Q.	"	"	"
29	311934	"	John L.	23		M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																		

Thos F. Monaghan

PNT 7 ET
U ST
GO A 22
DEB
BNA
USC

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

133

Roy C. Matterson
Klunker

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF June, 1917 CLASS E 569 (11)

14 (OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See instructions for full text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever before deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
									Whether in the United States, to remain a permanent resident, or to return to the country from which he came.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.																
1	Y.	Self	60	No	—	—	—	Sends Mrs H Baldwin Los Angeles Cal	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Br	Bl		Man	Carmen
2	"	"	100	"	—	—	—		Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Br	Gr		Ont	Redford
3	"	"	50	"	—	—	—	Bro Isadore Amiault Zurich Ont	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Br	Bl		Ont	Huron
4	"	"	50	"	—	—	—		Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Med	Br	Bl		Madras	Ballary
5	"	"	250	"	—	—	—	Bro Leonard Amiault Glendale Cal	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr	Br	Bl		Ont	Kimberly
6	"	"	200	Yes	1880 1908	Iowa	1908	No address																			Iowa	Lansing
7	"	Mother		No	—	—	—	"													—	—	—	—	—		Sask	Brownlee
8	"	"		"	—	—	—	"													—	—	—	—	—		"	"
9	"	"		"	—	—	—	"													—	—	—	—	—		"	"
10	"	"		"	—	—	—	"													—	—	—	—	—		Sask	Moose Jaw
11	"	"	100	"	—	—	—	Fd Abbaach Seattle Wn	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Br	Bl		Ont	Aiken
12	"	"	250	"	—	—	—	Geo Portland Ore	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med	Br	Bl		BC	Victoria
13	"	"	375	Yes	—	—	—	Jo Lee Mrs Buchanan Tacoma Wn.	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Red	Br	Bl		Ont	Peterboro
14	"	Husb		No	—	—	—	"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5			Br		Iowa	Cedar Rapids
15	"	Father		"	—	—	—	"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4			Br		Sask	Leask
16	"	"		"	—	—	—	"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—		Man	Gladstone
17	"	"		"	—	—	—	"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—		Sask	Quebec
18	"	"		"	—	—	—	"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—		"	"
19	"	Self		"	—	—	—	wife Cadenia Amiault Long Beach Cal Fd Abbaach Seattle	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Br	Bl		Ont	Port Hope
20	"	"	200	"	—	—	—	No add.	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Red	Br	Br		Alta	Calgary
21	"	"	400	"	—	—	—	"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Br	Bl		Scot	Glasgow
22	"	"	450	"	—	—	—	"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	OK	Br.	Br.		Ont	Deseronto
23	"	"	75	Yes	1911 1913	Various	1913	"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Med	Red	Br.		NB	Jamaal
24	"	"	800	No	—	—	—	"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fr	Br	Bl		Man	Winnipeg
25	"	"	300	"	—	—	—	Brother Robt Cook San Francisco Cal	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	—	Red	Br	Bl		Iceland	Beefoot
26	"	"	120	Yes	1877 1915	Ohio	1915	Bro Frank A Keely Portland Ore	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Ruddy	Br	Bl.		Ohio	Fayetteville
27	"	"	100	No	—	—	—	No address	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	OK	Bl	Bl		Iceland	Olafs
28	"	"	400	"	—	—	—	Dr Lucy Parsons Seattle Wn	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	OK	Gr	Br.		P.Q.	Barnston
29	"	"		"	—	—	—	"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Red	Br	Gr.		Ont	Barnston

J J Thompson
Inspector In Charge.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

55—29

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1914
1	Vict	11/xx	Adelaide	Nov xx
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	11/xx	Ruth	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	11/13	Adelaide	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	11/xx	"	"
12	"	11/16	"	"
13	"	11/13	Sardinian	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	Adelaide	Nov 13
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	11/13	Dorothy	"
22	"	11/xx	Adelaide	Nov xx
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	Hebron	1909	—	"
26	Vict	11/xx	Adelaide	"
27	Hebron	1911	Sardinian	"
28	Vict	11/xx	Adelaide	"
29	"	"	"	"
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—26

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 15

PORT OF Victoria BC

1900 / 134

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Ch. to pay the Head Tax of Canada?
1	Visitor	Stewart	John S	28		M	S	Bar Maid	Yes	Eng.	Yes	Canada	Irish	BC	Victoria	Uncle Wm. P. Percy Hummingford PQ	Cal	San Francisco	Canada
2	114641	Keyes	"Elsie C.	56		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	"	husband Arthur Keyes	"	"	"
3	314516	Yeyer	Carleton J.	36		M	M	shipper	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	Nanaimo	wife Minnie Yeyer Nanaimo BC	Wn	Seattle	
4	314518	Hain	Bessie	22		F	M	—	"	"	"	"	"	Alta	Calgary	mother Mrs Palmer Calgary Alta	Cal	Sunnemin	"
5	314517	Taylor	John	35		M	S	wood dealer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	BC	Victoria	Frd Jas Keiger Victoria BC	Wn	Olympia	
6	314518	Glazin	Sarah	62		F	W	merchant	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	son Louis Glazin Victoria BC	"	Seattle	
7	314517	Solomon	Lena R.	18		F	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	
8	114648	Haslin	Florence	35		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	"	brother Jack Fraser Victoria	Cal	San Francisco	
9	PBN 973	Nitty	Queenie D.	19		F	M	none	505 - 12/11/29	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Jack Smith Victoria BC	Wn	Seattle	
10		"	John Wm	1		M	S	"	No		No	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
11	114645	Oates	Albert	45		M	M	hotel clerk	Yes	Eng	Yes	"	"	"	"	brother Elizabeth Oates Victoria BC	Cal	Turlock	
12	114646	"	Margaret	45		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
13	—	"	Maurice	14		M	S		Ver. Natz. 10-26-40			"	"	"	"		"	"	"
14	—	"	Lawrence	10		M	S		Ver. Natz. 10/9/41			"	"	"	"		"	"	"
15	—	"	Olive	8		F	S		Ver. Natz. 10/9/41			"	"	"	"		"	"	"
16	114647	Bennett	Janet	88		F	W		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	
17	314515	Crombie	Philip	54		M	M	hotel prop	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	sister Mrs Beal Victoria BC	Wn	Seattle	
18	314514	"	Georgia	51		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
19	314516	Bickle	Kate	44		F	M	—	"	"	"	"	Irish (Can)	Wn	U S		"	"	
20	314553	Smith	Lena	36		F	M	—	"	"	"	"	German	BC	Ladysmith	Brother Ivy Smith Ladysmith BC	Oregon	Portland	
21	—	"	Juanita E	Ver. Natz. 8		F	S		3/4/41 - 21 - 21060			"	"	"	"		"	"	"
22	—	"	Milton D.	Temp 5		M	S		505 issued 3/18/41 - #21-A-328.			"	"	"	"		"	"	"
23	314533	Sellick	Theresa A.	40		F	M	—	Ver. Natz. 12-10-36			7485 Jacksonville, Fla.	Eng	"	Victoria	sister Mrs Elizabeth Graves Victoria BC	Wn	Seattle	
24	314534	"	Kathleen E	Ver. Natz. 7/3/35	18	F	S	theatre	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	
25	314535	"	Thomas E	Ver. Natz. 3/26/37	16	M	S	Sports	# 20-296624			"	"	"	"		"	"	
26	314564	Patterson	George	Ver. file 144/169	30	M	M	lakeman	Ver. R.P. # 674746 - 7/28/39			Ver. Natz. 7-7-35 #23-42790	Irish	"	"	wife Florence Patterson Victoria BC	"	"	"
27	314564	"	Florence		30	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
28	—	"	Robert D.		5	M	S	"	No		No	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
29	—	"	Doris J.		6	F	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
30	34705	Johnson	Annie		73	F	W	"	"		"	Eng	"	Alta	Kingman	brother Thos Brown Kingman Alta	"	"	"

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Thos F Moreshen

PNT 3 PT — U — T — GC — ST — DEB — A 22 — BNA — USC —

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

134

Roy Matterson
Hawkes

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF June, 1924 CLASS E (1)

15

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33	
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States, or to come for a visit, or to transact business, or in transit to some other country, stating which. Length of time the alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether the alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, state which.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See Section 24 of the Act of 1917.)	Polygamists, persons who believe in or advocate polygamy, and persons coming for any polygamistic or immoral purpose.	Whether alien has been deported before and if so, when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
		21908	S.S. Cal. via Victoria 6-1-24	No	Emma Alexander Uncle Wm. A. Pate San Francisco Cal	No Remain	Yes	No	No	No No No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr.	Br.	Bl.		Scot.	Kennisford
1	Y.	Self 1400	No 6-1-24 Ex																		
		21907	do	1905 Ex	Aunt	No Remain	Yes	No	No	No No No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med.	Br.	Bl.		"	"
2	"	" 200	Y.	1905 Mass	1905																
		21909		Brick	Uncle Wm. A. Pate San Francisco Cal																
		21910	Seattle via Victoria		Western Fuel Co Seattle Wn	No Remain	Yes	No	No	No No No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr.	Br.	Bl.		Colo	Leeming
3	"	Self 200	Y.	1911 Marion	1911																
		21910	Seattle via Victoria		Aunt John Ham	No Remain	Yes	No	No	No No No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	—	Br.	Br.		Alta	Calgary
4	"	"	125	5-26-24 Ex	U.S. Pass Adelaide Cal																
		21911	Seattle via Victoria		Uncle Jas. Nauf Sequamish Wn	No Remain	Yes	No	No	No No No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Med.	Br.	Bl.		Scot	Aberdeen
5	"	"	2000	" 5-27-24 Ex	U.S. Pass Columbia Wn																
		21912		1887 Ky	Uncle Wm. Lambert Port Angeles Wn	No Remain	Yes	No	No	No No No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk.	Br.	Br.		Russia	Yeskevon
6	"	"	200	Y. 1897 Work	1897 Seattle Wn																
		21913		200 Yes	Port Angeles Wn 5-30-24 Ex U.S. Soldiers	No Remain	Yes	No	No	No No No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk.	Br.	Br.		B.C.	Vancouver
7	"	"	100	Yes	"																
		21919		S.S. Cal. via Victoria	Aunt Sarah Gleason San Francisco Cal	No Remain	Yes	No	No	No No No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fr.	Br.	Br.		Eng.	Newport
8	"	"	200	6-1-24 Ex U.S. Empress	Aunt John Arias																
		21920		Seattle via Victoria	Uncle Wm. Andrews	No Remain	Yes	No	No	No No No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Med.	Br.	Br.		Eng.	London
9	"	"	100	" 5-29-24 Ex S.S. Soldiers																	
		21920		— " —	do account Cates	No Remain	Yes	No	No	No No No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—		B.C.	Victoria
10	"	Mother	—	" —	"																
		21914	S.S. Cal. via Victoria		Uncle Frederick Cates	No Remain	Yes	No	No	No No No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med.	Br.	Bl.		Eng.	Sedgmore
11	"	Self	" 5-30-24 Ex U.S.		Sam Lyndon Cates	No Remain	Yes	No	No	No No No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med.	Br.	Br.		Ont	Rosemount
		21915				No Remain	Yes	No	No	No No No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—		B.C.	Victoria
12	"	Husb	"	" —	"																
		21914				No Remain	Yes	No	No	No No No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—		"	"
13	"	Father	"	" —	"																
		21915				No Remain	Yes	No	No	No No No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—		"	"
14	"	"	"	" —	"																
		21915				No Remain	Yes	No	No	No No No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—		"	"
15	"	"	"	" —	"																
		21915				No Remain	Yes	No	No	No No No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	Red	Gr.	Bl.		Scot.	Fenbrach
16	"	Mother 2733	"	— —	—																
		21922		1870-1905	Seattle via Victoria 6-1-24 Ex S.S. Pass Adelaide	No Remain	Yes	No	No	No No No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med.	Gr.	Bl.		Mich	Birmingham
17	"	Self 500	Y.	1918-20 Cuy	1920 No address																
		21922		"	" " "	No Remain	Yes	No	No	No No No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dk.	Bl.	Br.		Ont	Esterio
18	"	Husb —	2	" —	— " " "																
		21924			Husband Wm. Bickle Seattle Wn	No Remain	Yes	No	No	No No No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dk.	Bl.	Br.		B.C.	Nanaimo
		Husb 8	Y.	1923	— 1924 Husband Samuel Smith Seattle via Victoria 5-23-24 Ex S.S. Pass Charlotte																
		21928		1867		No Remain	Yes	No	No	No No No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med.	Br.	Br.		N.D.	Bismark
19	"	Husb 60	Y.	1910 Ld.	1910 Father Seattle via Victoria 5-29-24 Ex S.S. Pass Charlotte																
		21928				No Remain	Yes	No	No	No No No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—		B.C.	Germany
20	"	Father —	No	— — —	"																
		21928				No Remain	Yes	No	No	No No No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—		"	Iceland
21	"	" —	"	— — —	"																
		21928				No Remain	Yes	No	No	No No No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—		"	Nanaimo
22	"	" —	"	— — —	"																
		21929	Seattle via Victoria		Uncle Alfred Seattle Wn	No Remain	Yes	No	No	No No No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr.	Br.	Bl.		Eng.	Whitby
23	"	Husb 200	Y.	5-31-24 Ex	U.S. Pass Adelaide																
		21929				No Remain	Yes	No	No	No No No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med.	Br.	Haz.		"	Hampton on Mrs Middleboro
24	"	Sub —	Dr	— —	— " "																
		21929				No Remain	Yes	No	No	No No No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med.	Br.	Bl.		"	on Mrs
25	"	" —	"	— —	— " "																
		21927	Seattle via Victoria		6-1-24 Ex S.S. Pass Adelaide No address	No Remain	Yes	No	No	No No No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dk.	Bl.	Br.		Scot	Thurso
26	"	" 150	"	— —	—																
		21927				No Remain	Yes	No	No	No No No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med.	Br.	Bl.		P.Q.	Barnston
27	"	Husb —	"	Dr —	— " " "																
		21927				No Remain	Yes	No	No	No No No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—		Sask	Saskatoon
28	"	Father —	"	Dr —	— " " "																
		21927				No Remain	Yes	No	No	No No No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—		B.C.	Victoria
29	"	" —	"	Dr —	— " " "																
		21927	Seattle via Victoria		Husband Jno. A. Johnson Seattle Wn	No Remain	Yes	No	No	No No No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	Red	Br.	Br.		Ont	Chatham
30	"	Self 50	"	5-30-24 Ex	U.S. Pass Charlotte																

Acty Inspector In Charge

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

(1)

"Class E"

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 34 Seaport of Landing.	35 Date of Landing.	36 Name of SS.	37 Date of Examination. 19
1	Vict	6/1/14	Emma O.	May 26
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	5/26	Charlotte	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	5/27	"	May 27
6	Halifax Vict.	1909 5/28	London Charlotte	"
7	Nfld.	1887	Clerk.	May 27
8	Vict	5/28	Charlotte Emma O.	"
9	"	6/1		"
10	Nfld. Vict	1914 5/28	Camania Swedru	"
11	"	5/30	Dorothy	"
12	Halifax	1884	Polynesian	"
13	Vict	5/30	Dorothy	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	Mont.	1897	Canadian	"
18	Vict.	6/1/14	Charlotte	May 28
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	5/28	"	"
21	Vict	5/29	Charlotte	May 29
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	5/31	Charlotte	
25	St John	1915	Manchester	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	Vict.	6/1	Charlotte	
29	Mont.	1911	—	May 30
30	Vict	6/1	Charlotte	"
	"	"	"	"
	"	"	"	"
	"	5/30	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—66

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 16

1900/135

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Victoria BC

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	34539	Bentham	Mary A	28		F	M	none	y	Eng	y	Canada	Engl	BC	Nanaimo		Wash	Seattle	Eng
2	—	"	George W	26		M	S	"	"	none	—	"	"	"	"		"	"	Canada
3	—	"	Robert H	1	9	M	B	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
4	DEBARRED	Pace	Francisco	39		M	M	Coal miner	y	Engl	y	Eng				wife Liberata Pace Tangiers BC	"	"	
5	34550	Mudie	Nora L.	35		F	M	Married Housewife	y	Engl	y	Engl	"	Vancouver		Mother Agnes Irene Vancouver BC	"	"	
6	—	"	Pamela J	11		F	S	"	"	none	—	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
7	12654	MacMillan	Claude O.	28		M	M	Steno	y	Engl	y	Unverified BC to 4-29-35 #8712		Mach	Sask Wardlaw	mother Mary J MacMillan Wardlaw Sask.	Cal	San Francisco	
8	DEBARRED	Boulet	Alfred	37		M	M	Labr	"	"	"	6 9378 Unverified		French	BC Chemainus	wife Mary Boulet Chemainus BC	Wn	Yakima	Iceland
9	8846	Erickson	Ada J.	23		F	S	Steno	"	"	"	4-25-35 #21-8643		Scand	BC Victoria	father Con Erickson Victoria BC	Ore	Portland	
10	8845	Wildig	Geo. A.	47		M	B	acct	"	"	"	6 9380		Engl	" Courtney	sister Mrs Edmond Courtney BC	Cal	Laguna Beach	
11	32719	Nelson	Georgina	73		F	M	—	"	"	"	6 9408		"	" Victoria	husband Freeman Nelson Victoria BC,	Wn	Everett	"
12	12435	Badger	Bernard F	23		M	S	Labr	Unv	Not	10/26/34	6 9405 #23-36489		"	"	mother Mary Badger Victoria BC	Cal	Los Angeles	
13	12438	Browne	Malcolm	31		M	B	Carp	"	"	"	6 9411		"	"	Edgar Brown Victoria BC	"	San Francisco	
14	32717	Bellhouse	Wynnifred	27		F	B	nurse	"	"	"	6 9409 Entitled		"	"	Ira Bellhouse Victoria BC	Wn	Seattle	"
15	8844	Malcolm	Edwin	21 file		M	B	auto Mech	Verified	Not	2-3-28	6 9381		Scotch	" Courtney	father Wm Malcolm Courtney BC	Ore	Portland	
16	12408	Morley	Lillian	29		F	M	—	"	"	"	6 9410		Engl	" Victoria	husband Guy Morley Victoria BC	Wn	Seattle	"
17	—	"	Ruth	7		F	S	—	"	"	"	6 8383		"	"	"	"	"	"
18	12439	Neelands	Dorothy E	25		F	S	Nurse	"	"	"	6 9386		"	" Duncan	f. a m Mrs Blackney Duncan BC	Iowa	Cedar Rapids	"
19	32720	Savelle	Harry	24		M	M	mach	"	"	"	6 9390		"	" Victoria	father Kearsley Victoria BC	Wn	Seattle	
20	32720	"	Violet	21		F	M	None	"	"	"	6 9391		"	"	"	"	"	"
21	32730	Pearson	Alfred	23		M	M	Machinist	"	"	"	6 9388 Portland 7-2-48 #1295-50		Scot	Sask Dinsmore	mother Mary Pearson Howard Alberta Canada	Cal	Monterey	
22	311848	McKenzie	Duncan	39		M	M	Mine Manager	"	"	"	"		Scotch	BC Ladysmith	wife Kathleen Duncan Ladysmith BC	Wn	Seattle	
23	32732	Jones	Lyle	25		M	S	Pipe	"	"	"	6 9387		Engl	Sask Creek	father W James Creek Sask	Ore	Portland	
24	32733	Stern	Victor	21		M	S	Clerk	Verified	Not	5-4-39	#23-72848		"	" Saskatoon	" Harry Stern Saskatoon Sask	Cal	Los Angeles	
25	311849	Georgeson	Lillian G.	23		F	M	none	"	"	"	6 9389		"	BC Vancouver	aunt Phillis Potter Vancouver BC	Wn	Tacoma	
26	32734	Reed	Alex	46		M	M	Carp	"	"	"	6 9416		Scotch	" Victoria	bro Hans Bauer Victoria BC	"	Seattle	
27	32735	Robins	Wellington	22		M	B	Painter	"	"	"	6 9418		"	Alta Lacrest	father John Robins Lacrest Alta	"	"	
28	32736	"	Leslie	19		M	S	"	"	"	"	6 9419		"	"	"	"	"	
29	31737	Massey	Ernest	43		M	M	painter	"	"	"	6 9417		Engl	Sask Saskatoon	bro-in-law J H Caldwell Saskatoon Sask	Cal	Pasadena	
30	31738	"	Annie	44		F	M	None	"	"	"	6 9420 Ver Rep 3-25-10 3-4-4		"	"	"	"	"	
31	31739	"	Flossie	19		F	S	Stenog	"	"	"	6 9421 1-26-1-15-32		"	"	"	"	"	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

PNT 4 T
U 4 ST
GO 2 A 25
DEB 2
BNA
USC

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

135

Dunkee

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF June, 1924 CLASS E (2)

16

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether has been previously excluded and deported and, if so, when?	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
		21944	Seattle via Victoria				Cousin Richard Brand Seattle																			
1	Y.	Self	20	Yes	5-30-24	Ex S.S. Pas	Charlotte Seattle	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr.	Bn	Bl		Ewel Saskatch	
2	9	Mother 21944	Vill	—	—	—	"	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—		Alb Nanaimo	
3	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—		"	"
4	"	Self	804	1907	1909	—	1909 Fr Ingalstad Jud Seattle Wn	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Br	Br		Italy Aquita	
5	"	Lush 21947	Seattle via Victoria	50	20	5-31-24	Ex U.S. Pas Uncle Rabt Mundie Vancouver B.C.	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fr.	Br	Bl		Ewel Langdon	
6	"	Father 21946	Seattle via Victoria	Visa	—	15	Do "	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—		Alb ?	
7	"	Self	700	a	6-1-24	Ex U.S. Con	Frances Harry Davidson San Francisco Cal Alexander	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fr	Br.	Br		Man Landsdown	
8	"	"	8	"	—	—	No address Uncle Fred Nicholson Portland Ore	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dk	Br	Br		P.Q. St Jerome	
9	"	"	650	"	—	—	Aunt Mrs E C Ashley Laguna Beach Cal	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr.	Bal	Gr.		Ireland Kingstown	
10	"	"	750	"	—	—		Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Red	Bld	Br		Ewel Kedarth	
11	"	"	600	"	—	—		Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Red	Gr	Br		N.B Berwick	
12	"	"	200	"	—	—	Fr Mrs Roberts Los Angeles Cal	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dk	Br	Gr		Ewel London	
13	"	"	200	"	—	—		Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fr.	Br	Bl		Alta Red Deer	
14	"	"	50	"	—	—	No address Aunt Mrs Ann Thom Seattle Wn	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr.	Br	Bl		Man Winipeg	
15	"	"	95	"	—	—		Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med	Br.	Br		Scot Lawenskirk	
16	"	"	600	"	—	—		Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Br.	Br		Ont Toronto	
17	"	—	—	"	—	—	No address	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—		Alb Victoria	
18	"	Self	Visa	4	1881 1913	Iowa 1913		Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr	Br	Bl		NB. Bayvert	
19	"	Self	Visa	20	—	—		Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Red	Br.	Gr.		Ewel Loda	
20	"	Lush	—	"	—	—		Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr	Br	Bl		" Ledgeau	
21	"	Self	Visa	"	—	—	Fr Ed A Fenland Pasadena Cal	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Red	Br	Bl		Man Keeland	
22	"	"	40	"	—	—		Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Bl	Gr.		Scot Montrose	
23	"	"	115	4	1898 1914	Mexico 1914		Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Br.	Br		Mexico Dallworta	
24	"	"	130	"	—	—	Uncle Wm Jones Portland Ore	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	Fr.	Br	Bl.		Ont Toronto	
25	"	"	75	"	—	—	Aunt Mrs Ingle Kern Los Angeles Cal	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fr.	Br	Bl		Alb Victoria	
26	"	"	100	4	1887 1911	Mexico 1911	Aunt Frank Georgian Jacksonville Fla	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Med	Br	Bl		NB Steples	
27	"	"	70	"	—	—	No address	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Red	Br	Bl.		Scot Abernethy	
28	"	—	—	"	—	—	No address	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Red	Br	Bl		" Perth Kent	
29	"	Self	Visa	"	—	—	Fr Ed A Fenland Pasadena Cal	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dk	Br	Br.		Ewel Birmingham	
30	"	Lush	—	"	—	—	"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Red	Br	Br.		" "	
31	"	Father	—	"	—	—	"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Red	Br	Br		" "	

G J Monaghan
Actg. Inspector In Charge

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

"Class—"C"

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
	Vict	7/30	Charlotte	
1	Quebec	1919	Metagama	May 30
2	Vict	7/30	Charlotte	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	Mtl	1907	Dakota	"
	Vict	5/31	Charlotte	
5	Queb.	1919	Scandinavian	May 31
6	Vict	7/31	Charlotte	"
7	"	6/1	Emma A	"
8	—	—	—	"
	Vict	11/7	Adelaide	
9	Halifax	1913	Victorian	Nov 1
	Vict	11/7	Adelaide	
10	Mont.	1903	Tunisian	Nov 2
11	Vict.	11/6	Adelaide	Nov 6
	"	11/8	Kursk	
12	Mont.	1913	Empress	Nov. 7
13	Vict.	11/8	Kursk	"
14	"	11/7	Adelaide	"
	"	"	"	
15	Queb.	1908	Megantic	"
16	Vict.	11/3	Adelaide	"
17	"	11/8	Adelaide	"
	"	11/5	Saldon	
18	Queb.	1906	Tunisian	Nov 3
	Vict	11/5	Saldon	
19	Queb.	1906	Tunisian	"
	Vict	11/5	Saldon	
20	Mont.	1910	[illegible]	"
21	Vict.	11/3	Adelaide	"
	"	"	"	
22	Mont	1910	Carmania	"
23	Vict	11/3	Adelaide	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	11/4	"	"
27	"	11/3	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
	"	11/3	"	
29	Mont.	11/7	Megantic	"
30	"	"	"	"
31	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given. 14—26

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 17

1906/136

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Victoria BC

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	
	Form																		
1	6308	Jones	Charlotte	28		F	M	none	Y	Eng	Y	Canada	Scotch	BC	Victoria		Wn	Bellingham	
2	—	"	Walter	13		M	S	"	"	"	Y	"	"	"	"		"	"	Canada
3	—	"	Mary Ellen	1		F	S	"	"		N	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
4	63081	Cretain	Alex	35		M	M	farmer	Y	Eng	Y	Canada	French	Man	LaRoquerie	Bro	Can	Cretains St Boniface Man	Cal
5	6308-	"	Christina B	21		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	San Francisco
6	DEBARRED	Bennett (Jerd)	Elizabeth	28		F	W	cook	"	"	"	"	Scotch	BC	Victoria	mother	Eliz Bennett Victoria BC		Wn Seattle
7	345579	Holman	Herbert J.	44		M	M	merchant	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	"				Ore Portland
8	345580	"	Annie E	48		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"
9	accompanied by mother who has been previously landed	Evans	Robt John	4		M	S						Welsh	"	Cumberland	Fr mother	Mrs Jno Boffey Cumberland BC		Cal San Francisco
10		"	Dilys E.J.	3		F	S						"	"	"				"
11	345581	Purser	Edna	21		F	M		Illiterate				Indian	"	Nanaimo	foster	Johnny Thomas Nanaimo BC		Wn Port Ludlow
12	347074	Gouin	Dora	27		F	M		Y	Eng	Y		French	Alta	Edmonton		Ernest Berube Edmonton Alta		" Seattle
13	14658	Hill	Charles	16		M	S		"	"	"		Eng	"	Calgary				Cal San Francisco
14	9455	Hancock	Geo.	47		M	M	plumber	"	"	"		"	"	Nanaimo	wife	Elizabeth Hancock Nanaimo BC		Wn Kelso
15	9458	"	Elizabeth	38		F	M	none	"	"	"		"	"	"				"
16	9459	"	Luler	17		F	S	"	"	"	"		"	"	"				"
17	—	"	Doris P.	13		F	S	"	"	"	"		"	"	"				"
18	347078	Doumain	Martha	36		F	M	"	"	"	"		French	Alta	Drumheller				Wn Carbonado
19	—	"	Louis	4		M	S	"	"	"	"		"	"	"				"
20	—	"	George	3		M	S	"	"	"	"		"	"	"				"
21	—	"	Mary J.	9	7	F	S	"	"	"	"		"	"	"				"
22	34708	Amskold	Ethel C.	Jan 26	44	F	M		Y	Eng	Y		Eng	BC	Vancouver	father	J W Prescott Vancouver BC	Cal	San Francisco
23	9460	Leeuser	Ada	53		F	M	—	"	"	"		"	"	Victoria	bro	Norman Purser Victoria BC	Ore	Portland
24	DEBARRED	Burker	Lavon	16		F	S	stenog	"	"	"		German	"	Vancouver	bro	Arthur Burker Vancouver BC	Wn	Seattle
25	14659	Batchelor	Elizabeth	16		F	S	teacher	"	"	"		Scotch	"	Kelowna	bro	Robt Batchelor Kelowna BC	Cal	Petaluma
26		Yurkis	John	13		M	S	none	"	"	"		Croatian	"	Ladysmith			Ill	Rockford
27		"	Gaetano	11		M	S	"	"	"	"		"	"	"				"
28		"	Louis	9		M	S	"	"	"	"		"	"	"				"
29		"	Emil	7		M	S	"	"	"	"		"	"	"				"
30		"	Mary	1		F	S	"	"	"	"		"	"	"				"

accompanied by Mother Sister Aunt

TRIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Ft. Monaghan

Edna Grace Purser ax 3 mo U.S.C.

PAT 13 T —
U
GO ST
DEB 1 A 15
EMA —
IOC —

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

136

Roy B Matterson
Member

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF June, 1924

CLASS E (3)

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

17

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in labor in the United States	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien is coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Whether alien has been previously rejected under this law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		Self		Yes	Dec 1919	Del Wash		Husb Wm A Jones Bellingham Wn	Res Remain		Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med	Dk	Br		Ill	Chicago
2		Father		No	—	—	—	"	Res Remain		Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—		Alta	Calgary
3		"		No	—	—	—	"	Res Remain		Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—		BC	Victoria
4		Self	Good	Yes	—	—	—	No address	Res Remain		Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Dk	Br		France	Vendee
5		Husb		No	—	—	—	"	Res Remain		Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Med	Br.	Br.		"	"
6		Self	100	Yes	1917	—	1917	"	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Chronic arthritis left shoulder		5	5	Fr.	Br	Br.		Scot	Glasgow
7		"	2000	No	—	—	—	Portland Ore	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Br.	Gr		Engl	Rye
8		Husb		No	—	—	—	"	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	-	Gr	Gr.		Ireland	Cork
9		Uncle		No	—	—	—	Jack Anderson San Francisco	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—		BC	Cumberland
10		"		No	—	—	—	"	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—		"	"
11		Husb	70	No	—	—	—	Uncle Richard Runacres Ft Ruskin BC	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Bl	Br.		"	Nanaimo
12		Husb	100	Yes	1897	Mex	1898	Friend Ogden Utah Edwards Ida	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Med	Br	Gr		Mass	Salem
13		Father		No	1908	Wn	1917	Los Angeles Cal	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Br	Bl		Engl	Lancaster
14		Self	20	No	6-9-24	Ex		Husb T.E. Barbour Telegraph Wn.	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Med	Bl	Br		"	Bolton Bath
15		Husb		No	—	—	—	"	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	Br	Br		"	Wrexham
16		Father		No	—	—	—	"	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	Br	Bl		Scot	Falkirk
17		"		No	—	—	—	"	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—		BC	Victoria
18		Husb	70	No	6-9-24	Ex		Husb Fred Sommain Carbondale Wn	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dk.	Br	Br.		France	St Pierre et Miquelon
19		Father		No	—	—	—	"	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—		Alta	Cardiff
20		"		No	—	—	—	"	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—		"	"
21		"		No	—	—	—	"	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—		"	Bramhall
22		Self	20	No	—	—	—	Friend Emil Anderson San Francisco Cal	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr.	Br	Br		BC	Vancouver
23		"		No	—	—	—	" defend farm Portland Ore	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr	Br	Br		Engl	Bristol
24		Self	10	No	—	—	—	No address	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr	Br	Bl		Ont	Merrickville
25		Self	200	No	—	—	—	Owns C.B. Sanders Petaluma Cal	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr.	Gr.	Br		Scot	Motherwell
26		Uncle		No	—	—	—	L.C. Moore Kenmore Idaho	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—		BC	Ladysmith
27		"		No	—	—	—	"	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—		"	"
28		"		No	—	—	—	"	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—		"	"
29		"		No	—	—	—	"	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—		"	"
30		"		No	—	—	—	"	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—		"	"

G.J. Woodcock
Acting Inspector In Charge

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

"Class—"E" ③

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1912
1	Vict.	1911/13	CPR	June 4
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	Dubn Vict	6/5 1899	Charlott	June 5
5	"	1905	—	"
6	Halifax	1912	Hyperion	"
7	Vict. St John	6/9 1912	Charlott Victorian	June 6
8	Vict	6/9 1890	Charlott Lusitania	"
9	Vict.	6/8/12	Charlott a.	June 7
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	6/7	Charlott	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	6/8	Charlott a.	"
14	Dubn. Vict Halifax	1908 5/19 1907	White Star Adelaide American	June 9
15	"	"	"	"
16	Vict	5/19	Adelaide	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	N.Y.	6/9 1918	Adelaide Lafrance	"
19	Vict	6/9	Adelaide	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	6/11	Charlott	June 11
23	"	6/13 1913	CPR Empress Britain	"
24	—	—	—	June 13
25	Vict Dubn	6/11 1911	Emma Lusitania	"
26	Vict	6/11	Charlott	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people to be native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be that of permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorised him to reapply for admission the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—66

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 18

190-/137

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Victoria B.C.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	
			1931 Quesnel Letter 55-40/5.6																
1	Wife Mother Class B'	Creighton	Robert A.	5	M	S		None	2e		2e	Canada	Scotch	B.C.	Victoria		Wn	Seattle	
2	3H5597	Hudson	Frances A	39	F	M.		Dom. R/P 59/43	Bellingham		4	Can	Can	"	"	Bro Percy Bailey Victoria B.C.	"	Bellingham	
3		"	Dorothy	10	F	D		Dom. R/P 59/44	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4			Kingsley	4	M	S		Dom. R/P 59/46	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5			James	54	M	M	Cutter	Mar. R. Pt. 7/4/40	Seattle			Scotch				Bro Chas Leyland Victoria B.C.	Okla	Cleveland	
6			Frank	53	M	M	none	"	Can. 439/416			Can							
7			Ethel M.	49	F	M.		failed to enter prior to new law becoming effective and were therefore required to secure Immigration Visas and this application cancelled and head tax refunded See File for particulars								Bro J. H. Livingston N. Vancouver B.C.	Cal	Stockton	
8			Livingston	10	M	S										Bro J. Merriman Gilman Alb.	Wn	Seattle	
9	3H5609	Tyler	Annie	37	F	M.		"	"			Can	Can	"	"				
10			Annie	9	F	D		"	"			"	"	"	"				
11			Ford D.	7	M	S		"	"			"	"	"	"	Bro Jack Major Riddell Victoria B.C.	"	"	
12	P&R 991	Riddell	Kenneth	19	M	S	Student	"	"			"	"	"	Victoria		"	Pittsburg	
13	P&R 801	Tierney	Davey M.	33	F	M	none	"	"			Irish	"	"	"		"	"	
14		"	Pearl E.	4	F	S	"	"	"			"	"	"	"		"	"	
15		"	Mary A.	4	F	S	"	"	"			"	"	"	"		"	"	
16	993	Knox	Ella C.	28	F	S	Clerk	Can	Can			Scotch		"	"	Father Archibald Knox Victoria B.C.	Cal	San Francisco	
17	3H5615	Handley	Esther	28	F	M	none	Ver. Natz 12-29-37 #20-318645	Can			Can		"	"	Father Chas Pete Handley Victoria B.C.	Wn	Seattle	
18		"	Laurain	4	F	D		1/10/45 #1200-4908											
19			Charles W.	33	M	Mar	Mate	3-16-34 #20-189444	Can			Scotch				2nd Cousin Mrs Emmeline Pt Dover Ont	Ohio	Cleveland	
20	737	Biggs	Caroline K	36	F	M	none	"	"			"	"	"	"		"	"	
21	737	Ver. Natz 4-9-37	Ray W.	8	M	S		Ver. Natz 12-16-40 #20-4095											
22		"	Ernest J.	7	M	S		I-407 Ltr 6-1500-17148 9/5/40											
23		"	Charles J.	5	M	S		"	"			"	"	"	"		"	"	
24	3H5617	Williams	Elizabeth	43	F	M		Did not enter July 15, 1924 at Vict. Is now James Visa a Seattle File 20 774				Eng				Bro Mr Alice Jones Engineer B.C.	Cal	San Francisco	
25	1467	"	Dorothy E	16	F	D		"	"			"	"	"	"		"	"	
26		"	Alice	13	F	D		"	"			"	"	"	"		"	"	
27		"	Kathleen	10	F	D		"	"			"	"	"	"		"	"	
28	3H5618	Jenkins	John H.	46	M	M	Cutter	"	"			Welsh	"	Vancouver	"	Bro Dick Evans Victoria B.C.	"	Scotland	
29	3H5619	"	Ruth A.	46	F	M	none	"	"			Scotch	"	"	"		"	"	
30		"	Mary A.	13	F	D		"	"			Welsh	"	"	"		"	"	

VERIFIED File... FEB 25 1928

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Jas Merriman

Jas Leyland U.S.C. Born California

PNT U GO DEB BNA USC PT ST A

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

137

Roy C. Matterson
Klamath

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF June, 1914 CLASS E (1)

18

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purposes of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	4	Jacks	$	N	—	—	—	Husb John B. Anderson. Birmingham Ala	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Br.	Bl.		Br Victoria	
2	"	Self	30	"	—	—	—		No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Br.	Bl.		Eng Clayton	
3	"	Mother	$	"	—	—	—	"	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—		Alta Calgary	
4	"	"	$	"	—	—	—	"	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—		BC Victoria	
5	"	Self	$	4	1905 1910	Cal.	1910	Sister Mr Alice Thompson Cleveland Ohio	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med	Gr	Gr		Scot. Glasgow	
6	"	"	$	"	"	"	"	"	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Med	Br	Br.		" Airdrie	
7	"	21967 Husb	100	"	1898 1899	Calo	1899	Husb Robt C White Stockton Cal	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med	Br	Br		Ont Chatham	
8	"	21967 Jacks	$	N	—	—	—		No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—		Alta Calgary	
9	"	21977 Husb	100	"	—	—	—	Husb Carlton J Sales Seattle Wn	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Br	Gr		Eng Wesley	
10	"	21977 Jacks	$	"	—	—	—	"	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—		BC Michel	
11	"	a	$	"	—	—	—	"	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—		Alta Coleman	
12	"	21915 Self	100	"	—	—	—	Address	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Med	Br	Bl		BC Victoria	
13	"	Husb	$0	"	—	—	—	"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fr	Br	Bl		~~Man Winnipeg~~	
14	"	Jacks	$	"	—	—	—	"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—		Man Winnipeg	
15	"	"	$	"	—	—	—	"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—		BC Vancouver	
16	"	21982 Self	30	"	—	—	—	Sister Mrs Neal San Francisco Cal	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med	Br	Gr		Scot Glasgow	
17	"	21979 "	100	"	6-25-14	Tex		Brot Wm Hawley Seattle Wn	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr	Br	Bl		NB St John	
18	"	21979 Jacks	$	"	—	—	—	Seattle via Victoria J J Peabody Charlotte NC	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—		BC Victoria	
19	"	21980 Self	30	4	1906 1910	Cal.	1910	Aunt Mrs Alice Thompson Cleveland Ohio	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr.	Br.	Bl		Scot Glasgow	
20	"	21980 Husb	$	"	"	"	"	"	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med	Br	Bl		Engl Bromsby	
21	"	21980 Jacks	$	N	—	—	—	"	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—		Ont Ft Dover	
22	"	"	$	"	—	—	—	"	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—		" Bradford	
23	"	21980	$	"	—	—	—	"	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—		BC Victoria	
24	"	21980 Self	175	"	—	—	—	Husb Frances Wellstein San Francisco Cal	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med	Br	Bl		Eng London	
25	"	21980 Mother	$	"	—	—	—	"	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Br	Bl		BC Victoria	
26	"	21980 "	$	"	—	—	—	"	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—		" "	
27	"	"	$	"	—	—	—	"	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—		" "	
28	"	21985 Self	200	"	—	—	—	Address	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr	Br	Bl		Swed Wallgard	
29	"	21985 Husb	$	"	—	—	—	"	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr.	Br	Bl		Sweden Heidelberg	
"	"	Jacks	$	"	—	—	—	"	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—		" Lund	

G J Monaghan
Actg Inspector In Charge

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 34	35	36	37
1	Vict.	6/17	Charlotte	June 17
2	Mont	1910	Carmel	June 13
3	Bellingham		Army	"
4		"	"	"
5	Cuba	1904	Steerage	June 16
6	Cuba	1905	Jamaica	"
7	Vict.	7/13	Emma	June 16
8	"	"	"	"
9	Mont.	7/16	Seabrook	"
10	Vict	1903	Mexican	"
11	"	7/16	Charlotte	"
12	open	"	"	"
13	Vict	11/17	Soleduc	June 17 1923
14	Cuba	1918	Hermosa	Nov. 16
15	Vict	11/17	Soleduc	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	Sydney	7/1	Olympia	1922
18	Italian	1905	Bosnia	June 18
19	Vict	6/15	Cor	"
20	Sydney	1905	Race	"
21	Vict	6/18	CPR	"
22	Vict	6/18	CPR	"
23	Cuba	1905	Jamaica	"
24	Vict	6/18	CPR	"
25	Cuba	1905	Jamaica	"
26	Vict	6/18	CPR	"
27	Mont.	1905	Scotian	"
28	Vict	6/18	CPR	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"
31	"	7/17	Emma	"
32	Cuba	1901	Jamaica	June 20
33	Vict	7/17	Emma	"
34	"	"	"	"
35	"	"	"	"
36		Via Bellingham		"
37	St John	1910	Empress	"
38	"	"	"	"
39		Via Bellingham		"
40	Wyo.	1911	Mexican	"

Entered Seattle
6/28/1924
"Ss. Charlotte"

entered Seattle
6/16/24
"Ss. Charlotte"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—26

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR — IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Victoria BC

Sheet No. 5 1900/138

1900/138

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	3#5619	Citron	Minnie	41		F	M	none	no		no	Canada	Hebrew	BC	Victoria	Bro Chas Morris Citron Victoria BC	Wash	Seattle	
2	—	423/832	Rose	16		F	S	(see file)	yes		yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	—	"	Esther	13		F	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	—	"	Mollie	12		F	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	—	"	Isaac	8		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	Father Andrew Robertson Victoria BC	Cal	Burlingame	
6	11670	Vibert	Dorothy F.	35		F	M	"	"		"	"	Scotch	"	"	Mrs Thomas Rogers Esquimalt BC	Wash	Roche Harbor	
7	996	Bennett	Margaret	35		F	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	—	"	Mark	3		F	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	11676	Lorraine	Neil L.	3		M	S	"	"		"	"	Eurd	"	"	Prospect Point Victoria BC	Cal	Pasadena	
10	3#6573	Hutchison	Isabella	39		F	M	"	"		"	"	Dutch	"	"	Bro Thos Talley Victoria BC	Wash	Seattle	
11	3#6574	"	Andrew	16		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	—	"	Lawrence	14		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	—	"	Thomas	12		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	—	"	Alexander	10		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	—	"	Isabelle	8		F	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	—	"	Mary	6		F	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	3#6631	Streeter	Isabel	50		F	M	"	yes		yes	Eurd	Eurd	"	"	Sister Bailey Vancouver BC	Wash	Tacoma	
18	3#6632	"	Isabel K.	17		F	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	3#6633	"	Loretta	16		F	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	3#5637	Findlay	Walter C.	33		M	M	agt	"		"	"	Scotch	"	Vancouver	Sister Edith Findlay Vancouver BC	Ore	Portland	
21	3#5638	"	Lillie	29		F	M	none	yes		yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	—	"	Walter J.	8		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	—	"	Ronald A.	1	10	M	S	"	no		no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	3#5636	Adams	Arden D.	41		M	M	"	yes		yes	Eurd	Eurd	"	Victoria	"	"	"	
25	—	"	Amy	5		F	S	"	no		no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	—	"	Roy R.	3		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	—	"	Ada Myt.	1		F	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	3#7240	Bourgeault	Isabel	41		F	M	"	yes		yes	Eurd	"	"	Kamloops	Bro John Greenan Kamloops BC	Cal	Oakland	
29	—	"	Muriel	9		F	S	"	no		no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	—	"	Dorothy M.	1	11	F	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

MONTH OF June, 1924

CLASS E

19

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
	1	Self $1993	100	No.	—	—	—	Rush Abraham Attn Seattle Wn	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Med	Bl	Br		Russia	Malaven
	2	" Father $1993	"	"	—	—	—	"	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—		Alta	Calgary
	3	" Mother $1993	"	"	—	—	—	"	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—		"	Dawnland
	4	" Sister $1993	"	"	—	—	—	"	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—		"	"
	5	" Brother $1994	"	"	—	—	—	"	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—		"	"
	6	" Uncle $1994	100	"	—	—	—	Rush Wade & Ibert Burlingame Cal	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—		"	Edmonton
	7	" Uncle $1994	50	"	—	—	—	Rush Agent E Bennett Roche Harbor Wn	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr	Br	Bl		BC	Victoria
	8	" Father $1994	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Br	Br		Scot.	Edinburgh
	9	" Mother $1994	"	"	—	—	—	S F Cal via Victoria 6-22-24 Ex Ferry Rush A. Buck Alexander	O Salem Pasadena Cal												—	—	—	—	—		BC	Vancouver
	10	" Self $1998	100	"	—	—	—	Rush Lawrence Hubbard Seattle Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Alsatia (Germ)	Alsatia	"	5	4	Fr.	Br	Bl		"	Victoria
	11	" Mother $1998	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr.	Br	Bl		Scot	Fyfe
	12	" " $1998	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	—	—	—		"	Kircaldy
	13	" " $1998	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		"	"
	14	" " $1998	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		BC	Victoria
	15	" " $1998	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		BC	"
	16	" " $1998	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		"	"
	17	" Self $1999	500	"	—	—	—	Rush Wm Steele Freemason	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		"	"
	18	" Wife $1999	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fr	Gr	Bl		Eng	London
	19	" Child $1999	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		"	Bosham
	20	" Self $1999	250	"	—	—	—	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		"	"
	21	" Uncle $1999	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dk	Br	Br.		Ont.	Echo Lake
	22	" Father $1999	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr	Br	Bl		"	Campbellford
	23	" " $1999	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		BC	Vancouver
	24	" Self $1999	Seattle via Victoria	"	6-28-24	Ex	S.S. Princess Charlotte	Rush Thos Adams Seattle Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		"	"
	25	" Uncle $1999	— do	"	— do	—	do	do "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fr	Br.	Br		Eng	London
	26	" " $1999	— do	"	— do	—	do	do "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		"	"
	27	" " $1999	— do	"	— do	—	do	do "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		Alta	Edmonton
	28	" Self $1999	Seattle via Victoria	"	6-22-24	Ex	S.S. Princess Victoria	Rush Norbert H Bourquet Oakland Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		"	Calgary
	29	" Uncle $1999	— do	"	—	— do	— do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Br	Br		Eng	Bellington
	30	" " $1999	— do	"	—	— do	— do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		Man	Winnipeg
																				—	—	—	—	—		"	Gerson

G J Monaghan
Officer In Charge

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—60

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
	Vict	6/16	CPR	1916
1	Quebec.	1903	Rent	June 20
2	Vict	6/16	CPR	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	6/11	Rust	"
7	Halifax	1908	Ionian	June 21
8	Vict	Anacortes		"
9	Vict.	6/11	Rust	"
10	Vict	6/17	CPR	
	Mont.	1911	Brazilian	June 23
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	Vict	6/17	CPR	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
	Vict.	6/18	CPR	
17	Mont.	1911	Royalties	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	Vict	6/11	CPR	June 24
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
	Halifax	Jan 1919	Hesperian	
24	Vict.	6/18	CPR.	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	Vict.	6/18	"	"
27	"	"	"	"
	Vict.	6/11	Victorian	
28	Mont.	1911	Mont	"
29	Vict	6/11	Victorian	"
30	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

Form 506 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ..... *Passengers sailing from* ....., ..., *19*

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.		/	Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—218

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or not. (Every person may be required by law to read.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining or teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever before deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Places of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. S. Moffat, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, employed by the owners thereof do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. Eng. College Cleveland O., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. S. Moffat

Sworn to before me this 26 day of May, 1924

at Vancouver B.C.

W. C. Ansley

U.S. Immigration Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
[illegible]h.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—

PACIFIC SEAPORTS OF CANADA

Issued by W.C. Ansley 11-28-23

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1 of 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

1901/1 S. S. Empress of Asia. Passengers sailing from [redacted], 3rd May 1924., 19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
		Left Ship at Victoria																
1		Lawrence	Frederick D.	43		M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	P.Islands	Manila	W.F.Stevenson & Co. Manila, P.I.	Eng.	London
2	In Transit. 11023	Reid	Kennedy Bremner	34		M	S	Banking	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	P.Islands	Manila	Friend, S.Wilhams Manila. P.I.	Eng.	London
3	In Transit. 11023	Russell	James	36		M	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	P.Islands	Manila	Messrs Fred.Wilson & Co. Manila, P.I.	Peru	Lima
4	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																	
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Eliminations and Corrections Certified.

James Wood R.C.A.
Purser.

Examined by.
M. Ainsley Insp.
C.T. Stubbs Insp.

PNT ..... PT .....
U ..... T. 2m
GO ..... ST .....
DEB ..... A .....
BNA ....
USC ....

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

1

* Persons in transit.
† Last

List f

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Victoria & Vancouver, B.C., 26th May 1924., *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1920	Passing through	None	Yes	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn	Grey	None	England	London
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1919	NewYork	None	Yes	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brn	Grey	None	Scotland	Oldweldrum
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1919	NewYork	None	Yes	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brn	Grey	None	Scotland	Berlmaghie
4	No	Firm	Yes	Yes	1914	In transit	None	Yes	2 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Grey	Grey	None	Scotland	Berlmaghie
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Niagara Falls N.Y. 6-14-24 ex Upper Bridge
21813
21831
Blaine, Wash 5-24-24 ex S.M. # 355

o believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, ocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

[illegible] assaulting or killing [illegible] official character

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. D. DOUGLAS Commander, of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, from HONGKONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ..., in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. D. Douglas
Commander
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26. day of May, 19
at Vancouver. B. C.

W. E. Ainsley
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, cash or less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. H. Moffat, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, employed by the owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of North Med. College Cleveland O., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. H. Moffat

Sworn to before me this 26 day of May, 1924

at Vancouver B. C.

W. E. Ansley

U.S. Immigration Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

1901/2 S. S. Empress of Asia. Passengers sailing from Hong Kong, China., 8th May 1924., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		Did not appear																
1		Archibald	Carolyn M.	19		F	W	Missionary	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	India	Chicacole	Niece, Miss M.M.Archibald Chicacole, India.	Ont.	Kenora
		Eliminated by Purser Jaffe																
2		Bruce	George Mvd.	29		M	S	Lamp Offr.	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	India	Dinapore	The Commanding Officer 2nd Lincolnshire Rgt. India	Eng.	London
		Eliminated by Purser Jaffe																
3		Cohoon	Estella Catherine	28		F	W	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	U.S.A.	Chicago	Daughter, Mrs.H.E.Whitehead [illegible] Chicago, Ill.	[illegible]	Chicago
In Transit															Est. N.Y.			
4	11539	Fowler	Percy	41		M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	China	Shanghai	Brother, F.W.Fowler C/o Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai.	Eng.	Northwich
In Transit																		
5	11540	Fowler	Mildred S.	36		F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	China	Shanghai	Brother-in-law, F.W.Fowler % Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai	Eng.	Northwich
		Did not appear														Captain H.McClellan		
6		Hornsby	Norman	44		M	S	Army	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Taunton	Upcott House Taunton, Somerset.	Eng.	Taunton
In Transit															Est. N.Y.			
7	2/376	Mecklenburgh	Horace Leslie	32		M	S	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	China	Swatow	Friend, C.L.Burke American Consul, Swatow, China	Eng.	Bristol
		Did not appear														Capt.H.McClellan		
8		McClellan	William	31		M	M	Army Offr.	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Taunton	Upcott House, Taunton, Somerset	Eng.	Taunton
In Transit															Est. Detroit			
9	11528	Templeton	Elizabeth	47		F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	China	Hong Kong	Husband, Mr.D.Templeton Cornhill, Quarry Bay, Hong Kong	Scot.	Greenock
In Transit																		
10	11529	Templeton	Margaret	22		F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	China	Hong Kong	Father, Mr.D.Templeton Cornhill, Quarry Bay, Hong Kong	Scot.	Greenock
		Did not appear														Friend, Rev.E.G.Margoliouth		
11		Tingay	John S.	38		M	M	Missionary	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	India	Kumbakonam	Palmwood, Kilpauk, Madras, India.	U.S.	Digby
		"														Friend, Rev.E.G.Margoliouth		
12		Tingay	Eleanor E.	38		F	M	Missionary	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	India	Kumbakonam	Palmwood, Kilpauk, Madras, India	U.S.	Digby
13		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Eliminations and Corrections Certified.

James Wood
Purser.

Examined by.
H Ainsley Insp.
C J Slater Insp

PNT PT 5
U I
GO ST
DEB A
BHA
USC

5

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—200

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Victoria & Vancouver, B.C., 26th May 1924., *19*

14	15	16	17	18		19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.									Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?		Whether alien intends to remain in country whence he came, after the purpose specified in the following column is accomplished?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously refused admission to U.S.			Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Mission Board	Yes	Yes 1919	Tourist	Sister, Mrs. Wattles 1427 Oxford St. Berkeley, Cal.	Yes	Uncertain	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Grey	Brn	None	Canada	Quebec
2	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes 1918~~	~~Seattle~~	~~Returned to Mr. Dickie Box 7, John Rodgers Bldg. Seattle, Wash.~~	~~Yes~~	~~1 year~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~6~~	~~1~~	~~Fair~~	~~Fair~~	~~Blue~~	~~None~~	~~Canada~~	~~Wood~~
3	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1922	Chicago	Daughter, Mrs. H.H. Mackenzie 5800 Euclid Ave. Chicago, Ill.	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brn	Brn	None	Canada	Calgary
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1924	New York	None	Yes	1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	Dark	Brn	Brn	None	China	Shanghai
5	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes 1924	New York	None	Yes	1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Brun.	Brn	Grey	None	U.S.A.	Milwaukee
6	Yes	Sorr	Yes	No		None	Yes	1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brn	Hazel	None	England	Taunton
7	Yes	Firm	Yes	No		None	Yes	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Ruddy	Dark	Grey	None	England	Bristol
8	Yes	Self	Yes	No		None	Yes	1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Brn	Brn	None	England	Colchester
9	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes 1921	Detroit	Sister, Mrs. P.T. Clifton 1617 Lee Place, Detroit, Mich.	Yes	3 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn	Hazel	None	Ireland	Belfast
10	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes 1921	Detroit	Aunt, Mrs. P.T. Clifton 1617 Lee Place, Detroit, Mich.	Yes	3 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Brn	Brn	None	Scotland	Greenock
11	No	Baptist Mission	Yes	Yes 1916	Boston	Brother, Mr. E. Harvey 43 Mendum St. Roslindale, Mass.	Yes	3 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Grey	Sandy	None	Latvia	Mellara
12	No	Baptist Mission	Yes	Yes 1920	Boston	Brother, Mr. E.A. Harvey 43 Mendum St. Roslindale, Mass.	Yes	3 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Latvia	Boston
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

6v-313 10th Niagara Falls, N.Y. 6-3-24 Ex M.C. #174
21810
6v 333 10th Niagara Falls, N.Y. 6-21-24 Ex M.C. #174
21811
6v 330 2nd Rouses Pt. N.Y. 6-6-24 Ex Del. & Hudson Ry.
20829
Windsor 6-21-24 Niagara Falls, N.Y.
Windsor Portal, N.D. 5-31-24 Ex C.P.Ry.
21833
21833

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

26—209

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. D. DOUGLAS Commander, of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, from HONGKONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by ~~section three of the Immigration Act~~, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. D. Douglas.
Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of May, 1924
at Vancouver B. C.

W. E. Ansley
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. S. Moffat, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, Employed by the owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S.A. Dept. College Cleveland O, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. S. Moffat

Sworn to before me this 26 day of May, 1914

at Vancouver B.C.

W. E. Ansley

U.S. Immigration Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

[redacted]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—439

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

19013 | S. S. Empress of Asia. Passengers sailing from Shanghai, China., 11th May 1924., 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	11479 In Transit.	Anderson	John Wood	37	M	S	Auditor	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	China	Shanghai Ex. N.Y.	Brother-in-law, Mr.F.Ferrier 12 Thorburn Rd. Shanghai.	Scot.	Glasgow
2	11573	Barker	Alfred Ernest	44	M	M	Buyer	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Huddersfield Ex Buffalo	Brother, D.Barker 14 Ashfield St.Huddersfield,	Eng.	Huddersfield
3		Blinks	Alfred H.	29	M	S	Commercial	Y.English		Yes	England	English	China	Shanghai	Friend, L.C.Cousins B.A.T.Co. Shanghai, China.	N.Y.	New York
4	26188 In Transit.	Baum	Arthur	34	M	S	Expert	Yes	Eng.& Ger.	Yes	Germany	German	China	Hankow	Arthur Dorville 37 Paneff Flat Hankow, China.	N.Y.	New York
5	11580 In Transit.	Chievitz	Ole	40	M	M	Surgeon	Yes	Eng.& Dan.	Yes	Denmark	Danish	Denmark	Copenhagen Ex N.Y.	Wife, Mrs.O.Chievitz Heimbrogah 11 Copenhagen, Den.	Den.	Copenhagen
6	11518	Ferrier	Lizzie	43	F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	China	Shanghai Ex N.Y.	Husband, Mr.F.Ferrier 12 Thorburn Rd. Shanghai	Scot.	Glasgow
7		Hoal	Arthur		M	M	Special Agent	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	China	Peking	Father, J.K.Hoal 702 Bidwell Rd. Shanghai	Eng.	London
8		Hoal	Winnifred Eve		F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	China	Peking	Father-in-law, J.K.Hoal 702 Bidwell Rd. Shanghai	Eng.	London
9		Hoal	Peter W.	8	M	S	Son	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	China	Peking	702 Bidwell Rd. Shanghai	Eng.	London
10	11547 In Transit.	Heygate	William A.H.	46	M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	China	Shanghai Ex N.Y.	Friend, M.Little 101 Route Ferguson, Shanghai	Eng.	Weston
11	11522 In Transit.	Kerrigan	Thomas	45	M	S	Inspector	Y.English		Yes	Ireland	Irish	China	Shanghai Ex N.York	Friend, J.Sinclair Simsu Police Station Shanghai	Ire.	Swords
12	11520 In Transit.	Kees	Hans Walter	33	M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	China	Shanghai	Friend, Charles Rayne Shanghai, China	Eng.	London
13	11521 In Transit.	Kees	Clestine	31	F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	England	French	China	Shanghai	Friend, Charles Rayne Shanghai, China	Eng.	London
14	11594 In Transit.	Murdoch	Eric G.	34	M	S	Commercial	Y.English		Yes	Scotland	Scotch	China	Shanghai Ex Buffalo	Friend, W.E.Smith Shanghai Club, Shanghai, China	Scot.	Glass
15		March	John Ewart	54	M	S	Architect	Y.English		Yes	England	English	England	Ashbridge	Father, J.A.March Ashbridge,	Eng.	Ashbridge
16		Stavrakov	George A.	45	M	M	Shipowner	Y.Eng.& Rus.		Yes	Russia	Russian	China	Shanghai	Wallen & Co. 26 Canton Rd. Shanghai, China.	Eng.	London
17		Stavrakov	Julia B.	36	F	M	Wife	Yes	Eng.& Rus.	Yes	Russia	Russian	China	Shanghai	Wallen & Co. 26 Canton Rd. Shanghai, China.	Scot.	Victoria
18	21128 In Transit.	Thom	James	50	M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	India	Calcutta Ex N.Y.	Friend, H.C.Bayne 6 Monroe Lane, Calcutta, India	Eng.	London
19		Reis	Hugo	44	M	M	Consul	"	"	"	Brazil	Hebrew	China	Shanghai	none	France	Paris
20		Reis	Marie	29	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	"	"
21	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK														Eliminations and Corrections Certified.		
22																	
23															James Wallen Purser.		
24																	
25															Examined by W. E. Ainsley Insp. C. F. Sletten Insp.		
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

PNT PT 10
U 2 ST 1
GO DEB
BNA
USC

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Victoria & Vancouver, B.C., 26th May 1924., 19

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or write.	20 Length of time intends to remain in United States.	21 Whether able to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Is a polygamist or practical polygamist? (See Immigration Act of 1917.)	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever had any form of contagious disease.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1919	Tourist	Sister. Mrs. Merton Lang Danville, Vt.	Yes	2 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Fair	Lt Bro	Blue	None	Scotland	Edinburgh
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1923	Boston	None	Yes	1 day	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brn	Grey	None	England	Huddersfield
3	Yes	R.A.F.Co	Yes	Yes	1920	Seattle	None	Yes	2 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	England	Enfield
4	Yes	Firm	Yes	Yes	1922	Chicago	None	Yes	3 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	Germany	Hucharde
5	Yes	Self	Yes	No			None	Yes	few week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	Denmark	Copenhagen
6	Yes	Husband	Yes	No			Sister, Mrs. Merton Lang Danville, Vermont	Yes	2 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	Scotland	Moniefieth
7	Yes	Self	Yes	No			None	Yes	1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fair	Brn	Grey	None	China	Shanhsing
8	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1912	Detroit	None	Yes	1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Medm	Med.	Hazel	None	England	Hartbury
9	Yes	Father	Yes	No			None	Yes	1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	China	Peking
10	No	Self	Yes	No			None	Yes	1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Dark	Brn	Brn	None	England	Kilworth
11	Yes	Municipal Council	Yes	Yes	1924	NewYork	Cousin, J.A.Carr 251 West 81st St. New York, N.Y.	Yes	2 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Swords
12	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1920	NewYork	None	Yes	1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	England	London
13	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1920	NewYork	None	Yes	1 Week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brn	Hazel	None	France	Nades
14	No	Firm	Yes	No			None	Yes	intransit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Pale	Dark	Grey	None	Scotland	Aye
15	Yes	Self	Yes	No			None	Yes	2 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Fair	Brn	Grey	None	England	Tunbridge
16	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1920	Seattle	Sister, Miss Davloff 4 W 126th St. New York, N.Y.	Yes	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Brn	None	Italy	Bergamo
17	Yes	Husband	Yes	No				Yes	few days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	Siberia	Annobino
18	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1918	In transit	None	Yes	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Fresh	Grey	Brn	None	Scotland	Aberdeen
19	Yes	Self	I	No	—	—	none	Yes	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Bro	Grey	none	Brazil	Rio
20	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Bro	—		U.S.A.	San Francisco
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Rouses Pt. N.Y. 6-13-24 Ex C.P.R. #212 — 6-21-24 — 21802
Portal N.D. 6-4-24 — 21827
Rouses Pt. N.Y. 5-30-24 Ex Del & Hudson Ry. — 21809
Rouses Pt. N.Y. 5-30-24 Ex Del & Hudson Ry. — 21808
Rouses Pt. N.Y. 5-30-24 Ex Del & Hudson Ry. — 21807
Rouses Pt. N.Y. 5-31-24 Ex C.P.Ry. — 21805
Rouses Pt. N.Y. 5-31-24 Ex Del & Hudson Ry. — 21806
Rouses Pt. N.Y. 5-30-24 Ex Del & Hudson Ry. — 21807
Rouses Pt. N.Y. 5-30-24 Ex Del & Hudson Ry. — 21830
Portal N.D. 5-29-24 Ex C.P.R. — 21814
Rouses Pt. N.Y. 5-30-24 Ex Del & Hudson Ry.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—69

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. D. DOUGLAS (Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, from HONGKONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. D. Douglas
Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of May, 19 24
at Vancouver B. C.

W. E. Sanders
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

4

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. S. Moffat SWEAR Surgeon of the EMP. OF ASIA, Employed by the owners thereof
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S.A. Med. College Cleveland O, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R S Moffat

Sworn to before me this 26 day of May, 1924

at Vancouver B.C.

W. E. Sanders

U.S. Immigration Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—489

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

19014 S. S. Empress of Asia. *Passengers sailing from* Nagasaki, Japan., 15th May 1924., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	11523	MacLillan ✓	Eleanora J.	51		F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch ✓	Scotland	Glasgow	Sister, Edith G.Lee Hen Caple Court Herefordshire	Eng.	London
2	11524	Admitted Spec. Mackintosh ✓	John Patrick	57		M	M	Banker	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish ✓	Japan	Nagasaki	Brother, T.C.G.Mackintosh Newtownards, Ireland.	Eng	London
3	11525	Mackintosh ✓	Elsa Drew	45		F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	English ✓	Japan	Nagasaki	Father, E.B.Drew 48 Garden St. Cambridge, Mass.	Mass.	Cambridge
4	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																	
5																Eliminations and Corrections Certified.		
6																		
7																James W. E. [illegible]		
8																Purser.		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Registered Leg.
Mc Arris Leg. Insp
C 7 Station Insp

PNT PT
U T
GO ST 3
DEB A
BNA
DSC

4

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—689

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Victoria & Vancouver, B.C. , 26th May 1924. , 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the country where he now resides, or to proceed to the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Write "yes" or "no".)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See full text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any order, solicitation, promise, or agreement of another to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been deported before.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
		6/- 3/4 - 1/OP					Victoria 4-7-14 ex S.S. Princess Charlotte																	
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No			None	Yes few month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Grey	Grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow
		6/- 3/37	100	visit																				
2	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1919	Cambridge	Father-in-law, E.B.Drew 48 Garden St. Cambridge, Mass.	Yes few month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	Ireland	Newtownards
3	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	Born	there	Father, E.B.Drew 48 Garden St. Cambridge, Mass.	Yes few month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Brun.	Dark	Dark	None	U.S.A.	West Newton
							Victoria 5-31-24 ex S.S. Princess Adelaide																	
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. D. DOUGLAS Commander, *of the* EMPRESS OF ASIA, *from* HONGKONG, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

L D Douglas
Commander
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th *day of* May, *19* 24
at Vancouver B.C.
W. E. Munday.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. J. Moffat, Surgeon of the Empress of Asia, Employed by the owners thereof,
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of W. R. U. Med College Cleveland O., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. J. Moffat

Sworn to before me this 26 day of May, 19 14

at Vancouver B. C.

W. E. Ansley

U.S. Immigration Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

190115 S. S. Empress of Asia. *Passengers sailing from* Kobe, Japan., 15th May 1924., 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		All Canadian															
1		Cochrane	David	37		M M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Japan	Kobe	Friend, W.Hayward Kobe, Japan.	Scot.	Tokor
	In Transit.		Ont Nott 2-426408						See file # 140/318		Recommended to Immigration Authorities for admission U.S.						
2	346236	Clark	John Stewart	34	10-24-35	M M	Mariner	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	U.S.A.	Elmhurst	Wife, Mrs.J.S.Clark 32 Judge St. Elmhurst L.I.New York.	N.Y.	Elmhurst
	In Transit																
3	346237	Fiddes	Burnett	37		M M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	U.S.A.	New York	Wife, Mrs.B.Fiddes 20 Montevemde Ave. New York, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York
		All Canadian															
4		Hooton	John Peter	68		M M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	New Zealand	English	New Zealand	Auckland	Son, A.J.Hooton 51/55 Elliott St. Auckland, N.Z.	Eng.	London
5		Hooton	Mary C.	64		F M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	New Zealand	English	New Zealand	Auckland	Son, A.J.Hooton 51/51 Elliott St. Auckland, N.Z.	Eng.	London
6		Hooton	Reginald Wm	36		M S	None	Yes	English	Yes	New Zealand	English	New Zealand	Auckland	Brother, A.J.Hooton 51/55 Elliott St. Auckland, N.Z.	Eng.	London
	In Transit												Ex. N.Y.				
7	11437	Longsden	Robert Cyril	24		M S	Land Agent	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Salisbury	None	Eng.	Salisbury
	In Transit												Ex. N.Y.				
8	11287	Lazarus	Laurence	48		M M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Japan	Kobe	Friend, Paul Blum 118 Naka-machi, Kobe, Japan.	Eng.	London
		Did not appear													Brother, Arthur Ree		
9		Ree	Alfred	57		M S	Shipping	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	U.S.A.	Portland	50 Sandhurst St. Liverpool, Eng.	N.Y.	New York
	In Transit												Ex. Buffalo				
10	11547	Sunderland	John	33		M M	Commercial	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Bradford	Wife, Mrs. Annie Sunderland 42 Hatfield Rd, Bradford, Eng.	Eng.	Bradford
		Did not appear													Father, J.E.Turner		
11		Turner	Arthur Edward	25		M S	Scientist	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Harrogate	Lonsdale Drive, Harrogate, Eng.	Eng.	Harrogate
	In Transit												Ex. N.Y.				
12	11546	Vonds	Peter Herbert	35		M S	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Denmark	Danish	Japan	Kobe	Friend, R.W.Pearce 92 Yedo machi, Kobe, Japan.	Den.	Hellingoer
		Did not appear													Friend, W.A.Graham		
13		Williamson	Walter James F.	57		M M	Advisor	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Siam	Bangkok	Bangkok, Siam	Eng.	London
		"													Friend, W.A.Graham		
14		Williamson	Marion	48		F M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Siam	Bangkok	Bangkok, Siam	Eng.	London
	In Transit												Ex. Buffalo				
15	11493	Walker	Mary Louise	50		F S	None	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Gavelochhead	Father, W.L.Walker Gavelochhead, Scotland	Scot.	Gavelochhead
16	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
17															Eliminations and Corrections Certified.		
18																	
19															James H. E. a		
20															Purser.		
21																	
22																	
23															Examined by.		
24																	
25															H. E. Kinsley Insp.		
26															C.T. Hutson Insp		
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

PNT PT
U T. 7
CO ST.
DEB A
BNA
USC

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Victoria & Vancouver, B.C., 26th May 1924., *19*

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Write "prison," "almshouse," or "charity," as the case may be.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any manner assisted by any one so to do.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Brother, Thomas Cochrane Pittsburg, Pa.	Yes	2 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fair	Dark	Brn	None	Scotland	Dumbarton
2	No	Hasler & Co.	Yes	1924	NewYork	Wife, J.S.Clark 52 Judge St. Elmhurst, L.I.N.Y.	23978	Re ship	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Dark	Brn	Hazel	None	Australia	Perth
3	No	S.A.S.Co	Yes	Yes	1924	NewYork	Wife, Mrs.B.Fiddes 20 Montevende Ave. New York.	23979	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Scotland	Arbroath
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1904	NewYork	Cousin, M.Hooton Binghamton, N.Y.		10 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Fair	White	Brn	None	England	Sevenoaks
5	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1904	NewYork	Cousin, M.Hooton Binghamton, N.Y.		10 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	New Zealand	Auckland
6	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	1904	NewYork	Cousin, M.Hooton Binghamton, N.Y.		10 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	New Zealand	Auckland
7	Yes	Self	Yes	No	7-9-24		None	Buffalo N.Y. 7-16-24 Ex NC # 50 21837	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	Fair	Brn	Hazel	None	England	London
8	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1920	NewYork	None	Ports Pt. N.Y. 5-31-24 Ex Del & Hudson Ry 21826	1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	England	London
9	Yes	C.S.S.Co	Yes	Yes	1924	Portland	Sister Nellie Rae 67 Dunhard, Pelham N.Y.		Uncertain	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Light	Blue	None	England	Liverpool
10	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1923	NewYork	None	Form 524 not Surrendered 21835	5 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Dark	Grey	None	England	Bradford
11	Yes	Leigh Mills Co.	Yes	Yes	1924	NewYork	Friend, Chas.C.Young 587 Chestnut St.Waban, Mass.		3 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Blk	Brn	None	England	Farsley
12	Yes	Self	Yes	No	6-5-24		Sister, M.Vends 42 Cypress St.Brookline, Mass.	21812	6 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Denmark	Fjellerup
13	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1915	Touring	None	Buffalo N.Y. 5-31-24 Ex NC # 72	10 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Fair	Brn	Grey	None	India	Calcutta
14	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1915	Touring	None		10 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	India	Cohobgunge
15	Yes	Self	Yes	No	6-14-24		None	Lewiston N.Y. 6-7-24 Ex LV Cayuga 21836	1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brn	Grey	None	Scotland	Edinburgh
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. D. DOUGLAS Commander, of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, from HONGKONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR (Strike out Master, Purser, or Second Officer, whichever does not apply) that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. D. Douglas
Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26. day of May, 1924
at Vancouver B. C.

W. E. Tinsley
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. [illegible], Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, Employed by the owners thereof (Strike whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S.A. Med. College Cleveland O, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R Gyncoplax

Sworn to before me this 26 day of May, 19 [illegible]

at Vancouver B.C.

W. H. Hinsley.

U.S. Immigration Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 6

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

19017 6 S. S. Empress of Asia. *Passengers sailing from* Yokohama, Japan., 17th May 1924., 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	In Transit.	Allan	Janet	45		F S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	England	Scotch	England	Ex. Buffalo London	Sister, Mrs.Murray 1 Westgate, Dunbar, Scotland	Eng.	London
1	11572															B.C.	Vancouver
	In Transit	Andrews	Marjory A.	41		F S	None	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Ex Buffalo London	Brother, A.Andrews 48 Cork St. London, England	Eng.	London
2	11572																
	In Transit	Andrews	Jessie K.	48		F S	None	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Ex Buffalo London	48 Cork St. London, England	Eng.	London
3	11573																
	In Transit	Bolton	Mary Gladys	38		F S	None	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Ex Buffalo London	Brother, L.H.Bolton West Weald, Church End, London.	Eng.	London
4	11574																
	In Transit	Bolton	Annie D.	43		F S	None	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Ex Buffalo London	Brother, L.H.Bolton West Weald, Bishops Ave. London	Eng.	London
5	11574																
	In Transit	Baur	Alfred	58		M M	Merchant	Yes	Eng.& Fre.	Yes	Switzerland	Swiss	Switzerland	Ex. N.Y. Geneva	Friend, Otto Hess 43 Quai du Mont Blanc, Geneva.	Switz.	Geneva
6	11580																
	In Transit	Baur	Eugenie	51		F M	Wife	Yes	Eng.& Fren.	Yes	Switzerland	Swiss	Switzerland	Ex. N.Y. Geneva	Friend, Otto Hess 43 Quai du Mont Blanc, Geneva.	Switz.	Geneva
7	11581																
	In Transit	Duveisin	Jeanne	25		F S	None	Yes	French	Yes	Switzerland	Swiss	Switzerland	Ex. N.Y. Geneva	Friend, Otto Hess 43 Quai du Mont Blanc, Geneva.	Switz.	Geneva
8	11582																
		Dewhurst	John B.	39		M S	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	London	[redacted]	Eng.	London
9																	
		Duncan	Captain [illegible]	50		M M	Army	Yes	English	Yes	England	Scotch	India	Quetta	[redacted]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10																	
		Duncan	Mary	37		F M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	India	Quetta	[redacted]	[illegible]	Mr. Watford
11																	
	In Transit	Flevitaks	Georges	22		M S	Secretary	Y.	Eng.&Russ.	Yes	Russia	Russian	China	Ex Buffalo Peking	Russo-Asiatic Bank, Peking, China.	France	Paris
12	11577																
	Diplomatic	Gurney	Kenneth Temple	28		M S	Diplomatic	Y.	English	Yes	England	English	Japan	Ex N.Y. Tokyo	Sir C.Elliot, British Ambassador British Embassy, Tokyo, Japan.	Eng.	London
13																	
		Kitcat	Sidney A.Paul	55		M M	Stockbroker	Y.	English	Yes	England	English	England	Exter	Friend, J.Baldwin Long Island, N.Y.	Eng.	Exeter
14																	
	In Transit	Menasche	Witah	29		M M	Merchant	Yes	French	Yes	France	French	France	Ex N.York Ex Buffalo Peking	48 Rue Lafayette, Paris, France	France	Paris
15	11538																
	In Transit	Raindre	Jacques	35		M S	Banking	Yes	Fren.& Eng.	Yes	France	French	China		None	France	Paris
16	11578																
	All Lean	Stuart	Robert	46		M M	Chemist	Yes	English	Yes	Switzerland	Swiss	Japan	Kobe	Friend, E.Pegler 104 Ito Machi, Kobe, Japan.	Switz.	Zurich
17																	
18	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Eliminations and Corrections Certified.

Jas Wood W. E. A.
Purser.

Examined by:
W. E. Ainsley Insp.
C 7

PNT 1 PT II
GO 1 ST A
DEB
BNA
USC

12

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Victoria & Vancouver, B.C., 26th May 1924., 19

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Head tax (if not in possession of $50 cash, or if in possession of less than $50 cash, deduct amount from $50 and collect tax on remainder).	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property (See footnote for full text of question).	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been deported and, if so, when and what time was previously spent in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	A.D.Bolton	Yes	No			Ketchikan Alaska 6-25-24 None	Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Sall.	Dark	Brn	None	Scotland	Grasent
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Ketchikan Alaska 6-25-24 None	Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Fair	Brn	Grey	None	England	London
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Ketchikan Alaska 6-25-24 None	Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England	London
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Ketchikan 6-25-24 None	Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Lt.Brn	Grey	None	England	London
5	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Ketchikan 6-25-24 None	Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Sall.	Brn	Blue	None	England	London
6	Yes	Self	Yes	No			7-5-24 None	Yes	2 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Grey	Brn	None	Switzerland	Andelfi
7	Yes	Husband	Yes	No			7-5-24 None	Yes	2 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Brn	None	Switzerland	Geneva
8	Yes	A.Baur	Yes	No			7-5-24 None	Yes	2 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Amb.	Brn	None	Switzerland	Geneva
9	Yes	Firm	Yes	Yes	1915	Intransit	In transit	Yes	3 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Ruddy	Blk	Blue	None	England	Preston
10	Yes	Self	Yes	No			In transit	Yes	3 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11½	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	England	London
11	Yes	Husband	Yes	No			In transit	Yes	3 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	England	London
12	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Quebec In transit	Yes	intransit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Russia	Petregrad
13	Yes	British Government	Yes	No			None	Yes	2 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Ner.	Blk	Brn	None	France	Cherbourg
14	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1910	NewYork	Friend, J.E.Aldred, Long Island, N.Y.	Yes	1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brn	Grey	None	England	Charlton
15	Yes	Self	Yes	No			None	Yes	6 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blk	Brn	None	Turkey	Constantnop
16	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1921	Washington	None	Yes	Intransit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Germany	Berlin
17	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1919	NewYork	None	Yes	1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Switzerland	Basle
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

6-25-24 Ketchikan Alaska 21825
6-25-24 Ketchikan Alaska 21823
6-25-24 Ketchikan Alaska 21824
6-25-24 Ketchikan 21821
6-25-24 Ketchikan 21822
7-5-24 21818
7-5-24 21819
7-5-24 21820
In transit
In transit
Quebec In transit 21804
6-14-24 21834
Quebec 21808

Buffalo N.Y. 9-22-24 Ex M.C. # 38
Blaine Wn. 5-28-24 Ex G.N. # 355
Rouses Pt N.Y. 5-30-24 Ex Del & Hudson Ry
Buffalo N.Y. 9-14-24 Ex M.C. # 32
Rouses Pt N.Y. 5-30-24 Ex Jeffer. Steel Bridge
Portal N.D. 5-29-24 Ex C.P.Ry.
Rouses Pt N.Y. 5-30-24 Ex Del & Hudson Ry

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. D. DOUGLAS Commander *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)* *of the* EMPRESS OF ASIA *, from* HONGKONG *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ——— *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

L. D. Douglas
Commander

———Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 *day of* May *, 19*24

at Vancouver B. C

W. E. Hinsley.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R.S. Moffat, Surgeon of the [redacted], (State whether European "sailing there with," or "employed by" certain steamer," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Province of Ontario, Canada, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R S Moffat

Sworn to before me this 24 day of May, 19[illegible]

at Vancouver, B.C.

W. Edwardsley

U.S. Immigration Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—488

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

190117 | S. S. Empress of Asia . Passengers sailing from Yokohama, Japan, 17th May 1924., 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	In Transit.	P.P. Issued in Tokyo. No 176720 for U.S.A. Emps. Visa No 1098 Date 5/9/24																
1	11558	Kano	Masao	48		M	M	Professor	Yes	Eng.& Jap.	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokyo	Wife, Reku Kano 3 Yayoicho, Hongo, Tokyo, Japan.	Eng.	London
	In Transit.	P.P. Issued in Tokyo No. 176710 for U.S.A. Emps. Visa No 1074 Date May 11/24																
2	11566	Masujima	Rokuichiro	67		M	M	Barrister	Yes	Eng.& Jap.	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokyo	Wife, Mrs.R.Masujima Tokyo, Japan.	[illegible]	N.Y. New York
3	11567	Masujima	Michi	22		F	S	None	Yes	Eng.& Jap.	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokyo	Mother, Mrs.R.Masujima Tokyo, Japan.	Japan	New York
4		Mogi	Shinnosuke	52		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Eng.& Jap.	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Nodamachi Chiba	Brother, S.Mogi 359 Nodamachi Chiba, Japan.	Ill.	Chicago
5		Sakoh	Teijiro	33		M	M	Clerk	Yes	Eng.& Jap.	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokyo	Wife, Mrs.Haruko Sakoh 27 Tetsu-machi, Ushima-ku, Japan.	Wash.	Seattle
6	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																	
7																		
8																Eliminations and Corections Certified.		
9																		
10																J. Arnold U.S.C.& G. Purser.		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																Examined by W. E. Ainsley Insp. & 7 Station Insp		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

PNT PT 2
U T
GO ST
DEB A 1
BNA
IISC

3

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

7

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—600

List 1 T

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Victoria & Vancouver, B.C., 26th May 1924., 19

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time in the United States.	21 Whether alien belongs to the class of persons not admissible under the law?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether the ticket has been purchased within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Japanese Government	Yes	Yes	1911	New York	None	Yes	1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Sal.	Blk	Blk	None	Japan	Tokyo
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1922	New York	None	Yes	2 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Sal.	Grey	Brn	None	Japan	Hikone Ono
3	Yes	Father	Yes	No			None	Yes	5 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Sal.	Blk	Brn	None	Japan	Tokyo
4	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1925	Chicago	Wife, Mrs. Koh Mogi 6210 Dorchester Ave. Chicago, Ill.	Yes	3 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Sal.	Blk	Blk	None	Japan	Chiba
5	Yes	N.Y.K.	Yes	No			N.Y.K., Colman Bldg., 1st Ave., Seattle, Wash.	Yes	3 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Brn	Blk	Blk	None	Japan	Miyake
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

19—29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. D. DOUGLAS Commander, *of the* EMPRESS OF ASIA, *from* HONGKONG, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

L. D. Douglas
Commander *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 7th *day of* May, 19 2[illegible]

at Vancouver B.C.

P. Y. Pedley
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, cash or less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. S. Moffat, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, employed by the owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of [illegible] Valley, Roeland O, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R S Moffat

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—

Form 809 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

1901/8 S. S. Empress of Asia. Passengers sailing from Manila, P.I., 3rd May 1924., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Tearsley	Robert John	36		M	M	Salesman	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	U.S.A.	Detroit	Wife Mrs.R.J.Tearsley 1692 Hazlewood Ave, Detroit, Mich.	Mich.	Detroit
2	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																	
3																Eliminations and Corrections Certified.		
4																		
5																James Doyle		
6																Purser.		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

PNT ST
U T
GO ST
DEB A
BNA
USC

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 6 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Victoria & Vancouver, B.C., 26th May 1924., *19*

	14	15.	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		So	Self	Yes	Yes	1909	Detroit	Wife Mrs.R.J.Jennings 1692 Hazlewood Ave,Detroit,Mich.	Temporary visit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Grey	Brown	None	Canada	St.Thomas
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. D. DOUGLAS Commander *of the* EMPRESS OF ASIA *, from* HONGKONG *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

L. D. Douglas
Commander *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], *19*

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. L. Moffat, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, employed by the owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of W.R.M. and College Cleveland O, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. L. Moffat

Sworn to before me this 26 day of May, 1914

at Vancouver B. C.

W. E. Ansley

U. S. Immigration Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A. 1
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

1901/9 S. S. Empress of Asia. Passengers sailing from Hong Kong, China., 8th May 1924., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		Admitted May 27/24						Clerk					Ex from Quota					
1	11533	Biel	Wilhelm	55		M	M	Engineer	Yes	Eng.& Ger.	Yes	Germany	German	Java	Semarang	Friend, E.Kaiser 40 Djangh, Semarang, Java.	Cal.	San Francisco
2	11534	Biel	Sophie	53		F	M	Wife	Yes	Eng.& Ger.	Yes	Germany	German	Java	Semarang	None	Cal.	San Francisco
3	mdt 16	Biel	Ulrich Wilhelm	1		M	S	None	No	German	Bad	Germany	German	Java	Semarang	None	Cal.	San Francisco
4	11536 Debarred Quota.	Marieux	Oscar E.	45		M	M	Clerk Engineer	Yes	Dut.& Eng.	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Java	Semarang	Wife, Mrs.A.C.Marieux Salatiga, Java.	Cal.	San Francisco
5		Middlemas	Robert	54		M	S	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	China	Hong Kong	None	Wash.	Seattle
6		Smith	Frederick P.	38		M	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	China	Canton	Friend, C.Reid % Elect.Supply Co. Canton, China.	Mich.	Detroit
7		Smith	Violet May Cheung	24		F	M	Wife	Yes	Eng.& Chinese	Yes	England	Chinese	China	Canton	Friend, C.Reid % Elect.Supply Co. Canton, China.	Mich.	Detroit
8		Smith	Harold Claude	2		M	S	None	No	English	No	England	English	China	Canton	Friend, C.Reid % Elect.Supply Co. Canton, China.	Mich.	Detroit
9		Smith	Mary Irene	0	6	F	S	None	No	English	No	England	English	China	Canton	Friend, C.Reid % Elect.Supply Co. Canton, China.	Mich.	Detroit
10		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
11																		
12																Eliminations and Corrections Certified.		
13																J.Arnold M.D.C.A. Purser.		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

All Canada

Examined by
W.E.Chinley Insp.

IMM I 1
GO I ST
SEB I A
BMA
USC

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 99

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Victoria & Vancouver. B.C. , 26th May 1924. , *19*

No.	14 No. Fst.	15 Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid his own transportation, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other persons, or by corporations, or societies, and name.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the intention is to remain permanently in the United States.	Length of time the alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether the alien has been in the United States before.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	26 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
			65328	3000	Blaine Wn.		5-28-24 Ex Gt. Ry. #355																									
1	No	Self		Yes	No			None		No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Blk	Blue	None	Germany	Ulm
2	No	Husband		Yes	No		do	None	do	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	Germany	Weilbingen
3	No	Father		---	No		do	None	do	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	Java	Semarang
4	No	Self	65339	Yes	No			None		No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0½	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	Java	Tocban
5	Yes	Self	£300	Yes	Yes	1919	Seattle	Parent R.Middleton 5847-6th Ave.Seattle,Wash.	5-28-24 Ex Gt. Ry. #355	Yes	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Sall.	Brn	Grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow
6	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes	1919	Detroit	Mother, M.Smith 75 Stimpson Ave.Detroit,Mich.		Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Brn	Brn	None	England	East Bourne
7	Yes	Husband		Yes	No			Mother-in-law, M.Smith 75 Stimpson Ave.Detroit,Mich.		Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk.	Blk.	Brn	None	China	Canton
8	Yes	Baby		---	No			Grand mother, Mrs.M.Smith 75 Stimpson Ave.Detroit,Mich.		Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Dark	Brn	None	China	Canton
9	Yes	Father		Yes	No			Grand mother, Mrs.M.Smith 75 Stimpson Ave.Detroit,Mich.		Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Dark	Brn	None	China	Canton
10																																
11																																
12																																
13																																
14																																
15																																
16																																
17																																
18																																
19																																
20																																
21																																
22																																
23																																
24																																
25																																
26																																
27																																
28																																
29																																
30																																

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. D. DOUGLAS Commander, of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, from HONGKONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. D. Douglas
Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of May, 1924
at Vancouver B. C.
W. E. Ainsley
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. Hoffar, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, Employed by the owners thereof, (State whether Surgeon "acting therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dr. of Med. College Cleveland O, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. Hoffar

Sworn to before me this 26 day of May, 19 11

at Vancouver B.C.

W. E. Armitage

U.S. Immigration Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

1901/10 S. S. Empress of Asia, Passengers sailing from Shanghai, China, 11th May 1934., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Speak what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
In Transit. 1	11560	[redacted]	Rudolfo	58		M	S	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Argentine	German	Holland	Rotterdam	Friend, William Pohutney 54 Oranjebroemt, Rotterdam, Hol.	Hol.	Rotterdam
In Transit. 2	11544	Burchard	Hildegard	35		F	M	Wife	Yes	Ger.& Eng.	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	Brother-in-law, Dr.L.Burchard Spichern Str. Berlin.	Ger.	Berlin
In Transit 3	11544	Burchard	Otto	32		M	M	Dr.Philos	Yes	Ger.& Eng.	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	Brother, Dr.L.Burchard Spichern Str. Berlin, Germany	Ger.	Berlin
4		~~Subject~~	~~John~~	~~48~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Secretary~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~China~~	~~Shanghai~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~U.S.~~	~~Hoxton~~
5	11574	Mistry	Derab K.	19		M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	England	Parsee	China	Shanghai	28 Chaofeng Rd.Shanghai.	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~
6	11574	Macleod	Catherine M.	18		F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	China	Shanghai	Father, Mrs.Katherine Macleod [illegible]	Ill.	Wheaton
7	26184	Slater	William	26		M	M	Police Offr.	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	China	Shanghai	Commissioner of Police Shanghai Municipal Council.	Cal.	Los Angeles
8	26185	Slater	Rona	24		F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	English	China	Shanghai	Commissioner of Police Shanghai Municipal Council.	Cal.	Los Angeles
9	and 16	Slater	Ruth M.	--	6	F	S	Home	No	English	No	Scotland	Scotch	China	Shanghai	Commissioner of Police Shanghai Municipal Council.	Cal.	Los Angeles
10		~~Head~~	~~James~~	~~58~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Home~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~England~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Home~~	~~Ill.~~	~~Chicago~~
11		~~Head~~	~~Elizabeth~~	~~51~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Home~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~England~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~Rochdale~~	~~Home~~	~~Ill.~~	~~Chicago~~
12	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																	
13																Eliminations and Corrections Certified.		
14																		
15																James H.E.A.		
16																Purser.		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																Examined by.		
22																H. E. Aris Lay Insp.		
23																C 7 ~~Shubrick Insp~~		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

PMT 1 T
LL ST
GO A 3
DEB
BNA
LMC

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 19

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Victoria & Vancouver, B.C., 26th May 1924., *19*

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by what organization, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	18 If yes— Time or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the intention is to remain permanently in the United States.	20 Length of time the alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether the alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind.	24 Whether a prostitute or coming for any immoral purpose.	25 Whether suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease.	26 Whether the alien has been deported.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1924	Many	Friend, Mr.L.Bechtold 28 Greene St. New York,N.Y.	Yes	2 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	Bavaria	Munich
2	No	Husband	Yes	No	6-14-24	Many	Friend, Wm.Loewenstein 281 Perry St. New York,N.Y.	Yes	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	Germany	Hamburg
3	No	Self	Yes	No	6-14-24	Many	Friend, Wm. Loewenstein 281 Perry St. New York,N.Y.	Yes	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Blk	Brn	None	Germany	Mainz
4	Yes	Y.M.C.A.	Yes	Yes	[illegible]		[illegible] Madison Ave. New York,N.Y.	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Grey	None	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	No	Parent	Yes	No			Home	Yes	5 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Blk	Blk	None	China	Hong Kong
6	No	Mission Worker	Yes	Yes	1904	Ind.	Sister, Miss A.Macleod Wheaton, Ill.	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Ruddy	Brn	Blue	None	China	Shanghai
7	Yes	Student at Council	Yes	No			Brother-in-law, Mr.F.Ritter 608 Bonnie Beach Pl.Los Angeles.	Yes	6 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1½	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	Scotland	Buckie
8	Yes	Student at Council	Yes	Yes	Born	there	Brother, F.W.Ritter 608 Bonnie Beach Pl.Los Angeles.	Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	U.S.A.	Los Angeles
9	Yes	Student at Council	Yes	No			Uncle, Mr.F.Ritter 608 Bonnie Beach Pl.Los Angeles.	Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	China	Shanghai
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	Yes	Self	Yes	No			None	Yes	1 day	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. D. DOUGLAS (Master, Commander, First, or Second), Commander, of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, from HONGKONG, do SWEAR solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. D. Douglas.
Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of May, 1924
at Vancouver B. C.

W. E. Ainsley
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R.E. Moffat, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, Employed by the owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 13. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dr. R.H. Inch. Colley Cleveland D, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R.E. Moffat
M.D.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of May, 19 24

at Vancouver B.C.

H.E. Ainsley
U.S. Immigration Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 590 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 11

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

1901/11 S. S. Empress of Asia, Passengers sailing from Kobe, Japan., 15th May 1924., 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	49076	Rapoport	Haim S.	40		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	China	Harbin	Wife, E.A.Rapoport 28 Nevemaya St.Harbin,China.	N.Y.	New York
2	In Transit 346238	Walters	James	20		M	S	Marine Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	New Foundland. England	English	Newfld.	St.Johns	Mother, Mrs.Annie Walters 11Monroe St.St.Johns,Nfld.	N.Y.	New York
3	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																	
4																Eliminations and Corrections Certified.		
5																		
6																		
7																James H.T.A. Purser.		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																Examined by. W. E. Ainsley Insp. C J Dalton Insp		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

PNT PI 1
U T
GO ST
DEB A 1
BNA
USC

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Victoria & Vancouver, B.C., 26th May 1924., *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31			32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket covering final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cabin paid for by passenger, whether paid for by relatives, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—			Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Time or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	65802 Self	60 Yes	Seattle via Victoria 5-26-24 Ex SS Pcs Charlotte Line No			Cousin, Samuel Rapoport 78-81 Wooster St. New York, N.Y.	Yes	6 mos.		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Hazy Blk	Brn	None	Russia	Orgeoff
2	Yes	65873 C.S.S.Co.	Yes	500 May 1916 Yes 1924 New York			Friend, H.A.West 9920-4th Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	Indef.		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brn	Brn	None	Newfoundland	St. Johns
3				Rouses Pt. N.Y. 6-4-24 Ex Del. & Hudson Ry																							
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. D. DOUGLAS Commander (Insert whether Master, First, or Second Officer.) SWEAR, of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, from HONGKONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. D. Douglas
Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of May, 1924
at Vancouver B. C.

W. E. Brierley
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R.S. Moffat, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, employed by the owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly VEAR that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dr. R.S. Moffat, Colley Steinhardt, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~in number~~, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R.S. Moffat

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1901/12 S. S. Empress of Asia. *Passengers sailing from* Shanghai, China., 11th May 1924., *19*

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Borovikow	Alexander	39	M	M		Agriculturist	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	China	Peking	None	Calif.	Edmonton
2		Borovikow	Anna	37	F	M		Wife	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	China	Peking	None	Calif.	Edmonton
3		Volskin	Barbara E.	26	F	M		Nurse	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	China	Shanghai	Friends, Mrs. L.F.Sheriff 26 Seymour Rd, Shanghai.	Calif	San Francisco
4		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
5																		
6																Eliminations and Correction Certified.		
7																		
8																James		
9																Purser.		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

PNT PT
U ST
GO A
DEB
BNA
USC

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—888

List 12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Victoria & Vancouver, B.C., 28th May 1924., *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	Yes	No			Brother-in-law, Mr.D.Nekhlutin 753 Lakeview Bld. Seattle,Wash.	Yes	7 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	Russia	Samara
2	No	Husband	Yes	No			Brother-in-law, Mr.D.Nekhlutin 753 Lakeview Bld. Seattle,Wash.	Yes	7 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Russia	Samara
3	No	Husband	Yes	No			Husband, Mr.M.Valokin 1566 O'Farrel St. San Francisco.	Permanent		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blk	Hazel	None	Russia	Moscow
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. D. DOUGLAS Commander *(Name. Master, First, or Second Officer.)*, *of the* EMPRESS OF ASIA, *from* HONGKONG, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the reports of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

L. D. Douglas
Commander
.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. H. Moffat, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, Employed by the owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of W.R.H. Med. College, Cleveland O, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. H. Moffat

Sworn to before me this 26 day of May, 1924

at Vancouver B. C.

W. E. Ainsley

U.S. Immigration Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1901/13 S. S. Empress of Asia. Passengers sailing from Kobe, Japan., 15th May 1924., 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	In Transit. 346248	Baker	Howard William	24		M	M	Cook	Yes	English	Yes	Wales	Welsh	Canada	Montreal	Wife, Mrs.Ada Baker 46 Eldon Rd. Riverside,Cardiff,	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	In Transit. 346241	Brander	James	57		M	M	Mariner	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	England	London	Wife, Minnie Amelia 155 Hambalt Rd. London, Eng.	Mass.	Boston
3	In Transit. 346240	Burns	Thomas	32		M	S	Seaman	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Liverpool	Mother, Mary Ellen Burns 66 New Henderson St.Liverpool.	N.Y.	New York
4	In Transit. 346250	Callaghan	William	29		M	S	Seaman	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	P.E.I.	Ft.Augusta	Father, B.Callaghan Ft.Augusta, P.E.I.	N.Y.	New York
5	In Transit. 346249	Connolly	Thomas	34		M	S	Seaman	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Liverpool	Sister, Mary Fennegan 28 Wolf St. Liverpool,Eng.	N.Y.	New York
6	In Transit. 346247	Hurley	Robert	34		M	S	Seaman	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Brother, Wilham Hurley 74 Hick St. Brooklyn,N.Y.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7	In Transit. 346253	Hunter	Hugh H.	45		M	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	England	London	Wife, Agnes Hunter 442A Oriental St.Poplan,London.Eng.	N.Y.	New York
8	In Transit. 346243	McCleary	Hector	40		M	S	Seaman	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Cushendun Co.Antrim	Mother, Kate McCleary Cushendon Co.Antrim, Ireland.	N.Y.	New York
9	In Transit. 346252	McLaren	John	39		M	S	Seaman	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	U.S.A.	Greenwich	Mother, Mrs.Jean McLaren 49 Park Road, Glasgow,Scot.	Conn.	Greenwich
10	In Transit. 346245	McMurtry	Archibald	59		M	M	Seaman	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Wife, Margaret McMurtry 2 Craigavad St. Belfast,Ire.	N.Y.	New York
		Left ship at Victoria																
		Proboroff	Gregori P.	56		M	W	Priest	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russian	Russian	Siberia	Vladivostok	Wife, Mrs.E.L.Pray Vladivostok, Siberia.	Alaska	Sitka
12	In Transit. 346244	Ross	William	25		M	M	Seaman	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	[illegible]		Wife, Sarah Ross Granaha Islandmagu, Ireland	N.Y.	New York
13	In Transit. 346244	Sims	Edward George	29		M	S	Seaman	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	[illegible]		Cousin, Mrs.Willian Readman Grey St. Whitly, England.	N.J.	Jersey City
14	In Transit. 346242	Smith	John	30		M	M	Seaman	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	[illegible]		[illegible] Mrs. Mary Smith [illegible]f Str. Liverpool,Eng.	N.Y.	New York
15	346239	Strong	Ernest Arthur	26		M	S	Wireless Operator	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	U.S.A.	[illegible]	[illegible] Mrs.A.J.Strong [illegible] Manitoba,Canada.	N.Y.	New York
16	346246	Sutherland	Sinclair	23		M	S	Seaman	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Thurso	[illegible] Sutherland [illegible] Scot.	N.J.	Jersey City
17	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																	
18																		
19																Eliminations and Corrections Certified.		
20																		
21																J. Innes Purser.		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Examined by.
W. E. Ainsley. & B. I. I.
C 7 Skeldon.

PNT FT 16
U ST
CO A
DEB
BNA
USC

15-

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—615

List 15 B.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Victoria & Vancouver, B.C., 26th May 1924., *19*

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or write. Whether coming as a result of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able to read or write.	Whether alien has been in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity. If so, which?	21	22	23 Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported under any law.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	S.A.S.S.Co	Yes	Yes	1924	Brooklyn	Friend, Mr.P.Scullion 535 Third Ave, Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	Uncertain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Fresh	Brn	Grey	None	England	Bridgewater
2	No	SASS.Co	Yes	Yes	1927	New York	Stepfather, Mrs H.H.Stanislaus 19 Colonial Rd. Brighton, Mass.	Yes	Perman.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fresh	Brn	Hazel	None	Scotland	Leith
3	No	SASS.Co	Yes	Yes	1924	New York	25 South St. New York, N.Y.	Yes	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Dark	Brn	None	England	Liverpool
4	No	SASS.Co	Yes	Yes	1924	New York	25 South St. New York, N.Y.	Yes	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Dark	Brn	None	P.E.I.	Ft.Augustus
5	No	SASS.Co	Yes	Yes	1924	New York	25 South St. New York, N.Y.	Yes	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	England	Liverpool
6	Yes	SASS.Co	Yes	Yes	1924	New York	74 Hick St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	England	London
7	No	SASS.Co	Yes	Yes	1924	New York	25 South St. New York, N.Y.	Yes	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Grey	Grey	None	Scotland	Strawsey
8	No	SASS.Co	Yes	Yes	1923	New York	25 South St. New York, N.Y.	Yes	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Cushendun
9	No	SASS.Co	Yes	Yes	1924	New York	52 Arch St. Greenwich, Conn.	Yes	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	[illegible]	Fair	Brn	None	Scotland	Bridge of A[illegible]
10	No	SASS.Co	Yes	Yes	1924	New York	25 South St. New York, N.Y.	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	[illegible]		[illegible]	Fair	Gray	Hazel	None	Ireland	Island Mage[illegible]
11	No	Son	Yes	No			Son, G.Prosoroff Sitka, Alaska	Yes	Promise	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	Red	Gray	Brn	None	Russia	Yaraslof
12	No	SASS.Co	Yes	Yes	1924	New York	25 South St. New York, N.Y.	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Island Mage[illegible]
13	No	SASS.Co	Yes	Yes	1924	Brooklyn	76 Clifton Rd. Jersey, N.J.	Yes	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Brn	Grey	None	England	Whitstable
14	No	SASS?Co.	Yes	Yes	1924	New York	25 South St. New York, N.Y.	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brn	Brn	None	England	Liverpool
15	No	C.S.Co.	Yes	Yes	1924	New York	515 W.159th St. New York, N.Y.	Yes	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Dark	Brn	Blue	None	England	London
16	No	SASS.Co	Yes	Yes	1924	Brooklyn	76 Clifton Rd. Jersey, N.J.	Yes	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Dark	Hazel	None	Scotland	Thurso
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. D. DOUGLAS (Make whether Master, First, or Second), of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, from HONGKONG, do SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. D. Douglas
Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of May, 1924
at Vancouver B. C.

W. H. Ainsley
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 26 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number I

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Empress of Asia sailing from Manila, P.I., 3rd May, 1924, Arriving at Port of Victoria & Vancouver, B.C. 26th May 1924.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	Left ship at Victoria								
1	Anderson	William Hart	52		M	W	12th May 1872	Greenville, Ohio.	25 Broadway, [illegible]
2	Blaisdell	Benjamin H.	55		M	M	25th Jan 1871	Goffstown, N.H.	260 South 27th St. Lincoln, Neb.
3	Beane	Frank E.	59		M	M	24th [illegible] 1865	Augusta, Ga.	2915 Hill Crest Ave. Augusta, Ga.
4	Bain	Jarvis Johnson	44		M	M	2nd May 1880	Martinsville, Ind.	4202 River Rd. Washington, D.C.
5	Cumins	Joseph F.	59		M	M	12th Sept 1864	Minsk Russia	By parent 663 W. 160th St. New York, N.Y.
6	McVean	Lydia G.	59		F	S	1865	Covington, Ky.	Grants Bend, Spring Lake P.O. Covington, Ky.
7	Spofford	Winifred K.	32		F	M	12th May 1892	New York, N.Y.	48 East 49th St. New York, N.Y.
	Left ship at Victoria								
8	Williferus	Adolph	60		M	M	5th May 1864	St. Louis, Mo.	Stewart Hotel, San Francisco, Cal.
9	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Examined by [illegible]
Chas Sharpe
C.A. Sloan Insp

Eliminations and Corrections Certified.

J. Jarrott
Purser. MKG

PNT PI
U T
RD ST
A
2

14

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 11

N 1901/15

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Empress of Asia sailing from Hong Kong, China., 8th May, 19 24, Arriving at Port of Victoria & Vancouver,B.C. 26th May 19 24.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Arbogast	George A.	33		M	M	5th Jun 1890	New York, N.Y.	4 Doyer Ave, White Plains, N.Y.
2	Blunt	Harry Earle	46		M	M	22nd Sppt 1877	Goshin, Ind.	11 Verndale St. Brookline, Mass.
3	Jones	Caleb	72		M	M	2nd Jun 1851	Pigria, Ohio.	St.Paris, St.Paris, Ohio.
4	Jones	Aiuta M.	32		F	S	13 Feb 1892	St.Paris, Ohio	St.Paris, St.Paris, Ohio.
5	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
6							Examined by Boyd		
7							Chief Inspector	Eliminations and Corrections Certified.	
8							C.F. Stetson Insp		
9								Jannois	
10								Purser.	
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

15

PNT ____ PT ____
U ____ T ____
CD ____ ST ____
D B ____ A ____
B A ____ ____
USC 4 ____

4

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

10—984

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number III

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

3
1901/16

S. S. Empress of Asia sailing from Shanghai, China. 11th May, 1924, Arriving at Port of Victoria & Vancouver, B.C. 26th May 1924.

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Coltman	Robert	61		M	M	19th Aug 1862 Washington, D.C.		60 Wall St. New York, N.Y.
2	Coltman	Alice Winifred	61		F	M	15th Aug 1862 Philadelphia, Pa.		60 Wall St. New York, N.Y.
3	Cooper	Esther Frances	33		F	S	22nd Jun 1890 Athens, Pa.		Athens, Pa.
~~4~~	~~Ellis~~ Left ship at Victoria	~~Keen H.~~	~~60~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~26th Jan 1863 Rhoetown, Tenn.~~		~~1022 S. Cedar St. Spokane, Wash.~~
5	Hunt	Jarvis, Jr.	23		M	S	5th Aug 1900 Chicago, Ill.		434 Riverside Drive, New York, N.Y.
6	Hunt	Louise	22		F	S	25th Jul 1901 Chicago, Ill.		9 East Ontario, Chicago, Ill.
7	Holroyd	Ben Edgar	34		M	M	14th Jun 1890 Steubenville, Ohio.		603 BellerieuBlvd, Steubenville, Ohi
8	Holroyd	Madge Campbell	34		F	M	26th Dec 1890 La Harye, Ill.		La Harye, Ill.
9	Holroyd	Margaret Campbell	3	6	F	S	15 Dec. 1920 Nanking, China	By Parents	603 Bellerieu Blvd; Steubenville, O.
~~10~~	~~Paul~~ Left ship at Victoria	~~Alexander~~	~~49~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~7th Sep 1874~~	~~Ravenna, Ohio.~~	~~1st July 1905 4a Bellview, St. Louis, Mo.~~
11	Patterson	Stuart Read	26		M	M	14th Jan 1898 Brooklyn, N.Y.		21 State St. New York, N.Y.
12	Patterson	Bess Corntrell	24		F	M	10th Nov 1899 Jackson, Tenn.		21 State St. New York, N.Y.
13	Patterson	Joseph Read	2		M	S	24th Jul 1922 Kuling, China	By parents	21 State St. New York, N.Y.
~~14~~	~~Stebbins~~ Left ship at Victoria	~~Theodore Ellis~~	~~29~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~10th Jul 1894 Schenectady, N.Y.~~		~~24 Gramercy Park, N.Y.~~
15	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Examined by [illegible]
[illegible]
Inspectors

Eliminations and Corrections Certified.

Jarvis
Purser. W.E.G.

16

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

PNT PT
U T
GO ST
DEB A
BNA
USC II

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number IV

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

4-1901/17

S. S. Empress of Asia sailing from Nagasaki, Japan., 15th May, 1924, Arriving at Port of Victoria & Vancouver, B.C. 26th May 1924

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).		If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Power	Eugene Logan	38		M	M	2nd Nov 1885	Abbeville, S.C.		Abbeville, S.Car.
2	Power	Willie Sue N.	38		F	M	13th Mar 1886	Arvonia, Va.		Abbeville, S.Car.
3	Power	Mary Carrington	5		F	S	6th Dec 1918	Unsaukinko, Chosen	By Parents	Abbeville, S.Car.
4	Power	Sula Johnson	3		F	S	5th Feb 1921	Unsaukinko, Chosen	By Parents	Abbeville, S.Car.
5	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK									
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

Examined by [illegible]
Alien Inspector
C7 Station Rep

Eliminations and Corrections Certified.

Jannois
Purser. W.E.9

17

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

PNT PT
U T
GO ST
DEB A
BuA
USC 4

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number V

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Empress of Asia sailing from Kobe, Japan., 15th May, 1924, Arriving at Port of Victoria & Vancouver, B.C. 25th May 1924.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.		ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	Left ship at Victoria									
1	Campbell	Oscar Franklin	49		M	M	22nd Jan.1875	Denver, Colo.		[redacted] Berkeley, Cal.
2	Feika	Sadie	27		F	S	20th Jan 1896	New York, N.Y.		17 N. State St. Chicago, Ill.
3	Lawrie	Jno P.	58		M	M	1st Aug 1865	La Porte, Ind.		17 No.State St. Chicago, Ill.
4	Livermore	Norman B.	51		M	M	20th Jul 1872	Oakland, Cal.		1045 Valleyo St. San Francisco, Cal.
5	Livermore	Caroline S.	40		F	M	7th Aug 1884	Galveston, Tex.		1045 Valleyo St. San Francisco, Cal.
6	MacKenzie	Daibhidh	50		M	M	25th Nov.1873	Grantown, Scot.	Hilo, Hawaii 15th July 1898.	Ballater, Scotland.
7	Schlossbauer	Alexander	59		M	M			12th Oct. 1888	2119 Archer St. Chicago, Ill.
	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK									
9							Examined by Boyd Immigrant Inspector C & Station Vpr		Eliminations and Corrections Certified. J. Arnold Purser.	
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

18

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

PNT____ PT____
U____ T____
GO____ ST____
DEB____ A____
BNA____ ____
USC 6 ____

6

16—924

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number VI

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

6901/19

S. S. Empress of Asia sailing from Yokohama, Japan. 17th May, 1924, Arriving at Port of Victoria & Vancouver, B.C. 26th May 1924.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Albright	H.Fleetwood	55		M	M	5th Oct.1868	Lancaster, Pa.	Hawthorne Station, Chicago, Ill.
2	Fox	Robert S.	Left ship at Victoria						
3	Irwin	Harry L.	54		M	M	4th Jul 1869	Davenport, Iowa.	St. Joseph, Mich.
4	Irwin	Elizabeth	48		F	M	15th Oct 1875	Lincoln, Neb.	St. Joseph, Mich.
5	Krafft	William de	Left ship at Victoria						
6	Kaufmann	Helen L.	37		F	M	2nd Feb 1887	New York, N.Y.	44 West 77th St. New York, N.Y.
7	McQuarrie	James Lawrence	57		M	M	15th Aug 1867	Bath Maine U.S.A.	463 West St. New York, N.Y.
8	Parkhurst	Helen	37		F	S	8th Mar 1887	Durant, Wis.	22 West 77th St. New York, N.Y.
9	Summers	Richard E.J.	24		M	M	2nd Jul 1899	Kansas City, Mo.	1330 East 141st St. Cleveland, Ohio.
10	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
11	Examined by								
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Chief Inspector
C7 Station Imp

Eliminations and Corrections Certified.

Jannoit
Purser. M29

19

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

PNT - FT
U - T
GO - ST
DEB - A
BNA -
MSC -

Form 629 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number VII

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

No. 7 1901/20

S. S. Empress of Asia sailing from Manila P I., 3rd May, 1924., Arriving at Port of Victoria & Vancouver B C 26th May, 1924

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Appleton	Bertis G	34		M	M	29th Dec 1889 Mansfield Tex.		San Francisco Cal
2	Appleton	Lucile	32		F	M	26th Aug 1891 Cameron Tex		San Francisco Cal
3	Appleton	Billy	8		M	S	10th Mar 1916 Clifton Arizona		San Francisco Cal
4	Appleton	Peggy	5		F	S	1919 Clifton Arizona		San Francisco Cal
5	Boggs	Clayton Preston	43		M	S	6th May 1881 Vinton Iowa		Vinton Iowa
Vic 6	Davis	Left ship at Victoria Josephine	40		F	M	15th Oct 1884 Manila P.I.		1935 10th Ave Oakland Calif
Vic 7	Davis	" " " Alice	19		F	S	20th Feb 1904 Oakland Calif		1935 10th Ave Oakland Calif
8	Gilmore	Jesus	35		M	M	4th Aug 1888 Dumangas P.Islands		Y M C A Chicago Ill.
9	Gilstrap	Adrienne	22		F	S	20th Feb 1920 Angle Island Cal		324 West Main St Alliance Ohio
10	Halsey	Clayton I	51		M	M	22nd Sep 1872 Groton, N Y		R 11 Groton N Y
11	Halsey	W A	17		M	S	23rd Dec 1906 Boac, P.Islands		R 11 Groton N Y
12	Halsey	Adeline	16		F	S	2nd Jun 1908 Sarte Cruz P.Islands		R 11 Groton N Y
13	Lamey	Catherine Ruth	32		F	M	21st Sep 1891 West Superior Wis.		420 2nd Ave Minneapolis Minn
14	Lamey	Gwendolyn A	2		F	S	18th Aug 1921 Minneapolis Minn.		420 2nd Ave Minneapolis Minn
15	Manuel	Gerardo	24		M	S	13th Sep 1899 Manila P.I.		45[illegible] Dellworth Ave S Minneapolis.
16	Spicher	Affie C	29		F	S	19th Jan 1895 Rock Island Ill.		[illegible] Lakewood Blvd Chicago Ill.
17	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Examined by [signature]
Immigrant Inspector
C & Station Insp

Eliminations and Corrections Certified

[signature]
Purser W&G

20

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

PNT PT
U T
GO ST
DEB A
BNA
VSC 14

14

Form 598 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number VIII

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

8
1921

S. S. Empress of Asia sailing from Hong Kong, China., 8th May, 19 24, Arriving at Port of Victoria & Vancouver, B.C. 26th May, 19 24.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Backlund	Alice E.	35		F	S	Alexandria, Minn. 9th Oct. 1888		1618 Gardener Ave, Spokane, Wash.
2	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
3									
4							Edmund G. Boyd	Eliminations and Corrections Certified.	
5							Alien Inspector		
6							C. F. Hutchings Insp		
7								J. Arnold Purser. 1929	
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

21

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

PNT ___ WT ___
U ___ T ___
GO ___ ST ___
DEB ___ A ___
BNA ___
USC 1 ___

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number IX

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

9 1901/22

S. S. Empress of Asia sailing from Shanghai, China., 11th May, 1924, Arriving at Port of Victoria & Vancouver, B.C. 26th May 19 24.

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Bjork	Gertrude M.	33		F	S	10th Jan 1891 Deep River, Conn.		59 S.Gifford St. Elgin, Ill.
2	Bliss	Edward L.	58		M	M	10th Dec 1865 Newbury Port,		34 N.Park St. Aberlin, Ohio.
3	Canter	Bennett C.	44		M	M	25th Jan 1880 Cyrus, Pa.		Drexel, N.C.
4	Canter	Kate E.	34		F	M	19th Feb 1890	By Marriage.	Drexel, N.C.
5	Canter	Francis B.	10		F	S	12th Apl 1914 Wuhu, China	By father	Drexel, N.C.
6	Flory	Byron Morton	35		M	M	22nd Oct 1888 Stounton, Va.		Staunton, Va.
7	Flory	Nora P.	35		F	M	20th Sep 1888 Staunton, Va.		Staunton, Va.
8	Flory	Verna Ruth	5		F	S	5th Feb 1919 Ping Ling, China	By parent	Staunton, Va.
9	Flory	Wendall Phillips	4		M	S	24th Apl 1920 Ping Ling, China	By parent	Staunton, Va.
10	Flory	Edna R.	36		F	S	2nd Jun 1887 Staunton, Va.		520 E.Kans. Ave. McPherson, Kansas
11	Polleck	Myrtle	36		F	S	13th Aug 1887 McPherson, Kansas		Seattle, Wash.
12	Quade 4/8/965	Henry Alwin	24		M	M	28th May 1900 Kaukauna, Wis.		Seattle, Wash.
13	Quade 11	Henrietta Weil	25		F	M	4th Jan 1899 Manila, P.I.		507 Church St. Toronto, Ont.
14	Rusoup	Jenneth H.	43		F	S	26th Jul 1880 Newark, N.J.		
15	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Examined & Gr. D. Boyd
Asst Inspector
C & Station Insp

Eliminations and Corrections Certified.

Jannott
Purser. 11th

22

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

11-864

PNT PT
U T
GO ST
DEB A
BNA
USC 11

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1901 1/23/10

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Empress of Asia sailing from Kobe, Japan., 15th May, 1924, Arriving at Port of Victoria & Vancouver,B.C. 26th May 1924.

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
		left ship at Victoria							
~~1~~	~~Beaty~~	~~Ellyn Brownell~~	~~23~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~4th Aug 1900 Chicago, Ill.~~		~~Auburn, Ind.~~
2	Bliwass	Sam	43		M	M	19th Nov 1880	Circuit Court Fond Du Lac County Wisconsin 7th May 1917	130-21st Ave, Seattle, Wash.
3	Erdman	Walter C.	46		M	M	16th Nov 1877 Chicago, Ill		417 W.Chelton Ave. Philadelphia, Pa.
4	Erdman	Julia Winn	39		M	F	23rd Mar 1885 Kanazawa, Japan	By parent	417 W.Chelton Ave.Philadelphia, Pa.
5	Erdman	George L.	14		M	S	14th Dec.1909 Taikyu, Korea	By parent	417 W.Chelton Ave.Philadelphia, Pa.
6	Erdman	Willard Winn	12		M	S	22nd Jan 1912 Gurney, Ill.		417 W.Chelton Ave.Philadelphia, Pa.
7	Erdman	Marjorie Winn	10		F	S	29th Sep 1913 Taiku, Korea	By parent	417 W.Chelton Ave.Philadelphia, Pa.
8	Erdman	Mary Cordelia	--	8	F	S	15th Feby 1924 Taikyu, Korea.	By parent	417 W.Chelton Ave.Philadelphia, Pa.
9	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Examined by [illegible] Boyd
Asst Inspector
C of Stats Insp

Eliminations and Corrections Certified.

J. Arnott
Purser. pro

23

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

PNT PT
U T
GO ST
D B A
B A
USC

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number XII

1901/24

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Empress of Asia sailing from Yokohama, Japan, 17th May, 1924, Arriving at Port of Victoria & Vancouver, B.C. 26th May 19 24.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	Shipship at Victoria								
1	~~Gilbert~~	~~Isaac Melville~~	~~20~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~26th Apr 1904~~		~~1000 Polk, Amarillo, Tex.~~
2	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
3									
4								Eliminations and Corrections Certified.	
5									
6								Jamos	
7		Examined by						Insp. 1169	
8							C7 Station Insp		
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

84

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

PNT ____ PT ____
U ____ T ____
GO ____ ST ____
DEB ____ A ____
B&A ____ ____
USC ____ ____

Form 603 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number XII

14—214

12/1901/25

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Empress of Asia sailing from Manila, P.I. 3rd May, 19 24. Arriving at Port of Victoria & Vancouver, B.C. 24th May, 19 24.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
Vac	Left ship at Victoria								
Pangasy	Isabelo Celso	44		10	S		25th Dec 1880	Baroan, Tubbataha	208 - 24th Ave. New York, N.Y.
2	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
3							Examined by		
4								Eliminations and Corrections Certified.	
5							Asst. Inspector		
6							C & Station Insp	J. Arnold	
7								Purser. MV 29	
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

25

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—214

PNT PT
U T
GO ST
DEB A
BNA
USC

D PI

Form 603
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number XIII

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Empress of Asia sailing from Shanghai, China. 11th May, 1924. Arriving at Port of Victoria & Vancouver, B.C. 26th May, 1924.

13
1901/26

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	Left ship at Victoria								
2	Dawson	[illegible]	35		M	M		[illegible] July 1923	[illegible]
3	Hand	Anna	24		F	M		Circuit Court, St.Clair County Belleville, Ill. [illegible]	234 Guerrero St. San Francisco, Cal.
4	Hand	Leona Lillian	—	9	F	S		by parents	234 Guerrero St. San Francisco, Cal.
5	Larsen	Clarence E.	20		M	S	18th Aug. 1903 Kenosha, Wis.		1614 Stevens St. Seattle, Wash.
6	Legge	Mary A.	18		F	S	16th Oct. 1904 Belleville, Ill.		234 Guerrero St. San Francisco, Cal.
7	Wiley	Harold	25		M	S		Chicago, Ills. 4th Dec. 1924	[illegible]
8	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								

Minutes and Corrections Certified.

Examined by [signature] Inspector

J. A. Norte

Master. M.V.G.

C. F. Stutsman Sup

26

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

PNT	PT
U	T
GO	ST
DEB	A
BNA	
USC	

Form 602
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number XIV

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Form 14
1901/27

S. S. Empress of Asia sailing from Moji, Japan. 16th May, 1924, Arriving at Port of Victoria & Vancouver, B.C. 24th May, 1924.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Supple	Patrick	50		M	W	19th May 1874 Wisconsin, U.S.A.		1360 Magazine, New Orleans, La.
2	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
3									
4								Naturalization and Corrections Certified.	
5									
6							Examined by	J. A. Mois	
7							C. I. Station Sup	[redacted] INEG	
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

27

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

PNT_____ FT_____
U_____ T_____
GO_____ ST_____
DEB_____ A_____
BNA_____ _____
USC_____ _____

Form 436 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number XV

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

15 1901/28

S. S. Empress of Asia sailing from Manila, P.I. 3rd, May 1924, 19__, Arriving at Port of Victoria & Vancouver, B.C. 26th, May 19 24

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Angagka	Wallace	19		M	S	3rd. April 1905 Manila, P.I.		11242 Oakley Ave, Chicago, Ill.
	Left ship at Victoria								
2	Acio	Rosa	20		F	S	9th, August 1900 Bacarra Ilocos Norte, P.I.		1635-16th, Ave, Seattle, Wash.
3	Agustin	Irinco	23		M	S	15th, Dec. 1901 Piddig Ilocos Norte, P.I.		Seattle, Wash.
4	Asis	Ulpiano	24		M	S	3rd, April 1900 Capis P.I.		1653-16th, Ave, Seattle, Wash.
5	Albano	Andres V.	25		M	S	2nd, April 1899 Piddig Ilocos Norte, P.I.		Chicago, Ill.
6	Agula	Jose	20		M	S	22nd, Febr. 1904 Narvacan Ilocos Sur, P.I.		Room 566 Y.M.C.A. Seattle, Wash.
7	Aquino	Cadiano	21		M	S	30th, Nov. 1902 San Fernando Union, P.I.		Seattle, Wash.
8	Balisalisa	Estanislao	23		M	S	7th, May 1902, Burgas, Pangasinan, P.I.		Seattle, Wash.
9	Bendoo	Dalmacio	24		M	S	5th, Sept. 1898, Pevee S. Vicente, Ilocos Sur.		Mare Island, Cal.
10	Columna	Potenciano P.	22		M	S	19th, May 1902, Peneral Tuan, Cavite, P.I.		Chicago, Ill.
11	Cabitac	Lazaro	21		M	S	17th, Dec. 1902, Narvacan Ilocos Sur, P.I.		1955 W. Adams St, Chicago, Ill.
12	Calma	Monico C.	22		M	S	4th, May 1902, Anda, Pangasinan, P.I.		1955 W. Adams St, Chicago, Ill.
13	Calma	Wenceslao C.	18		M	S	22nd, Sept. 1906, Anda, Pangasinan, P.I.		P.O. Box. 557 Spokane, Wash.
14	Corpus	Francisco C.	18		M	S	1st, Oct. 1905, Lagag, Ilocos, Sur, P.I.		San Francisco, Cal.
15	Dagdagan	Cesario	21		M	S	25th, Febr. 1903, Sta. Maria Ilocos Sur, P.I.		San Francisco, Cal.
16	Dosco	Conrado	21		M	S	1st, Nov. 1903, Cavite, P.I.		1655-16th Ave, Seattle, Wash.
17	Diano	Sulficio	18		M	S	6th, April, 1906, Piddig, P.I.		Seattle, Wash.
18	Fagel	Natalio	18		M	S	27th, July 1909, Ste. Domingo, P.I.		3615½-6th, Ave. N.E. Seattle, Wash.
19	Galura	Teribio P.	22		M	S	4th, May 1902, Cabanatuan Nueva Ecija P.I.		San Francisco, Cal.
20	Giron	Mariano	25		M	S	30th, Aug. 1901, Ilocos Sur, P.I.		P.O. Box 55 Lafayette, Indiana, U.S.A.
21	Gergepe	Simplicio	20		M	S	29th, Febr. 1904, Lapog Ilocos Sur, P.I.		7615 Georgia Ave. N.W. Washington, D.C.
22	Goreppe	Dionicio	21		M	S	4th, Aug. 1903, Cabugao Ilocos Sur, P.I.		Seattle, Wash.
23	Guzman	Alfredo	21		M	S	Sept. 1903, Quiapo, Manila, P.I.		Seattle, Wash.
24	Hernando	Bernardo B.	22		M	S	21st, June 1902, Lacag, Ilocos Norte P.I.		Seattle, Wash.
25	Leyge	Moises	21		M	S	2nd, Sept. 1902, Manila, P.I.		Seattle, Wash.
26	Lorenzo	Alipio	22		M	S	15th, Aug. 1902, Piddig, Ilocos Norte, P.I.		Mare Island, Cal.
27	Lozares	Bernabe	19		M	S	11th, June 1905, Cavite, P.I.		Seattle, Wash.
28	Manalac	Pio A.	20		M	S	7th, Nov. 1904, Burgos, P.I.		Seattle, Wash.
29	Martin	Pacifico R.	22		M	S	30th, Sept. 1902, Lacag, P.I.		2039-Sydney St, Chicago, Ill.
30	Molina	Jose P.	20		M	S	7th, Oct. 1903, Ilocos Norte P.I.		

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Eliminations and Corrections Certified.

Jarnot
Purser.

28

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

PNT____ PT____
U____ T____
GO____ ST____
DEB____ A____
____ ____
____ ____

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. L. Moffat SWEAR surgeon of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, Employed by the owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ohio State Med. College Cleveland O, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. L. Moffat
M.D.

Sworn to before me this MAY 26 1924 day of ....., 19

at .....

Thos F. Monaghan
U.S.I.S.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

6 Dd. 85.

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

1901/29 S. S. Empress of Asia *Passengers sailing from* Yokohama Japan, 17th May 1924, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[redacted]		[redacted]									Japanese	Japan	Tokyo	Wife Roku Kamo 3 Yayoicho Hongo Tokyo, Japan.	Engl	London
2		[redacted]		[redacted]								Yes Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokyo	Wife Mrs R Matsujima Tokyo Japan	[illegible]	New York
3		[redacted]		[redacted]								Yes Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokyo	Mother Mrs R Masujima Tokyo Japan	N.Y.	New York
4	11547	Shimazaro		52	M	M	Merchant	Yes Eng & Jap			Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Nadamchi Chiba	Brother S Mogi 239 Nodamachi Chiba Japan.	Ill	Chicago
5	71201	Teijiro		33	M	M	Clerk	Yes Eng & Japs			Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokyo	Wife, Mrs Haruko Sakoh 37 Tstsu-machi, Gumma-ken Japan	Wash.	Seattle
6	DO NOT WRITE IN THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																	
7																		
8																Eliminations and Corections Certified		
9																		
10																Jamock Master		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Monaghan
B.S.S.

Dry goods
Departed ex Kaga March 5/16-28.

VERIFIED Filed OCT 30 1925

Thos F Monaghan Immigrant Inspector

PNT PT
U T
CO ST
LAB A 2
BNA
USC

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

29

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 154

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Victoria & [illegible]r, B.C, 26th May 1924, *19*

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the intention is to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily?	Length of time the alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether the intention is to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note.)	24 Whether going to perform any skilled or unskilled labor for hire, specific or contract or otherwise, and if so, what labor is to be performed.	25 Whether has been in the United States previously; and if so, when and how long did he remain?	26 Whether ever had trachoma? If yes, what?	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible] Government	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Swrt	Blk	Blk	None	Japan	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	2 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Sall	Gray	Brn	None	Japan	Hikone Cho
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	4 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Sall	Blk	Brn	None	Japan	Tokyo
4	[illegible]	1898 $600	[illegible]	Yes	1914 Chicago	Wife, Mrs Koh Mogi 6810 Dorchester Ave. Chicago, Ill		Yes	2 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Sall	Blk	Blk	None	Japan	Chiba
5	[illegible]	$600	No	—	—	N Y K, Colman Bldg 1st Ave. Seattle, Wash.		Yes	8 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Brn	Blk	Blk	None	Japan	Miyake
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—220

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. D. DOUGLAS Commander, *of the* EMPRESS OF ASIA, *from* HONGKONG, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

L D Douglas.

Commander *Officer.*

MAY 26 1924

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at VICTORIA, B. C.

J J Monaghan.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. D. Moffat, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, Employed by the owners thereof do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Coll. Physicians & Surgeons College Cleveland O, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. D. Moffat

Sworn to before me this MAY 26 1924 day of ____, 19

at VICTORIA, B. C.

Thos F. Monaghan
U.S.I.S.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

1901/30 S. S. Empress of Asia. Passengers sailing from Manila P.I., 3rd May 1924, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	from Manila	Laurence Monahan	Frederick L.	43		M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	P.Islands	Manila	W.F.Stevenson & Co. Manila, P.I.	Eng.	London
1		[illegible]		34		M	M	Banking	Yes	English	Yes	England	Scotch	P.Islands	Manila	Friend, S.Wilhems Manila. P.I.	Eng.	London
2		[illegible]		36		M	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	P.Islands	Manila	Messrs Fred.Wilson & Co Manila, P.I.	Peru	Lima
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Eliminations and Corrections Certified.

Jarrott
Purser.

Thos F Monaghan Immigrant Inspector

PNT PT
U T
GO ST
UEB A
BNA
USC

1-M.; No Tax

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—000

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Victoria & Vancouver B C, 26th May 1924, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1920	Passing through	None	Yes	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn	Grey	None	England	London
2	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~1919~~	~~Newton~~	None	Yes	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brn	Grey	None	Scotland	Glaweldrum
3	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~						Yes	2 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Grey	Grey	None	Scotland	Perthmaglo C
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

29—650

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. D. DOUGLAS Commander, of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, from HONGKONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. D. Douglas.
Commander
Officer.

MAY 26 1924

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at VICTORIA, B. C.

Thos. J. Monaghan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 53.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. S. Moffat SWEAR Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, employed by the owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had 13. ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B.C. Reg. Med. College Cleveland O, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing ~~Lists or Manifest Sheets~~, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this MAY 26 1924 day of ....., 19

at VICTORIA, B. C.

R. S. Moffat

Thos F Monaghan

U.S.C.S.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 160

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

1901/31 S. S. Empress of Asia, *Passengers sailing from* Hong Kong, China, 8th May 1924, *19*

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Archibald	Carolyn H.	73		F	W	Missionary	Y	English		Yes Canada	English	India	Chicacole	Niece Miss M.E.Archibald Chicacole, India.	Ont.	Toronto
2		~~Bruce~~	~~George Mrs~~	~~64~~		M	~~S~~	~~Army Offr~~	Yes	English		Yes England	English	India	Dinapore	~~The Commanding Officer 2 Lincolnshire Regt India~~	~~Eng.~~	~~London~~
3		~~Johnson~~	~~Emelie Caroline~~	73		F	W	None	Yes	English		Yes Canada	English	U.S.A.	Chicago	~~Daughter Mrs H.N.Mackenzie 4800 Lucrid Ave Chicago Ill~~	Ill.	Chicago
4		Fowler	Percy	41		M	M	Merchant	Yes	English		Yes England	English	China	Shanghai	Brother, F.W.Fowler C/o Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai	Eng.	Northwich
5		Fowler	Mildred S.	36		F	M	Wife	Yes	English		Yes England	English	China	Shanghai	Brother-in-law, F.W.Fowler % Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai	Eng.	Northwich
6		Hornaby	Norman	44		M	S	Army	Yes	English		Yes England	English	England	Taunton	Captain W.Mallalieu Upcott House Taunton, Somerset.	Eng.	Taunton
7		Mecklenburgh	Horace Leslie	32		M	S	Merchant	Yes	English		Yes England	English	China	Swatow	Friend, G.L.Burke American Consul, Swatow, China	Eng.	Bristol
8		Mallalieu	William	31		M	M	Army Offr.	Yes	English		Yes England	English	England	Taunton	Wife Mrs.W.Mallalieu Upcott House Taunton, Somerset	Eng.	Taunton
9		Templeton	Elizabeth	47		F	M	Wife	Yes	English		Yes Scotland	Scotch	China	Hong Kong	Husband, Mr D.Templeton Cornhill, Quarry Bay, Hong Kong	Scot.	Greenock
10		Templeton	Margaret	22		F	S	None	Yes	English		Yes Scotland	Scotch	China	Hong Kong	Father, Mr.D.Templeton Cornhill, Quarry Bay, Hong Kong	Scot.	Greenock
11		Timpany	John S	55		M	M	Missionary	Y.	English		Yes Canada	English	India	Hanamkonda	Friend, Rev.F.C.Marquiss Palmwood, Kilpank, Madras, India.	N.S.	Digby
12		~~Timpany~~	Eleanor H.	53		F	M	Missionary	Y.	English		Yes Canada	English	India	Hanamkonda	Friend, Rev.F.C.Marquiss Palmwood Kilpank Madras India	N.S.	Digby
13		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Eliminations & corrections attested
Jas Wood
Purser

PNT PT
U T
GO ST
DEB A
BNA
USC

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

31

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 16

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Victoria & Vancouver B.C., 26th May 1924., *19*

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or write.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether in the United States to stay.	21 Whether in the United States or elsewhere before.	22 Whether polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming as a contract laborer or assisted alien.	26 Whether a stowaway.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Mission Board	Yes	Yes	1919	Tourist	Sister, Mrs. Wattles 1427 Oxford St. Berkeley, Cal.	Yes	Uncertain	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Grey	Brn	None	Canada	Andwer
2	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	Yes	Yes	1917	Seattle	~~Friend, W.M. Dickie Esq. % John Bridgen Co. Seattle, Wash.~~	Yes	1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Canada	~~Wood Mountain~~
3	~~No~~	~~Self~~	Yes	Yes	1922	Chicago	~~Daughter, Mrs. E.J. Okeechobie 4900 Euclid Ave. Chicago, Ill.~~	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brn	Brn	None	Canada	~~Calgary~~
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1924	New York	None	Yes	1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	Dark Brn	Brn		None	China	Shanghai
5	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1924	New York	None	Yes	1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Brun.	Brn	Grey	None	U.S.A.	Milwaukee
6	Yes	Self	Yes	No			None	Yes	1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark Brn	Hazel		None	England	Taunton
7	Yes	Firm	Yes	No			Non.	Yes	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Ruddy	Dark	Grey	None	England	Bristol
8	Yes	Self	Yes	No			None	Yes	1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	Fresh	Brn	Blue	None	England	Ockbrook
9	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1921	Detroit	Sister, Mrs. P.T. Clifton 1617 Lee Place, Detroit, Mich.	Yes	3 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn	Hazel	None	Ireland	Belfast
10	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	1921	Detroit	Aunt, Mrs. P.T. Clifton 1617 Lee Place, Detroit, Mich	Yes	3 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Brn	Brn	None	Scotland	Greenock
11	No	Baptist Mission	Yes	Yes	1916	Boston	Brother, Mr. F. Havey 43 Mendum St. Roslindale, Mass.	Yes	3 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Grey	Brn	Grey	None	India	Nellore
12	No	Baptist Mission	Yes	Yes	1923	Boston	Brother, Mr. J.A. Havey 43 Mendum St. Roslindale, Mass	Yes	3 Weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Lt Brn	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Boston
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

30—6x

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. D. DOUGLAS Commander, of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, from HONGKONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. D. Douglas
Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 26 1924 day of ....., 19

at VICTORIA, B. C.

Thos F. Monaghan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. S. Moffat, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF ASIA Employed by the owners thereof (State whether Steamer, Sailing Steamship, or Steamboat), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of World Med College Cleveland O, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R S Moffat

Sworn to before me this MAY 26 1924 day of ____, 19

at VICTORIA, B. C.

Thos F Monaghan

U.S.I.S.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

1901/32 S. S. Empress of Asia. *Passengers sailing from* Shanghai, China., 11th May 1924., *19*

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Anderson	John Wood	37		M	S	Auditor	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	China	Shanghai	Brother-in-law, Mr.F.Ferrier 12 Thorburn Rd. Shanghai.	Scot.	Glasgow
2		Barker	Alfred Ernest	44		M	M	Buyer	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Huddersfield	Brother, D.Barker 14 Ashfield St.Huddersfield	Eng.	Huddersfield
3		Blinko	Alfred R.	29		M	S	Commercial T.	English		Yes	England	English	China	Shanghai	Friend, L.C.Consins B.A.T.Co. Shanghai, China.	N.Y.	New York
4		Baum	Arthur	34		M	S	Expert	Yes	Eng.& Ger.	Yes	Germany	German	China	Hankow	Arthur Dorville 37 Panoff Flat Hankow, China.	N.Y.	New York
5		Chievitz	Ole	40		M	M	Surgeon	Yes	Eng.& Dan.	Yes	Denmark	Danish	Denmark	Copenhagen	Wife, Mrs.O.Chievitz Holmbrogah 11 Copenhagen, Den.	Den.	Copenhagen
6		Ferrier	Lizzie	43		F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	China	Shanghai	Husband, Mr.F.Ferrier 12 Thorburn Rd. Shanghai	Scot.	Glasgow
7		~~Heal~~	~~Arthur~~	~~39~~		M	M	Tourist Agent—	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	China	Peking	~~Father, J.A.Heal 701 Dixwell Rd. Shanghai~~	~~Eng.~~	~~London~~
8		~~Heal~~	~~Winnifred Eve~~	~~36~~		F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	China	Peking	~~Father-in-law, J.A.Heal 701 Dixwell Rd. Shanghai~~	~~Eng.~~	~~London~~
9		~~Heal~~	~~Helen W.~~	~~2~~		F	S	None	No	English	No	England	English	China	Peking	~~Gran Father, J.A.Heal 701 Dixwell Rd. Shanghai~~	~~Eng.~~	~~London~~
10		Heygate	William A.N.	46		M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	China	Shanghai	Friend, M.Little 101 Route Ferguson, Shanghai	Eng.	Weston
11		Kerrigan	Thomas	45		M	S	Inspector	Y.	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	China	Shanghai	Friend, J.Sinclair Sinzu Police Station Shanghai	Ire.	Swords
12		Kees	Hans Walter	33		M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	China	Shanghai	Friend, Charles Rayne Shanghai, China	Eng.	London
13		Kees	Clemence	31		F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	England	French	China	Shanghai	Friend, Charles Rayne Shanghai, China	Eng.	London
14		Murdoch	Eric G.	34		M	S	Commercial T.	English		Yes	Scotland	Scotch	China	Shan[illegible]	Friend, W.E.Smith Shanghai Club, Shanghai, China	[illegible]	Glass
15		[illegible]														~~Father, J.A.March~~	~~Eng.~~	
16	In Transit. 11591	Stavrakov	George A.	43		M	M	Shipowner	Y.	Eng.& Rus.	Yes	Russia	Russian	China	Shanghai	Wallen & Co. 26 Canton Rd. Shanghai, China.	B.C.	Victoria
17	In Transit. 11592	Stavrakov	Julia B.	36		F	M	Wife	Yes	Eng.& Rus.	Yes	Russia	Russian	China	Shanghai	Wallen & Co. 26 Canton Rd. Shanghai China.	B.C.	Victoria
18		Thom[illegible]												India	Calcutta	Friend, E.C.Rayne 6 Monroe Lane, Calcutta, India	Eng.	London
19	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																	
20																		
21																Eliminations and Corrections Certified.		
22																		
23																Jarmois		
24																Purser.		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

File 8/209

P.J. Monaghan Immigrant Inspector

PNT PT 2
U T
GO ST
DEB A
BNA
IISC

2

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

32

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 173

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Victoria & Vancouver, B.C., 26th May 1924., *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yearly	Tourist	Sister, Mrs. Merton Lang Danville, Vt.	Yes	2 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Light	Blue	None	Scotland	Edinburgh
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1923	Boston	None	Yes	1 day	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brn	Grey	None	England	Huddersfield
3	Yes	B.A.T.Co	Yes	Yes	1920	Seattle	None	Yes	2 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	England	Enfield
4	Yes	Firm	Yes	Yes	1923	Chicago	None	Yes	3 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Bld	Blue	None	Germany	Hucherde
5	Yes	Self	Yes	No			None	Yes	few week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	Denmark	Copenhagen
6	Yes	Husband	Yes	No			Sister, Mrs. Merton Lang Danville, Vermont	Yes	2 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	Scotland	Monifieth
7	Yes	Self	Yes	No			None	Yes	1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fair	Brn	Grey	None	China	Shaohsing
8	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1912	Detroit	None	Yes	1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med.	Med.	Hazel	None	England	Hartbury
9	Yes	Father	Yes	No			None	Yes	1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	China	Peking
10	No	Self	Yes	No			None	Yes	1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Dark	Brn	Brn	None	England	Kilworth
11	Yes	Municipal Council	Yes	Yes	1924	NewYork	Cousin, J.A.Carr 253 West 81st St. New York, N.Y.	Yes	3 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Sword
12	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1920	NewYork	None	Yes	1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	England	Londo
13	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1920	NewYork	None	Yes	1 Week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn	Hazel	None	France	Nades
14	No	Firm	Yes	No			None	Yes	intransit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Pale	Dark	Grey	None	Scotland	Aye
15																										
16	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1920	Seattle	Sister, Nina Pavloff 401 12th St. New York, N.Y.	Yes	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Bald	Brn	None	Italy	Bergamo
17	Yes	Husband	Yes	No			Victoria B.C.	Yes	few days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	Siberia	Annohino
18	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1913	[illegible]	None	Yes	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Grey	Brn	None	Scotland	Aberdeen
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Victoria B.C. 5-24-24 Ex S.S. Princess Charlotte

Seattle via Victoria 5-24-24 Ex S.S. Princess Charlotte

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

30—29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

A. D. DOUGLAS Commander, of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, from HONGKONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. D. Douglas.
Commander
Officer.

MAY 26 1924

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at VICTORIA, B. C.

Thos F. Monaghan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 22.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

R.S. Moffat

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R.S. Moffat, Surgeon of the E[redacted], Employed by the owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "employed by owners thereof" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. Med. College Cleveland O, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R.S. Moffat

Sworn to before me this MAY 26 1924 day of ....., 19

at VICTORIA, B. C.

Thos F. Monaghan

U.S.C.S.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

1901/33 S. S. Empress of Asia. *Passengers sailing from* Kobe, Japan, 15th May 1924, *19*

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Cochrane	David	37		M	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Japan	Kobe	Friend, W.Hayward Kobe, Japan.	Scot.	Yoker
2		Clark	John Stewart	34		M	M	Mariner	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	U.S.A.	Elmhurst	Wife, Mrs.J.S.Clark 32 Judge St. Elmhurst L.I.NewYork.	N.Y.	Elmhurst
3		Fiddes	Burnett	37		M	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	U.S.A.	New York	Wife, Mrs.B.Fiddes 20 Montevegde Ave. New York,N.Y.	N.Y.	New York
4		Hooton	John Peter	68		M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	New Zealand	English	New Zealand	Auckland	Son, A.J.Hooton 31/33 Elliott St. Auckland,N.Z.	Eng.	London
5		Hooton	Mary G.	64		F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	New Zealand	English	New Zealand	Auckland	Son, A.J.Hooton 31/31 Elliott St.Auckland,N.Z.	Eng.	London
6		Hooton	NellieEliza	36		F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	New Zealand	English	New Zealand	Auckland	Brother, A.J.Hooton 31/33 Elliott St. Auckland,N.Z.	Eng.	London
7		Longsdon	Robert Cyril	24		M	S	Land Agent	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Salisbury	None	Eng.	Salisbury
8		Lazarus	Laurence	48		M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Japan	Kobe	Friend, Paul Blum 118 Naka-machi, Kobe, Japan.	Eng.	London
9		Roe	Alfred	37		M	S	Shipping	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	U.S.A.	Portland	Brother, Arthur Roe 50 Sandhurst St. Liverpool, Eng.	N.Y.	New York
10		Sunderland	John	33		M	M	Commercial	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Bradford	Wife, Mrs. Annie Sunderland 42 Hatfield Rd,Bradford, Eng.	Eng.	Bradford
11		Turner	Arthur Edward	38		M	S	Textiles	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Harrogate	Father, J.E Turner Leadhall Drive,Harrogate,Eng.	Eng.	Harrogate
12		Vends	Peter Norbert	35		M	S	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Denmark	Danish	Japan	Kobe	Friend, R.W.Pearce 92 Yedo machi, Kobe, Japan.	Den.	Hellingoer
13		Williamson	Walter James F.	57		M	M	Adviser	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Siam	Bangkok	Friend, W.A.Graham Bangkok, Siam	Eng.	London
14		Williamson	Marion	48		F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Siam	Bangkok	Friend, W.A.Graham Bangkok, Siam	Eng.	London
15		Walker	Mary Louise	50		F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Gavelochhead	Father, W.L.Walker Gavelochhead, Scotland	Scot.	Gavelochhead
16	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																	
17																Eliminations and Corrections Certified.		
18																		
19																Jarriott Purser.		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

PNT PT
U T
GO ST
SCB A
S A
SC

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 18

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Victoria & Vancouver B.C. , 26th May 1924 , 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No				Brother, Thomas Cochrane Pittsburg, Pa.	Yes	2 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fair	Dark Brn	None	Scotland	Dumbarton
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No					No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Dark	Brn Hazel	None	Australia	Bulla
3	No	Hasler & Co.	Yes	Yes	1924	NewYork		Wife, J.S.Clark 32 Judge St. Elmhurst, L.I.N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark Blue	None	Scotland	Arbrooth
4	No	S.A.S.Co	Yes	Yes	19?	NewYork		Wife, Mrs.B.Fiddes 20 Montevende Ave. New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Fair	White Brn	None	England	Marchsfield
5	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1904	NewYork		Cousin, M.Hooton Binghamton, N.Y.	Yes	10 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dark Blue	None	New Zealand	Auckland
6	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1904	NewYork		Cousin, M.Hooton Binghamton, N.Y.	Yes	10 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Fair	Brn Brn	None	New Zealand	Auckland
7	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	1904	NewYork		Cousin, M.Hootm Binghamton, N.Y.	Yes	10 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	Fair	Brn Hazel	None	England	London
8	Yes	Self	Yes	No				None	Yes	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brn Blue	None	England	London
9	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1920	NewYork		None	Yes	1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Light Blue	None	England	Liverpool
10	Yes	C.S.S.Co	Yes	Yes	1924	Portland		Sister Nellie Roe 67 Danhard, Pelham N.Y	Yes	Uncertain	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Dark Grey	None	England	Bradford
11	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1923	NewYork		None	Yes	5 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Blk Brn	None	England	Farsley
12	Yes	Leigh Mills Co.	Yes	Yes	1924	NewYork		Friend, Chas.C.Young 587 Chestnut St.Waban, Mass.	Yes	3 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair Blue	None	Denmark	Fjellorup
13	Yes	Self	Yes	No				Sister, M.Vends 12 Cypress St.Brookline, Mass.	Yes	6 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Fair	Brn Grey	None	India	Calcutta
14	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	191?	Touring		None	Yes	10 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Fair	Brn Blue	None	India	Sahebgunge
15	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1915	Touring		None	Yes	10 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brn Grey	None	Scotland	Edinburgh
16	Yes	Self	Yes	No				None	Yes	1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brn Grey	None	Scotland	Edinburgh
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

55—62.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. D. DOUGLAS *Commander, of the* EMPRESS OF ASIA *, from* HONGKONG *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

L. D. Douglas

Commander *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this MAY 26 1924 *day of* ____, *19*

at VICTORIA, B. C.

Thos F Monaghan

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect this alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 22.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. L. Moffat, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, Employed by the owners thereof
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed to sail thereon," or the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. Eng. College Cleveland O, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. L. Moffat

Sworn to before me this MAY 26 1924 day of ....., 19

at VICTORIA, B. C.

Thos F. Monahan

U.S.C.S.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ₹19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

1901/34 S. S. Empress of Asia. *Passengers sailing from* Yokohama, Japan., 17th May 1924., *19*

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	Janet	45		F	S	[illegible]rse	Yes	English	Yes	England	Scotch	England	London	Sister, Mrs.Murray 1 Westgate, Dunbar, Scotland	B.C.	Vancouver
2		Andrews	Marjory A.	41		F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	London	Brother, A.Andrews 13 Cork St. London, England	Eng.	London
3		Andrews	Jessie K.	48		F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	London	13 Cork St. London, England	Eng.	London
4		Bolton	Mary Gladys	38		F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	London	Brother, L.H.Bolton East Weald Church End, London.	Eng.	London
5		Bolton	Annie D.	43		F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	London	Brother, L.H.Bolton East Weald, Bishops Ave. London	Eng.	London
6		Bair	Alfred	58		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Eng & Fre.	Yes	Switzerland	Swiss	Switzerland	Geneva	Friend, Otto Hess 43 Quar du Mont Blanc, Geneva.	Switz.	Geneva
7		Bair	Eugenie	51		F	M	Wife	Yes	Eng.& Fren.	Yes	Switzerland	Swiss	Switzerland	Geneva	Friend, Otto Hess 43 Quar du Mont Blanc, Geneva.	Switz.	Geneva
8		Barbisio	Jeanne	25		F	S	None	Yes	French	Yes	Switzerland	Swiss	Switzerland	Geneva	Friend, Otto Hess 43 Quar du Mont Blanc, Geneva.	Switz.	Geneva
9		Bernhardt	John B.	39		M	S	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	London	Friend, British Consul Newchang, China.	Eng.	London
10		Bunbury	Captain Alan G.	36		M	M	Army	Yes	English	Yes	England	Scotch	India	Quetta	Friend, Capt.E.T.Gurdon The Black Watch, Quetta, India.	Eng.	Nr.Watford
11		Bunbury	Mary	27		F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	India	Quetta	Friend, Capt.E.T.Gurdon The Black Watch, Quetta, India.	Eng.	Nr.Watford
12		Flevitskz	Georges	22		M	S	Secretary Y.	Eng.&Russ.		Yes	Russia	Russian	China	Peking	Russo-Asiatic Bank, Peking, China.	France	Paris
13		Gurney	Kenneth Temple	28		M	S	Diplomatic Y.	English		Yes	England	English	Japan	Tokyo	Sir C.Elliot, British Ambassador British Embassy, Tokyo, Japan.	Eng.	London
14		Kitout	Sidney Paul	55		M	M	Stockbroker Y.	English		Yes	England	English	England	Esher	Friend, J.E.Aldred Long Island, N.Y.	Eng.	Esher
15		Menasche	Witah	29		M	M	Merchant	Yes	French	Yes	France	French	France	Paris	48 Rue Lafayette, Paris, France	France	Paris
16		Reimers	Jacques	35		M	S	Banking	Yes	Fren.& Eng.	Yes	France	French	China	Peking	None	France	Paris
17		Stunzi	Robert	46		M	M	Chemist	Yes	Eng.& Fren.	Yes	Switzerland	Swiss	Japan	Kobe	Friend, E.Denher 107 Ito Machi, Kobe, Japan.	Switz.	Zurich
18	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																	
19																Eliminations and Corrections Certified.		
20																		
21																James		
22																Purser.		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

PAR. PT. U. I. GO. ST. DEB A BNA LISC.

0

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

34

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 19

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Victoria & Vancouver B C, 26th May 1924, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	A.D.Bolton	Yes	No			None	Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Sall.	Dark	Brn	None	Scotland	Stranent
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No			None	Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Fair	Brn	Grey	None	England	London
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No			None	Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England	London
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No			None	Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Lt.Brn	Grey	None	England	London
5	Yes	Self	Yes	No			None	Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Sall.	Dark	Blue	None	England	London
6	Yes	Self	Yes	No			None	Yes	2 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Grey	Brn	None	Switzerland	Andelfir
7	Yes	Husband	Yes	No			None	Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Brn	None	Switzerland	Geneva
8	Yes	A.Baur	Yes	No			None	Yes	2 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Aub.	Brn	None	Switzerland	Geneva
9	Yes	Firm	Yes	Yes	1915	Intransit	In transit	Yes	3 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	Ruddy	Blk	Blue	None	England	Preston
10	Yes	Self	Yes	No			In transit	Yes	3 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	England	London
11	Yes	Husband	Yes	No			In transit	Yes	3 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	England	London
12	Yes	Self	Yes	No			In transit	Yes	Intransit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Russia	Petrograd
13	Yes	British Government	Yes	No			None	Yes	2 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Nor.	Blk	Brn	None	France	Cherbourg
14	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1910	NewYork	Friend, J.E Aldred Long Island, N.Y.	Yes	1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brn	Grey	None	England	Charlton
15	Yes	Self	Yes	No			None	Yes	6 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blk	Brn	None	Turkey	Constantno
16	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1921	Washington	None	Yes	Intransit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Germany	Berlin
17	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1919	NewYork	None	Yes	1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Switzerland	Basle
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. D. DOUGLAS Commander *of the* EMPRESS OF ASIA *, from* HONGKONG *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

L. D. Douglas.

Commander *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this MAY 26 1924 *day of* ....., *19*

at VICTORIA, B. C.

Thos F. Monaghan

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. J. Moffat, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, employed by the owners thereof (Strike out words not necessary, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. Med. College Cleveland O., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. J. Moffat

Sworn to before me this MAY 26 1924 day of ....., 19

at VICTORIA, B. C.

Thos F Morachan

M.S.D.S.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List # 70

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1901/35 S. S. Empress of Asia, *Passengers sailing from* Shanghai, China, 11th May 1924, *19*

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.).	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	In Transit.	/ Morosky																
1	11580	Borovikow ✓	Alexander	39		M	M	Agricul	Yes	Russ & [redacted]	Yes	Russia	Russian	China	Peking	None	Alta.	Edmonton
	In Transit.																	
2	11581	Borovikow / B&I	Anna	27		F	M	Wife	Yes	Russ & [redacted]	Yes	Russia	Russian	China	Peking	None	Alta.	Edmonton
3	21187	Volokin	Barbara E.	26		F	M	Nurse	Yes	VERIFIED File 11283 Russ & [redacted]	Yes	Russia	Russian	China	Shanghai	Friend Mrs. I. F Egeriff 26 Seymour Rd ~ Shanghai.	Cal.	San Francisco
4	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																	
5																Eliminations and Correction Certified.		
6																J. Arnold		
7																Purser		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

D F Monaghan Immigrant Inspector

PNT PT T
U ST
GO A
DEB
BNA
USC

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 5th 20

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Victoria & ~~Vancouver~~, B.C, 26th May 1924., 19

14 No. in List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid by relative, whether paid by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Time or period of previous visit	18 Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
		21917	Seattle via Victoria			5-27-24 Ex S.S. Pes-Charlotte																		
	No	Self	Yes	No	—	—																		
						#2 35785 Edmonton	LEFT U. S. AT Seattle ON 6-3-24																	
1		21917				Brother-in-law Mr D Neklutin	Yes 7 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	Russia	Seomi
						#2 35784 Edmonton	LEFT U. S. AT Seattle ON 6-3-24																	
	No	Husband	Yes	No	—	—																		
2		21918				Brother-in-law Mr D Neklutin	Yes 7 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Russia	Samara
	No	Husband	No	No	—	—																		
3						Husband M M Valokin	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Blk	Hazel	None	Russia	Moscow
						1566 O'Farrel St San Francisco																		
4						Seattle via Victoria 5-27-24 Ex S.S. Pes-Charlotte																		
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. D. DOUGLAS Commander of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, from HONGKONG, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. D. Douglas
Commander
.....Officer.

MAY 26 1924

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at VICTORIA, B. C.

Thos. J. Monaghan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. J. Moffat, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, Employed by the owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D.C.M. Med. College Cleveland O, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. J. Moffat

Sworn to before me this MAY 26 1924 day of ....., 19

at VICTORIA, B. C.

Thos F. Monaghan

U.S.I.S.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 71

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1901/36 S. S. Empress of Asia, Passengers sailing from Kobe, Japan., 15th May 1924., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	[illegible]	24		M	M	Cook	Yes	English	Yes	Wales	Welsh	Canada	Montreal	Wife, Mrs.Ada Baker 46 Eldon Rd. Riverside,Cardiff,	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2		Brander	[illegible]	57		M	M	Mariner	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	England	London	Wife, Minnie Amelia 155 Hambalt Rd. London, Eng.	Mass.	Boston
3		Burns	Thomas	32		M	S	Seaman	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Liverpool	Mother, Mary Ellen Burns 66 New Henderson St.Liverpool.	N.Y.	New York
4		Callaghan	William	29		M	S	Seaman	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	P.E.I.	Ft.Augusta	Father, B.Callaghan Ft.Augusta, P.E.I.	N.Y.	New York
5		Connolly	Thomas	34		M	S	Seaman	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Liverpool	Sister, Mary Pennegan 28 Wolf St. Liverpool,Eng.	N.Y.	New York
6		Hurley	Robert	34		M	S	Seaman	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Brother, Wilham Hurley 74 Hick St. Brooklyn,N.Y.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7		Hunter	Hugh H.	45		M	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	England	London	Wife, Agnes Hunter 42A Oriental St.Poplan,London.Eng.	N.Y.	New York
8		McCleary	Hector	46		M	S	Seaman	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Cushendun Co.Antrini	Mother, Kate McCleary Cushendon Co.Antrim,Ireland.	N.Y.	New York
9		McLaren	John	39		M	S	Seaman	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	U.S.A.	Greenwich	Mother, Mrs.Jean McLaren 49 Park Road, Glasgow,Scot.	Conn.	Greenwich
10		[illegible]	[illegible]	38		M	M	Seaman	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Wife, Margaret McMurtry 2 Craigavad St. Belfast,Ire.	N.Y.	New York
11	7130	Prosoroff	Gregori P.	56		M	W	Russian Orthodox Priest	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russian	Russian	Siberia	Vladivostok	Friend, Mrs.E.L.Pray Vladivostok, Siberia.	Alaska	Sitka
12		Ross	William	26		M	M	Seaman	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Wife, Sarah Ross [illegible]	N.Y.	New York
13		Sims	Edward George	22		M	S	Seaman	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Whitley	Cousin, Mrs.William Readman 8 Grey St. Whitly, England.	N.J.	Jersey City
14		Smith	John	30		M	M	Seaman	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Liverpool	Wife, Mrs. Mary Smith 41 Wolf Str. Liverpool,Eng.	N.Y.	New York
15		Strong	Ernest Arthur	26		M	S	Wireless Operator	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	U.S.A.	New York	Parent Mr.& Mrs.A.J.Strong Morden, Manitoba,Canada.	N.Y.	New York
16		Sutherland	[illegible]	23		M	S	Seaman	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Thurso	Mother Mrs Alex Sutherland 10 Rr[illegible] Thurso,Scot.	N.Y.	[illegible] City
17		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
18																		
19																Eliminations and Corrections Certified.		
20																		
21																		
22																J. Arnott Purser.		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

T. J. Monaghan Immigrant Inspector

PNT PT
U I
GO ST
DEB A 1
BNA
USC

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

36

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 4524

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Victoria & ~~Vancouver~~, B.C., 26th May 1924., *19*

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.			21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Can alien read some language? (Not necessarily English.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien believes in or is opposed to organized government, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining or teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See instructions for full text of law.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind.	Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when.				Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	S.A.S.Co	Yes	Yes	1924	Brooklyn	Friend, Mr.P.Soullion 535 Third Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	Uncertain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Fresh	Brn	Grey	None	England	Bridgewater
2	No	SASS.Co	Yes	Yes	1887	NewYork	Stepfather, Mr.H.H.Stanislaus 19 Colonial Rd.Brighton, Mass.	Yes	Perman.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fresh	Brn	Hazel	None	Scotland	Leith
3	No	SASS.Co	Yes	Yes	1924	NewYork	25 South St. New York, N.Y.	Yes	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Dark	Brn	None	England	Liverpool
4	No	SASS.Co	Yes	Yes	1924	NewYork	25 South St. New York, N.Y.	Yes	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Dark	Brn	None	P.E.I.	Ft.Augustus
5	No	SASS.Co	Yes	Yes	1924	NewYork	25 South St. New York N.Y	Yes	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	England	Liverpool
6	Yes	SASS.Co	Yes	Yes	1924	NewYork	74 Hick St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	England	London
7	No	SASS.Co	Yes	Yes	1924	NewYork	25 South St. New York, N.Y.	Yes	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Grey	Grey	None	Scotland	Strawsay
8	No	SASS.Co	Yes	Yes	1923	NewYork	25 South St. New York, N.Y.	Yes	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Cushendun
9	No	SASS.Co	Yes	Yes	1924	NewYork	52 Arch Str. Greenwich, Conn.	Yes	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Fair	Fair	Brn	None	Scotland	Bridge of Allan
10																												
11	No	Son	Yes	No	1916	Sitka	Son, G.Proboroff Sitka, Alaska	Yes	Preman.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	Rud.	Gray	Brn	None	Russia	Yaraslof
12																												
13	No	SASS.Co	Yes	Yes	1924	Brooklyn	56 Clifton Rd Jersey, N.J.	Yes	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Brn	Grey	None	England	Whitstable
14	No	SASS?Co	Yes	Yes	1924	NewYork	25 South St. New York, N.Y.	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brn	Brn	None	England	Liverpool
15	No	C S.Co	Yes	Yes	1924	NewYork	575 W 159th St. New York, N.Y.	Yes	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	England	London
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

Seattle via Victoria 5-27-24 Ex S.S. Princess Charlotte

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. D. DOUGLAS Commander of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, from HONGKONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. D. Douglas.
Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 26 1924 day of ....., 19

at VICTORIA, B. C.

Thos F Monaghan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

1901/37

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Manila P.I., 3rd May, 1924, Arriving at Port of Victoria & Vancouver B C 26th May, 1924.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	50		M	S	15th May 1872	Greenville, Ohio.	25 Broadway New York N.Y
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	52		M	M	25th Jan 1871	Goffstown N H	260 South 27th St. Lincoln, Neb.
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M	[illegible] Jan 1885	Augusta Ga	2915 Hill Crest Ave. Augusta Ga.
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] May 1880	Martinsville Ind.	4202 River Rd Washington D C
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M	[illegible] Sept [illegible]	Minsk Russia	By parent 665 W. 160th St New York N Y
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Lexington, Ky.	Grants Bend Spring Lake P O Covington Ky.
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	New York, N.Y.	48 East 49th St New York N Y.
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] May [illegible]	St. Louis, Mo	Stewart Hotel San Francisco Cal.
9	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
10									
11								Eliminations and Corrections Certified	
12									
13								Jarrott	
14								Purser	
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Thos F Monaghan Immigrant Inspector

37

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

PNT ____ PT ____
I ____ J ____
G ____ ST ____
D&R ____ A ____
BNA ____ ____
~~1924~~ 6 ____
PI

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

1901/38

S. S. Empress of Asia sailing from Shanghai, China. 11th May, 1924, Arriving at Port of Victoria & V[redacted] B.C. 26th May 1924

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	[redacted] IN UNITED STATES.
1	[redacted]	Robert	61		M	M	19th Aug 1862	Washington D.C.	60 Wall St. New York N.Y.
2	[redacted]	Alice Winifred	61		F	M	15th Aug 1862	Philadelphia, Pa.	60 Wall St. New York N.Y.
3	[redacted]	Esther Lawson	23		F	S	26nd Jan 1899	Athens, Pa.	Athens, Pa.
4	Ellis	Keon E	32		M	S	26th Jan 1892	Rheatown, Tenn.	1022 S. Cedar St. Spokane Wash.
5	[redacted]	Jarvis Jr.	23		M	S	5th Aug 1900	Chicago, Ill.	431 Riverside Drive. New York N.Y.
6	[redacted]	Beatrice	22		F	S	25th Jul 1901	Chicago, Ill.	9 East Ontario. Chicago, Ill.
7	[redacted]	Ben Lester	34		M	M	14th Jun 1890	Steubenville Ohio.	603 BellarieuBlvd. Steubenville Oh
8	[redacted]	Marcia Campbell	24		F	M	24th Dec 1898	La Harye, Ill.	La Harye, Ill.
9	[redacted]	Margaret Campbell	3	6	F	S	18 Dec 1920	Nanking, China	By Parents 603 Bellerieu Blvd, Steubenville, O
10	Paul	Alexander	49		M	M	7th Sep 1874		Ravennd, Ohio. 1st July 1905 de Baliviere, St. Louis, Mo.
11	[redacted]	Stuart Reed	26		M	M	14th Jun 1898	Brooklyn, N.Y.	21 State St. New York, N.Y.
12	[redacted]	Rose Crawford	24		F	M	14th Nov 1899	Jackson, Tenn.	21 State St. New York, N.Y.
13	[redacted]	Joseph Reed	3	6	M	S	24th Jul 1920	Peking, China	By parents 21 State St. New York, N.Y.
14	[redacted]	Theodore Ellis	29		M	S	19th Jul 1894	Schenectady, N.Y.	34 Gromercy Park, N.Y.
15	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
16									
17								Eliminations and Corrections Certified.	
18									
19									
20								Purser	
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Thos F Monaghan Immigrant Inspector

38

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

PNT PT
U T
GO CT
DEB A
A
3

4-3

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

1901/39

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Empress of Asia sailing from Kobe, Japan, 15th May, 1924, Arriving at port of Victoria & [illegible], B.C. 26th May, 1924.

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.		Address in United States.
1	Campbell	Oscar Franklin	49		M	M	22nd Jan. 1875	Sonoma, Calif.		2924 Ashley Ave. Berkeley, C
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		F	S	[illegible]	[illegible]		17 N. State St. Chicago, Ill.
3	[illegible]	Jno P.	58		M	M	1st Aug 1865	La Porte, Ind.		17 No. State St. Chicago, Ill.
4	Livermore	Norman B.	51		M	M	[illegible] Jul 1872	Oakland, Cal.		1045 Valleyo St. San Francisco, Cal
5	Livermore	Caroline S.	[illegible]		F	M	7th Aug 1884	Galveston, Tex.		1045 Valleyo St. San Francisco, Cal
6	MacKenzie	[illegible]aibhidh	50		M	M	26th Nov. 1873	Grantown, Scot.	Hilo, Hawaii 15th July 1898	Ballater, Scotland.
7	[illegible]	Alexander	58		M	M			12th Oct. 1888	2119 Archer St. Chicago, Ill.
8	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK									
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

Eliminations and Corrections Certified.

James Doyle
Purser.

Thos F Monaghan Immigrant Inspector

39

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

PNT PT
U T
CO ST
A

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—634

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

16—630 1901/40

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Empress of Asia sailing from Yokohama Japan, 17th May, 1924, Arriving at port of Victoria & [redacted] B C 26th May, 1924.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[redacted]	N Fleetwood	55		M	M	5th Oct 1868	Lancaster Pa	Hawthorne Station, Chicago
2	Fox	Robert S	36		M	M	12th May 1888	Marion Iowa	812 Lary Bldg, Seattle, Wash.
3	[redacted]	Henry L	54		M	M	4th [redacted]	[redacted]	St. Joseph, Mich.
4	[redacted]	Elizabeth	48		F	M	15th Oct 1875	Lincoln Neb	St Joseph Mich.
5	Krafft	William de	45		M	S	25th Nov 1878	Philadelphia Pa	500 N Broad Philadelphia, Pa.
6	[redacted]	Helen	37		F	M	[redacted]	[redacted]	44 West 77th St New York N Y.
7	[redacted]	James Lawrence	57		M	M	15th Aug 1867	Bath Maine U.S.A.	463 West St New York, N.Y.
8	[redacted]	[redacted]	51		F	M	6th May 1867	Durant Wis.	22 West 77th St New York, N.Y.
9	[redacted]	[redacted]	54		M	M	[redacted]	Kansas City, Mo.	1330 East 141st St Cleveland, Ohio.
10	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Eliminations and Corrections Certified

Jarvois
Purser

Geo F Monaghan Immigrant Inspector

40

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

2-
PNT PT
U T
GO ST
DEB A
BNA
USC 2

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—814

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

— 1901/41

S. S. Empress of Asia sailing from Manila P.I. 3rd May 1924, Arriving at Port of Victoria & [redacted] B.C. 26th May 1924

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M	29th Dec 1889	Mansfield Tex	San Francisco Cal
2	Appleton	[illegible]	32		F	M	26th Aug 1892	Cameron, Tex.	San Francisco Cal
3	Appleton	Billy	8		M	S	10th Mar 1916	Clifton, Arizoua	San Francisco Cal
4	Appleton	[illegible]	5		F	S	1919	Clifton, Arizoua	San Francisco Cal
5	[illegible]	Clayton Preston	42		M	S	6th May 1881	Vinton, Iowa.	Vinton Iowa
6	Davis	Josephine	40		F	M	16th Oct.1884	Manila, P.I.	1935-10th Ave Oakland Calif
7	Davis	Alice	17		F	S	28th Feb 1904	Oakland, Calif	1935-10th Ave, Oakland Calif
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	Y M C A. Chicago Ill.
9	[illegible]	Adrienne	22		F	S	20th Feb 1920	Angle Island, Cal.	324 West Main St. Alliance Ohio
10	Halsey	[illegible] I	51		M	M	22nd Sep 1872	Groton, N.Y.	R 11 Groton, N.Y.
11	Halsey	Hugh	17		M	S	23rd Dec 1906	Boac, P.Islands	R 11 Groton, N Y
12	Halsey	Adeline	16		F	S	2nd Jun 1908	Sante Cruz P.Islands	R 11 Groton N Y
13	Landry	Catherine Ruth	32		F	M	21st Sep 1891	West Superior, Wis.	420-2nd Ave Minneapolis Minn
14	Landry	Gwendolyn A	2		F	S	18th Aug 1921	Minneapolis, Minn.	420-2nd Ave Minneapolis Minn
15	Moreno	Gerardo	24		M	S	13th Sep.1899	Manila, P.I.	4500 Wentworth Ave S Minneapolis
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	14th Jan 1895	Rock Island, Ill.	455 Oakwood Blvd Chicago Ill.
17	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Eliminations and Corrections Certified.

J. Arnold
Purser

Thos F Monaghan Immigrant Inspector

41

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

2-

PNT FT
U T
GO ST
D A
B A

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

1901/42

S. S. Empress of Asia sailing from Shanghai, China., 11th May, 1924, Arriving at Port of Victoria & Va[illegible] B.C. 26th May 1924

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[redacted]	[redacted]	58		[redacted]		10th Jan 1891 Deep River, Conn.		59 S.Gifford St Elgin, Ill.
2	[redacted]	Edward L	58		M	M	10th Dec 1865 [redacted]		34 N.Park St Oberlin Ohio.
3	Carter	Forrest C.	44		M	M	25th Jan 1880 Spray, N.C.		Drexel N.C.
4	Carter	Kate E.	54		F	M	19th Feb 1870	By Marriage.	Drexel, N.C.
5	Carter	Frances E.	13		F	S	12th Apl 1911 Wuhu, China	By father	Drexel, N.C.
6	[redacted]	Myron Morton	38		M	M	25th Oct 1886 Staunton, Va.		Staunton Va.
7	Clory	Nora P.	35		F	M	20th Sep 1888 Staunton, Va.		Staunton Va.
8	Clory	Vera Ruth	5		F	S	5th Feb 1919 Ping Ling China	By parent	Staunton Va.
9	Clory	Randall Phil[illegible]	4		M	S	24th Apl 1920 Ping Ling China	By parent	Staunton, Va.
10	Clory	Edna R	36		F	[illegible]	2nd Jun 1887 Staunton, Va.		Staunton Va.
11	Collick	Myrtle	36		F	S	15th Aug 1887 McPherson, Kansas		520 E Kans Ave McPherson, Kan.
12	Coads	[illegible] Elgin	24		M	M	28th May 1900 Kaukauna, Wis.		Seattle Wash
13	Coade	Henriette Weil	28		F	M	4th Jan 1899 Manila P.I.		Seattle Wash
14	[redacted]	[redacted]	12		F	S	25th Jul 1912 Powark N.S.		507 Church St. Toronto Ont
15	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
16									
17								Examined and Corrected [illegible]	
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Chas F Monaghan Immigrant Inspector

42

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

PNT ____ PT ____
U ____ T ____
GO ____ ST ____
DEB ____ A ____
BNA ____ ____
USC 3 ____

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

10—1924

Form 598 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

1901/43

S. S. Empress of Asia sailing from Kobe, Japan, 15th May, 19 24, Arriving at Port of Victoria ~~& Vancouver~~, B.C. 26th May 19 24.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Beaty	Ellyn Broomell	33		F	M	4th Aug 1890 Chicago, Ill.		Auburn, Ind.
2	~~Eldridge~~	~~Glen~~	~~45~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~10th Nov 1880~~	Circuit Court Fond Du Lac County Wisconsin 7th May 1917	120-31st Ave, Seattle, Wash.
3	Erdman	Walter C.	46		M	M	18th Nov 1877 Chicago, Ill		417 W. Chelton Ave. Philadelphia, Pa.
4	Erdman	Julia Winn	39		M	F	23rd Mar 1885 Kanazawa, Japan	By parent	417 W. Chelton Ave. Philadelphia, Pa.
5	Erdman	George L	14		M	S	14th Dec. 1909 Taikyu, Korea	By parent	417 W. Chelton Ave. Philadelphia, Pa.
6	Erdman	Willard Winn	12		M	S	22nd Jan. 1912 Gurney, Ill.		417 W. Chelton Ave. Philadelphia, Pa.
7	Erdman	Marjorie Winn	10		F	S	29th Sep 1913 Taiku, Korea	By parent	417 W. Chelton Ave Philadelphia, Pa.
8	~~Erdman~~	~~Mary Gertrude~~	~~8~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~10th Feby 1916~~ Taikyu, Korea.	By parent	417 W. Chelton Ave Philadelphia, Pa.
9	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
10									
11								Eliminations and Corrections Certified.	
12									
13								J. Arnold	
14								Purser.	
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Thos. F Monaghan Immigrant Inspector

43

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

PNT ... PK
U ... R
CO ... ST
L ... A
S A ...
USC ...

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

No. 1901/44

S. S. Empress of Asia sailing from Yokohama, Japan., 17th May, 1924, Arriving at Port of Victoria & [illegible] B.C. 26th May 1924.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Gilbert	Lena Mazelle	28		F	S	24th Apr. 1896 Vernon, Tex.		1000 Polk, Amarillo, Tex.
2	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
3									
4								Eliminations and Corrections Certified	
5									
6								J. Jarvis Purser	
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Ha F Monaghan Immigrant Inspector

44

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

PNT FT
U T
GO ST
DEB A
BNA
USC 1

Form 603 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

No. 1901/45

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] China, 11th May, 19[illegible], Arriving at Port of Victoria & [illegible] B C 26th May, 1924.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible]	Ernst	61		M	M		Chicago, Ill. July 1904	1953-11th Ave, Seattle, Wash
2	[illegible]	Anna	[illegible]		F	M		Circuit Court, St. Clair County Belleville, Ill. 12th April 1909	224 Guerrero St. San Francisco, Cal
3	[illegible]	Leona Lillian	[illegible]		F	S		By parents	224 Guerrero St. San Francisco, Cal
4	[illegible]	Clarence H	20		M	S	12th [illegible] 1903 Yakima, Wash. Birth Certificate		1614 Stevens St. Seattle, Wash.
5	[illegible]	Mary J	19		F	S	16th Oct 1904 Belleville, Ill.		224 Guerrero St. San Francisco, Cal
6	[illegible]	Nicholas	55		M	M	VERIFIED File JUN 12 1925 Not on file	Chicago, Ill. 6th Dec. 1894.	R.F.D.5 Box 124, Oregon City, Ore
7	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
8								Eliminations and Corrections Certified.	
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

BSI BSI BSI File 423/2572

J. Arnott
Purser

Ho F Monaghan Immigrant Inspector

45

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

PNT [illegible] FT [illegible]
U [illegible] T [illegible]
GO [illegible] ST [illegible]
DEB [illegible] A [illegible]
BNA [illegible]
USC 6

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—856

Form 602 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 10

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Empress of Asia sailing from Manila P I, 3rd May, 19 34, Arriving at Port of Victoria & [redacted] B C 26th May 19 34

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Pacquing	Carlos Cadiz	24		M	S	[illegible] 3rd 1909	Barana P.I. Islands	[illegible] 7th Str [illegible] N Y
2	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
3									
4								Eliminations and Corrections Certified	
5									
6								James	
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Thos Monaghan Immigrant Inspector
Roy Mattison

46

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

PHT ____ PR ____
H ____ T ____
GO ____ ST ____
DEB ____ A ____
BNA ____ ____
____ ____

Form 603 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

1901/47

S. S. Empress of Asia sailing from Manila, P.I. 3rd, May 1924., 19__, Arriving at Port of Victoria & [redacted] B.C. 26th May, 19__

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	[redacted]		19	M	S		3rd April 1905 Manila, P.I.		11242 Oakley Ave, Chicago, Ill.
2	Acio	Roman	24	M	S		9th, August 1900 Bacarra Ilocos Noste, P.I.		1423 E.S.2nd, Chicago, Ill.
3	Agustin 3-211-142	Irineo	23	M	S		15th, Dec. 1901 Piddig Ilocos Norte, P.I.		1655-16th, Ave. Seattle, Wash.
4	Asis 5-349-819	Ulpiano	24	M	S		3rd, April 1900 Capiz P.I.	Via Natz. Ketchikan, Alaska 7/4/46 #1206-K-40	Seattle, W[illegible]
5	Albano	Andres V.	25	M	S		2nd, April 1899 Piddig Ilocos Norte, P.I.		1653-16th, Ave. Seattle, Wash.
6	Agula	Jose	20	M	S		22nd, Febr. 1904 Narvacan Ilocos Sur, P.I.		Chicago, Ill.
7	Aquino	Casiano	21	M	S		30th, Nov. 1902 San Fernando Union, P.I.	505 to Seattle - for C/A 3/10/38	Room 566 Y.M.C.A. Seattle, Wash.
8	Balisalisa AR not given	Estanislao	23	M	S		7th, May 1902, Burgas, Pangasiman, P.I.	I-404 San Francisco 2-26-53 1307 I-90	Seattle, Wash.
9	Bordoc	Dalmacio	26	M	S		5th, Sept. 1898 Povoe S. Vicenta, Ilocos Sur.	505 issued 6/12/41 #23-X-24707.	Seattle, Wash.
10	Columma	Potenciano P.	22	M	S		19th, May 1902, Fenemal Tuas, Cavite, P.I.		Maro Island, Cal.
11	Cabitac 4-194-934	Lazaro	21	M	S		17th, Dec. 1902, Narvacan Ilocos Sur, P.I.		Chicago, Ill.
12	Calma	Monico C.	22	M	S		4th, May 1902, Anda, Pangasinan, P.I.	505 C Boston 4/10/40 #1450/B-48#3	1955 W. Adams St Chicago, Ill.
13	Calma 3-344-913	Wenceslao C.	18	M	S		22nd Sept 1906 Anda, Pangasinan, P.I.	404 issued 1/21/44 #20-M-1477	1955 W. Adams St Chicago Ill.
14	Corpus	Francisco C	18	M	S		1st, Oct. 1905 Lagog, Ilocos Sur, P.I.	I 404 to Calexico 2-17-48 BCC AR-4456429	P.O. Box 557 Spokane, W[illegible]
15	Pagdagan 4-434-642	Cesario	21	M	S		25th, Febr. 1903 Sta. Maria Ilocos Sur, P.I.	I-404 to 0300-K-94578 (2-11-48)	San Francisco, Cal.
16	[illegible]seo	Conrado	21	M	S		1st, Nov. 1903, Cavite, P.I.		San Francisco, Cal.
17	Piano	Sulficio	18	M	S		20th, April 1906, Piddig, P.I.		1655-16th Ave. Seattle Wash.
18	Pagel 3-112-961	Natalio	15	M	S		27th, July 1909, Sto. Domingo, P.I.	I-404 to 0300-K-65331 (5-21-47)	Seattle, Wash.
19	Galura	Toribio P.	22	M	S		4th, May 1902, Cabanatuan Nueva Ecija P.I.	Ver nats 9/27/46 #1305-K-1777	3815[illegible]-6th Ave. N.E. Seattle, Wash.
20	Giron	Mariano	23	M	S		30th, Aug. 1901, Ilocos Sur, P.I.		San Francisco, Cal.
21	Corpape 1-045-474	Simplicio	20	M	S		29th, Febr. 1904, Lapog Ilocos Sur, P.I.	1200-2140.	P.O. Box 52 Lafayette, Indiana, U.S.A.
22	Corcepe	Dionisio	21	M	S		4th, Aug. 1903 Cabugao Ilocos Sur, P.I.		7615 Georgia Ave. N.W. Washington, D.C.
23	Guzman	Alfredo	21	M	S		Sept. 1903 Quiapo, Manila, P.I.		Seattle, Wash.
24	Hernando	Bernardo B.	22	M	S		21st, June 1902, Laoag, Ilocos Norte P.I.		Seattle, Wash.
25	Leygo	Moises	21	M	S		2nd, Sept. 1902, Manila, P.I.	File 433/1/432 I-404 rec 11/19/45	Seattle, Wash.
26	Lorenzo 2-067-240	Alipio	22	M	S		15th, Aug. 1902, Piddig, Ilocos Norte, P.I.	Ver nats 9/27/46 #1300-K-4444	Seattle, Wash.
27	Lozares 2-43-249 4-002-918	Bernabe	19	M	S		11th June 1905 Cavite P.I.	File 133/100 Ver C.O. 9/5/46 #1300-39244 for re-entry permit.	Maro Island, Cal.
28	Mariano	Pio A	20	M	S		7th, Nov. 1904, Burgos, P.I.	Ver. to C.O. 9/17/46	Seattle, Wash.
29	Martin 1-033-912	Pacifico R.	22	M	S		30th, Sept. 1902, Laoag, P.I.		Seattle, Wash.
30	Molina	Jose P.	20	M	S		7th, Oct. 1903, Ilocos Norte P.I.		1423 E. 62nd, St. Chicago, Ill.

Thos F. Monaghan
Immigrant Inspector

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Eliminations and Corrections Certified.

Roy C. Matthews

James
Purser.

47

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

PNT PL
U I
GO ST
DEB A
BNA

Form 600 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1961/48

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Empress of Asia sailing from Manila, P.I. 3rd, May 1924., 19..., Arriving at Port of Victoria, & Vancouver, B.C. 26th, May, 1924

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
							I-404 to A 2 168411 Washington, D.C. 12-14-50		
1	Naval	Cenon	23		M	S	18th, Dec.1900, Cabugao, P.I.		7615 Georgia Ave, N.W. Washin[illegible], D.C
2	Purugganan 4-768-681	Florencio	20		M	S	7th, Nov.1904, Sta.Maria, P.I.		Chicago, Ill.
3	Quillala 5-155-544	Pio	18		M	S	I-404 issued on 4-16-53 TO SAN FRANCISCO FOR DUPAR 3rd, May 1906, Lapog Isd. P.I.		809 G.Gate Ave, San Francisco, Cal.
4	Ramos 1881134	Pedro	18		M	S	15th, Oct.1906, San Ildefongo P.I.		2011-11th, Ave, Seattle, Wash.
5	Ranches	Marcelino	23		M	S	8th, June, 1901, Ilocos Sur, P.I.		Seattle, Wash.
6	Ramolete 1-926-55	Benito	26		M	S	Ver. nata 11/25/46 # 1600-K-7984M 7th, Jan, 1898, Ilocos Sur P.I.		San Francisco, Cal.
7	Rafanan	Pablo	28		M	M	Ver nata 11/21/46 # 1300-K-5470 17th, Aug.1896, Ilocos, Sur, P.I.		San Francisco, Cal.
8	Recomio 5691060	Apolinario	20		M	S	I-404 issued A 5697060 San Diego 2/25/52 23rd, July, 1904. Lapog Isd. P.I.		P.O.Box.1151 Cormiopolis, Wash.
9	Retuta	Macario	22		M	S	2nd, Jan.1902, San Vicente Ilocos, Sur, P.I.		Chicago, Ill.
10	Retuta	Ambrosio	36		M	S	8th, Dec.1888, Lapog, Isd. P.I.		P.O.Box.1151 Cormiopolis, Wash.
11	[illegible]	Filomeno	16		M	S	8th, July, 1908. Magsingal, P.I.		P.O.Box.1141 San Francisco, Cal.
12	[illegible]	Francisco	19		M	S	3rd, Dec.1904, S.S.San Vicente, P.I.	Ver nata 8/5/46 # 0900-K-5229	Seattle, Wash.
13	Romero 2-205-16	Fabian	23		M	S	Ver. R/P 11-25-47 CO-# 1600-45975 20th, Jan.1901, San Vicente, P.I.		Seattle, Wash.
14	Rojas 4-811-850	Pedro	Tel V/A S.F. nata 1/21/55 21		M	S	I-404 to Stockton 11-7-51 BCC (1307) 19th, Oct.1903, San Vicente, P.I.		Seattle, Wash.
15	Rosete	Antonio A.	24		M	M	15th, Jan.1900, Lavag, Ilocos Norte, P.I.		1729-39th, Ave, Seattle, Wash.
16	Rosete	Bartolome	28		M	M	24th, Aug. 1891. Lavag, Ilocos Norte, P.I.		1729-39th, Ave, Seattle, Wash.
17	Rojas	Aniceto	24		M	S	15th, April 1900, Ilocos, Norte Sur, P.I.		Seattle, Wash.
18	Rosales	Mamerto	20		M	S	4th, May 1904, Ilocos Sur, P.I.		Seattle, Wash.
19	Santander 3-027-469	Alejandro file 133/96	Ver nata 19-47 #1607/K-811 22		M	S	28th, Feb.1902, Cavite, P.I.		San Diego, Cal.
20	Savella	Arcenio	26		M	S	15th, Dec.1898, Ilocos Sur, P.I.		7615-Georgia Ave, N.W. Washington, D.
21	Sedino	Benjamin	19		M	S	6th, Jan.1905, Ilocos Sur, P.I.		Seattle, Wash.
22	Sion 1-374-919	Angel	Ver. form 57 2694-22 X 15664-1/30/39 22		M	S	27th, Sept.1902, Cav[illegible] P.I.		New Orleans, La.
23	Soller A 8 282 458	Nicanor A.	1-404 issued 11-19-52 TO SAN FRANCISCO, CAL. FOR DURAN CARD 19		M	S	10th, Jan, 1905, Cabugao, P.I.		Seattle, Wash.
24	Soller 3-598-196	Juan A.	21		M	S	6th, June, 1903, Cabugao, P.I.	Ver - 0300-57970-10-5-48	Seattle, Wash.
25	Salom	Juan S.	18		M	S	16th, May 1906, Pangasman, P.I.		Seattle, Wash.
26	Tabayoyong	Graciano	20		M	S	17th, Sept.1904, Pangasman, P.I.		Room 566 Y.M.C.A. Seattle, Wash.
27	Tauiji V673661	Guillermo	Ver. Nata 2-5-47 # 1002-K-133 19		M	S	26th, June 1905, Manaoag, Pang. P.I.		3254 Lakewood Ave, Seattle. Wash.
28	Taay HV59 VV8	Epitacio	21		M	S	18th, May 1906, Ilocos Sur, P.I.	#07 issued 6/5/#3 # 22-M-4710 2404 issued 11/7/46 # 23M5 373	Seattle, Wash.
29	Tenoso 11900 OHS	Narciso	7-24-3/1645 21		M	S	29th, Oct.1903, Sta.Domingo Ilocos, Sur, P.I.		P.O.Box.1141 Fresno, Cal.
30	Tiongson	Bartolome	22		M	S	24th, Aug.1902, Malolos Bulacan, P.I.		1959 W.Adams.Chicago, Ill.

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Eliminations and Corrections Certified.

Thos F Monaghan
Immigrant Inspector

Roy C Matteson

Purser.

48

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the names of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—614

PNT PK
U T
GO ST
DEB A
BMA

Form 603
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Manifest No. 13

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. 1901/49 Empress of Asia sailing from Manila, P.I. 3rd, May 1924, 19__. Arriving at Port of Victoria & Vancouver, B.C. 26th, May, 19__

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	3769546						1-4041 10-1-255 SAN FRANCISCO		
1	Unciano	Aurelio	25		M	S	15th, Oct. 1899, Mogsingal, Ilocos Sur, P.I.		P.O.Box.1141 Fresco, Cal.
2	Vallanca	Ciriaco	21		M	S	8th, Aug. 1905, Lapog Isd. P.I.		Seattle, Wash.
3	Valoria	Ildefonso	20		M	S	2nd, Aug. 1903, Lapog Ilocos Sur, P.I.		P.O.Box.1151 Cosmapolis, Wash.
4	Verador	Teodoro	27		M	M	9th, Nov. 1887, Lapog Ilocos, Sur, P.I.		P.O.Box.94 Chicago, Ill.
5	Villalom	Ulpiano	23		M	S	1st, April 1901, Lapog Ilocos Sur, P.I.		P.O.Box.557 Spokane, Wash.
6	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

AS 641944 S.404 to St. Paul 4-2-30

Fil 433/118

Ver. note 12/10/40 #1300-K-7179M

Eliminations and Corrections Certified.

J. Annois
Purser.

Robt. F. Monaghan — Immigrant Inspector
Roy B. Patterson

49

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

PNT___ PR___
U___ T___
GO___ ST___
DEB___ A___
BNA___ ___
___ ___

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—624

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H W. Devlin, Surgeon of the R.M.S. 'Niagara', sailing herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons, Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of ~~each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,~~ 21 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H W Devlin

Sworn to before me this 30th day of May, 1911

at Vancouver B.C.

J McAnsley

H.M. Immigration Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—439

Niagara
1901

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

1901/50 S. S. R.M.S. "NIAGARA" Passengers sailing from SYDNEY N.S.W., 8th MAY 1924, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	7166	FLETCHER	RICHARD J.	54	M	S	MANUFACTURER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	AUSTRALIA	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	CHELTENHAM.		AUSTRALIA	
2	14187	BARHAM	GEORGE R.	49	"	M	MANAGER	"	"	"	"	"	"	MELBOURNE	SON MR G.R.BARHAM. TRINITY COLLEGE. MELBOURNE	"	
3	14188	BARHAM	HELEN M.	45	F	"	WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	DO	"	
4	3997	STOKES	KENNERIEN D.	62	F	W	TOURIST	"	"	"	"	"	"	BLACKHEATH	SON DR. F.C.STOKES. TARRA, MANNING RIVER	"	
5	3998	STOKES	CAROLINE	59	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	DO	"	
6	13964	LIPSCOMB	THOMAS W.	48	M	M	SURGEON	"	"	"	"	"	"	SYDNEY	MOTHER MRS M.C.LIPSCOMB SEAFORTH N.S.W.	"	
7	13965	LIPSCOMB	BEATRIX.M.	46	F	"	WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	DO	"	
8	13966	LIPSCOMB	MARION B.	17	"	S	DAUGHTER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	DO	"	
9		LT.COL. HENDERSON	MAY.R.	50	F	M	SOLDIER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	
10	14181	BETTS	ROBERT.	46	M	M	COY SECRETARY	"	"	"	ENGLAND	"	ENGLAND	LONDON		ENGLAND	
11	13791	MAGNUS	EUPHEMIA L.F.	25	F	S	TEACHER	"	"	"	AUSTRALIA	"	AUSTRALIA	LINDFIELD SYDNEY "WYOMING" MACQUARIE ST. SYDNEY	FATHER? MR E.R.MAGNUS	N.Y. NEW YORK	
12	7178	O'CONNOR	WILLIAM J.	48	M	M	MANAGER	"	"	"	"	IRISH	"	"		AUSTRALIA	
13	85234	O'CONNOR	ANNIE	45	F	M	WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	
14		HOLDSHIP	HILDA A.	46	"	S	SCHOOLMISTRESS	"	"	"	"	ENGLISH	"	SYDNEY	FATHER MR H.W.HOLDSHIP. MARLIN ST. ROSEVILLE NTH. SYDNEY	"	
15		HOLDSHIP	HILDA L.W.	21	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	DO	"	
16		BAIRD	JEAN	28	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	QUEENS	HUSBAND. MR J.H.BAIRD. QUEENS. AUSTRALIA	"	
17		BAIRD	IAN H.	24	M	S	BANKER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	
18		BAIRD	LEIGH H.	22	F	S	SCHOLAR	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	
19	14002	BENJAMIN	ALFRED H.	53	M	M	MERCHANT	"	"	"	"	JEWISH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK CITY		N.Y. NEW YORK CITY	
20	14003	BENJAMIN	HILDEN	41	F	"	WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.			"	
21		BENJAMIN	DOROTHY	14	"	S	DAUGHTER	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.			"	
22		BENJAMIN	ALFRED	10	M	"	CHILD	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.			"	
23	13946	IVENS	MABEL F.R.	52	F	M	TOURIST	"	"	"	"	SCOTCH	AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY	HUSBAND MR A.S.IVENS. DENNISTOUN. SYDNEY N.S.W.	AUSTRALIA	
24	13947	IVENS	GRACE M.	19	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	DO	"	
25	13980	WATSON	WILLIAM G.	46	M	M	MERCHANT	"	"	"	"	ENGLISH	"	"	DAUGHTER. MISS M.R.WATSON. 297 CLARENCE ST. SYDNEY	"	
26	13981	WATSON	ETHEL M.	47	F	"	WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	DO	"	
27		HALFORD	GEOFFREY	54	M	S	GRAZIER	"	"	"	"	"	"	QUEENSLAND		"	
28		HALFORD	GERTRUDE	50	F	"	WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	
29	13963	SINCLAIR	HENRY D.	66	M	S	TOURIST	"	"	"	ENGLAND	SCOTCH	ENGLAND	LONDON		ENGLAND.	
30	13968	SINCLAIR	VIDA E.	47	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

PT 2 I 17 ST 3 A 3

84A ____ Total passengers . . . . ____
86C ____ U. S. citizens . . . . ____
Aliens . . . . ____

50

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS.

PURSER.

Examined by
Dr. Ainsley Dunp.
C. J. Stetson "

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—480

4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B.C., 20th MAY 1924, *19*

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See instructions for full text of question.)	25 Polygamist, polygamous, or advocate of polygamous practices, coming to the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously refused admission to U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF	YES	YES	TRANSIT	YES	4 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7½	FR	FR	BL		ENGLAND	LEICESTER.
2	"	"	"	NO		"	1 MONTH	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	FR	RR	GY		"	LONDON
3	"	HUSBAND	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	DK	RR	BR		"	"
4	"	SELF	"	"		"	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	FR	GY	BL		"	LEEDS.
5	"	MOTHER	"	"		"	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0½	FR	GY	BL		AUSTRALIA	BATHURST.
6	"	SELF	"	"		"	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	MED	BR	HZL		"	MAITLAND.
7	"	HUSBAND	"	"		"	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	FR	GY	BL	BIRTH STAIN R SIDE UPPER LIP	AUSTRALIA	HAWTHORN
8	"	FATHER	"	"		"	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	FR	BR	BL		"	SYDNEY
9	"	SELF	"	"		"	3 MONTHS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	FR	GY	BL		"	BRANDY
10	"	"	"	NO		NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	DK	GY	BR		ENGLAND	LONDON
11	"	"	"	YES		YES	1 YEAR	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	FR	FR	BL		AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY
12	"	"	"	"		"	2 WEEKS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	FR	GY	BL		"	SEYMOUR.
13	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	MED	"	GY		"	KEMALLA
14	"	"	"	"		"	6 MONTHS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	FR	RR	BL		"	SYDNEY
15	"	MOTHER	"	"		"	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	FR	FR	BL		"	"
16	"	HUSBAND	"	"		"	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	FR	GY	BL		"	MELBOURNE
17	"	FATHER	"	"		"	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	12½	FR	RR	BL		"	MELBOURNE
18	"	"	"	"		"	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	FR	RR	BL		"	KEMALLA
19	"	SELF	YES	17	NEW YORK	NO	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	FR	GY	BL		"	VICTORIA
20	"	HUSBAND	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	FR	AUB	BL		"	BALLARAT.
21	"	FATHER	"	"	BORN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med	Bro	M		U.S.A.	NEW YOR.
22	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Bro	M		"	"
23	"	HUSBAND	"	NO		YES	1 MONTH	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	DK	BR	BR		AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY
24	"	FATHER	"	"		"	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	FR	FR	BL		"	"
25	"	SELF	YES	YES	TRANSIT	"	6 WEEKS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	DK	BR	BR		"	MELBOURNE
26	"	HUSBAND	"	NO		"	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	FR	BR	BL		"	COOKWOOD.
27	"	SELF	"	"		"	1 MONTH	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	08	MED	BL	GRAY	SCAR ON FOREHEAD	"	CASTLEMAIN
28	"	HUSBAND	"	"		"	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	MED	BR	GY		"	MELBOURNE
29	"	SELF	YES	YES	TRANSIT	NO	TRANSIT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	DK	GY	GY		SCOTLAND	EDINBURG
30	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	DKR	GY	BL		ENGLAND	LONDON.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

U.S. TRANS.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. D. Lows, Master, (Strike out the words not applicable. Master, First, or Second Officer) of the Am S "Niagara", from Sydney N.S.W., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J D Lows
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of May, 1924
at Vancouver B.C.

H. E. Ainsley
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H.W. Devlin, Surgeon of the R.M.S. "Niagara", sailing herewith, (Strike out whichever is inapplicable) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons, Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H W Devlin

Sworn to before me this 30th day of May, 1934

at Vancouver B.C.

F.E. Anstey

H.M. Immigration Dept.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

1901/51 S. S. R.M.S."NIAGARA" Passengers sailing from SYDNEY N.S.W., 8th MAY 1924., 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	In Transit.						LADIES							Ex R.M.S.			
1	13964	SUTHERLAND	CATHERINE	69	F	S	MAID	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON		ENGLAND	
	In Transit.						SALES										
2	13965	COLEY	THOMAS C.	61	M	M	MAN	"	"	"	AUSTRALIA	"	AUSTRALIA	ADELAIDE.		"	
	In Transit.																
3	13966	COLEY	AMELIA	51	F	"	WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	
	In Transit.														MOTHER MRS A. CUMING.		
4	14197	CUMING	MARIANUS A.	22	M	S	STUDENT	"	"	"	"	SCOTCH	"	MELBOURNE	65 WILLIAM ST. MELBOURNE	"	
	In Transit.													Ex R.M.S.			
5	14200	MACKINNIN	KENNETH W.	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	
															MOTHER MRS GAFFNEY.		
6	14186	GAFFNEY	JAMES.	24	"	"	AGENT	"	"	"	"	IRISH	"	"	189 EXHIBITION ST. MELBOURNE	AUSTRALIA	
	In Transit.						CONSULAR	ENGLISH				SCANDIN					
7	21179	LINDHOLA	VIKTOR E.	30	"	M	OFFICIAL.	"	AND SWEDISH	"	SWEDEN	AVIAN	"	SYDNEY		ENGLND.	
	In Transit.														WIFE MRS A.M.ANSLISS.		
8	7160	ANSLISS	ALBERT H.	39	"	"	EXPORTER	"	ENGLISH	"	AUSTRALIA	ENGLISH	"	MELBOURNE	WAVERLY RD, EAST MALVERN.	AUSTRALIA	
							COY.										
9		CAMERON	WILLIAM	55	M	M	DIRECTOR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	
10		CAMERON	ANNIE G.	48	F	"	WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	
															BROTHER MR H. GRINSADE.		
11		GRINSADE	HAROLD H.	55	M	"	MERCHANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	MELBOURNE AUSTRALIA	"	
12		GRINSADE	EMILIENNE	51	F	"	WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	
13		GRINSADE	FREDERICK T.	18	"	S	STUDENT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	
14		RUSSELL	ANNIE R.	30	S	"	MAID	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	
							COY								SISTER IN LAW, MRS C. SYDES.		
15	13194	HAMPTON	ALBERT G.	54	M	M	MANAGER.	"	"	"	"	IRISH	"	SYDNEY	KIRRIBILLI SYDNEY	"	
16	13986	HAMPTON	EILEEN M.	38	F	"	WIFE	"	"	"	"	ENGLISH	"	"		"	
	In Transit.						WOOL							Ex R.M.S.			
17	13127	GREEN	HAROLD E.	41	M	"	BUYER	"	"	"	ENGLAND	"	"	CANTERBURY		ENGLAND	
															BROTHER MR J.F.ROCHE		
18	13987	ROCHE	FRANCIS B.	54	M	"	MERCHANT	"	"	"	AUSTRALIA	"	AUSTRALIA	MELBOURNE	C/O WILLS LTD BOURKE ST MELBOURNE	AUSTRALIA	
19	13988	ROCHE	ADELAIDE.	48	F	"	WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	
20	13989	ROCHE	AIMA	22	"	S	DAUGHTER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	
	In Transit.													Ex Buffalo	SON MR I.V.ROBINSON.		
21	11924	ROBINSON	ANNIE R.	64	"	W	TOURIST	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	COOMA AUSTRALIA	"	
	In Transit.						SCHOOL								FATHER REV L. TAIT.		
22	11978	TAIT	HELEN E.	44	"	S	MATRON	"	"	"	"	SCOTCH	"	"	CAMPBELL RD. DEEPDENE MELBOURNE	"	
	In Transit.													Ex Frisco	BROTHER MR F.E.TOMPKINS		
23	14192	TOMPKINS	CATHERINE M.	50	F	M	WIFE	"	"	"	"	ENGLISH	"	"	70 ELIZABETH ST.	"	
	In Transit.														MELBOURNE AUSTRALIA		
24	14193	TOMPKINS	HARRY W.	50	M	"	ARCHITECT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	
	In Transit.																
25	14194	TOMPKINS	HAZEL M.	24	F	S	DAUGHTER.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	
	In Transit.																
26	14195	TOMPKINS	ANNIE D.	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	
		Left ship at Sea													BROTHER MR J. SHERIDAN.		
27		SHERIDAN	SAMUEL R.	39	M	M	ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	"	"	SYDNEY	ADELAIDE S.AUSTRALIA	"	
															SON MR H. JARVEY.47 WELLER ST.		
28		JARVEY	CORA I.	51	F	M	HOUSEWIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NORWOOD QUEEN ST. AUSTRALIA	"	
	In Transit.													Ex Buffalo			
29	13-178	SINCLAIR	EDWARD P.	61	M	"	SURGEON	"	"	"	"	SCOTCH	"	"		"	
	In Transit.																
30	13979	SINCLAIR	CAROLINE L.	59	F	"	WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Examined by
HA Annsley Insp.
C J Stevens "

PNT PT
U T 16
CO ST
DeB A 6
BNA
USC

22

Total passengers 51
U. S. citizens 22
Aliens 29

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS.
L.E. Stevens HA

PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B. C. , 30th MAY 1924. , *19*

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Has he previously been in the United States? (If so, when?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. (See footnote at end of question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously excluded from the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
		MRS																							ENGLAND	BATH
1	YES	SINCLAIR	YES	NO				NO	TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		5	5	FR	GY	BL		
2	"	SELF	"	"				YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	DK	GY	BR	"	KINGS NORTON
3	"	HUSBAND	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	FR	WHITE	BL	"	BATH
4	"	SELF	"	"				NO	3 MONTHS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	10	FR	RED	BL	AUSTRALIA	YARRAVILLE
5	"		"	"				"	1 MONTH	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	10	FR	FR	GREEN	"	SOUTH YARRA.
6	"		"	"				YES	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	7½	DK	BR	BR	"	MELBOURNE
7	"	SWEDISH GOVT.	"	"				NO	TRANS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		6	1	FR	BR	BL	SWEDEN	
8	"	SELF	"	YES		TRANS IT		YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	MED	BR	HZL	ENGLAND	HASTINGS.
9	"		"	"		BORN		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	0	FR	GY	BR	U.S.A.	VIRGINIA
10	"	HUSBAND	"	"		TRANSIT		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	DK	GY	BR	AUSTRALIA	MELBOURNE
11	"	SELF	"	NO		2		"	3 MONTHS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	10	FR	GY	GY	"	"
12	"	HUSBAND	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	FR	AUB	GY	"	CAMBRIDGE
13	"	FATHER	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	9½	GLD	BR	HZL	"	MELBOURNE
14	"	EMPLOYER	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		6	0	FR	BR	BL	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL.
15	"	SELF	"	"				"	4/5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	9½	DK	BR	BR	AUSTRALIA	BROADMORE
16	"	HUSBAND	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	FR	FR	BL	"	ALBERT PARK.
17	"	SELF	"	"				"	TRANSIT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	10½	FR	FR	HZL	ENGLAND	CANTERBURY
18	"		"	YES		TRANS IT		"	3 MONTHS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	10½	FR	GY	HZL	AUSTRALIA	GEELONG.
19	"	HUSBAND	"	NO				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	9	FR	BR	BL	"	MELBOURNE
20	"	FATHER	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	FR	BR	HZL	"	MIDDLE PARK.
21	NO	SELF	"	"				"	TRANSIT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	6½	FR	GY	BL	"	YALLA Y POORA.
22	"		"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	FR	FR	HZL	"	KAFFRA.
23	YES	HUSBAND	"	YES		TRANS IT		"	6 WEEKS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	0	DK	BR	BR.	"	RICHMOND.
24	"	SELF	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	FR	WHT	GY	ENGLAND	SOMERSET.
25	"	FATHER	"	NO				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	0	FR	BR	BR.	AUSTRALIA	PERTH
26	"		"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	1	FR	BR	BR	"	KEW.
27	"	SELF	"	YES		TRANS IT		"	TRANSIT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	DK	BR	BR	"	ADELAIDE.
28	"		"	NO				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	FR	BR	BL	ENGLAND	BISHOP AUCKLAND
29	"		"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	FR	WHT	GY	SCOTLAND	CORNEY.
30	"	HUSBAND	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	6½	MED	BR	HZL	AUSTRALIA	N'FIELD.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. J. Kells master, of the RMS "Niagara", from Sydney NSW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. Kells
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of May, 1924
at Vancouver BC.

H. Cowley
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 83.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 36, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A W. Devlin, Surgeon of the R.M.S. "Niagara", sailing therewith, (Here whether [illegible] or "employed by") do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons, Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of ~~each of the aliens named herein~~, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A W Devlin

Sworn to before me this 30th day of May, 1911

at Vancouver B.C.

H C Insley.

U.S. Immigration Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

East.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

1901/52 S.S. R M S "NIAGARA" Passengers sailing from SYDNEY N S W, 6th MAY, 19 24

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	In Transit.														Et. N York			
1	14189	CARDER	GEORGE T	51		M	M	THEATRE PROPTR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	AUSTRALIA	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	MELBOURNE	SON MR B CARDER WEST STREET? BRIGHTON BEACH MELBOURNE. VICTORIA AUST.	AUSTRALIA	
	In Transit.																	
2	14190	CARDER	EMILY M	47		F	"	WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	
	In Transit.																	
3	14191	CARDER	VERA E M	20		"	S	DAUGHTER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	
	In Transit.														Et. N J			
4	13999	WALKER	CECIL	61		M	M	BARRISTER	"	"	"	"	"	"	HOBART		"	
	Left ship at Sea															BROTHER MR S J WITHYCOMBE		
5		WITHYCOMBE	ROBERT T	58		M	W	DENTIST	"	"	"	"	"	"	SYDNEY	SYDNEY N S W	"	
	Did not Appear															SISTER MRS BOYES		
6		CHAPMAN	ALBERT E	44		M	M	SHIPPING	"	"	"	"	"	"	MELBOURNE	HOBART TASMANIA	"	
	In Transit.														Et. N J.	MOTHER MRS MONIE		
7	13777	HORDERN	OLGA C	34		F	"	TOURIST	"	"	"	"	"	"	SYDNEY	DARLINGHURST SYDNEY N S W	"	
	8 months.																	
8	In Transit.	HORDERN	LIBBENS A	10		M	S	CHILD	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	
	In Transit.														Et. N J.			
9	13994	MONIE	GWENDOLIN	28		F	S	TOURIST	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	
	14000	Temporary Absence abroad						Per R.P. 65535-13-9/24/30							File 418/1533. U.S.			
10		DUFFY	BRYAN C	23		M	S	WOOL CLASSER	"	"	"	"	IRISH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK CITY		N.Y.	NEW YORK CI
	13984															HUSBAND MR H J DOMAN		
11		DOMAN	GLADYS M	30		F	M	TOURIST	"	"	"	"	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	ADELAIDE	PAYNEHAM SOUTH AUSTRALIA	AUSTRALIA	
12	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																	
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Examined by
W. E. Ansley Insp.
C7 Stbm

9- CNT 1 CG ____ DCB ____ BNA ____ DSC ____ PT ____ T 5 ST ____ A 2 Total passengers . . . . ____
U. S. citizens . . . . ____
Aliens . . . . ____

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS 52 S. Edwards 2 MAY 24

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER BC, 30th MAY, 19 24

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether to return to a country, dominion, or insular possession to which he belongs, or to transit to foreign country.	20 Length of time in United States.	20 Whether to join relatives or friends in the United States.	21 Whether in the United States or elsewhere a polygamist, or practicing polygamy, or coming to practice polygamy?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read some language or dialect.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	YES	SELF	YES	NO			LEFT U.S.A. 7-11-24 N.Y.	yes	6 WEEKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR	BK	BL		AUSTRALIA	BENDIGO
2	"	HUSBAND	"	"			" 7-11-24 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6¾	DK	BK	BR		"	CARLTON
3	"	FATHER	"	"			" 7-11-24 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	FR	BK	HAZEL	SCAR RIGHT CHEEK	"	"
4	"	SELF	"	YES			6-25-24 TRANSIT	"	3 MONTHS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	CLR	BR	GY	LEFT THUMB NAIL DISFIGURED	TASMANIA	HOBART
5	"	"	"	"				"	1/2										5	10	FR	LIGHT	BL		ENGLAND	DONCASTER
6	"	CALLUM	"	NO				"	3 WEEKS										5	9	DK	GY	BR		DENMARK	COPENHAGEN
7	NO	SELF	"	YES			TRANSIT	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	DK	BR	BR		AUSTRALIA	CAMPBELLTOWN
8	"	MOTHER	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Died	Nov	24		"	SYDNEY
9	"	SELF	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	DK	BR	BR		"	KATOOMBA
10	"	"	"	"	5	NEW YORK		NO	RESIDE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	DK	BR	BR		"	MELBOURNE
11	"	"	"	NO			FRIEND DR W F CAMPBELL BAYVILLE LONG ISLAND N Y	YES	4 MONTHS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	FR	FR	GY		AUSTRALIA	ADELAIDE
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

55—32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. 2 Rolls Master, of the R.M.S. "Niagara", from Sydney N.S.W., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Rolls
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of May, 1924
at Vancouver B.C.

H. Hawkins
Immigration Officer.

14—

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (I. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A.A. Devlin, Surgeon of the "Niagara", sailing Eastward, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons, Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A.A. Devlin

Sworn to before me this 30th day of May, 1934

at Vancouver B.C.

H.E. Crawley

U.S. Immigration Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

1901/53 S. S. R.M.S. "NIAGARA" *Passengers sailing from* AUCKLAND N.Z. 15th MAY 1924. 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	In Transit.														Ex. N.Y.	SON MR A.G. YORBOROUGH.		
Trans 1	8896	YARBOROUGH	ALFRED G.	76		M	W	TOURIST	YES	ENGLISH	YES	NEW ZEALAND	ENGLISH	NEW ZEALAND	KOHUKOHU	KOHUKOHU N.Z.	NEW ZEALAND.	
	Left ship at Wic																	
2		BRABROOK	JOHN	60		M	S	EXPORTER	"	"	"	"	"	"	AUCKLAND	FATHER MR A.D. BRABROOK DEAD OFFICE. AUCKLAND. N.Z.	"	"
	In Transit.														Ex. N.Y.			
Trans 3	9168.	MC ARTHUR	MARY S.	49		F	W	TOURIST	"	"	"	"	"	"	TIMARU	BROTHER. MR A. MC ARTHUR CAVE TIMARU N.Z.	"	"
	Left ship at Wic																	
4		HUTCHINSON	ARTHUR J.	56		M	M	COY MANAGER YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	AUCKLAND		"	"
	" "																	
5		HUTCHINSON	OLIVE M.	48		F	"	WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
6		FOWLDS	GEORGE	65		M	"	MERCHANT	"	"	"	"	SCOTCH	"	"	SON MR G.M. FOWLDS.	"	"
	" "																	
7		FOWLDS	MARY A.	66		F	"	WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
	In Transit.														Ex Buffalo			
Trans 8	13960	KING	FRANK B.	40		M	M	MERCHANT	"	"	"	ENGLAND	"	ENGLAND	LONDON		ENGLAND.	
	Left ship at Wic																	
9		LAMB	ANN W.	64		F	S	TOURIST	"	"	"	NEW ZEALAND	"	NEW ZEALAND	AUCKLAND.	FATHER MR J.A. LAMB. KENUKA AUCKLAND N.Z.	NEW ZEALAND	
	Did not appear																	
10		MAY	PAUL S.	53		M	W	SURVEYER	"	"	"	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	ENVER.		ENGLAND	
	" "																	
11		MAY	FREDERICK S.	26		"	S	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
	" "																	
12		MAY	PAUL J.	21		"	"	STUDENT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
	Left ship at Wic																	
13		SECRE	HOWARD C.	51		"	"	COMMANDER H.P.N.	"	"	"	"	"	"	LONDON		"	"
	" "																	
14		STONE	CATHERINE M.	57		F	"	TOURIST	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
	Did not appear																	
15		BRADLEY	HECTOR C.	50		M	M	MANUFACT URER	"	"	"	"	"	"	SUTTON COALFIELD		"	"
	" "																	
16		BRADLEY	JULIETTE V.M.	24		F	"	WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
	" "																	
17		BOSCOE	JOHN D.	54		M	W	TOURIST	"	"	"	"	"	"	BOURNEMOUTH		"	"
18		WING	EDWARD H.	60		"	M	PASSENGER AGENT	"	"	"	NEW ZEALAND	"	NEW ZEALAND	AUCKLAND	WIFE MRS A.S. WING. 18 OLD LAKE RD. DEVONPORT N.Z.	NEW ZEALAND.	
	In Transit.														Ex N York			
19	13973	NASH	NANCIE	23		F	D	TOURIST	"	"	"	ENGLAND	"	ENGLAND	TRENTHAM		ENGLAND	
	Left ship at Wic																	
20		MARTIN	WILLIAM H.	63		M	M	COTTON BUYER	"	"	"	"	"	"	LONDON		"	"
	In Transit.														Ex N. York			
Trans 21	5611	GROOME	LILIAN S.	55		F	W	TOURIST	"	"	"	NEW ZEALAND	WHITE	NEW ZEALAND	HATUMA	AUNT. MRS H.T. PERKINS. TE AROHA. N.Z.	NEW ZEALAND.	
	In Transit.																	
Trans 22	5210	GRANT	MABEL S.	42		"	S	JOURNAL IST	"	"	"	"	ENGLISH	"	WOODVILLE	MOTHER MRS J. GRANT. WOODVILLE N.Z.	"	
	Left ship at Wic																	
23		GRANGER	ALBERT	44		M	M	MANAGER	"	"	"	ENGLAND	"	ENGLAND	LONDON		ENGLAND	
	In Transit.														Ex N. York			
Trans 24	8893	HANLEY	ERNEST.	56		"	"	SOLICITOR	"	"	"	"	"	"	LONGTON		"	"
	In Transit.														Ex Buffalo			
Trans 25	192	HORSLEY	HENRY L.	57		"	"	WOOL VALUER	"	"	"	AUSTRALIA	"	AUSTRALIA	MELBOURNE		AUSTRALIA	
	In Transit.														"			
Trans 26	11927	HORSLEY	MARY A.	24		F	M	WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
	In Transit.																	
Trans 27	5608	REDWOOD	FRANCIS	65		M	S	ARCH BISHOP	"	"	"	NEW ZEALAND	IRISH	NEW ZEALAND	WELLINGTON.		NEW ZEALAND	
	In Transit.														Ex N York.			
Ex 28	11919	MONTGOMERY	JOHN	49		"	M	MERCHANT	"	"	"	"	ENGLISH	"	CHRISTCHURCH	BROTHER MR W.A. MONTGOMERY LITTLE RIVER. CANTERBURY N.Z.	"	
	In Transit.														"			
Trans 29	11920	MONTGOMERY	ANNIE G.	29		F	"	WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
IN TRANSIT																		
30	4604	SMYTH	PATRICK J.	44		M	S	PRIEST	"	"	"	"	IRISH	"	WELLINGTON		"	"

Examined by
H.C. Awaley Insp.
C.J. Stetson "

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

PNT PT
U T 13
GO ST
DEB A
BNA
USC

13 Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS.
53 L. Steward W&A
PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—600

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B. C. , 30th MAY 1924. , *19*

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	22 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	23 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	24 Whether a polygamist.	25 Whether an anarchist.	26 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Volume 39, Statutes at Large, page 1246.)	27 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	28 Whether ever had tuberculosis.	29 Condition of health, mental and physical.	30 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	31 Height. Feet.	Inches.	32 Complexion.	33 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	34 Marks of identification.	35 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
							6-1-24 my																		
1	YES	SELF	YES	YES		TRANSIT		YES	TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FR	GY	GY		ENGLAND	LANCASTER.
2	"	"	"	"		BORN		"	1 MONTH	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	FR	FR	BL		"	OAL. ONLAND.
3	NO	"	"	"	5	FLINT		"	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	MED	DK	GY		"	CORNWALL.
4	YES	"	"	"		TRANSIT		"	6 WEEKS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	FR	HR	BL		"	LANCASHIRE.
5	"	HUSBAND	"	NO				"	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	FR	WHT	HZL		"	DEVONSHIRE
6	"	SELF	"	YES		TRANSIT.	DAUGHTER. MRS I.H.HOPPERS/ 140 E.28rd St. PORTLAND ORE.	"	4 MONTHS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	FR	GY	HZL		SCOTLAND	AYRSHIRE.
7	"	HUSBAND	"	"				"	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	FR	GY	BL		"	PERTHSH.
8	"	SELF	"	NO	6-16-24	HEAD TAX REFUNDED		"	3 WEEKS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	DK	DK	BR		ENGLAND	HERNE BAY.
9	"	"	"	"				"	4 MONTHS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	FR	BR	HZL.		NEW ZEALAND	AUCKLAND
10	"	"	"	"				NO	TRANSIT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	MED	BR	GREEN		ENGLAND	WILTSHIRE.
11	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	FR	BR	GREEN		"	CROYDON.
12	"	FATHER	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	DK	BR	BR		"	SURREY
13	"	SELF	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	FR	DK	HZL		"	LEICESTER.
14	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	FR	GY	HZL		"	"
15	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	MED	BR	GRY		"	HANDSWORTH
16	"	HUSBAND	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	DK	BR	BR		BELGIUM	LOUVAIN
17	"	SELF	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	FR	HR	HZL		ENGLAND	LEEDS.
18	YES	U.S.A. LINE	"	"				YES	2/3 MONTHS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	FR	BR	HZL		NEW ZEALAND	CHRISTCHURCH.
19	"	SELF	"	"				NO	TRANSIT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	FR	LT	GY		ENGLAND	TRENFOAL.
20	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	FR	WHT	HZL		"	MORLAKE.
21	NO	"	"	"				YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	FR	HR	BL		WALES	PEMBROKE
22	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	MED	BR	GRY		NEW ZEALAND	MILTON.
23	YES	"	"	"				NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	FR	GY	HZL		ENGLAND	LONDON
24	"	"	"	YES				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	FR	GY	BL		"	LANGTON.
25	"	"	"	NO	1-2-24			YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	FR	HR	BL	RIGHT ARM AMPUTATED.	AUSTRALIA	BALLARAT.
26	"	"	"	"	1-2-24			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	FR	DK	BL		"	MELBOURNE
27	"	"	"	YES		TRANSIT		"	1 MONTH	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	FR	GY	BL		ENGLAND	HARVART.
28	"	"	"	"	6-4-24	HEAD TAX REFUNDED		"	TRANSIT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	FR	GY	GY		NEW ZEALAND	CHRISTCHURCH
29	"	HUSBAND	"	"	6-4-24	HEAD TAX REFUNDED		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	FR	HR	GY		"	ASHBURTON.
30	YES	SELF	"	NO	7-9-24		Blaine Wn. 6-12-24 Ex S.P.Ry #359	"	1 MONTH	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	FR	DK	BL		IRELAND	LIMERICK.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J J Rolls Master, of the Ams "Niagara", from Sydney NSW, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J J Rolls
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of May, 1911
at Vancouver BC

F G Christie
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A.W. Devlin, Surgeon of the Ams "Niagara", sailing Herewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by overseas thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons, Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A W Devlin

Sworn to before me this 30th day of May, 1921

at Vancouver B.C.

H. Ansley

U.S. Immigration Insp't

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

1901/54 S. S. R.M.S."NIAGARA", *Passengers sailing from* NEW ZEALAND, 13th MAY, 1924

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		THOMSON	ALLIE	36		F	S	TOURIST	YES	YES	NEW ZEALAND	SCOTCH	NEW ZEALAND	CHRISTCHURCH	MOTHER MRS C THOMSON 81 CAMBRIDGE TERRACE CHRISTCHURCH	NEW ZEALAND	
2		THOMSON	GRACE C	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	
3		SKAND	GWITHA E	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	ENGLISH	"	"	MOTHER MRS C SKAND 843 PARK ROAD CHRISTCHURCH	NEW ZEALAND	
4		FIELDING	ABRAHAM	69	M	M	MANU FACTURER	"	Q	"	ENGLAND	"	ENGLAND	STOKE ON TRENT		ENGLAND	
5		BURNS	GEORGE A	54	M	"	TOURIST	"	"	"	NEW ZEALAND	SCOTCH	NEW ZEALAND	AUCKLAND	AUNT MRS H MCGREGOR Valley ROAD AUCKLAND	NEW ZEALAND	
6		BURNS	IVY L	43	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	
7		WILLIAMSON	GEORGE	43	M	M	MANU FACTURER	"	"	"	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BRADFORD	MRS G E WILLIAMSON GUISELEY LEEDS ENGLAND	ENGLAND	
8		ADAMS	EDWARD C	53	M	M	PASSENGER AGENT	"	"	"	NEW ZEALAND	ENGLISH	NEW ZEALAND	WELLINGTON	WIFE MRS E C ADAMS WELLINGTON N Z	NEW ZEALAND	
9		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Examined by
M Ansley Insp
C7 Station

CNT PT 5
U ST
GO A
D B
B A
T

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

5

54

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS

L G Heward PURSER
M G.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER BC, 30th MAY, 19 24

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he comes after temporary visit to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Race (nationality or people) as given by alien. (Specify under which of these races or peoples the alien should be classified.)	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, or teaching or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether able to read some language or dialect.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	33
1	YES	SELF	YES	NO				YES	TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	MED	BR	GY		NEW ZEALAND	CHRISTCHURCH
2	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	FR	FR	HAZEL		"	"
3	"	"	"	YES	TRANSIT			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	FR	BR	BL		"	"
4	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	WH	GY		ENGLAND	LANCASHIRE
5	NO	"	NO					YES 2 WEEKS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	GY	GY		NEW ZEALAND	AUCKLAND
6	"	HUSBAND	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BR	BL		"	"
7	"	SELF	"	YES	TRANSIT			"	TRANSIT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	BLGY		ENGLAND	BRADFORD
8	"	"	"	NO				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	GY	HAZEL		"	LONDON
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

1 7 11 20 " " 7-28-24 Niagara Falls 72472
2 NO 76 Mt 9 " NO 7-9-24 Niagara Falls 34957
3 " HUSBAND " " 7-9-24 Niagara Falls 34958.
4 " SELF " YES TRANSIT 22020.
5 " 72 LINE " NO 7-15-24 San Francisco 22007
6 Nyen Mum. 6-5-24 Ex C.P.R. # 110
7 Blaine Wash. 6-2-24 Ex Gn. # 359
8 Buffalo N.Y. 6-4-24 Ex mc # 70
9 Vancouver Mum 6-26-24 Ex C.P.Ry.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by [illegible] of violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. J. Rolls, Master, of the R.M.S. "Niagara", from Sydney N.S.W., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, Purser, or Steward or Officer)

J. J. Rolls
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of May, 1914
at Vancouver BC.

H. Chester
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A W. Devlin, Surgeon of the Am S "Niagara", sailing herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons, Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A W Devlin

Sworn to before me this 30th day of May, 1911

at Vancouver BC

W H Ainley

U.S. Immigration Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

1901/55 S. S. R.M.S. "NIAGARA". Passengers sailing from SUVA, FIJI, 16th MAY, 1924

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		DAZLEY	ROBERT T	50		M S	SHIPPING MASTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	FIJI	ENGLISH	FIJI	SUVA		N.Z.& I	
In Transit. 2	1205.	HOLMES ✓	CHARLES A	49		M	CIVIL SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		ENGLAND	
3		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Did not appear

Examined by
McAuley Insp
C+S station

PNT PT
O ST
GO A
DEB
BNA
USC

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS

55

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B.C., 30th MAY, 19 24

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously excluded from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?																Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	~~NO~~	~~O.A. LINE~~ 67.50	YES 300					YES	2 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7½	DK	FR.	BR		NEW ZEALAND	DUNEDIN
2	YES	SELF		6-9-24		my friend	Buffalo Nay. 220 ½		3 WEEKS											5	6	FR	GY	GY		FIJI	
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. J. Rolls, Master, of the R.M.S. "Niagara", from Sydney NSW., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. Rolls
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of May, 1928
at Vancouver BC.

H. E. Cowley
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H W Devlin, Surgeon of the R M S Niagara, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons, Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H W Devlin

Sworn to before me this 30th day of May, 1924

at Vancouver BC

Boyd R Reynolds

Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of Immigrant Inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

1901/56 S.S. R.M.S. "NIAGARA" Passengers sailing from SYDNEY N.S.W. 9th MAY 1934. 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	14007	REDWELL	HELEN H.	45		F	S	NURSE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	AUSTRALIA	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY	BROTHER MR A.E.REDWELL. 1 OSBORNE RD. MANLY SYDNEY N.S.W.	NEW YORK.	
BARRED 1st 2	Detained Quota may June 2/34	ROYCE	ARTHUR H.	28		M	S	ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	"	"	KEW	FATHER MR A.J.ROYCE. CENTRAL MISSION. FRASER AUST.	AUSTRALIA	
3	13990	HARDING	VIOLET G.	30		F	S	NURSE	"	"	"	"	"	"	BRISBANE	SISTER MRS R. WHIPPLEY. THE LAURELS NEW FARM. BRISBANE	"	
Remained in Canada 23-34	Detained Quota pending proof of entry into st. Johns Immigrants	HARDING	GORDON C.	25		M	S	STUDENT	"	"	"	"	"	"		BROTHER IN LAW. MR H.R.SYKES.	"	
4	7155	HITCHCOCK	FLORENCE A.	74		F	W	TOURIST	"	"	"	"	"	"	SYDNEY	89 WOOD STREET. MANLY SYDNEY	"	
5	Left ship at Bris																	
Died		MACKERRAS	ALAN P.	34		M	M	MERCHANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	MOTHER MRS J.M. MACKERRAS. STANTON RD NORMAN SYDNEY	"	
6																		
Died		MACKERRAS	CAMBRIDGE R.	34		F	S	NURSE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	
7																		
In Transit. 8	14183	WILSON	HARPER R.	47		M	"	DRAPER	"	"	"	"	"	"	MELBOURNE	WIFE. MRS A.L.WILSON. 36 MITCHELL ST. BRUNSWICK AUST.	"	
In Transit. 9	7157	KILPATRICK	MARGARET R.	55		F	S	TOURIST	"	"	"	"	SCOTCH	"	PORMS	SISTER. MRS M. HUNTER. FORBES AUSTRALIA	"	
In Transit. 10	1484	GARDINER	GEORGE T.	57		M	"	MANUFAC TURER	"	"	"	"	ENGLISH	"	MORDIALLOC	MOTHER MRS E. GARDINER. MORDIALLOC AUSTRALIA	"	
In Transit. 11	14010	PALMER	ETHEL	50		F	"	TOURIST	"	"	"	"	"	"	MELBOURNE		"	
In Transit. 12	14008	FIELD	ELLEN M.	58		"	"	TEACHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	SYDNEY	MOTHER MRS M.J.FIELD. COLLOMBE SYDNEY	"	
In Transit. 13	13993	BULARD	MARIA	36		"	"	MAID	"	ENGLISH AND FRENCH	"	FRANCE	FRENCH	"	"		FRANCE.	
In Transit. 14	8192	GORDON	HUGH	55		M	"	MERCHANT	"	ENGLISH	"	IRELAND	IRISH	LONDON	BELFAST.		IRELAND.	
Did not appear								STENOG										
BSP 15		BRAY	STELLA M.	27		F	S	NURSE	"	"	"	AUSTRALIA	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY	MOTHER. MRS E. SMITH 1 ROSAH ST. ROSEVILLE HILL	AUSTRALIA	
In Transit. 16	14198	LUTTER	ADOLPHE Adolph	48		M	M	FARMER	"	"	"	"	GERMAN	"	COROMBE	FATHER MR C. LUTTER. COROMBE VICTORIA	"	
In Transit. 17	14199	LUTTER	EVELYN Agnes	38		F	"	WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	DO	"	
In Transit. 18	14185 14205	BRUWELL	ALFRED	36		M	M	DYER	"	"	"	"	ENGLISH	"	MELBOURNE	WIFE MRS A. BRUWELL. BRIGHTON AUSTRALIA	"	
In Transit. 19	11937.	WHITEHEAD	SAMUEL	41		"	"	MASON	"	"	"	"	"	"	ADNEY		"	
In Transit. 20	11932	WEIDEMANN	GUSTAV J.	35		"	S	FARMER	"	"	"	"	GERMAN	"	JEPARIT	BROTHER MR H. WEIDEMANN. JEPARIT AUSTRALIA	ENGLAND	
In Transit. 21	11933	HANUSLER	ALFRED E.	31		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		FATHER MR H. HANUSLER. JEPARIT AUSTRALIA	AUSTRALIA	
In Transit. 22	13996	LEONARD	CYRIL A.	32		"	"	CIVIL SERVANT	"	"	"	"	ENGLISH	"	SYDNEY		"	
In Transit 23	13995	BUSTIN	ROBERT M.	42		"	"	PLANTER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	
In Transit 24	14077	GORDON-THOMAS	EDWARD L.	34		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NEW GUINEA.		"	
25	11909	GORDON	CORNELIUS H.	48		"	M	MINISTER	"	"	"	"	SCOTCH	AUSTRALIA	MELBOURNE	FATHER IN LAW. MR W.C.CRAIGIE HAWTHORNE AUSTRALIA	New York.	Lady
26	11910	GORDON	JEAN	36		F	W	WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	
27	and 16	GORDON	DONALD C.	12		M	S	CHILD	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	
28	and 16	GORDON	ROBERT C.	8		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	
OMITTED		BRILLEY	MARGARET	64		F	W	TOURIST	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	
In Transit. 30	14196	DAVIES	ALFRED.	58		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	ENGLISH	"	BALLARAT.	WIFE MRS E. DAVIES. BALLARAT AUSTRALIA	Australia	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

PNT — PT —
U — —
GO — ST —
DEB 1 A 6
BNA — —
USC — —

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS.

56 FUSSED. BNG

Examined by Boyd R. Symonds Insp.
Harold A. Burgess

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 13

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B.C., 30th MAY 1924., *19*

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—Time or period of visit. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain permanently in the United States.	Whether alien has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien is coming in pursuance of previous contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States. (See instructions.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has a ticket or sufficient money to pay his passage.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	YES	SELF	YES	YES 3 NEW YORK	SISTER, MRS A. PRIDWELL, 576 LEXINGTON AVE. NEW YORK CITY	YES 3 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5. 6	FR	FR	BL		AUSTRALIA	MELBOURNE
2	NO	"	"	NO		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5. 10	DK	BR	BR		"	BALLAN
3	YES	UNCLE	"	"	UNCLE DR J.J.LEWIS. 79 W.MADISON ST. CHICAGO ILL	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5. 4	DK	BK	HZL		"	SYDNEY
4	NO	SELF	"	"	DO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5. 9	FR	BR	HAZEL		W.	GUILDFORD.
5	YES	"	"	"	Bro. J. W. Webb. Santa Clara. Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5. 2	DK	WHT	BR.		ENGLAND	LEICESTER.
6	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5. 10	FR	GRY	HZL		AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY
7	HUSBAND	"	YES	TRANSIT		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5. 8	FR	FR	GY		"	"
8	SELF	150	NO	LEFT U. S. AT ny 6-21-24 HEAD TAX REFUNDED	22055	TRANSIT	"	Noyes Minn 6-8-24 Ex C.P.R. #110							5. 9½	FR	FR	HZL		"	ROCHDALE.
9	"	100	"	LEFT U. S. AT Did not ON enter Lee Canada Bridge	22057	(Did not enter.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5. 5½	DK	GY	BR.		SCOTLAND	DALRYMPLE
10	"	150	"	LEFT U. S. AT ny 6-21-24 HEAD TAX REFUNDED	22054	3 Mths	"	Noyes Minn 6-8-24 Ex C.P.R. #110							5. 11½	DK	BR	BR		AUSTRALIA	PRINCES HILL
11	"	200	"	LEFT U. S. AT ny 6-15-24 HEAD TAX REFUNDED	22094	"	"	Form 524 not Surrendered							5. 8	DK	GY	BR		"	BOOLIGAL
12	"	300	"	7-12-24 HEAD TAX REFUNDED ny Mrs S. Marcus 279 E. Square St, Ellenville N.Y.	22061.	"	"	Niagara Falls N.Y. 6-8-24 Ex Upper Bridge							5. 0	DK	BR	BR		"	SYDNEY
13	"	200	"	LEFT U. S. AT Montreal 6-23-24 HEAD TAX REFUNDED	22056 Blaine Wn. 34957.	NO Ins.	"	Postal N.D. 6-3-24 Ex C.P.Ry							5. 1	DK	BR	BR		FRENCH	PAU.
14	"	"	"	"		"	"	5-31-24 Ex Blaine Wn. # 355							6. 0	FR	GY	BL		IRELAND	
15	"	"	"	"		6 MONTHS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5. 4	DK	FR	GY		AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY
16	"	"	"	Noyes Minn, 7-7-24 Ex C.P.R. #110	22068	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5. 2	FOR	GY	BR		"	DAVISTON
17	"	"	"	Do Do Do Do	22069	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5. 7	DK	BR	GY		"	OCEANIC
18	"	"	"	LEFT U. S. AT ny 7-2-24 HEAD TAX REFUNDED	22077.	"	"	Noyes Minn 6-8-24 Ex C.P.R. #110							5. 8	DK	BR	BR		ENGLAND	LONDON
19	"	"	"	LEFT U. S. AT ny ON 2-12-24 HEAD TAX REFUNDED ny Buffalo N.Y.	22072.	"	"	6-6-24. Ex. Blaine # 80							5. 9	DK	BR	BR		"	MARRIEN
20	"	"	"	LEFT U. S. AT 7-14-24 HEAD TAX REFUNDED	22073.	"	"	Noyes Minn 7-16-24 Ex C.P.R. #110							5. 11	MED	BR	GY		AUSTRALIA	JERARIE
21	"	"	"	LEFT U. S. AT ny 7-19-24 HEAD TAX REFUNDED	22058.	"	"	Do							Do		Blk				
22	"	"	"	LEFT U. S. AT ny 6-11-24 HEAD TAX REFUNDED	22076.	TRANSIT	"	Niagara Falls N.Y. 6-7-24 Ex Upper Bridge							6 0	FR	BK	BL		"	SYDNEY
23	"	"	"	LEFT U. S. AT ny 6-11-24 HEAD TAX REFUNDED	22066	"	"	Do							Do		Do		Grey		
24	"	"	"	LEFT U. S. AT ny 6-18-24 HEAD TAX REFUNDED	22093.	2 WEEKS	"	Form 524 not Surrendered							5. 8	DK	BK	GREEN		"	CHARTERS TOWERS.
25	NO	YES 9 BOSTON	"	90- 5th Ave. Linley Boston New York City		Visit	"	Blaine Wn. 6-3-24 Ex C.P.R. # 359							5. 9	FR	BR	BL		U.S.A.	CHICAGO
26	HUSBAND	"	"	"		6 MONTHS	"	Do							5. 9½	FR	GRY	BL		AUSTRALIA	ALMA PLAINS.
27	FATHER	NO	"	"		"	"	Do							5. 0	FR	BR	BR		"	MELBOURNE
28	"	"	"	"		"	"	Do												"	"
29	SELF	1000	YES	TRANSIT MRS WHITEHEAD, 7566 CALIFORNIA AVE SEATTLE		Visit	"	Blaine Wn. 5-31-24 Ex Pacific Highway							5. 5	DK	BR	BRN		IRELAND	TYRONE
30	"	1000	NO	LEFT U. S. AT ny 7-16-24 HEAD TAX REFUNDED	22071	1 MONTH	"	Noyes Minn 7-7-24 Ex C.P.R. #110							5. 6	FR	GY	GY		AUSTRALIA	MACEDON.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J J Rolls (Insert whether Master, First, or Second Officer) master of the R M S Niagara from Sydney, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Rolls
.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of May, 1924
at Vancouver BC

Boyd V. Wagner C.E.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A W Devlin, Surgeon of the Ons "Niagara", sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons, Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A W Devlin

Sworn to before me this 30th day of May, 1914

at Vancouver BC

Boyd A. Reynolds

Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration officer or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

1901/57 S. S. R.M.S. "NIAGARA" Passengers sailing from SYDNEY N.S.W., 8th MAY 1924., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	In Transit.																	
1	11911 In Transit.	KINNEY	WILLIAM P.	36		M	M	HOTEL KEEPER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	AUSTRALIA	IRISH	AUSTRALIA	MELBOURNE	BROTHER IN LAW. MR R. MILLS 1 ALBERT ST. MELBOURNE	AUSTRALIA	
2	11911	KINNEY	PAULINE	43		F	M	WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
3	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																	
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Examined by
Byd W Reynolds Insp.
Harold R. Burgett.

16

PNT 1 FF
U T. 2
GO ST
DEB A Total passengers . . . . .
BNA U. S. citizens . . . . .
USC Aliens . . . . .

2

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS.

57 L. E. Howard PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—28

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B.C. 30th 1924., , 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien belongs to a class not admissible to the United States. (Specify under which class.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been deported before. (If yes, state when and cause.)	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?														Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
		65-480	Lost	Blaine Wn. 5-31-24 Ex S.M. #355																						
1	YES	SELF	YES	YES	BORN		22080	YES	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	No	5	4	FR	FR	GY		U.S.A.	LOCKPORT.
2	"	HUSBAND	"	No	"	"	22081	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	FR	FR	BL		AUSTRALIA	MELBOURNE
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. J. Rolls, Master, of the R.M.S. "Niagara", from Sydney N.S.W., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Rolls
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of May, 1934
at Vancouver BC

Boyd H. Reynolds
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H W. Devlin, Surgeon of the R.M.S. "Niagara", sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons, Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H W Devlin

Sworn to before me this 30th day of May, 1924

at Vancouver B.C.

Byd W. Reynolds

Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or from any other insular possession, must be listed. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

1901/58

S. S. R.M.S. "NIAGARA" Passengers sailing from NEW ZEALAND Auckland, 15th MAY, 1924

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
In Transit. 1 5604		BAXTER	GORDON J	30	8	M	S	CLERK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	NEW ZEALAND SCOTCH		NEW ZEALAND	WELLINGTON		NEW ZEALAND	
In Transit. 2 14122		GREEVES	THOMAS Jackson	51		"	M	[illegible]	"	"	"	IRELAND	IRISH	"	PORTADOWN		IRELAND	
In Transit. 3 14123		GREEVES	GILBERT R J	22		"	S	LINEN WEAVING	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	
4 8895		MOCAY	ROBERT A	56		"	W	TOURIST	"	"	"	"	"	"	DUBLIN		"	
In Transit. 5 8882		GEE	WALTER A	21		"	S	JEWELLER	"	"	"	NEW ZEALAND	ENGLISH	NEW ZEALAND	AUCKLAND	FATHER ALEX GEE DEVONPORT. AUCKLAND. N.Z.	NEW ZEALAND	
6	all leave Panama	MCALLISTER	LESLIE A	29	6	"	"	DRAUGHT MAN	"	"	"	"	IRISH	"	WELLINGTON	BROTHER R R MCALLISTER 86 PRESTON ST. KUMARU N Z	"	
In Transit. 7 7132		DUTHIE	DRUMMOND A	51		"	M	TOURIST	"	"	"	"	SCOTCH	"	n.y.		"	
In Transit. 8 7134		DUTHIE	ALICE	52		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	n.y.		"	
In Transit. 9 7132		NIMMO Nimmo	ALICE	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	n.y.		"	
10	Did not appear	IZARD	BERTRAM W	59		M	S	FARMER	"	"	"	"	ENGLISH	"	CHRISTCHURCH	FATHER WM. IZARD	"	
11		POULTON	JOHN B	49		M	M	MERCHANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BROTHER J A POULTON	"	
12		POULTON	MARY	47		F	M	WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	
In Transit. 13 7133		MCLENNAN	ELIZABETH	31		"	"	TOURIST	"	"	"	ENGLAND	"	ENGLAND	LONDON		ENGLAND	
In Transit. 14 8879		PERRY	ARTHUR M	60		M	"	"	"	"	"	NEW ZEALAND	"	NEW ZEALAND	AUCKLAND	WIFE MRS A M PERRY 6 KIMBERLY ROAD EPSOM AUCKLAND NEW ZEALAND		
In Transit. 15 8894		SOBEL	MARTIN	51		"	"	"	"	"	"	ENGLAND	"	ENGLAND	LONDON	WIFE MRS SOBEL 10 REDCLIFF SQUARE S W 10 LONDON ENGLAND		
In Transit. 16 8890		MORLEY	FLORENCE	35		F	S	"	"	"	"	NEW ZEALAND	"	NEW ZEALAND	AUCKLAND		ENGLAND	
17 5604		ROWE	WILLIAM D	53		M	W	LABORER	"	"	"	England.	"		OTAKI		NEW ZEALAND	
In Transit. 18 11905		HORRINGTON	EDWIN C	30		"	S	MANUFACTURER	"	"	"	ENGLAND	"	ENGLAND	LONDON		ENGLAND	
In Transit. 19 8885		HARRISON	JAMES R A	62		"	M	CONFECTIONER	"	"	"	NEW ZEALAND	"	NEW ZEALAND	AUCKLAND	SON MR T HARRISON GREAT SOUTH ROAD PAPATOETOE	NEW ZEALAND	
In Transit. 20 8884		HARRISON	ELLEN	57		F	"	WIFE	"	"	"		"				"	
In Transit. 21 8883		HARRISON	ALTHEA	23		"	S	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	
In Transit 22 13743	Town	Pringle	William	60		M	M	Builder	"	"	"	"	"		Wellington	Wife Elizabeth — Wellington New Zeland.	Eng.	London
In Transit 23 13744	Town	Wilson	William Henry	50		M	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"		Levin	Wife Amy — Levin N. Zeland.	"	"
24		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Examined by
Boyd N. Reynolds Insp.
Harold R. Burgett.

PNT ____ FT ____
U ____ T 17
GO ____ ST ____
DEB ____ A 2
BNA ____
ISC ____

19- 58

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS

L. J. Neave
PURSER B.N.R.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 105

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER BC, 30th MAY, 1924

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If yes—Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the intention is to remain permanently in the United States. Length of time the alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether the alien intends to return to the country whence he came after a visit to the United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether alien has been in prison or almshouse or institution for insane or supported by charity within five years.	24 Whether alien is coming pursuant to previous promise or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien has been deported within one year.	26 Whether alien has been refused admission within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	YES	SELF 65463	YES $50	NO Niagara Falls N.Y. 6-5-24 Ex M.C. #170 LEFT U. S. AT ——— ON 6-4-24 HEAD TAX REFUNDED 22060		YES 1 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	DK	BR	BR		NEW ZEALAND	WELLINGTON
2	"	" 65476	"	" LEFT U. S. AT ——— ON 6-25-24 HEAD TAX REFUNDED 22074		NO TRANSIT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	DK	BR	BR		IRELAND	BELFAST
3	"	"	"	" LEFT U. S. AT ——— ON 6-25-24 HEAD TAX REFUNDED 22075		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	HAIR	BR	BR		"	"
4	"	65453	$00	" Son = Silas Francis #703 Ymc.A. Portland, Ore.		" 4/5 MONTHS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	DK	BLUE		"	Ballyshannon
5	NO	65455	$50	LEFT U. S. AT Blaine ON 6-12-24 HEAD TAX REFUNDED 22068 W. Broadway 4909 Sunset Blvd Hollywood Cal.		YES 1/2 MONTHS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	FR	GY		NEW ZEALAND	DONEGAL Co AUCKLAND
6	"	"	"	" Blaine Wn. 6-5-24 Ex Gt. Ry. # 359		" 6 MONTHS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	DK	HZ	C	"	ASHBURTON
7	YES	68465 do.	$00	YES TRANSIT LEFT U. S. AT ——— ON 6-7-24 HEAD TAX REFUNDED 22062		" TRANSIT Visit.	"	"	Buffalo N.Y. 6-4-24 Ex M.C. #172							5	5	DK	BR	BR		SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
8	"	HUSBAND	"	NO LEFT U. S. AT ——— ON 6-7-24 HEAD TAX REFUNDED 22063		" do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	FR	BR	HZ		"	AYR
9	"	65466	$00	" C LEFT U. S. AT ——— ON 6-7-24 HEAD TAX REFUNDED 22064		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	DK	BR	BR		"	GLASGOW
10	"	SELF	"	YES TRANSIT		" 2 MONTHS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	FR	BR	HZ		NEW ZEALAND	CHRISTCHUC H
11	"	"	"	NO		" 3 MONTHS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	GY	"	"	"	"
12	"	HUSBAND	"	"		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	DK	BR	BR		"	WELLINGTON
13	"	SELF 65467	$00	" Buffalo N.Y. 6-4-24 Ex M.C. #172 LEFT U. S. AT ——— ON 6-7-24 HEAD TAX REFUNDED 22065		" TRANSIT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	FR	BR	HZ		ENGLAND	MANKEPOOL
14	"	65471	$00	" LEFT U. S. AT ——— ON 6-11-24 HEAD TAX REFUNDED 22070		" "	"	"	Hayes Minn. 6-2-24 Ex C.P.R. #110							5	10½	"	"	"		"	DEVON
15	"	65451	$00	" LEFT U. S. AT ——— ON 6-14-24 HEAD TAX REFUNDED 22051		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	"	"		"	DEVON
16	"	65462	$00	" Boston Mass. Bro. Ludwig Chr. Moseley 17 Laurel St. Sanford, Me. 22059		" "	"	"	Niagara Falls N.Y. 5-5-24 Ex M.C. #174							6	0	DK	GR	DK		ROUMANIA	ROUMA
17	NO	76548	$00	" YES 10 VULCAN SON IN LAW W A M PURSE 518 PRESTON ST. W PHILADELPHIA YES 6MONTHS		NO 2 MONTHS NO	"	"	Buffalo N.Y. 6-4-24 Ex M.C. #172							5	1	FR	FR	HAZEL		ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL
18	YES	"	$00	" LEFT U. S. AT N.Y. ON 6-10-24 HEAD TAX REFUNDED BROTHER MR HORRINGTON DEARBORN. MICHIGAN. 22052		YES 1 MONTH	"	"	Portal N.D. 6-3-24 Ex C.P.Ry.							5	7	"	GY	"	W D R ON LEFT ARM	"	CORNWALL
19	"	65484	$00	" C FRIEND MR W POPP LOS ANGELES. CAL. 212 no. 22085		" 2 Mos.	"	"	Seattle via Vancouver 6-2-24 Ex S.S. Pss Victoria							5	11	DK	GY	BR		"	LONDON
20	"	HUSBAND	"	" Grand. 22086		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	DK	GY	BR		TASMANIA	HOBART
21	"	FATHER 65484	$00	" 22087		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	FR	"	GY	"	NEW ZEALAND	DUNEDIN
22	"	Self. 65486.	$00	" LEFT U. S. AT ——— ON 6-4-24 HEAD TAX REFUNDED 22088		" In Transit	"	"	Niagara Falls N.Y. 6-7-24 Ex Upper Bridge							5	2	FR	AUB	GY	"	"	AUCKLAND
23	"	"	"	" LEFT U. S. AT ——— ON 6-19-24 HEAD TAX REFUNDED 22089 Niagara Falls N.Y. 6-7-24 Ex Upper Bridge		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Med	Grey	Rt.	none	Scotland	Kilmarnock
24																5	10	"	Bro	Grey		England	Wolverhampton
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.J. Kelly, master, of the R.M.S. "Niagara", from Sydney N.S.W., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Kelly
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of May, 1911
at Vancouver B.C.

By H.H. Reynolds
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A W Devlin, Surgeon of the R.M.S. 'Niagara', Sailing Keewatin, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons, Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A W Devlin

Sworn to before me this 30th day of May, 1924

at Vancouver BC

Boyd V. Reynolds

Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. H.M.S. "NIAGARA" . Passengers sailing from SUVA TO VANCOUVER B C, 16th MAY, 1924

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exception claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	In Transit.																	
1	12047	STOCKWELL	THOMAS C	46		M	M	PLANTER	YES	ENGLAND	YES	FIJI	ENGLISH	FIJI	SUVA		FIJI	
	In Transit.							CIVIL										
2	12052	REDDOWS	ALFRED E	25		"	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	BA		"	
3	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																	
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Examined by
Brgt H. Reynolds Inspr.
Harold R. Burgett

PNT PT
U T 2
GO ST
DEB A
BNA
USC

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS

L. Gilmour PURSER

59

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 16

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, B C, 30th MAY, 19 24

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether either paid for such passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Time or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF 65489.	YES	YES		TRANSIT	Transit 22090 Buffalo N.Y 6-6-24 Ex Inc. # 72	YES	6 WEEKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9½	FRIR	Gro. HAIR	GREY		ENGLAND	PAGNELL
2	"	FIJI GOVT. 65491	"	NO			22092	"	TRANSIT	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	DK	DK	HZL		FIJI	TAVIUNI
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

(over)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J J Rolls, Master, of the R.M.S. "Niagara", from Sydney NSW., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Rolls

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of May, 1924

at Vancouver BC

Boyd W. Reynolds

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A.W. Devlin, Surgeon of the A.M.S "Niagara", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons, Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of ~~each of the aliens named herein, and that the~~ foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A W Devlin

Sworn to before me this 30th day of May, 1911

at Vancouver BC

Byrd D. Reynolds
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1901/60 S. S. R.M.S. "NIAGARA" Passengers sailing from SYDNEY N.S.W., 8th MAY 1924, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exception claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		Left Ship at Bris																
1		SORENSON	OORA J	25		F	M	WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	NORWEGIAN	IRISH	AUSTRALIA	HARWICH	MR SORENSON HARWICH ESSEX	AUSTRALIA	"
2		SORENSON	DELLA J	2		F	S	CHILD	"	"	"	"	NORWEGIAN	"	"	"	"	"
										Original Mate 11-25-25 Kila								
3	13749	YOUNG	JACK C	48		M	M	BUILDER	"	"	"	"	AUSTRALIA ENGLISH	"	MELBOURNE			"
4	13750	YOUNG	HARRIET	48		F	M	WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"		"
5	und 16.	YOUNG	VAUDREY G	13		M	S	SCHOLAR	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"		"
																MR J COOK - SON		
6		COOK	ROBERT	58		M	M	TOURIST	"	"	"	"	"	"	SYDNEY	96 HOMEBUSH ELLERSLIE SYDNEY		"
7		COOK	JULIA	52		F	M	WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"
8	11652	MILLER	ALFRED	35		M	S	ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	POLISH	✓	MELBOURNE			"
	In Transit.							Com'l						Draft		FATHER MR R H GOLLAN		
9	14156	GOLLAN	ROBERT W	29		M	S	O. Tennis	"	"	"	"	SCOTCH	✓	"	61 DECARL ST. BRUNSWICK, MELBOURNE		"
10	85241	Cope	Charles Edward	50		M	M	Chartered Secretary				England.	Eng.	✓	Hobart.	none		Eng. Birmingham
11	85242	"	Elizabeth	47		F	M	none						✓				
12	und 16.	"	Chas Edwards	9		M	S	"						✓				
13	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																	
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Examined by
Boyd H. Reynolds Inspr.
Harold R. Bungel.

PNT 2 PT 1
U 2 T 1
GO ST
DEB A 2
BNA
USC

eliminations and corrections.

Total passengers 60
U. S. citizens 7
Aliens . . . . . BNA

L F Howard
PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.
16—410

List 20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B.C., 30th MAY 1924., *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by father, mother, wife, husband, other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	NO	HUSBAND	YES	YES		BORN	MRS A J CRAIG BUCKLEY WN.	YES	6 MOS		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BR	BR		U.S.A.	BUCKLEY
2	"	FATHER	"	NO			"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							AUSTRALIA	WARWICK
	65494			Blaine Wn. 6-6-24 Ex. S.N. # 359				Less																		
3	"	SELF	"	YES		TRANSIT		6 mo	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	DK	FR	BR		ENGLISH	KENT
4	"	HUSBAND	"	NO		do	do	do	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	FR	BR	BLK		TASMANIA	PORTH
5	"	FATHER	"	"		do	do	do	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							AUSTRALIA	MELBOURNE
6	YES	SELF	"	"					"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	FR	GRY	GRY		ENGLAND	WALPORD
7	"	HUSBAND	"	"					"		INCREASE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	FR	BRN	BLK		AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY
	65496		1600																							
8	"	SELF	"	"	Seattle via Victoria 6-4-24 Ex. S.S. P23 Charlotte				5 MOS		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	DK	BRN	BRN		POLAND	LODZ
	65482		500																							
9	"	"	"	"			6-17-24		22083		"	16 DAYS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	FR	BRN	GRY		AUSTRALIA	NTH ADELAIDE
	65497		4000	Blaine Wn. 6-5-24 Ex. S.N. # 359				Less																		
10	Self		- 200					6 mo																	England	Birmingham
11	Husband		-			do	do	do											5 4½			Brn	Bk			Astley
12	Father		-			do	do	do														Brn				Birmingham
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—220

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J Hall, Master, of the R.M.S. "Niagara", from Sydney N.S.W., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Indicate whether Master, Purser, or Second Officer)

J Hall
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of May, 1921
at Vancouver B.C.

Boyd N. Alexander
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Celling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 83.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H.D. Devlin, Surgeon of the H.M.S. "Niagara", Darling Kerewik, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had thirty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons, Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H C D Devlin

Sworn to before me this 30th day of May, 1914

at Vancouver B.C.

Boyd R. Reynolds

Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 E
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1901/61 S. S. R.M.S. "NIAGARA" Passengers sailing from AUCKLAND N.Z. , 15th MAY 1924. , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	In Transit.																	
1	8881 ✓	KOSGAARD	PETER.	36		M	S	TEACHER	YES	ENGLISH & DANISH	YES	DENMARK.	DANE	Ent. N.Y. DENMARK	ODENSE		DENMARK.	
	In Transit.																	
2	11938 ✓	GRIFFITH	RICHARD	67		"	M	TOURIST	"	ENGLISH	"	NEW ZEALAND	ENGLISH	NEW ZEALAND	ROTORUA	MRS R.P.GRIFFITH, ROTORUA N.Z.	NEW ZEALAND.	
DEBARRED.	Debarred Quota only.																	
3	May 31/24	MAGEE	PATRICK	40		"	"LABOURER	"	"		"	"	IRISH	38-23	HAMILTON		"	
ADMITTED	admitted student Bond. 5/31/24																	
4	11906. ✓	GILMOUR	WILLIAM T.	25		"	S	STUDENT	"	"	"	"	"	"	WELLINGTON	FATHER. MR R.T.GILMOUR 17 TRACHERY ST. WELLINGTON	"	
	In Transit.							PATTERN										
5	7162 ✓	COLLINGWOOD	GILBERT.	39		M	M	MAKER	"	"	"	"	ENGLISH	3 "	AUCKLAND		CANADA.	
	In Transit.																	
6	11897 ✓	COLLINGWOOD	ALICE M.	39		F	"	WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	3 "	"		"	
	und 10.																	
7	✓	COLLINGWOOD	GILBERT Torrance	11		M	S	CHILD	"	"	"	"	"	3 "	"		"	
Name	Did not appear																	
8	✓	RANK	HENRY	47		"	"	TOURIST	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	SISTER. MRS E.A.ROSS DUNCAN AVE. KINGSDALE AUCKLAND	ENGLAND.	
Name	✓	FRASER	JONATHAN	45		"	M	"	"	"	"	SCOTLAND	"	ENGLAND	KELSO	BROTHER MR J. KELSO. KELSO ENGLAND	"	
	In Transit.							SHOP										
10	5833 ✓	NICHOLSON	WILLIAM K.	22		"	S	ASST.	"	"	"	NEW ZEALAND SCOTCH		NEW ZEALAND	CHRISTCHURCH	FATHER MR W.J.NICHOLSON. DRAPER. CHRISTCHURCH.	NEW ZEALAND.	
11	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																	
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Examined by
Boyd K. Reynolds Insp.
Harold R. Burgett

PNT PT
U T 5
GO ST
DEB 1 A 1
BNA
USC

8-

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

L.E. Howard
PURSER. B.P.9

61

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—22

List 27

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B. C., 30th MAY 1924., *19*

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Time or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently; and if not, how long?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See Section 2 of the Act of October 16, 1918, as amended.)	Whether alien has been previously excluded from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	NO	SELF	YES	NO		YES	TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR	BR	BL		DENMARK.	ODENSE
2	"	"	"	YES	TRANSIT	"	2 WEEKS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	FR	GY	GY		ENGLAND	SHREWSBURY
3	"	"	"	2	MONTANA	"	5 WEEKS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	DK	BR	BR		INNLAND	GODOWN
4	"	"	"	NO		"	2 MOS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	BR	BR	GY		N. Z.	HAMILTON
5	"	"	"	"		"	2 MOS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	BR	BR	BLU		ENGLAND	LONDON
6	"	HUSBAND	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	BR	BR	GY		"	"
7	"	FATHER	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
8	"	SELF	"	"		"	TRANSIT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	FR	GY	BL		"	"
9	"	"	"	"		"	6 WEEKS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	FR	GY	BL		"	PETURAL
10	"	FATHER	"	"		"	TRANSIT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	FR	FR	BL		N. Z.	CHRISTCHURCH
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

65481 180 Niagara Falls NY 6-7-24 Ex Upper Bridge
LEFT U. S. AT 6-18-24 22082.

65469. 250 Portal N.D. 6-3-24 Ex C.P.Ry.
LEFT U. S. AT 6-21-24 HEAD TAX REFUNDED 22067.
Sister Rose McGee
567. St Lawrence Ave Bronx N. York.

65487 135 Y.M.C.A. Bld South Wabash Chicago Ill
LEFT U. S. AT 7-10-24 HEAD TAX REFUNDED 22078
Portal N. D. 6-4-24 Ex C.P.Ry.

65479 [illegible] Blaine Wn. 6-3-24 Ex C.P.Ry. # 359
LEFT U. S. AT 7-10-24 HEAD TAX REFUNDED 22079

65483. 320 LEFT U. S. AT 6-18-24 22084
Moyer Minn. 6-5-24 Ex. C.P.Ry. # 110.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

54—2215

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J J Rolls, Master, of the A.M.S.S. Niagara, from Sydney NSW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

J J Rolls
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of May, 1924
at Vancouver B.C.

Boyd V Reynolds
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

1901/62

S. S. R.M.S. "NIAGARA" sailing from SYDNEY N.S.W., 23rd MAY 1924 19..., Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B.C. 30th MAY 1924 19...

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	GERDAU	ALLAN	24	M	S		NEW YORK CITY	18th OCTOBER 1899	
2	MC DOUGALL	MORGAN A.	59	"	M		ST ANSGAR IOWA	2nd MAY 1885	155 CENTRAL PARK W. NEW YORK CITY
3	ADLER	LUCY V.	59	F	S		NEW YORK CITY N.Y.	10th JUNE 1885	1610 SUMMER ST. LINCOLN NEB.
4	DAVIDSON	ARTHUR	42	M	M		MILWAUKEE	11th FEBRUARY 1881	884 WEST END AVE. NEW YORK CITY
	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								615 HI MOUNT BLDGS. MILWAUKEE.
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Examined by
McAuley Insp
C.T. Stetson

PNT PT
U T
GO ST
DEB A
B/A
US 4

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS

L. Gilliland Pursr. 62

PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

PNT PT
U T
GO ST
DEB A
B/A
US

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1901/23

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. R.M.S. "NIAGARA" sailing from AUCKLAND N.Z. 12th MAY 1924. 19, Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER. B.C. 30th MAY 1924 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BEALS	ALICE W.	54		F	M	LAWRENCE MASS. 16th AUGUST 1870		248 SUMMER ST. BOSTON MASS.
2	CHADBOURNE	DEAN K.	42		M	"	KIMURA N.Y. 9th DECEMBER 1881		1015 PALMAN AVENUE. PLAINFIELD N.J.
3	CHADBOURNE	MABEL J.	37		F	W	LA FAYETTE IND 27th JANUARY 1887		do
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Examined by
W. McAuley. Insp.
C.P. Station

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS.

PURSER.

63

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

3-

PNT PT
U T
GO ST
DEB A
BNA
USC 3

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

3/9 1901/64

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. R.M.S. "NIAGARA" sailing from HONOLULU T.H. 23rd May 1924, 19..., Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B.C. 30th MAY 1924, 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	HOUGH	EVELYN	44		F	S	BROOKLYN N.J.			R.F.D.9 BOX 539 SEATTLE WN.
2	MOBES	VIOLET	29		"	M			NETURALAZED BY MARRIAGE	2091 WEST GRAND BOULEVARD DETROIT MICH.
3	MOBES	MARGUERITE	2		"	S	HONOLULU T.H.	13th JUNE 1922		do
4	LAMSON	DONALD J.	29		M	M	BUTTE. MONT.	23rd JULY 1894		c/o MR G.W.LAMSON NAMPA IDAHO.
5	LAMSON	CHRISTINA	29		F	"	HONOLULU T.H.	4th JULY 1894		do
6	ULUIHI	JESSE	49		M	"	Territory of Hawaii	3rd June 1874		HONOLULU T.H. 2812 BROADWAY N.
7	WOLVERTILL	ALICE E.	58		F	W	GREENWICH N.Y.	5th MARCH 1866		
8	WOLVERTILL	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	S	SPOKANE WASH	6th JULY 1913		do
9	MISS SMITH	STEPHEN	66		M	"			DISTRICT COURT HONOLULU 1900	HONOLULU T.H.
10	JOHNSON	FLORENCE B.	29		F	"	WINTURA COL	28th MARCH 1895		1714 CHICAGO AVE EVANSTOWN ILL.
11	KERNS	FANNIE M.	35		"	"	LOS ANGELES CAL	7th APRIL 1889		916 GRATTAN ST. LOS ANGELES CAL.
12	KERNS	EVA	38		"	"	do do	2nd OCTOBER 1887		do
13	KERNS	FANNIE G.	70		"	W	CAMDEN ARKANSAS	18th OCTOBER 1853		do
14	BEVAN-COOPER	BERTHA	55		"	"	CHICAGO ILL	8th MARCH 1869		GEN.DELIVERY. SEATTLE WN.
15	VAN BUREN	JULIA W.	54		"	"	DUNKIRK N.Y.	19th JUNE 1867		749 CENTRAL AVE DUNKIRK N.Y.
16	VAN BUREN	JAMES L.	25		M	S	do	22nd NOVEMBER 1900		do
17	NELSON	JULIA A.	84		F	W	DO	19th DECEMBER 1848		do
18	EIDEMILLER	LAURA	65		"	S	DANSVILLE N.Y.	19th DECEMBER 1858		616 SOUTH HIGH ST. TACOMA WASH.
19	[illegible]	NELLIE K.	30		"	W	MANLAN IOWA	18th OCTOBER 1893		do
20	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK									
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

Left ship at Erie

Left ship at Erie

Examined by
W. Dudley Insp
C 7 Station

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS. 64

L. Simmons Pilot

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

PNT PT
U T
GO ST
DEB A
BNA
HSC 12

12

T.H.

Form 436 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

10

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 10

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. R.M.S. "NIAGARA" sailing from SYDNEY N S W, 8th MAY, 1924, Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B C 50th MAY 1924

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	Left ship at Vic								
Ui 1	OSBORNE	W [illegible]	40		F	D		NATURALISED BY MARRIAGE	4524 - 19th AVE. N.E. SEATTLE, WASHINGTON.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS 64

L. F. Heard PURSER

65

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

D

PNT		PT	
U		T	
GO		ST	
DEB		A	
BNA			
USC			

Form 600 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 11

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

1901/66

S. S. R.M.S. "NIAGARA" sailing from NEW ZEALAND TO VANCOUVER, 15th MAY, 19 24, Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B C 20TH MAY, 19 24

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
	Lgps. at Victoria								
1	BENNETT	JOHNATHAN H	25	M	S	HOLDEN UTAH 27/8/98			EX HOLDEN, UTAH.
2	PECK.	CHARLES	25	M	M	SALT LAKE CITY. UTAH. 11/10/1900			PROVO. UTAH.
3	FURSE	ALFRED E	36	M	M		IRON MOUNTAIN COURT, IRON MOUNTAIN MICHIGAN.		327 - 7th STREET. LORAINE. OHIO
4	FURSE	MINNIE B	36	F	M		HUSBAND NATURALISED.		327 - 7th STREET. LORAINE. OHIO
5	HOLLINGWORTH	CHARLES H	22	M	S	SALT LAKE CITY. UTAH. 29/12/1902			SALT LAKE CITY. UTAH.
6	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Examined by.
W. E. Ainsley Insp.
C7 station

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS
L. J. Ward. 2nd. PURSER

66

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

PNT ____ PT ____
U ____ T ____
GO ____ ST ____
DEB ____ A ____
BNA ____ ____
USC 4 ____

4

Form 590 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 12

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

1901/67

S. S. R.M.S. "NIAGARA" sailing from HONOLULU T.H. 25rd May 1924 19, Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B.C. 30th May 1924 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
U	Left ship at Vic								
1	OLIVER	EDNA	25		F	M	PARKER ORE. 15th October 1898		PORTLAND ORE.
"	OLIVER	CLARETTA	11		F	S	PORTLAND ORE. 14th SEPTEMBER 1913		do
"	OLIVER	EVELYN	9		F	S	DETROIT MICH. 15th DECEMBER 1914		do
"	REVERIDGE	DOROTHY	22		F	S	PORT ANGELES WASH. 10th SEPTEMBER 1902		1909 MAINER AVE SEATTLE WN.
"	KIRSTEIN	ELSIE E.	28		F	M	PORTLAND ORE. 6th JUNE 1896		844 CAPITAL AVE PORTLAND ORE.
"	6 KIRSTEIN	[illegible]	7		F	S	HONOLULU T.H. 29th AUGUST 1916		do
"	7 ANIAZ	FRANK	36		M	M		U.S.DISTRICT COURT. HONOLULU 2ndJUNE 1917	1823 21st/ STREET DETROIT MICH
"	8 ANIAZ	OLIVIA	29		F	"	HONOLULU T.H.	21st MAY 1895	do
"	9 ANIAZ	ELSIE	8		F	S	do	14th AUGUST 1915	do
"	10 ANIAZ	ALBERT	7		M	"	do	23rd SEPTEMBER 1916	do
"	11 ANIAZ	IRENE	5		F	"	do	14th JANUARY 1918	do
"	12 ANIAZ	VIOLET	4		F	"	do	3rd JANUARY 1920	do
"	13 BLESSING	LE ROY	45		M	M	BELLEFONTAINE OHIO	14th OCTOBER 1878	HONOLULU T.H.
"	14 BLESSING	LEIGHA	40		F	"	do do	29th NOVEMBER 1885	do
VU	15 [illegible]	ROSE B.	52		F	"		NATURALIZED BY MARRIAGE.	MONTPELIER. VERMONT.
	16 THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
	17								
	18								
	19								
	20								
	21								
	22								
	23								
	24								
	25								
	26								
	27								
	28								
	29								
	30								

Examined by
H. E. Ainsley Insp.
C.7 Station

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS.

P Gunn & Wolf 67

PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

PNT PT
U T
GO ST
DEB A
BNA
WOP

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 600 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 17

17 19617/68

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. R.M.S. "NIAGARA" sailing from SYDNEY N.S.W., 26th MAY 1924 19, Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B.C. 30th MAY 1924 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	Lgs Ship at Vic								4412 BURKE STREET. SEATTLE WASH.
1	YEUE	EDWARD D.	33		M	W	WISCONSIN 9th FEBRUARY 1891	COUNTY COURT. MINNEAPOLIS, MINN. 1906	4602 16th Avenue N.W. SEATTLE WASHINGTON
2	JOHNSON	CARL	40		M	W		SUPREME COURT. CAL. SAN FRANCISCO 9th OCTOBER 1909	187 A. DOLORES ST. SAN FRANCISCO CAL.
3	S MOSS	CHARLES	46		M	W			
4	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Examined by Mc Ainsley Insp.
C 73 Stebbins

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS.
L. Edwards Mca 68
CLERK.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

PNT PT
U T
GO ST
DEB A
BNA
USC 1

Form 598 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 18

1901/69 1

18

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. R.M.S. "NIAGARA" sailing from AUCKLAND N.Z. 15th MAY, 1924, Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B.C. 30th MAY 1924, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	Left ship at Vancouver								
1	~~JONES~~	~~CHARLES T.~~	~~41~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~NEW YORK CITY, N.Y. 30th AUGUST 1883~~		212 NORTH GRAND AVE. LOS ANGELES CAL
2	MC LEOD	CHARLES G.	28		"	S	BOSTON MASS. 16th FEBRUARY 1896		MARINE HEAD BOSTON MASS.
3	MC LEOD	DONALD A.	22		"	"	" " 9th JUNE 1901		do
4	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Examined by.
W. G. Ainsley Insp.
" "

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS.
L. F. Ward Wkr
CLERK.

69

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

PNT	PT
U	T
GO	ST
DEB	A
BNA	
USC 2	

Form 606 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 19

1901/70 19

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. R.M.S. "NIAGARA" 19 sailing from HONOLULU T.H. 23rd May 1924, 19, Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B.C. 30th May 1924, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	Ages stated at Dec								
1	[illegible]	MIDDLETON	56	M.	S		BUFFALO N.Y. 26th SEPTEMBER 1867		428 MICHIGAN AVE BUFFALO N.Y.
2	MILLER	JOHN	58	M	W		SHERIDAN WYOS. 6th FEBRUARY 1866		MISSOULA MONT.
3	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Examined by
Wm Ansley Insp.
C+ status

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS.

[signature]
PURSER.

70

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

PNT PT
U T
GO ST
DEB A
BNA
USC

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A W Devlin, Surgeon of the R M S Niagara sailing Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A W Devlin

Sworn to before me this 30th day of May, 1924

at Victoria B.C.

Thos J Monaghan

M S I S

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. R.M.S."NIAGARA" Passengers sailing from AUCKLAND N.Z. 15th MAY 1924. 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		TEETONBOUGH	ALFRED G.	40		M	S	TOURIST				NEW ZEALAND	ENGLISH	NEW ZEALAND	KOKOHUU N.Z.	SON MR A.G.TORBOROUGH. KOKOHUU N.Z.	NEW ZEALAND.	
2	In Transit. 119-23	SHARROOK	JOHN	28		M	S	IMPORTER	Read		Write	New Zealand	English	AUCKLAND		FATHER MR A.D.SHARROOK STAR OFFICE. AUCKLAND. N.Z.	Eng	London
3		[illegible]	[illegible]	40		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"		BROTHER. MR A. MC ARTHUR CAVE TIMARU N.Z.	TIMARU	
4	8888	HUTCHINSON	ARTHUR J.	56		M	M	COY MANAGER	English		"	N.Zealand	English	AUCKLAND			Eng	London
5	In Transit. 8889	HUTCHINSON	OLIVE M.	48		F	M	WIFE	"		"	"	"	"			Eng	London
6	8886	FOWLDS	GEORGE	65		M	M	MERCHANT	English		"	New Zealand	SCOTCH	Auckland		SON MR G.M.FOWLDS. AUCKLAND N.Z.	NZ	Auckland
7	8887	FOWLDS	MARY A.	65		F	M	WIFE	"		"	"	"	"			"	"
8		[illegible]	[illegible]	40		M	M	MERCHANT	[illegible]		[illegible]	ENGLAND	[illegible]	ENGLAND	DEVONPT	LONDON		ENGLAND.
9	11934	LAMB	AMY W.	26		F	S	TOURIST	English		"	NEW ZEALAND	Scotch	NEW ZEALAND	AUCKLAND.	FATHER MR J.A.LAMB. REMUERA AUCKLAND N.Z.	Auckland	NEW ZEALAND
10		[illegible]	[illegible]	55		M	M	SURVEYOR	"		"	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	DEVON.			ENGLAND
11		[illegible]	[illegible]	55		F	M	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			"
12		[illegible]	[illegible]	21		M	S	STUDENT	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			"
13	In Transit. [illegible]	STONE	HOWARD C.	51		M	M	COMMANDER R.N.R.	English		"	English	English	English	LONDON		Eng	London
14	In Transit. [illegible]	STONE	CATHERINE K.	57		F	M	TOURIST	"		"	"	"	"	"		"	"
15		BRADLEY	[illegible]	65		M	M	MANUFACTURER	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	SUTTON COALFIELD			"
16		[illegible]	[illegible]	24		M	S	CLERK	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			"
17		MORTON	[illegible]	54		M	S	COURIER	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	DORCHESTER			"
18		KING	EDWARD	22		M	S	PASSENGER AGENT	[illegible]		[illegible]	NEW ZEALAND	NEW ZEALAND	AUCKLAND		WIFE MRS A.E.KING. 75 OLD LAKE RD. DEVONPORT N.Z.	NEW ZEALAND.	
19		[illegible]	[illegible]	22		M	S	COURIER	[illegible]		[illegible]	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	CHESTER			ENGLAND
20	In Transit. 13975	MARTIN	WILLIAM H.	63		M	M	COTTON BUYER	English		"	English	English	English	LONDON		London	England
21		[illegible]	[illegible]	22		F	S	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	NEW ZEALAND	NEW ZEALAND	[illegible]		AUNT. MRS E.S.PERKINS. [illegible] N.Z.		NEW ZEALAND.
22		[illegible]	[illegible]	44		F	S	JOURNAL [illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	WOODVILLE	MOTHER MRS J. GRANT. WOODVILLE N.Z.		
23	In Transit. B.13976	GRANGER	ALBERT	44		M	M	MANAGER	English		"	ENGLAND	English	ENGLAND	LONDON		London	ENGLAND
24		BAILEY	[illegible]	22		F	S	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	LONDON			"
25		[illegible]	[illegible]	21		F	S	WOOL CLASSER	[illegible]		[illegible]	AUSTRALIA	[illegible]	AUSTRALIA	MELBOURNE			AUSTRALIA
26		[illegible]	[illegible]	24		F	S	NURSE	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			"
27		[illegible]	[illegible]	24		F	S	HOUSE MAID	[illegible]		[illegible]	NEW ZEALAND	IRISH	NEW ZEALAND	WELLINGTON.			NEW ZEALAND
28		[illegible]	[illegible]	30		F	M	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	ENGLISH	CHRISTCHURCH	BROTHER MR W.A.MONTGOMERY LITTLE RIVER. CANTERBURY N.Z.		
29		[illegible]	[illegible]	20		F	S	NURSE	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			"
30		[illegible]	[illegible]	44		M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			"

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

D.J.Monaghan Inspector

PNT PT 7
II I
GO ST
DEB A 3
BM
MSC

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS.

L. Fineran
PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List [illegible]

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VICTORIA, B. C. [redacted] *,* 30th MAY 1924. *, 19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether for business, or pleasure, or to join a relative, or for some other reason, and how long he intends to remain in the United States.	Length of time in the United States, if visiting.	Whether in transit through the United States to some foreign country.	Whether coming as a contract laborer, or as a member of the class of persons described as such.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement to perform labor in the United States. (See instructions for this question.)	Whether coming by reason of the payment of the transportation by another person or by any corporation, association, society, municipality, or government.	Whether a person who has been deported at any time and coming within one of the classes for whose exclusion provision is made.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	[redacted]																									
2	Up	Self	Yes	No			Left U. S. A. at Ny. Head tax refunded	1 Month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fr	Gy	Bl.		England	Coniscliffe.
3	[redacted]																									
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Left U. S. at Ny. Head tax refunded	Up 6 Weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	Fr	Br	Bl.	133	Eng.	Lancaster.
5	"	Husband	No	—				Up 6 "	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0½	Fr	Wht	Hzl.	100	Eng.	Devonshire
6	"	Self	Yes	Transit.			Daughter. Mrs J. H. Hoppers 148 E. 22nd St. Portland Ore.	Up 4 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fr	Gy	Hzl.	70	Scotland	Ayrshire.
7	"	Husband	"	"				Up 4 "	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr	Gy	Hzl.	115	"	Penwick
8	[redacted]																									
9	Up	Self	No	No	—	—	Buffalo N.Y. 6-23-24 Ex M.C. #74	Up 4 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Fr	Br	Hzl.	130	New Zealand.	Auckland
10	[redacted]																									
11	[redacted]																									
12	[redacted]																									
13	Up	Self	Yes	No	—	—	D.D. 35798 Left U. S. at Rouses Pt. 6-18-24 Head tax refunded	Up 2 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Fr	Br	Hzl.	150	Eng.	Leicester.
14	"	Child	"	"	—	—	D.D. 35799 London Left U. S. at Rouses Pt. 6-18-24 Head tax refunded	In "	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr	Gy	Hzl.	130	"	Lancaster.
15	[redacted]																									
16	[redacted]																									
17	[redacted]																									
18	[redacted]																									
19	[redacted]																									
20	Up	Self	Yes	No	—	—	Left U. S. at Ny. Head tax refunded 6-21-24	Up 2 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fr	Wht	Hzl.	180	Eng.	Montlake.
21	[redacted]																									
22	[redacted]																									
23	Yes	Self	Yes	No	—	—	Left U. S. at Ny. Head tax refunded 6-21-24	Up 2 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Fr	Gy	Hzl.	115	England	London
24	[redacted]																									
25	[redacted]																									
26	[redacted]																									
27	[redacted]																									
28	[redacted]																									
29	[redacted]																									

Buffalo, N.Y. 6-2-24 Ex M.C. #74 — Yes Self Yes No — — — Up 6 Weeks No No No No No No No Good No 6 0 Fr Br Bl. 133 — Eng. Lancaster.

Yes Self Yes No — — — Up 6 " No No No No No No No Good No 6 0½ Fr Wht Hzl. 100 — Eng. Devonshire

Detroit Mich. 6-24-24 Ex C.P.R. #635

Blaine Wn. 6-1-24 Ex Pacific Hefner

Buffalo N.Y. 6-17-24 Ex M.C. #72 — Yes Father No No — — — Up 2 No No No No No No No Good No 5 9½ Fr Br Hzl. 150 — Eng. Leicester.

Rouses Pt. N.Y. 6-17-24 Ex Del. & Hudson Ry.

Rouses Pt. N.Y. 6-17-24 Ex D. & H. Ry.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. S. Rollo Master., of the R.M.S. Niagara, from Sydney., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Rollo
Master.

Sworn to before me this 30th. day of May, 1924
at Victoria. BC

Thos F. Monaghan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 33, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A W Devlin, Surgeon of the R M S Niagara sailing thereon (State whether Surgeon sailing thereon or employed by or under the Company, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A W Devlin

Sworn to before me this 30th day of May, 1924

at Victoria BC

Wm. F. Monaghan

M S I S

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List #8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

1901/72 S. S. R.M.S. "NIAGARA". *Passengers sailing from* SYDNEY N.S.W., 8th MAY 1924, 19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1		[illegible]	RICHARD J.	54		M	M	MANUFACTU[illegible]	YES	ENGLISH	YES	AUSTRALIA	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	QUEENSL.			AUSTRALIA
2		DARHAM	GEORGE R.	49		M	M	MANAGER	"	"	"	"	"	"	MELBOURNE	30H NR G.R. DARHAM. TRINITY COLLEGE, MELBOURNE		"
3		DARHAM	[illegible] M.	45		F	M	WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	DO		"
4		STOKES	KATHERINE D.	32		F	W	TOURIST	"	"	"	"	"	"	BLACKHEATH	30H DR. E.A.STOKES. BARHC. MANNING RIVER		"
5		STOKES	CAROLINE	30		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	DO		"
6		LIPSCOMB	THOMAS W.	48		M	M	SURGEON	"	"	"	"	"	"	SYDNEY	MOTHER MRS M.C.LIPSCOMB SEARAM N.S.W.		"
7		LIPSCOMB	MARGUERITE.	48		F	M	WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	DO		"
8		LIPSCOMB	MARION R.	17		F	S	DAUGHTER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	DO		"
9		LE GAY BRERETON	RAY R.	36		M	M	TOURIST	"	"	"	"	"	"	SYDNEY			"
10		REITZ	JOSEPH.	46		M	M	SECRETARY	"	"	"	ENGLAND	"	ENGLAND	LONDON	FATHER MR E.E.MAGNUS		ENGLAND
11		MAGNUS	EUGENIE BAT.	25		F	S	TEACHER	"	"	"	AUSTRALIA	"	AUSTRALIA	ADELAIDE	SYDNEY "STORMS" MACQUARIE ST. SYDNEY		N.Y. NEW Y.ORK
12		O'CONNOR	WILLIAM J.	49		M	M	MANAGER	"	"	"	"	IRISH	"	AUSTRALIA			AUSTRALIA
13		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
14	1401	HOLDSHIP	HILDA A.	46		F	W	TOURIST	"	"	"	ENGLISH	"	ENGLAND	SYDNEY	FATH'R MR H.V.HOLDSHIP. HARLEY ST. NEUTRAL BAY. SYDNEY		"
15	1402	HOLDSHIP	HILDA I.V.	24		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	DO		"
16		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	QUEENSL.	HUSBAND. MR J.H.BAIRD. "GOWRIE". TOOWOOMBA		"
17		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"
18		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"
19		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
20		BENJAMIN	HELEN	41		F	M	WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"
21		BENJAMIN	DOROTHY	14		F	S	DAUGHTER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"
22		BENJAMIN	ALFRED	10		M	"	CHILD	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"
23		IVENS	MABEL F.R.	52		F	W	TOURIST	"	"	"	"	SCOTCH	AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY	HUSBAND MR A.E.IVENS. DENBIGH. SYDNEY N.S.W.		AUSTRALIA
24	✓	IVENS	GRACE M.	18		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	DO		"
25		WATSON	WILLIAM G.	46		M	M	MERCHANT	"	"	"	"	ENGLISH	"	"	DAUGHTER. MISS M.E.WATSON. 899 GLADSTONE ST. SYDNEY		"
26		WATSON	ETHEL M.	47		F	M	WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	DO		"
27		HALFORD	GEOFFREY	54		M	W	GRAZIER	"	"	"	"	"	"	GLENORCHY			"
28		HALFORD	OLIVE M.	39		F	M	WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"
29		S[illegible]OLAIR	EMILY B.	66		F	S	TOURIST	"	"	"	ENGLAND	SCOTCH	ENGLAND	LONDON			ENGLAND.
30		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

T. J. Monaghan Immigrant Inspector

PNT PI
U T
CO ST
DEB A 2
BNA
USC

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

ERASURES AND CORRECTIONS.

L. G. Howard
PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VICTORIA, B. C. VANCOUVER B.C., 30th MAY 1924., *19*

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If yes— Year or period of years.	17 If yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States.	20	21	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1																									
2				NO				1 MONTH										5.6	FR	BR	GY				
3		HUSBAND																5.4	DK	BR	BR				
4		SELF						2										5.8½	FR	GY	BL				LEEDS.
5		MOTHER						2										5.8½	FR	GY	BL			AUSTRALIA	BALMAIN.
6		SELF						1										5.9	MED	BR	BL				MAITLAND.
7		HUSBAND						1										5.4	FR	GY	BL	IRISH STAIN R SIDE UPPER LIP		AUSTRALIA	EASTWOOD
8		FATHER						1										5.5	FR	BR	BL				SYDNEY
9		SELF						TRANSIT										5.2	FR	GY	BL				BLAIR
10						NO													DK	GY	BR			ENGLAND	LONDON
11						YES	1 YEAR											5.2	FR	FR	BL			AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY
12								2 WEEKS										6.1	FR	GY	BL				SEYMOUR.
13																									
14	21949 Apl 3rd '24							6 MONTHS										5.5	FR	BR	BL				SYDNEY
15		MOTHER						6										5.2	FR	FR	BL				
16																		5.9½	FR	GY	BL				VANCOUVER
17								1										5.11½	FR	BR	BL				VANCOUVER
18								1										5.6	FR	BR	BL				TORONTO
19																		5.9	FR	GY	BL				WINNIPEG
20		HUSBAND																5.0	FR	AUB	BL				
21		FATHER				NO																		U.S.A.	NEW YORK
22																									
23		HUSBAND		NO				YES 1 MONTH										5.6	DK	BR	BR			AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY
24		FATHER						1										5.5½	FR	FR	BL				
25		SELF		YES	TRANSIT			6 WEEKS										5.9	DK	BR	BR				MELBOURNE
26		HUSBAND		NO				6										5.6	FR	BR	BL				COOKHAM.
27		SELF						1 MONTH										5.0½	DK	BR	GREY	SCAR ON FOREHEAD			CASTLEMAIN
28		HUSBAND						1										5.8	MED	BR	GY				MELBOURNE
29		SELF		YES	TRANSIT			NO TRANSIT										5.9½	DK	GY	GY				MELBOURNE
30																									

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J J Kells Master, of the R M S Niagara, from Sydney, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J J Kells
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of May, 1924
at Victoria BC

Thos F Monaghan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H W Devlin, Surgeon of the R M S Niagara sailing hereafter, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H W Devlin

Sworn to before me this 30th day of May, 1924

at Victoria BC

Ko F Monaghan

M S S

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

1901/73 S. S. R.M.S. "NIAGARA" Passengers sailing from SYDNEY N.S.W., 9th MAY 1934, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	LADIES MAID	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	LONDON		[illegible]	
2		COLEY	THOMAS C.	61		M	M	SALES MAN	"	"	"	AUSTRALIA	"	AUSTRALIA	ADELAIDE.			"
3		COLEY	AMELIA	51		F	"	WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"
4		CUMING	MARIANUS A.	22		M	S	STUDENT	"	"	"	"	SCOTCH	"	MELBOURNE	MOTHER MRS A. CUMING. 65 WILLIAM ST. MELBOURNE		"
5		MACKINNIN	[illegible] W.	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"
6		CAFFREY	JAMES.	24		"	"	AGENT	"	"	"	"	IRISH	"	"	MOTHER MRS CAFFREY. 189 EXHIBITION ST. MELBOURNE		AUSTRALIA	
7		LINDHOLA	VIKTOR E.	30		"	M	CONSULAR OFFICIAL.	ENGLISH AND SWEDISH		SWEDEN	S.JANDIN AVIAN		SYDNEY				ENGLAND.
8		ANELISS	ALBERT E.	39		"	"	REPORTER	ENGLISH		AUSTRALIA	ENGLISH		MELBOURNE	WIFE MRS A.E.ANELISS. BEVERLY RD, EAST MALVERN.		AUSTRALIA	
9		CAMERON	WILLIAM	55		M	M	GOV. DIRECTOR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"
10		CAMERON	KEVIE C.	48		F	"	WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"
11		GRINWADE	HAROLD W.	55		M	"	MERCHANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BROTHER MR H. GRINWADE. MELBOURNE AUSTRALIA		"
12		GRINWADE	WINIFRED	51		F	"	WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"
13		GRINWADE	FREDERICK T.	18		"	S	STUDENT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"
14		RUSSELL	ANNIE R.	30		"	"	MAID	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"
15		HAMPTON	ALBERT G.	54		M	M	GOV MANAGER.	"	"	"	"	IRISH	"	SYDNEY	SISTER IN LAW, MRS G. SYMES. KIRRIBILLI SYDNEY		"
16		HAMPTON	EILEEN M.	38		F	"	WIFE	"	"	"	"	ENGLISH	"	"			"
17		GREEN	HAROLD E.	41		"	"	WOOL BUYER	"	"	"	ENGLAND	"	"	CANTERBURY			ENGLAND
18		ROCHE	FRANCIS P.	54		M	"	MERCHANT	"	"	"	AUSTRALIA	"	AUSTRALIA	MELBOURNE	BROTHER MR J.P.ROCHE C/O WILLS LTD BOURKE ST MELBOURNE		AUSTRALIA
19		ROCHE	ADELAIDE.	48		F	"	WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"
20		ROCHE	ALMA	25		"	S	DAUGHTER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"
21		ROBINSON	ANNIE E.	64		"	W	TOURIST	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	SON MR T.H. ROBINSON. COMRA AUSTRALIA		"
22		BAIT	[illegible] E.	44		B	S	SCHOOL MATRON	"	"	"	"	SCOTCH	"	"	PASTOR REV L. BAIT. CAMPBELL RD. HAWTHORN MELBOURNE		"
23		COMPKINS	CATHERINE M.	50		F	M	WIFE	"	"	"	"	ENGLISH	"	"	BROTHER. MR F.E.COMPKINS 70 ELIZABETH ST. MELBOURNE AUSTRALIA		"
24		COMPKINS	HARRY W.	58		M	"	ARCHITECT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"
25		COMPKINS	MABEL M.	24		F	S	DAUGHTER.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"
26		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]
27	In Transit 11930	SHERIDAN	SAMUEL R.	57		M	W	INVESTOR	English		Australia	English		SYDNEY		BROTHER MR J. SHERIDAN. ADELAIDE S.AUSTRALIA		Earl London
28	In Transit 11931	JARVEY	CORA L.	50		F	M	TOURIST	"		"	"		"		SON MR H. JARVEY. 47 WELLER ST. GOODWOOD PARK STH AUSTRALIA		
29		AINSLAIE	EDWARD J.	41		M	S	SURGEON	"		"	"		"				
30		AINSLAIE	CAROLINE I.	38		F	S	NURSE	"		"	"		"				

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

73

T.G.Monaghan Immigrant Inspector

PNT PT
U T 2
GO ST
DEB A
BNA
USC

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS.

L.F.Stevens
PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VICTORIA, B. C. VANCOUVER B. C., 30th MAY 1924., *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
		MRS																								
1		ENGLAND [illegible]																								
2		SELF	"	"				YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.5		DK	GY	BR		"	KINGS NORTON
3		HUSBAND	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.8		FR	WHITE	BL		"	DARE
4		SELF	"	"				NO	5 MONTHS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.10		FR	RED	BL		AUSTRALIA	YARRAVILLE
5		"	"	"				"	1 MONTH	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.10		FR	[illegible]	GREEN		"	SOUTH YARRA.
6		"	"	"				YES	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.11		DK	BR	BR		"	MELBOURNE
7		SWEDISH GOVT.	"	"				NO	TRANS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6.1		FR	BR	BL		SWEDEN	
8		SELF	"	YES	TRANSIT			YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.9		MED	BR	HZL		ENGLAND	HASTINGS.
9		"	"	"	BORN			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.9		FR	GY	BL		U.S.A.	VIRGINIA
10		HUSBAND	"	"	TRANSIT			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.4		DK	AUB	BR		AUSTRALIA	MELBOURNE
11		SELF	"	NO	2			"	2 MONTHS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.10		FR	GY	GY		"	"
12		HUSBAND	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6		FR	AUB	GY		"	CAMBERWELL
13		FATHER	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.9½		OLD	BR	HZL		"	MELBOURNE
14		EMPLOYER	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.4		FR	BR	BL		ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL.
15		SELF	"	"				"	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.9½		DK	BR	BR		AUSTRALIA	BRUNSWICK
16		HUSBAND	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.5		FR	FR	BL		"	ALBERT PARK.
17		SELF	"	"				"	TRANSIT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.10½		FR	FR	HZL		ENGLAND	SALISBURY
18		"	"	YES	TRANSIT			"	2 MONTHS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.10½		FR	GY	HZL		AUSTRALIA	GEELONG,
19		HUSBAND	"	NO				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.9		FR	BR	BL		"	MELBOURNE
20		FATHER	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.7		FR	BR	HZL		"	MIDDLE PARK.
21		SELF	"	"				"	TRANSIT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6½		FR	GY	BL		"	YALLAMY POORA.
22		"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.5		FR	FR	HZL		"	KANDA.
23		HUSBAND	"	YES	TRANSIT			"	6 WEEKS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.0		DK	BR	BR.		"	RICHMOND.
24		SELF	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.5		FR	WHT	GY		ENGLAND	SOMERSET.
25		FATHER	"	NO				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.0		FR	BR	BR.		AUSTRALIA	PERTH
26																										KIN.
27		SELF	NO	YES	—	TRANSIT			TRANSIT										5.5		DK	BR	BR	170		ADELAIDE.
28		SELF	YES	NO	—	—			"										5.5		FR	BR	BL	170	ENGLAND	BISHOP AUCKLAND
29																			5.7		FR	WHT	GY		SCOTLAND	ORMISTON.
30																										

nfy 6-27-24 Ex SS Cayuga

Louisville *D. S. 35795* *Lewiston N.Y.*

D. S. London *35796*

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

30—62.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. J. Rolls Master, of the R. M. S. "Niagara", from Sydney, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Rolls
Master.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of May, 1924
at Victoria B.C.

Thos. F. Monaghan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A W Devlin, Surgeon of the R M S Niagara sailing Shrewsh, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A W Devlin

Sworn to before me this 30th day of May, 1924

at Victoria BC

Thos F. Monaghan

M.S.S.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 10

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

1901/74 S. S. R.M.S. "NIAGARA" Passengers sailing from SYDNEY N.S.W., 8th MAY, 1924

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		CARDER	GEORGE J	53		M	M	THEATRE MANAGER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	AUSTRALIA	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	MELBOURNE	SON MR B CARDER MELBOURNE, VICTORIA, AUST.	AUSTRALIA	
2		CARDER	NELLY M	48		F	S	NURSE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3		CARDER	NORA K M	20		F	S	DAUGHTER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
In Transit. 5	7154	WITHYCOMBE	ROBERT M	55		M	M	DENTIST	Yes	Engl	Yes	Aust	English	Aust	SYDNEY	BROTHER MR S J WITHYCOMBE SYDNEY N S W	Eng	London
6		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	SISTER MRS BOXER ROBERT AUSTRALIA		
7		[illegible]RDEEN	OLGA C	51		F	W	TOURIST	"	"	"	"	"	"	SYDNEY	MOTHER MRS MORLE DAUGHTER HURST SYDNEY N S W	"	
8		[illegible]RDEEN	LIBBENS A	10		M	S	CHILD	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	
9		[illegible]ONIE	GWENDOLIN	28		F	S	TOURIST	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	
10		[illegible]UFFY	BRYAN G	23		M	S	WOOL CLASSER	"	"	"	"	IRISH	U.STA.	NEW YORK CITY		N.Y.	NEW YORK CI
11		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	ADELAIDE	HUSBAND MR H J DOMAN PAYNEHAM SOUTH AUSTRALIA	AUSTRALIA	
12		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

J J Monaghan Assistant Inspector

PNT PT
U T 1
GO ST
DEB A
BNA
USC

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS

74 L Edwards JUNIOR

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—402

List ____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VICTORIA, B. C. [illegible] B C , MAY , 19 24

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the intention is to remain in the United States permanently; if not, how long? / Length of time the alien intends to remain in the United States. / Whether the alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race (The races or peoples to which the following aliens belong, as Anglo-Saxon, Bohemian, Chinese, Dalmatian, East Indian, English, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hebrew, Irish, Italian, Japanese, Korean, Magyar, Mexican, Pacific Islander, Polish, Portuguese, Roumanian, Russian, Ruthenian, Scandinavian, Scotch, Slovak, Spanish, Spanish-American, Syrian, Turkish, Welsh, West Indian, other races or peoples.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether coming to the United States in pursuance of any arrangement to perform labor (Contract labor)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read some language or dialect.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. / Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]														AUSTRALIA [illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]														[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]														CHEEK [illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]														LEFT THUMB NAIL DISFIGURED TASMANIA BORN PT
5	Self	" No	"	Study Landscape Work	Study Landscape Work	2 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	FR	LIGHT BL	[illegible]50		ENGLAND DUNSTER
				Seattle via Victoria 5-30-24 ex U.S. Pes Charlotte																
6	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]														[illegible]
7	SELF	"	TRANSIT			" 3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			BR	BR	AUSTRALIA CAMPBELLTOWN
8	MOTHER	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						" SYDNEY
9	SELF	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	DK	BR	BR		" KATOOMBA
10	"	"	"	NEW YORK	FRIEND DR W F CAMPBELL DANVILLE LONG ISLAND N.Y.	NO RESIDE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4½	DK	BR	BR	" MELBOURNE
11	[illegible]	" NO				[illegible]														[illegible]
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—27

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J J Rolls Master, of the R M S Niagara, from Sydney, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Rolls
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of May, 1924
at Victoria BC

Thos F Monaghan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A W Devlin, Surgeon of the R M S Niagara sailing herewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A W Devlin

Sworn to before me this 30th day of May, 1924

at Victoria BC

Thos F Monaghan

U S D S

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

1901/75 S. S. R.M.S."NIAGARA" Passengers sailing from SYDNEY N.S.W., 8th MAY 1924., 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
															BROTHER MR A.E. REDWELL.		
1		BOYCE	ARTHUR E.			M	" ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	"	"	KEW	FATHER MR A.L.BOYCE. CENTRAL MISSION. PERTH AUST.	AUSTRALIA	
2		HARDING	VIOLET G.	50		F	" NURSE	"	"	"	"	"	"	BRISBANE	SISTER MRS R. WHITELEY. THE LAURELS NEW FARM. BRISBANE	"	
3		HARDING	GORDON O.	25		M	STUDENT	"	"	"	"	"	"	SYDNEY	BROTHER IN LAW. MR H.E.SYRED. 89 WOOD STREET. MANLEY SYDNEY	"	
4		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]										
5		MACKERRAS	Monaha ALAN P.	24		M	M ELECT. ENGINEER	Scottish		Australia	English	Australian			MOTHER MRS J.M. MACKERRAS. STANTON RD. MOSMAN SYDNEY	Aust	Sydney
6	11907	MACKERRAS	CATHERINE B.	24		F	M WIFE	"		"	"	"	"			"	"
7	11908	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]							MELBOURNE	WIFE. MRS A.L.WILSON. 32 MITCHELL ST. BRUNSWICK AUST.	"	
8		[illegible]	MARGARET B.	53		F	S TOURIST	"		"	"	SCOTCH	"	FORBES	SISTER. MRS M. HUNTER. FORBES AUSTRALIA	"	
9		GARDNER	GEORGE T.	37		M	" MANUFACTURER	"		"	"	ENGLISH	"	MORDIALLOC	MOTHER MRS E. GARDNER. MORDIALLOC AUSTRALIA	"	
10		PALMER	ETHEL	50		F	" TOURIST	"		"	"	"	"	MELBOURNE		"	
11		FIELD	ELLEN E.	39		"	" TEACHER	"		"	"	"	"	SYDNEY	MOTHER MRS M.E.FIELD. COLLOMBE SYDNEY	"	
12		HULARD	MARIA	46		"	" MAID	"	ENGLISH AND FRENCH	"	FRANCE	FRENCH	"	"		FRANCE.	
13		GORDON	HUGH	55		M	" MERCHANT	"	ENGLISH	"	IRELAND	IRISH	IRELAND	BELFAST.		IRELAND.	
14		SMITH	STELLA M.	37		F	S [illegible]	"		"	AUSTRALIA	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY	MOTHER. MRS E. SMITH 1 ROGAN ST. SUMMER HILL	AUSTRALIA	
15		LUTER	ADOLPHE	48		M	M FARMER	"		"	"	GERMAN	"	CORONIE	FATHER MR C. LUTER. CORONIE VICTORIA	"	
16		LUTER	EVELYN	28		F	" WIFE	"		"	"	"	"	"	DO	"	
17		[illegible]	ALFRED	38		M	M DYER	"		"	"	ENGLISH	"	MELBOURNE	WIFE MRS A. RESWELL. BRIGHTON AUSTRALIA	"	
18		WHITEHEAD	SAMUEL	41		"	" MASON	"		"	"	"	"	AUBURN		ENGLAND	
19		WEIDENMANN	GUSTAV J.	55		"	S FARMER	"		"	"	GERMAN	"	JEPARIT	BROTHER MR H. WEIDENMANN. JEPARIT AUSTRALIA	AUSTRALIA	
20		MANUSLER	ALFRED H.	31		"	" "	"		"	"	"	"	"	FATHER MR H. MANUSLER. JEPARIT AUSTRALIA	"	
21		[illegible]	CYRIL A.	32		"	" CIVIL SERVANT	"		"	"	ENGLISH	"	SYDNEY		"	
22		HUNTING	ROBERT M.	42		"	" PLANTER	"		"	"	"	"	"		"	
23		GORDON-THOMAS	EDWARD L.	34		"	" "	"		"	"	"	"	NEW GUINEA.		"	
24		GORDON	CUNNINGSBY M.	48		"	M MINISTER	"		"	"	SCOTCH	AUSTRALIA	MELBOURNE	FATHER INLAW. MR W.C.CRAIGIE HAWTHORNE AUSTRALIA	"	
25		GORDON	JEAN	36		F	" WIFE	"		"	"	"	"	"		"	
26		GORDON	DONALD G.	12		M	S CHILD	"		"	"	"	"	"		"	
27		GORDON	ROBERT G.	2		"	" "	"		"	"	"	"	"		"	
28		M [illegible]	MARGARET	64		F	W TOURIST	"		"	"	"	"	"		"	
29		[illegible]	ALFRED	[illegible]			[illegible]								WIFE MRS E. DAVIES. [illegible] AUSTRALIA		
30																	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

J. J. Monaghan
Asst Inspector

PNT PT
U T
GO ST
DER A 2
BNA
USC
Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS

J. Steward
PURSER.

175

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ____

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VICTORIA, B. C. [redacted] B. C., 30th MAY, 1924, 19

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1							SISTER. MRS A. BEDWELL. 576 LEXINGTON AVE. [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						GOOD	NO	5	6	FR	FR	BL			[illegible]
2	NO	"	"	NO				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
3	YES UNCLE	"	"				UNCLE DR J.J.LEWIS. 9 W MADISON ST. CHICAGO ILL	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	DK	DK	HAZEL			"	BALLAR
4								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									"	SYDNEY
5																										GUILDFORD.
6	Y. Hall 1930	1700	No	—	—		Niagara Falls NY. 6-14-24 ex MC #172 General Elect Co. Schenectady NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	DK	WAT	BR.				ENGLAND	LEICESTER.
7	HUSBAND Y. Hall 1930	YES	No	—	—		TRANSIT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	10	FR	AUB	HZL	125		AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY
8								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	3	FR	BR	BL	135		Australia	Sydney
9																			5	9½	FR	FR	BL			"	ROSEDALE.
10								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	5½	DK	GY	BR.			SCOTLAND	DALRYMPLE
11								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	11½	DK	BR	BR			AUSTRALIA	PRINCES HILL
12								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	8	DK	GY	BR			"	ROOLIGAL
13								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	0	DK	BR	BR			"	SYDNEY
14								NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	1	DK	BR	BR			FRENCH	PAU.
15																			6	[illegible]	FR	GY	BL			IRELAND	
16								YES 6 MONTHS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	4	FR	FR	GY			AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY
17								" 3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			6	2	FSH	GY	BR			"	DAVIDSON
18								" 3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	7	DK	BR	GY			"	COROMBY
19								" 1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	6	DK	BR	BR			ENGLAND	LONDON
20								" 4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	9	DK	BR	BR			"	MARDEN
21								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	11	MED	BR	GY			AUSTRALIA	JERARIP
22								" 3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			6	0½	DK	DK	BR			"	MINLIP
23								" TRANSIT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					FR	DK	BL			"	SYDNEY
24								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	8	DK	DK	GREEN			"	CHARTERS TOWERS.
25	NO	"	"	YES 9	BOSTON			" 2 WEEKS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	9	FR	BR	BL			U.S.A.	CHICAGO
26	"	HUSBAND	"	" 5	"			" ?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	9½	FR	SAND	BL			AUSTRALIA	ALMA PLAINS.
27	"	FATHER	"	NO				" 6 MONTHS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	0	FR	BR	FR			"	MELBOURNE
28																											
29	SE	"	"	YE	TRANSIT		MRS WHITEHEAD. 7366 CALIFONIA AVE SEATTLE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	5	DK	BR	DKL			IRELAND	TYRONE
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Rolls, Master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the R.M.S. Niagara, from Sydney, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Rolls
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th. day of May, 1924

at Victoria B.C.

Thos F. Monaghan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H W Devlin, Surgeon of the R M S Niagara sailing herewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners there," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear · that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H W Devlin

Sworn to before me this 30th day of May, 1924

at Victoria BC

Thos F Monaghan

U S C S

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 S
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF L[illegible]
Immigration Service

A95

List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1901/76 S. S. R.M.S. "NIAGARA" Passengers sailing from SYDNEY N.S.W. 9th MAY 1924, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	Inspt	SORENSON	CORA J	25		F	M	WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	NORWAY	IRISH	AUSTRALIA	WARWICK	MR SORENSON WARWICK QUEENSLAND	AUSTRALIA	Warwick
2	—	SORENSON	DELLA J	2		F	S	CHILD	"	"	"	"	NORWEGIAN	"	"	"	"	"
3		[illegible]	JACK G	48		M	M	MILLINER	"	"	"	AUSTRALIA	ENGLISH	"	MELBOURNE			"
4		YOUNG	HARRIET	46		F	M	[illegible]ELLER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"
5		YOUNG	VAUDREY G	15		M	S	SCHOLAR	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"
6		COOK	JOSEPH	58		M	M	TOURIST	"	"	"	"	"	"	SYDNEY	MR J COOK - SON 96 McAULEY ALAMMORE SYDNEY		"
7		COOK	JULIA	52		F	M	WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"
8		MILLER	ARTHUR	35		M	S	ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	POLISH	"	MELBOURNE			"
9		DONKIN	ROBERT M	39		M	S.C.E.		"	"	"	"	SCOTCH	"	"	FATHER MR R H GOLLAN 91 DEVANEY ST. BRUNSWICK MELBOURNE		"
10		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

D J Monaghan Inspector

PNT ---- PT
U I T
GO ---- ST
DEB ---- A I
BNA ---- ---
USC ---- ---

2

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

eliminations and corrections.

L F Howard
PURSER.

76

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—611

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries [illegible] must be typewritten o[illegible]

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VICTORIA, B. C. [illegible] B. C., 30th MAY 1926., *19*

14	15	16	17	18		19	20				21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently; whether temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse; or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	NO	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1901	Wash	Mother MRS A J CRAIG BUCKLEY ST.	YES	6 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BR	BR	NO	N.S.A.	BUCKLEY
2	"	FATHER	"	NO	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	AUSTRALIA	WARWICK
3	"	SELF	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	DK	BR	BR		ENGLISH	[illegible]
4	"	HUSBAND	"	NO				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	FR	BR	BLK		TASMANIA	PORTH
5	"	FATHER	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							AUSTRALIA	MELBOURNE
6	"	SELF	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	FR	GRY	GRY		ENGLAND	WALFORD
7	"	HUSBAND	"	"				XXXXXX	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	FR	BRN	BLK		AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY
8	"	SELF	"	"				"	5 MOS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	DK	BRN	BRN		POLAND	LODZ
9	"	"	"	"				"	14 DAYS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	FR	BRN	GRY		AUSTRALIA	[illegible]
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. J. Kelly, Master, of the R.M.S. Niagara, from Sydney, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. Kelly
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to ~~before~~ me this 30th day of May, 1924
at Victoria BC

Jno F Monaghan
Immigration Officer.

16—439

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H W Devlin, Surgeon of the R M S Niagara, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners" [etc.], as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H W Devlin

Sworn to before me this 30th day of May, 1924

at Victoria BC

Thos F Monaghan

M.S.D.S

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorised to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing

1901/77 S. S. R.M.S. "NIAGARA" . Passengers sailing from AUCKLAND N.Z. , 13th MAY 1924. , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
									ENGLISH								
1		~~KORGAARD~~	~~PETER~~	~~56~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~FARMER~~	~~YES~~	~~DANISH~~	~~YES~~	~~DENMARK~~	~~DANE~~	~~DENMARK~~	~~ODENSE~~		~~DENMARK.~~	
2		GRIFFITH	RICHARD	67	"	M	TOURIST	"	ENGLISH	"	NEW ZEALAND	ENGLISH	NEW ZEALAND	ROTORUA	MRS R.P.GRIFFITH, ROTORUA N.Z.	NEW ZEALAND.	
3		MAGEE	PATRICK	40	"	"	LABOURER	"	"	"	"	IRISH	"	HAMILTON		"	
4		SEYMOUR	WILLIAM T.	25	"	S	STUDENT	"	"	"	"	"	"	WELLINGTON	FATHER. MR R.T.SEYMOUR 17 TRACHERY ST. WELLINGTON	"	
5		COLLINGWOOD	GILBERT.	39	M	M	PATTERN MAKER	"	"	"	"	ENGLISH	"	AUCKLAND		CANADA.	
6		COLLINGWOOD	ALICE M.	39	F	M	WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	
7		COLLINGWOOD	GILBERT J.	11	M	S	CHILD	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	
8		~~SMITH~~	~~HENRY~~	~~45~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~BOURGOS~~	~~YES~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~YES~~	~~ENGLAND~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~ENGLAND~~	~~LONDON~~	SISTER. MRS E.A.ROSS DUNCAN AVE. ROSEDALE AUCKLAND	~~ENGLAND.~~	
9		~~BRADLEY~~	~~JONATHAN~~	~~45~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~YES~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~YES~~	~~ENGLAND~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~ENGLAND~~	~~ENGLAND~~	BROTHER MR J. KEKAM. ~~ENGLAND~~	~~ENGLAND~~	
10		NICHOLSON	WILLIAM E.	22	M	S	SHOP ASSISTANT	"	"	"	NEW ZEALAND	SCOTCH	NEW ZEALAND	CHRISTCHURCH	FATHER MR W.J.NICHOLSON.	NEW ZEALAND.	
11		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

PNT PT
U T
GO ST
DEB A
BNA
USC

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS.

L.E.Ward
PURSER.

77

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—111

List ____

The entries on this list must be typewritten.

13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VICTORIA, B. C. [VANCOUVER, B. C.], 30th ANY 1924., *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.							Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Com-plexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to remain in country whence he came after temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Can he read and write some language? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 24 below.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously refused admission to U.S.					Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	SELF	YES	NO														5	9	FR	BR	BR		ENGLAND	SHREWSBURY
2	"	"	YES	TRANSIT				"	6 WEEKS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	DK	BR	BR		IRELAND	GODOWN
3	"	"	"	2	MONTANA			"	5 WEEKS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	DK	BR	BR		IRELAND	GODOWN
4	"	"	"	NO				"	6 MOS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	BR	BR	GY		N. Z.	HAMILTON
5	"	"	"	"				"	6 MOS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	BR	BR	BLU		ENGLAND	LONDON
6	"	HUSBAND	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	BR	BR	GY		"	"
7	"	FATHER	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	A						"	"
8	"	SELF	"	"				"	FRANCIS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	FR	GY	BL		"	BRIDHAL
9	"	"	"	"				"	6 WEEKS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	DK	GY	BR		"	BRIDHAL
10	"	BANKER	"	"				"	TRANSIT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	FR	FR	BL		N. Z.	CHRISTCHURCH
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. J. Kolls (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), Master, of the R.M.S. Niagara, from Sydney, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Kolls
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of May, 1924
at Victoria BC

Thos F. Morazian
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—605

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. R.M.S. "NIAGARA" sailing from HONOLULU T.H. 23rd May 1924, 19..., Arriving at Port of VICTORIA, B.C. 30th MAY 1924. 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	HOUGH	EVELYN	44		F	S	BROOKLYN N.J.		R.F.D. 9 BOX 539 SEATTLE WN.
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NATURALIZED BY MARRIAGE	2091 WEST GRAND BOULEVARD DETROIT MICH.
3	MOBES	MARGUERITE	2		"	S	HONOLULU T.H.	13th JUNE 192[illegible]	do
4	LAMSON	DONALD J.	29		M	M	BUTTE. MONT.	23rd JULY 189[illegible]	c/o MR G.W. LAMSON HAMPA IDAHO.
5	LAMSON	CHRISTINA	29		F	M	HONOLULU T.H.	4th JULY 189[illegible]	do
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	49		M	"	Territory of Hawaii	3rd June 1874	HONOLULU T.H.
7	MULVEHILL	ALICE E.	58 28		F	"	GREENWICH N.Y.	8th MARCH 1856	2812 BROADWAY N. SEATTLE WASH.
8	MULVEHILL	MARY	9		"	S	SPOKANE WASH	6th JULY 1914	do
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	66		M	"		DISTRICT COURT HONOLULU 1900	HONOLULU T.H.
10	JOHNSON	FLORENCE B.	29		F	"	WINTURN COL	28th MARCH 1895	1714 CHICAGO AVE EVANSTOWN ILL.
11	KERNS	FANNIE M.	35		"	"	LOS ANGELES CAL	7th APRIL 1889	916 GRATTAN ST. LOS ANGELES CAL.
12	KERNS	EVA	36		"	"	do do	2nd OCTOBER 1887	do
13	KERNS	FANNIE G.	70		"	W	CAMDEN ARKANSAS	18th OCTOBER 1853	do
14	[illegible] COOPER	BERTHA	55		"	"	CHICAGO ILL	8th MARCH 1869	GEN. DELIVERY. SEATTLE WN.
15	VAN BUREN	JULIA W.	54		"	"	DUNKIRK N.Y.	19th JUNE 1869	749 CENTRAL AVE DUNKIRK N.Y.
16	VAN BUREN	JAMES L.	23		M	S	do	22nd NOVEMBER 1900	do
17	NELSON	JULIA A.	84		F	W	DO	13th DECEMBER 1848	do
18	EILENMILLER	LAURA	65		"	S	DANSVILLE N.Y.	19th DECEMBER 1858	616 SOUTH HIGH ST. TACOMA WASH.
19	EILENMILLER	NELLIE K.	30		"	"	HARLAN IOWA	18th OCTOBER 1893	do
20	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

J.J. Monahan

ELIMINATIONS AND ... IONS.

L. S. Wood

FIN...

78

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

PNT ..... PT .....
U ..... T .....
GO ..... ST .....
DFB ..... A .....
BNA .....
~~SS~~ S .....

T.H.

14—604

Form 629 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. R.M.S. "NIAGARA" 1901/79 sailing from SYDNEY NSW 8th MAY, 1924, Arriving at Port of VICTORIA, B. C. [redacted] B C 30th MAY, 1924

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	OSBORNE	VIOLET A	46		F	D	England	#P 34130.4 NATURALISED BY MARRIAGE	4524 - 19th AVE. N.E. SEATTLE. WASHINGTON.
2	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

J. J. Monaghan Immigrant Inspector

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS

L. G. Hurd PURSER 79

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

PNT PT
U T
GO ST
DEB A
BNA

Form 606 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of a continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

1901/80

Number ##3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

VICTORIA, B. C.

S. S. R.M.S. "NIAGARA" sailing from NEW ZEALAND TO VANCOUVER 13th MAY, 1924, Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B.C. 20TH MAY, 1924

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BENNETT	JOHNATHAN R	25		M	S	HOLDEN UTAH 2/8/98		MT HOLDEN. UTAH.
2	[redacted]	[redacted]	23		M	S	SALT LAKE CITY. UTAH. 11/10/1900		PROVO. UTAH.
3	[redacted]	ALFRED E	26		M	M		IRON MOUNTAIN COURT, IRON MOUNTAIN MICHIGAN.	327 - 7th STREET. LORAINE OHIO
4	[redacted]	MINNIE B	26		F	M		HUSBAND NATURALISED	327 7th STREET. LORAINE. OHIO
5	[redacted]	CHARLES E	22		M	S	SALT LAKE CITY UTAH 29/12/1902		SALT LAKE CITY. UTAH.
6	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

P J Monaghan Immigrant Inspector

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS

L Gilleard PURSER

80

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

PNT PT
U T
GO ST
DEB A
BNA
USC

Form 629 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Use this form on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

1901 81

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. R.M.S."NIAGARA" sailing from HONOLULU T.H. 25rd May 1924, 19..., Arriving at Port of VICTORIA, B.C. 30th May 1924

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	OLUND	ERMA	33		F	M	RAINIER ORE.	15th October 1890	PORTLAND ORE.
2	OLUND	CLARETTA	11		"	S	PORTLAND ORE	14th SEPTEMBER 1912	do
3	OLUND	ELOIZE	9		"	"	DETROIT MICH	15th DECEMBER 1914	do
4	BEVERIDGE	DOROTHY	21		"	"	PORT ANGELES WASH	15th SEPTEMBER 1903	1909 MAINER AVE SEATTLE WN.
5	KIRSTEIN	ELINA B.	28		F	M	PORTLAND ORE	6th JUNE 1895	844 CAPITAL AVE PORTLAND ORE.
6	KIRSTEIN	LOIS	7		"	S	HONOLULU T.H.	29th AUGUST 1916	do
7	ANIAZ	FRANK	36		M	M		U.S.DISTRICT COURT. HONOLULU 2ndJUNE 1917	1823 21st/ STREET DETROIT MICH
8	ANIAZ	OLIVIA	29		F	"	HONOLULU T.H.	21st MAY 1895	do
9	ANIAZ	ELSIE	8		"	S	do	14th AUGUST 1916	do
10	ANIAZ	ALBERT	7		M	S	do	28rd SEPTEMBER 1916	do
11	ANIAZ	IRENE	6		F	"	do	14th JANUARY 1918	do
12	ANIAZ	VIOLET	4		"	"	do	3rd JANUARY 1920	do
13	BLESSING	LE ROY	45		M	M	BELLEFONTAINE OHIO	24th OCTOBER 1878	HONOLULU T.H.
14	BLESSING	ESTHER	40		F	"	do	do	29th NOVEMBER 1883	do
15	WALKER	ROSE F.	57		F	"		NATURALIZED BY MARRIAGE.	MONTPELIER. VERMONT.
16	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

D.D. Monahan Immigrant Inspector

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS.

C. Grant
PURSER. 84

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

PNT ..... PT.....
U ..... T.....
GO ..... ST.....
DEB ..... A.....
BNA ....
.....

Form 603 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

VICTORIA, B. C.

1901/82

S. S. R.M.S. "NIAGARA" sailing from SYDNEY N.S.W., 8th MAY 1924 19, Arriving at Port of [redacted] C. 30th MAY 1924 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	TEUE	MAXWELL D.	45		M	M	WISCONSIN 7th FEBRUARY 1881		4418 RUNKE STREET. SEATTLE WASH.
2	JOHANSON	CARL	45		M	S		COUNTY COURT. MINNEAPOLIS. MINN 1906	4602 18th Avenue N.W. SEATTLE WASHINGTON
3	[redacted]	[redacted]	44		M	S		[redacted] 9th OCTOBER 1909	127 A. DOLORES ST. SAN FRANCISCO CAL.
4	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

J. J. Monaghan Immigrant Inspector

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS.

L. F. Ward 82

CLERK.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

2

PNT	PT
U	T
GO	ST
DEB	A
SBA	
USC 2	

Form 600 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Report on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6 B 6

1901/83

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. R.M.S. "NIAGARA" sailing from AUCKLAND N.Z. 13th MAY, 1924, Arriving at Port of VICTORIA, B. C. 30th MAY 1924, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	POPP	CHARLES W.	61		M	M	NEW YORK CITY. N.Y. 30th AUGUST 1863		212 NORTH GRAND AVE. LOS ANGELES CAL
2	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		[redacted]		[redacted]		MARBLE HEAD BOSTON MASS.
3	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		[redacted]		[redacted]		do
4	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

J. J. Monaghan Immigrant Inspector

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS.

J. Howard
PURSER.

83

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

PNT	PT
O	T
GO	ST
DEB	A
BNA	
USC	

Form 609 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port, a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7 784

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. R.M.S. "NIAGARA" 1901/84 sailing from HONOLULU T.H. 23rd May 1924, 19..., Arriving at Port of VICTORIA, B. C. [redacted] 30th May 1924, 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	WINDRETH	RUDOLPH	54		M	S	BUFFALO N.J. 26th SEPTEMBER 1867		428 MICHIGAN AVE BUFFALO N.
2	MILLER	JOHN	32		"	"	SHERRIDAN MONT. 6th FEBRUARY 1892		MASSOULA MONT.
3	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

T J Monaghan Immigrant Inspector

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS

L J Hess

PURSER.

84

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

2

PNT	PT
U	T
GO	ST
DEB	A
BRA	
	2c

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ..... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19* ,

at .....

W. Linsley

U.S. Immigration Surg.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

435 1901/85 S. S. EMPRESS OF RUSSIA. Passengers sailing from HONG KONG, XX MAY 29th; 19 24

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																		
2		Left ship at Victoria								SPANISH			EMBARKED AT MANILA					
		ALVAREZ	ANICETO	54	M	S	PRIEST	YES	ENGLISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	P. I.	MANILA		FRIEND. REV SERAPIO FAMAYO SANTA DOMINGO CONVENTION	LA	ROSARIO VILLE
3																		
4													EMBARKED AT SHANGHAI					
5	In Transit. 8834	ALBERS	ALFRED G	46	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	RUSSIAN ENGLISH	YES	RUSSIA	GERMAN	RUSSIA	VLADIVOSTOK		WIFE MRS. M. ALBERS. SVETLANSKAJA. RUSSIA.		MUNIK GERMANY
6	In Transit. 8886	ALPORT	MARY	60	F	W	------	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON		BROTHER. MR.T.S.MANNING. 6 LENNOX GARDENS. LONDON.ENG.		ENGLAND
7	In Transit. 8841	CARR	CHARLES A	30	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	CHINA	TIENTSIN		FRIEND. MR. W. MOREZ. LEVER BROS LTD. TIENTSIN.		ENGLAND
8	In Transit. 8837	LAURENZ	RUDOLF	47	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	CHINA	SHANGHAI		FATHER IN LAW. MR.C.F.CUPPER WUCHANG. CHINA.		GERMANY
9	In Transit. 8842	LAURENZ	LORS	41	F	M	WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	CHINA	SHANGHAI		FATHER MR.C.F.CUPPER.--- WUCHANG. CHINA.		GERMANY
10		Left ship at Victoria																
		[illegible]	" "	30	F	M	WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	CHINA	SHANGHAI		[illegible]	CAL	GLENDALE
11		PURCELL	WILLIAM R	33	M	S	ACCOUNT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	CHINA	SHANGHAI		BROTHER. MR. C.H.PURCELL. SHANGHAI. CHINA		ENGLAND
12		SIMMONS	MARJORIE	19	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK		NONE	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
13		SIMMONS	DORA	43	F	M	WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK		NONE	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
14	In Transit.	SIMMONS	LESLIE E	7	F	S	SCHOOL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK		NONE	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
15	In Transit. 8890	SOYKA	LUDVIK	54	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	FRENCH ENGLISH	YES	CZECHO-SLAVKIA	CZECHO-SLAVAKIAN	CHINA	SHANGHAI		NONE		CZECHOSLAVAKIA
16	In Transit. 8891	SOYKA	BETTY	36	F	M	WIFE	YES	FRENCH ENGLISH	YES	CZECHO-SLAVAKIA	CZECHO-SLAVAKIAN	CHINA	SHANGHAI		NONE		CZECHOSLAVAKIA
17		Left ship at Victoria																
		WEIR	THOMAS	79	M	S	ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	SCOTLAND	[illegible]		[illegible]		SCOTLAND.
18		WEIR	[illegible]	37	F	S	NURSE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	SCOTLAND	[illegible]		NONE		SCOTLAND.
19																		
20								///					EMBARKED AT NAGASAKI					
21		Transferred to [illegible] TOMITA	TAKEO	19	M	M	[illegible] CLERK	YES	JAPANESE ENGLISH	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	U.S.A.	SACRAMENTO		AUNT. MRS. S. TOMITA. KAWAMOTOGUN.KUMAMOTO-KEN.	CAL	SACREMENTO
22		TOMITA	KOKOC	19	F	M	WIFE	YES	JAPANESE ENGLISH	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	KUMAMOTOKEN		AUNT. MRS.S.TOMITA. KAWAMOTOGUN.KUMAMOTOKEN.	CAL	SACREMENTO
23																		
24													EMBARKED AT KOBE					
25		Left ship at Victoria [illegible]	GEORGE F	39	M	M	ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	S. S.	SINGAPORE		FRIEND. MR.G.W.A.TRIMMER. SINGAPORE HARBOUR BOARD.		ENGLAND
26		[illegible]	[illegible] E	47	F	M	WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	S. S.	SINGAPORE		FRIEND. MR.G.W.A.TRIMMER. SINGAPORE HARBOUR BOARD		ENGLAND
27	In Transit. 21325	CORDS	FREDERICK	36	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	GERMAN ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	JAPAN	KOBE		M NONE		GERMANY [illegible]
28	In Transit. 21264	COSS	WILLIAM J	46	M	M	WOOL MCT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA.	SYDNEY.		NONE		AUSTRALIA
29	In Transit. 21324	KOERNER	HERMANN	27	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	GERMAN ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	HONG KONG.			FRIEND. MR. P. GUISSER. P.O.BOX 59 HONG KONG		GERMY
30		Left ship at Victoria KUBO	TAKEO	20	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	JAPANESE ENGLISH	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	SHIGAKEN		BROTHER. MR. J. KUBO. SHIGAKEN. JAPAN.	WASH	SEATTLE

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS

Examined by.
W. Linsley Insp.
C. F. Sletson "

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

C. F. Gordon N.E.A. PURSER.

85

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List A

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B.C., JUNE 16th, 19 24

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after entering temporarily or laboring persons in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with what year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1					THE DOMINICAN COMMUNITY.																			VILLAV
2	YES	UNIVERSITY YESNO			HOSARYVILLE, LA.	NO	3 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BLK	BLK		SPAIN	
3																								
4																								/OK
5	YES	SELF	YESYES 1905 N.Y.		IN TRANSIT HERE	21911	NO	10 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	RUD	BR	BL		RUSSIA	VLADIVOST
6	YES	SLEF	YES NO		IN TRANSIT	21916	NO	10 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR	GR		ENGLAND	DOVER.
7	YES	SELF	YES NO		IN TRANSIT	21917	NO	7 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	0	MED	BR	BR		ENGLAND	LONDON
8	YES	SELF	YESYES 1916 N.Y.		IN TRANSIT	21907	NO	2 WKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BR	BL		GERMANY	BERLIN
9	YES	SELF	YESYES 1906 N.Y.		IN TRANSIT	21908	NO	2 WKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	RUD	BR	BR		CHINA	KIUKIANG
10	YES	HUSBAND	YESYES 1921	LOS ANGELES	FRIENDS, 500 HARRISON AVE. CLAREMONT.	NO	7 WKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DK	BR	BR		[illegible]	[illegible]
11	YES	CHILD	YESYES 1921	N.Y.	IN TRANSIT																			
12	NO	CHILD	YESYES 1924	N.Y.	FRIEND, LOUIS BROOKS ESQ. COTTON EXCH. NEW YORK.	NO	UNDEF	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	0	DK	BR	BR		[illegible]	
13	NO	SELF	YESYES 1924	N.Y.	FRIEND, LOUIS BROOKS, ESQ. COTTON EXCH. NEW YORK.	NO	UNDEF	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BR	BR		TURKEY, CONSTANTIN	OPLE
14	NO	PARENTS	YESYES 1924	N.Y.	TRAVELLING WITH PARENTS	NO	UNDEF	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	0	FAIR	BR	GR		CHINA. SHANGHAI.	
15	YES	SELF	YESYES 1909	N.Y.	IN TRANSIT	21919	NO	1 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR	GR		CZECHO SLAVIA. TICIN.	-BERG.
16	YES	SELF	YES NO		IN TRANSIT	21920	NO	1 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR	GR		BAVARIA. MUNN-	
17	YES	CHILD	YESYES 1909	N.Y.	IN TRANSIT		NO	10 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	RUD	GR	BL		SCOTLAND, LEITH	
18	YES	FATHER	YES NO		IN TRANSIT		NO	10 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR	GR		CHINA. SHANGHAI	
19																								
20																								
21	NO	SELF	YESYES 1904	SACRA-MENTO.	FATHER, MR. M. TOMITA. SACRAMENTO. CAL.	NO	PERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	SAL	BL	BR		CAL. SACRAMENTO.	
22	NO	HUSBAND	YES NO		FATHER IN LAW, MR. M. TOMITA. SACRAMENTO. CAL.	NO	PERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	9	SAL	BL	BR		JAPAN. KUMOTOGUN	
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								TRAFFORD.
27	YES	CHILD	YES NO		IN TRANSIT		NO	YR YRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR	GR		ENGLAND. GRE MANCHESTER.	
28	YES	HUSBAND	YES NO		IN TRANSIT		NO	2 WKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR	GR		ENGLAND.	
29	YES	SELF	YES NO		IN TRANSIT	21912	NO	7 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	RUD	RLD	BL		GERMANY. ALTONA.	
30	YES	SELF	YES NO		IN TRANSIT	21918	NO	2 WEEKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR	BR		AUSTRALIA. YOUNG	
31	NO	SELF	YES NO		IN TRANSIT		NO	1 WEEK	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BLK	BL		GERMANY. ALTONA.	
32	NO	SELF	YESYES 1924	SEATTLE	FATHER. MR. S. KUBO. 724 OLIVE S. SEATTLE, WN.	NO	PERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	SAL	BL	BR		JAPAN. SAKAIGUN.	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ...., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ...., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

..... at .....

H. E. Lindley

U. S. Immigration Inspr.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4 B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

1901/86 S. S. EMPRESS OF RUSSIA. *Passengers sailing from* HONG KONG, MAY 29th, 1924

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.
1													---------- EMBARKED AT KOBE (CONTINUED) ----------	
2		MIDDLETON	THEODORE										CHANNEL ISLANDS.	KOBE
3		MIDDLETON	LILLIE	H	54	F	M WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	CHANNEL ISLANDS	KOBE
4		MCCLELLAND	WILLIAM		50	M	M ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON
5		PRINGLE	JAMES	S	47	M	M DOCKYARD	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON
6		TSUCHIHARA	MATSUO		62	M	M LAUNDRY	YES	JAPANESE ENGLSIH	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	KOBE
7		TSUCHIHARA	MITSU		50	F	M WIFE	YES	JAPANESE ENGLISH	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	KOBE
8														
9													---------- EMBARKED AT YOKOHAMA ----------	
10	In Transit.	KIDO	SUKEKURO		49	M	M MERCHANT	YES	JAPANESE ENGLISH	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	OKAYAMA
11	In Transit. 8885	AUERBACH	VLADIMIR		47	M	M ENGINEER	YES	RUSSIAN ENGLISH	YES	RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	BELGIUM BRUSSELS	NONE
12	In Transit. 8843	BUGBIRD	FREDERICK	H	62	M	M MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	JAPAN YOKOHAMA	NONE
13	In Transit. 8844	DENNING	HOWARD		39	M	M CIVIL SERVICE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	INDIA CALCUTTA	FRIEND H.F.KNIGHT, ESQ. BOMBAY, INDIA.
14	8846	DENNING	KATHERINE	W	20	F	M WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	INDIA CALCUTTA	ENGLAND FRIEND, J. GILBERT, ESQ. IMPERIAL BANK, CALCUTTA. ENGLAND
15		FURIYA	HEIJO		27	M	M MERCHANT	YES	JAPANESE ENGLISH	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	WYOMING S.SUPERIOR.	FATHER, MR. SAIBATARO FURIYA SUPERIOR WYOMING
16		FURIYA	YUKIE		26	F	M WIFE	YES	JAPANESE ENGLISH	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	WYOMING S.SUPERIOR.	YAMAMACHIGUN, KOSHU, JAPAN WYOMING S. SUPERIOR.
17	In Transit. 8842	HEALING	LEONARD J		57	M	M MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	ENGLAND, EASTBOURNE.	FATHER IN LAW, MR. S. FURIYA. YAMAMACHIGUN, KOSHU, JAPAN WYOMING. FRIEND, MR. J. D. COLLIER. TOKYO, JAPAN. ENGLAND.
18		ISHIMOTO	KIYANO		35	F	M WIFE	YES	JAPANESE ENGLISH	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN YOKOHAMA	FATHER, MR. S. ISHIMOTO. KOMAGACHIMA YOKOHAMA CAL LOS ANGELES
19		ISHIMOTO	SHUSHICHI		17	M	S SON	YES	JAPANESE ENGLISH	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN YOKOHAMA	FATHER IN LAW, MR. S. ISHIMOTO. " " CAL LOS ANGELES
20		KAWASAKI	YOSHIE		29	F	M WIFE	YES	JAPANESE ENGLISH	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN YOKOHAMA	FATHER, MR. K. KAWASAKI. " " " "
21	In Transit.	KAWASAKI	KIYEKO		20	F	M WIFE	YES	JAPANESE ENGLISH	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN YOKOHAMA	Et. Buffalo FATHER IN LAW, MR. KAWASAKI. HIROSHIMAKEN, JAPAN. CAL LOS ANGELES
22	In Transit. 8853	KERR	JOHN		49	M	M MANUFR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND, GOUROCK	BROTHER, GEORGE KERR ESQ. PORT GLASGOW, SCOTLAND SCOTLAND
23	8854	KERR	ELIZABETH		52	F	M WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND GOUROCK	BROTHER, JOHN DUNCAN, ESQ. PORT GLASGOW, SCOTLAND, SCOTLAND
24		KIMURA	SABAME		51	F	M WIFE	YES	JAPANESE ENGLISH	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	CAL. REDDIES	SON, MR. K. KIMURA. KUMAMOTOKEN, JAPAN. CAL. REDDIES
25		KISHI	KOSUKEMON		52	M	M FARMER	YES	JAPANESE ENGLISH	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	TEXAS TERRY	BROTHER IN LAW, MR. I. YAMAZAKI 749 KAWASAKICHO, FUKUYAMA, TEXAS TERRY
26		KISHI	FUJI		46	F	M WIFE	YES	JAPANESE ENGLISH	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	TEXAS TERRY	BROTHER, MR. I. YAMAZAKI 749 KAWASAKICHO, FUKUYAMA, TEXAS TERRY
27		KUWAHARA	SABUROKO		52	M	M MERCHANT	YES	JAPANESE ENGLISH	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	CAL. LOS ANGELES	FATHER, MR. Y. KUWAHARA.
28		KUWAHARA	KATSUE		43	F	M WIFE	YES	JAPANESE ENGLISH	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	CAL. LOS ANGELES	FATHER IN LAW, MR. Y. KUWAHARA
29	21322	MIKAMI	SHIGEZO		42	M	M ARTIST	YES	ENGLISH	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	N.Y. NEW YORK	NEPHEW, MR. K. MANJIRO OTSU SHIGAKEN, JAPAN. N.Y. NEW YORK.
30		MIURA	HISUMI		32	M	M MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	CAL. PORTLAND	FATHER, MR. UMEJIRO. PARK PLACE, OREGON. CAL. PORTLAND

P.P. Issued in Osaka file 46/13 for U.S. Pass 5492 Issued in 1914. ap 28/ref to R.P. 3/15, N.Y. 9/19849

Left ship at Victoria

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS.

PNT F. T.
U ST
A I
R&A
SC

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

E. J. Gordon N.E.A.
PURSER.

Examined by.
W. E. Munsley Insp
C. F. Stitson "

86

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List B

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B.C., JUNE 16th, 19 24.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying temporarily in labouring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (If supported by charity? If so, which?)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law? (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1																								
2	[illegible]																	5	6½				ENGLAND.	LONDON
3	NO	SELF	YES	NO																				
4	YES	SELF	YES	YES1921	N.Y.		IN TRANSIT		NO	10 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	HZ	BL		ENGLAND.	MANCHESTER
5	YES	SELF	YES	NO	[illegible]		IN TRANSIT		NO	20 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
6	NO	SELF	YES	YES1911	LEAVEN-WORTH	FRIEND, MR. Y. KUBOTA. P.O.BOX 426. LEAVENWORTH, WN.	NO	3 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	SAL	BL	BR		JAPAN.	CHITASUN.
7	NO	HUSBAND	YES	YES1911	LEAVEN-WORTH	FRIEND, MR. Y. KUBOTA. P.O.BOX 426 LEAVENWORTH, WN.	NO	3 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	SAL	BL	BR		JAPAN.	[illegible]
8																								
9																								
10	NO	SELF	YES	YES1923	LOS ANGELES	BROTHER, MR. T. ABE, LOS ANGELES. 1111 SAN PEDRO JULIAN ST.	NO	3 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		JAPAN.	SHIMANEK.
11	YES	FRN	YES	NO	---	6-28-24	IN TRANSIT	21909	NO	7 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	DK	GR	BL		RUSSIA.	VLADIVOSTOK
12	YES	SELF	YES	YES1921	N.Y.	7-2-24	IN TRANSIT	21904	NO	7 DAYS	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	RUD	GR	GR		ENGLAND.	SHEFIELD.
13	YES	SELF	YES	YES1902	NIAGARA	7-15-24	IN TRANSIT	21901	NO	15 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FRESHER	BL			ENGLAND.	BRISTOL.
14	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	---	7-15-24	IN TRANSIT	21902	NO	15 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR	GR		INDIA.	POONA.
15	NO	SELF	YES	YES1921	WYOMING	FRIEND, MR. K. HAYASHI. SOUTH SUPERIOR, WYOMING.	NO	20 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		JAPAN.	ROSIN.
16	NO	HUSBAND	YES	NO	---	FRIEND, MR. K. HAYASHI. SOUTH SUPERIOR, WYOMING.	NO	20 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
17	YES	SELF	YES	YES1918	N.Y.	7-2-24	IN TRANSIT	21906	NO	10 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	HZ	BL		ENGLAND.	TEWKESBURY
18	NO	SELF	YES	YES1921	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
19	NO	SELF	YES	NO	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		JAPAN.	KAMIOKA
20	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1920	LOS ANGELES	FATHER IN LAW, MR. K. KAWASAKI. 312 JACKSON ST. LOS ANGELES K. KAWASAKI.	NO	20 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		JAPAN.	CALIF.
21	NO	HUSBAND	YES	NO	---	---	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
22	YES	SELF	YES	YES1914	N.Y.	7-2-24	IN TRANSIT	21903	NO	2 WKS	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	MED	BR	BR		SCOTLAND.	GREENOCK
23	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	---	7-2-24	IN TRANSIT	21904	NO	2 WKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	MUD	BR	BR		SCOTLAND.	GLASGOW. PORT
24	NO	HUSBAND	YES	YES1921	NEEDLES CAL.	HUSBAND, MR. M. KIMURA. [illegible] CAL.	NO	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
25	NO	SELF	YES	YES1924	TEXAS TERRY	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		JAPAN.	[illegible]
26	NO	SELF	YES	YES1924	TEXAS TERRY	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
27	NO	SELF	YES	YES1924	LOS ANGELES	SON, MR. T. KUWAHARA. P.K.D.I.O.J. LOS ANGELES, CAL.	NO	[illegible]	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
28	NO	HUSBAND	YES	YES1924	LOS ANGELES	SON, MR. T. KUWAHARA. [illegible]	NO	[illegible]	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
29	YES	SELF	YES	YES 1924	N.Y.	WIFE, MRS. K. MIKAMI. 680 5th AVE. NEW YORK.	NO	2 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	SAL	BL	BR		JAPAN.	KYOTO.
30	YES	SELF	YES	YES1924	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

W. E. Lewis Jr.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Anson Scott Donaldson, Surgeon of the R.M.S. "EMPRESS OF RUSSIA" Sailing thereWith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The English and Canadian [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or ~~Manifest Sheets~~, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. S. Donaldson
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this Sixteenth day of June, 19 24.

at VICTORIA, B.C.

W. E. Lindley Insp.
U.S. Immigration Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1195

List C

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

1901/87 S. S. EMPRESS OF RUSSIA, *Passengers sailing from* HONG KONG, MAY 29th, 19 24

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
								---------- EMBARKED AT YOKOHAMA (CONTINUED) ----------									
1																		
		manifested to Seattle																
2		MIURA	SANUJO	39	M	S	MER.	YES	JAPANESE ENGLISH	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	KOBE				
	In Transit.																	
Trans 8885	3	de HEER	ADRIAN A	34	M	S	LAWYER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	NETHERLAND.	DUTCH	D.E.I.	BATAVIA.	Et. N.Y.	FRIEND, DR.B.H.SMITS. BATAVIA.		HOLLAND
	Diplomatic In Transit.						GOVERMT.		DUTCH									
	4	PABST	JEAN C	51	M	S	SERVICE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	NETHERLAND	DUTCH	JAPAN	YOKO	Et. N.York	FRIENDS AT DUTCH LEGATION TOKYO. JAPAN.		HOLLAND
Trans 8847	5	RHODEN	ARTHUR K	57	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	NEW MILTON		WIFE, ADA M RHODEN. MERRIAM, NEW MILDON, SURREY.		ENGLAND
									JAPANESE							BROTHER, MR. K. SUGIYAMA.		
	6	SUGIYAMA	" " JUNJI	25	M	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	TOKYO		AYUKAWA KOTARO. JAPAN		N.Y. NEW YORK.
									JAPANESE				CAL.	LOS ANGELES		GRANDFATHER, MR. S. TAUCHI.		LOS ANGELES
	7	TAUCHI	" "						ENGLISH	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE						
									JAPANESE							GRANDFATHER, MR. S. TAUCHI.		LOS ANGELES.
	8																	
		Sent to Seattle																
							HOTEL		JAPANESE							FATHER, MR. T. TSUGAWA.		
	9	TSUGAWA	" " KIYOT	51	M	M	MER.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE						
									JAPANESE							FATHER IN LAW, MR. T. TSUGAWA.		
	In Transit.								GERMAN									
Trans 8839	11	UNGERER	ALBERT	49	M	M	ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	Et. N.Y.		WIFE, MRS. E. UNGERER.		
							BUSINESS		DUTCH							MR. HEINRICH M. GERMANY.		GERMANY
		Did not appear														FATHER IN LAW, MR. F.C. DURAF		
	12	VAN DORSSEN					DIRECTOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND					
		" " "							DUTCH							FATHER, MR. F.S. DURA.		
	13	VAN DORSSEN	CORNELIS.					YES	ENGLISH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND					
		" " "							DUTCH							GRANDFATHER, MR. F.S. DURA.		
	14	VAN DORSSEN																
									DUTCH									
In Transit. Trans 8889	15	de WILLEBOIS	PIETER J	30	M	S	LAWYER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	N.E.I.	Et. N.Y. BATAVIA.		FRIEND, MR. L. REINOUDSZ-HEMPEY PARK LANEET BIDOR, BATAVIA.		HOLLAND
		Sent to Seattle							JAPANESE							MOTHER, MRS. K. WATANABE.		
		P.P. Issued in Yokohama 5/30/24 for U.S. No. 378034 Fee $23. 6/5/24.												OCT	P.D.			
	17	21178 YANASE	SHINOSUKE	41	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	JAPA	JAPANESE	JAPAN	OSAKA		YANASE, MR. S. YANASE. OSAKA, JAPAN.		N.Y. NEW YORK
	18	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
	19																	
	20																	
	21																	
	22																	
	23																	
	24																	
	25																	
	26																	
	27																	
	28																	
	29																	
	30																	

Examined by:
W. C. Linsley Insp.
L.T. Station "

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS.

PNT PT 4
U T
CO ST 1
L&R A
BNA
MSC

6

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

PURSER.

87

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—400

List C C

This sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, B.C., JUNE 16th, 19 24

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? (Specify which.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been deported.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1																										
2	YES	YES	NO	---	-----	6-25-24	IN TRANSIT	21914	NO	2 WEEKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	BRN	BRN	BR		JABAN, HIROSHIMA.
3	YES	SELF	YES	NO	---	-----			NO	2 WEEKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	2	FAIR	BR	BL		PARAMARIBO.
4	YES	SELF	YES	NO	---	-----	IN TRANSIT		NO	2 WEEKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	2	FAIR	BR	BL		DUTCH INDIES.
5	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1918	N.Y.	4-25-24 IN TRANSIT	21910	NO	2 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR	BL		THE HAGUE.
							FRIEND, K. HIROMOTO.																			HOLLAND
							257 GREENWAY, NEW YORK, N.Y.																			WREXHAM.
6																										NORTH WALES.
				LOS			FATHER, MR. F. TAUCHI.																			JAPAN.
7							1017 PEDORA ST. LOS ANGELES																			KOJIMAGUN.
							FATHER IN LAW, MR. F. TAUCHI.																			JAPAN.
8																										HIROSHIMA.
							FRIEND, MR. SHIBUCHI.																			JAPAN.
9							1360 TENNY ST. SEATTLE, WN.																			TSUKUBOGUN.
							FRIEND, MR. SHIBUCHI.																			AUSTRIA.
10	NO	HUSBAND	YES	YES			1360 TENNY ST. SEATTLE, WN.																			VIENNA.
	66361	200				8-6-24	PUBL. AMERICAN CONTRACT CO.	21913	NO	6 WEEKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	H	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR	BL		HOLLAND.
11	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1909	N.Y.	280 MADISON ST. NEW YORK.																			DORDRECHT.
																										HOLLAND
12																										DORDRECHT.
																										HOLLAND
13							IN TRANSIT																			AMSTERDAM.
																										HOLLAND
14																										AMSTERDAM.
	66362	200					Niagara Falls N.Y. 6-29-24 Ex M.C. #174																			
15	YES	SELF	YES	NO	---	-----	IN TRANSIT	21914	NO	7 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR	BL		JAPAN.
							HUSBAND, MR. K. WATANABE.																			SHIMOSUGA
																										JAPAN
16	NO	HUSBAND	YES	NO																						YEMEKEN.
	66366	200		1916			FRIEND, MR. J.D. MARKHAM,																			
17	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1924	N.Y.	601 WEST 177 ST. NEW YORK.	NO	2 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DK	BL	BR		
							Rouses Pt N.Y. 6-20-24 Ex Del. & Hudson Ry.																			
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—GK

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. Hewken R.N.R. Master, *of the* H.M.S. "EMPRESS OF RUSSIA" *from* HONG KONG, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [blank] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

A. J. Hewken

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this Sixteenth *day of* June, *19* 24.

at VICTORIA B.C.

W. E. Imsley

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Anson Scott Donaldson, Surgeon of the R.M.S. "EMPRESS OF RUSSIA" Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The English and Canadian Diplomas, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this Sixteenth day of June, 19 24.

at Victoria B.C.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List D

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

1901/88 S. S. "EMPRESS OF RUSSIA". Passengers sailing from HONG KONG, 22th May, 19 24.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
														EMBARKED AT MANILA P.I.				
1	In Transit.																	
Trans 2	8827	Barbera	Juan F.	35		M	M	Chemist	Yes	Spanish & English.	Yes	Spain	Spanish	P.I.	Manila	Friend, Mr. Grether. Botica Boie, Manila P.I.	Spain	
	In Transit.									Spanish &						Friend, Mr. Grether.		
Trans 3	8887	Barbera	Marie G.	35		F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Spain	Spanish	P.I.	Manila	Botica Boie, Manila P.I.	Spain	
										Spanish &						Friend, Mr. Grether.		
Trans 4	under 16	Barbera	Asuncion G.	8		F	S	Child		English		Spain	Spanish	P.I.	Manila	Botica Boie, Manila P.I.	Spain	
												EMBARKED AT HONG KONG						
5	In Transit.																	
Trans 6	8830	Carver	Maurice	25		M	S	Lecturer	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	India	Agra	Canon Davies. St. John's College Agra.	England	
	In Transit.															Mrs. Hicheno.		
Trans 7	349932	Hicheno	Christopher	42		M	M	Builder	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	S. A.	Johannesburg	28- 7th Ave. Mayfay Jo'burg.	South Africa.	
	In Transit.															S.J.Howe, Esq.		
Trans 8	8829	Howe	Georgina	51		F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	S. S.	Singapore	6 Battery Rd. Singapore.	S. S. Singapore	
	In Transit.															Principal Police Magistrate Kuala-Lumpur		
Trans 9	8833	Prescott	James M.	26		M	S	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	S. S.	Penang		England.	
	all Canada																	
10		Shand	Thomas	60		M	M	Engineering		English	Yes	England	Scotch	B.C.	Victoria		Scotland	
																Friend. Ella E. Finch.	Work Brewster	
11	8831	Spence	Phoebe	33		F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	China	Seinan	Seinan China.	China	
12	under 16	Spence	Margarett B.	1	9	F	S	Child	No	English	No	England	English	China	Seinan		China	
												EMBARKED AT SHANGHAI						
13																		
		left ship at Victoria								French &								
14		Hamilton	Arthur	30		M	S	Broker	Yes	English	Yes	America	American	Cuba	Habana		Wash. Seattle	
	In Transit.									Russian &						Mr. S.Orekoff.		
Trans 15	8832	Orekoff	Ludmuller	29		F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Russia	Russian	China	Shanghai	20 Broadway Shanghai China.	France	
	all Canada		Natalia	27		F		Wife				Russia	Russian	China	Hankow		May New York	
16		Hayes	John S.	40		M	M	Banker	Yes	English	Yes	Scotch	Scotch	Hong	Hong		Scotland Edinburgh	
		left ship at Victoria								Russian &								
17		Kozmitzkaia	Kozmitz S.	40		M		Agent		English		Russia	Russian				China Shanghai	
												EMBARKED AT KOBE						
18																		
	Inward Japan 16/24.	Olsson	Johan													Sister, Mrs Robin.	Iowa Plymouth	
19	Quota	Alsson	John L.	47		M	M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	China	Manchow	Manchow-China. Gone	N.Y. New York	
20	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																	
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS

PURSER C H Gordon

Examined by C F Stetson Insp
Clarke W. Wilson Insp.

PNT 2 PT 7
U T
GO 1 ST
DEB A 1
BNA
USC

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

88

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—621

List D D

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B.C., 16th June, 19 24.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether able to read	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able and has been physically able to travel.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																								Borsas
2	Yes	Self	Yes No				In Transit	No 2 Weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	7	Dk.	Br.	Br.		Spain	Lerida.
3	Yes	Husband	Yes No				In Transit	No 2 Weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	Dk.	Br.	Br.		Spain	Lerida.
4	Yes	Father	No				In Transit	No 2 Weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	9	Dk.	Br.	Br.		Spain	Barcelona
5																								
6	Yes	Self	Yes No				In Transit	No 2 Weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	11	Fr.	Br.	Blu.		England	Birmington Newlyn W.
7	Yes	Self	Yes No				In Transit	No 2 Weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6	Fr.	Br.	Br.		England	Cornwall
8	Yes	Husband	Yes Yes	1919	Boston.		In Transit	No 2 Weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	Dk.	Br.	Gr.		Canada	New Glasgow
9	Yes	Firm	Yes No				In Transit	No 2 Weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	8	Fr.	Br.	Blu.		England	Wisnes
10																								
11	Yes	Husband	Yes Yes	1917	Frisco.		Travelling	No 18 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	Dk.	Br.	Br.		U.S.A.	East Tawas Mich.
12	Yes	Father	No				Travelling	No 18 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None			Dk.	Br.	Br.		China	Sainan
13																								
14																								
15	Yes	Husband	Yes No				In Transit	No 4 Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	Dk.	Br.	Bl.		Russia	Feodosek
16																								Simbirsk
17																								
18																								
19	No	Self	Yes Yes	1920	Plymouth,		Mrs. J.L.Olsson. Plymouth Iowa.	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	7	Dk.	Br.	Brn		Sweden	Gothesburg
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

1000 76555 Portal N.D. 6-18-24 Ex C.P.R. 21954
1000 76556 Form 524 not surrendered LEFT U. S. AT Montreal 21956 7-26-24 HEAD TAX REFUNDED
1000 46370 LEFT U. S. AT Niagara Falls N.Y. 6-26-24 Ex N.C. #176 7-2-24 HEAD TAX REFUNDED 21957
100 76553 Seattle via Vancouver 6-16-24 Ex Col. R. Victoria 21953 LEFT U. S. AT Seattle 6-17-24 HEAD TAX REFUNDED
200 76552 Blaine Wn. 6-17-24 21952 LEFT U. S. AT Coutts Ft. 7-2-24 HEAD TAX REFUNDED
66371 Seattle Wn. via Vancouver 6-17-24 Ex U.S. Rev. Victoria
100 76551 Portal N.D. 6-18-24 Ex C.P.Ry 21951 LEFT U. S. AT 6-25-24 HEAD TAX REFUNDED

Under 16 — under 16 y

1057 8th St — Grover Holmes — Brunswick Wash

May 1920 - July 1920 — Friend, Mr Angeles.

Nora.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.J.Hoskon, R.N.R. Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Sworn, of the R.M.S. "EMPRESS OF RUSSIA", from HONG KONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this Sixteenth day of June, 1924

at VICTORIA B.C. Vancouver

P.J. Stetson
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Anson Scott Davidson, Surgeon of the R.M.S."EMPRESS OF RUSSIA," bel. therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The English and Canadian Laws, and that I have made a personal examination of ~~each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,~~ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this Sixteenth day of June, 19 24.

at ~~VICTORIA~~ B.C.

C. F. Clutson

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

H95

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List E

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1901/89 (THIRD CLASS) S.S. EMPRESS OF RUSSIA. Passengers sailing from HONG KONG, MAY 29 th, 19 24

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																	
											----------EMBARKED AT SHANGHAI----------						
2											RUSSIAN						
3		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	EMPLOYER REIMERS CHINA CO [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4		DJUNDRIAN	GARENIN	21	M	S	SALES-MAN	YES	ARMENIAN								MASS FRANKLIN
		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]			RUSSIAN				MR BARNUM		
5									ENGLISH	YES	RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	MANCHURIA	HARBIN	FRIEND HOTEL REIMERS HARBIN	N Y	NEW YORK
6	26200	HUGHES	Joseph	33	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	WELSH	CHINA	SHANGHAI	MOTHER MRS ET M UNJENJEN HANKOW CHINA	N Y	NEW YORK
7		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		RUSSIAN		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8		LEHTMAKI	VALERIA	22	F	M	WIFE	YES	RUSSIAN ENGLISH	YES	FINLAND	FINN	CHINA	SHANGHAI	HOME	ORE	ASTORIA
9		STANKOVICH	HAIM	46	M	M	ARTIST	YES	RUSSIAN ENGLISH	YES	RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	MANCHURIA	HARBIN	[illegible]	CAL	S.FRISCO
10		STANKOVICH	[illegible]	m43	F	M	WIFE	YES	RUSSIAN ENGLISH	YES	RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	MANCHURIA	HARBIN	HOME	CAL	S.FRISCO
11		STANKOVICH	MINA	[illegible]	F	S	ARTIST	YES	RUSSIN ENGLISH	yes	RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	MANCHURIA	HARBIN	HOME	CAL	S.FRISCO
12		STANKOVICH	PESIA	14	F	S	[illegible]	YES	RUSSIAN ENGLISH	YES	RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	MANCHURIA	HARBIN	HOME	CAL	S.FRISCO
13		STANKOVICH	AARON	12	M	S	ARTIST	YES	RUSSIAN [illegible]	YES	[illegible]	RUSSIAN	MANCHURIA	HARBIN	HOME	CAL	S.FRISCO
14		SCHYREFF	CATHERINE	30	F	S	NURSE	YES	RUSSIAN ENGLISH	YES	RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	MANCHURIA	HARBIN	HOME	WASH	SEATTLE
15											----------						
16											----------EMBARKED AT [illegible]----------						
17											[illegible]						
18		GOLITZEN	LUBOVE	41	F	M	WIFE	YES	RUSSIAN ENGLISH	YES	RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	MANCHURIA	HARBIN	[illegible]	WASH	SEATTLE
19		GOLITZEN	NATALIE	17	F	S	----	YES	RUSSIAN ENGLISH	YES	RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	MANCHURIA	HARBIN	HOME	WASH	SEATTLE
20		GOLITZEN	GEORGE	7	M	S	----	YES	RUSSIAN ENGLISH	YES	RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	MANCHURIA	HARBIN	HOME	[illegible]	SEATTLE
21		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	S	[illegible]	YES	[illegible]	YES	ESTHONIA	ESTONIAN	CHINA	SHANGHAI	HOME	[illegible]	[illegible]

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Examined by C F Sitton Insp
Claude W. Wilson Insp.

•ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS

C F Gordon #72
PURSER.

PT. T. ST. A. L.
INT U GO DEB BNA USC

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

89

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—913

List E E

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, B. C., JUNE 16 th, 19 24.

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. / Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race (nationality, or people, as given on question 9, if not specified by answer to it, which?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported from U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. / Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
1																			
2					HUSBAND. MR.P.BABRIK														
3	NO	SELF	YES	YES	BROTHER. MR.N.O.BILEKINEN.		YES												
4	NO	SELF	YES	YES	43 ST NORTH ST. BROOKLYN NEW YORK	LOS	BROTHER.MR.M.M.CHEHER.												ARMENIA.ERIVAN
5																			RUSSIA.PETROGRAD
6	NO	FIRM	YES	NO	AGENTS. NADDAD BROS. 43 RD.ST. NEW YORK. N.Y.	NO	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DK BR GR		WALES.MERTHYRTYD.
7	NO	SELF	YES	NO	BROTHER. MR. W. LEETIMAKO CHICAGO ILL.	NO	2 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR BR GR		RUSSIA. ODESSA.
8	NO	HUSBAND	YES	NO	BROTHER IN LAW,MR.W.LEETIMAKO CHICAGO ILL.	NO	2 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR BR BR		RUSSIA. ODESSA.
9	NO	SELF	YES	NO	COUSIN. MRS RACHEL BURNS. 1088 Mc ALLISTER ST.S.FRISCO.	NO	5 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR BL BL		RUSSIA.VLADIVOSTOK
10	NO	HUSBAND	YES	NO	COUSIN MRS RACHEL BURNS 1088 Mc ALLISTER ST. S.FRISCO.	NO	5 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR BL BL		POLAND.WARSAW.
11	NO	FATHER	YES	NO	AUNT. MRS RACHEL BURNS. 1088 Mc ALLISTER ST. S.FRISCO.	NO	5 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR BR BL		RUSSIA.VLADIKAVKA
12	NO	FATHER	YES	NO	AUNT. MRS RACHEL BURNS. 1088 Mc ALLISTER ST. S. FRISCO.	NO	5 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR BR BR		POLAND.WARSAW.
13	NO	FATHER	YES	NO	AUNT. MRS RACHEL BURNS. 1088 Mc ALLISTER ST. S.FRISCO.	NO	5 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	9	FAIR BR BL		RUSSIA.VLADIKAVKA
14	NO	EMPLOYER	YES	NO	EMPLOYER.MR.GOLITKIN. 1019 TERRY AVE. SEATTLE.WH.	NO	INDEF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DK BL BL		RUSSIA.MOSCOW.
15																			
16																			
17																			
18	NO	SELF	YES	NO	HUSBAND MR. GOLITKIN. 1019 TERRY AVE. SEATTLE.	NO	INDEF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR BL BL		RUSSIA MOSCOW
19	NO	MOTHER	YES	NO	FATHER. MR. GOLITKIN. 1019 TERRY AVE. SAETTLE.	NO	INDEF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR BL BR		RUSSIA MOSCOW
20	NO	MOTHER	YES	NO	FATHER. MR. GOLITKIN 1019 TERRY AVE. SEATTLE.	NO	INDEF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	8	DK BR BR		RUSSIA MOSCOW
21	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NONE	NO	INDEF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DK BR BR		
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

200.00 46554 niagara falls ny. 7-27-24 Ex CAR #102

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. Hos[illegible] N., Master, *of the* A.M.S. "EMPRESS OF RUSSIA", *from* HONG KONG, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

A. J. Hosken

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this Sixteenth *day of* June, *19* 24,

at VICTORIA B.C.

C.F. Stutchbury

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

1901/90

S. S. EMPRESS OF RUSSIA sailing from HONG KONG MAY 29th, 1924, Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER. JUNE 16, 1924

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.		AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1								EMBARKED AT MANILA		
2										
3	BROWN	DANIEL		25		M	M	JAN 7/1899 WRENHAM. MASS		107 AHAWAN AVE. WEST ROXBERY. MASS.
4	BROWN	MARY		21		F	M	AUG 12/1902 DEWEY HEIGHTS PA.		DO
5	KESTLER	CLARENCE	A	48		M	M	JULY 7/1875 SBTATESVILLE N.C.[illegible]		44 BEAVER ST. NEW YORK. [illegible]
6	KESTLER	MARY	C	37		F	M	SEP 12/1886 MOUNT HOLLY. N.J.		DO
7										
8								EMBARKED AT HONG KONG		
9	Mc WHINNEY	HENRY	E	34		M	M	[illegible]		R.F.D. #122 ROUTE "A" SAN FERNANDO. CAL.
10	Mc WHINNEY	MARGUERITE	S	31		F	M	[illegible]		DO
11	Mc WHINNEY	JOHN		6		M	S	[illegible]		
12	Mc WHINNEY	[illegible]		4		F	S	[illegible]		DO
13	PADDOCK	ANDREW	B	33		M	S	JULY 31/1891 NYACK. N.Y.		224 WEST 57 STREET NEW YORK.
14										
15								EMBARKED AT SHANGHAI		
16	BROOKS	ESTELLE	A	36		F	M	[illegible]		[illegible]
17	BROOKS	EUGENIA		16		F	S	DEC 27/1907 ANCHETA CA		DO
18	CHALKLEY	SARAH	H	65		F	W	FEB 28/1859 RICHMOND VA.		SITUATE MASS.
19	CHALKLEY	OTWAY	H	40		M	M	DEC 23/1883 RICHMOND VA.		DO
20	CHALKLEY	RACHEL	R	39		F	M	AUG 22/1884 BOSTON. MASS		36 ROBINWOOD AVE. BOSTON. MASS.
21	CHALKLEY	CORNELIA	W	4		F	S	NOV 23/1919 RICHMOND VA.		36 ROBINWOOD AVE. BOSTON MASS.
22	DUBBS	HOMER	H	32		M	M	MAR 28/1892 DEERFIELD. ILL.		[illegible] MAIN STREET. OWENTON.
23	DUBBS	FLORENCE	A	31		F	M	JULY 10/1892 GREENCASTLE. IND.		MAIN STREET. OWENTON. MASS
24	DUBBS	CHARLES	W	3		M	S		(AMERICAN PARENTAGE)	MAIN STREET. OWENTON. MASS
25	DUBBS	ELIZABETH	J	2		F	S		(AMERICAN PARENTAGE)	MAIN STREET OWENTON MASS
26	DUBBS	ANNA	L	1		F	S		(AMERICAN PARENTAGE)	MAIN STREET OWENTON MASS
27	GORMAN	DENNIS	J	56		M	M	SEP 19/1867 PLYMOUTH MASS		64 WILLISTON ROAD. BROOKLINE. MASS.
28	IRVIN	CHARLES	H	52		M	M	JULY 14/1872 EUREKA. ILL.		220 EAST WALTON PLACE. CHICAGO. ILL.
29	IRVIN	ANNA	M	44		F	M	OCT 3/1880 PORT HURON. MICH		220 EAST WALTON PLACE. CHICAGO. I.
30	SCOTT	ALEXANDER.	M	49		M	M	OCT 13/1874	LINN COUNTY. OREGON. 1889	385 ROSS STRETT. PORTLAND. ORE.

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS.

Examined by THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK
Mc Ainsley Dep.
C.T. Stetson

PURSER.

99

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

18-

PNT PT
U T
GO ST
DEB A
BNA
USC 4-24

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14—608

1901/91

S. S. EMPRESS OF RUSSIA sailing from HONGKONG, MAY 29th, 1924, Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B C JUNE 16th, 1924

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.		AGE. Yrs.	Mon.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1								-------- EMBARKED AT SHANGHAI (CONTINUED) ///-----		
2	SCOTT	KATHLEEN		46		F	M		(CITIZEN BY MARRIAGE)	385 ROSS STREET PORTLAND ORE.
3	WINSATT	JENEVIEVE	B	41		F	S	DEC 18/1882 WASHINGTON D.C		215 8th STREET S.W WASHINGTON D.C
4	WYGODSKY	NATALIE		30		F	W	JULY 30/1893	SUPREME COURT. BRONX COUNTY. N.Y. MARCH 17.1919.	36 EAST 57TH STREET NEW YORK. N.Y.
5								EMBARKED AT KOBE		
6										DES MOINES NATIONAL BANK
7	BOWEN	EDWIN	L	67		M	M	MARCH 30/1857 LA SALLE. ILL.		DES MOINES IOWA.
8	BOWEN	ELLEN	C	55		F	M	MARCH 16/1869 RENO. PA.		DESMOI MOINES NAT. BANK. DES MOINES. IOWA.
9										
10								EMBARKED AT YOKOHAMA		
11										720 MEIXELL STREET. EASTON. PA.
12	BROWN	GABRIEL	S	53		M	M	NOV 10/1870 STERLING. PA.		720 MEIXELL STREET. EASTON. PA.
13	BROWN	GRACE	L	50		F	M	FEB 8/1874 SCRANTON? PA.		120 BROADWAY NEW YORK.
14	DAVIS	CHARLES	B	63		M	S	DEC 2/1861 LEXINGTON. MASS		UNITAKA.
15	HALL	JOHN	H	27		M	M	AUG 1/1896 TARRYTOWN ON HUDSON.		
16	[illegible]	KATHERINE	F	22		F	M	OCT 19/1902 NEW YORK. N.Y.		
17	INGRAM	PETER		35		M	M	OCT 31/1889	(MAY 25th 1923) (SUPREME COURT. BRONX COUNTY. N.Y.)	2460 DAVIDSON AVE. NEW YORK. N.Y.
18	IRWIN	SOPHIA	A	41		F	S	NOV 24/1882	(AMERICAN PARENTAGE)	4400 SANSOM STREET. PHILADELPHIA. PA.
19	SCOTT					F	M	JUN 20/1873 ST. LOUIS. MO.		30 CHURCH STREET.
20	SCOTT.	RUTH				F	M			1236 DENMARK STREET. [illegible] N.J.
21	[illegible]	[illegible]				F	S			25 BROADWAY.
22	SPENCE	CARL	V	36		M	M	AUG 1/1887 VALLEY FALLS. KANSAS.		SEATTLE. WASH.
23	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK									
24										
25										
26	ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS.									
27										
28										
29	PURSER.							Examined by W E Lindsey Insp. C F Stetson "		
30										

Left ship at Victoria

Left ship at Victoria

91

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

PNT PT
U T
GO ST
DEB A
BNA
USC 9

9-

Form 606 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

1901/92

S. S. "EMPRESS OF RUSSIA" sailing from HONG KONG, 29th May, 19 24, Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B.C. 16th June, 19 24

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
							EMBARKED AT MANILA.		
1									
2	CARNEY	PHOEBE	81		F	W	APRIL 25/1843. NEW YORK NTY.		5311 WEST ALASKA ST. SEATTLE, WN.
3	DILLINGER.	ALOHA	18		F	S	OCT 19/05 MANILA P.I.		SEATTLE, WN.
4	HARRIS.	VIOLET, G	24		F	M	APRIL 14/1900 WASHINGTON, D.C.		1410 KENYON ST. WASHINGTON, D.C.
5	HARRIS	LORRAINE C	3		M	S	MAR 29/21 ILOILO, P.I.		DO
6	MONTILLA	HAZELINA.	1	10	F	S	JULY 1st 1922. CHICAGO, ILL.		2148 WASHINGTON BLVD. CHICAGO., ILL.
7	NEIL	SARAH, R.	45		F	M	MARCH 28/1879 LINVILLE, VA.		DO
8	~~RODRIGUEZ~~	~~GEORGE.~~	22		M	S	JULY 27/02 ROXO ILOILO, P.I.		~~PATERSON, N.J.~~
9	~~RODRIGUEZ~~	~~VIOLET~~	~~7~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~MAY 7/1917~~		~~SEATTLE, WN.~~
10	SHEALY	ALONZO. S.	50		M	M	JUNE 1st 1874 LEESVILLE. S.C.		AUGUSTA, GA.
11	SPRINKLE	NICHOLAS	53		M	M	MAR 22/1871 SEDALIA, MISS.		SEATTLE, WN.
12	SPRINKLE	MARIA	45		F	M	FEB 12/1879 TAMBAN, P.I.		DO
13	SPRINKLE	CHARITA	19		F	S	OCT 15/1905 MANILA, P.I.		DO
14	SPRINKLE	NATHALIA	15		F	S	MAY 31/09 MANILA P.I.		DO
15	SPRINKLE	IDELLA	13		F	S	NOV 15/11 PATARGAS, P.I.		DO
16	WALT KNOCHEK	CHARLES H.	48		M	M	APR 19/1876 MANITOWOC. WIS		PORTLAND, ORE.
17	WALT	ELLIS ESTER G.	9		M	S	MAR 18/1915 MANILA, P.I.		DO
18									
19									
20							EMBARKED AT HONG KONG.		
21									
22	JOHNSON	LIZZIE M	52		F	W	JULY 15/1872 GEORGE'S TOWNSHIP, PA.		PITCAIRN PA.
23	~~SCHNEIDER~~	~~LUCY~~	51		F	S	AUG 27/1872 ALTOONA, PA.		~~LOS ANGELES, CAL.~~
24	~~SCHNEIDER~~	~~MARIE~~	32		F	S	~~MAR 15/1892~~ CONCEPCION, CHILE.		~~LOS ANGELES, CAL.~~
25	SEVERYNS	MARJORIE K.	25		F	M	JULY 26/1898 CANON CITY, COLARADO.		/800 PALACE HOTEL, SAN FRANCI
26	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
27									
28									
29							EXAMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS.		
30							C J Gordon, M&A Examined by W McAuley Insp. C J Gordon		

Left ship at Victoria

Left ship at Victoria

AR # 5137685
I-404 1200-K-31125 (9-19-49)
File 388/605
A.R.-#5311570
A.R.-#5311 569

92

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

PNT ___ W ___
U ___ T ___
GO ___ ST ___
DER ___ A ___
BNA ___
USC 2

14-05

Form 590 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

1901/93

S. S. EMPRESS OF RUSSIA. sailing from HONG KONG. MAY 29th, 19 24, Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER. B.C. JUNE 16th 1924, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
							EMBARKED AT SHANGHAI		
1									
2									1016 NORTH ADDISON AVE. LOS ANGELES. CAL.
3	BEALE	left ship at Victoria	36		F	S	JAN 8?0/1888 GRAVES HILL, PA.		MICHIGAN.
4	HANKINS	[illegible]	44		M	M	JAN 26/1880 SIOUXREY, IOWA.		BERRIEN SPRINGS, M
5	HANKINS	BESSIE L.	44		F	M	MAR 15/[illegible] [illegible] IOWA.		DO
6	HANKINS	[illegible]	18		F	S	AUG 12/1905 ANDY CHINA	(AMERICAN PARENTAGE)	DO
7	HANKINS	LILLIAN B.	36		F	M	[illegible]		NEW YORK NY. 35 HAMILTON PLACE N YK
8	HEYMAN	JACK	38		M	M	MAY 17/1886 NEW ORLEANS LA.		DO
9	HEYMAN	CLARA		4	F	S	MAR 10/1924 SHANGHAI, CHINA.	(AMERICAN PARENTAGE)	DO
10	JAROSKE	AGNES M.	30		F	M		MARRIED TO U.S.CITIZEN SINCE 5th 1920	SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.
11	JAROSKE	LESLIE	3		M	S	MAY 10/1920 SHANGHAI CHINA	(AMERICAN PARENTAGE)	DO
		Left ship at Victoria							726 RAILWAY EXCHANGE BL PORTLAND, ORE.
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	30		F	M	MAR 6/1894 MILTON, ORE.		SAN RAFAEL CITY. CAL.
13	LUTZ	HERBERT L	31		M	M	APR 29/1893 MADISON WIS.		DO
14	LUTZ	LILLIAN [illegible]	31		F	M	MAR 27/1893 RACINE WIS		DO
15	LUTZ	ROGER L	4		M	S	DEC 27/1919 CHUNG KING, CHINA.	(AMERICAN PARENTAGE)	DO
16	LUTZ	HERBERT B	2		M	S	NOV [illegible]/1922 CHUNG KING. CHINA	(AMERICAN PARENTAGE)	DO
17	NELSON	ARTHUR	46		M	M	DEC 26/1877 [illegible] IOWA.		LOS ANGELES. CAL.
18	OWEN	LEROY	24		M	M	SEP 15/[illegible] PROBAIR, ORE		ST.ANNA ME CAL.
19	OWEN	MABEL M	24		F	M	APR 23/1900 KETON, NEW MEXICO		DO
20	REED	[illegible]	3		F	S	JUN 27/1921 NANKING, CHINA§	(AMERICAN PARENTAGE).	DO
21	REED	[illegible]		6	F	S	NOV 18/1923 CHUNG TU. CHINA	(AMERICAN PARENTAGE)	DO
22	[illegible]	SIDNEY S	52		M	M	APR 11/1873 GREENVILLE MICH		311 BURRIS COURT. MADISON. WIS.
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	7		M	S	MAY 18/1916 SHANGHAI. CHINA.	(AMERICAN PARENTAGE)	DO
24	WILKINSON.	GEORGE L	33		M	M	NOV 10/1890 GLENDON. IOWA.		[illegible] CAL.
25	WILKINSON	BELLE	21		F	M	JUN 21/1892 COOLIDGE EVIEW. KEN.		DO
26	WILKINSON.	GEORGE C		9	M	S	AUG 21/1923 SHANGHAI. CHINA	(AMERICAN PARENTAGE)	DO
27							EMBARKED AT KOBE		
28									149 LINDEN STREET SYRACUSE. N.Y.
29	ENGLER	EDWIN K	40		F	S	FEB 18/1884 CICERO. N.Y.		
30		CORRECTIONS AND CORRECTIONS.					THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK		

Examined by
Wm Ansley Insp.
C F Sutton

Foster. Y.M.C.A.

93

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

8-

PNT ____ FT ____
U ____ T ____
GO ____ ST ____
DEB ____ A ____
BNA ____ ____
USC 4 ____ ____

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

No. 1901/94

S. S. EMPRESS OF RUSSIA sailing from HONG KONG, MAY 29th, 19 24; Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER JUNE 16/1924 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1							------ EMBARKED AT YOKOHAMA ------		
2	BAKER	Left ship at Victoria	36	M	S		MAY 23/1888 RICHMOND. VA.		696 CLACKMAS STREET. PORTLAND ORE.
3	LYONS	HOWARD R	42	M	M		SEP 9/1882 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		142 LAFAYETTE AVE.
4	WELLS	FLORENCE	43	F	S		MAR 24/1881 TEMP TAMPA. FLA.		GENEVA. N.Y.
5	WENGLER	JESSIE	36	F	S		DEC 13/1887 CLAYTON. MO.		126 NORTH MERAMEC AVE CLAYTON. MO.
6									
7	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS.

PURSER. W Ea.

Examined by
W. E. Amsley Insp.
C. J. Sluter

94

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

PNT PT
U T
OO ST
DEB A
BNA
USC 2

16—264

Form 606 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

THIRD CLASS

1901/95

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. EMPRESS OF RUSSIA sailing from HONG KONG, MAY 29th, 19 24; Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, B. C. JUNE 16th, 19 24

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1							EMBARKED AT SHANGHAI	SUPREME COURT	228 EMBARKADERO STREET
2	WEINGARTEN	MORRIS	25		M	S	Left ship at Victoria	SAN FRANCISCO. FEB 26th 1920.	SAN FRANCISCO. CAL.
3	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27	ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS.								
28									
29									
30	PURSER.								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

PNT ..... PT.....
U..... T.....
GO..... ST.....
DEB..... A.....
BNA.....
USC.....

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

No. 1901/96

S. S. "EMPRESS OF RUSSIA" sailing from HONG KONG, 29th May, 1924, Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, B.C. 16th June, 1924

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
							EMBARKED AT MANILA P. I.		
1	Left ship at Victoria								
2	BOCOB	BENAVENTURA	23		M	S	1/1/1901	GOB. ILOCOS SUR, P.I.	[illegible]
3	REYES	DAMASO	22		M	S	4/12/1901	PASAY RIZAL, P. I.	KANSAS CITY, MISS.
4	JACOB	RONIFACIO G.	19		M	S	5/6/1905	BINALMAN PANG. P.I.	PORTLAND, OREGON
5	GINES	CLETO	19		M	S	26/4/1905	NAWACON, ILOCAS SUR, P.I.	STETON, CALIFORNIA
6	GINES	EPIFANIO	35		M	S	24/3/1889	NAWACON, ILOCAS SUR P.I.	STETON, CALIFORNIA
7	GINES	RICARDO	18		M	S	20/3/1906	NAWACON, ILOCAS SUR P.I.	STETON, CALIFORNIA
8	MONTERO	LEON	20		M	S	20/2/1904	NAWACON, ILOCAS SUR P. I.	STETON, CALIFORNIA
9	CASIL	ROBERTO	20		M	S	11/5/1904	NAWACON ILOCAS SUR P. I.	STETON, CALIFORNIA
10	ARGUERO	LAZARO	22		M	S	11/14/1902	NAWACON, ILOCAS SUR P. I.	STETON, CALIFORNIA
11	PASCUA	MARCIBO	21		M	S	11/26/1903	NAWACON ILOCAS SUR P. I.	PORTLAND, ORE.
12	CACHDA	LEONCIO	34		M	M	11/28/1890	NAWACON ILOCAS SUR P. I.	STETON, CAL.
13	GINES	JORGE	20		M	S	4/20/1904	NAWACON, ILOCAS SUR P. I.	PORTLAND, ORE.
14	SINGSON	ROQUE	18		M	S	5/ 7/1905	LAPEG ILOCAS SUR P. I.	SEATTLE, WASH.
15	QUERCL	[illegible]	25		M	S	11/11/1899	VIGAN ILOCAS SUR P. I.	SEATTLE, WASH.
16	MENDOZA	ARTURAL G	22		M	S	3/21/1902	CABANATUAN NUEVA ECIJA. P. I.	CHICAGO, ILL.
17	SANTOS	FRANCISCO	21		M	S	6/ 4/1903	CABANATUAN NUEVA ECIJA. P.I.	CHICAGO, ILL.
18	BADAJOS	MAXIMO	28		M	S	4/13/1896	BASEY SAMAR. P. I.	SEATTLE, WASH.
19	Left ship at Victoria								
20	LIMBAO	DOMINGO	18		M	S	5/ /1906	SAN CARLOS, PANGASINAN, P.I.	AUGUSTA, GA.
21	RAMIREZ	JESUS	9		M	S	11/16/1915	PULUPANDAN, NEGROS, P.I	CHICAGO, ILL.
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	SORRINO	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

5-519-749

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS

PURSER.

Examined by
Mc Annaley Insp.
C F Stutch

96

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

2

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ANSON [illegible] DUNSTAN, Surgeon of the S.S. "EMPRESS OF RUSSIA" (full name of vessel, whether steamship or sailing vessel, registered by owners thereof, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British and Canadian Diplomas, and that I have made a personal examination of ~~each of the aliens named herein, and that the~~ foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this sixteenth day of June, 19 24

at VICTORIA B.C.

Thos F Monaghan
A S S

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—[illegible]

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

1495
1901/97

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____. Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		from Manila	Monachan e														
2												✓					
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9	In Transit.	Monachan															
10	7613											✓					
11	In Transit. 8837	"	Mathews									✓			Rev. Hawtrey		
12	8843	"	"														ENGLAND
13	8844	"	"									Hebrew	U. S.				NEW YORK
14												Hebrew	U. S.				NEW YORK
15												Hebrew	U. S.				
16																	
17	In Transit. 8881	"	Buckes														
18	In Transit. 8882	"	"									✓					
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25	In Transit. 8883	"	Moriarty														
26	In Transit. 8884	"	"									ENGLISH	S				London
27												ENGLISH	S				London
28																	
29																	
30	8848	"	Monachan									Hebrew	U. S.				

VERIFIED File JUL 1 - 1925

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

PNT 1 PT 6
M T 6
CO ST
DEB A 3
BNA
USC

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

10-

97

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VICTORIA, B. C., JUNE [illegible], 19 24

16—430

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country of which he is a citizen after temporarily residing in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race (Specify whether Caucasian, Negro, Mongolian, Indian, Hebrew, Slavic, etc.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read or write some language or dialect.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1		[illegible]			[illegible] Victoria 6-16-24 Ex S.S. Pss Charlotte															
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J Hoske U.B Master, *of the* R.M.S. "EMPRESS OF RUSSIA", *from* HONG KONG, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

C A Gilbourne.

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this Sixteenth *day of* June, *19* 24.

at VICTORIA B.C.

Thos F Monaghan

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Angus Scott Donaldson *, Surgeon of the* U.S.S. "Tampa" (Converted Yacht) *, sailing from* [illegible] *,* (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have had* Twenty three *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* The [illegible] *,* Diploma *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this Sixteenth *day of* [illegible] *, 19*

at [illegible]

Thos J Monaghan

USN

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

#95 1901/98 S. S. EMPRESS OF RUSSIA *Passengers sailing from* HONG KONG, MAY 29th, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
														EMBARKED AT KOBE (CONTINUED)				
1		[illegible]	H	61		M	M	[illegible]	YES	[illegible]	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	CHANNEL ISLANDS.		NONE	CHANNEL ISLANDS	
2		[illegible]	H	54		F	M	WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	CHANNEL ISLANDS.		NONE	CHANNEL ISLAN	
3																		
4	Govt Official	Mc CLELLAND	WILLIAM	50		M	M	DIRECTOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	FRIEND, ADMIRAL C FULLER C.B. ADMIRALTY, LONDON.	ENGLAND	
5		PRINGLE	JAMES	47		M	M	DIRECTOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	FRIEND, VICE ADMIRAL PATTENSON ADMIRALTY LOND ON.	ENGLAND	
6	Chas 21319	TSUCHIHARA	ASAJIRO	62		M	M	LAUNDRY Proprietor	YES	JAPANESE ENGLISH	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	U.S.	FRIEND, MR. M. YAMOSUKE. CHITAGUN, AICHIKEN	WASH	LEAVENWORTH
7	21320	TSUCHIHIRA	MATSU	50		F	M	WIFE	YES	JAPANESE ENGLISH	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	U.S.	FRIEND, MR. M. YAMOSUKE. CHIGGUN, AICHIKEN.	WASH	LEAVENWORTH
8														EMBARKED AT YOKOHAMA				
9																FRIEND, MRS. TSURU ABE.		
10	6 Chas #21164	ABE	TORAKICHI	45		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	JAPANESE ENGLISH RUSSIAN	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	U.S.	SHIZUOKA, TOKUSHIMA Okayama Ken Japan	CAL	LOS ANGELES
11		[illegible]	[illegible]	47		M	M	ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	BELGIUM	BRUSSELS	NONE	BELGIUM	
12		[illegible]	[illegible]	62		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	INDIA	CALCUTTA	NONE	ENGLAND	
13		DENNLING	HOWARD	39		M	M	CIVIL SERVICE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	INDIA	CALCUTTA	FRIEND H.V. KNIGHT, ESQ. BOMBAY, INDIA. FRIEND J. GILBERT, ESQ.	ENGLAND	
14		DENNING	KATHERINE	20		F	M	WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	INDIA	CALCUTTA	IMPERIAL BANK, CALCUTTA. FATHER, R. SAIDATARO FURIYA	ENGLAND SUPERIOR	
15		FURIYA	KIZO	22		M	M	MERCHANT Laborer	YES	JAPANESE ENGLISH JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	WYOMING S. SUPERIOR		YAMANASHIKEN, KOGUN, JAPAN FATHER IN LAW, MR. S. FURIYA.	WYOMING S. SUPERIOR.	
16		FURIYA	YUKIO	16		F	M	WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	WYOMING S. SUPERIOR		YAMANASHIKEN, KOGUN, JAPAN FRIEND, MR. J. D. COLLIER	WYOMING.	
17		HEALING	LEONARD J	57		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	ENGLAND, EASTBOURNE.		TOKIO, JAPAN. FATHER, MR. S. ISHIMOTO.	ENGLAND.	
18		ISHIMOTO	KATARO	35		M	M	FARMER	YES	JAPANESE ENGLISH	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	HIROSHIMAKEN	5 KOBATAKEMURA HIROSHIMAKEN FATHER IN LAW, MR. S. ISHIMOTO.	CAL	LOS ANGELES
19		ISHIMOTO	TSUCHIKO	17		F	M	WIFE	YES	JAPANESE ENGLISH	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	HIROSHIMAKEN	5 KOBATAKEMURA HIROSHIMAKEN FATHER, MR. M. KAWASAKI.	CAL	LOS ANGELES
20	Chas 21174	KAWASAKI	YUTAKA	19		M	M	GROCER Merchant	YES	JAPANESE ENGLISH	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	HIROSHIMAKEN	76 Manchi Kawasaki Machi Nigata Ken FATHER IN LAW, MR. KAWASAKI.	CAL	LOS ANGELES
21	Chas 21175	KAWASAKI	MINEKO	18		F	M	WIFE	YES	JAPANESE ENGLISH	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	HIROSHIMAKEN	HIROSHIMAKEN, JAPAN. BROTHER, GEORGE KERR ESQ.	CAL	LOS ANGELES
22		KERR	JOHN	47		M	M	MANAGR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND, GOUROCK		PORT GLASGOW, SCOTLAND BROTHER, JOHN DUNCAN, ESQ.	SCOTLAND	
23		KERR	ELIZABETH	52		F	M	WIFE	YES	ENGLISH JAPANESE	YES	ENGLAND	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND, GOUROCK		PORT GLASGOW, SCOTLAND. SON, MR. H. KIMURA.	SCOTLAND	
24	Chas 21180	KIMURA	SABAME	51		F	M	WIFE	YES	JAPANESE ENGLISH	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	CAL.	NEEDLES	KUMAMOTOKEN, JAPAN. BROTHER IN LAW, MR. I. YAMAZAKI	CAL.	NEEDLES
25	Chas 55555	KISHI	KICHIMATSU	52		M	M	FARMER Cattle Breeder	YES	JAPANESE ENGLISH	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	TEXAS	TERRY	745 ZAONAGAOKA, NIIGATAKEN. BROTHER, MR. I. YAMAZAKI	TEXAS	TERRY
26	Chas 55556	KISHI	FUJI	46		F	M	WIFE	YES	ENGLISH JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	TEXAS	TERRY	745 ZAONAZAOKA, NIIGATAKEN. FATHER, MR. Y. KUWAHARA.	TEXAS	TERRY
27	Chas 21167	KUWAHARA	TATSUMIKO	51		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	CAL	LOS ANGELES	NAGASAKI, JAPAN. 87 Inasa St FATHER IN LAW, MR. Y. KUWAHARA	CAL.	LOS ANGELES
28	Chas 21169	KUWAHARA	HATSUSE	43		F	M	WIFE	YES	ENGLISH JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	CAL	LOS ANGELES	NAGASAKI, JAPAN. 87 Inasa St UNCLE, MR. B. MANJIRO	CAL.	LOS ANGELES
29		MIKAMI	SHIGEZO	42		M	M	ARTIST	YES	ENGLISH JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	N.Y.	NEW YORK	OTSU SHIGAKEN, JAPAN. FATHER, MR. UMEJIRO.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
30		MIURA	HITOSHI	32		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	ORE.	PORTLAND	PARK PLACE, OREGON.	ORE.	PORTLAND

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK
ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS.

PT.
I.
ST.
ID.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

PURSER.

98

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ~~VANCOUVER, B. C.~~ VICTORIA, B. C., JUNE 16 TH, 19 24.

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country of which he is a subject or citizen, or to other foreign country to which he has a right to go.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read and write some language? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive, and if dead, cause of death.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1																								
2	NO	CHILD	YES	NO	IN TRANSIT	NO	1 WEEK	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DK	GR	BR		ENGLAND	LONDON
3	NO	SELF	YES	NO	IN TRANSIT	NO	1 WEEK	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DK	BL	BR		ENGLAND	LONDON
4	5344 #22442 (& not alien) YES	SELF	YES	YES1921 N.Y.	IN TRANSIT	NO	10 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR	BL		ENGLAND	MANCHESTER
5	5344 #22442 (no head tax) NO	SELF	YES	NO	IN TRANSIT	NO	10 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DARK	BR	BR		ENGLAND	PORT SAID
6	5344 24 DNC	SELF	YES	YES1922 LEAVEN WORTH	FRIEND MR. Y. KUBOTA P.O.BOX 426 LEAVENWORTH WN.	NO	3 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	SAL	BL	BR		JAPAN	CHITA GUN
7	NO	HUSBAND	YES	YES1922 WORTH	FRIEND MRS. Y. KUBOTA P.O.BOX 426 LEAVENWORTH WN.	NO	3 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	SAL	BL	BR		JAPAN	CHITA GUN
8																								
9	5344 #21966 NO	SELF	YES	YES1923 LOS ANGELES	BROTHER MR. T. ABE LOS ANGELES 1111 SAN JOSE JULIAN ST.	NO	3 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	SAL	BL	BR		JAPAN	OKIYAMAKEN
10	YES	FRIEND	YES	NO	IN TRANSIT	NO	7 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	DK	GR	BL		RUSSIA	VLADIVOSTOK
11	YES	SELF	YES	YES1923 N.Y.	IN TRANSIT	NO	7 DAYS	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	RED	GR	GR		ENGLAND	BIRKENHEAD
12	YES	SELF	YES	YES1924 NIAGARA	IN TRANSIT	NO	15 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FRECKLED	BL			ENGLAND	BRISTOL
13	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	IN TRANSIT	NO	15 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR	GR		INDIA	POONA
14	NO	SELF	YES	YES1923 WYOMING	FRIEND MR. K. HAYASHI SOUTH SUPERIOR, WYOMING.	NO	10 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	SAL	BR	BR		JAPAN	ROGUN
15	NO	HUSBAND	YES	NO	FRIEND MR. K. HAYASHI. SOUTH SUPERIOR, WYOMING.	NO	10 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	0	SAL	BL	BR		JAPAN	ROGUN
16	YES	SELF	YES	YES1918 N.Y.	IN TRANSIT	NO	10 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BR	BL		ENGLAND	TEWKSBURY
17	NO	SELF	YES	YES1924 CAL	NONE	NO	5 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	SAL	BL	BR		JAPAN	KOJATAKE
18	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NONE	NO	5 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	0	SAL	BL	BR		JAPAN	KAKINURA
19																								
20	5344 #21966 NO	SELF	YES	YES1924 LOS ANGELES	FATHER IN LAW MR. K. KAWASAKI 312 JACKSON ST LOS ANGELES	NO	10 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	SAL	BL	BR	Scar on eyelid	JAPAN	SAIKE Furuta Mura
21	NO	HUSBAND	YES	NO	FATHER K. KAWASAKI 312 JACKSON ST LOS A	NO	10 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	0	SAL	BL	BR		JAPN	SAIKE
22	YES	SELF	YES	YES1914 N.Y.	IN TRANSIT	NO	12 WKS	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	MED	BR	BR		SCOTLAND	GREENOCK
23	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	IN TRANSIT	NO	2 WKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		RED	BR	BR		SCOTLAND	GLASGOW PORT
24	5344 #24971 NO	HUSBAND	YES	1907 LOS ANGELES YES1923 CAL	HUSBAND MR. K. KIMURA JAP. REF. CAMP NEEDLES, CAL.	NO	5 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	8	SAL	BL	BR		Japan KAN TAMANA GUN	
25	5344 NO	SELF	YES	YES1924 TEXAS	NONE	NO	2 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	SAL	BL	BR		JAPAN	NAGASEA City
26	9 1923 NO	SELF	YES	YES1924 TEXAS	NONE	NO	2 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	SAL	BL	BR		JAPAN	NAGAOKA City
27	NO	SELF	YES	YES1924 LOS ANGELES	SON MR. T. KUWAHARA F.R.D. 1, 85 LOS ANGELES, CAL.	NO	PERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	SAL	BL	BR		JAPAN	ASHITAKAGUN
28	5344 #21967 NO	HUSBAND	YES	YES1924 ANGELES	SON MR. T. KUWAHARA F.R.D. 85 LOS ANGELES, CAL.	NO	PERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	SAL	BL	BR		JAPAN	Ashiya Gun ASHIYAGUN
29	YES	SELF	YES	YES1924 N.Y.	WIFE MRS. K. MIKAMI. 690 5th AVE. NEW YORK.	NO	2 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	SAL	BL	BR		JAPAN	KYOTO
30	YES	SELF	YES	YES1924 PORTLAND	NONE	NO	INDEF	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	SAL	BL	BR		JAPAN	HIROSHIMA

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.J.Hoskon R.D.,R. Master of the R.M.S."EMPRESS OF RUSSIA" from HONG KONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. J. Hoskon
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this Sixteenth day of June, 19 24
at VICTORIA B.C.

Thos Monaghan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if *so*, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Anson Scott Donaldson., Surgeon of the R.M.S. "EMPRESS OF RUSSIA," Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The English and Canadian Diplomas., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. S. Donaldson
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this Sixteenth day of June, 1924.

at VICTORIA B.C.

Thos F Monaghan
A S D S
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—49

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1495 List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

1901/99 S. S. EMPRESS OF RUSSIA, *Passengers sailing from* HONG KONG, MAY 29th, 19 21

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1										EMBARKED AT YOKOHAMA (CONTINUED)								
2		MIURA	TAKUMO	19		F	M	WIFE		JAPANESE WHO ENGLISH WHO		JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	HIROSHIMA	FATHER-IN-LAW, S. OKUDA.	ORE.	PORTLAND
3		de NEER	ADRIAN A.	34		M	S	LAWYER		WHO ENGLISH WHO NETHERLAND, DUTCH		D.E.I.	BATAVIA			FRIEND, DR. B. H. SMITS. BATAVIA.		HOLLAND
4								GOVERMT.		DUTCH								
5		RHODEN	ARTHUR H.	57		M	M	MERCHANT		YES ENGLISH YES ENGLAND		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	NEW MELDON		WIFE, ADA M RHODEN. MERCHANT, NEW MELDON, SURREY.		ENGLAND
6	71184	SUGIYAMA	JUNPEI	26		M	S	STUDENT		JAPANESE YES ENGLISH YES		JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	TOKYO	BROTHER, MR. K. SUGIYAMA. AJINOCHO KOJIMAGUN, JAPAN		N.Y. NEW YORK.
7	71185	TAUCHI	YOSHISHIGE	23		M	M	GROCER		JAPANESE YES ENGLISH YES		JAPAN	JAPANESE	CAL	LOS ANGELES	GRANDFATHER, MR. S. TAUCHI. SHIKONAMURA, TOTTURIKEN.		CAL. LOS ANGELES
8	71183	TAUCHI	KIYONO	25		F	M	WIFE		JAPANESE YES ENGLISH YES		JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	TOTORRIKEN	GRANDFATHER, MR. S. TAUCHI. SHIKONAMURA, TOTURRIKEN.		LOS ANGELES. CAL.
9		TSUGAWA	MANEKO	23		M	M	HOTEL		JAPANESE YES ENGLISH YES JAPAN		JAPANESE	MASH	MIYAGI		FATHER, MR. T. TSUGAWA. OKAWACHIMURA, JAPAN		WSH. TACOMA
10		TSUGAWA	MASUMI	24		F	M	WIFE		JAPANESE YES ENGLISH YES JAPAN		JAPANESE	JAPAN	ORE.	PORTLAND	FATHER IN LAW, MR. T. TSUGAWA. OKAWACHIMURA, JAPAN		WASH TACOMA
11		UNGERER	ALBERT	49		M	M	ENGINEER		GERMAN WHO ENGLISH YES GERMANY		GERMAN	GERMANY	WISCONSIN		WIFE, MRS. E. UNGERER. MILWAUKEE, WISCONSIN.		WISCONSIN
12		VAN DORSSEN	ADRIAN	49		M	M	BUSINESS DIRECTOR		DUTCH YES ENGLISH YES HOLLAND		DUTCH	HOLLAND ZEIST			FATHER IN LAW, MR. F. C. DURA? THE HAGUE, HOLLAND.		HOLLAND.
13		VAN DORSSEN	CORNELIA	44		F	M	WIFE		DUTCH YES ENGLISH YES HOLLAND		DUTCH	HOLLAND ZEIST			FATHER? MR. F. C. DURA. THE HAGUE, HOLLAND		HOLLAND.
14		VAN DORSSEN	IVO	17		M	S	STUDENT		DUTCH YES ENGLISH YES HOLLAND		DUTCH	HOLLAND ZEIST			GRANDFATHER, MR. F. C. DURA. THE HAGUE, HOLLAND.		HOLLAND
15		de WILDEMAN	ERNST	30		M	S	LAWYER		DUTCH YES ENGLISH YES HOLLAND		DUTCH	D.E.I.	BATAVIA		FRIEND, MR. L. LEBRONTERDPRP PARLIAMENT BLDGS, BATAVIA.		HOLLAND
16		WATANABE,	KATSUYO,	47		F	M	WIFE		JAPANESE YES ENGLISH YES JAPAN		JAPANESE	JAPAN	HIROSHIMA		MOTHER, MRS. K. WATANABE. HIROSHIMA, JAPAN.	ORE.	SAN JOSE
17		YAMASE	SHINJIRO	43		M	M	MERCHANT		JAPANESE YES ENGLISH YES JAPAN		JAPANESE	JAPAN	OSAKA		FATHER, MR. S. YAMASE. OSAKA, JAPAN.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
18		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30		ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS.																

Per Rpapp 5172/458 (29) 10-5-32

U. S.

Proceeds to Seattle for Medical Examination

PNT. PT. TI. T. CO. ST. DEP. A. 3 BNA. USC.

3-

Total passengers 99
U. S. citizens . . . . . PURSER.
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VICTORIA, B. C. , JUNE 16th , 19 24

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether coming to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to return to country of which he is a subject, or to country from which he came to United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	21 Does he believe in the practice or advocate the practice of the unlawful destruction of property?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of the question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	26 Whether alien has ever been deported or taken back	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1																											JAPAN.	HIROSHIMA.
2	YES	SELF	YES	NO			IN TRANSIT		NONE				NO	DEAF	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	SAL	BL	BR		PARAMARIBO.	DUTCH INDIES.
3	YES	SELF	YES	NO			IN TRANSIT		IN TRANSIT				NO	2 WEEKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	BRN	BL	BR		THE HAGUE.	HOLLAND.
4	YES	SELF	YES	NO			IN TRANSIT		IN TRANSIT				NO	2 WEEKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	2	FAIR	BR	BL		WREXHAM.	NORTH WALES.
5	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1924	No.1.	IN TRANSIT		IN TRANSIT				NO	1 DAY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR	BL		JAPAN.	KOJIMAGUM.
6	NO	SELF	[illegible]	NO	[illegible]			FRIEND. M. HIROMOTO. (expected arriving) 165 BROADWAY. NEW YORK. NY.Y		NO	5 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	SAL	BL	BR		JAPAN.	HIKONAMURA.
7	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1924	LOS ANGELES		FATHER. MR. F. TAUCHI. 1017 FEDORA ST. LOS ANGELES		NO	10 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	SAL	BL	BR		JAPAN	HIKONAMURA.
8	NO	HUSBAND	YES	NO				FATHER IN LAW. MR. F. TAUCHI. 1017 FEDORA ST. LOS ANGELES.		NO	10 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	SAL	BL	BR		JAPAN.	TSUKEGOM.
9	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1924	TACOMA		FRIEND. MR. SHINGUCHI. 1306 BROADWAY. TACOMA. WN.		NO	10 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	SAL	BL	BR		JAPAN.	TSUKEGOM.
10	NO	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1924	PORTLAND		FRIEND. MR. SHIMGUCHI. 1306 BROADWAY TACOMA. WN.		NO	10 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR	BL		AUSTRIA.	VIENNA.
11	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1924	[illegible]		FIRM. AMERICAN CONTRACT CO. [illegible] NEW YORK.		NO	6 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR	BL		HOLLAND.	DORDRECHT.
12	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1924	No.1.	IN TRANSIT		IN TRANSIT				NO	4 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	GR	BL		HOLLAND	DORDRECHT.
13	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO			IN TRANSIT		IN TRANSIT				NO	[illegible]	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR	BL		HOLLAND	AMSTERDAM.
14	YES	[illegible]	YES	NO			IN TRANSIT		IN TRANSIT				NO	4 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL		HOLLAND	AMSTERDAM.
15	YES	SELF	YES	NO			IN TRANSIT		IN TRANSIT				NO	7 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL		JAPAN.	SHIMESHI-KEN.
16	NO	SELF	YES	NO				HUSBAND. MR. K. WATANABE. [illegible]		NO	5 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DK	BL	BR		JAPAN	[illegible]
17	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1924	N.Y.		FRIEND. MR. J. B. MARKHAM. 247 WEST 177 ST. NEW YORK.		NO	2 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DK	BL	BR		[illegible]	
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—20

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.J.Hoskon, R.N.R. Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) sworn, of the R.M.S."EMPRESS OF RUSSIA", from HONG KONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A J Hoskon

Master xxxx Officer.

Sworn to before me this Sixteenth day of June, 19 24.

at VICTORIA B.C.

Thos F Morazdan

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Lesen Scott Donal *, Surgeon of the* R.M.S. EMPRESS OF RUSSIA, Sailing therewith *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* Twenty three *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* The English and Canadian Di[illegible] *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

[signature]
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this Sixteenth *day of* June, *19* 24.

at VICTORIA, B.C.

Thos F Morrison
M S D
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

H95

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

1901/100 S. S. "EMPRESS OF RUSSIA" *Passengers sailing from* HONG KONG, 29th May, 19 24.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
										EMBARKED AT MANILA P.I.								
1										Spanish &						Friend, Mr. Grether.		
2										Spanish &						Friend, Mr. Grether.		
3		Barbera	Marie C.	33	F	M		Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Spain	Spanish	P.I.	Manila	Botica Boie, Manila P.I.		Spain
4		Barbera	Asuncion C.	8	F	S		Child		Spanish & English		Spain	Spanish	P.I.	Manila	Botica Boie, Manila P.I.		Spain
										EMBARKED AT HONG KONG								
5																Canon Davies.		
6		Carver	Maurice	25	M	S		Lecturer	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	India	Agra	St. John's College Agra.		England
7		Hicheno	Christopher	42	M	M		Builder	Yes	English	Yes	Eng[illegible]	English	S. A.	Johannesburg	Mrs. Hicheno. 83- 7th Ave. Mayfay Jo'burg.		South Africa.
8		Howe	Georgina	51	F	M		Wife	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	S. S.	Singapore	S.J.Howe Esq. 6 Battery Rd. Singapore.		S. S. Singapore
9		Prescott	James M.	26	M	S		Mer[illegible]		English	Yes	England	English	S. S.	Penmang			England.
10		Shand	Thomas	40	M	M		Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	England	Scotch	H.K.	Victoria			Scotland
11		Spence	Phoebe	33	F	M		Wife	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	China	Sainan	Friend. Elle E. Finch. Sainan China.		China
12		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		English		[illegible]	English	China	Sainan			China
										EMBARKED AT SHANGHAI								
13										French &								
14	V6-V11	Achmanian	Krikor	25	M	S		Artist	Yes	English	Yes	Armenia	Armenian	Java	Batavia	VERIFIED File AUG 4 192[illegible] Mr. S.Grekoff.		Wash. Seattle
15		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	M		Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Russia	Russian	China	Shanghai	[illegible]		France.
16		Heyman	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	M		Painter	Yes	English	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Iowa. Plymouth
17	ADMITTED V6-194	Tranquillitsky	Vassily G.	36	M	M		Artist	Yes	Russian & English	Yes	Russia	Russian	China	Shanghai	wife Varvara 34 East Heng Peng Rd. Shai.		China Shanghai
										EMBARKED AT KOBE								
18																Sister, Mrs Bonka.		
19		Alsson	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	M		Mer[illegible]	Yes	English	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	China	Chefoo	[illegible]		N.Y. New York

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

20
21
22

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS

23

PURSER C. H. L. Gordon

24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Chas J Monaghan

PNT PT
U T
GO ST
DEB A 2
SNA
USC

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

100

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 14

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VICTORIA, B. C. ~~VANCOUVER, B.C.~~, 16th June, 19 24.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether class paid for by passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming for a temporary stay as a visitor, for business, or for pleasure.	Length of the temporary stay in the United States.	Whether coming to the United States in transit to Canada.	Whether in the United States before.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming to perform any labor or service. (If yes, explain on separate sheet.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement to perform labor or service of any kind. (If yes, explain on separate sheet.)	Whether ever before refused admission to the United States.	Whether ever before deported from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1																										
2	Yes	Husband	Yes	No			In Transit	No	2 Weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	Dk.	Br.	Br.		Spain	Lerida.
3	Yes	Husband	Yes	No			In Transit	No	2 Weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6	Dk.	Br.	Br.		Spain	Barcelona
4	Yes	Father		No			In Transit	No	2 Weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	Dk.	Br.	Br.			
5																									England	Birmington
6	Yes	Self	Yes	No			In Transit	No	2 Weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	11	Fr.	Br.	Blu.			Newlyn W.
7	Yes	Self	Yes	No			In Transit	No	2 Weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6	Fr.	Br.	Br.		England	Cornwall
8	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1919	Boston.	In Transit	No	3 Weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	Dk.	Br.	Gr.		Canada	New Glasgow
9	Yes	Firm	Yes	No			In Transit	No	2 Weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	8	Fr.	Br.	Blu.		England	Wianes
10	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1916	New York.	In Transit	No	1 Week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	8	Fr.	Gr.	Blu.		Scotland	Biggas
11	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1917	Frisco.	Travelling	No	18 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	Dk.	Br.	Br.		U.S.A.	East Tawas Mich.
12	Yes	Father		No			Travelling	No	18 Mons.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None			Dk.	Br.	Br.		China	Sainan
13							Friend, Mr Anacles.																			
	#1986	Gentlemen Victoria		6-17-24 Ex S S Pcs Charlotte																						
14	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes	1922	New York. Aeolian Hall New York.	No	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	9	Dk.	Bl.	Br.	170	Armenia	Garine
15	Yes	Husband	Yes	No			Travelling	No	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6	Dk.	Br.	Blu.		Russia	Riga Simbirsk
16		#1987	Gentlemen Victoria		6-17-24 Ex S-S Pcs Charlotte																					
17	Yes	Self		No			Travelling	No	1 Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	10	Dk.	Bl.	Bl.	150	Russia	Provence
18							Mrs. J.L.Olsson,																			
19	No	Self		Yes	Yes	1920	Plymouth. Plymouth Iowa.	No	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	7	Dk.	Br.	Br.		Sweden	Gothesburg
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

19—423

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.J.Hoskyn, R.N.R. Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* "EMPRESS OF RUSSIA", *from* HONG KONG, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

A. J. Hoskyn

Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this Sixteenth *day of* June, *19* 24.

at VICTORIA B.C.

Thos F Monaghan

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Angus Scot Donaldson, Surgeon of the R.M.S. "EMPRESS OF RUSSIA" Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The English and Canadian Diplomas, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Here whether foregoing "sailing therewith" or "manifested for overseas (inland)," as the case may be)

A. S. Donaldson
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this Sixteenth day of June, 19 24.

at VICTORIA B.C.

Thos F Morgan
M.S.H.S.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turki
Welsh
West
Cu

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1-D

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign part, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

#95

1901/101

THIRD CLASS S. S. EMPRESS OF RUSSIA. *Passengers sailing from* HONG KONG, MAY 29 th, 19 24

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1										EMBARKED AT SHANGHAI						
2	Admitted on appeal 7-3-24															
3	DEBARRED	BABRIK	SOPHIE	42	F M	WIFE	yes	RUSSIAN ENGLISH	YES	RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	CHINA	SHANGHAI	EMPLOYER ESIMENS CHINA CO 24 KIANGSU ROAD SHANGHAI	WASH	SEATTLE
4		BILEGERIAN	GARKREN	21	M S	SALES-MAN	YES	ARMENIAN ENGLISH	YES	ARMENIA	ARMENIAN	CHINA	SHANGHAI	----- NONE	MASS	FRANKLIN
5		CHERER	ALEKSANDER	32	M S	ARTIST	YES	RUSSIAN ENGLISH	YES	RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	MANCHURIA	HARBIN	FRIEND MR RATKORB, HOTEL REIMES HARBIN	N Y	NEW YORK
6		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										MOTHER MRS E? M UNJENIEN HANKOW CHINA	N Y	NEW YORK
7		LEHT IMAKI	HJALMER	27	M M	MECH ENGINEER	YES	RUSSIAN ENGLISH	YES	FINLAND	FINNISH	CHINA	SHANGHAI	NONE	ORE	ASTORIA Finland
8		LEHTMAKI	VALERIA	22	F M	WIFE	YES	RUSSIAN ENGLISH	YES	FINLAND	FINNISH	CHINA	SHANGHAI	NONE	ORE	ASTORIA
9	Admitted on appeal 9-1924	STANKOVICH	HAIN	46	M M	Naturalized ARTIST	YES	RUSSIAN ENGLISH	YES	RUSSIA	Jewish	MANCHURIA	HARBIN	NONE	CAL	S.FRISCO
10	DEBARRED Admitted on appeal 9-1924	STANKOVICH	ESTHER	43	F M	WIFE	YES	RUSSIAN ENGLISH	YES	RUSSIA	"	MANCHURIA	HARBIN	NONE	CAL	S.FRISCO
11	DEBARRED Admitted on appeal 9-1924	STANKOVICH	MINA	16	F S	ARTIST	YES	RUSSIN ENGLISH	yes	RUSSIA	"	MANCHURIA	HARBIN	NONE	CAL	S.FRISCO
12	DEBARRED Admitted on appeal 9-1924	STANKOVICH	PESIA	14	F S	ARTIST	YES	RUSSIAN ENGLISH	YES	RUSSIA	"	MANCHURIA	HARBIN	NONE	CAL	S.FRISCO
13	DEBARRED	STANKOVICH	AARON	12	M S	ARTIST	YES	RUSSIAN ENGLISH	YES	RUSSIA	"	MANCHURIA	HARBIN	NONE	CAL	S.FRISCO
14	deferred Admitted 7-3-24	SCHYREFF	CATHERINE	30	F S	NURSE	YES	RUSSIAN ENGLISH	YES	RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	MANCHURIA	HARBIN	NONE	WASH	SEATTLE
15										----------						
16										EMBARKED AT KOBE						
17																
18	Admitted on appeal 7-3-24 DEBARRED	GOLITZEN	LUBOVE	41	F M	WIFE	YES	RUSSIAN ENGLISH	YES	RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	MANCHURIA	HARBIN	NONE	WASH	SEATTLE
19	Admitted on appeal 7-3-24 DEBARRED	GOLITZEN	NATALIE	17	F S	----	YES	RUSSIAN ENGLISH	YES	RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	MANCHURIA	HARBIN	NONE	WASH	SEATTLE
20	Admitted on appeal 7-3-24	GOLITZEN	GEORGE	7	M S	----	YES	RUSSIAN ENGLISH	YES	RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	MANCHURIA	HARBIN	NONE	WASH	SEATTLE
21		SHUVALOFF	ANTON	26	M S	MECHANIC	YES	RUSSIAN ENGLISH	YES	ESTHONIA	ESTHONIAN	CHINA	SHANGHAI	NONE	WASH	SEATTLE
22	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS

Thos F Monaghan Immigrant Inspector

PNT PT
U I
GO ST
DEB A
BNA
USC

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

101

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 19

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B. C. VICTORIA, B. C., JUNE 16 th, 1924.

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	23 Whether alien has been in the United States before; and if so, how often and when? (Give years.)	24 Whether a polygamist.	25 Whether an anarchist.	26 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law?	27 Whether ever deported.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet. Inches.	31 Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1																							
2				Entered U.S. at Seattle			HUSBAND. MR. P. BABRIK																	RUSSIA. PETROGRAD
3	NO	FIRM	YES	NO			412 9th AVE. SEATTLE. WN.	NO	INDEF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DK	BR	BR		ARMENIA. HOOPORT.
4	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1923	FRANKLIN	BROTHER. MR. H. O. BILEZIKJIAN. 15 Mc ARTHUR ST. FRANKLIN MASS	NO	INDEF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5					
5	YES	FIRM	YES	YES	1918	LOS ANGELES	BROTHER. MR. M. M. CHERER. HOTEL THORNDYKE. NEW YORK. AGENTS. HADDAD BROS. 43 RD. ST. NEW YORK. N.Y.	NO	INDEF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DK	BR	BR		RUSSIA. PETROGRAD
6																									
7	NO	SELF		NO			BROTHER. MR. W. LEHTIMAKO. CHICAGO? ILL	NO	3	MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BR	GR		FINLAND.
8	NO	HUSBAND	YES	NO			BROTHER IN LAW. MR. W. LEHTIMAKO CHICAGO ILL.	NO	3	MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR	BR		RUSSIA. ODESSA.
9	NO	SELF	YES	NO			COUSIN. MRS RACHEL BUBES. 1088 Mc ALLISTER ST. S. FRISCO.	NO	5	MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BL		RUSSIA. VLADIVOSTOK
10	NO	HUSBAND	YES	NO			COUSIN MRS RACHEL BUBES 1088 Mc ALLISTER ST. S. FRISCO.	NO	5	MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL		POLAND. WARSAW.
11	NO	FATHER	YES	NO			AUNT. MRS RACHEL BUBES. 1088 Mc ALLISTER ST. S. FRISCO.	NO	5	MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BR	BL		RUSSIA. VLADIKAVKAS
12	NO	FATHER	YES	NO			AUNT. MRS RACHEL BUBES. 1088 Mc ALLISTER ST. S. FRISCO.	NO	5	MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR	BR		POLAND WARSAW.
13	NO	FATHER	YES	NO			AUNT. MRS RACHEL BUBES. 1088 Mc ALLISTER ST. S. FRISCO.	NO	5	MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	9	FAIR	BR	BL		RUSSIA. VLADIKAVKAS
14	NO	EMPLOYER	YES	NO			EMPLOYER. MR. GOLITZEN. 1019 TERRY AVE. SEATTLE. WN.	NO	INDEF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DK	BL	BL	130	RUSSIA. MOSCOW.
15							Form 524 not surrendered.																		
16																									
17																									
18	NO	SELF	YES	NO			HUSBAND. MR. GOLITZEN. 1019 TERRY AVE. SEATTLE.	NO	INDEF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	160	RUSSIA MOSCOW
19	NO	MOTHER	YES	NO			FATHER. MR. GOLITZKY. 1019 TERRY AVE. SAETTLE.	NO	INDEF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BR	135	RUSSIA MOSCOW
20	NO	MOTHER	YES	NO			FATHER. MR. GOLITZEN 1019 TERRY AVE. SEATTLE.	NO	INDEF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DK	DK	DK		RUSSIA MOSCOW
21	YES	SELF	YES	NO			HOME	NO	INDEF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8		BR	BL	140	ESTHONIA. MUSTVE.
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.J.Hosken, R.N.R. Master, of the R.M.S."EMPRESS OF RUSSIA" from HONG KONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

A J Hosken

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this Sixteenth day of June, 19 24.

at VICTORIA B.C.

Thos F Monaghan

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14—608

S. S. 1901/102 EMPRESS OF RUSSIA sailing from HONG KONG MAY 29th, 19 24, Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, VICTORIA, B. C. JUNE 16, 19 24

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1							EMBARKED AT MANILA		
2									
3	BROWN	DANIEL	25		M	M	JAN 7/1899 WRENTHAM, MASS		107 ANAWAN AVE. WEST ROXBERY. MASS.
4	BROWN	MARY	21		F	M	AUG 13/1902 DEWEY HEIGHTS PA		DO 44 BEAVER ST. NEW YORK.
5	[illegible]	CLARENCE A	48		M	M	JULY 7/1875 STATESVILLE N.C.		[illegible]
6	[illegible]	MARY C	37		F	M	SEP 13/1886 MOUNT HOLLY, N.J.		DO
7									
8							EMBARKED AT HONG KONG		
9	Mc WHINNEY	HARRY E	34		M	M	JUN 14/1889 MINNEAPOLIS MINN		R.F.D. #122 ROUTE " A " SAN FERNANDO. CAL.
10	Mc WHINNEY	MARGUERITE S	31		F	M	JUN 13/1892 PUEBLO, COL		DO
11	Mc WHINNEY	JOHN F	6		M	S	NOV 20/1917 UPLANDS CAL.		DO
12	Mc WHINNEY	RUTH H	4		F	S		(AMERICAN PARENTAGE)	DO
13	PADDOCK	[illegible]	33		M	S	JULY 31/1891 WINCH. MASS		224 WEST 57 STREET NEW YORK.
14									
15							EMBARKED AT SHANGHAI		
16	BROOKS	ESTELLE A	36		F	M	JULY 21/1887 NEW YORK, N.Y.		114 EAST 52 ST. NEW YORK?
17	BROOKS	EUGENIA	16		F	S	DEC 27/1907 AUGUSTA GA.		DO
18	[illegible]	[illegible] H	65		F	W	FEB 28/1859 RICHMOND VA.		SITUATE MASS.
19	CHALKLEY	OTWAY H	40		M	M	DEC 23/1883 RICHMOND VA.		DO
20	CHALKLEY	RACHEL R	39		F	M	AUG 22/1884 BOSTON MASS		36 ROBINWOOD AVE. BOSTON. MASS.
21	CHALKLEY	CORNELIA W	4		F	S	NOV 23/1919 RICHMOND VA.		36 ROBINWOOD AVE. BOSTON MASS.
22	DUBBS	HOMER H	32		M	M	MAR 28/1892 DEERFIELD, ILL.		XXXX MAIN STREET. OWENTON.
23	DUBBS	FLORENCE A	31		F	M	JULY 10/1892 GREENCASTLE, IND.		MAIN STREET. OWENTON. MASS
24	DUBBS	CHARLES W	3		M	S		(AMERICAN PARENTAGE)	MAIN STREET. OWENTON. MASS
25	DUBBS	ELIZABETH J	2		F	S		(AMERICAN PARENTAGE)	MAIN STREET OWENTON MASS
26	DUBBS	ANNA L	1		F	S		(AMERICAN PARENTAGE)	MAIN STREET OWENTON MASS
27	GORMAN	DENNIS J	56		M	M	SEP 19/1867 PLYMOUTH MASS		64 WILLISTON ROAD. BROOKLINE, MASS.
28	IRVIN	CHARLES H	52		M	M	JULY 14/1872 EUREKA, ILL.		220 EAST WALTON PLACE. CHICAGO, ILL.
29	IRVIN	ANNA M	44		F	M	OCT 3/1880 PORT HURON, MICH		220 EAST WALTON PLACE. CHICAGO, I.
30	SCOTT	ALEXANDER M	49		M	M	OCT 23/1874	LINN COUNTY, OREGON, 1889	385 ROSS STRETT. PORTLAND, ORE.

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS.

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Thos F Monaghan
Immigrant Inspector

102

PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

PNT ____ PT ____
U ____ T ____
GO ____ ST ____
DEB ____ A ____
BNA ____ ____
USC 6 ____

6

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14—608

1901/103

S. S. EMPRESS OF RUSSIA sailing from HONGKONG, MAY 29th, 1924, Arriving at Port of VICTORIA, B. C. VANCOUVER B C JUNE 16th, 1924

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1							------- EMBARKED AT SHANGHAI (CONTINUED) ///-----		
2	[redacted]	KATHLEEN	46		F	M		(CITIZEN BY MARRIAGE)	385 ROSS STREET PORTLAND ORE.
3	[redacted]	GENEVIEVE B	41		F	S	[redacted] WASHINGTON D.C		215 8th STREET S.W WASHINGTON D.C
4	[redacted]	NATALIE	30		F	M	JULY 30/1893	SUPREME COURT BRONX COUNTY.N.Y. MARCH 17.1919.	36 EAST 57TH STREET NEW YORK. N.Y.
5							------- EMBARKED AT KOBE -------		
6									
7	[redacted]	HENRY L	67		M	M	MARCH 30/1857 LA SALLE, ILL.		DES MOINES NATIONAL BANK DES MOINES IOWA.
8	[redacted]	ELLEN G	55		F	M	MARCH 16/1869 [redacted]		DESMOI MOINES NAT.BANK. DES MOINES. IOWA.
9									
10							------- EMBARKED AT YOKOHAMA -------		
11									
12	[redacted]	CARRIE G	53		F	M	NOV 20/1870 STERLING. PA.		720 MEIXELL STREET. EASTON. PA.
13	[redacted]	GRACE L	50		F	M	[redacted] STRASBURG PA.		720 MEIXELL STREET. EASTON. PA.
14	DAVIS	CHARLES B	63		M	S	JAN 2/1861	LEXINGTON . MASS	120 BROADWAY NEW YORK.
15	HALL	JOHN H	27		M	M	AUG 1/1896	TARRYTOWN ON HUDSON.	UNITAKA. HAITSDALE. N.Y.
16	HALL	KATHERINE M	21		F	M	OCT 19/1902	NEW YORK. N.Y.	UNITAKA. HAITSDALE N.Y.
17	[redacted]	PETER	25		M	M	OCT 21/1889	(MAY 25th 1923) (SUPREME COURT.BRONX COUNTY.N.Y.)	2460 DAVIDSON AVE. NEW YORK. N.Y.
18	[redacted]	[redacted]	42		F	S	NOV 24/1882	(AMERICAN PARENTAGE)	4400 SNSOM STREET. PHILADELPHIA. PA.
19	SCOTT?	GEORGE C	50		M	M	JUN 10/1873	ST. LOUIS. MO.	30 CHURCH STREET. NEW YORK. N.Y.
20	SCOTT.	RUTH S	44		F	M	JULY X 8/1879	ST. LOUIS. MO.	1236 DENMARK STREET. [redacted] PLAINFIELD. N.J.
21	SHEA	FRANK M	41		M	S	JUNE 4/1883	CHATHAM. COLUMBIA COUNTY.N.Y.	25 BROADWAY. NEW YORK. N.Y.
22	SPENCE	CARL W	36		M	M	AUG 1/1887	VALLEY FALLS. KANSAS.	SEATTLE. WASH.
23	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS.

W. B. Gordon
PURSER.

Thos F Monaghan
Immigrant Inspector

10?

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

PNT PT
U T
GO ST
DEB A
BNA
USC

Form 600 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

1901/104

S. S. "EMPRESS OF RUSSIA" sailing from HONG KONG, 29th May, 19 24 Arriving at Port of VICTORIA, B.C. B.C. 16th June, 19 24

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
							EMBARKED AT MANILA.		
1									5311 WEST ALASKA ST. SEATTLE. WN.
2	CANNEY	JENNIE	81		F	W	APRIL 25/1843 NEW YORK STATE.		SEATTLE. WN.
3	HILLINGER.	ALOHA	18		F	S	OCT 19/05 MANILA P.I.		1410 KENYON ST. WASHINGTON. D.C.
4	HARRIS.	VIOLET. C	24		F	M	APRIL 14/1900 WASHINGTON. D.C.		DO
5	HARRIS	LORRAINE C	3		M	S	MAR 29/21 ILOILO. P.I.		2148 WASHINGTON BLVD. CHICAGO.. ILL.
6	HOFFILLA	HAZELINA.	1	10	F	S	JULY 1st 1922. CHICAGO. ILL.		DO
7	[illegible]	CARLE. R.	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] DENVER. VA.		PHILADELPHIA. PA.
8	✓ RABADILLA	GEORGE.	22		M	S	JULY 27/02 MOLO ILOILO. P.I.		MILLERSBURG. KY.
9	✓ RATCLIFFE	JESSE W.	41		M	M	SEPT 9/1883 MILLERSBURG. KY.		AUGUSTA. GA.
10	[illegible]	ALONZO. S.	50		M	M	[illegible] GREENVILLE. S.C.		SEATTLE. WN.
11	SPRINKLE	NICHOLAS	53		M	M	MAR 22/1871 SEDALIA. MISS.		DO
12	SPRINKLE	MARIA	45		F	M	FEB 12/1879 TANAWAN. P.I.		DO
13	SPRINKLE	CRESENCIA	19		F	S	OCT 15/1905 MANILA. P.I.		DO
14	SPRINKLE	MADELLA	16		F	S	MAY 31/09 MANILA P.I.		DO
15	SPRINKLE	IDELLA	13		F	S	NOV 15/11 PATARCAS. P.I.		PORTLAND. ORE.
16	WALZ [illegible]	CHARLES H.	48		M	M	APR 19/1876 MANITOWOC. WIS		DO
17	[illegible]	WILLIS [illegible] C.	9		M	S	MAR 18/1915 MANILA. P.I.		
18									
19									
20							EMBARKED AT HONG KONG.		
21									
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	52		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		PITCAIRN PA.
23	✓ KINSMAN	LENA	51		F	S	AUG 27/1872 AUBURN. PA.		LOS ANGELES. CAL.
24	✓ PICKRELL	BERTHA	32		F	S	MAR 18/1892 COSHOCTON. OHIO.		LOS ANGELES. CAL.
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		/SCO PALACE HOTEL. SAN FRANCI
26	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
27									
28									
29							EL DAMAT DATE AND CORRECTIONS.		
30							Gordon		
							PURSER. Thos F Monaghan		

101

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

PNT PT
U T
GO ST
DEB A
BNA
USC

4- 2 PIT

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

1901/106

S. S. EMPRESS OF RUSSIA. sailing from HONG KONG., MAY 29th, 19 24; Arriving at Port of VICTORIA, B. C. JUNE 16th 1924, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
							EMBARKED AT SHANGHAI		
1									1016 NORTH ADDMORE AVE.
2									LOS ANGELES. CAL.
3	✓ DEALE	OTIS P.	36		M	M	JAN 810/1888 GRAVES MILL. PA.		MICHIGAN.
4	✓ HANKINS	[illegible]WINFERD C	44		M	M	JAN 26/1880 SIGOURNEY. IOWA.		BERRIEN [illegible] SPRINGS. M
5	✓ HANKINS	BESSIE L.	44		F	M	MAR 15/1880 SIGOURNEY IOWA		DO
6	✓ HANKINS	ENID M	18		F	S	AUG 12/1905 AMOY CHINA	(AMERICAN PARENTAGE)	DO
7	✓ HANKINS	LILLIAN B	16		F	S	AUG 25/1907 AMOY CHINA	DO	DO
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	50		M	M	MAY 27/2886 NEW ORLEANS LA.		MEW YORK NY.
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] SHANGHAI. CHINA.	(AMERICAN PARENTAGE)	35 HAMILTON PLACE N YK
10	[illegible]	[illegible] M.	30		[illegible]	[illegible]		MARRIED TO U.S.CITIZEN MARCH 5th 1920	DO
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	MAR 10/1900 SHANGHAI CHINA	(AMERICAN PARENTAGE)	SAN FRANCISCO. CAL.
12	✓ LANDER	BONNIE M	30		F	M	MAR 6/1894 MILTON. ORE.		506 RAILWAY EXCHANGE BL
13	✓ LUTZ	ERNEST L	31		M	M	APR 29/1893 MADISON WIS.		PORTLAND. ORE.
14	✓ LUTZ	LILLIAN M	31		F	M	MAR 27/1893 RACINE WIS		NATIONAL CITY. CAL.
15	✓ LUTZ	ROGER L	4		M	S	DEC 27/1919 CHUNG KING. CHINA.	(AMERICAN PARENTAGE)	DO
16	✓ LUTZ	ERNEST E	2		M	S	NOV 4/1921 CHUNG KING. CHINA	(AMERICAN PARENTAGE)	DO
17	✓ SELMON	ARTHUR	46		M	M	DEC 26/1877 COLUMBUS JCT. IOWA.		LOS ANGELES. CAL.
18	✓ SHINN	LEROY	24		M	M	SEP 15/1900 PROBALT. ORE		ST.ANNA [illegible] CAL.
19	✓ SHINN	HAZEL M	24		F	M	APR 23/1900 RETON. NEW MEXICO		DO
20	✓ SHINN	PROGRESS	3		F	S	JUN 27/1921 NANKING. CHINA?	(AMERICAN PARENTAGE).	DO
21	✓ SHINN	KATHERINE		6	F	S	NOV 18/1923 CHENG TU. CHINA	(AMERICAN PARENTAGE)	311 MORRIS COURT.
22	✓ SHELDON	SIDNEY R	51		M	M	APR 11/1873 GREENVILLE MICH		MADISON. WIS.
23	✓ SHELDON.	CHARLES S	7		M	S	MAY 18/1916 SHANGHAI. HCHINA.	(AMERICAN PARENTAGE)	DO
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	55		M	M	NOV 10/2870 [illegible]. IOWA.		MODESTO CAL.
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	25		F	M	JUN 21/1898 COLLEGE EVAN. NEB.		DO
26	[illegible]	GEORGE C	[illegible]		M	S	APR 01/1923 SHANGHAI. CHINA	(AMERICAN PARENTAGE)	DO
27							EMBARKED AT KOBE		
28									149 LINDEN STREET
29	[illegible]	[illegible] E	40		F	S	FEB 18/1884 CLERO. N.Y.		SYRACUSE. N.Y.
30	ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS.						THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK		

PURSER.

Thos F Monaghan
Imm. Grant Inspector

105

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

PNT ____ PT ____
O ____ T ____
GO ____ ST ____
DEB ____ A ____
BNA ____
USC 17 ____

17

Form 629 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

1901/1046

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. EMPRESS OF RUSSIA sailing from HONG KONG, MAY 29th, 19 24, Arriving at Port of VICTORIA, B. C. VANCOUVER JUNE 16/1924, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1							------ EMBARKED AT YOKOHAMA ------		
2									
3	✓ BAKER.	ALFRED C	16		M	S	MAY 23/1908 RICHFIELD. WN.		696 CLACKMAS STREET. PORTLAND ORE.
4	✓ LYONS	HOWARD R	42		M	M	SEP 9/1882 BROOKLYN. N.Y.		MEDINA. WN.
5	~~ELLIS~~	~~FLORENCE~~	~~43~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~MAR 24/1881 MIAMI. FLA.~~		142 LAFAYETTE AVE. GENEVA. N.Y.
6	~~HENGLER~~	~~JESSE~~	~~16~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~DEC 13/1907 CLAYTON. MO.~~		126 NORTH MERAMEC AVE CLAYTON. MO.
7	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24	ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS.								
25									
26	PURSER.								
27									
28									
29									
30									

Thos F Moneyham
Immigrant Inspector

103

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

PNT ..... PT.....
U..... T.....
GO..... ST.....
DEB..... A.....
BNA.....
USC.....

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

(THIRD CLASS)
1901/107

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. EMPRESS OF RUSSIA sailing from HONG KONG MAY 29th, 19 24, Arriving at Port of VICTORIA, B. C. VANCOUVER, B. C. JUNE 16th, 19 24

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1							EMBARKED AT SHANGHAI		
2	WEINGARTEN	WOLFF	25		M	S		SUPREME COURT. SAN FRANCISCO. FEB 26th 1920.	228 EMBARKADERO STREET SAN FRANCISCO. CAL.
3	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27	ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS.								
28									
29									
30							PURSER.		

Thos Monaghan
Immigrant Inspector

107

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

PNT PT
U T
GO ST
DEB A
BNA
USC

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

Form 609 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of [illegible] foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

1901/108

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "EMPRESS OF RUSSIA" sailing from HONG KONG, 29th May, 1924, Arriving at Port of VICTORIA, B.C. 16th June, 1924

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1							EMBARKED AT MANILA P. I.		
2	NOCON	BUENAVENTURA	23		M	S	7/7/1901	Gen. Trias Cavite, P.I.	SEATTLE, WASHINGTON
3	REYES	DAMASO	22		M	S	4/12/1901	PASAY RIGAL, P. I.	KANSAS CITY, MISS.
4	✓ JACOB	RONDACIO G.	19		M	S	5/6/1905	BINALMAN PANG. P.I.	PORTLAND, OREGON
		I-404 Issued 9/1/43 #22-M-6914					404 issued 5/29/44 #23-M-11040		
5	✓ GINES	CLETO	19		M	S	26/4/1905	NAWASON, ILOCAS SUR, P.I.	STETON, CALIFORNIA
	Dism. Blo.						24/3/1904	NAWACON, ILOCAS SUR P.I.	STETON, CALIFORNIA
7	✓ GINES	RICARDO	18		M	S	20/3/1906	NAWACON, ILOCAS SUR P.I.	STETON, CALIFORNIA
		I-404 issued to 1301-K-2669 Fresno, Calif. 1/17/1950							
8	✓ MONTERO	LEON	20		M	S	20/2/1904	NAWACON, ILOCAS SUR P. I.	STETON, CALIFORNIA
9	✓ CASIL	ROBERTO	20		M	S	11/5/1904	NAWACON ILOCAS SUR P. I.	STETON, CALIFORNIA
		#J-404 to Roseburg 4/12/43 new 13-M-5561							
10	✓ ARGUERO	LAZARO	22		M	S	11/14/1902	NAWACON, ILOCAS SUR P. I.	STETON, CALIFORNIA.
	A4 425 762 I-404 S.F. 5/3/55								PORTLAND, ORE.
11	✓ PASCUA	MARCISO	21		M	S	11/26/1903	NAWACON ILOCAS SUR P. I.	
		I-404 to Central Islip (may reside) A 1 623893							
12	✓ CACHDA	LEONCIO	34		M	M	11/28/1899	NAWACON ILOCAS SUR P. I.	STETON, CAL.
		Iss I 404 to 1200-K-1390 12-4-46 Ver BCC 4692 1-10-47							
13	✓ GINES	JORGE	20		M	S	4/20/1904	NAWACON, ILOCAS SUR P. I	PORTLAND, ORE.
14	✓ SINGSON	ROQUE	18		M	S	5/ 7/1905	LAPEG ILOCAS SUR P. I.	SEATTLE, WASH.
15	✓ QUEROL	MENA	25		M	S	11/11/1899	VIGAN ILOCAS SUR P. I.	SEATTLE, WASH.
16	✓ MENDOZA	ARTURAL G	22		M	S	3/21/1902	CABANATUAN NUEVA ECIGA. P. I.	CHICAGO, ILL
17	✓ SANTOS	FRANCISCO	21		M	S	6/ 4/1903	CABANATUAN NUEVA ECIGA. P.I.	CHICAGO, ILL.
18	✓ BADAJOS	MAXIMO	28		M	S	4/13/1896	BASIY SAMAR. P.I.	SEATTLE, WASH
19	✓ BUNQUE	EUSTAQUIO	25		M	S	11/19/1899	AONDO MANILA P.I.	SEATTLE, WASH.
20	Dism. Blo.						31/ /1906	SAN DIONGO, PANGASINAN P.I.	AUGUSTA, GA.
21	Dism. Blo.						22/12/1905	PANTINGAN, ZAMBOG. P.I	CHICAGO, ILL
22	✓ TALAG	JOSE	18		M	S	10/12/1906	APLAYA BANAN BATANGOS. P.I.	ABERDEEN WASH.
23	✓ ARENINA	PAULA (NO)	23		M	S	6/22/1901	LUBACAM TIAONG TAYABAS P.I.	ABERDEEN, WASH.
		1200-19422 Ver nata 12/27/46 to Salt Lake City,							
24	SOMPRINO	MARCIAN	28		M	S	12/15/1896	CEBU CEBU P.I.	SEATTLE, WASH.
25	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS

PURSER.

108

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not [illegible] out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest [illegible] table notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

PW PT
U T
DO ST
DEB A
NA
DEC 20 12

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Japanese "[redacted]", arriving at Seattle, Wash. June 1st, 1924, from the port of [redacted] May 8th 1924

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[redacted]	[redacted]	Captain	Apr.22'24	Yokohama	No	[redacted]	M	Japanese	Japanese	5'4"	135 lbs	None
2	[redacted]	[redacted]	Chief Officer	Apr.[redacted]	"	"	38	"	"	"	4'9"	147	"
3	[redacted]	[redacted]	2nd "	Apr.22'24	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'2"	130	"
4	[redacted]	[redacted]	3rd "	Apr.[redacted]	Kobe	"	28	"	"	"	5'2"	126	"
5	[redacted]	[redacted]	Engineman	Apr.[redacted]	Yokohama	"	37	"	"	"	5'2"	140	"
6	[redacted]	[redacted]	Oiler	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	4'8"	110	"
7	[redacted]	[redacted]	Fireman	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	4'8"	110	"
8	[redacted]	[redacted]	Quarter Engineer	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'2"	131	"
9	[redacted]	[redacted]	"	Apr.[redacted]	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'4"	134	"
10	[redacted]	[redacted]	"	Apr.22'24	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'4"	138	"
DESERTED	Deserted	[redacted]	"	Apr.[redacted]	Kobe	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	135	Was sighted
12	[redacted]	[redacted]	Boiler	Apr.[redacted]	Yokohama	"	[redacted]	"	"	"	5'6"	[redacted]	"
13	[redacted]	[redacted]	"	Apr.[redacted]	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'2"	126	"
14	[redacted]	[redacted]	"	Apr.[redacted]	Kobe	"	28	"	"	"	5'2"	137	"
15	[redacted]	[redacted]	"	Apr.[redacted]	Yokohama	"	37	"	"	"	5'4"	140	"
16	[redacted]	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	4'7"	124	"
17	[redacted]	[redacted]	Chief Engineer	Apr.1'24	Kobe	"	37	"	"	"	5'6"	146	"
18	[redacted]	[redacted]	2nd "	Apr.[redacted]	Yokohama	"	34	"	"	"	4'7"	142	"
19	[redacted]	[redacted]	3rd "	Apr.[redacted]	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'4"	136	"
20	[redacted]	[redacted]	Chief Steward	Apr.[redacted]	"	"	32	"	"	"	4'9"	126	"
21	[redacted]	[redacted]	Storekeeper	"	"	"	[redacted]	"	"	"	4'8"	125	"
22	[redacted]	[redacted]	Cook	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'2"	134	"
23	[redacted]	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'2"	[redacted]	"
24	[redacted]	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'2"	130	"
25	[redacted]	[redacted]	Steward	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'2"	134	"
26	[redacted]	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	4'9"	130	"
27	[redacted]	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'2"	130	"
28	[redacted]	[redacted]	"	Apr.[redacted]	Kobe	"	28	"	"	"	5'2"	134	"
29	[redacted]	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'2"	134	"
30	[redacted]	[redacted]	"	Apr.22'24	Yokohama	"	24	"	"	"	5'2"	122	"

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-1540

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ....., *arriving at* ....., ..., *191* , *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	Employee	Apr. 22'24	[illegible]	No	28	M	Japanese	Japanese	5'7"	150 Lbs	None
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	4'8"	127	"
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Apr. 27'24	[illegible]	"	28	"	"	"	5'0"	124	"
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Apr. 22'24	[illegible]	"	25	"	"	"	5'3"	130	"
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	4'9"	125	"
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	Cook	Apr. 22'24	"	"	25	"	"	"	4'9"	130	"
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	May 3'24	[illegible]	"	28	"	"	"	5'2"	135	"
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Apr. 22'24	[illegible]	"	26	"	"	"	5'0"	122	"
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	Waiter	Apr. 22'24	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'3"	124	"
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Apr. 22'24	"	"	23	"	"	"	4'9"	120	"
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	Wireless Operator	Apr. 24'24	[illegible]	"	26	"	"	"	5'3"	135	"
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* Deserted June 4/1924 recaptured by officers of Vessel June 5.

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

American Consulate at Nagasaki, Japan.

Date... MAY 7 1924 .....

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

.....
Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 530
at Nagasaki, Japan
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to Seattle, Washington
direct from Nagasaki
Consul
Date: MAY 7 1924
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

MAY 1924 $2

Seattle Wash
June 1. 1924
Checked in on arrival and found
correct as listed
41, Total Crew.
Chas. H. Smiley
Guard

Medically examined & passed
L. T. Tracey
Medical examiner of Aliens
Port Examined
June 1st 1924

June 6th 1924 5: P.M.
Checked out and found
total crew of 40 Japanese
on board.
Kirby G. Hall
Guard

* Recaptured by Ships officers.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

1902 Enf.
Japan
Manila Maru
June 1, 1924
Seattle Wash
June 6, 1924
Seattle

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted], of the [redacted], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Asano. Bussan Ice Co. Ltd. Asiatic Steamship Co. Seattle Japan Enf 1251

[redacted]
Master, ~~First~~ or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1924

Chas F. Smiley

[redacted]

See inside

689 Deleted.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

34—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br. Gas Sc. Kanamoto, arriving at Seattle, June 3, 1924, from the port of Ucluelet BC

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Terashita	Tamagaro			Master 3-1-21	Ucluelet	31.21		Yes	28	Male	Jap.	Canadian	5'3"	135	no
2	Yamamoto	Yutaka Roberto			Engr	"	"		"	36	"	"	"	5'2"	130	"
3	~~Miyashita~~	~~J~~			~~Deckhand~~	"	"		"	~~45~~	"	"	"	~~5'6"~~	~~170~~	"
4	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1920

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of ra[illegible] on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failu[illegible] to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punish[illegible] by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1904 Ent
By
Geo M. Kanamoto
June 3, 1924
Seattle
June 4, 1924
Seattle

c

Seattle
OE

V

689 filed.

196

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T Terashita Master, of the B/Gas Sc Kanamoto, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

T Terashita
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 4 day of June, 1924

A. V. Engelsen
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Am. Ga. S. Star, arriving at Seattle Wn, June 2, 1924, from the port of Kildonan, B. C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Miller	Thos.			Master			No.	Yes	67	Male	English	U.S.	5'10	165	
2	Murphy	Phillip			Fisherman	Mch. 24	Seattle	"	"	40	"	"	English	5'10	200	
3	Geo	Phillip			"	Mar 24	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'10	170	
4	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1988

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1905 Gen V

Am
Coast Stg
June 2, 1924
Seattle

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thos A. Miller, of the Am. Sa. S. Star, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Thos A Miller
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of June, 19__

W. L. Engels.
Immigrant Inspector.

689 not filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel British Gas. Str. Howe Sound III arriving at Seattle, June 1, 1924, from the port of Nakusket BC

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Kichikawa	T.	—		Master	1-15-24	Nakusket	—	Yes	26	Male	Japanese	Canadian	5'3"	135	—
2	Koyama	E.	—		Eng	"		—	"	20	"	"	Japanese	5'3"	135	—
3	Nishihata	Y.	—		Deck Hand	"		—	"	35	"	"	"	5'2"	140	—
4	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1249

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1906 Ctw
Ges to Bay Howe Sound
June 1, 1924
Seattle
June 1, 1924
Seattle

D
Seattle
BC

V

68 Applied

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K Kichikawa, Master, of the B.S.S. Howe Sound III do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of June, 1924

K Kichikawa
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

H. L. Engels
Immigrant Inspector in Charge

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 668
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br. Gas Screw "Howe Sound III", arriving at Seattle, Wash, June 18, 1924, from the port of Victoria, BC.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Kichikawa	Kinjoji			Captain	Dec 1st	5-31st	—	Yes	42	Male	Jap.	Jap	5-3	135	
2	Koyama	Eikichi			Eng.	1	1	—		20	"	"	"	5-3	135	
3	Hatamoto	Yasoji			Deck H.	1	1	—		35	"	"	"	5-7	180	
4	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
16—888

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

1906 Exf

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K Kishikawa master, of the Br Gas Sc Hour Sound III, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

K Kishikawa
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of June, 1924

Purley Ittall
Immigrant Inspector.

British
Sask. Hour Sound III
S.S.
Arrived June 18th 1924
Port Seattle Wn
Date June 19, 1924
From Seattle
Arrival Numbers
Manifest Number
Document Head Tax
Clears from Seattle
Destination BC
Medical Certificate
Date
Issued
Name
Medical Examiner of Aliens
689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1189

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List .....

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

1903/1
1903/1 *S. S.* PRINCESS CHARLOTTE *Passengers sailing from* VICTORIA, B. C., JUN - 2 1924, *19*

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	No Cert	Woo	Quan Bing,	65		M	M	Merchant	yes	Chinese & English	yes	China	Chinese	U.S.A.	*Seattle	Mr. Woo Wing Poy. relative 721 King St Seattle	Wash	Seattle
2	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																	
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

U.S.

Seattle, Wash
June 3, 1924
Passed line.
L. H. Mangels
M. B. Farris
Insp.

RETURNED No. 1 to 1 by [illegible]

Total passengers: ONT PT 1 / U T / GO ST / DEB 1 / BNA / USC — U. S. citizens 1 — Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH., JUN - 2 1924, *19*

1903/1

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?															Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self	Yes	yes	returning	Deported May 21, 1924	returning	returning			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3½	brn	blk	brn	scar above right ear	China	Van Jew, Liaoning
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. J. BOYCE (Master, or First, or Second Officer) Master, of the PRINCESS CHARLOTTE, from VICTORIA, B. C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W J Boyce
Master Princess Charlotte Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN - 2 1924 day of ....., 19

at VICTORIA, B. C.

Thos F Monaghan
Immigration Officer.

16—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Bur. D.D.

Vessel CHILLIWACK, arriving at Tacoma Wash. U.S.A. ~~May 31st~~ June 1 7 am 1924, 19....., from the port of Alert Bay B.C. May 31, 1924

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	McPhee.	John		20 yrs	Master	2/27/24	Van.	no.	yes	38	Male	Scotch	Canadian	5'8"	200	
2	Malcolmson	John Lease		15	1st Mate	2/27/24	"	"	"	30	"	Scotch	Canadian	5'10"	215	
3	Suffield	Eric		7	2nd Mate	4/1/23	"	"	"	25	"	English	Canadian	5'8"	1 76	
4	Arthur	Frank		4	Purser	2/27/24	"	"	"	22	"	English	American	6'2"	160	
5	Holmes	Clop		7	W.Man	4/16/24	"	"	"	36	"	Norwegian	Canadian	5'7"	162	Girl R. arm
6	Tungate	Robert		15	A.B.	12/29/23	"	"	"	27	"	Scotch	Canadian	6'	168	
7	Gordon	T. James		6	A.B.	4/14/24	"	"	"	27	"	Scotch	Canadian	5'8"	180	
8	McAvoy	Daniel		15	A.B.	3/25/24	"	"	"	34	"	Scotch	Canadian	5'4"	145	
9	Tait	John		8	A.B.	5/17/24	"	"	"	24	"	Scotch	British	6'1"	185	
10	Loos	James		20	A.B.	5/6/24	"	"	"	30	"	Dutch	Canadian	5'7"	165	Eagle R. arm Heart, Anchor a arms. 13 on L Tattoo on both
11	Symington	Hugh		15	A.B.	5/17/24	"	"	"	33	"	Scotch	Canadian	5'5"	165	
12	Harley	James		20	Ch. Eng.	4/10/21	"	"	"	48	"	Scotch	Canadian	5'6"	150	
13	Kellie	Gordon		15	2nd Eng.	3/25/18	"	"	"	39	"	British	Canadian	5'10"	160	
14	Matheson	Fred		10	3rd Eng.	10/4/23	"	"	"	38	"	Norwegian	Canadian	5'7"	151	
15	Sato	Yoshie		10	Fireman	3/11/20	"	"	"	46	"	Japanese	Japanese	5'2"	120	
16	Nakamura	Yuniki		18	"	3/26/23	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'4"	150	Dragon L. arm
17	Shimomura	Tokiro		5	"	3/31/24	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5'0	180	Male L. pictu above L ear
18	Him	Mah		3	Ch. Cook.	3/31/24	"	"	"	31	"	Chinese	Chinese	4'8"	130	Scars in hea
19	Wing	Ha		12	2nd Cook	5/22/24	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'8"	145	Peacock L. arm
20	Gong	Long		1	M.Boy	3/31/24	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6'	145	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

TACOMA, WASH. JUN 2 1924

22 Checked at departure of vessel 11 AM
23 and found every member of crew
24 on board according to crew list.
25 U.S. Customs Service
26 Guard
27
28
29
30

Line Union B.B. Co
Owners Rud
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1907 E&N

Str.

U. S. Chilliwack

Arrived JUN 1 1924

Port TACOMA, WASH.

Departed June 1, 1924

Port Tacoma

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Stack & Co.

Clears from Tacoma

Destination BQ

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....

Medically examined and passed except: Name ..... Disease .....

Medical Examiner of Aliens

6 crew filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.D.McPhee, *of the* S S Chilliwack, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

J D McPhee

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 2 1924 *day of* May, *19*24

H Otto Lenpacher

Immigrant Inspector.

Guard

RECEIVED JUN 3 1924 U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14–1900

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

B.W.B.S.

Vessel Chilliwack, arriving at Tacoma Wash. June 29th 1924, 19....., from the port of Alert Bay B.C. June 27, 1924

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	[illegible]	[illegible]		20 yrs	Master	2/27/24	Van.	No.	Yes	38	Male	British	Canadian	5'8"	200	
2	Malcolmson	John		15	1st Mate	2/27/24	"	"	"	30	"	Scotch	Canadian	5'10"	215	
3	Suffield	Eric		7	2nd Mate	8/1/23	"	"	"	25	"	English	Canadian	5'8"	176	
4	Arthur	Frank		4	Purser	2/27/24	"	"	"	22	"	English	American	6'2"	160	
5	Holmes	Olaf		7	W.Man	4/16/24	"	"	"	36½	"	Norwegian	Canadian	5'7"	162	
6	Tungate	Robert		15	A.B.	12/29/23	"	"	"	27	"	Scotch	Canadian	6'	168	
7	Goodson	James		6	"	4/14/24	"	"	"	27	"	Scotch	Canadian	5'8"	160	
8	McAvoy	Daniel		15	"	3/25/24	"	"	"	34	"	Scotch	Canadian	5'4"	145	
9	Tait	[illegible] John		8	"	5/17/24	"	"	"	24	"	Scotch	British	6'1½"	185	
10	Lees	James		20	"	5/6/24	"	"	"	30	"	Dutch	Canadian	5'7"	165	
11	Symington	Hugh		14	"	5/17/24	"	"	"	33	"	Scotch	Canadian	5'5"	165	
12	Harley	James		20	Ch. Eng.	4/10/21	"	"	"	38	"	Scotch	Canadian	5'6"	150	
13	McMaster	John		8	3rd Eng.	6/19/24	"	"	"	30	"	[illegible]gian	Canadian	5'7"	151	
14	Matheson	Fred		10	2nd Eng.	10/4/23	"	"	"	38	"	Norwegian	Canadian	5'8"	150	
15	Sato	Yoshie		10	Fireman	3/11/20	"	"	"	46	"	Japanese	Japanese	5'2"	130	
16	Nakamura	Yamasheda		18	"	3/26/23	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'4"	150	
17	Shimomura	Toshida		5	"	3/31/24	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5'	180	
18	Him	Mah		3	Ch. Cook.	3/31/24	"	"	"	31	"	Chinese	Chinese	4'8"	130	
19	Tong	Long		1	M.Boy.	3/31/24	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6'	150	
20	Wing	Ha		12	2nd Cook.	3/31/24	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'8"	145	
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents Steele & Co. .....

14—1200

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (7), (8), (9), and (10) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

1907 Can

Ba
S. S. Schiliwack
Arrived JUN 29 1924
Port TACOMA, WASH.
Reported June 29, 1924
Port Tacoma
For others
liable for
payment head tax Steel & Co.
Clears from TACOMA, WASH.
Destination B C

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....
Medically examined and passed
Except: Number ..... Disease .....

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Str. Schiliwack, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. W. [illegible]
Master, [illegible]

Sworn to before me this 29th day of June, 19 24.

M. H. Gerspacher
Immigrant Inspector
Guard

RECEIVED
JUL 1 1924
U.S. IMMIGRATION
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11-1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br. Gas Screw HILLSIDE No. 1, arriving at Port Townsend, Wash 3:00 P.M. JUN 1 1924, 19..., from the port of Victoria B.C. JUN 1 1924

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
					1924										
	1	FORREST	James	Master	May 1	Vict	No	Yes	28	m		Canada	5-8	165	
	2	LIDSTON	Tom.	Mate	"	"	"	"	48	"		"	5-10	160	
	3	UNDERWOOD	Bert	Eng'r	"	"	"	"	31	"		"	5-9	170	
559	4	WONG KING BOY		Cook	"	"	"	"	40	"		China	5-3½	180	
U. S. CITIZEN	5	SIMS	H. E.	Purser											
U. S. CITIZEN	6	SIMS	H. J.	Cabin Boy											
U. S. CITIZEN	7	GOODRICH	C. F.	Steward											
		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
	9														
	10														
	11	Line 4. Has lived in B.C. 18 yrs													
	12	H. E. Sims is part owner. Vessel													
	13	came to bring Mrs 6-6-7 to attend													
	14	a funeral in P.T.													
	15														
	16	This vessel arrived without Crew List prepared. Mr. Sims, part owner, explained saying he had no Forms on which to prepare list. The occasion of the trip was to attend the funeral of a prominent Port Townsend citizen. The Hillside No. 1 was formerly an American vessel owned by Hillside Canning Co. of this city. Since changing registry she has seldom been on the U.S. side. The entire party returned to Victoria June 1.													
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

Chas. E. Selby
PORT TOWNSEND, WASH.
JUN 1 1924

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—2249

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1908 Ent.

BRITISH

HILLSIDE, No. 1.

JUNE 1, 1924

PORT TOWNSEND, WASH.

nts or others
ble for
and tax

ears from

stination

METICAL CERTIFICATE

Date

ssed

Aliens

689 not filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. E. SIMS, Purser, of the BRITISH Gas Screw HILLSIDE No. 1., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E E Sims

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of JUNE, 1924

Chas. L. Seely

Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED JUN 12 1924

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—2848

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Str. S.S. MOOLA, arriving at TACOMA WASH., JUNE 3rd, 19 24 from the port of BRITANNIA BEACH B.C. June 2, 1924

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	MCNAUGHTON	JOHN			MASTER	1/3/24	VANCR		YES	33	MALE	IRISH	IRISH	5 9	194	
2	TAYLOR	JAMES			1ST. MATE	DO	DO		DO	65	DO	ENGLISH	SCOTCH	5 9	185	
3	HUNTER	JAMES			2ND. MATE	DO	DO		DO	26	DO	SCOTCH	SCOTCH	58	165	
4	MCLEOD	JOHN			3RD. MATE	26/3/24	DO		DO	33	DO	DO	DO	5 10	175	
5	SOLMIE	ERCIE			AB	1/3/24	DO		DO	21	DO	DO	CANADIAN	6	155	
6	MCNAUGHTON	ALEX			AB	DO	DO		DO	21	DO	IRISH	IRISH	5 6	155	
7	SMART	WALTER			AB	DO	DO		DO	22	DO	ENGLISH	CANADIAN	5 9	156	
8	BURKE	EDWARD			AB	DO	DO		DO	37	DO	IRISH	IRISH	5 10	200	
9	SCYR	ALBERT			AB	DO	DO		DO	24	DO	FRENCH	CANADIAN	6	200	
10	THOMSON	JACK			AB	DO	DO		DO	37	DO	SCOTCH	SCOTCH	5 9	185	
11	WHITE	FRANK			AB	DO	DO		DO	22	DO	ENGLISH	CANADIAN	5 7	160	
12	MCNAUGHTON	ARCHIE			DO	2/6/24	BRITANNIA		DO	25	DO	IRISH	IRISH	5 9	170	
13	THOMSON	RUSSELL			RADIO	1/3/24	VANCR.		DO	21	DO	SCOTCH	CANADIAN	5 10	145	
14	LACEY	ARTHUR			CHIEF ENG.	DO	DO		DO	45	DO	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	5 10	175	
15	SLATER	FRED			2ND. ENG.	DO	DO		DO	38	DO	DO	DO	5 9	150	
16	MASSON	JOHN			3RD. ENG.	DO	DO		DO	22	DO	SCOTCH	SCOTCH	5 10	165	
17	TAYLOR	JOHN			4TH. ENG.	5/12/24	DO		DO	35	DO	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	5 8	165	
18	GOODWIN	JOHN			OILER	1/3/24	DO		DO	38	DO	SCOTCH	SCOTCH	5 8	150	
19	ADAIR	ALBERT			DO	DO	DO		DO	19	DO	DO	CANADIAN	5 10	160	
20	HAVLIN	DAVID			FIREMAN	DO	DO		DO	30	DO	DO	SCOTCH	5 7	135	
21	MORT	JOHN			DO	DO	DO		DO	35	DO	DO	DO	5 8	165	
22	CALDERWOOD	JOHN			DO	DO	DO		DO	23	DO	DO	DO	5 6	150	
23	CONDEY	FRED			WIPER	DO	DO		DO	21	DO	DO	CANADIAN	5 5	135	
24	YAMAMCHI	JAMES			COOK	DO	DO		DO	40	DO	JAP	JAP	5 5	130	
25	LLOYD	CHARLES			2ND COOK	DO	DO		DO	22	DO	SCOTCH	CANADIAN	5 8	150	
26	FALARDEAU	THOMAS			MESS BOY	DO	DO		DO	20	DO	IRISH	IRISH	5 5	140	
	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line: Coastwise B.S. & Barge Co
Owner: Do.
Local Agents: A.T. Stipp & Co.

Assistant Inspector

*Use No. of census on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in regard to race may be punished by a fine of not more than $100.

1909 Gut

By Mogul June 3, 1924 Tacoma June 5, 1924 Tacoma

Tacoma BC

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. [redacted], of the [redacted], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. McNaughton
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 1924

[redacted]
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED JUN 5 1924 U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed upon such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and before the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arrivals and departures respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H B Cochran, Surgeon of the Pres Madison sailing thereafter (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by [name thereof]" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Penn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H B Cochran

Sworn to before me this 4 day of June, 1924

at Seattle Wash.

J P McCullough

U S Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

PORTS IN WASHINGTON

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List _____

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

1610/1 S. S. PRESIDENT MADISON. Passengers sailing from HONGKONG, MAY 19th 1924, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Bow	Moy Key	22		M	M	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hongkong	Friend Wah Fung Tai 91 Connaught Rd, Hongkong	Mich	Detroit
2		Bue	Wong Yam	49		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hongkong	Friend Tse Ying 95 Bonham St, Hongkong	Pa	Phialdelphia
3		Chin	Wong Quong	17		M	M	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hongkong	Friend Moy Jun 56 Des Voeux Rd, Hongkong	Mo	St. Louis
4		Duck	Long	59		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hongkong	Husband A/H. Ferguson 17 Peak Rd, Hongkong	China	Hongkong
5		Ferguson	Helen McEwan	33	11	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	China	Hongkong	Father A.H. Ferguson 17 Peak Rd, Hongkong	China	Hongkong
6		Ferguson	Elennar	1	8	F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	China	Hongkong	Father A.H. Ferguson 17 Peak Rd, Hongkong	China	Hongkong
7		Ferguson	Dorothy McEwan	6	9	F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	China	Hongkong	Cousin Sun Hop Yuen 17 Burd St, Hongkong	Wash	Seattle
8		Fu	Lee Tak	25		M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hongkong	Friend Kwong Hop Yuen 46 Bonham St, Hongkong	Mass	Springfield
9		Fong	Ng Ting	29		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hongkong	Cousin Mar Suey Chow 125 Connaught Rd, Hongkong	Wash	Seattle
10		Ging	Mark	40		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hongkong	Friend Kwong Sang Wing, Connaught Rd, Hongkong	Wash	Seattle
11		Guan	Ng	31		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hongkong	Friend Yuet Lung, 501 Des Voeux Rd, Hongkong	N.Y.	New York
12		Goey	Ng Hong	53		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hongkong	Friend Heung On Co, 17 Queen's Rd, Hongkong	N.Y.	New York
13		Hing	Leung	64		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hongkong	Friend Moy Jun 56 Des Voeux Rd, Hongkong	Mo	St. Louis
14		Jeong	Shee	24		M	M	Housewife	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hongkong	Friend Moy Jun 56 Des Voeux Rd, Hongkong	Mo	St. Louis
15		Jim	Long	12		M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hongkong	Friend Chee Fat Cheong, 283 Queen's Rd, Hongkong	Fla	Jacksonville
16		King	Kwan Lau	19		M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hongkong	Friend Tung Ning Lung 10 Connaught Rd, Hongkong	Wash	Seattle
17		Kang	Hu Ping	29		M	M	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hongkong	Husband Mak. Lang 5 Alex Bldg, Hongkong	China	Hongkong
18		Lang	Anna C	40	2	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	China	Hongkong	Cousin Heung On Co, 17 Queen's Rd, Hongkong	N.Y.	New York
19		Lai	Leung Wai	26		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hongkong	Cousin Kan Jee Tong 1 Bridge St, Hongkong	Mass	Boston
20		Ming	Chin	49		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hongkong	Friend Wah Fung Tai 91 Connaught Rd, Hongkong	Wash	Seattle
21		Ming	Liu Hon	27		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hongkong	A.H. Ferguson 17 Peak Rd, Hongkong	China	Hongkong
22		Naylor	Ethel Henrietta	37		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	China	Hongkong	Cousin Heung On Co, 17 Queen's Rd, Hongkong	N.Y.	New York
23		Nam	Leong Leung	33		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hongkong	Friend Yee Cheong 57 Wing Lok St, Hongkong	Wash	Seattle
24		On	Liu Yick	36		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hongkong	Mrs. Spatinger, Canton (Shameen Canton)	China	Canton
25		Riggenbach	Mabel	30		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Switzerland	Swiss	China	Canton	Mrs Spatinger, Canton	China	Shanghai
26		Riggenbach	John H	2	9	M	S		No			Switzerland	Swiss	China	Canton	Friend Wah Fung Tai, 91 Connaught Rd, Hongkong	Mich	Detroit
27		Sun	Wong	28		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hongkong	Friend Ng Poon Chew 265 Des Voeux Rd, Hongkong	N.Y.	New York
28		Sun	Wong Gee	40		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hongkong		India	Bombay
29		Turner	Elsie M	29		F	M	Actress	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	India	Bombay	Home		
30		Thien	Diep	40		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hongkong	Friend Lung Po Sang [illegible] Des Voeux Rd, Hongkong	Wash	Seattle

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

JUN 3 1924 191

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect, except[illegible].

Medical Examiner

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers . . 30
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

PNT 4 PT 1
U T
GO ST
DEB A 24
BNA
USC

SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES V-4 to 13 16 to 30
HELD B. S. I. LINE
HELD T. D. LINE B. 14-15

J. S. McCullagh
Commissioner
B. Gunter
Inspector

Issued 6/4/24
1 - 30

See Line 5 - 6-7 file

C/A issued 8-22-49 #0300-K-170779

I 404 to C.O 4-11-47 #A-2658703

C/A issued 5-17-48 #0500-K-1995

Ref to C.O 3/8/39

C/A issued 1-28-48 #0501-K-2567

2,860,497

2,92,768

Transfer to Francis

Changed to Hawaii

Changed to Canton

Changed to New York

Changed to Boston

Changed to New York

Changed to New York

Changed to Seattle

Changed to Hongkong

Changed to Hongkong

Changed to Hongkong

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, JUNE 4th, 1924

1010/1

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after temporarily visiting the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race (nationality as stated by alien).	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been deported and if so, when?	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	50	Yes	Yes	1922 Detroit	Friend China Rest. 18 Monroe Ave, Detroit, Mich	Yes	Indefinate	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	brn	blk	brn	none	China	Toyshan
2	Yes	Self	30	Yes	Yes	1898 Deb 1923 Phila.	Friend Tai Ping Rest. Erie & Broad St, Philadelphia, Pa	Yes	Indefinate	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	brn	blk	brn	none	China	Hokshan
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Friend Tai Ping Rest, Erie & Broad St, Philadelphia, Pa	Yes	Indefinate	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	brn	blk	brn	none	China	Hokshan
4	Yes	Self	300	Yes	Yes	1900 Nov- 1923 St. Louis	Cousin Yam Gee 18 So. 8th St, St.Louis, Mo	Yes	Indefinate	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	brn	blk	brn	none	China	Hokshan
5	No	A.H.Ferguson	4500	Yes	Yes	1923 Seattle	Mother Mrs. W.H. McEwan 1502 University St, Seattle	Yes	6 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Lt	Brn	brn	none	U.S.A.	BAY CITY, Mich
6	No	A.H.Ferguson	Yes	Yes	1923	Seattle	Grandmother Mrs. W.H. McEwan 1502 University St, Seattle	Yes	6 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	0	Lt	Lt	Lt	none	Wash	Seattle
7	No	A.H. Ferguson	Yes	1923		Seattle	Grandmother Mrs. McEwan 1502 University St, Seattle	Yes	6 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	0	Lt	Lt	Lt	none	China	Peking
8	Yes	Father	500	Yes	No	No No	Friend Tuck Wah 414 8th Ave, So. Seattle, Wash	Yes	Indefinate	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	brn	blk	brn	none	China	Toyshan
9	Yes	Self	150	Yes	Yes	1909 1922 Springfie.	Friend The Canton Rest. 111 Washington St, Springfield	Yes	Indefinate	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	brn	blk	brn	none	China	Toyshan
10	Yes	Self	50	Yes	Yes	1913 1920 Seattle	Cousin Mark Wing Jong 908 1st Ave, Seattle	Yes	Indefinate	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	brn	blk	brn	none	China	Toyshan
11	Yes	Self	2000	Yes	No	No No	Friend Tuck Woo 414 8th Ave Seattle, Wash	Yes	Indefinate	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	brn	blk	brn	none	China	Toyshan
12	Yes	Self	70	Yes	No	No No	Friend Oriental Rest. 486 Pell St, New York, N.Y.	Yes	4 yrs Indefinate	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	brn	blk	brn	none	China	Sunwui
13	Yes	Self	700	Yes	Yes	1888 1920 NewYork	Cousin Joe Chong, 38 Mott St, New York, N.Y.	Yes	Indefinate	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	brn	blk	brn	none	China	Toysh
14	Yes	Husband	See Line 4	Yes	No	No No	Cousin Yam Gee 18 So 8th St, St. Louis Mo	Yes	Indefinate	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	brn	blk	brn	none	VChina	Sunwui
15	Yes	Father	Line 4	Yes	No	No No	Cousin Yam Gee 18 So 8th St, St. Louis, Mo	Yes	Indefinate	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	5	brn	blk	brn	none	China	Hokshan
16	Yes	Father	1000	Yes	No	No No	Friend Quong Jung, Box 675 Jacksonville, Fla	Yes	Indefinate	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	brn	blk	brn	none	China	Hoiping
17	Yes	Father	500	Yes	No	No No	School at Seattle	Yes	Indefinate	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	brn	blk	brn	none	China	Hoiping
18	No	Self	700	Yes	Yes	Portland	Brother-in-law E. V. Robertson Cody No Accompanying	Yes	4 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Lt	Brn	Blue	None	Scotland	Campletown
19	Yes	Self	200	Yes	Yes	1912 1922 NewYork	Cousin Joe Cheong 38 Mott St, New York, N.Y.	Yes	Indefinate	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	brn	blk	brn	none	China	Toyshan
20	Yes	Self	200	Yes	Yes	1921 Boston	Friend Yee Bing 41 Tyler St, Boston, Mass	Yes	Indefinate	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	brn	blk	brn	none	China	Toyshan
21	Yes	Self	500	Yes	No	No No	Friend Quong Tuck 721 King St, Seattle, Wash	Yes	Indefinate	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	brn	blk	brn	none	China	Toyshan
22	No	A.H.Ferguson	100	Yes	1923	Seattle	Mrs Ferguson & Children	Yes	6 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	England	Preston
23	Yes	Self	200	Yes	Yes	1917 1923 New York	Cousin Quong Mee Youn 16 Pell St, New York, N.Y.	Yes	Indefinate	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Brn	Blk	Brn	None	China	Toyshan
24	Yes	Self	1000	Yes	No	No No	Friend Wong On 701 King St, Seattle.	Yes	Indefinate	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	brn	Blk	Brn	none	China	Toyshan
25	No	Husband	3000	Yes	Yes	Bonnie 1917	Mother Mrs. M. Splan 227 N. Rock St, Shamokin	Yes	6 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Redr	Dk	Brn	none	U.S.A.	Shamokin
26	No	Father		Yes	No	NO No	Mother Mrs. M Splan 227 N. Rock St, Shamokin	Yes	6 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	1	Fair	Dk	Brn	none	China	Canton
27	Yes	Self	500	Yes	Yes	1923 1922 Detroit	Friend Chinese Pavilion Cafe 249 Michigan St, Detroit,	Yes	Indefinate	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Brn	Blk	Brn	None	China	Toyshan
28	Yes	Self	200	Yes	No	No No	Friend Tuck Wah 414-8th Ave Seattle	Yes	Indefinate	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Brn	Blk	Brn	None	China	Toyshan
29	Yes	Self	5000	Yes	No	No No	None	In Transit		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Blk	Blue	None	Australia	Victoria
30	Yes	Self	1000	Yes	No	No No	Friend Quong Tuck 721 King St, Seattle	Yes	Indefinate	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Brn	Blk	Brn	None	China	Toyshan

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—429

I, Thos P Quinn, Master of the PRESIDENT MADISON, from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos P Quinn
Officer.
Master

Sworn to before me this 4th day of June, 1924
at Seattle Wash

F H McClough
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MA...

Separate sheets should be prepared for each p...

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West ..., North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African ... should be classified under this heading.

The ... Piedmont ... Lombardy, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H B Cochran, Surgeon of the Pres. Madison sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 37 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Penn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H B Cochran

Sworn to before me this 4 day of June, 1924

at Seattle Wash.

J. H. McCullough

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

1010/2 S. S. PRESIDENT MADISON. Passengers sailing from HONGKONG, [illegible], 19 24

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
ADMITTED 1		Thuan	Tram	36		M M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chin a	Chinese	China	Hongkong	Friend Luey Po Sang 287 Des Voeux Rd, Hongkong	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 2		Tien	Tung Yue Yin	25		M M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hongkong	Friend Wing Lung Hing, 62 Des Voeux Rd, Hongkong	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 3		Van	Ly	26		M M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hongkong	Friend Luey Po Sang 287 Des Voeux Rd, Hongkong	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 4		Woo	Yu Kuen	35		M M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hongkong	Friend Yee Cheong 67 WingLok St, Hongkong	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 5		Wong	Ng On	49		M M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hongkong	Friend Sun Hop Yuen 17 Burd St, Hongkong	N.J.	Newark
ADMITTED 6		Wan	Leung Tsz	40		M M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hongkong	Cousin Hung On 17 Queen's Rd, Hongkong	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 7		Ying	Leung Lin	35		M M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hongkong	Cousin Hung On 17 Queen's Rd, Hongkong	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 8		Ying	Lin	33		M M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	Chi na	Hongkong	Friend Sing Lee Chong, 277 Des Voeux Rd, Hongkong	Wash	Seattle
9	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

SEATTLE, WASH., JUN 5 1924
ADMITTED LINES. acc
HELD S. S. I. LINES.
HELD I. C. LINES

JUN 5 1924, 191
Port Townsend, Wash.
I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.
Medical Officer

PNT 7 PT
U T
GO ST 4
DEB A 3
BNA
USC
Total passengers . . 7
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

Dundeped 6/4/24
1-8 EK

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

1910/2

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, JUNE 4th, 1924, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether the intends to remain in the United States permanently?	Length of time the intends to remain in the United States.	Whether the intends to become a citizen of the United States?	Have you a ticket or sufficient money to pay your passage to the place of your final destination?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether you have ever been in prison or in almshouse or supported by charity? (Explain fully.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether you are a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?															Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	1000 Yes	No	No	No	Friend Quong Tuck 721 King St, Seattle, Wash	Yes	Indefinate	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Brn	Blk	Brn	None	China	Toyshan
2	Yes	Self	500 Yes	No	No	No	Friend Quong Tuck 721 King St, Hongkong Seattle	Yes	Indefinate	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Brn	Blk	Brn	None	China	Fayuen
3	Yes	Self	1000 Yes	No	No	No	Friend Quong Tuck 721 King St, Seattle	Yes	Indefinate	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Brn	Blk	Brn	None	China	Toyshan
4	Yes	Self	1000 Yes	No	No	No	Friend Wong On, 701 King St, Seattle	Yes	Indefinate	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Brn	Blk	Brn	None	China	Toyshan
5	Yes	Self	100 Yes	Yes	1883 1921	Newark	Cousin Ng Chak 6 Arcade St, Newark, N.J.	Yes	Indefinate	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Brn	Blk	Brn	None	China	Toyshan
6	Yes	Self	200 Yes	Yes	1913 - 1921	New York	Cousin Joe Chong 38 Mott St, New York, N.Y.	Yes	Indefinate	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Brn	Blk	Brn	None	China	Toyshan
7	Yes	Self	275 Yes	Yes	1914 1922	New York	Friend The May Flower Rest. 157th & Broadway, New York	Yes	Indefinate	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Brn	Blk	Brn	None	China	Toyshan
8	Yes	Self	10 Yes	Yes	1916 1922	Seattle	Friend Quong Tuck 721 King St, Seattle	Yes	Indefinate	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Brn	Blk	Brn	None	China	Toyshan
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—699

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted] Master, of the PRESIDENT HARRISON, from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]

[redacted] Officer.
Master

Sworn to before me this 4th day of June, 1924
at Seattle Wash.

J. B. McCullough
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H B Cochran, Surgeon of the Ss Madison plying Chartered, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 37 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Iowa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H B Cochran

Sworn to before me this 4 day of June, 1924

at Seattle Wash.

J H McCullough

U.S Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental Unite
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

101043 S. S. PRESIDENT MADISON. *Passengers sailing from* SHANGHAI, MAY 18th, 1924, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	In Transit.	Charlot	Edmond	45	6	M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	France	French	China	Shanghai	J.C. Deschamps, 502 Rue Lafayett Shanghai	France	Paris
2		Cheng	Hai Man	38	11	M	M	Diplomat	Yes	Eng Wish	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sian Shansi	General Lui Chon Sha Governor of Shensi, China	D.C.	Washington
ADMITTED 3		Chu	Shu	24		M	M	Diplomat	Yes	English	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sian Shensi	General Lui Chon Sha Governor of Shensi, China	D.C.	Washington
ADMITTED 4		Chang	Haiang	23		M	M	Diplomat	Yes	English	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sian Shensi	General Lui Chon Sha Governor of Shensi, China	D.C.	Washington
ADMITTED 5		Chang	Hai Chen	35		M	M	Diplomat	Yes	English	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Peking	General Lui Chon Sha, Governor of Shensi, China	D.C.	Washington
ADMITTED 6		Doo	Herbert Ling	24		M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Tientsin	Father Poo Cheng Cotton Mill, Tientsin, China	Ill	Chicago
ADMITTED 7	In Transit.	Harris	Herbert	32	3	M	M	Printer	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Bristol	Friend L Bugust, 21 North Rd, Beshopston, Bristol	Eng	London
ADMITTED 8		Hsu	Shu Ping	48		M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Soochow	Brother Hsu Tse Cheng, 18 Kiu Kiang Rd, Shanghai	China	New York
ADMITTED 9		Ku	Yih Tong	21	2	M	M	Student	Yes	English	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Soochow	Father Ku Hao Chun Dah Long Chao Hong Soochow	Ill	Chicago
ADMITTED 10		Liu	Hao Shu	22	1	M	M	Diplomat	Yes	English	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sian Shensi	General Liu Chon Sha, Governor of Shensi, China	D.C.	Washington
ADMITTED 11	In Transit.	Mathews	Edmond Gray	33	9	M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	Father E.J. Mathews Weybridge, Surrey	Eng	London
ADMITTED 12	In Transit.	Mathews	Mathilde	26		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	Father-in-law, E.J. Mathews Weybridge, Surrey	Eng	London
ADMITTED 13		Pan	Jun Hsng (Ming)	35	5	M	M	Student	Yes	English	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Soochow	Father Mr. ChiJu Pan 74 Sze Cha Hong, Soochow	Ill	Chicago
ADMITTED 14		Wu	Tsz Fong	25	11	M	M	Student	Yes	English	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Soochow	Father Wu Shiang, Nyi 39 Ma Tah Fa Hong, Soochow	Tenn	Nashville
ADMITTED 15		Yui	David T.	25	7	M	M	Student	Yes	English	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Changchow Kiangsi	Brother-in-law, C.Y. Zee, Changchow Ku	Ill	Chicago
16	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																	
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Duplicate

JUN 3 1924
SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES

JUN 2 1924 191
Port Townsend
I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not from any physical or mental defect or disease, except

Medical

14 — PNT PT
U T
GO ST
DEB A
BNA
USC

Total passengers . .
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

6/4/24
ER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, JUNE 4th, 1924, *19* 1910 18.

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.			21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
					If yes—																Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																						
Thru			300				c/o Olivier Produce Corp,				LEFT U. S. AT 6-18-24																	
1	Yes	Olivier & Co	Yes	No	No	No	599-601 Broadway, New York	Visit	2 Weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Dk	Blue	None	France	Paris
2	Yes	General Lui Chon Sha	Yes	No	No	No	None Chinese Legation Washington D.C.	Visit	1 Yr	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dk	Dk	Dk	None	China	Ching Kiang Kiang Su
3	Yes	General Lui Chon Sha	500 Yes	No	No	No	None 50	Visit	1 Yr	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dk	Dk	Dk	None	China	Peking
4	Yes	Gen. Lui Chon Sha	500 No	No	No	No	None 50	Visit	1 Yr	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Dk	Dk	None	China	Leyang Honam
5	Yes	Gen. Lui Chon Sha	500 No	No	No	No	None 50	Visit	1 Yr	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Dk	Dk	None	China	Kiang Su
6	Yes	Self	1000 Yes	No	No	No	Chyo U Chyo Gee	Visit	1 Yr	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Dk	Dk	None	China	Chengchow
Thru 7	Yes	Self	200 Yes	No	No	No	In transit LEFT U. S. AT 6-19-24	Visit	1 Week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Lt	Dk	Brn	None	England	British
8	No	Self	5000 Yes	No	No	No	Friend G.A. Fitch, Y.M.C.A. NewYork	Visit	4 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Dk	Dk	Dk	Scar on left jaw	China	Shanghai
9	Yes	Self	700 Yes	No	No	No	Friend Mr. Zah Kang On Chicago University, Chicago	Visit	1 Yr	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dk	Dk	Dk	Scar on left check	China	Shanghai
10	Yes	Gen. Lui Chon Sha	500 No	No	No	No	None	Visit	1 Yr	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Dk	Dk	None	China	Leyang, Honam
Thru 11	Yes	Self	800 Yes	No	No	No	Father E.J. Mathews LEFT U. S. AT 6-11-24 Weybridge Surrey	Visit	1 Yr	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	Dk	Dk	Dk	None	Falkland Is.	S. American
Thru 12	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	No	No	Father-in-law, E.J. Mathews Weybridge, Surrey 6-11-24	Visit	1 Yr	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Dk	Dk	None	France	Paris
13	Yes	Self	400 Yes	No	No	No	Friend Mr. Zah Kang On Chicago University, Chicago	Visit	1 Yr	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Dk	Dk	None	China	Soochow
14	No	Self	400 Yes	No	No	No	Friend J.L. Huang, Vandefbilt University, Nashville, Tenn	Visit	1 Yr	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Dk	Dk	None	China	Che Kiang Sung Fo
15	Yes	Brother	500 Yes	No	No	No	Chyo U Chyo Gee	Visit	1 Yr.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Dk	Dk	None	China	Chengchow
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

30—69

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thos D Quinn (Here whether Master, Mate, or Medical Officer), of the PRESIDENT MADISON, from Shanghai, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... 15 ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos D Quinn

Master ..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of June, 1912

at Seattle Wash

J S W Cullough

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H B Cochran ; Surgeon of the Pas. Madison sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 37 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Tenn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H B Cochran

Sworn to before me this 14th day of June, 1924

at Seattle Wash.

J M McCulloch
U.S. Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens speak, and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	

Rejected Aug 15 1933
11-26-33

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

191874 S. S. PRESIDENT MADISON. *Passengers sailing from* KOBE, MAY22nd, 1924, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
ADMITTED 1		Chan	Yu Cheong	24		M	S	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	China	Chinese	Formosa	Taihoku	None	Formosa Tai ho Ku Mass	Boston
ADMITTED In Transit. 2		Jackson	Albert Edwin Victor	34		M	M	Salesman	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Japan	Kobe	Mrs. V.C. Jackson, 29 Warren Square Southsea, England	Eng	London
ADMITTED 3		Nobuyama	Chiamosuke	48		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Okayama-Ku	Mother Kichi Nobuyama, Okayama-Ku	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 4		Nobuyama	Mesuo	43		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Okayama-Ku	Mother Kichi Nobuyama, Okayama-Ku	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED In Transit. 5		Phillips	Edgar	36		M	S	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Japan	Kobe	Friend H.H. Evans, 14 Nayamachi, Kobe	Eng	Birmingham
ADMITTED 6	U.S.	Takenchi	Nakaza	40		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Osaka	Mrs N. Takenchi, 4855 Sumuljoshimura Fudurda Makogun Hyago, Prefective Japan	Japan	Kobe
ADMITTED 7		Zlatorestoosky	Alexei	43		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	China	Harbin	Anglo-Siberian Co, Ltd. Harbin, China	China	Harbin
8		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Rec amended to show name as Mine R/P 4-17-36-Ap. 139/2248.
Do Per letter of 4-16-37 Pd 112-20766.
See C.O. letter of 7-11-24 292772
Do 292771
3

SEATTLE, WASH. JUN 2 1924
ADMITTED LINES all
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
Immigrant Inspector

Port Townsend, Wash. JUN 2 1924 191
I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.
Medical Examiner of Aliens

PNT PT 2
U T
GO ST
DEB A 5
BNA
USC 1

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 5

INDEXED
Page to Roll

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, JUNE 4th, 19 24

10104-

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien has been in the United States before; and if so, how long and when?	Whether polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien has been or will be engaged in the practice of prostitution, or has been or will be connected with the procurement of prostitutes, or has been or will be supported in whole or in part by the proceeds of prostitution?	Whether coming to engage in any kind of unlawful occupation?	Whether alien has been arrested and deported or excluded and deported, or has attempted to procure or has procured visa or other documentation by fraud?	Whether ever had tuberculosis?	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Daimay & Co,	1500	Yes	No	No	No	None		6 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Brn Lt	Blk Lt	Brn Lt	Small mole on chin Scar over right eyebrow	Formosa	Taihoku
2	Yes	London,	Eng 200	Yes	No	No	No	In transit	LEFT U. S. AT May 6-10-24	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9					Eng	London
3	Yes	Self	11000	Yes	Yes	1920	Seattle	Son Nobuyama Teshio Box 5-6 F Seattle, Wash		Yes 10 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Brn	Blk	Brn	None	Japan	Okayamaken
4	Yes	Husband	4000	Yes	Yes	1920	Seattle	Son Nobuyama Toshio Box 5-6 F. Seattle, Wash		Yes 10 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Brn	Blk	Brn	None	Japan	Okayamaken
5	Yes	Self	570	Yes	Yes	1920	New York	In transit	LEFT U. S. AT May 6-27-24 REMAIN NOT TO BE REFUNDED	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Lt	Lt	Lt	None	Eng	Birmingham
6	Yes	Self	600	Yes	Yes	1920	Dallas	Business trip		6 Months Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	Japan	Otsu City
7	Yes	Self	600	Yes	No	No	No	Friend Jacob Weinschenkey 27West 120th St, New York		6 Mos Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	Russia	Kalager
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in, or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thos. D. Quinn, (Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the PRESIDENT MADISON, from Kobe, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos. D. Quinn

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of June, 1924.

at Seattle Wash.

F. H. McCullough

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H B Cochran, Surgeon of the Pres. Madison sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 37 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Tenn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H B Cochran

Sworn to before me this 4 day of June, 1924

at Seattle Wash

J P McCullough

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 818

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

1910/5 : S. S. PRESIDENT MADISON. Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA, MAY 25th, 1924, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	ADMITTED	US Nakagawa	Fukutaro	55		M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yokohama	Friend Mr. S.Kashino Takio Central Bldg, Seattle, Wash	Wash	Seattle
		US Nakagawa	Ishinogenga	39		M	M	Hotel Keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle	Brother Mr. S. Nakayama, 807 King St, Seattle, Wife Samaru ako,	Wash	Seattle
	ADMITTED	US Nishitani	Kui Kiro	50	6	M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokio	Koji Machi, Tokio	Japan	Yokohama
		Hoshino	Tsunejiro	50	6	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Iwamura da Machi Nagano	Mother T. Hoshino, Iwamura da Machi, Nagano	N.Y.	New York
		Hoshino	Fusako	3	11	F	S	Student	No	No	No	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Iwamura da Machi Nagano	Grand-mother T. Hoshino Iwamura da Machi, Nagano	N.Y.	New York
	ADMITTED	In Transit. Kievman	Peter	33		M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Hollander	Japanese	Japan	Yokohama	Friend W.R. Devin 3829 Honcho; Yokohama	Holland	The Hague
	ADMITTED	A 2 473 848	Matsumoto	40		M	S	Barber	Yes	English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle	Brother Mr. H.S. Matsumoto, c/o Allei Hotel 5th Ave So Seattle	Wash	Seattle
	ADMITTED	US Kobayashi	Shigesato	23	9	M	S	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yokohama	Friend S. Hoshino, 56 Nicho Chome Otsu Machi Yokohama	N.Y.	New York
	ADMITTED	In Transit. McIntyre	Thomas Armstrong	52		M	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Eng	London	Mrs. T.A. McIntyre, Elcot Lodge Sears Hill Oxford	Eng	London
	ADMITTED	In Transit. US Miyaoka	Tsunejiro	50		M	M	Sawyer	Yes	English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokio	Son Sumiko Miyaoka, Aoyama, Tokio	Canada	Toronto
	ADMITTED	In Transit. US Miyaoka	Kei	48		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokio	Son Sumiko Miyaoka, Aoyama, Tokio	Canada	Toronto
	ADMITTED	Newman	Moris	19		M	S	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Ukrania	Ukranian	U.S.	New York	Father Mr. Israel Newman 73 Orchard St, New York	N.Y.	New York
	ADMITTED	Yamashita	Masahide	40		M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle	Wife Mrs. M. Yamashita, 725 Alda St, Seattle,	Wash	Seattle
	ADMITTED	Shimomura	Heichi	37		M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokio	Wife Mrs M. Shimomura, 42 Taishido Setagaya Machi Tokio	Wash	Seattle
	ADMITTED	Yoshida	Naomichha	33		M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokio	Wife Mrs. N. Yoshida, 438 Nakano Machi, Tokio	Japan	Tokyo
		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

SEATTLE, WASH. JUN 2 1924 191—
ADMITTED LINES all
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. O. LINES

Commissioner of Immigration
Battleford

Port Townsend, Wash. JUN 2 1924 191—
I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not afflicted with any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

Medical Examiner of Aliens

PNT 1 PT 3
U 1 T 3
GO ST
DEB A 10
BNA
USC

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Endorsed 6/4/24
1-15. Ex

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, JUNE 4th, 1924, *19* 1910/5

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States.	20 Length of time intending to remain in the United States.	20 Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of question 24.)	24 Whether a person who has been previously excluded from admission to the United States.	25 Whether coming for an immoral purpose.	26 Whether able to read some language or dialect.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	6000 Yes	Yes	1921 mch/1924	Seattle	Has own business	Yes	1Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Dk	Dk	None	Japan	Kamiyama Ken
2	No	Self	3000 Yes	Yes	1915 mch/1924	Seattle	Brother Mr. S. Hamagawa, 507 King St, Seattle,	Yes	3 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dk	Dk	Dk	None	Japan	Shiga
3	Yes	Self	5000 Yes	No	No	No	On business	Yes	3 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Dk	Dk	none	Japan	Tokio
4	Yes	Husband	12000 Yes	No	No	No	Husband Isami Hoshino 371-4th Ave, New York	Yes	3 Yrs re	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dk	Dk	Dk	None	Japan	Iwamura da Machi Nagano P
5	Yes	Father	Yes	No	No	No	Father Isami Hoshino, 371-4th Ave, New York	Yes	3 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Dk	Dk	Dk	None	Japan	Iwamura da Machi Nagano P
6	Yes	Self	thru 500 Yes	Yes	1923	S. Fran.	Wife Mrs. P. F. Kievenaar Sausalito San Francisco	Yes	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fr	Fr	Fr	None	Holland	Rotherdam
7	Yes	Self	1000 Yes	Yes	1913 Jan/1924	Seattle	Brother Mr. H.S. Matsumoto, c/o Allei Hotel, 5th Ave So Seattle	Yes	Always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dk	Dk	Dk	None	Japan	Hiroshima
8	No	Self	3000 Yes	No	No	No	Friend Isami Hoshino, 371-4th Ave New York	Yes	5 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Dk	Dk	None	Japan	Mariko City
9	Yes	Self	thru 1000 Yes	No	No	No	In transit — LEFT U.S. AT 6-12-24 — HEAD TAX REFUNDED — ON	Yes	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Lt	Lt	Lt	None	Eng	London
10	Yes	Self Husband	Yes	Yes	1919	Cleveland	c/o Rotary Club, Toronto — LEFT U.S. AT 7-12-24 — ON	Yes	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Dk	Dk	Dk	None	Japan	Tokio Fuka
11	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1919	Cleveland	c/o Rotary Club, Toronto — LEFT U.S. AT 7-13-24 — ON	Yes	Intransit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Dk	Dk	Dk	None	Japan	Tokio
12	Yes	Solomon Kipins, N.Y.	700 (from) Yes	Yes	1920 1924 Jan		Father Ismael Newman, 73 Orchard St, New York	Yes	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Dk	Dk	None	Ukrania	Podolsk
13	Yes	Self	2000 Yes	Yes	1903 Jan/1924	Seattle	Wife Mrs. M. Yamashita 725 Alder St, Seattle	Yes	4 Mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Dk	Dk	None	Japan	Tokio
14	Yes	Self	3000 Yes	[illegible]	1915 Japan	Seattle	Friend Mr. Y. Sakama Seattle, Wash	Yes	4 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Dk	Dk	None	Japan	Kyoto
15	Yes	Self	400 Yes	No	No	No	On Business	Yes	4 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	DK	Dk	Dk	None	Japan	Saga
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

30—20

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thos D Quinn (Name of Master, First, or Second Officer), of the PRESIDENT MADISON, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos D Quinn
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of June, 1924
at Seattle Wash

J S W Cullen
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT HARRISON sailing from MANILA, MAY 12th, 1924, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE JUNE 4th 1924

191078

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
U. S. CITIZEN	Hogan	George G.	38		M	S	10-25-1885 Honeoye, Ort. Co, New York		50 W. 16th St, New York N.Y.
U. S. CITIZEN	McHale	Patrick	70		M	S		1-25-1886, Court of Common, Pleas Cape Girardeau, Mo	109 E. Price St, Philadelphia, Pa
U. S. CITIZEN	Ortiz	Flaviana	30		F	S	12-23-1893, Libmanman, P.I.		3011 Patterson Ave Bumaby, Canada, B.C
U. S. CITIZEN	Sloss	George L	31		M	S	3-4-1892 Burningham, Ala		1931 So, 11th Ave, Burningham Ala
U. S. CITIZEN	Turner	Everett S.	37		M	M	1-30-1887, Turner, Iowa		347 Madison Ave, New York, N.Y.
U. S. CITIZEN	Turner	Mary A	34		F	M	12-12-1889, Sheldon, Iowa		347 Madison Ave, New York, N.Y.
U. S. CITIZEN	Turner	Stanton A	6		M	S	1-21-1918, Manila, P.I.		347 Madison Ave, New York, N.Y.
U. S. CITIZEN	Turner	Georgian D.	1	6	F	S	11-1-1922 Manila, P.I.		347 Madison Ave, New York, N.Y.
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

SEATTLE, WASH. JUN 2 1924
ADMITTED U.S. all
HELD F. S. I. LINES
HELD T. S. LINES
John W. Gallagher
Baltimore

PMT PT
U T
GO ST
DEB A
BNA
USC

INDEXED No. 1 to 8 BY EME

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14-1924

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT MADISON sailing from HONGKONG, MAY 16th, 1924, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE JUNE 4th, 1924

No. on List.	Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States. 1910/7
U. S. CITIZEN 1	Beach	William Henry	48	11	M	M		District Court, Cass Co, 12-2 8-1896; By Fathers Paper, Plattsmouth, Neb.	1421, Birchard Ave, Fremont, O
U. S. CITIZEN 2	Beach	Elesabeth	38	5	F	M	12-7-1885, Fremont, O		1421, Birchard Ave, Fremont, O.
U. S. CITIZEN 3	Beach	William	12	6	M	S	12-26-1911, Virginia, Minn		1421 , Birchard Ave, Fremont, O
U. S. CITIZEN 4	Beach	Richard	7	11	M	S	5-20-1916, San Siam		1422 Birchard Ave, Fremont, O.
U. S. CITIZEN 5	Clarke	Marguerite Bower	36	4	F	M	1-14-1888, Clarkston, Mich		Clarkston Mich
U. S. CITIZEN 6	Clarke	Josepine Finette	8	9	F	S	8-10-1915, Swatow, China		Clarkston Mich
U. S. CITIZEN 7	Clarke	Madeleine Joyce	6	6	F	S	11-8-1917, Clarkston Mich		Clarkston Mich
U. S. CITIZEN 8	Eaton	Emma	54	11	F M	M	6-20-1869, Canton, O.		626 N. Michigan, Pasadena, Cal
U. S. CITIZEN 9	Handy	Harry E	44		M	S	6-1-1880, Howard City, Mich		Prince Lake, Idaho
U. S. CITIZEN 10	Krinn	George	29		M	S	3-19-1894, New York City, N. Y.		13 E. 101 St, New York
U. S. CITIZEN 11	Mendelson	Edna Gibson	35		M	M	6-8-1888, Norfolk, Neb		Rocky Ford, Colo.
U. S. CITIZEN 12	Simmons	George Claremo	43	1	M	M	4-4-1881, Shamokin, Pa		Shamokin, Pa
U. S. CITIZEN 13	Simmons	Mabel	42	9	F	M	8-17-1882, Shamokin, Pa		Shamokin, Pa
U. S. CITIZEN 14	Sweeney	Charles Wm.	27	5	M	S	1-6-1897, St. Pierre Miquelon, Canada	San Juan Porto Rico	25 Beaver St, New York
U. S. CITIZEN 15	York	George Valentine	43		M	M	6-22-1880, Los Angeles, Cal		1359 Colton St, Los Angeles,
16	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

JUN 2 1924
SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES all
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD I. D. LINES

PNT PT
U T
GO ST
DEB A
BNA
USC 15

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—924

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT MADISON sailing from SHANGHAI, MAY 19th, 1924, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE JUNE 4th, 1924

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States. 19107/8
U. S. CITIZEN	Bovell	Mabel	36	6	M	S	11-25-1887 Indianola, Iowa		415 So 6th St, Burlington, Iowa
U. S. CITIZEN	Combs	Bess	36	8	F	S	9-16-1887 Winslow, Mo		Inza Station, St. Joseph, Mo
U. S. CITIZEN	Chandless	Robert Henry	44		M	M	10-30-1880 Philadephia, Pa		225 5th Ave, New York N.Y.
U. S. CITIZEN	Weitzer	Heyman	57	10	M	M		County Court, Brooklyn, N.Y. Oct, 1895	143 West 27th St, New York N.Y.
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

SEATTLE, WASH. JUN 2 1924
ADMITTED LINES all
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
J. H. W. Callaghan
Examiner

PNT PT
U T
GO ST
DEB A
BNA
USC 14

AMENDED
No. 1 to 4 by EME

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—634

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT MADISON sailing from SHANGHAI, MAY 19th, 1924, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE JUNE 4th, 1924, 19

No. on 191079	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	191079 ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
U.S. CITIZEN 1	Bonner	Walter E [illegible]	33	2	M	S	2-24-1891. Butle, Mont		420 S Broadway L os Angeles, Ca
U. S. CITIZEN	Eastman	Vinton Powers	44	1	M	M	4-25-1880, Nashuua Iowa		Northfield, Minn
U. S. CITIZEN	Eastman	Florence Cutler	44	10	F	M	7-12-1879, Glencoe, Minn		Northfield, Minn
U. S. CITIZEN	Eastman	Harriet May	12	3	F	S	1-22-1912, Tientsin, China		Northfield, Minn
U. S. CITIZEN	Eastman	Dorothy Marion	10	7	F	S	9-29-1913, Linteing, China		Northfield, Minn
U. S. CITIZEN 6	Eastman	Ruth Margaret	5	10	F	S	7-11-1918, Peitsche, China		Northfield, Minn
U. S. CITIZEN 7	Eastman	Lloyd Vinton	2	1	M	S	4-16-1922 Linteing, China		Northfield, Minn
U. S. CITIZEN 8	Fitzsimmons	Alfred Edward	30	11	M	M	6-13-1893, New Haven, Conn		County 243 Haven St. New Haven, Conn
U. S. CITIZEN 9	Fitzsimmons	Elenora Claire	27	3	F	M	2-15-1897, Kobe, Japan		243 County St, New Haven, Conn
U. S. CITIZEN 10	Fitzsimmons	Irene	4	11	F	S	6-11-1919, Harbin, China		243 County St, New Haven, Conn
U. S. CITIZEN 11	Fitzsimmons	Edward Roberts	2	6	M	S	11-19-1921, Shanghai, China		243 County St, New Haven, Conn
U. S. CITIZEN	Lyberger	Lala May	52		F	S	9-3-1872, Gambier, O		Delaware O
U. S. CITIZEN	Mandel	Albert E.	43	6	M	S	10-17-1880, Cleveland, Ohio		2058 Abington Rd, Cleveland, Ohio
U. S. CITIZEN 14	Rape	Chester B.	42		M	M	8-2-1881, Taylorville, Ill		7100, Yale Ave, Chicago, Ill
U. S. CITIZEN 15	Rape	Grace B.	38		F	M	10-2-1896, Knoxville, Iowa		7100 Yale Ave Chicago, Ill
U. S. CITIZEN 16	Rape	Chester	13	5	M	S	12-19-1910, ChungKang, China		7100 Yale Ave, Chicago, Ill
[illegible] 17	Rape	Harold	11	2	M	S	3-5-1913, ChungKang China		7100 Yale Ave, Chicago, Ill
U. S. CITIZEN 18	Rape	Miriam	9	4	F	S	1-15-1915, ChungKang, China		7100 Yale Ave, Chicago, Ill
U.S. CITIZEN 19	Rape	Paul Dayton	5	6	M	S	11-30-1918, ChungKang, China		7100 Yale Ave, Chicago, Ill
U. S. CITIZEN	Rosenblatt	Jack	20	4	M	S	2-1-1904, New York		950 Hoe Ave, New York
U. S. CITIZEN 21	Roberts	William Payne	36		M	M	2-21-1888, Summerseam, Va		281 Fourth Ave, New York
U. S. CITIZEN 22	Roberts	Dorothy M	35		F	M	8-23-1888, Newton Highlands, Mass		281 Fourth Ave, New York
U. S. CITIZEN 23	Roberts	Edith	4	7	F	S	9-6-1919, Soochow, China		281 Fourth Ave, New York
U. S. CITIZEN 24	Roberts	Helen	34		F	S	1-6-1921, Shanghai, China		281 Fourth Ave, New York
U. S. CITIZEN	Roberts	William Jr	1	6	M	S	11-9-1922 Shanghai, China		c/o Dexter Horton National Bank, Seattle, Wash.
U. S. CITIZEN	West	Judson Ray	41	8	M	M	9-25-1882, Chicago, Ill		c/o Dexter Horton National Bank, Seattle, Wash.
U. S. CITIZEN 27	West	Cora Ellen	36	7	F	M	7-31-1887, Sturgis, S.D.		c/o Dexter Horton National Bank, Seattle, Wash.
U. S. CITIZEN 28	West	John Ray	16	2	M	S	5-10-1908, Seattle, Wash		c/o Dexter Horton National Bank, Seattle, Wash.
U. S. CITIZEN 29	West	Margaret Estelle	14	3	F	S	2-19-1910, Seattle, Wash		c/o Dexter Horton National Bank, Seattle, Wash.
U. S. CITIZEN 30	West	Robert Webster	6	9	M	S	8-6-1917, Pei-ta-ho, China		

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

PNT PT
U T
GO ST
DEB A
BNA
USC 30

RETURNED No. 1 Jun 30 1924

SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES
MELO B. S. I. Line
MELO R. S. Line

[signature]
Immigrant Inspector
Baltimore

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT MADISON sailing from KOBE, MAY 22nd, 1924, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE JUNE 4th, 1924

10-10/1A

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1 U. S. CITIZEN	Nichols	Charles Hill	33		M	S	12-11-1890 Fulton Ky		c/o Armour & Co, Union Stock Yards, Chicago, Ill
2 U. S. CITIZEN	Seahlend	Marie	48	7	F	M	10-21-1875 Deerhodge, Mont		Napa, Cal
3 U. S. CITIZEN	Scanland	Douglas	21		F	S	4-1-1903 Warm Springs, Mont		Napa Cal
4 U. S. CITIZEN	Scanland	Adele	15		F	S	4-19-1909 Warm Springs, Mont		Napa, Cal
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

SEATTLE, WASH.
JUN 2 1924
ADMITTED LINES all
HELD B. & C. LINES
HELD T. D.
Inspector

PNT PT
U T
GO ST
DEB A
BUA
USC H

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—624

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 10

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT MADISON sailing from YOKOHAMA, MAY 25th, 1924, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE JUNE 4th 1924

1910/11

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States Insular Possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
									1910/11
U. S. CITIZEN 1	Andrews	William David	43	11	M	M		2-3-1880 Superior Court Budge Port, Conn	Quintard Ave, Sound Beach, Co
U. S. CITIZEN 2	Andrews	Belsie Whiting	42		F	M	2-2-1882 Brooklyn, N.Y.		Mallory Hotel, Portland, Ore
U. S. CITIZEN 3	Brooker	Ellen	37	10	F	S	Wichita, Kansas		Oldest Brother 509 Leota Ave, Fort Smith, Ark
U. S. CITIZEN 4	Charlton	Alexander Drysdale	65		M	M		5-4-1883 District Court, Chicago Cook Co,	NorthWestern Bank Bldg, Portland, O
U. S. CITIZEN 5	Charlton	Ida Mary	59		F	M	4-10-1865, Portland Ore		Mallory Hotel, Portland, Ore
U. S. CITIZEN 6	Farnham	William Lowry	44		M	M	9-25-1879 Washington D.C.		1601 Conn. Ave, Washington D.C.
U. S. CITIZEN 7	Farnham	Elezabeth G.	42		F	M	3-4-1882, Washington D.C.		1601 Conn Ave, Washington D.C.
U. S. CITIZEN 8	Farnham	Elezabeth L	11	5	F	S	1-9-1913, Seoul, Korea		1601 Conn Ave, Washington, D.C.
U. S. CITIZEN 9	Farnham	Margaret G	2	11½	F	S	6-10-1921 Yokohama, Japan		1601 Conn Ave, Washington D.C.
U. S. CITIZEN 10	Mayes	Edward Harris	53		M	M	12-3-1871, Woodfield, Ohio (Woodsfield)		175 Slocum Crescen, Forest Hill, N.Y
U. S. CITIZEN 11	Santee	Helen	47	8	F	M	Gordon Valley, Pa		24 S. Franklin St, Wilkes Barre, Pa

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

SEATTLE, WASH. JUN 2 1924
ADMITTED LINES all
W. D. S. T. LINES
ITEM 1 IN LINES

PNT PT
U T
GO ST
DEB A
BUA
USC 11

INDEXED
No. 1 to 11 by EME

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16-956

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H B Cochran, Surgeon of the Pres. Madison, Sailing Thursday solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 37 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Texas, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H B Cochran

Sworn to before me this 4th day of June, 1924

at Seattle, Wash.

J H W Cullen

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1910/12 S. S. PRESIDENT MADISON. *Passengers sailing from* HONGKONG, May 14th, 19 24

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
U. S. CITIZEN 1		Chin	Quong Dong	21		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese ~~U.S.A.~~	Chinese	China	Toysban	Wife Moy Shee, Toysban	Minn	Duleth
U. S. CITIZEN		Chin	Mun	31		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Toysban	Wife Ng Shee, Toysban	Wash	Seattle
U. S. CITIZEN 3		Chin	Ying	41		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Toysban	Wife Fong Shee, Toysban	Wash	Seattle
U. S. CITIZEN 4		Chin	You	17		M	M	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	HoiPing	Wife Chun g Shee, Hoiping	Wash	Seattle
Adm 6-5-24 5 7-5-24	✓	Chin	Mon Teung	13		M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hoi Ping	Mother Lee Shee, HoiPing	Ohio	Columbus
U. S. CITIZEN 6		Chin	Mon Joe	20		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	HoiPing	Hom Shee, Wife Hoi Ping	Wash	Seattle
U. S. CITIZEN		Chin	Epp	16		M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Toysban	Mother Louie Shee, Toysban	Wash	Seattle
U. S. CITIZEN 8		Chin	Jing Teung	22		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Toysban	Wife Lum Shee, Toysban	Wash	Seattle
U. S. CITIZEN 9		Chin	June K	27		M	S	Engineer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Hongkong	Po Wah Cheong, Hongkong	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED 6-23-24 10	✓	Ching	Kwong Lin	50		M	M	Stud- Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Toysban	Wife Wong Shee, Toysban	Ill	Chicago
U. S. CITIZEN U.S.C. Adm 7-30-24 12	✓	Fong	Gee Yuen	54		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Toysban	Wife Lee Shee, Toysban	Wash	Seattle
12	✓	Fong	Fook Joon	29		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Toysban	Wife Wong Shee, Toysban	Wash	Seattle
U. S. CITIZEN 13		Fong	Yoke	42		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Toysban	Wife Lum Shee, Toysban	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 6-11-24 14	✓	Harold	Ver. Mt 12-23-46 — E. Wee	27		M	M	Merchant	Book Help Yes	# 0300-14573 Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Toysban	Wife Ng Shee, Toysban	Mass	Boston
U. S. CITIZEN 15		Mue	Gue Wing	23		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	SunWui	Wife Lum Shee, SunWui	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 6-9-24 16	✓	Jew	Koon Fan	10		M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Toysban	Mother Chin Shee, Toysban	Mass	Boston
U. S. CITIZEN 17		Jow	Toy	33		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Toysban	Wife Chin Shee, Toysban	Mass	Boston
U. S. CITIZEN 18		Jung	Bing Kep	35		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Toysban	Wife Yee Shee, Toysban	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 6-6-24 19	✓	Kin	Kam	9		M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Toysban	Mother Lum Shee, Toysban	Wash	Seattle
Adm 6-24-24 20	✓	Low	Bing Foo	15		M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Toysban	Mother Louie Shee, Toysban	Wash	Seattle
U. S. CITIZEN U.S.C. Adm 7-26-24 22	✓	Low	Ting Tsin	50		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Toysban	Wife Louie Shee, Toysban	Wash.	Seattle
		Lee	Yee Lin	19		M	M	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Toysban	Wife Yee Shee, Toysban	Wash	Seattle
U. S. CITIZEN		Lee	Fook	39		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	HoiPing	Wife Kam Shee, Hoi Ping	Wash	Seattle
U. S. CITIZEN 24		Lee	Mon Leung	24		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Toysban	Wife Fong Shee, Toysban	Wash	Seattle
U. S. CITIZEN 25		Lee	Yock	55		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hoi Ping	Wife Fong Shee, Toysban	Ore Wash	Portland
U. S. CITIZEN		Lee	Tom	45		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Toysban	Wife Chin Shee, Toysban	N.Y.	New York
U. S. CITIZEN		Lee	Gim	49		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Toysban	Wife Chin Sgee, Toysban	Mass	Boston
U. S. CITIZEN 28		Leong	Po	27		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hokshan	Mon Yick, Hongkong	Mo	St. Louis
U. S. CITIZEN 29		Mon	Thick Wy	22		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Toysban	Wife Chin Shee, Toysban	Wash	Seattle
U. S. CITIZEN 30		Moy	Lim	34		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Toysban	Wife Mon Shee Toysban	Wash	Seattle

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

(8) 4

O. ST.
GO. A.
DEB.
B. A.
USC.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

INDEXED SEATTLE, WASH. Jan 3 1924
No. 1 to 30 by
ADMITTED LINES 17-18
HELD F. D. LINES 5-10-12-14-16-19-20-21-22
Passenger
Immigrant Inspector

ADMITTED LINES 5-10-12-14-16-19-20-21-457 and
HELD F. D. LINES

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 18

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, JUNE 4th, 19 24

1910/12

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write some language or dialect.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether a skilled laborer, and if so, what trade, calling, or occupation?	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether coming to join a relative, a friend, or other person, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Length of time intending to remain in the United States.	Whether other intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1922		Quong Tuck 721 King St, Seattle	40	Undecided		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	brn	blk	brn	none	China	Toyshan
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1923	Seattle	Quong Tuck 721 King St, Seattle	40	Undecided		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	brn	blk	brn	none	Cal.	San Francisco
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1922	Lewston	Chin Ying 304 Lisfan, Lewston	40	Undecided		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	brn	blk	brn	none	Cal	San Francisco
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1923	Seattle	Yee Cheong, 214 5th St, Seattle	40	Undecided		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	brn	blk	brn	none	Cal	San Francisco
5	Yes	Father	Yes	No	No	No	Father Chin Kee, King St, Seattle	40	Undecided		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	10	brn	blk	brn	none	China	HoiPing
6	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1923	Seattle	Yee Cheong, King St, Seattle	40	Undecided		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	brn	blk	brn	none	China	HoiPing
7	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	1923	Seattle	Chin Shing 41 St, Seattle	40	Undecided		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	brn	blk	brn	none	China	Toyshan
8	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1921	Seattle	Chin Gan, 677 King St, Seattle	40	Undecided		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	brn	blk	brn	none	China	Toyshan
9	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1921	Seattle	Ching Cheong, 508 7th St, Seattle	40	Undecided		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	brn	blk	brn	none	Wash	Port Bakely
10	Yes	Self	15 Yes	No	No	No	Father ChinDong 157 W 22nd St, Chicago	40	Undecided		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	brn	blk	brn	none	China	Toyshan
11	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1923	Boise	Kwong Hip Yuen, 7th Boise	40	Undecided		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	brn	blk	brn	none	Cal	California
12	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Father Fong Gee Yuen 7th St, Boise	40	Undecided		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	brn	blk	brn	none	China	Toyshan
13	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1922	Seattle	Kwong Hing Loong, 567 King St, Seattle	40	Undecided		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	brn	blk	brn	none	Ore	Baker City
14	No	Self	100 Yes	Birth	1908	Boston	Sun Cheong Loong 50 Beach St, Boston	40	Undecided		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	brn	blk	brn	none	Mass	Boston
15	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1923	Seattle	Kwan On, King St, Seattle	40	Undecided		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	brn	blk	brn	none	Ore	Salem
16	Yes	Father	See Line 17 Yes	No	No	No	Father Jow Toy 79 Harrison St, Boston	40	Undecided		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	brn	blk	brn	none	Chian	Toyshan
17	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1923	Boston	Kwong Jing Chun 59 Harrison St, Boston	40	Undecided		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	brn	blk	brn	none	Cal	San Francisco
18	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1925	Portland	Kwong Man Yuen, 93 4th St, Portland	40	Undecided		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	brn	blk	brn	none	China	Toyshan
19	Yes	Father	See Line 13, Yes	No	No	No	Father Fong Yoke 567 King St, Seattle	40	Undecided		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	brn	blk	brn	none	China	Toyshan
20	Yes	Father	See Line 21 Yes	No	No	No	Father Ting Tsin 212 Washington St, Seattle	40	Undecided		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	brn	blk	brn	none	China	Toyshan
21	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1924	Seattle	Shiu Cheong Loong, 212 Wash. St, Seattle	40	Undecided		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	brn	blk	brn	none	Cal	San Francisco
22	Yes	Self	0 Yes	No	No	No	Father Lee Sam 32 N 2nd St, Portland	40	Undecided		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	brn	blk	brn	none	China	Toyshan
23	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1922	Seattle	Yue Cheong, King St, Seattle,	40	Undecided		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	brn	blk	brn	none	Cal	San Francisco
24	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1922	N.Y.	On Shing 15 Mott St, New York		Undecided		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	brn	blk	brn	none	China	Toyshan
25	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1920	Portland	Kwong Man Yuan, 93 N 4th St, Portland		Undecided		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	brn	blk	brn	none	China	Hoi Ping
26	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1921	N.Y.	Ark Hai, 19 Mott St, New York		Undecided		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	brn	blk	brn	none	Ore	Portland
27	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1922	Boston	Sun Cheong Loong, 50 Beach St, Boston		Undecided		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	brn	blk	brn	none	Ore	Portland
28	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1923	St. Louis	906 Tyler St, St. Louis		Undecided		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	brn	blk	brn	none	China	Hokshan
29	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1923	Chicago	Father Moy Chee, 1505 Montrose St, Chicago		Undecided		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	brn	blk	brn	none	China	Toyshan
30	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1922	Bulville	Fong Lee Bulville		Undecided		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	brn	blk	brn	none	China	Toyshan

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—222

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thos P Quinn Master of the PRESIDENT MADISON, from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos P Quinn
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of June, 1924

at Victoria B.C.
Seattle

J S McCullough
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H B Cochran, Surgeon of the Pres Madison Sailing Eastward, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 37 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of ~~each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,~~ 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H B Cochran

Sworn to before me this 4 day of June, 1924,

at Seattle Wash.

J H McCullough

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

19

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1910/19 S. S. PRESIDENT MADISON. Passengers sailing from [redacted], MAY 1924, 19 24

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
ADMITTED 6-9-24		Sea Italy S.S. 11-1-24 A1266639																
1		Chin	Shee	30	F	M	M	Housewife	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	China	China	ChairTeo	Tung Hing Loong, Hongkong	Mass	Boston
Adm 6-4-24 2		Chin	Hing	18	M	M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	China	China	SheongLoong	Kwong Tai Yuen, Hongkong	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 6-5-24 3		Chan	Kan	37	M	M		Laundry Laborer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	China	China	ChinBin	Wife, Lee Shee, Chin Bin	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 6-6-24 4		Chan	Siu Fong	18	F	S		Actoress	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	China	China	Canton	Jong Woo Tong, Hongkong	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 6-24 5		Dong	Ock	26	M	M		Laundry Laborer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	China	China	Lookahuen	Wife Moy Shee, Lookahuen	Wash	Seattle,
ADMITTED 6-24 6		Dong	Jing	53	M	M		CERTIFIED Cook	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	China	China	ChungLook	Wife Chan Shee, Chung Look	Wash	Seattle,
1925 DEBARRED 7		Go	Toye	56	M	M		CERTIFIED Laborer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	China	China	[redacted]	Wife Wong Shee, KooJan	[redacted]	Portland
ADMITTED 6-5-24 8		Hom	Sing	57	M	M		Cook Laborer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	China	China	JokMee	Wife Chan Shee, Joo Mee	Minn	Minneapolis
ADMITTED 6-5-24 9		Huie	Kwang	62	M	M		Cook Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	China	July [redacted]	ChoyHow	Wife Tong Shee, ChoyHow	[redacted]	New York
Adm 7-16-24 10 Hook		Ing	Hing Kee	17	M	S		Student Filed 1910/19 CERTIFIED	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	China	China	ManLau	Mother Lum Shee, Man Lau	[redacted]	Seattle,
ADMITTED 6-8-24 11		Jung	On	[redacted]	M	M		Laundry Laborer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	China	China	SanKong	Yuet Wah Loong, Hongkong	Wash	Seattle
CANCELED 6-5-24 12		Jue	Hung Cheong	45	M	M		Dog Clerk Laborer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	China	China	Canton	Wife Woo Shee, Canton	Wash	Seattle
PSI ADMITTED 6-7-24 13		Jung	Kan	54	M	M		CERTIFIED Cook Laborer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	China	China	Sunahuen	Wife Kung Shee, Sunahuen	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 6-10-24 14		Jew	Shee	37	F	M		Housewife	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	China	China	Winglee	Mon Yuen Loong, Hongkong	[redacted]	[redacted]
Adm 4-12-24 15 Hook		Jung	Sin Get	9	F	S		CERTIFIED C/A issued 4-17-50 #0300-K-193691 Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	China	China	NgawLoo	Mother Wong Shee, NgawLoo	[redacted]	[redacted]
ADMITTED 6-5-24 16		Lem	Li	59	M	M		Laundry Laborer	Yeh	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	China	China	SeeLoo	Wife Jew Shee, SeeLoo	N.Y.	New York
Dis 17		Lee	Don	55	M	M		ADMITTED 6-6-24 Laundry Laborer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	China	China	TaiLoong	Wife Kong Shee, Sunning	Wash	Seattle
18 Hook		Louie	Ying	52	M	M		ADMITTED 6-16-24 CERTIFIED Cook Laborer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	China	U.S. [redacted]	[redacted]	Wife Lee Shee, Yingahuen	[redacted]	Chicago
ADMITTED 6-5-24 19		Louie	Gem	39	M	M		Cook Laborer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	China	China	JongShear	Wife Toy Shee, TongShear	Wash	Seattle,
Adm 8-3-24 8-20		Lee	Gmong	17	M	S		Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	China	China	Looktang	Mother Wong Shee, LookTung	Wash	Seattle
Adm 8-21-24 21		Li	Hip	20	M	S		Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	China	China	Chikmar	Mother Wong Shee, Chikmar	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 6-20-24 22		Lee	Gwon Jung	9	M	S		Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	China	China	MingFoon	Mother Tom Shee, Ming Foon	[redacted]	Chicago
ADMITTED 6-5-24 23		Louie	Gim Yuen	39	M	M		Cook Laborer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	China	U.S. [redacted]	[redacted]	Wife Lee Shee, Wingahuen	Wash	Seattle,
ADMITTED 6-5-24 24		Lee	Mow	59	M	M		Laundry Laborer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	China	China	TatLoo	Wife Gin Shee, TatLoo	[redacted]	Washington
ADMITTED 6-5-24 25		Lee	Show Ging	45	M	M		Laundry Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	China	China	SoiHan	Wife Ong Shee, SoiHan	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 6-5-24 26		Lee	Yee	59	M	M		Laundry Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	China	China	Sunahuen	Wife Chan Shee, Sunahuen	Mass	Boston
ADMITTED 6-5-24 27		Lee	Kee	37	M	M		Cook Laborer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	China	China	TatLoo	Wife Gin Shee, TatLoo	[redacted]	Chicago,
ADMITTED 6-5-24 28		Leung	Yu Hong	37	M	M		Laundry Laborer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	China	China	GoonOi	Wife Lum Shee, GoonOi	Wash	Seattle
Lo DEBARRED 29		Lee	Dong	45	M	M		CERTIFIED Laborer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	China	China	TimHoo	Wife Lum Shee, TimHoo	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 6-14-24 30		Lui	Yan Hin	13	M	S		Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	China	China	YanOn	Wife Ng Shee, Yan On	Wash	Seattle

c/a Issued to 0400 K-14786 on 12-8-47

Index

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

PNT [redacted] PT [redacted]
U [redacted] T [redacted]
GO 2 ST [redacted]
DEB [redacted] A 22
BHA [redacted]
USC [redacted]

Total passengers . . . . [redacted]
U. S. citizens . . . . [redacted]
Aliens . . . . [redacted]

30
30

Louise
E.V.

Lynne a Fuller

SEATTLE, WASH., 6/5/24
ADMITTED LINES 1-2-3-4-5-11-17-18-22-23-24-25-Harry 6-17-
HELD B. S. I. LINES 7-9-[redacted]-29-
HELD T. D. LINES 5-6-10-15-18-

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

[redacted]

List 19

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, JUNE 4th, 1924

1910/18

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether an anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote on last sheet of the manifest.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able to read some language or dialect.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether they intend to remain in the United States permanently.	Length of time they intend to remain in the United States.	Whether they intend to become citizens of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	No	No	Kwong Jing Chung, 79 Harrison St, Boston	No	Undecided		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	brn	blk	brn	None	China	Chairtoo
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Father Chin Ming Lin, Ruleville, Miss	"	Undecided		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	brn	blk	brn	none	China	SheongLoong
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1923	Seattle	Chin Gu Ling, 516 Cherry St, Seattle	"	Undecided		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	brn	blk	brn	none	China	ChinBin
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Yick Fung, 705 King St, Seattle	"	Undecided		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	brn	blk	brn	none	China	Canton
5	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1922	Boston	Kwong Jing Chung 79 Harrison St, Boston	"	Undecided		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	brn	blk	brn	none	China	Lookohuen
6	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1923	Seattle	Shing cheong, King St, Seattle	"	Undecided		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	brn	blk	brn	none	China	ChungLock
7	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1923	Portland	Jin Kon San 246½ Pine St, Portland	"	Undecided		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	brn	blk	brn	none	China	Koo Jan
8	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1922	Minn	250 Fourth Ave, Minneapolis	"	Undecided		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	brn	blk	brn	none	China	Jock Moo
9	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1923	NewYork	Kwong Yee Woo, Mott St, New York	"	Undecided		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	brn	blk	brn	none	China	ChogNew
10	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Quong Tuck, 721 King St, Seattle	"	Undecided		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	brn	blk	brn	none	China	Man Lau
11	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1922	Seattle	Kwong Chong, 705 King St, Seattle.	"	Undecided		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	brn	blk	brn	none	China	Berkong
12	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1922	Seattle	Bo Sang Hong, 216 Washington St, Seattle	"	Undecided		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	brn	blk	brn	none	China	Canton
13	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1923	Seattle	Quong Tuck, 721 King St, Seattle	"	Undecided		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	brn	blk	brn	none	China	Sumchuen
14	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Husband Wong Ming Shee 660 King St,	Seattle	Undecided		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	brn	blk	brn	none	China	Wing Lee
15	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Kwong Chung Wing 15 Tyler St, Boston	"	Undecided		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	4	1	brn	blk	brn	none	China	NgunLee
16	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1921	N.Y.	Kang Lum Chuen, 25 Mott St, NewYork	"	Undecided		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	brn	blk	brn	none	China	SeeLee
17	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1923	Seattle	Quong Tuck, 721 King St, Seattle.	"	Undecided		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	brn	blk	brn	none	China	TaiLeong
18	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1923	Alaska	Hop Lee Kitchikan, Alaska	"	Undecided		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	brn	blk	brn	none	China	Yingchuen
19	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1923	Seattle	Tue Chong, 412 8th Ave, Seattle	"	Undecided		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	brn	blk	brn	none	China	JongSheer
20	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Hong Tai, 921 Race St. Philadelphia	"	Undecided		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	brn	blk	brn	none	China	Lockteng
21	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Hong Tai, 921 Race St, Philadelphia	"	Undecided		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	brn	blk	brn	none	China	ChinMar
22	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Wing Chung Jan, Chicago, Ill	"	Undecided		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	1	brn	blk	brn	none	China	KinFoon
23	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1923	Seattle	Yick Fung, 705 King St, Seattle,	"	Undecided		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	brn	blk	brn	none	China	WingKuen
24	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1922	Wash.	King Lee, 2808 14th St, Washington,	"	Undecided		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	brn	blk	brn	none	China	TitLee
25	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1922	Seattle	Yick Fung 705 King St, Seattle	"	Undecided		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	brn	blk	brn	none	China	SeiMan
26	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1923	Seattle	Quong Tuck 721 King St, Seattle	"	Undecided		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	brn	blk	brn	none	China	Sumchuen
27	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1922	Chicago	Won Jing Loong 216 22nd St, Chicago	"	Undecided		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	brn	blk	brn	none	China	TitLee
28	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1921	NewYork	Kwong Yue Wo, 38 Mott St, N.Y.	"	Undecided		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	brn	blk	brn	none	China	SeenOi
29	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1922	Portland	Wah Shing Lusn 52 2nd St, Portland	"	Undecided		No	No	No	No	No	No	Goodd	No	5	3	brn	blk	brn	none	China	Tin Hee
30	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Kwong Hun Yun, 701 King St, Seattle	"	Undecided		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	brn	blk	brn	none	China	Yan Cu

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thos P Quinn master, of the PRESIDENT MADISON, from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Make whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Thos P Quinn
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of June, 1924

at Seattle Wash.

Master

J S McCullough
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H B Cochran, Surgeon of the Pres. Madison, Sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 37 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Tenn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H B Cochran

Sworn to before me this 4 day of June, 1924

at Seattle Wash.

F H W Collette

U. S Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route to the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the racial stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

40

Form 502 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1010/14 S. S. PRESIDENT MADISON. Passengers sailing from HONGKONG, MAY 16th, 192

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
ADMITTED 6-14-24 1	✓	Lui	Kok Man	CERTIFIED 17		M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	China	China	Yan On	Mother Ng Shee, Yan On	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 6-5-24 2	✓	Mark	Quock Hee	24		M	M	Merchant Store Clerk	Yes	Chinese 1005	Yes	Chinese	China	China	Loonghing	Wife Gin Shee, Loong Hing	Mo	St. Louis
ADMITTED 6-5-24 3	✓	Moy	Toy	50		M	M	Laborer Clerk Store	Yes	Chinese 2005	Yes	Chinese	China	Chi na	Shan Mee	Wife Tsoo Shee, Shan Mee	Ore	Portland
Admitted 6-21-24 4	✓	Man	On	15		M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese 2005	Yes	Chinese	China	China	KayLook	Mother Chin Shee, KayLook	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 6-6-24 5	✓	Koi	Shoo Nan	35		M	M	Laborer Stockers	Yes	Chinese 1005	Yes	Chinese	China	China	LoongHang	Wife Yau Shee, LoongHang	Ill	Chicago
ADMITTED 6-7-24 6	✓	Ng	Hon	CERTIFIED 42		M	M	Merchant Prop Rest	Yes	Chinese 5005	Yes	Chinese	China	China	SaiKai	Wife Lee Shee, Sai Kai	Wash	Patterson
BST 7	✓	Ong	Jog	CERTIFIED ADMITTED 6-7-24		M	M	Laborer Laundry	Yes	Chinese 5	Yes	Chinese	China	U.S. Baltimore		Wife Mar Shee, Kam Wing	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 6-6-24 8	✓	Shew	Chong	49		M	M	Laborer Waiter	Yes	Chinese 1005	Yes	Chinese	China	U.S. Minneapolis		Wife Chu Shee, SiuChuen	Minn	Seattle
ADMITTED 6-6-24 9	✓	Dea Tse	Yin Chee	32		M	M	Merchant Store Clerk	Yes	Chinese 1005	Yes	Chinese	China	U.S. Chicago		Wife Ng Shee, Poon Kai	Ill	Chicago
ADMITTED 6-5-24 10	✓	Tang	Wing Chum	CERTIFIED 29		M	M	Laborer Store Clerk	Yes	Chinese 2005	Yes	Chinese	China	Chi na	Tong Hing	Wife Ho Shee, Tong Hing	Mo	St. Louis
ADMITTED 6-6-24 11	✓	Toy	Soy Lin	CERTIFIED 54		M	M	Laborer Cook	Yes	Chinese 1005	Yes	Chinese	China	China	LinTong	Wife Chan Shee, Lin Tong	Ill	Chicago
ADMITTED 6-6-24 12	✓	Wong	Kam	42		M	M	Laborer Laundry	Yes	Chinese 5005	Yes	Chinese	China	China n	Look Ping	Wife Ng Shee, Look Ping	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 6-18-24 13	✓	Wong	Yau Lin	8		M	S	Infant	No	No	No	Chinese	China	China	Wing Lee	Mother Jew Shee, WingLee	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED 6-6-24 14	✓	Young	Soo Ging	27		M	M	Laborer Waiter	Yes	Chinese 5	Yes	Chinese	China	China	MewBin	Wife Chin Shee, Mew Bin	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 6-6-24 15	✓	Yee	Yan Wah	38		M	M	Laborer Cannery	Yes	Chinese 1005	Yes	Chinese	China	Chi na	ChungTin	Wife Chung Shing, Hongkong	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 6-9-24 16	✓	Yu	Lok Ming	13		M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	China	China	Loong Tin Yan On	Wife One Shee, Loong Tin	Ill	Chicago

C/Amended 5-4-48 #0300-15-111067 under name Yee Hut Hing 10-16

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

17
18 (16)
19 3 0
20 2
21 8
22 57

Lynne a Fullerton mgr.

6/5/24
ADMITTED LINES 1-2-3-4-10-5-8-9-11-12-14-15-16-

HELD B. S. I. LINES 7-
HELD T. D. LINES 6-

J. W. Mulloney
Immigrant Inspector
Baltimore

PNT I PT I
U I T
GO ST 15
DEB A 15
B. A.
USC I

15 -

Indexed E.V.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 20

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

1910/14

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, JUNE 4th, 1924

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Kwong Mun Yun 701 King St, Seattle	No	Undecided		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	brn	blk	brn	none	China	Yan On
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1911	St. Louis	Yan Lung 20 S.8th St, St. Louis	"	Undecided		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	brn	blk	brn	none	China	Loong Ning
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1922	Portland	Chew Wing 240 Empire St, Portland	"	Undecided		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	brn	blk	brn	none	China	Shan Mee
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	P.M.W. Kung Co. Clarksdale	"	Undecided		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	brn	blk	brn	none	China	Kay Lock
5	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1923	Seattle	Quong Tuck 721 King St, Seattle	"	Undecided		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	brn	blk	brn	none	China	Loong Ning
6	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1923	Seattle	Kin Cheong Loong, 707 King St, Seattle	"	Undecided		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	brn	blk	brn	none	China	Sai Kai
7	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1923	Seattle	King Cheong Loong 707 King St, Seattle	"	Undecided		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	brn	blk	brn	none	China	KanWing
8	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1923	Seattle	Quong Tuck 721 King St, Seattle	"	Undecided		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	brn	blk	brn	none	China	Simchuen
9	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1923	Chicago	Kwong Heng Cheong 219 22nd St, Chicago	"	Undecided		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	brn	blk	brn	none	China	Poon Sing
10	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1922	St. Louis	Lum Sing Co, 18-8th St, St. Louis	"	Undecided		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	brn	blk	brn	none	China	Song Ning
11	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1923	Chicago	Gow Fung 22 9th St, Chicago	"	Undecided		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	brn	blk	brn	none	China	LimFong
12	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1923	Seattle	Kin Cheong Loong, 707 King St, Seattle	"	Undecided		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	brn	blk	brn	none	China	LockPing
13	Yes	Father	No	No	No	No	Father Wong Shee 660 King St, Seattle	"	Undecided		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1	10	brn	blk	brn	none	China	Wing Lee
14	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1922	Seattle	Kwan On 660 King St, Seattle	"	Undecided		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	brn	blk	brn	none	China	HowSin
15	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1923	Seattle	Mar Dong 660 King St, Seattle	"	Undecided		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	brn	blk	brn	none	China	Chung Yi n
16	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Kwong Mun Yuan 701 King St, Seattle	"	Undecided		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	brn	blk	brn	none	China	Loong Tin
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

55—223

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thos P Lunan Master of the PRESIDENT MADISON, from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos P Lunan
Officer.
Master

Sworn to before me this 4th day of June, 1924
at Seattle Wash.

J S W McCullough
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H B Cochran, Surgeon of the Prs Maclean, Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 37 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Texas, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H B Cochran

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of June, 1924

at Victoria BC

R W McCullough

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List ____

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1910/15 S. S. PRESIDENT MADISON. *Passengers sailing from* HONGKONG, MAY 14th, 1924

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	U. S. CITIZEN Dbd 7-14-25	Mok	Dot	46		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Hoongshan	Hop Cheong Chan, Hongkong	Wash	Seattle
2		Mon	Hin	18		M	M	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	SunWui	Wife Tsang Shee, SunWui	Wash	Seattle
	U. S. CITIZEN	Moy	Wah Foon	45		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A	Chinese	China	Toyshan	Wife Wong Shee, Toyshan	Wis	Milwaukee
	U. S. CITIZEN	Moy	Woo	25		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Toyshan	Wife Yuen Shee, Toyshan	Wash	Seattle
5	U. S. CITIZEN	Ng	Goey Yu	20		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Toyshan	Wife Chin Shee, Toyshan	Wash	Seattle
	U. S. CITIZEN U.S.C. Cert. 7-22-24	Ng	YeunSin	30		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Toyshan	Wife Lee Shee, Toyshan	Wash	Seattle
7		Pang	Wah	16		M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Toyshan	Mother Chin Shee, Toyshan	Wash	Seattle
	U. S. CITIZEN	See	Dong	44		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Toyshan	Wife Hue Shee, Toyshan	Mass	Boston
9	ADMITTED 6-9-24	Wong	Guey Chin	14		M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Toyshan	Mother Hom Shee, Toyshan	Ill	Chicago
10	U. S. CITIZEN	Wong	Kong	42		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A	Chinese	China	Toyshan	Wife Lam Shee, Toyshan	Wash	Seattle
	U. S. CITIZEN	Wong	Ming Shee	44		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Hoi ping	Mam Yuen Loong, Hongkong	Wash	Seattle
	U. S. CITIZEN	Wong	Yaw Hang	17		M	M	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	HoiPing	Wife Kung Shee, HoiPing	Mass	Boston
13	U. S. CITIZEN	Woo	Anna B	25		F	S	Stenog.	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chin ese	China	Hongkong	11 Connaught Road, Hongkong	Wash	Seattle
14	U. S. CITIZEN	Yee	Goon Kee	28		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chin ese	China	Toyshan	Wife Hong Shee, Toyshan	Wash	Seattle
15	U. S. CITIZEN	Yee	King Gook	30		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Toyshan	Wife Chin Shee, Toyshan	Wash	Seattle
	U. S. CITIZEN	Yee	Kit Sue	35		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chin ese	China	Toyshan	Wife Chew Shee, Toyshan	Wash	Seattle
	U. S. CITIZEN	Yee	Mon Don	39		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S. CITIZEN	Chinese	China	Toyshan	Wife Ho Shee, Toyshan	Wash	Seattle

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

(3)

SEATTLE, WASH., June 3 1924
ADMITTED LINES 1-3 6-8-12 17
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES 2-7-9-

J. S. Wheeler
Immigrant Inspector
Baskunter
Agnes a. Fullerton M.D.

SEATTLE, WASH., 5/6/24
ADMITTED LINES 1-7-9-
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES

J. S. Wheeler
Immigrant Inspector
Baskunter

PNT 2 PT
U T
GO ST
DEB A
BNA
USC 15

2

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

INDEXED
No. 1 to 12 by

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

List 21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, JUNE 4th, 19 24

1910/15

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether a prostitute or procurer, or has been connected with prostitution or importation of prostitutes, or is coming for such purpose, or has been supported by money so derived.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been deported.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1923	Seattle	Ying Shing Loong, 417 King St, Seattle 416 Main Jacksonville Fla		Undeci ded		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	brn	blk	brn	none	Cal	San Francisco
2	Yes	Self	Yes 10	No	No	No	Quong Tuak, 721 King St Seattle Fla		Undecided		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	brn	blk	brn	none	China	Sunfui
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1921	Wis	Kin In Lan 193 3rd Milwaukee		Undecid ed		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	brn	blk	brn	none	Cal	San Francisco
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1923	Portland	Tuak Wen 2nd St, Portland		Undecided		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	brn	blk	brn	none	China	Toyshan
5	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1922	Seattle	Wah Young 416 8th St, Seattle		Undecided		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	brn	blk	brn	none	China	Toyshan
6	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1922	Seattle	Wah Young 416 8th St, Seattle		Undecided		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	brn	blk	brn	none	China	Toyshan
7	Yes	Father	Yes 40	No	No	No	Father Pang Hong, 660 King St, Seattle 1412 Main St Cincinnati O.		Undecided		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	brn	blk	brn	none	China	Toyshan
8	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1922	Boston	11 Harrison St, Boston		Undecided		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	brn	blk	brn	none	Cal	San Francisco
9	Yes	Father Self	Yes 0	No	No	No	Father Wong Kwong 224 N 22nd St, Chicago		Undecided		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	brn	blk	brn	none	China	Toyshan
10	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1923	Chicago	Kwong Wah Yuen, 224 N 22nd St, Chicago		Undecided		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	brn	blk	brn	none	Ore	Portland
11	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1922	Seattle	Kwong Fung 660 King St, Seattle		Undecided		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	brn	blk	brn	none	Ore	St. Orando
12	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1922	Seattle	Kwong Fung 660 King St, Seattle		Undecided		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	brn	blk	brn	none	China	KoiPing
13	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1921	Seattle	Wa Cheong, 719 King St, Seattle		Undecided		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	brn	blk	brn	none	Wash	Seattle
14	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	1922	Seattle	Father Shiu Cheong Loong 212 Wash. St, Sea.		Undecided		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	brn	blk	brn	none	China	Toyshan
15	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1923	Seattle	Yee Cheong 134 5th St, Seattle		Undecided		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	brn	blk	brn	none	China	Toyshan
16	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1922	Columbus	Soo Yue 1213 High St, Columbus		Undecided		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	brn	blk	brn	none	Cal	San Francisco
17	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1921	Seattle	Yee Cheong 134 5th Seattle		Undecided		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	brn	blk	brn	none	Wash	Easton
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

54—23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thos D Quinn master, of the PRESIDENT MADISON, from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos D Quinn
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June, 1924

at Victoria B.C.
Seattle Wn

J S W Cullen
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H B Cochran, Surgeon of the Pres Madison Sailing thereunto (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereunto" or "employed by vessels thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Save that I have had 37 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Tenn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H B Cochran

Sworn to before me this 4 day of June, 1920

at Seattle Wash

F J W Calloway

U S Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

22

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1910/10 S. S. PRESIDENT MADISON. *Passengers sailing from* HONGKONG, MAY 16th, 1924

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Au	Chew Yip	55		M	Grocery Store Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	China	China	Hongkong	Tung Fook Hing, Hongkong	Cuba	Havana
2		Chung	Yuen	30		M	Grocery Store Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	China	China	Hongkong	Wung Yue Chung, Hongkong	Cuba	Havana
3		Chan	Yung Way	28		M	Grocery Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	China	China	Hongkong	Kung Woo Cheong, Hongkong	Cuba	Havana
4		Chan	Win Fu	35		M	Grocery Store Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	China	China	Hongkong	See Yick Chan, Hongkong	Cuba	Havana
5		Chan	Chan Lin	26		M	Grocery Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	China	China	Hongkong	See Yick Chan, Hongkong	Cuba	Havana
6		Chao	Puy	32		M	Fruit Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	China	China	Hongkong	Wing Luen On, Hongkong	Cuba	Havana
7		Chao	Jap Hai	29		M	Fruit Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	China	China	Hongkong	Wing Luen On, Hongkong.	Cuba	Havana
8		Chao	See Cheon	27		M	Fruit Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	China	China	Hongkong	Wing Luen On, Hongkong	Cuba	Havana
9		Chang	Yik Yew	45		M	Fruit Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	China	China	Hongkong	Sew Hang Cheong, Hongkong	Cuba	Havana
10		Chin	Kuk Ngon	16		M	Store clerk Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	China	China	Hongkong	Sew Hang Cheong, Hongkong	Cuba	Havana
11		Chan	Chan	15		M	Grocery clerk Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	China	China	Hongkong	Kung Hong Yup, Hongkong wife Yeung Shee	Cuba	Havana
12		Chan	Yung	19		M	Clerk grocery Store Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	China	China	Hongkong	Kung Sing Woo, Hongkong wife Ay Hop	Cuba	Havana
13		Chin Chung	Yan Sak	38 34		M	Grocery Store Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	China	China	Hongkong	Yak Yet Sun, Hongkong wife Sang Ah Wong	Cuba	Havana
14		Eng	Ha Koung	33		M	Laundryman Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	China	China	Hongkong	Shan Yick Yuen, Hongkong wife Ah Sing	Cuba	Havana
15		Eng	Wey Fun	26		M	Laundryman Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	China	China	Hongkong	Man Simon Wing, Hongkong mother Ah Sing	Cuba	Havana
16		Jee Haou	Ohay	24		M	Fruit stand Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	China	China	Hongkong	Lem Shing Cheong, Hongkong wife Ong Wai	China	Cuba Havana
17		Jee or Ong	Jon Juey Huy	25		M	Fruit stand Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	China	China	Hongkong	Lem Shing Cheong, Hongkong wife Sing Leong	China	Cuba Havana
18		Jese Chao	Chao Y. Lin Lin	40		M	Grocery store Fruit stand Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	China	China	Hongkong	Tung Fook Hing, Hongkong wife Leung Sing	China	Cuba Havana
19		Jee	Lin	28		M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	China	China	Hongkong	Lem Shing Cheong, H ongkong wife Hoo Shee		Cuba Havana
20		Li	Sin	33		M	Laundry Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	China	China	HongKong	Kwong Tung Chop, Hongkong wife Chin Kai	Gao Law Chu	Cuba Havana
21		Li	Kim	32		M	Grocery Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	China	China	Hongkong	Yue Loong Shing, Hongkong wife Leong Sing		Cuba Havana
22		Li	Kong	19		M	Clerk engage in fish business Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	China	China	Hongkong	Yut Shing Loong, Hongkong wife China		Cuba Havana
23		Li	Kim Kan	38		M	Farmer will engage in grocery business Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	China	China	Hongkong	Wan Fung Yuen, Hongkong wife Yeung Shee	Sa Song China	Cuba Havana
24		Li	Loi	34		M	Laundryman Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	China	China	Hongkong	Lee Cheong, Hongkong wife Jai Shew		Cuba Havana
25		Li	Cheong	28		M	Laundryman Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	China	China	Hongkong	Lee Cheong, Hongkong wife Go Leung		Cuba Havana
26		Li	Seon	31		M	Cook in hotel Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	China	China	Hongkong	Kung Sing Woo, Hongkong wife		Cuba Havana 7 yrs Hav
27		Lan	Sit	34		M	Grocery Store Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	China	China	Hongkong	Kung Sing Woo, Hongkong wife		Cuba Havana 3 yrs 10 yrs Hav
28		Loo	Ho	41		M	Hotel Keeper Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	China	China	Hongkong	will engage in fruit business Kin Wan Loong, Hongkong wife		Cuba Havana 5 yrs Hav
29		Ng	Ting Lap	46		M	Dry Goods Store Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	China	China	Hongkong	Shan Yick Yuen, Hongkong wife		Cuba Havana 2 yrs Chi
30		Ng Quit	Kwon	24		M	Fruit Stand keeper in China Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	China	China	Hongkong	Yue Shing Loong, Hongkong		Cuba Havana

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Port Townsend, Wash. 1261 2 NOC JUN 21 1924

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Checked and Examination Completed

INSPECTED
No. 1 to 30

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 22

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [redacted] Seattle Wn en route Honolulu from Japan, 1924

1910/16

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.			Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether going to some other locality in the United States.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether going to return to country whence he came.							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	7 yrs in Cuba returned to China in 1917 via Havana Passing through	Undecided		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	brn	blk	brn	none	China	Canton
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	5 yrs in Cuba retd China Passing through via Frisco 1923	Undecided		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	brn	blk	brn	none	China	Canton
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	5 yrs in Havana retd China 1923 via San Fran Passing through	Undecided		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	brn	blk	brn	nong	China	Canton
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	4 yrs Havana to 1924 via Passing through San Fran	Undecided		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	brn	blk	brn	none	China	Canton
5	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	4 yrs in Havana, to China 1924 via San Fran Passing through	Undecided		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	brn	blk	brn	none	China	Canton
6	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	4 yrs Havana, retd China Passing through 1924 via San Fran	Undecided		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	brn	blk	brn	none	China	Canton
7	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	14 yr Left Havana 1917 via Passing through Frisco	Undecided		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	brn	blk	brn	none	China	Canton
8	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	5 yrs in Havana - Retd China Passing through 1913 via Frisco	Undecided		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	brn	blk	brn	none	China	Canton
9	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	25 yrs in Havana left 1923 Passing through via Vanc	Undecided		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	brn	blk	brn	none	China	Canton
10	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Join brother Chan Sang in Havana Not before in Cuba Passing through	Undecided		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	brn	blk	brn	none	China	Canton
11	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Going to Father Chan Mo Passing through	Undecided		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	brn	blk	brn	none	China	Canton
12	Yes	Self bro sent money	Yes	No	No	No	To bro Chin Hong Passing through Havana	Undecided		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	brn	blk	brn	none	China	Canton
13	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	20 yrs in Havana Ret. China 1922 Passing through Vancouver	Undecided		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	brn	blk	brn	none	China	Canton
14	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	5 yrs Havana Ret China Passing through 2 yrs ago	Undecided		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	brn	blk	brn	none	China	Canton
15	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	3 yrs Havana Ret China Passing through 1922	Undecided		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	brn	blk	brn	none	China	Canton
16	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	7 yrs Havana Ret China Passing through 1920 via Vancouver	Undecided		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	brn	blk	brn	none	China	Canton
17	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	3 yrs Havana Ret China Passing through 1920	Undecided		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	brn	blk	brn	none	China	Canton
18	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	8 yrs Havana Ret China Passing through 1921	Undecided		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	brn	blk	brn	none	China	Canton
19	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	3 yrs Havana Ret China Passing through 1920	Undecided		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	brn	blk	brn	none	China	Canton
20	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	To uncle Ah Wey Passing through Havana	Undecided		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	brn	blk	brn	none	China	Canton
21	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Uncle - Li Wey Passing through Havana	Undecided		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	brn	blk	brn	none	China	Canton
22	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Passing through	Undecided		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	brn	blk	brn	none	China	Canton
23	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Passing through	Undecided		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	brn	blk	brn	none	China	Canton
24	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	9 yrs Havana 3 yrs in China Passing through 2 yrs Havana Ret China	Undecided		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	brn	blk	brn	none	China	Canton
25	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Passing through 1921	Undecided		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	brn	blk	brn	none	China	Canton
26	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	3 yrs Havana Ret China Passing through 20 mos ago	Undecided		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	brn	blk	brn	none	China	Canton
27	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	9 yrs Havana left Passing through 3 yrs ago	Undecided		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	brn	blk	brn	non e	China	Canton
28	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Passing through	Undecided		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	brn	blk	brn	none	China	Canton
29	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Passing through	Undecided		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	brn	blk	brn	none	China	Canton
30	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Passing through	Undecided		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	brn	blk	brn	none	China	Canton

Prepared by later: Nos. 21, 23 & 30 not sent forward account departing Cuban passports

Rated

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—252

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thos P Quinn Master, of the PRESIDENT MADISON, from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (swear) that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos P Quinn
~~Officer.~~ Master

Sworn to before me this 4th day of June, 1924
at Seattle Wash

F J McElroy
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H B Cochran, Surgeon of the Pus. Madison, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 37 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Tenn, and that I have made a personal examination of ~~each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,~~ 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Here whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

H B Cochran

Sworn to before me this 4 day of June, 1924

at Seattle Wash

J J McCullough

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

22

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1910/17 S. S. PRESIDENT MADISON. Passengers sailing from HONGKONG, MAY 16th, 19 24

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Ng	Pa	31		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	China	China	Hongkong	Yut Shing Loong, Hongkong	Cuba	Havana
2		Ng	On	33		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	China	China	Hongkong	Yut Shing Loong, Hongkong	Cuba	Havana
3		Ng	Gok	24		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	China	China	Hongkong	Yut Shing Loong, Hongkong	Cuba	Havana
4		Ng	Sheng Chan	25		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	China	China	Hongkong	Yut Shing Loong, Hongkong	Cuba	Havana
5		Ng	See Lan Yue	31		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	China	China	Hongkong	Bow Cheong Tai, Hongkong	Cuba	Havana
6		Ng	Dick Tik Hong	50		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	China	China	Hongkong	Kwong Hop Yuen, Hongkong.	Cuba	Havana
7		Ng	King (Suey Kee)	30		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	China	China	Hongkong	Mee Lee Yuen, Hongkong	Cuba	Havana
8		Tam	Dong Tun Sen Ungsing	26		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	China	China	Hongkong	Yan Kung Cheong, Hongkong	Cuba	Havana
9		Tam	Dong Pan On	28		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	China	China	Hongkong	Yan Kung Cheong, Hongkong	Cuba	Havana
10		Tam	Dong Seon Bean Tar	20		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	China	China	Hongkong	Yan Kung Cheongm Hongkong	Cuba	Havana
11		Wong	She Tsun	26		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	China	China	Hongkong	Kwong Tat Yuen, Hongkong	Cuba	Havana
12		Wu	Siu Chung	29		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	China	China	Hongkong	Kwong Yah Loong, Hongkong.	Cuba	Havana
13		Yeoh	Yeong Pu Paw	26		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	China	China	Hongkong	Kung Sing Wo, Hongkong.	Cuba	Havana
14		Yip	Chin	24		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	China	China	Hongkong	Kung Sing Wo, Hongkong.	Cuba	Havana
15	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																	
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

JUN 2 1924

I hereby certify that I have rated aliens on this list suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

L. D. Heaney
Medical Examiner of Aliens

PNT PT
U T
GO ST
DEB A
BNA
USC

14 14-Cabin

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

INDEXED
No 1 to 14 by MTH

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—22

List 23

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ~~HAVRE~~ Seattle enroute Cuba, Jun 4, 1921

1910/17

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether able to read.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any law, contract, or agreement to perform labor.	Whether deported.	Whether ever before in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Time or period of years.	Where?											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	No	No	Passing through	Undecided	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	brn	blk	brn	none	China	Canton
2	Yes	Self	$20	Yes	No	No	Passing through	Undecided	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	brn	blk	brn	none	China	Canton
3	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	No	No	Passing through	Undecided	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	brn	blk	brn	none	China	Canton
4	Yes	Self	$20	Yes	No	No	Passing through	Undecided	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	brn	blk	brn	none	China	Canton
5	Yes	Self	$75	Yes	No	No	Passing through	Undecided	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	brn	blk	brn	none	China	Canton
6	Yes	Self	$70	Yes	No	No	Passing through	Undecided	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	brn	blk	brn	none	China	Canton
7	Yes	Self	$70	Yes	No	No	Passing through	Undecided	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	brn	blk	brn	none	China	Canton
8	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	No	No	Passing through	Undecided	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	brn	blk	brn	none	China	Canton
9	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	No	No	Passing through	Undecided	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	brn	blk	brn	none	China	Canton
10	Yes	Self	$145	Yes	No	No	Passing through	Undecided	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	brn	blk	brn	none	China	Canton
11	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	No	No	Passing through	Undecided	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	brn	blk	brn	none	China	Canton
12	Yes	Self	$70	Yes	No	No	Passing through	Undecided	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	brn	blk	brn	none	China	Canton
13	Yes	Self	$70	Yes	No	No	Passing through	Undecided	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	brn	blk	brn	none	China	Canton
14	Yes	Self	$70	Yes	No	No	Passing through	Undecided	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	brn	blk	brn	none	China	Canton
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

1 Cuba 5 yrs Left 3 yrs ago — Passing through — Undecided — Canton Ohio
2 Cuba 3 yrs 1½ yrs ago — Passing through — Undecided — Canton
3 Cuba 3 yrs 1½ yrs ago — Passing through — Undecided — Canton
4 Cuba 3 yrs Left 2½ yrs ago — Passing through — Undecided — Dong On Village Canton
5 Cuba 5 yrs Left 2 yrs ago — Passing through — Undecided — Canton
6 Cuba 4 yrs Left 2 yrs ago son Nachoy yoi — Passing through — Undecided — Shin Hong Shea Canton
7 Cuba 1½ yrs Left 4 yrs ago — Passing through — Undecided — Li Lok Village Canton
8 Cuba 4 yrs Left 2 yrs ago — Passing through — Undecided — Ki Lok Canton
9 Cuba 4 yrs Left 3 yrs — Passing through — Undecided — do Canton
10 Cuba 4 yrs Left 3 yrs — Passing through — Undecided — Hoden Canton
11 never in Cuba Bro Wong Ning — Passing through — Undecided — Kee Mee Canton
12 3 yrs in Cuba Left 1920 — Passing through — Undecided — Dai Hong Canton
13 Cuba 9 yrs Left 2 yrs ago — Passing through — Undecided — Ho Lee Village Canton H. P.
14 Not titon in Cuba — Passing through — Undecided

Passed & Examined Certificate issued by Homer H. Peters Inspector

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—920

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thos P Quinn Master, of the PRESIDENT MADISON, from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos P Quinn
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of June, 1924.

at Seattle Wash.

Master

J S McCullagh
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the PRESIDENT MADISON, _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing ~~Lists or Manifest Sheets~~, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H B Cochran

Sworn to before me this 4 day of June, 19

at Seattle Wn

J H McCullough

U S Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—448

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List -

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1010/18
1010/~~19~~

S. S. PRESIDENT MADISON. Passengers sailing from SHANGHAI, MAY 19th, 1924, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	Hauge Hague	Edward	20		M	S	Seaman	Yes	English	Yes	Norway	Norwegian	U'S.A.	Brooklyn	Uncle Edward Johnson 545-4th Brooklyn, N.Y.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																	
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24		①																
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

6/5/24
Cert. of Am. Consul produced by Adm Line showing above aliens sets by Consul. Ord sets to Adm Line
J.F. Spengler

Port Townsend, Wash. 191

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

Clarence A Fullerton M.D.
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Omit Pass
Record Only

PWT PT
U T
GO ST
DEB M
BnA
USC

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

INDEXED
Vol 80 by

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1—411

List 24

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, June 4th, 1924, *191*

1910/18

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to any other person; and if so, what person and his full address or what other destination?	Length of time he intends to remain in the United States.	Whether he intends to return to the country whence he came?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property? (See note.)	Whether a person who has been, at any time previous to entry, an inmate of or connected with the management of a prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital for the insane or feebleminded?	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States?	Whether a contract laborer (skilled or unskilled)?	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	No	U.S. Consul Shanghai	No	Yes	1924	N.Y.	Uncle Edward Johnsen 345 4th Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Lt	Lt	Lt	None	Norway	Christiana
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Thos P Quinn Master, of the PRESIDENT MADISON, from Shanghai, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (Swear) that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos P Quinn
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of June, 1924
at Seattle Wash.

Master

J S McCullagh
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H B Cochrane, Surgeon of the Prs Madeira, Sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 37 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Texas, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H B Cochrane

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of June, 1924

at Victoria B.C.

J S W Cullingham

Assistant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—68

TRANSMITTED
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (white) sheet is for the Bureau of

1910/19 S. S. PRESIDENT MADISON Passengers sailing from KOBE, JULY 22nd, 191 24

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED.	U.S. 5-20-24 Irouye Inouye	NS Chokaichi	37		M	M	Prop Laundry	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Ehimeken	Father C. Irouye, Ehimeken	Wash	Tacoma
2	ADMITTED.	U.S. 5-20-24 Irouye Inouye	NS Tseyo	32		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Ehimeken	Father-in-law C. Irouye, Ehimeken	Wash	Tacoma
3	ADMITTED.	U.S. 5-20-24 Itaya	ADMITTED Wakai	CERTIFIED 46		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	OkayamaKen	Wife Tome Itaya, OkayamaKen	Wash	Tompenish
4	ADMITTED.	U.S. 5-20-24 Kuwahara	NS Kobuichi	38		M	M	Cook	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Seattle	Father H. Kuwahara, Hoshima	Wash	Seattle
5	ADMITTED.	U.S. 5-20-24 Nakamura	" Kisaichi	39		M	S	Laborer Farmer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Kent Wash	Mother H. Nakamura, Hoshima	Wash	Kent
6	ADMITTED.	U.S. 5-20-24 Nagahama	Dup RP 7409/42 Kyuichi 11-21-35	22	7	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	OkayamaKen	Father Shunsaburo H. Shimory, OkayamaKen	Wash	Seattle
7	ADMITTED.	U.S. 5-20-24 Nakano	Dup RP 189/1801 Kakuzo	18		M	S	Student	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Okuoka	Uncle H. Nakano, Fuknokaken	Wash	Seattle
8	ADMITTED.	U.S. 5-8-24 Kumamoto	" Kamechiro	49		M	M	Laborer Merchant	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle	Sister Kumamoto, Mitsu Gun	Wash	Seattle
9	ADMITTED.	U.S. 5-20-24 Tsunoda	" Eiriuei	44	2	M	M	Laborer Farmer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	KocatiKen	Sister H. Tsunoda, Kocatikan	Wash	Seattle
10	ADMITTED.	U.S. 5-20-24 Tsunoda	" Ozo	40	8	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	KocatiKen	Sister-in-law H. Tsunoda, Kocatikan	Wash	Seattle
11	ADMITTED.	U.S. 5-20-24 Tsunoda	" Yoshima	22	3	F	S	Student	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	KocatiKen	Aunt H. Tsunoda, KocatiKen	Wash	Seattle
12	ADMITTED.	U.S. 5-20-24 Yano	Genichiro Yoshikawa	CERTIFIED 38		M	M	Laborer Laundry	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	San Francisco	Wife T. Yano, Fuku Fukuoka	Cal	San Francisco
13	ADMITTED. Cons.	U.S. 5-2-24 Yamada	N.S. Shotaro	CERTIFIED 23	6	M	S	Student	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Tacoma	Father Yamada, YokoyamaKen	Wash	Tacoma
14	ADMITTED.	U.S. 5-20-24 Yatsugami	Ver. R.P. 10/25/38- 1000/555 Sadao	35	4	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Ehimeken	Mother H. Yotsuyami, Ehimeken	Wash	Tacoma
15	No Tax ADMITTED	U.S. 5-20-24 Yatsugami	Ver RP 748386-7/28/31 Yojo	12		M	S	Student	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Ehimeken	Grand Mother H. Hotsuyami Ehimeken	Wash	Tacoma
16	No Tax ADMITTED	U.S. 5-20-24 Yatsugami	Ver RP 10/25/38- 1000/556 Akinobu	6		M	S	Student	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Ehimeken	Grand Mother Ko Hotsuyami, Ehimeken	Wash	Tacoma
17	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																	
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25	(16)																	
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

SEATTLE, WASH. 6/4/24
ADMITTED LINES 1 + 2 + 4 to 6
8 to 11 + 13 to 16
HELD B. S. I. LINES 3-12
HELD T. D. LINES 7
J. H. Spengler Asst. Commissioner in charge
Arthur Tiedford

Seattle, Wash. 6/4/24
I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting 3-12+13
Louise A. Fullerton MD
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Indexed
Form
1-16
16

PNT	2	FT	
U		T	
GO		ST	
DEB		A	14
BHA			
USC			

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 25

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, JUNE 4th, 19[illegible] 1910/19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
Number on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever before rejected or deported.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No				1904		Cousin K. Kayoshi Pacific Ave 1209½ [illegible]	Yes	Japan	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Dk	Dk	none	Japan	Shimoken
2	Yes	Self	400	Yes	1921	Tacoma	Cousin K. Kayoshi [illegible] Tacoma	Yes	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Dk	Dk	Dk	none	Japan	Shimoken
3	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1914 1921	Tacoma	Friend S. Nishimoto	Yes	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dk	Dk	Dk	none	Japa n	Okayamaken
4	Yes	Self	100 Yes	Yes	1900 1920	Wash	R.F.D. 1 Box 667 Toppenish, Wash	Yes	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dk	Dk	Dk	scar under mout jaw	Japan	Kuoshima
5	Yes	Self	100 Yes	Yes	1914 1922	Seattle	Friend K. Shimoken 206 5th Ave, Seattle, Wash	Yes	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dk	Dk	Dk	none	Japan	Okayamaken
6	Yes	Self	75 Yes	Yes	1905 1923	Kent	Brother S. Nakamura R.F.D. #8 Box 22 Kent Wash	Yes	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dk	Dk	Dk	scar lip	Japan	Okayamaken
7	Yes	Self	125 Yes	Yes	1918 1920	Bingum	Friend K. Kikuchy Bingum, Wash	Yes	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Dk	Dk	none none	Japan	Okayamaken
8	Yes	Father	100 Yes	No	No	No	Father F.Y. Nakano 1065 East Prospect, Seattle	Yes	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dk	Dk	Dk	none	Japan	Fufuekoken
9	Yes	Self	50 Yes	Yes	1903 1923	Seattle	Wife F. Kumamoto 1203 Weller St, Seattle,	Yes	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dk	Dk	Dk	none	Japan	Fukuyamamura
10	Yes	Self	250 Yes	Yes	1906 1922	Los Angel	Friend Nagaki 516 12th Ave S Seattle	Yes	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Dk	Dk	none	Japan	Kocutiken
11	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1918 1922	Los Angel	Friend Nagaki 516 Weller St, Seattle,	Yes	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Dk	Dk	Dk	none	Japan	Kocutiken
12	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	1918 1922	Los Angel	Friend Nagaki 516 Weller St, Seattle,	Yes	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Dk	Dk	Dk	None	Japan	Kocutiken
13	Yes	Self	8 Yes	Yes	1907 1923	S. Fran.	Friend [illegible] Seattle none	Yes	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dk	Dk	Dk	None Blind Rt eye	Japan	Mitsu Gun Shuoku
14	Yes	Self	100 Yes	Yes	1918 1923	Tacoma	Amosuke Ishida 1532 S.E. St, Tacoma	Yes	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dk	Dk	Dk	None	Japan	Wakayamaken
15	Yes	Husband	50 Yes	No	No	No	Husband K. Yatsugami Brookville Garden Co, R.F.D. #2 172 Tacoma	Yes	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	7½	Dk	Dk	Dk	none	Japan	Shimoken
16	Yes	Father	Yes	No	No	No	Father K.Yatsugami, Brookville Garden Co, R.F.D. #2 172 Tacoma	Yes	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	3	Dk	Dk	Dk	None	Japan	Shimoken
17	Yes	Father	Yes	No	No	No	Father H. Yatsugami, Brookville Garden Co, R.F.D. # 2 172 Tacoma	Yes	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	5	Dk	Dk	Dk	None	Japan	Shimoken
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thos P Quinn Master, of the PRESIDENT MADISON, from Kake, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos P Quinn
Officer.
Master

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of June, 1924
at Victoria B.C.

J W McCullough
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H B Cochran, Surgeon of the Pres. Madison, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 37 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Tenn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H B Cochran

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of June, 1924

at Victoria B.C.

J H W Cullenja

U S Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

19—48

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1910/20 S. S. PRESIDENT MADISON — Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA, MAY 25th, 1924

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED.	U.S. 5-23-24 Honda	Not Shown Kanroku	38	9	M	M	Barber	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Salt Lake Alta	Brother K.H. Kunichi, Hiroshima, Japan	Utah	Salt Lake City
2	ADMITTED	U.S. 3-17-24 Kubota	" Zinyoma	17		M	S	None	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Shigaken	Mother T. Kubota, Shigaken	Cal	Oxesi
3	ADMITTED	U.S. 3-17-24 Kubota	" Sakuji	28	5	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Shigaken	Mother Mrs. T. Kubota, Shigaken	Cal	Oxesi
4	ADMITTED.	U.S. 5-23-24 Nagasawa	" Eisaburo	40		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Iwate Ken	Wife Mrs. T. Nagasawa, Iwate Ken	Wash	Tacoma
5	ADMITTED.	U.S. 5-5-24 Nagasawa	Not known Chokyu	48	10	M	M	Stock farmer Labor prop	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kumamoto	Mother Y. Nakasawa, Kumamoto Ken	Wash	Yakima
6	ADMITTED.	U.S. 5-12-24 Takahira	N.S Ribuchi	37	6	M	M	Hotel	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Medford Ore	Father K. Takahira, Tottri Ken	Ore	Medford
7	ADMITTED.	U.S. 5-12-24 Takahira	" Kachiyo	26	4	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Medford, Ore	Father-in-law K. Takahira, Tottri Ken	Ore	Medford
8	USC ADMITTED.	U.S. USCitizen Takahira	Yasuko	7	7	F	S	Student	No Yes		No	USC.	Japanese	U.S.A.	Medford, Ore	Grand-father K. Takahira, Tottri Ken	Ore	Medford
9	ADMITTED.	U.S. 5-23-24 Takeda	NS Jugoro	36	1	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Shiga-Ken	Wife Sien Father R. Takeda, ShigaKen	Ore	West Port
10	ADMITTED.	U.S. 5-23-24 Tsukada	Yosematsu	55	9	M	Wd	Laborer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Shigaken	Friend J Tsukada, Shigaken	Ore	West Port
11	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																	

SEATTLE, WASH. 6/4/24
ADMITTED LINES 1 + 4 to 10
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES

Immigrant Inspector

6/4/24
Seattle, Wash.
I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting none

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

(10)

PNT PT
U T
GO ST
DEB A
BNA
USC

90

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Judged 4B

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—498

List 26

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, JUNE 4th, 1924

1910/20

List.	14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
		Whether having a ticket to ouch final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by parent, husband, wife, child, other relative, friend, or other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who has been or will be refused admission to the United States under the contract labor law. (Pub. No. 301, 68th Congress.)	Whether otherwise excluded by law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					No.	Year or period of years.	Where?												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
	1	Yes	Self	100 Yes	Yes	1901 1924	Salt Lake	Wife Mrs. K. Honda 148 Regent St, Salt Lake City	Perm	~~10 Yrs~~	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dk	dk	dk	none	Japan	Hirashima
	2	No	Father	50 Yes	No	No	No	Father S. Kubota R.P. Box 351 Orosi, Cal	Yes	10 ~~Yrs~~	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dk	dk	dk	none	Japan	Shigaken
	3	No	Father	50 Yes	No	No	No	Father S. Kubota R.P. Box 351 Orosi	Yes	10 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Dk	Dk	Dk	none	Japan	Shigaken
	4	No	Self	100 Yes	Yes	1907 1921	Tacoma	Friend S. Yamamoto, R.F.D. Box 172 Tacoma	Yes	~~5 Yrs~~	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Dk	Dk	none	Japan	Iwate Ken
	5	Yes	Self	100 Yes	Yes	1921	Yakima	Wife Mrs. T. Kanagawa ~~404~~ E Chestnut St, Yakima	Yes	~~10 Yrs~~	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dk	Dk	Dk	none	Japan	KumamotoKen
	6	No	Self	100 Yes	Yes	1906 1924	Metford	Mr. R. Saito 360 E. Main St, Metford, Ore	Yes	10 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Dk	Dk	none	Japan	TottioKen
	7	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	1916 1924	Metford	Mr. R. Saito, 360 E. Main St Metford, Ore	Yes	~~10 Yrs~~	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Dk	Dk	Dk	none	Japan	TottieKen
	8	No	Father	Yes	Yes	1924	Metford	Mr. R. Saito 360 E. Main St, Metford, Ore	Yes	~~10 Yrs~~	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	0½	Dk	Dk	Dk	none	Has lived out U.S.A.	Metford, Ore
	9	No	Self	90 Yes	Yes	1906 1922	Westport	Friend K. Yoshida P.O. Box 2 West Port, Ore	Yes	~~5 Yrs~~	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Dk	Dk	Dk	none	Japan	Shiga Ken
	10	No	Self	60 Yes	Yes	1907 1921	West Port	Friend K. Yoshida, P.O. Box 2 West Port, Ore	Yes	~~5 Yrs~~	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dk	Dk	Dk	none	Japan	ShigaKen
	11																									
	12																									
	13																									
	14																									
	15																									
	16																									
	17																									
	18																									
	19																									
	20																									
	21																									
	22																									
	23																									
	24																									
	25																									
	26																									
	27																									
	28																									
	29																									
	30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thos P Quinn Master of the PRESIDENT MADISON, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Make whether Master, First, or Second)

Thos P Quinn
Officer.
Master

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of June, 1902
at Victoria BC.

J M McCullough
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 6008
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number IV

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT MADISON sailing from MANILA - MAY 12th, 19 24, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, JUNE 4th, 19 24

No. on List.	1910/21 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States. 1910/21
U. S. CITIZEN 1	Aranda	Florencio	26		M	S	27 Oct. 1897, Bacara, Ilocos Norte		Oakland, Cal.
U. S. CITIZEN	Almonte 5-043-419	Dominado	16		M	S	28 June, 1909, Acrimac, I Norte		Seattle, Wash.
U. S. CITIZEN	Albino 2-676-713	Ens 3-404 to 2M9646 12/4/45 Macario	18		M	S	9th March, 1906, Curimao, I Norte		San Francisco, Cal.
U. S. CITIZEN 4	Andres 4-211-582	Felipe (Felipe)	21		M	S	12 May 1903, Urianeta, Pangasinan		Seattle, Wash.
U. S. CITIZEN 5	Allas 3-767-408	Ver. aff. to 0300-11948 S.Dominador	21		M	S	3/26/46 1-404 in 1300-K-4270 8-30-46 25 May, 1903 Tayug, Pangasinan		Seattle, Wash.
U. S. CITIZEN 6	Aremin 4-579-739	Ver. natz 9/27/46 # 0300-K-30586 D. Melchor	20		M	S	10 Dec. 1903, Pang, Union Pangas		Washington, D.C.
U. S. CITIZEN	Aremin 1-394-981	509 to Detroit 11/6/40 #84 2452 Pauline	20		M	S	D-404 4-21-47 #1200-K-290 16 June, 1906, Panangasinan, Union		Seattle, Wash.
U. S. CITIZEN 8	Almiral SW46616	Evaristo	21		M	S	Ver. natz. 3/12/47 #1200-K-2117 26 Oct. 1903, Bacnotan, Union		Portland, Ore
U. S. CITIZEN 9	Alijo	Jose	20		M	S	19 April, 1904 Bang, Ilocos Norte		Seattle, Wash.
U. S. CITIZEN 10	Aumagay	Santago	21		M	S	25 July, Lavag, I Norte		Seattle, Wash.
U. S. CITIZEN 11	Arandela 2-813-824	Verif. at San Diego 2/14/53 Luis	18		M	S	8 April 1906, Bauan, Capas		Washington, D.C.
U. S. CITIZEN 12	Aginaldo 5191VS	Norberto	19		M	S	9 Oct. 1904, Pasuquin, I Norte		Washington, D.C.
U. S. CITIZEN	Arias	Andres Jr.	25		M	S	17 Oct. 1898, Calapan, Mindro		Seattle, Wash.
U. S. CITIZEN 14	Abrajano 5-207-757	Braulio	24		M	S	25 March 1900, Narciso, Lambalea		Michigan
U. S. CITIZEN 15	Alba	Patricio	21		M	S	13 March 1897, Capas		Seattle, Wash.
U. S. CITIZEN 16	Bartolome	C. Berardo	24		M	S	20 Aug. 1900, Balak, I Norte		Seattle, Wash.
U. S. CITIZEN 17	Berardo 5-152-625	Inocencio	22		M	S	21 Aug, 1901, Bimmaley, Pangasinan		Seattle, Wash.
U. S. CITIZEN 18	Bueno	Luis Guerrero Y.	20		M	S	40 issued 7/18/43 #3-M-1835 AR 4740743 10 Aug, 1903 Lavag, I Norte		Kansas City
U. S. CITIZEN 19	Baltazar	Federico	16		M	S	8 April, 1908 Calibo, Capas		Seattle, Wash.
U. S. CITIZEN 20	Bambico 1-808-733	P. Martin	20		M	S	404 issued 2/6/43 #23-M-2086 19 June 1904, Pamang, Union		Seattle, Wash.
U. S. CITIZEN 21	Bamarag 1-188-614	Ver. natz -41063 Pedro	26		M	S	17 Sept, 1898 Bacnotan, Capas		Seattle, Wash.
U. S. CITIZEN 22	Banato	Felipe	22		M	S	10 Sept, 1902, Cacanayan, Capas		Cosmopolis, Washington
U. S. CITIZEN 23	Carillo 3-645-778	Martin	26		M	S	Ver. natz 7/1/46 #1300-K-3061 M 1 May 1898, Bumanais, Capas		Seattle, Wash.
U. S. CITIZEN 24	Cruz	A.R.#3621578 I-404 # A 3621578 San Francisco (N-300) 12-14-51 de la Salvador	19		M	S	10 April, 1905 Kalibo, Capas		San Francisco, Cal.
U. S. CITIZEN 25	Cabatic 3640130	Juan	22		M	S	15 April, 1902 Alaminos, Pangasinan		San Francisco, Cal.
U. S. CITIZEN 26	Cabatic	Eligio	29		M	S	1 Dec. 1895, Alaminos, Pangasinan		San Francisco, Cal
U. S. CITIZEN 27	Carrera	Trinidad	20		M	S	28 May, 1904, Pasuquin, I Norte		Seattle, Wash.
U. S. CITIZEN 28	Castillo 1V93911	I-404 T-1600-K-5306 (9-19-45) Mauricio	18		M	S	22 Sept. 1906 Pasuquin, I Norte		Seattle, Wash.
U. S. CITIZEN 29	Cortis 1570775	VERIFIED File SEP 16 1946 B. Jose	25		M	S	27 Aug, 1901, Benton, New Wash. Capas	Ver Boston 11/16/45 #0200-34785 Ver. CO 5/29/46	Seattle, Wash.
U. S. CITIZEN 30	Costales	Casimiro	19		M	S	8 March, 1905, Bugney, Cagayan		Chicago, Ill

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

JUN 2 1924

ADMITTED

PNT PT
U T
GO SI
DEB A
BNA
USC 20 [illegible]

HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. C. LINES

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 602B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 13

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT MADISON sailing from MANILA MAY 12th, 19 24, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, JUNE 4th, 1924, 19

1910/22

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. 1910/22
U. S. CITIZEN 1	3-626-224 Cacatian	Fermin	18		M	S	7 July, 1906 Narvecan, Ilocos, Sur		Oakland, Cal.
U. S. CITIZEN 2	Cordova	Anador	19		M	S	1 May, 1905 Calibo, Capes		Seattle, Wash.
U. S. CITIZEN 3	1891089 Cortes	L. Simeon	21		M	S	24 July, 1903, Lose, Capes	Duplicate 5-27-25 #2245900 Ver. to C.O. 9-17-46 - Form I-425	Seattle, Wash.
U. S. CITIZEN 4	Pascol	R. Epifania	18		M	S	1 April, 1906 Paciequin, Ilocos Norte		Washington, D.C.
U. S. CITIZEN 5	1547591 Della	B. Mariano	22		M	S	22 Oct. 1902, Sta. Maria, I Sur	4/4/39 #20-D3737 Ver. Nat 12/20/46 # 1208-K-1505	Iowa
U. S. CITIZEN 6	Duldulao	Tirso	18		M	S	24 Sept 1906 Kanayan, Isabela		Seattle, Wash.
U. S. CITIZEN 7	Dias	Leonso	26		M	M	5 March, 1898, Casanayan, Capes		Cosmopolis, Wash.
U. S. CITIZEN 8	2-877-114 Estigoy	Hermengilla	19		M	S	4 Sept, 1904 Banan, Union		Seattle, Wash.
U. S. CITIZEN 9	3-795-228 Fumandez	Primitive	24		M	S	4 March, 1900 Mabalacat, P.I°	1-404 in CO 2-25-46 Honolulu #4209/1 (P-18851)	Seattle, Wash.
U. S. CITIZEN 10	3-047-515 Flores	L. Francisco	21		M	S	29 May, 1903, Tamama, Batangas	404 issued 4/6/43 #22-M-4044 I-404 issued CO 3/6/46 I-404 G Portland Ore 10-16-46 # 1209-K-788-M	Seattle, Wash.
U. S. CITIZEN 11	Francisco	G. Vicente	20		M	S	25 May, 1902 San Ildefonso, Berlacan		Chicago, Ill
U. S. CITIZEN 12	2-707-111 Fernandez	Refino	18		M	S	10 July, 1906 Bamaleyan Pangsinan		Seattle, Wash.
U. S. CITIZEN 13	4-[illegible]-956 Felix	B. Andres	22		M	S	30 Nov. 1901, Lavag, I Norte		Seattle, Wash.
U. S. CITIZEN 14	Fernandez	Fernando	24		M	S	4 March, 1900 Mabalacat, Pampanga		New Orlean
U. S. CITIZEN 15	Flores	Tranquilino	29		M	S	6 July 1895, Su Fernando, Union		Portland, Ore
U. S. CITIZEN 16	4-732-370 Guzman	Basilio	16		M	S	27 April, 1908 Curimao I Norte	Ver. 11/16/42 # 22-M-1811	Seattle, Wash.
U. S. CITIZEN 17	Gergenio	Obdulio	19		M	S	5th Sept. 1905 Dingras, I Norte		Chicago, Ill
U. S. CITIZEN 18	Gergenio	Fabian	17		M	S	12 Jan 1908 Dingras, I Norte		Seattle, Wash.
U. S. CITIZEN 19	Gese	P.Pedro	19		M	S	29 June, 1904 Sampalan Lagabas		Oxford, England
U. S. CITIZEN 20	1839381 Guzman	M de Magerio	22		M	S	26 Nov. 1898 Mangatarem, Pragasin	See Duplicate issued 12-19-33 #9-7866 File 114/1288 404-issued 5/10/43 #23-M-4536	Chicago, Ill
U. S. CITIZEN 21	5-790-831 Gonsales	Siscenado	21		M	S	16 July, 1903 Romanzia, Capes		Seattle, Wash.
U. S. CITIZEN 22	Imipig	Mariano	22		M	S	21 Aug. 1902 Urdaneta, Pangasinan		Seattle, Wash.
U. S. CITIZEN 23	Isip	Pedro	19		M	S	5 Feb. 1900, San Juan, Pangasn		Seattle, Wash.
U. S. CITIZEN 24	Imipig	Hilario	31		M	S	14 Jan, 1895, Urdaneta, Pangasinan		Seattle, Wash.
U. S. CITIZEN	Iraa	Pelagio	19		M	S	14 Oct. 1904, Nanmacia, Capes		Seattle, Wash.
U. S. CITIZEN 26	4-776-071 Luser	Aristen	18		M	S	15 Feb. 1906, Balak, Ilocos Norte	505 2/9/45 # 8-K-36623	Seattle, Wash.
U. S. CITIZEN 27	Logan	P Felipe	19		M	S	24 June, 1904 Angadam Isabela		Pullman, Wash.
U. S. CITIZEN 28	Lupeg	D. Emitino	22		M	S	8 April, 1902 Cruz Ilocos, Sur		Chicago, Ill
U. S. CITIZEN 29	3-963-556 Lopez	Eutacio	22		M	S	11 Oct. 1902, Echague Isabela PI	1-404 to 1300-11-9862 (12-17-47)	Washington, D.C.
U. S. CITIZEN 30	Liggayu	Josefina	19		M	S	24 Nov. 1903 Echague Isabela		Montana

SEATTLE, WASH. JUN 2 1924
ADMITTED LINES all

PNT PT
U I
GO ST
DEB A
BNA
USC 30 PT

HELD U. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES

Immigrant Inspector in Charge
Baltimore

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—844

Form 6015
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 14

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT MADISON sailing from MANILA, MAY 18th, 19 24, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, JUNE 4th, 1924, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. 1010723
		I-404 S.A. 1-400			1/20/34				
U. S. CITIZEN 1	A2-483-429 Licsocos	Gaster	30		M	M	28 March 1894, Bacnotan Union		Portland, Ore
U. S. CITIZEN 2	2-881-375 Labuquen	D. Enrique	24		M	S	Ver. nata 3/5/47 #1200-K-1977 15 July, 1899 Pacioquin Ilocos Norte		Washington, D.C.
U. S. CITIZEN 3	Lubask	T. Pedro	17		M	S	24 Aug. 1907 Luna La Union		New York City, N.Y.
U. S. CITIZEN 4	Legaspina	B. Pedro	25		M	S	20 Dec. 1901, Fabian Pangasinan		Chicago, Ill
U. S. CITIZEN 5	Luna	Macario	21		M	S	2 Jan. 1903 Pasaquin, Ilocos Norte		Seattle, Wash.
U. S. CITIZEN 6	Licudine	Leopoldo	19		M	S	I-404 5/21/43 #20-74.2239 15 Nov. 1905, Bactan La Union		Oregon, Ill
U. S. CITIZEN 7	Magsino	P. Epitacio	21		M	S	23 May, 1903, Tanauan, Batangas		Oakland, Cal.
8	Mesina	Eustaquino	24		M	S	20 Sept, 1900, Cavinte, Laguna		Kansas City, Mo
U. S. CITIZEN 9	3-633-539 Magsesing	Isidio	18		M	S	I-404 Issued 6/14/43 #23-M-5789 17 Oct. 1906 Pamy, Ilocos Norte		Michigan
U. S. CITIZEN 10	Morales	Donato	20		M	S	7 April, 1900 Urdaneta, Pangasinan		Seattle, Wash.
U. S. CITIZEN	Morales	Mariano	18		M	S	7 Dec, 1906 Urdaneta, Pangasinan		Seattle, Wash.
U. S. CITIZEN 12	2078786 Makahiles	Ver nata 10-1-45 #22-M-13270 Leonardo	20		M	S	10 Oct. 1905, Kalibo, Capez		San Francisco, Cal.
U. S. CITIZEN 13	Mallare	Felix	20		M	S	26 Jan, 1904, Panang, Union		Seattle, Wash.
U. S. CITIZEN 14	4-279-910 Mayo	Ver. Ave. 0800-11970 Jose	20		M	S	Re Ce 5/30/45 Ambaxador Bridge, Detroit 30 Dec. 1903 Panang, Union I-404 issued Ft. de Marino Florida 5-2-50		Seattle, Wash.
U. S. CITIZEN 15	1-178-383 Mallare	305 to Detroit 12/6/40 #8X2455 A. Ambrosio	19		M	S	6 Dec. 1904 Panang, Union		Seattle, Wash.
U. S. CITIZEN 16	Mayo	I-404 to 0800-K-6441 Silvino	18		M	S	1/15/47 11 Feb. 1906, Panang, Union		Seattle, Wash.
U. S. CITIZEN 17	Morles	Felipe	24		M	S	15 Aug, 1900 Bacnitan, Union		Oregon
U. S. CITIZEN 18	4-109-927 Mayer	I-404 to San Francisco 1-23-47 #1200-M-6915 Albero	18		M	S	9 Feb. 1906, Nagerillian, Isabela		Seattle, Wash.
U. S. CITIZEN 19	Mabansay	Leopoldo	23		M	S	15 Nov. 1900, Agoo, La Union		Seattle, Wash.
U. S. CITIZEN 20	Meniosa	1200-5825 Saturnino	23		M	S	GR3168520 Ver. nata-11/25/46 6 June, 1901, Panang Union		Seattle, Wash.
U. S. CITIZEN 21	Morales	Enrique	19		M	S	29 Aug, 1904 San Fernando, Union		Seattle, Wash.
U. S. CITIZEN 22	1-993-767 Magallanes	Salvador	22		M	S	1 July, 1902 Calibo, Capez		Seattle, Wash.
U. S. CITIZEN 23	1-076-427 Montero	I-404 3-21-47 #1600-M-8501 Felipe	20		M	S	24 Aug, 1904 Narvacan, I Sur		Seattle, Wash.
U. S. CITIZEN 24	559v938 Manal	Mariano	21		M	S	15 Aug, 1903 Lenan, I Norte		Seattle, Wash
U. S. CITIZEN 25	5-225-122 Enomo	I-404 issued to 1300-M-6043 Mauricio	26		M	M	1/6/47 12 Sept, 1897 Bingras Ilocos Norte		Seattle, Wash.
U. S. CITIZEN 26	3-529-438 Nuesca	I-404 S.A. 31-400 V. Nolecio	19		M	S	3/27/54 22 May 1905, Luna Union		New York City, N.Y.
U. S. CITIZEN 27	Nepomuc	A.R.# 8317136 I-404 issued to 1600-M-7708 5-16-47 N. Pedro	21		M	S	9 May 1905 Luna La Union		New York City N.Y.
U. S. CITIZEN 28 X	Nolmida	A.R.# 2796 329 P. Cesario	19		M	S	AR # 8-805-121 (AR 2-991-710 nolmida, cirila) 21 Febuary 1905, Luna La Union	404-3/4/43 # 2m 4078	New York City, N.Y.
U. S. CITIZEN 29	4414100 Peralta	Certified Calexico 2-90 Francisco	26		M	S	1-9/54 5 March, 1896 Curimao, I Norte		Seattle, Wash.
U. S. CITIZEN 30	5764040 Pastrana	I-404 issued to 1600-M-10507 (8-21-47) Jose	22		M	S	18 March 1902 Kalibo, Capez	JUN 2 1924 SEATTLE, WASH.	Seattle, Wash.

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

ADMITTED LINES all

PNT PT
U T
GO ST
DEB A
BNA
USC 3D 8 Ltr

NEAR A. & S. I. LINES
NEAR T. & N. LINES

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—954

Form 606 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 15

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT MADISON sailing from MANILA, MAY 12th, 1924, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE JUNE 4th, 1924, 19__

1910/24

No. on list.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States. 1910/24
	4-514-978	Form 505 issued 4/4/41					2 X 126862. 404 issued 2/9/44 # 23-M-9753		
	U.S. CITIZEN Pusen	M. Quirino	18		M	S	30 March 1906 Binalean, Pangasinan		Chicago, Ill
	U.S. CITIZEN 5467334 Pusen	M. Juan	24		M	S	24 April, 1900, Binalean, Pangasinan		Chicago, Ill
	U.S. CITIZEN 3-833-173 Peralta	G. Amolito	29		M	M	15 July, 1895 Pasuquin, Ilocos Norte		Seattle, Wash.
4	U.S. CITIZEN Padilla	Pedro	20		M	S	9 April, 1904 Bulalam, Bulacan		Chicago, Ill
5	U.S. CITIZEN Pimentel	Amastacio	25		M	S	2 Dec. 1901 SanFernando, Union		Seattle, Wash.
6	U.S. CITIZEN Peralta	de Alfonso	17		M	S	A.R. # 455-3280 25 April, 1907 Luna La Union		New York City, N.Y.
7	U.S. CITIZEN 5-804-076 Peralta	Antonio	23		M	S	11 May 1901, Luna La Union		New York City, N.Y.
8	U.S. CITIZEN 1791960 Peralta	de Leuro	33		M	M	app mat 5/19/38 # 8X1662/ 15 Aug. 1890, Luna La Union		Washington, D.C.
9	U.S. CITIZEN Pedro	Isaias	23		M	S	6 July, 1902 Amadanan Isabela		Oregon
10	U.S. CITIZEN 4836361 Pascual	Marcelo	19		M	S	11 Feb. 1905 Aunden Isabela		Seattle, Wash.
11	U.S. CITIZEN Quilana	Candido	22		M	S	5 Oct. 1902 Vigan Ilocos Norte		Seattle, Wash.
12	U.S. CITIZEN Qinban	A. Sabas	26		M	S	27 Nov..1896, San Fumando		Seattle, Wash.
13	U.S. CITIZEN 5130319 Quibal	Guillerno	21		M	S	VER. 10-23-53 SAN FRANCISCO I-161 1 May, 1903, Vegun I Sur		Seattle, Wash
14	U.S. CITIZEN Regenam	Benito	22		M	S	6 Jan 1902, Batac, Ilocos Norte		Andreson, Ind.
15	U.S. CITIZEN Reotan	Eliseo	19		M	S	15 March, 1905 Bauga, Capas		Seattle, Wash.
16	U.S. CITIZEN Rosario	am 3117920 del Luciano	24		M	S	VER. 8-14-53 E+D 1-90 1 Jan, 1900 Camden I Sur		Seattle, Wash.
17	U.S. CITIZEN Retome	Lucas	25		M	S	14 May, 1899 Malinao, Capas		San Francisco, Cal.
18	U.S. CITIZEN Rances	C. Ambrecio	23		M	S	404 Issued 8/2/43 # 23-M-6730 20 Dec. 1901 Alaminos, Pangasinan		Portland, Ore
19	U.S. CITIZEN 3-481-204 Rivera	M. Bernardino	20		M	S	I-404 issued 4/18/51 to # 3,481,204 Seattle. 6 May 1904, San Fernando La Union		Seattle, Wash.
20	U.S. CITIZEN Ramos	T. Higino	31		M	S	11 Jan 1893, Batai, I Norte		Seattle, Wash
21	U.S. CITIZEN 3-918-949 Salvacion	Gregorio	18		M	S	9 May, 1906 Bingmas, Ilocos Norte		Seattle, Wash.
22	U.S. CITIZEN Sayson	Isidor	32		M	S	4 April, 1891 Maga, Cebu		Seattle, Wash.
23	U.S. CITIZEN 1-24-044 Severes	Ampito	18		M	S	404 issued Sep. 10-43 23-M-7900 30 March, 1906 Binalean, Pangasinan		Chicago, Ill
24	U.S. CITIZEN 3-069-479 Sandoval	Marcos	19		M	S	File 433/1337 5 April, 1905 Binalean, Pangasinan	505 to SA. 9/25/44 # 22x23303	Portland, Ore.
25	U.S. CITIZEN Sanchez	Eustaquio	22		M	S	16 Oct. 1902, Pinalean, Pangasinan		Seattle, Wash.
26	U.S. CITIZEN 4-441-38 Sobrepena	See file # 133/6 V. Viteriano	21		M	S	7 Sept. 1903 San Juan, Union		Chicago, Ill
27	U.S. CITIZEN 4-040-771 Salamatin	D. Jose	27		M	S	4 Feb. 1894, Pangil, Laguna		Chicago, Ill
28	U.S. CITIZEN Salamatin	Domingo	18		M	S	7 Jan, 1906 Pangil, Laguna		Ericula, Montana
29	U.S. CITIZEN Santris	S. Jesus	18		M	S	16 Jan 1906, Cabugao, Ilocos Norte		New Orleans
30	U.S. CITIZEN 4-163-594 Telentino	Francisco	19		M	S	5 April, 1905 Kalibo, Capas		

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

PNT ____ FT ____
U ____ T ____
GO ____ ST ____
DEB ____ A ____
B/A ____
USC 30

JUN 2 (7) 1924
SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES:
FIELD S. C. [illegible]
Also U.S. [illegible]
Commissioner of Immigration
Baltimore

I 404 Chicago for Naty
11-17-55 A 9163284

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 602 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 16

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT MADISON sailing from MANILA MAY 12th 1924, 19, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE JUNE 4th, 1924, 19

1910/25

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. 1910/25
	4-618-872								
U.S. CITIZEN	Tapia	Jose	21		M	S	18 Nov.1903 Kawayan, Isabela		Seattle, Wash.
U.S. CITIZEN	Orete	Jesus	20		M	S	4 Oct. 1904 Rumangia, Capas		Seattle Wash.
U.S. CITIZEN	4-578-337 File 433/46. Orete	Simeon	21		M	S	Ver 11/19/45 # 13 M15 262 5 Aug.1903 Rumangia, Capas		Seattle, Wash.
U.S. CITIZEN	4-013-702 Unipig	Serapion	20		M	S	22 Nov. 1903, Urdaneta, Pangasinan		Seattle, Wash.
U.S. CITIZEN	3-134-629 Ubungen	Carlos	26		M	S	16 Jan, 1898, Luna, La Union		Seattle Wash.
U.S. CITIZEN	5-052-116 Unipig	Nemesio	24		M	S	(Mariano Unipig) 1-4C Lus. 7-30-56 FRESNO 1-90 18 Dec. 1900, Urdaneta, Pangasinan		Seattle, Wash.
U.S. CITIZEN	4-541-303 Ubalde	Villa Nenan	21		M	S	Ver. R/P 12-23-47 1-6501/10277 9 Aug. 1903, Sta. Ignacia, Tarla		Oxnard, Cal.
U.S. CITIZEN	Vinaya	R. Ruperto	20		M	S	11 May, 1904 Bacarra, Ilocos Norte		Oakland, Cal.
U.S. CITIZEN	2-392-273 Verdadre	Valentin	24		M	M	Ver. CO R.P. 439/3629 9/22/47 A-2392273 I 424 L CO 1 Jan, 1900 Dingras Ilocos Norte Deported 12-14-48 San Mateo St Calif to Manila PI stay permanently		Seattle, Wash.
U.S. CITIZEN	3-055-262 Vergara	Simeon	22		M	S	18 Feb. 1902 San Esteban, Ilocos Sur		Oakland, Cal.
U.S. CITIZEN	Valin	Felipe	24		M	S	7 Sept, 1900 Bacnotan, Union		Portland, Ore
U.S. CITIZEN	Valentine	Lucina	22		F	S	AR 3778728 I-404 12/3/54 S.F. n-400 15 June 1902 Dingras, I Norte		Chicago, Ill
U.S. CITIZEN	1-830-910 Villanueva	Braulio	26		M	S	form 572694 - S.F. 22-X 99 47 Ver. 4-20-36 No c/a issued. File 433/2036 24 March 1898 Kalibo, Capas		San Francisco, Cal.
U.S. CITIZEN	3499869 Yanson	Siasumando	27		M	S	L 404 L C.O. 3/20/42 #5606/506 Ver. am. to 0800-20040 4/2/46 Ver. Natz 5/6/47 # 0800 K-8157 20 June 1897, Pagsanjan, Laguna Ver. 3/5/47 #0800-32802		Chicago, Ill
U.S. CITIZEN	Caballero	Epifanio	22		M	S	7 July, Lucena, Sayabas		Seattle, Wash.
U.S. CITIZEN	Salude	Juan	19		M	S	5 April, 1905, Pasquin. Ilocos Norte		Washington, D.C.
	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
13									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

SEATTLE, WASH. JUN 2 1924
ADMITTED U.S.
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
J. W. Wallace
Immigration Inspector
Baltimore

PNT ____ PT ____
U ____ T ____
GO ____ ST ____
DEB ____ A ____
B A ____
USC Ve RS

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 602 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 17

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT MADISON sailing from MANILA, MAY 12th, 19 24, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE JUNE 4th, 1924, 19

1910/26

No. on List	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States. 1910/26
							CONSULAR PASSENGER		
1 U. S. CITIZEN	Bush	Jacob Calvin	25	6	M	S	9-30-1901, Baker Summit, Pa		727 New St., Roaring Spring Pa
U. S. CITIZEN	Gensale	AP 1158966 Espante	18	2	M	S	STOAWAY FROM YOKOHAMA, JAPAN 4-11-1905, San Estiban, Sur	404 Issued 7/1/43 #20-M-1435	
U. S. CITIZEN	Larsa	Manuel	20	-	M	S	1923, Surseyen, Serreyen	"	
U. S. CITIZEN 4	Bellagemes	Scerino	20	-	M	S	1903 Manila, P.I.	"	
U. S. CITIZEN 5	Parenz	Mazino	21	-	M	S	1903 Manila, P.I.	"	
U. S. CITIZEN 6	Trahey	James J.A.	24	-	M	S	JUN 29 - 1900, Seattle, Wash	"	1516-17th Ave. N.W. Seattle, Wash.
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
J. W. Williams
Immigrant Inspector

Delayed D.O.

PNT PT
U T
GO ST
DEB A
BNA
USC

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 606 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 23 A

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

1910/27

S.S. PRESIDENT MADISON sailing from SHANGHAI, MAY 19th, 1924, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE JUNE, 4th, 1924, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
							CONSULAR PASSENGERS		1910/27
U. S. CITIZEN 1	Barr	Lee Joseph	24		M	S	6-29-1900, Buffalo, N.Y.		298 Detroit St, Buffalo, N.Y.
U. S. CITIZEN 2	De Croix	Herbert Richard	29		M	S	5-15-1895, Sacramento, Cal		57 W 58rd St, New York City
U. S. CITIZEN 3	Gainsburg	Charles	20		M	S	11-11-1903 Boston, Mass		Pa 8502 Westchester Pike Upper Darley
U. S. CITIZEN 4	Jacobsen	Thuer	27		M	S	6-11-1897, Cleveland, O		934 Lakevien Rd, Cleveland, O
U. S. CITIZEN 5	Ragan	James	27		M	S	6-28-1897, New York City, N.Y.		25 South St, New York
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

JUN 2 1924
SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES
HELD S. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
J. S. McCullough
Immigrant Inspector
Baltimore

PNT PT
U T
GO ST
DEB A
BkA
USC 5

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 600 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 24 A

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT MADISON sailing from KOBE, MAY 22nd, 1924, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE JUNE4th, 1924, 19

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
							CONSULAR PASSENGER		1910/28
1910/22 U.S. CITIZEN	Keeling	Henry Estill	22	10	M	S	10-16-1901, Springfield Ky		Springfield Ky
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

SEATTLE, WASH., JUN 2 1924
ADMITTED LINES — 1 —
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
J. S. White Jr
Immigrant Inspector
Baltimore

PNT PT
U T
GO ST
DEB A
BRA
USC

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 499
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Supplementary

Manifest No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board on arrival at a port of the United States.

Am 35

Vessel PRESIDENT MADISON, arriving at Seattle Wash., June 4 6:45 PM, 1924 from the port of Yokohama, Japan May 5, 1924

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or scars
✓1	Mainit	Juan			A.B.	5-10 1924	Manila	No	Yes	30	M	P.I.	P.I.	5'4	
2	Galban	X			A.B.	"	"	"	"	28	M	P.I.	P.I.	5'4	
✓3	Alcba	Lutr			A.B.	"	"	"	"	28	M	P.I.	P.I.	5'4	
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15					Stowaway	Found May 28			Yes.	24	M	U.S.	U.S.		
16	Trahey	James E.													
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

American Consulate at Yokohama, Japan

Date May 24 1924

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Leonard M. Green
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

Vice Consul
Seen
Fee No 3125

For the journey to the United States via Victoria.

Leonard M. Green
Vice Consul of the United States of America

NO FEE PRESCRIBED.

Manila
Bureau U.S. Emigration
Honolulu

1916 29

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

54—2000

*See list of names on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information for (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

List or Manifest of Aliens Employed on the Vessel as Members of Crew

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Pres. Madison, arriving at Seattle, Wash., 19, from the port of Hongkong

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
Bonded	1	Kwan	Tong	Chief Cook	May 15 1924	Hongkong	No	Yes	50	M	Chinese	China	5-2		
	2	Mok	Chor 9014	2nd "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6		Pit center forehead
	3	Kwan	Yee	3rd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	4		
	4	Kwan	Maw	4th "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	4		
	5	No	Fat	5th "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5		Scar R. cheek
	6	Kwan	Sun	Kitchen Pantryman	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	7		
	7	Lee	Chow	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	3		
	8	Leung	Kau	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	4		
Bonded	9	Kwok	Kin	Chief Baker	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	3¾		
	10	Kwok	Chung	2nd "	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	2		
	11	Pau	Kee	3rd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	3½		
	12	Fung	Ip	4th "	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	2½		
Certified	13	Kwan Don.	Kwong	Chief Butcher	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5½		
	14	Yuen	Foo	2nd "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	8		
	15	Chung	Woon	Galley Scullerymen	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	7		
	16	Kwan	Ping	Off. Bookkeeper	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	8½		
	17	Choi	Lam 9016	" " 2nd	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6		Scars cheek + over R. eyebrow.
	18	Tai	King	Crew Bookkeeper	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	4		
	19	Chui	Mun	" " 2nd	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	3		
	20	Lee	Chee	Chief Pantryman	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	0½		
	21	Leung	On	2nd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	4		
	22	Pang	Yuen	3rd "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	2½		
	23	On	Lee	4th "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	7½		
Certified		Don Kwok	Chun	Pantry Scullerymen	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6		
Bonded	25	Wai	Tak	Interpreter	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	12		
Bonded	26	Chan	Ping	First Waiter	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5		
Bonded	27	Yin	Took	2nd "	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	2½		
	28	Tat	Chuen 9017	3rd "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	7½		Scar cen[illegible] forehead. [illegible]
	29	~~Jog~~ Lam	~~Yin~~ Hoi 9018	Saloon Waiter	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	3		Black scar R/[illegible]
	30	Chan	Cheuk	"	"	9005 "	"	"	38	"	"	"	5		Scar on 1 fore-finger.

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line ..... Pan-Pacific
Owners ..... U. S. Shipping Board
Local Agents ..... Admiral Oriental Line

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

30

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

List or Manifest of Aliens Employed on the Vessel as Members of Crew

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Pres Madison, arriving at Seattle, Wash, 19, from the port of Hongkong

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
✓31	1	Wong	Fong	may 25 1924	Hongkong	No	Yes	48 27	M	Chinese	China	5-4 5-6		Light scars on R cheek
✓32	2	~~Hui~~ Lee	~~Pak~~ Kin	9006				28						
✓33	3	Cheung	Chong	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	3		
✓34	4	Chan	Chun	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	0½		
✓35	5	Chan	Tak	" 9007	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	1		Scar L of mouth
✓36	6	Lau	Kau	" 9008	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	7½		Scar on L forehead
Certificated	~~Hon~~ Loo	Wong	Tsan	Kwan 9009	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	6		
✓38	8	~~Chung~~	~~Kong~~	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	4		Sunken cheeks, mole on forehead
✓39	9	Lee	Yau	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	1		
✓40	10	Leung	Tak	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	0		
✓41	11	~~Hon~~ Lo	~~Leung~~ Kwong	9010	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	4		Scars R cheek mole L of mouth
✓42	12	Lee	Wai	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5		
✓43	13	Kwan	Wing Ping	" 9011	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	4½		
✓44	14	~~Tong~~ Lo	~~Chin~~ Leung	for selling L.C.	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	4		Scars on R [illegible]
Arrested by Federal officers	15	Lo	Leung		"	"	"	31	"	"	"	0½		
✓45	16	Chan	Ping	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5		
✓46	17	Cheng	Ping	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	7		
✓47	18	Chan	Foo	9012	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	1		Scar R. Temple (h[illegible]
✓48	19	Chow	Ping	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5		
✓49	20	Jam	Fab	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	2½		
✓50	21	Yuen	Wo	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5		
✓51	22	Chu	Ying	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5		
✓52	23	Keung	Jam	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	3½		
✓53	24	Wai	Lam	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5½		
✓54	25	Chan	Chiu	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	2		
✓55	26	Hui	Kim	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	2½		
✓56	27	Jong	King	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	6		
✓57	28	Chin	Chun	Biscuit Boy	"	"	"	10	"	"	"	4-0		
Boarded				Bedroom steward				23				5-3		
✓59	29	Wan	Yum	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	2		
✓60	30	Cheung	Kim											

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line: Trans-Pacific
Owners: U. S. Shipping Board
Local Agents: Admiral Oriental Line

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

13/20

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

List or Manifest of Aliens Employed on the Vessel as Members of Crew

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Pio madison, arriving at Seattle Wash, 19, from the port of HongKong

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Yee	Kit 9013	Bedroom steward	may 11 1924	Hongkong	No	yes	26	m	Chinese	China	5-3	Scar L. temple	
2	Lam	Cheuk	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5½		
3	Leung	Wai	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6½		
4	Yeung	Hoi	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	2		
5	Chan	Wing	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	2		
6	Cheng	Cheong 9019	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	4	Several scars on forehead	
7	Cheng	Cheung	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6		
8	Arrested by Federal officers for selling drugs Leung	Chui 9020	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	1	Brown skin Skin face	
9	Lau	Joon 9021	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	3	Scar R temple	
10	Certified Lee Yon	Cheong	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	Two pits and small and mole behind R ear.	4	Mole high on R. temp	
11	Lee	Wah	Bartender	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	2		
12	Lee	Kang	Barboy 9023	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	4	Scars outside L. e	
13	Au	Kan	Bedroom steward	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	4		
14	Certified Yon. Kang	Jung	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	7		
15	Ng	Sing	Hospital attendant	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	3		
16	Tak	Sang 9024	Porter	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	1½	Black mole & Ch	
17	Cheng	Yik	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5½		
18	Cho	Chan	Tea Room Boy	9025	"	"	"	40	"	"	Pit right of nose	2½	Scar on forehead	
19	Chan	Wing	Bell Boy	9026	"	"	"	44	"	"	"		Looks old Skinny fa	
20	Sit	Woi	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	1½		
21	Cheung	Sun	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6		
22	Hui	Jau	9027	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	2½	Black Mole & Ch Scar on forehead	
23	Chin	Ting	Elevatorman	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	2		
24	Man	Lui	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	7		
25	Joe	No	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	4		
26	Chu	King 9028	Painter	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	3	Black mole mid R. nostril	
27	Wong	Hung	Painter	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5½		
28	Chan	Chuk	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	1		
29	Chan	Wo	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	1½		
30	Cho	Chuck Man	Chief Laundryman	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	4		

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line: Trans-Pacific
Owners: U.S. Shipping Board
Local Agents: Admiral Oriental Line

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

32

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

List or Manifest of Aliens Employed on the Vessel as Members of Crew

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Ina Madison, arriving at Seattle, Wash., ..., 19 , from the port of Hongkong

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family Name	Given Name		When	Where									
1	Chin	Ko	Laundryman	may 25 1920	Hongkong	No	Yes	20	m	Chinese	China	5-2		
2	Lau	Chin	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	1½		
3	Ling	On	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	0½		
4	Cho	Ngok	Timekeeper	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	2½		
5	Cheung	Foon	Grinder	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	7		
6	Wong	Sum	Mess off man	9p029	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5½		Black spot high on forehead.
7	Leung	Kwong	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5		
8	Leung	Yung	Oiler	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5		
9	Lau	Chay	Engr off man	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	3		
10	Ho	Ling	"	9p30	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	7½		Flat face Mole on back of neck
11	Lee	Dun	Engr off man	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	0		
12	Yit	Ching	Saloon Chowboy	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	3½		
13	Wan	Ping	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	1		
14	Chan	Cheung	Firemen Chowboy	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	3½		
15	Jong	Cho	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	4½		
16	Wong	Chuen	Stewards Chowboy	9p31	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	2		Scar left head temple.
17	Chung	Kow	"	9p32	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	0		Scar L temple.
Boarded 18	Chung	Kong	Stewards steward	9p33	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	4		Black spot on R eyebrow.
19	Lee	Chun	1st cook	9p34	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5		Black spot over right eyebrow.
20	Lee	Took	2nd "	9p35	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	2½		Scarred face
21	Jong	Jung	3rd " Stewards waiter	9p36	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	4		Black spot L cheek
22	Cheuk	Kam	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5		
23	Cheuk	Yeung	"	9p37	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	2		Pit outside L. eye
24	Cheung	Kung	"	9p38	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5½		Large scar bet. eyes on nose.
25	Chow	Moon	"	9p39	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	0		Deformed L. ear.
26	Chung	Yau	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	1½		
27	Wong	Sang	"	9p40	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	6		Blank, spot on Chin.
28	Lui	Ze	"	9p41	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	0½		Scars in hair side head.
29	Ng	Kee	"	9p47	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	4		Small pits on face
30	Chan	Sum	Stewards watchman	9p43	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	0		Scars under eye.

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line Trans Pacific
Owners U.S. Shipping Board
Local Agents Admiral Oriental Line

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. 5

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List or Manifest of Aliens Employed on the Vessel as Members of Crew

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Pres. Madison, arriving at Seattle, Wash., ..., 19 , from the port of HongKong

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
			Steerage	may 15		No	Yes	24	M	Chinese	China	5-5½		Scarred R. cheek
✓121	1	Lam	Wing 9044	1st Watchman	1924 HongKong									mark under R ea
✓122	2	Wong	Chuen	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		
Deserted		Cheung	No Yuen	ship's Writer	9045	"	"	24	"	"	"	3		Moles chin & nos Scarred forehea
	4													
	5													
	6													
	7													
	8													
	9													
	10													
	11													
	12													
	13													
	14				May									
✓	15	Shigekazu Okuda	385 4th	Cook	22nd 1924	Kobe	no	yes	33	M	Japanese	Japanese	5'1	- -
Deserted June 13, 1924		Tokuro Sasaki	2nd	Boy	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-3	- -
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK														
	18													
	19													
	20													
	21													
	22													
	23													
	24													
	25													
	26													
	27													
	28													
	29													
	30													

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT HONGKONG.
Date May 15-1924

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Vice Consul of the United States of America.

No. 1427

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
at Hongkong
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Shanghai Japan Ports
Vice Consul
Date May 15-1924
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from date, provided the passport duly remains in force during that period)

AMERICAN CONSULATE.
KOBE, JAPAN.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

E B Thomas
Consul of the United States of America.

NO FEE PRESCRIBED

SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via ports.
E B Thomas
American Consul
Date MAY 22 1924
Service No. 2218

Line ..... Inaro Pacific
Owners ..... U.S. Shipping Board
Local Agents ..... Admiral Oriental Line

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

34

Treasury Dept.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [redacted], *arriving at* ____, ____ *19* , *from the port of* ____

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When 1926	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	[redacted]	[redacted]	MASTER	4-13	SEATTLE	NO	YES	56	M	AM	AM	5-9		
	2	JENSEN	C.	1st OFF.	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5-9		
	3	PETERSEN	J.C.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5-10		
	4	[redacted]	J.P.	3rd "	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5-9		
	5	KRAVIK	MARIN	4th "	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-9		
	6	PEDEN	FRED E.	JR. "	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-8		
	7	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	Paid off at Albany - 4th June
	8	BARL	E.	CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	56	M	"	"	5-6		
	9	RUSSELS	FRANK	ENG'R	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5-6		
✓	10	ANDERSIO	C.	2D'N ENGR	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-7		
	11	RASMUSSEN	CARL	O.M.	"	"	"	"	31	M	SCAN	"	5-6		
	12	SUNDAHT	S.J.		"	"	"	"	30	M	AM	"	5-11		
PASSED TO HEAD	13	320517 ST. OLSEN	J.		"	"	"	"	28	M	NOR.	"	5-9		
	14	KLOSER	ROBERT F.		"	"	"	"	23	M	AM	"	5-8		
✓	15	SCOTT	L.A.		"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-6		
PASSED TO HEAD	16	ROSSDALE	IVAN L.		"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-8		
	17	SEELEY	SAM	A.B.	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-9		
	18	THOMPSON	A.F.		"	"	"	"	20	M	M	"	5-10		Deserted at Manila May 12 - 1926 - H
	19	CARNE	H.		"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-7		
	20	GUSTAFSON	G.E.		"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-9		
✓	21	DUPONT	WALTER		"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5-9		
	22	DOUGLAS	PHIL		"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-7		
✓	23	TOWLE	R.		"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5-9		
	24	BRUCE	MAX.		"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-11		
PASSED TO HEAD	25	GRAY	W.		"	"	"	"	25	M	NEGRO	"	5-8		
PASSED TO HEAD	26	RYAN	O.		"	"	"	"	29	M	AM	"	5-6		
	27	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	Paid off at Manila May 1926 H Baymaster
	28	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	
	29	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	
✓	30	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line: [redacted]
Queen: [redacted]
Local Agent: ____
16—1220

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [redacted], *arriving at* ____, ____, *19* , *from the port of* ____

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
✓	1	[redacted]	JACK	O.S.	6-15	SEATTLE	NO	YES	19	M	AM	AM	5-6		
PASSED TO HOSPITAL	2	[redacted]	A.B.	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	CAU	"	5-8		
✓	3	[redacted]	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	AM	AM	5-11		
✓	4	[redacted]	JAMES	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5-11		
✓	5	[redacted]	E.L.	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5-6		
✓	6	[redacted]	ALBERT E.	"	"	"	"	"		M	"	"			
	7	[redacted]	L.F.	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-10		
	8	[redacted]	C.E.	ASST. [redacted]	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-7		
	9	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5-7		
	10	[redacted]	C.E.	[redacted] CLERK	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-11		
	11	[redacted]	E.B.	SURGEON	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-9		
	12	[redacted]	E.E.	CHIEF RADIO	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-7		
	13	[redacted]	E.B.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5-9		
	14	[redacted]	E.E.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-8		
✓	15	[redacted]	CHR. V.	CHIEF ENGR.	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5-8		
✓	16	[redacted]	C.E.	ENGR.	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-8		
✓	17	[redacted]	E.E.	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-5		
✓	18	[redacted]	G.	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-7		
✓	19	[redacted]	H.	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-9		
	20	[redacted]	ED.	CHIEF ENGR.	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-6		
	21	[redacted]	E.L.	1st ASST ENGR.	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5-5		
	22	[redacted]	[redacted]	2nd " "	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-9		
	23	[redacted]	J.	3rd " "	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-9		
	24	[redacted]	O.E.	4th " "	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5-9		
	25	[redacted]	O.	JR. ENGR.	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-8		
	26	[redacted]	J.	" "	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5-8		
	27	[redacted]	JACK	" "	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5-6		
✓	28	[redacted]	LIN. O.	OILER	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5-9		
	29	[redacted]	GEO. F.	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5-8		
✓	30	[redacted]	L.	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5-8		

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line: ADMIRAL ORIENTAL LINE
Owners: U.S. SHIPPING BOARD
Local Agents: ADMIRAL ORIENTAL LINE

14—2220

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

93

Form 430
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PRESIDENT HARRISON, *arriving at* _____, _____, *19* , *from the port of* _____

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	4/13	SEATTLE	NO	YES	25	M	ALL	ALL	5-7		
✓	2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	4-13	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-7		
	3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-8		
	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-7		
✓	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-10		
	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	20	M	[illegible]	"	5-10		
	7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	20	M	ALL	"	5-9		
	8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-8		
	9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-6		
✓	10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5-6		
	11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5-8		
	12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-8		
	13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5-8		
	14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5-10		
	15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5-8		
	16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-10		
	17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	4-13	SEATTLE	NO	YES	26	M	ALL	ALL	5-11		
	18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-8		
	19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-6		
✓	20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-8		
	21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5-8		
	22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"		M	"	"			
	23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-9		
	24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5-8		
✓	25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5-6		
	26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-9		
	27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5-9		
	28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-8		
	29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5-7		
✓	30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-8		
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															

Line: AMERICAN ORIENTAL LINE
U.S. SHIPPING BOARD
Owners: AMERICAN ORIENTAL LINE
Local Agents:
14—220

*See list of races on back hereof.
Norm.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1917

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [redacted], arriving at _____, 19__, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
2	[redacted]	W.R.	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	AM	"	5-6		
3	[redacted]	A.E.	"	6-22	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5-7		
4	[redacted]	GEO. A.	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5-6		
5	[redacted]	[redacted]	"	[redacted]	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5-7		
6	[redacted]	JR.	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	"	"	17	M	F.I.	F.I.	5-6		
7	HAMILTON	H.	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-6		
8	[redacted]	O.	WIPER	6-25	SEATTLE	YES	YES	20	M	AM	AM	5-11		
9	[redacted]	D.	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	AM	"	5-8		
10	[redacted]	A.W.	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-9		
11	[redacted]	FRED	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-9		
12	[redacted]	F.	"	[redacted]	MANILA	"	"	25	M	F.I.	F.I.	5-6		
13	[redacted]	J.	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5-4		
14	[redacted]	C.E.	CHIEF. ENG.	[redacted]	SEATTLE	"	"	30	M	AM	AM	5-11		
15	[redacted]	TOM	2nd "	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-11		
16	[redacted]	O.	3rd "	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5-6		
17	[redacted]	GRACE E.	STEWARDESS	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-9		
18	[redacted]	E.W.	"	"	"	"	"	26	F	"	"	5-6		
19	[redacted]	OLIVE	PURSER	"	"	"	"	32	F	M	"	5-4		
20	[redacted]	J.W.	SURGN.	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5-7		
21	[redacted]	JOS	BARBER	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-6		
22	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]

PASSED TO [redacted]

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Does not include 123 Chinese members of the crew

K Neuvonen
Vice Consul

AMERICAN CONSULATE, VICTORIA, B.
CANADA, Date APR 15 1924
I Certify that the visa below affixed to this crew has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the department of state.
SEE V FEE No. 31
For the journey to United States via Port
Date APR 15 1924
K Neuvonen
Vice Consul of the United States

Sailed off of Victoria Apr 29 1924

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1710 Emc

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR [illegible]

[illegible] Resident Madison Thos P Lunsen [illegible]

[illegible] Seattle [illegible] having to a full and true list of all the alien

[illegible] Seattle [illegible] I have noted the copy of section 16 of the United States

[illegible] dated June 13, 1924 [illegible] which appear below.

[illegible] Seattle Wash

[illegible] nts or others [illegible] sponsible for Pac S.S. Co. [illegible] head tax

[illegible] ars from Seattle

[illegible] stination Orient.

Sworn to before me this 4th day [illegible] June 1924

Thos P Lunsen

Master, Principal Vessel Officer.

[illegible] DEPARTMENT OR SECOND OFFICER

[illegible] Thos P Lunsen [illegible] the duties [illegible] performing such services during her present voyage. [illegible] provisions of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration

Thos P Lunsen

Master, Principal Vessel Officer.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

[illegible] Port Seattle Date June 4, 1924.

[illegible] dically examined and passed

[illegible] cept: Number Disease

X 13 Kwan Kwong Gonorrhoea

X 24 Kwong Shun "

X 37 Joo Sun "

X 70 Seung Cheong "

X 74 Hong Stung "

Lynne A. Fullerton

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTERS

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 26 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS CURACAO, arriving at SEATTLE WASH, JUNE 1ST, 1924, from the port of LADYSMITH BC May 31, 1924

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	LITTLEFIELD	EDWIN E			CH MATE	MAY 18TH	SEATTLE	PAID OFF	YES	45	M	ENGLISH	US	5 8	160	NONE
2	ROLIE	MARTIN J			2ND MATE	DO	DO	DO	DO	48	M	SCAND	US	5 10	150	DO
3	KELLY	RICHARD FRANK			3RD MATE	DO	DO	DO	DO	43	M	IRISH	US	5 10	180	DO
4	HANSEN	OLAF			CARPENTER	DO	DO	DO	DO	53	M	SCAND	US	5 6	135	DO
5	BERGLIN	GREGORY			WATCHMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	41	M	DO	US	5 4	175	DO
6	MANZON	JOHN			WINCHMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	M	AUSTRAIN	US	5 3	129	DO
7	JAMES MOORE	JAMES			WINCHMAN	DO	D O	DO	DO	40	M	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	5 8	154	DO
8	NILSEN	CHARLES			AB	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	M	SCAND	NOR	5 9	140	DO
9	FURE	A NOLAN			AB	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	M	DO	US	5 6	135	DO
10	JOHANSEN	NICHOLS			AB	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	DO	NOR	5 8	167	DO
11	CONCORAN	EDWARD			AB	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	DO	US	5 7	148	DO
12	CARLSON	HOWARD			AB	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	M	DO	NOR	5 11	178	DO
13	GRAHAM	RICHARD			AB	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	DO	US	5 6	180	DO
14	CAMPBELL	CHARLES			CH ENG	DO	DO	DO	DO	42	M	SCOTCH	US	5 8	145	DO
15	MC CLOUGHLIN	WILLIAM			1ST ENG	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	M	DO	US	5 7	176	DO
16	COOK	JAMES			2ND ENG	DO	DO	DO	DO	54	M	ENGLISH	US	5 7	145	DO
17	TARSTUTIN	MARCOVITCH			OILER	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	5 7	187	DO
18	HUBBARD	GEORGE			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	ENGLISH	US	5 7	165	DO
19	JOHNSON	JOHN			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	42	M	SCAND	US	5 4	136	DO
20	JEFFERS	LOUIS			FIREMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	ENGLISH	US	5 3	167	DO
21	JENSEN	VICTOR			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	19	M	DO	US	5 6	187	DO
22	MOORE	RONALD			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	M	DO	US	5 11	168	DO
23	SHERWOOD	GLEN			WIPER	DO	DO	DO	DO	19	M	DO	US	5 6	165	DO
24	FINDLAY	VERNON			CH STEWARD	DO	DO	DO	DO	53	M	DO	US	5 10	165	DO
25	MYERS	LESLIE			CH COOK	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	DO B W I	B W I	5 4	146	DO
26	GRAHAM	JOHN			2ND COOK	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	M	ENGLISH	US	5 11	176	DO
27	JONES	BILL			GALLEYMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	M	AFRICAN	US	5 9	180	DO
28	RANDAL	EDWARD			MESSMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	45	M	DO	US	5 11	179	DO
29	HUFF	EDWIN M			WAITER	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	M	DO	US	5 9	165	DO
30	WUNDERLICH	GEORGE			PURSER	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	M	ENGLISH	US	5 7	145	DO
	SCOTT	WILLIAM			RADIO OP	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M	DO	US	5 9	150	DO

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line THE ADMIRAL LINE

Owners PACIFIC COAST SS CO

Local Agents DO

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1911 Ent.

Dm, Curacao June 4 1924 Seattle

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G W Gall Master, of the SS Corozo, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~,

Sworn to before me this 2nd. day of June, 1924

A. J. Engels.

Immigrant Inspector.

689 not filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

6/10/2

Vessel Br. Tug Foray, arriving at Seattle, 12 June, 1924, from the port of Ladysmith B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	MacPherson	Donald			master	9 June	Victoria B.C.	no	yes	25	male	Scotch	British	5.11	160	face pitted
2	Kvande	Ole			mate	"	"	"	"	39	"	Norwegian	"	5.8	140	none
3	Malson	Edward			chf. Eng.	"	"	"	"	38	"	Fin	"	5.9	170	tips twisted
4	Jansson	John			2nd "	"	"	"	"	40	"	Fin	"	5.7	145	tatoo both arms
5	Puotkonen	John			fireman	"	"	"	"	28	"	Fin	Fin	5.11	195	scar. left elbow
6	Johnson	Edward			deckhand	"	"	"	"	34	"	Norwegian	Norwegian	5.8	155	scar. forehead
7	Mc Gayor	Frank			"	"	"	"	"	19	"	Scotch	British	5.10	150	tatoo. left arm
8	Malson	Alma			cook	"	"	"	"	33	"	Fin	"	5.3	130	scar left cheek
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Victoria Tug Co.

Owners

Local Agents Geo. S. Brook & Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (8), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1912 E&V

By
Tug Spray
June 12, 1924
Seattle
June 12, 1924
Seattle

Seattle
B.C.

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. Mac Pherson, of the Br. Tug Spray, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

D. Mac Pherson
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 12th day of June 1924

W. W. Engels
Immigrant Inspector in Charge.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11—1869

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Spray, arriving at Seattle, 3 June, 1924, from the port of Victoria. BC 2 June 1924

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Laird	Geo A			Master	2 June	Vict	No	yes	46	Male	Scotch	British	5-5	135	Tattoo on L ha
2	Macpherson	Donald			Mate	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-11	160	Tan patch
3	Malcom	Edward			Chief Eng	"	"	"	"	38	"	Fin	"	5-9	170	Lips twitch
4	Jansson	John			2nd Eng	"	"	"	"	40	"	Fin	Fin	5-6	145	Tattoo both ar
5	Rouhonen	John			Fireman	"	"	"	"	28	"	Fin	Fin	5-10	195	Scar on elbo
6	Johnson	Edward			Deck hand	"	"	"	"	33	"	Nowegian	Nowegian	5-8	150	Scar on knuck
7	McGregor	Frank			Deck hand	"	"	"	"	19	"	Scotch	British	5-10	150	Mole on L arm
8	Malcom	Alma (Mrs)			Cook	"	"	"	"	33	Female	Fin	"	5-3	150	Mole on chee
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line ____
Owners Vict Eng Co
Local Agents Geo S Pirkh Co

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

1912 G&W

Br
Tug Spray
June 3, 1924
Seattle

June 3, 1924
Seattle

C
Skagit
BC

V

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo A Lund, of the Tug Spray, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Geo A Lund
Master, ~~Master or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of June, 1924

H. R. Edgels
Immigrant Inspector in charge.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

15—1900

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel B. Tug Spray, arriving at Seattle, 14 June, 1924, from the port of Victoria B.C. 6/18/24

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	MacPherson	Donald			master	13 June	Vict.	no	yes	25	male	Scotch	British	5.11	165	face pitted
2	Kvande	Ole			mate	"	"	"	"	39	"	Norwegian	"	5.8	140	none
3	Matson	Edward			C. Eng.	"	"	"	"	38	"	Finn	"	5.9	170	lips twitch
4	Janson	John			S. Eng.	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.7	145	tatoo both arms
5	Pustervan	John			fireman	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	Finn	5.11	175	scar left elbow
6	Johnson	Edward			D. hand	"	"	"	"	34	"	Norwegian	Norwegian	5.8	155	scar forehead
7	McGregor	Frank			"	"	"	"	"	19	"	Scotch	British	5.10	150	none
8	Matson	Alma			cook	"	"	"	"	33	female	Finn	"	5.3	130	scar left cheek
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line ____

Owners Victoria Tug Co.

Local Agents Geo Black & Co.

____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1912 Enr

By
Str Spray
June 19 1924
Seattle

Vessels or other conveyances permissible to transport here ...

Clears from ...

Destination ...

Port ...

689 not filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. MacPherson, of the Spray, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

L. MacPherson
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 14th day of June, 1924.

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1900

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br. Tug Foray, arriving at PORT ANGELES, 8 June 1924 (7 June 1924), from the port of VICTORIA, B. C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Laird	Geo. A.			master	6 June	Vict.	no.	yes	46	male	Scotch	British	5.5	135	tatoo left forearm
2	MacPherson	Donald			mate	6 June	Vict	no	yes	25	"	"	"	5.11	165	face pitted
3	Matson	Edward			chf. Eng.	"	"	"	"	38	"	Fin	"	5.9	170	eye twitch
4	Jansson	John			2nd "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	Fin	5.7	145	tatoo both arms
5	Ruohonen	John			fireman	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.11	195	scar on elbow
6	Johnson	Edward			d. hand	"	"	"	"	34	"	Norwegian	Norwegian	5.8	155	scar forehead
7	Mc Gregor	Frank			" "	"	"	"	"	19	"	Scotch	British	5.10	130	hole left arm
8	Matson	Alma			cook	"	"	"	"	33	female	Fin	"	5.3	160	hole in left ear

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

Line: Vict Tug Co.
Owners: Vict Tug Co.
Local Agents: Johnson Tug & Barge

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and [illegible] is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1912 E&W

by Sway
June 8, 1924
LA angeles
June, 8, 1924
LAngeles

LAngeles
BC

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo. A. Laird, of the Str. S. S. Sway, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Geo A Laird
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8" day of June, 1924

Frank P Luhr
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

RECEIVED
JUN 16 1924
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

24 June 1924

Br Tug Vessel Spray, arriving at Seattle, 25 June, 1924, from the port of Victoria, B C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Laird	Geo. A			Master	24 June	Vict	No	yes	46	Male	Scotch	British	5-5	135	Tattoo on L
2	Macpherson	Donald			Mate	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-11	160	Tattoo
3	Malcon	Edward			Chief Eng	"	"	"	"	36	"	Den	"	5-7	170	Lips tattoo
4	Jansson	John			2nd Eng	"	"	"	"	40	"	Den	Finnish	5-8	168	Tattooed on a
5	Ruckersen	John			Fireman	"	"	"	"	25	"	Den	"	5-11	155	Scar on elbow
6	Johnson	Edward			O. Hand	"	"	"	"	33	"	Norwegian	Norwegian	5-5	150	Scar on forehead
7	McGregor	Wilfred			"	"	"	"	"	19	"	Scotch	British	5-11	150	Mole on L arm
8	Malcon	Alma (Mrs)			Cook	"	"	"	"	33	"	Den	"	5-3	150	Mole in chin
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line ____

Owners Vict Tug Co

Local Agents Geo A Tuck Co

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1912 E&K

Br Tug Spray

June 25, 1924 Seattle

June 25, 1924 Seattle

Seattle B.C.

68 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo A Laird, of the Tug Spray, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Geo A Laird
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 25th day of June, 1924

W. W. Brudels
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—2560

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel B.C.W. Westham, arriving at Seattle June 2nd, 1924, from the port of Vancouver, B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Sutherland	Joseph		20 yrs	Master	28/Feb/24	Vancouver	No	Yes	49	Male	Scotch	British	5-8	156	Little finger bent
2	Child	Richard		20 "	Mate	"	"	"	"	41	"	English	"	6-0	198	Anchor x Chest Tat
3	Buxton	Henry		25 "	1st Eng	"	"	"	"	5-9	"	"	"	5-6	170	None
4	McLean	Ben		12 "	2nd "	1/June/24	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-8	150	"
5	Takahara	H S		1 "	Cook	28/Feb/24	"	"	"	40	"	Japanese	Japan	5-4	135	Mole on Left-B
6	Marshall	William		5 "	Fireman	19/May/24	"	"	"	22	"	English	British	5-10	170	Scar on R Thu
7	Child	James		7 "	Deck Hand	28/Feb/24	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-10	180	None
8	West	Patrick		6 "	"	21/Apr/24	"	"	"	47	"	Irish	"	6-7	165	Tatoed on R Arm
9	Harman	Howard		18 "	"	19/May/24	"	"	"	44	"	Scotch	"	5-8	175	Scar on nose
10	Atkinson	John		20 "	"	1/June/24	"	"	"	51	"	English	"	5-8	200	None
	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line
Owners Frank Waterhouse & Co of Canada Seattle
Local Agents " " " "

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of crews on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1913 Env

By
Str. Westham
~~June 2, 1924~~
Seattle
June 2, 1924
Seattle

Waterhouse
Seattle
B C

D & D filed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Joseph Sutherland Master, of the Str Westham, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Joseph Sutherland
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of June, 1924

W. J. Bagley
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—2000

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel B. F. St. Westham, arriving at Seattle, June 13th, 1924, from the port of Blubber Bay - B. C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Sutherland	Joseph		20 yrs	Master	28/Mar/24	Vancouver	No	Yes	49	Male	Scotch	British	5-8	156	Little finger bent
2	Child	Richard		20 "	Mate	"	"	"	"	41	"	English	"	6-0	198	Scar + Chest Tattoo
3	Buxton	Henry		25 "	1st Engineer	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5-7	170	None
4	McLean	Ben		12 "	2nd "	4/June/24	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-8	155	"
5	Sakakihara	H. S.		1 "	Cook	28/Mar/24	"	"	"	40	"	Japanese	Japan	5-4	135	Mole on L Cheek
6	Marshall	William		4 "	Fire man	19/May/24	"	"	"	22	"	English	British	5-10	175	Scar on R Thumb
7	Child	James		7 "	Deck Hand	28/May/24	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-10	180	None
8	West	Patrick		4 "	"	21/Apr/24	"	"	"	44	"	Irish	"	5-4	160	Tattooed on R Arm
9	Hayman	Howard		18 "	"	19/May/24	"	"	"	44	"	Scotch	"	5-8	175	Scar on Nose
10	Atkinson	John		20 "	"	1/May/24	"	"	"	51	"	English	"	5-8	200	None
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Owners: Frank Waterhouse Co of Canada Seattle

Local Agents: " " " "

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1913 Ex

By
Str Westham
June 13, 1924
Seattle

June 13, 1924
Seattle
W
Seattle
BC

89 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Joseph Sutherland, Master, of the Str Westham, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Joseph Sutherland
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 13th day of June, 1924

C. V. Bagley
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
JUN 14 1924
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—2000

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hersegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 603
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel B. Str. Westham, arriving at Seattle, June 18th, 1924, from the port of Nanaimo B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Sutherland	Joseph		20 yrs	Master	28/mar/24	Vancouver	No	Yes	49	Male	Scotch	British	5'-8	156	Little finger left hand
2	Shiel	Richard		20 "	Mate	"	"	"	"	41	"	English	"	6'-0	178	Arms + Chest Tatoo
3	Buxton	Harry		25 "	1st Engineer	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5'-7	170	None
4	McLean	Ben		15 "	2nd "	1/June/24	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'-8	155	"
5	Sakakihara	H. O		1 "	Cook	28/mar/24	"	"	"	40	"	Japanese	Japan	5'-4	135	Mole on L Cheek
6	Marshall	William		4 "	Fireman	17/May/24	"	"	"	22	"	English	British	5'-10	175	Scar on R Thumb
7	Child	James		4 "	Deck Hand	28/Mar/24	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'-10	180	None
8	West	Patrick		4 "	"	21/Apr/24	"	"	"	44	"	Irish	"	5'-7	160	Tatooed on R Arm
9	Harman	Howard		18 "	"	19/May/24	"	"	"	44	"	Scotch	"	5'-8	175	Scar on Nose
10	Atkinson	John		20 "	"	1/June/24	"	"	"	51	"	English	"	5'-8	200	None
	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line
Owners Frank Waterhouse & Co. of Canada Seattle
Local Agents " " "

_____ Immigrant Inspector.

3

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1913 E&V

Str Westham
June 18, 1924
Seattle

June 18, 1924
Seattle

W
Seattle
BC

1/

89 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I Joseph Sutherland Master, of the Str Westham, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Joseph Sutherland
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of June, 1924

W. V. Engels
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
JUN 18 1924
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—2240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br. Str. Westham, arriving at Seattle, June 23rd, 1924, from the port of Vancouver, B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Sutherland	Joseph		20 yrs	Master	20/Feb/24	Vancouver	Yes	Yes	49	Male	Scotch	British	5-8	156	Little finger bad
2	Child	Richard		20 "	Mate	"	"	"	"	41	"	English	"	5-2	195	Arms & Chest Tat
3	Euston	Henry		25 "	1st Engineer	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5-4	170	None
4	McLean	Ben		12 "	2nd "	4/June/24	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-8	155	
5	Takahara	H.		1 "	Cook	29/Feb/24	"	"	"	40	"	Japanese	Japan	5-2	135	Tatoo on L Arm
6	Marshall	William		7 "	Fireman	9/May/24	"	"	"	22	"	English	British	5-10	175	Scars on R Thi
7	Child	James		4 "	Deckhand	25/May/24	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-10	180	None
8	West	Patrick		4 "	"	31/May/24	"	"	"	47	"	Irish	"	5-7	160	Tatooed on R A
9	Tapman	Howard		18 "	"	17/May/24	"	"	"	44	"	Scotch	"	5-8	175	Scar on Nose
10	Stinson	John		20 "	"	4/June/24	"	"	"	51	"	English	"	5-8	200	None
11	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line ____
Owners Frank Waterhouse & Co of Canada Seattle
Local Agents " " " "

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1913 Ent

By Westham
June 23, 1924
Seattle
June 23, (Sotary
Seattle

W
Seattle
BC

Stv

6897 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Jack Sutherland, Master, of the P.C.S.S. Westham, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage; that I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Jack Sutherland
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of June, 1924

W. Engels
Immigrant Inspector in Charge.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1349

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Str Mt Westham, arriving at Seattle, June 28, 1924, from the port of Victoria B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Sutherland	Jack		20 yrs	Master	23 Feb 24	Vancouver	No	Yes	49	Male	Scotch	British	5-8	156	Little finger left
2	Reid	Edward		20 "	Mate	"	"	"	"	41	"	English	"	6-0	195	Arms & Chest Tat
3	Foster	Harry		25 "	1st Engineer	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5-7	170	None
4	Hutton	Sam		12 "	2nd "	1 June 24	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-8	155	"
5	Takahara	T T		1 "	Cook	28 Feb 24	"	"	"	40	"	Japanese	Japan	5-4	135	Mole on L Cheek
6	Hardman	William		7 "	Fireman	19 May 24	"	"	"	22	"	English	British	5-10	175	Scar on R Thu
7	Todd	James		7 "	Deck Hand	28 Feb 24	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-10	180	None
8	Hoar	Patrick		4 "	" "	2 Apr 24	"	"	"	44	"	Irish	"	5-7	160	Tatooed on R Ar
9	Gannon	Edward		19 "	" "	2 May 24	"	"	"	44	"	Scotch	"	5-8	175	Scar on Nose
10	Dillon	John		20 "	" "	1 June 24	"	"	"	51	"	English	"	5-8	200	None
11	Hopwood	Joseph		Ship	" "	28 June 24	Victoria	"	"	58	"	"	"	5-8	165	"
	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22	O K / Davis															
23	Jas H															
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line
Owners Frank Waterhouse & Co of Seattle Canada
Local Agents " " "

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), (7) [illegible] is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1913 E&W
By
Str Westham
June 28 1924
Seattle
June 28 1924
Seaman
to
Seaman
3C

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Joseph Sutherland Master, of the Br Str Westham, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Joseph Sutherland
Master, [redacted] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of June, 1924

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Jindoora Hyata, Surgeon of the Hakata Maru employed by owner thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japan, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Hyata

Sworn to before me this 5 day of June, 1914

at Seattle, Wn

F S Wheelwright

U. S Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 809
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1917

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "HAKATA MARU". Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA, JAPAN, 21st May, 1924.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Speak what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
ADMITTED 1		Yamasaki	Seijihiro	44	2	M	M	Official	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyofu	Sendagaya machi	Father Keikichi Yamasaki 93, Sanchome, Akashimachi, Akamatsu city.	Canada	Toronto
ADMITTED 2		Yamasaki	Harui	39	0	F	M	Wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyofu	Sendagaya machi	Father Keikichi Yamasaki 93, Sanchome, Akashimacho, Akamatsu city.	Canada	Do
ADMITTED 3		Sato	Kitaro	42	8	M	M	Merchant	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Kanagawa ken	Yokohama city	Mr. Ikuhatsu Otamachi, 30 Nishone, Yokohama City,	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED 4		Ishisaka	Naomasa	26	10	M	S	Student	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyofu	Shibuya machi	Father Kanesaburo Ishisaka 1-Chome, Toyosaminamimachi Shibuya machi, Tokyo fu	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 5		Kpisumi	Shizuye	29	9	F	M	Wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyofu	Shibuya machi	Elder brother Taro Saito 1821, Shimoshibuya, Shibuyumachi Tokyo fu	Ore.	Portland
ADMITTED 6		Idzuka	Ichi	22	1	F	S	Daughter	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyofu	Tokyo city	Uncle Mr. K. Hoshino 738, Sendagayamachi, Tokyo fu	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 7	In Transit.	Kuribara	Kisaburo	55	7	M	M	Dairy	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Kanagawa ken	Yokohama city	Son Mr. Kaoru Kuribara 4005, Noglishimachi, Yokohama City.	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED 8	In Transit.	Kuribara	Sono	51	9	F	M	Wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Kanagawa ken	Yokohama city	Son Mr. Kaoru Kuribara 4005, Noglishimachi, Yokohama City.	Wash.	Seattle
9	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																	
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

SEATTLE, WASH. JUN 5 1924
ADMITTED LINES
HELD B. & I. LINES
HELD T. C. LINES

PNT PT
U T
GO ST
DEB A
B. A
USC

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

1914

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 19

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	20 Whether coming for any other immoral purpose.	20 Whether previously deported and, if so, when and why.	20 Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor.	20 Whether a person who has been in prison or in a reformatory or almshouse within one year.	21 Condition of health, mental and physical.	22 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	23 Height. Feet.	23 Height. Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of — Hair.	25 Color of — Eyes.	26 Marks of identification.	27 Place of birth. Country.	27 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	myself	500	no	-	-	In transit	no	1 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	1	Dark	Black	Brown		Japan	Hakiyama Kochiken
2	yes	husband		no	-	-	In transit	no	1 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	0	Dark	Black	Brown		Japan	Kishimoto Kochiken
3	yes	myself	250	yes	1699 7/1923	Seattle	U. Shibata Co. 522. Main St. Seattle	no	Perm 2 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown		Japan	Yokkaichi Miye ken
4	yes	father	300	no	-	-	A.M. Kashiwa Columbia U. 220 Broadway, New York city	no	3 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown		Japan	Tokyocity Tokyofu
5	yes	myself	50	yes	1917 May	Portland	Husband Mr. R. Koizumi 101 North Jetty St. Portland	no	Perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	5	Dark	Black	Brown		Japan	SapporoCity Hokkaido
6	yes	father	2500	no	-	-	Mr. Hoshino Columbia U. New York city	no	3 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	1	Dark	Black	Brown		Japan	Sanbagawa Gumnaken
7	yes	myself	5000	yes	1907 7/1923	Wash.	Friend Mr. Fukumatsu Umeki 661, Washington St. Seattle	no	2 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown		Japan	YokohamaCity Kanagawaken
8	yes	husband		no	-	-	Together with husband	no	27 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	9	Dark	Black	Brown		Japan	YokohamaCity Kanagawaken
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Medically examined & passed
L. I. Leavey
Medical examiner of aliens
Fort Townsend
June 4th 1924

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Kitaro Date, of the Hakata Maru, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Master or Another Master, First, or Second Officer)

K Date
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of June, 1914
at Seattle Wash

J W Cullough
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 506
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Japanese Steamship Hakata Maru, arriving at Seattle, Wash. June 5, 1924, from the port of Yokohama, May 21, 1924

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Sakurai	Tamotsu			Sailor	2/28 1924	Yokohama	No.	Yes.	21	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'-2"120Lbs		
2	Satoh	Tetsuroh			Sailor	2/27 1924	Yokohama	No.	Yes.	23	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'-3"125"		
3	Satoh	Yataroh			Sailor	11/10 1923	Kobe	No.	Yes.	27	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'-3"130"		
4	Yoshinaga	Toshiharu			Sailor	11/10 1923	Yokohama	No.	Yes.	20	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'-3"130"		
5	Iwasa	Tokutaro			Sailor	11/5 1923	Kobe	No.	Yes.	20	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'-3"130"		
6	Fukuhara	Hirokichi			Sailor	11/10 1923	Kobe	No.	Yes.	18	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'-2"120"		
7	Suzuki	Sakuyei			Apprentice-Sailor	4/19 1924	Kobe	No.	Yes.	20	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'-1"120"		
8	Shido	Naoichiro			Apprentice-Sailor	4/19 1924	Kobe	No.	Yes.	17	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'-0"111"		
9	Ozise	Kiyozo			No.1 Oiler	2/27 1924	Yokohama	No.	Yes.	43	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'-5"130"		
10	Endoh	Yosaburo			Oiler	8/10 1923	Kobe	No.	Yes.	32	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'-4"125"		
11	Tanaka	Katsuji			Oiler	2/22 1924	Kobe	No.	Yes.	32	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'-2"130"		
12	Yasuda	Issematsu			Oiler	11/29 1923	Yokohama	No.	Yes.	37	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'-1"125"		
13	Kusama	Takeo			Oiler	8/15 1923	Kobe	No.	Yes.	34	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'-2"125"		
14	Satoh	Kakuzoh			Oiler	9/10 1923	Kobe	No.	Yes.	28	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'-0"118"		
15	Kawahara	Hachiroh			Engine-store Keeper	11/7 1923	Kobe	No.	Yes.	39	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'-4"140"		
16	Hibara	Takeichi			Donkey-men	2/27 1924	Yokohama	No.	Yes.	31	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'-2"125"		
17	Horiguchi	Tsuruji			Donkey-men	2/21 1923	Yokohama	No.	Yes.	31	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'-3"135"		
18	Miyashita	Kazuyo			Fire-men	3/21 1923	Kobe	No.	Yes.	28	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'-3"125"		
19	Yamasaki	Saiju			Fire-men	4/20 1922	Yokohama	No.	Yes.	27	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'-1"130"		
20	Takehisa	Kwanichi			Fire-men	3/3 1923	Osaka	No.	Yes.	30	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'-2"140"		
21	Nakaya	Baiichi			Fire-men	2/27 1924	Yokohama	No.	Yes.	26	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'-3"132"		
22	Saitoh	Heikichi			Fire-men	10/7 1922	Yokohama	No.	Yes.	25	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'-7"125"		
23	Hayamizu	Masaki			Fire-men	2/27 1924	Yokohama	No.	Yes.	24	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'-2"126"		
24	Yasuda	Kichinojio			Fire-men	6/13 1923	Yokohama	No.	Yes.	29	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'-2"125"		
25	Komoto	Naokata			Fire-men	11/7 1923	Kobe	No.	Yes.	24	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'-1"125"		
26	Uyeda	Keijiro			Fire-men	2/22 1924	Kobe	No.	Yes.	24	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'-2"136"		
27	Ai	Tokushi			Fire-men	5/19 1923	Yokohama	No.	Yes.	22	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'-3"130"		
28	Konno	Tokiji			Fire-men	4/14 1921	Yokohama	No.	Yes.	29	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'-2"135"		
29	Miyoshi	Kohei			Coal-passer	2/27 1924	Yokohama	No.	Yes.	20	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'-3"128"		
30	Yamada	Toyosaku			Coal-passer	2/27 1924	Yokohama	No.	Yes.	21	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'-3"130"		

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1249

27/2/5

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (9), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

Supplementary

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

...r Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Hakata Maru, arriving at Seattle, 7th June, 1924, from the port of Dairen May 21, 1924

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	[illegible]	Taroh			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	—	[illegible]	M.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
2	[illegible]	Sakuji			1st-Engineer	20/5 1924	Yoko.	No.	Yes.	34	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'-3"	135"	
3	Hayakawa	Masayoshi			2nd-Engineer	20/5 1924	Yoko.	No.	Yes.	36	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'-3"	135"	
4	✓ Shirakawa	Kamezoh			Quarter-Master	20/5 1924	Yoko.	No.	Yes.	30	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'-3"	140"	
5	✓ Ohtani	Mitsuwo			Sailor	20/5 1924	Yoko.	No.	Yes.	23	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'-2"	140"	
6	✓ Ishida	Koh			Sailor	20/5 1924	Yoko.	No.	Yes.	21	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'-2"	145"	
7	✓ Miyakawa	Yoshihisa			Sailor	20/5 1924	Yoko.	No.	Yes.	24	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'-0"	120"	
8	✓ [illegible]gi	Kitaroh			Apprentice-Sailor	20/5 1924	Yoko.	No.	Yes,	17	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'-4"	145"	
9	✓ Sushida	Kiyoshi			No.1 Oiler	20/5 1924	Yoko.	No.	Yes.	39	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'-3"	150"	
10	✓ Yamamoto	Yoshitae			Fire-men	20/5 1924	Yoko.	No.	Yes.	28	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'-3"	130"	
Deserted	6-6-24 Seattle. Ohushi	Denjiroh			Fire-men	20/5 1924	Yoko.	No.	Yes.	24	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'-4"	155"	
12	✓ Watanabe	Makoto			Coal-passer	20/5 1924	Yoko.	No.	Yes.	20	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'-0"	130"	
13	✓ Dowi	Shumatsu			Apprentice-Fire-men	20/5 1924	Yoko.	No.	Yes.	24	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'-2"	135"	
14	Terasaki	Teiji			Cook	20/5 1924	Yoko.	No.	Yes.	20	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'-0"	130"	
15	Toku	Seiren			Apprentice-Cook	20/5 1924	Yoko.	No.	Yes.	20	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'-0"	135"	
16	Soejima	Kumaichi			Waiter	20/5 1924	Yoko.	No.	Yes.	26	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'-5"	150"	
17	Uyei	Hiroshi			Waiter	20/5 1924	Yoko.	No.	Yes.	21	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'-2"	145"	
18	Endoh	Zenkichi			Waiter	20/5 1924	Yoko.	No.	Yes.	21	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'-2"	135"	
19	Urabe	Sataroh			Apprentice-Waiter	20/5 1924	Yoko.	No.	Yes.	17	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'-1"	120"	
20	✓ [illegible]	Seiji			Sailor	20/5 1924	Yoko.	No.	Yes.	21	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'6"	135	
21			DISCHARGED AT YOKOHAMA 20th, May, 1924.													
22	Hiraguri	Toshizoh			1st-Engineer											
23	Fujita	Kwanji			2nd-Engineer											
24	Nagai	Ryozoh			Apprentice-Officer											
25	Kitagawa	Asagoroh			Quarter-Master											
26	Sakaguchi	Seijiroh			Sailor											
27	Sakurai	Tamotsu			Sailor											
28	Yoshimaga	Toshiharu			Sailor											
29	Suzuki	Sakuyei			Apprentice-Sailor											
30	Ogiso	Kiyozoh			No.1-Oiler											

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

20

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—2000

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S."HAKATA MARU" *, arriving at* ..... , ... *, 19*..... *, from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Narita	Senmatsu			Coal-passer											
2	Takasaki	Kumezoh			Coal-passer											
3	Kawata	Haruhei			Apprentice-Cook											
4	Arai	Masakatsu			Cook											
5	Wada	Seiji			Apprentice-Cook											
6	Motei	Eiichi			waiter											
7	Nakamura	Zenjiroh			Sailer											

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

American Consulate at Yokohama, Japan.
Date May 21, 1924.
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Leonard M. Gray
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

Visa Fee No. 3065

For the journey to the United States direct.

Leonard M. Gray
Vice Consul of the United States of America

NO FEE PRESCRIBED.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16—1869

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Kitaro Wate, the master, of the "Idakata Maru", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

K. Wate

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19.....

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11—1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "Idzkata Maru" arriving at ....., ..., 19....., from the port of Moji

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	[illegible]	Kitaro			Captain	9/5 1923	Nagoya	No.	Yes.	58	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'-4"	165Lbs	
2	[illegible]	Ken			Chief-officer	11/29 1923	Yokohama	No.	Yes.	41	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'-5"	145"	
3	[illegible]	Ryuichi			2nd-officer	[illegible]	Kobe	No.	Yes.	28	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'-6"	140"	
4	[illegible]	Kuniichi			3rd-officer	3/19 [illegible]	Yokohama	No.	Yes.	31	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'-5"	130"	
5	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]-officer	11/ [illegible]	Yokohama	No.	Yes.	24	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'-5"	130"	
6	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]-officer	11/29 1923	Yokohama	No.	Yes.	31	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'-2"	125"	
7	[illegible]	[illegible]			Chief-Engineer	12/ [illegible]	Kobe	No.	Yes.	42	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'-4"	140"	
8	[illegible]	[illegible]			1st-Engineer	2/ [illegible] 1924	Yokohama	No.	Yes.	33	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'-2"	120"	
9	Fujita	Kenji			2nd-Engineer	11/19 1923	Kobe	No.	Yes.	36	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'-5"	140"	
10	Kimura	Iwao			3rd-Engineer	1/ [illegible] 1924	Kobe	No.	Yes.	30	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'-4"	150"	
11	Nagata	Shunsoe			4th-Engineer	11/29 1923	Yokohama	No.	Yes.	22	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'-1"	120"	
12	Kobayashi	Kichisoh			Apprentice-Engineer	4/20 1924	Kobe	No.	Yes.	24	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'-5"	145"	
13	Kubo	Akio			Purser	8/20 1923	Osaka	No.	Yes.	32	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'-4"	125"	
14	Ueda	Junichi			Doctor	5/16 1923	Yokohama	No.	Yes.	37	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'-5"	155"	
15	Endo	Chuzo			Wireless-Officer	10/26 1921	Kobe	No.	Yes.	39	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'-5"	160"	
16	Kasuno	Junji			Wireless-Officer	2/2 1924	Osaka	No.	Yes.	20	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'-5"	130"	
17	Yamada	Tatsuki			Clerk	8/15 1923	Osaka	No.	Yes.	24	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'-5"	140"	
18	Hirata	Kotaro			Clerk	4/20 1924	Kobe	No.	Yes.	23	M.	Japnese	Japan	5'-6"	145"	
19	Sato	Yotaro			Chief-Steward	2/22 1924	Kobe	No.	Yes.	40	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'-1"	125"	
20	Ishii	Ken			Boatswain	9/2 1922	Yokohama	No.	Yes.	45	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'-1"	120"	
21	Kimura	Tsunejiro			Carpenter	2/2 1924	Osaka	No.	Yes.	28	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'-3"	135"	
22	Yamamoto	Fujitaro			Quarter-Master	2/27 1924	Yokohama	No.	Yes.	25	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'-3"	135"	
23	Yamamoto	Asakichi			Quarter-Master	9/10 1923	Kobe	No.	Yes.	35	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'-5"	140"	
24	Yamasaki	Yoshino			Quarter-Master	10/6 1922	Yokohama	No.	Yes.	32	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'-3"	130"	
25	Kitagawa	Kangoro			Quarter-Master	5/24 1923	Osaka	No.	Yes.	27	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'-5"	125"	
26	Sojima	Tetsu			Deck-stores-Keeper	4/19 1921	Yokohama	No.	Yes.	33	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'-3"	125"	
27	Sugiyama	Seijiro			Sailor	3/29 1922	Kobe	No.	Yes.	42	M.	Japnese	Japan	5'-1"	130"	
28	Maruta	Seijiro			Sailor	2/2 1924	Osaka	No.	Yes.	24	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'-5"	145"	
29	Matsuura	Zenjiro			Sailor	8/1 1921	Moji	No.	Yes.	27	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'-5"	130"	
30	Nishishita	Hikoji			Sailor	2/13 1924	Osaka	No.	Yes.	26	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'-2"	130"	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

27

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (8), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "HAKATA MARU" *, arriving at* ____, April, *19*24, *from the port of* Dairen

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Narita	Sentatsu			Coal-passer	2/27 1924	Yokohama	No.	Yes.	21	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'-2"	125Lbs	
2	Yamamoto	Kakumichi			Coal-passer	4/20 1924	Kobe	No.	Yes.	22	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'-2"	130"	
3	Kamimura	Kesaichi			Coal-passer	11/10 1923	Kobe	No.	Yes.	19	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'-0"	125"	
4	Takasuki	Kumezoh			Coal-passer	2/27 1924	Yokohama	No.	Yes.	21	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'-3"	127"	
5	Miyajima	Teruo			Coal-passer	11/29 1923	Yokohama	No.	Yes.	20	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'-1"	120"	
6	Sak.	Jiuroh			Coal-passer	9/11 1923	Yokohama	No.	Yes.	23	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'-2"	130"	
7	Sakamoto	Goroto			Apprentice-Fire-men	2/27 1924	Yokohama	No.	Yes.	22	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'-2"	126"	
8	Yoshimura	Gunichi			Apprentice-Firemen	11/10 1923	Kobe	No.	Yes.	18	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'-0"	125"	
9	Takeda	Yeitaro			Cook	9/11 1923	Yokohama	No.	Yes.	33	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'-5"	135"	
10	Kawata	Haruhei			Apprentice-Cook	11/10 1923	Kobe	No.	Yes.	26	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'-1"	125"	
11	Fujimura	Sanpei			Cook	10/6 1922	Yokohama	No.	Yes.	41	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'-2"	120"	
12	Arai	Masakatsu			Cook	11/9 1923	Kobe	No.	Yes.	21	M.	Jpananese	Japan	4'-10"	120"	
13	Wada	Seiji			Apprentice-Cook	8/20 1923	Osaka	No.	Yes.	23	M.	Japanese	Japan	4'-9"	115"	
14	Sampo	Kentaroh			Waiter	6/13 1923	Yokohamam	No.	Yes.	23	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'-0"	130"	
15	Kawabe	Ryujiro			Waiter	11/10 1923	Kobe	No.	Yes.	23	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'-2"	115"	
16	Motoi	Eiichi			Waiter	11/10 1923	Kobe	No.	Yes.	22	M.	Japanese	Japann	5'-3"	125"	
17	Tatezumi	Yoichi			Apprentice-Waiter	4/20 1924	Kobe	No.	Yes.	17	M.	Japanese	Japan	4'-7"	110"	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

19 June 12th 1924 4:P.M.
20 Checked out on departure
21 and found 80 Japanese on board
22 Purley G. Hall
23 Guard
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Medically examined found
L.V. Lacey
Asst Passed Medical Examiner
June 4th, 1924

AMERICAN CONSULATE DAIREN MANCHURIA.
APR 30 1924
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list was granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
The Consul of the United States of America

AMERICAN CONSULATE DAIREN MANCHURIA. No. 224
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
AMERICAN CONSULATE
The Consul
Date APR 30 1924
(The validity of this visa expires three months from this date, provided the passport shall continue to be valid for the period.)
$2

Line N Y K Line
Owners Nippon Yusen Kaisha
Local Agents N Y K Seattle Branch

Immigrant Inspector.

*Use list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of two dollars for each alien. See other side.

6

1914 Ent

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Kitaro Date, the master of the Japanese Dakota Maru, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

K. Date
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of June, 1924

H. V. Engels
Immigrant Inspector.

S. S. Dakota Maru
Arrived June 5, 1924 Port Seattle Wash
Depart June 17, 1924 Port Seattle
Agents or others Dept. Comm. & Lab. payment head tax N.Y.K.
Clears from Seattle
Destination Bay Orient

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Passed
Passed

See inside

689 filed.

22 Off
172
31 Em
11 Pas
81
22
59

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1000

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br. S.S. Swell, arriving at Bellingham, June 2, 1924, from the port of Victoria May 31. 1924

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seamen's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Olson	James			Master	1912	Victoria BC	Do	yes	57	M	Swedish	Canadian	6 ft		
2	Bloor	Samson			Chief Engr	"	"	"	"	61	"	English	"	5.3		
3	Johnson	Cristian			Mate	1919	"	"	"	29	"	Norwegian	"	5.8		
4	Sutton	Percy			2nd Engineer	1920	"	"	"	30	"	English	"	5.9		
5	Miller	Donald			Seaman	1924	"	"	"	22	"	Canadian	"	5.7		
6	Little	Paget			"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	6 ft		
7	Heath	William			Fireman	"	"	"	"	32	"	English	"	5.10		
8	Inn	Law			Cook	1921	"	"	"	44	"	Chinese	China	5.9		
9	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of crews on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1915
Br
Stg Swell
June 2, 1924
Seattle
June 2, 1924
Seattle

Seattle
BC

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Swell, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Jas Olsen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of June, 1924

W. W. Bugbee
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED JUN 3 1924 U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

10—2869

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. _____

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Str. L.J. Sweet, arriving at Anacortes, June 4, 1924, from the port of Victoria B.C. June 3rd

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Olson	James			Master	1912	Victoria B.C.	No	yes	52	M	Swedish	Canadian	6 ft		
2	Bloor	Samson			Chief Engr	"	"	"	"	61	"	English	"	5.3		
3	Johnson	Cristian			Mate	1919	"	"	"	29	"	Norwegn	"	5.8		
4	Sutton	Percy			2nd Engr	1920	"	"	"	30	"	English	"	5.9		
5	Millin	Donald			seaman	1924	"	"	"	22	"	Canadian	"	5.7		
6	Little	Paget			"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	6 ft		
7	Heat	William			Fireman	"	"	"	"	32	"	English	"	5.10		
8	Jim	Low			Cook	1921	"	"	"	46	"	Chinese	China	5.5		
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line
Owner Victoria Trdg Co
Local Agents "

Immigrant Inspector.

*Use list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (9), (10), (11), (12), (13), (14), and (15) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1915

E&W

Br
Tag. Swell
June 4, 1924
Amasortes

June 4, 1924
Amasortes

Amasortes
Br

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Br S.S. Swell, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Jas Olsen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of June, 1924

Albert H. Gilfillan
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
JUN 6 1924
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 26 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—2000

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br. S.S. Snell, arriving at Anacortes Wash. June 7, 1934, from the port of Victoria BC June 7 1934

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Olson	James			Master	1912	BC Victoria	No	Yes	52	M	Swedish	Canadian	6/ft		
2	Bloor	Samson			Chief Engi	"	"	"	"	61	"	English	"	5.3		
3	Johnson	Cristian			Mate	1919	"	"	"	29	"	Norwig	"	5.8		
4	Sutan	Percy			2nd Engi	1930	"	"	"	30	"	English	"	5.9		
5	Miller	Donald			seaman	1934	"	"	"	22	"	Canadian	"	5.7		
6	Little	Paget			"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	6/ft		
7	Heath	William			Fireman	"	"	"	"	32	"	English	"	5.10		
8	Inn	Law			Cook	1921	"	"	"	44	"	Chinee	China	5.9		
9	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line
Owners Victoria Ingles
Local Agents

Alfred H. Sy
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on inside leaf.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (9), (10), and (11) is punishable by a fine of two dollars for each alien. See other side.

6

1915 E&V

By Swell June 7, 1924 Anacortes

June 7, 1924 Anacortes

Anacortes B&E

V

Accepted

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, (Master), of the S.S. Swell, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any part or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Jas Olson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of June, 1924.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—2000

V 12176

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

RECEIVED JUN 9 1924 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br. S.S. Lowell, arriving at Seattle June 17, 1924, from the port of Ladysmith B.C. June 15 1924

16—1249

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Olson	James			Master	1917	B.C. Victoria	do	yes	52	M	Swedish	Canadian	6 ft		
2	Blom	Samson			Chief Engr	"	"	"	"	61	"	English	"	5.3		
3	Taddie	arthur			Mate	1924	"	"	"	31	"	Canadian	"	5.5		
4	Sutton	Percy			2nd Engin	1920	"	"	"	30	"	English	"	5.9		
5	Miller	Donald			seaman	1924	"	"	"	22	"	Canadian	"	5.7		
6	Olson	Floyd			"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	6.1		
7	Heath	William			Fireman	"	"	"	"	32	"	English	"	5.10		
8	Tom	Law			Cook	1924	"	"	"	44	"	Chinese	China	5.9		
9	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line _____

Owners Victoria Tug Co. Ltd.

Local Agents 17—1249 Geo. L. Bush Esq. Mgr

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (7), (8), (9), [illegible] is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br. S.S. Lucie, arriving at Seattle June 22, 1924, from the port of Ladysmith June 20th

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Olson	James			Master	1912	Victoria BC	No	Yes	52	M	Swedish	Canadian	6ft		
2	Bloor	Samson			Chief Engi	"	"	"	"	61	"	English	"	5.3		
3	Taddie	arthur			Mate	1924	"	"	"	31	"	Canadian	"	5.5		
4	Sutton	Percy			2nd Engi	1920	"	"	"	30	"	English	"	5.9		
5	Miller	Donald			seaman	1924	"	"	"	23	"	Canadian	"	5.7		
6	Olson	Floyd			"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	6.1		
7	Heath	William			Fireman	"	"	"	"	32	"	English	"	5.10		
8	Tom	Law			Cook	1921	"	"	"	44	"	Chinese	China	5.9		
	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line ____
Owners Victoria Tug Co
Local Agents B.C. Tug Co

Assistant Inspector.

*Use line of space on back if need.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (5), (7), (8), (9), (10), (11), (12), (13), (14), or (15) is punishable by a fine of not more than $100 for each offense. (See section 10.)

1915 Eur

By Tug Swell June 22, 1924 Seattle

June 22, 1924 Seattle

AB Seattle BC

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the T. J. Swell, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Jas Olsen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 22 day of June, 1924

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 26 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel G.S. Spray, arriving at Seattle, June 2, 1924, from the port of Alert Bay B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	~~Reida~~ Selset	Reidar			Fisherman	5/13/24	Seattle	No	Yes	20	Male	Sea	Norwegian	5 10	160	None
2	Selset	William			✓	✓	✓	—	—	30	—	✓	✓	5 9	150	—
3	Burreson	Ben			✓	✓	✓	—	—	40	—	✓	✓	5 7	130	—
4	Dahl	E			✓	✓	✓	—	—	35	—	✓	✓	5 7	155	—
	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW CLANK															
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____
(Name)

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*Use list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (7), (8), or (12) is punishable by a fine of not more than one hundred dollars for each alien. See reverse side.

1916 Ent

Ellis 0902

Am Str Spray
June 2, 1924
Seattle
June 7, 1924
Seattle

Seattle
BC

V

89 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER, COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W A Green, of the G S Spray, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W A Green
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of June, 1924

Howard M Kelly
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. _____

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br Gas Sc Gradon arriving at Seattle June 2, 1924, from the port of Bamfield B.C 5/30/24

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or diseases
1	Johnson	Joseph			master	5-24-24	Bamfield	No	Yes	32	M	Can	Can	5-6	150	
2	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	4/10/23	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-8	145	
3	Rodel	[illegible]			[illegible]	5/5/24	Kyuquot	"	"	45	"	Na	"	5-6	156	
	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (9), and (10) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

25—6629

1917 EW

Br
Wm H. Gradac
June 2, 1924
Seattle
June 2, 1924
Seattle

C
Seattle
Dec

C

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Johnson, master, of the Br Ga Wm H. Gradac, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this ~~3~~ 2nd day of June, 1924

Joe Johnson
Master, First or Second Officer.

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1300

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br. gas. S.S. Gradac, arriving at Seattle, June 18th, 1924, from the port of Bamfield B.C. 6/17/24

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Johnson	Joe			Master	2/1/24	New Westminster	No	Yes	22	M	Can.	Can.	5/6	150	
2	Gordon	Terrence			Eng.	4/10	Bamfield	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/8	175	
3	Bruno	John			Dk Hd	4/17/24	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/7	170	
	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1920

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

1917 Ex

Br

Gd V Grabac

Arrived June 18, 1924

Port Seattle

Departed June 20, 1924

Port Seattle

Agents or others
registering
consular

Clear: K
Seattle
BE

Destination

Port
Manifested
Excused

V

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Joe Johnson, master, of the Br Gasoline Grabac, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of June, 1924

Joe Johnson
Master, First or Second Officer.

C. C. Engels
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11—1300

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 501
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel M.V. SAANICH, *arriving at* Seattle, June 3, 19 24, *from the port of* Vancouver B.C. Canada

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Wingo	Frank			Master	1924	Seattle	No	Yes	25		AM Citizen	Eng			
2	Oldow	John			1 Officer	"	"	"	"	25		"	"			
3	Mc Cresh	Barney			2 "	"	"	"	"	44		"	"			
4	Risner	Morris			1 Engineer	"	"	"	"	38		"	"			
5	Windsor	Harry			2 "	"	"	"	"	42		"	"			
6	Ward	Ernest			Purser	"	"	"	"	35		"	"			
7	Peters	Arthur			Cook	"	"	"	"	21		"	"			
8	Telford	Percy			Mess Boy	"	"	"	"	20		"	"			
9	Emmerson	Dan			Deck hand	"	"	"	2	25		"	"			
10	Kennedy	Dan			"	"	"	"	"	38		"	"			
11	Carlson	Chas			"	"	"	"	"	18		"	"			
12	Davis	John			"	"	"	"	"	38		"	"			
13	Larsen	John			"	"	"	"	"	32		"	"			
14	Beale	Wm			"	"	"	"	"	36		"	"			
PASSED TO RESHIP 15	Newitson	Ernest			"	June 1.24	Vanc	"	"	34		Canadian	"			
PASSED TO RESHIP 16	Williams	Arthur			"	"	"	"	"	22		"	"			
PASSED TO RESHIP 17	Osborne	Wm			"	May 1924	"	"	"	41		"	"			
PASSED TO RESHIP 18	Serlin	Nick			"	"	"	"	"	28		Swede				
PASSED TO RESHIP 19	Merrington	Ernest			"	Jan 1924	"	"	2	25		Canadian	"			
Passed to return to Vancouver 6-19-24 H.H.C. 20	Clarke	Hugh			Quarter Mast	"	"	"	"	20		"	Indian			
Passed to return to Vancouver 6-19-24 H.H.C. 21	Grafton	Chas			"	March 1924	"	"	"	22		"	Eng			
PASSED TO RESHIP 22	Anderson	Mack			Deck Hand	May 1924	"	"	"	22		"	Indian			
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK 23																
24					Nos 15-16-18-19 were transferred											
25					to S.S. Fulton U.S.P.H. June 3rd 1924											
26					Curley G. Hall.											
27					Guard											
28																
29																
30																

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*Add list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1918 Ent

Am
Tacoma
June 24 1924
Seattle
July 16, 1924
Selected

Seattle
BL

C

~~689 filed~~
689 filed 7-16-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frank Diago Master, of the S.V. Sakoma, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Frank L Diago
Master, Master ~~Commanding Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 2 nd day of June, 19 24

O. V. Engeler
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED JUN 4 1924 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
[redacted] SERVICE

Sheet No. [redacted]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

[redacted]ender Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such alie[n]
on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [redacted] HIKOSO., arriving at [redacted] Tacoma, Wash. 6/2 10 A.M., 19, from the port of [redacted] Yokohama, Japan May 18

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	HYGRAN.	ANDW. W.	CAPTAIN.	MARCH 6th. SEATTLE.	SEATTLE WASH.	1/v	YES.		MALE	FINNISH	U.S. CITI			COMPLEX S R
2	[redacted].	THOMAS.J.	1ST.MATE.	MAR 15th	SEATTLE.	"	"	39	"	GERMAN	"	5.8		COMPLEX S R
3	JOHNSON.	JACOB LUDWIG	2nd MATE.	MAR 6	SEATTLE.	"	"	37	"	U.S.	U.S.A.	5.4		S S
4	INGRAHAM.	LEWIS. B.	3rd MATE.	MAR 6	"	"	"	22	"	U.S	U.S.A.	5.7		S S
5	HEIDEMAN.	OSCAR.	DOC'N CARPNTR	"	"	"	"	35	"	FINNISH	FINLAND	5.10		2 Brds R
6	OIE.	ALBERT.	ABLE SEAMAN.	"	"	"	"	23	"	NORWEGIAN	NORWAY	5.7		Sh. Mk R
7	DONNELLY.	JOHN.	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8		Sh R. Bo
8	[redacted].	FRANK.	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	ITALIAN S	ITALY	5.9		Sh R. Bo
9	JOHNSON.	FRED.C.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	U.S	Mass: U.S.A.	5.10		Anchor Ch
10	Wiegand [redacted].	Heinrich [redacted]	O.S.	Apr. 8 MARCH 6th	Yokohama. "	"	"	24	"	German	German	6.0		
11	Kiti [redacted].	Harvey [redacted]	O. S. ABLE SEAMAN	Apr 8 MARCH 6th.	Yokohama "	"	"	31	"	U.S	U.S.A.	5.10		D. D
12	Rossiter [redacted].	Henry [redacted]	O.S. O.S.	Apr. 8 MARCH 6th	Yokohama "	"	"	40	"	English	English	5-8		
13	SMITH.	LEONARD.	O.S	MARCH 6th	"	"	"	28	"	U.S	U.S.A	5.10		L. L.
14	[redacted].	WM. E.	PURSER RADIO	MARCH 6th.	"	"	"	21	"	English	English	5.10		Hearts Bros L
15	McLAUGHLIN.	JOHN JAMES.	STEWARD.	MARCH 6th.	"	"	"	21	"	U.S	U.S.A	5.8		D. D.
16	OWEN.	LESTER. W.	CH ENGINEER	MARCH 7th.	"	"	"	46	"	U.S	New Jersey U.S.A	5.8		Lat Brd Boa
17	DOYLE.	HARRY. J.	1st ASST ENGR	MARCH 14th.	"	"	"	59	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5		L.
18	STORRS.	RICHARD C.	2nd ASST ENGR.	MARCH 6th.	"	"	"	26.	"	U.S	U.S.A.	5.7.		D. D
19	[redacted]	WINFIELD. S.	3rd. AST ENGR	MARCH 6th.	"	"	"	36	"	U.S	U.S.A	5.11		D. D
20	BAILEY.	GEO. D.	DECK ENGINEER	MARCH 6th.	"	"	"	36	"	U.S	U.S.A	5.9.		L. L
21	MOORE.	PERRY S.	OILER	MARCH 6th.	"	"	"	27	"	U.S	U.S.A	5.8		D. D
22	[redacted]	JOHN.	OILER	MARCH 6th.	"	"	"	36	"	U.S	U.S.A	5.10		L. L.
23	[redacted].	LEWIS F.	OILER	MARCH 6th.	"	"	"	29	"	U.S	Nebr. U.S.A	5.4		L. L
24	DAVIES.	JOHN.	FIREMAN	MARCH 7th.	"	"	"	28	"	U.S.	U.S.A	5.6		D. D
25	GILLESPIE.	JAMES B.	FIREMAN.	MARCH 7th.	"	"	"	28.	"	U.S	U.S.A	5.6		D. D
26	HENDERSON.	CHARLES.	FIREMAN	MARCH 6th.	"	"	"	31	"	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5.7		Buffalo Bill D.A. D.
27	SMITH.	DONALD F. Promoted	Fireman ~~WIPER.~~	MARCH 6th.	"	"	"	20	"	U.S.	N.Y. U.S.A.	5.11.		Sh L. L
28	BLANCHARD.	LUKE. Promoted	Fireman ~~WIPER.~~	MARCH 6th.	"	"	"	41	"	U.S	Mass. U.S.A	5.3		D. D
29	CARRICER JOHNSON BRAUNN.	G. J. [redacted] JE James PAUL. E.	WIPER WIPER WATER TENDER.	Apr 19 MANILA Apr 22 MANILA MARCH 6th.	"	"	"	35 38 26.	"	U.S U.S U.S	U.S.A U.S.A U.S.A	5.7 Clark 5.9 Kent 6.0		L. L Stand D Bal
30	RANGILA	WILLIAM.	W.T.	MARCH 6th.	"	"	"	26.	"	U.S.	Wash. U.S.A	5.8		Anchor Ch
31	COOK.	JOSEPH.	W.T	MARCH 6th.	"	"	"	35	"	U.S	Miss. U.S.A	5.5		L L

Left in Hospital in Hongkong

Jensen Hans wiper May 1st Hongkong

DANIELS JOHN OILER. MARCH 6th

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Owners UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD.

Local Agents ADMIRAL ORIENTAL LINE

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

S.

rrived

ort

eparted

ort

gents or others
esponsible for
ayment head tax

from

estination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

ort Date

edically examined and passed

xcept: Number Disease

Medical Examiner of Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAPTAIN A.W. WYGRAN. MASTER, of the AMERICAN STEAMSHIP WEST HIMROD., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A.W. Wygran
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—4200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Two Sheets Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February [illegible] to [illegible] the United States immigration officers at the several ports of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ADMIRAL [illegible], arriving at [illegible], [illegible], 19 , from the port of SEATTLE, WASH.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
PASSPORT 67	1	CHAN		GR. COOK.	1925 MARCH ?	SEATTLE	Yes	[illegible]	25	MALE	[illegible]	CHINA	5.2	130	CONSIDERABLE [illegible]
	2														
PASSPORT 6	3	TOM		2nd COOK	DEC 25	25 SEATTLE	Yes	Yes	28	Male	Chinese	China	5.2	125	[illegible]
	4														
PASSPORT 62	5	CHAN	[illegible]	MESSBOY	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.3	120	[illegible]
	6														
	7														
PASSPORT 170	8	CHIN	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.2	120	YELLOW, HAIR [illegible] TATTOOED EAGLE ON ARM.
	9														
PASSPORT 66	10	YIN	YEIN		"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.3	130	YELLOW, HAIR BLACK TO MATCH COMPLEX
	11														Male under ch
PASSPORT 202	12	LO	LO.		"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.5	128	LIGHT YELLOW HAIR AND EYES BLACK. TO MATCH [illegible]
	13														
	14														
	15														
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

Shanghai Jan 5/1924 Certificate of Examination

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

American Consulate at Yokohama, Japan

Date April 2, 1924

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Leonard N. Green
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

Fee Rs 1962
Sen
For the journey to the Philippine Islands via ports.

Leonard N. Green
Vice Consul of the United States of America

NO FEE PRESCRIBED.

Line: ADMIRAL ORIENTAL LINE.
Owners: UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD
Local Agents: ADMIRAL ORIENTAL LINE.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Sea.

S. West Himrod

ived JUN 2 1924

t TACOMA, WASH.

arted

t

nts or others
ls for
head tax

ars from

t Date

Immigrant Examiner of Aliens

I, [redacted], MASTER, of the [redacted], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigrati[redacted] Rule 10 which appear below.

[redacted]
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this JUN 3 1924 day of _____, 19

[redacted]
Immigrant Inspector

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

[redacted]

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SUPPLEMENTARY

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "West Himrod", arriving at ~~Tacoma~~ Seattle Wash, June 2nd, 1924, from the port of Hong Kong, China

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Chan	Yeung ✓			Chief Cook	May 5th 1924	Hong Kong	No	Yes	36	Male	Chinese	Chinese	4'-11"		
2	Kwan	Chee ✓			2nd "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'-9"		
3	Lo	So ✓			Scullerymen	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'-5"		
4	Wan	Chuen ✓			Messboy	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'-5"		
5	Chan	Hing ✓			"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'-5"		Growth of side
6	Jue	Shee ✓			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'-6"		Mole on [illegible]
7	Chan	Tak ✓			Carpenter	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'-5"		Mole below [illegible]

Transferred to Pres. Wilson May 6/1924 J Tsui

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT HONGKONG
Sept 1924
I hereby certify that the crew listed above signed in my presence in accordance with regulations prescribed by the United States.
[signature]
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
at Hongkong
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
Via Yokohama & Japan
[signature]
Vice Consul.
Date May 1st 1924

Seattle Wn June 24th 1924
Checked on departure 5: P.M.
and found all chinese on board
Purley G. Hall
Guard

Medically examined & passed
L. K. Seavey
Medical Examiner of aliens -
Port Townsend
June 2nd 1924

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1923

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) [illegible] is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

53

1919 Can

S. S. West Bimrod

Arrived June 24, 1924

Port Tacoma

Departed June 24, 1924

Port Seattle Wash

Agents or others responsible for payment hospital tax Pac S S Co.

Clears from Seattle Wash.

Destination Orient via Vancouver &C Receipt given

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ... issued

exceptions ...

See inside

Manifest of Aliens 689 filed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Am. S.S. West Bimrod, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. W. Nygaard

Master ~~Mate or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this JUN 3 1924 day of ..., 19...

Wm. Gerspacher

Immigrant ~~Inspector~~ Guard

RECEIVED U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1300

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S."FULTON", *arriving at* SEATTLE, Wash., JUNE 1ST, 1924, *from the port of* VICTORIA, B.C.

19—1300 (1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Stinka	Hans			Fireman	4/26/24	Seattle	No	Yes	22	Male	German	Germany	5'7"	160#	
2	Larson	Svan			Deck Boy	5/20/24	Seattle	"	"	30	"	Scand	Sweden	5'6"	165#	
3	Elvin	Albert			Quarter M	4/30/24	Vancouver	"	"	22	"	French	Canada	5'6"	133#	
4	Carlson	Carl			Quarter M	5/15/24	Seattle	"	"	35	"	Scand	Sweden	6'0"	186#	
5	Gok Leung	Luey			Cook	4/30/24	Vancouver	"	"	24	"	Oriental	China	5'6"	105#	
6	DooHoo	Louie			Waiter	4/30/24	Vancouver	"	"	43	"	Oriental	China	5'0"	100#	
7	Singh	Partap			Deck Hand	3/19/24	Vancouver	"	#	40	"	Hindu	Britain	5'7"	160#.	
8	Henry	George			Deck Boy	11/14/23	Vancouver	"	"	32	"	Indian	Canada	5'6"	145#	
9	Mack	George			Deck Hand	5/16/24	Vancouver	"	"	36	"	Indian	Canada	5'2"	165#	
10	George	Fred			Deck Hand	5,20/24	Vancouver	"	"	19	"	Indian	Canada	5'3"	145#	
11	Reddick	Fred			Deck Hand	5,20/24	Vancouver	"	"	29	"	African	Canada	5'8"	161#	
12	Stinson	Alex			Master											
13	Van Cromphant	Anthony			Mate											
14	Miller	Peter			2nd Mate											
15	Parker	Benjamin			Chf Eng											
16	Cyler	Arthur J.			Asst Eng											
17	Benson	Harry H			Purser	CITIZENS OF U. S. A.										
18	Burke	Barney			Fireman											
19	Smith	Matt			Deck Hand											
20	Wold	Dan			Deck Hand											
21	Matheson	Alfred			Deck Hand											
22	King	John			Deck Hand											
23	Spratt	Thos			Deck Hand											
24	Boykins	William			Deck Hand											
25	Watson	James			Deck Hand											
26	Mead	James			Deck Hand											
27	Oliver	William			Deck Hand											
28	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
29																
30																

Line ..... OWNERS
Owners ..... BORDER LINE TRANSPORTATION COMPANY
Local Agents ..... SEATTLE, WASHINGTON.
14—1300

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), [illegible] (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1920 EdV

An
Fulton
ived June 1, 1924
t Seattle
arted June 3, 1924
t Seattle
nt or others
ple for
ed head tax
ars from Seattle
tination BC

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

t
ically ex[illegible] passed
ept: Nu[illegible]

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ALEX STINSON, of the S.S."FULTON", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Alex Stinson
Master

Sworn to before me this 1ST. day of JUNE, 19 24

H. C. Engels
Immigrant Inspector

RECEIVED
JUN 4 1924
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

[redacted]

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*--(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11-1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AMERICAN S.S."FULTON", *arriving at* SEATTLE, JUNE 7TH., *1924, from the port of* POWELL RIVER BC 6/9/24

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Stinke	Hans			Fireman	4/26/24	Seattle	No	Yes	22	Male	German	Germany	5'7"	160#	
2	Henry	George			Deck Boy	11/14/23	Vancouver	"	"	32	"	Indian	Canada	5'6"	145#	
3	Elvin	Albert			Q.Master	4/30/24	"	"	"	22	"	French	Canada	5'6"	133#	
4	Carlson	Carl			Q.Master	5/15/24	Seattle	"	"	35	"	Scand	Sweden	6'0"	186#	
5	Gok Leung	Luey			Cook	4/30/24	Vancouver	"	"	24	"	Oriental	China	5'6"	105#	
6	DooHoo	Louie			Waiter	4/30/24	"	"	"	43	"	Oriental	China	5'0"	100#	
7	Logan	Jack			Deck Hand	6/4/24	"	"	"	21	"	English	Canada	5'3"	125#	
8	Jacob	Harry			Deck Hand	6/4/24	"	"	"	22	"	Indian	Canada	5'7"	137#	
9	Larson	Svan			Deck Hand	5/20/24	Seattle	"	"	30	"	Scand	Sweden	5'6"	165#	
10	George	Fred			Deck Hand	5/20/24	Vancouver	"	"	19	"	Indian	Canada	5'3"	145#	
11	Singh	Partap			Deck Hand	3/19/24	"	"	"	40	"	Hindu	Britain	5'7"	160#	
12	Swanson	Frank			Deck Hand	6/3/24	Seattle	"	"	34	"	Scand	Sweden	5'8"	172#	
13	Stinson	Alex			Master											
14	Van Cromphant	Anthony			Mate											
15	Miller	Peter			2nd Mate											
16	Parker	Benjamin			Chf Eng											
17	Oyler	Arthur J.			Asst Eng											
18	Benson	Harry H.			Purser											
19	Burke	Barney			Fireman											
20	Oliver	William			Deck Hand		Citizens Of U. S. A.									
21	Watson	James			Deck Hand											
22	Boykins	William			Deck Hand											
23	Spratt	Thomas			Deck Hand											
24	King	John			Deck Hand											
25	Matheson	Alfred			Deck Hand											
26	Wold	Daniel			Deck Hand											
27	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
28																
29																
30																

Deserted Seattle June 9, 1924. Perhaps gone to Alaska to Canneries.

Line ..... OWNERS

Owners... BORDER LINE TRANSPORTATION COMPANY

Local Agents... DODWELL & COMPANY, LIMITED-SEATTLE

..... Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (8), (9), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

1920 EW

Am
SS Fulton
June 7, 1924
Seattle
June 11, 1924
PT Angeles

Border Line
PT Angeles
B.C.

V

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ALEX STINSON, of the S.S."FULTON", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Alex Stinson
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 7TH. day of JUNE, 1924.

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1500

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

U.S. Vessel S.S. "FULTON", arriving at BELLINGHAM, Wash, JUNE 13TH, 1924, from the port of POWELL RIVER BC June 12, 24.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Stinks	Hans			Fireman	4/26/24	Seattle	No	Yes	22	Male	German	Germany	5'7"	160#	
2	Henry	George			Deck Boy	11/14/23	Vancouver	"	"	32	"	Indian	Canada	5'6"	145#	
3	Hawkes	Albert			Q. Master	6/10/24	Seattle	"	"	23	"	English	Canada	5'7"	165#	
4	Larson	Svan			Q. Master	5/20/24	Seattle	"	"	30	"	Scand	Sweden	5'6"	165#	
5	Leung	Luey Gok			Cook	4/30/24	Vancouver	"	"	24	"	Oriental	China	5'6"	105#	
6	DooHoo	Louie			Waiter	4/30/24	Vancouver	"	"	43	"	Oriental	China	5'0"	100#	
7	George	Fred			Deck Hand	5/20/24	Vancouver	"	"	19	"	Indian	Canada	5'3"	145#	
8	White	Westley			Deck Hand	6/11/24	Vancouver	"	"	18	"	Indian	Canada	5'11"	150#	
9	White	Ronald			Deck Hand	6/11/24	Vancouver	"	"	19	"	Indian	Canada	5'3"	140#	
10	Spilsbury	Ernest			Deck Hand	6/11/24	Vancouver	"	"	19	"	English	Canada	5'6"	130#	
11	Singh	Partap			Deck Hand	3/19/24	Vancouver	"	"	40	"	Hindu	Britain	5'7"	160#	
12 Deserted	Swahson	Frank			Deck Hand	6/3/24	Seattle	"	"	34	"	Scand	Sweden	5'8"	172#	
13	Stinson	Alex			Master											
14	McGregor	David			Mate											
15	Hamby	Thos P			2nd Mate											
16	Parker	Benjamin			Chf Engr											
17	Oyler	Arthur J			Asst Engr											
18	Benson	Harry			Purser	Citizens Of U. S. A.										
19	Burke	Barney			Fireman											
20	Everett	Alanso			Deck Hand											
21	Oliver	William			Deck Hand											
22	Watson	James			Deck Hand											
23	Boykins	William			Deck Hand											
24	Spratt	Thomas			Deck Hand											
25	Matheson	Alfred			Deck Hand											
26	Swanson	Edward			Deck Hand											
	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW LEAK															
28																
29																
30																

Line OWNERS

Owners BORDER LINE TRANSPORTATION COMPANY

Local Agents DODWELL & COMPANY LIMITED.-SEATTLE.

Immigrant Inspector.

3

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (8), (9), and (15) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1926 E&W

3

Born
Fulton
June 13, 1924
Bellingham
June 18, 1924
Friday Harbor

Border Inc
Friday Harbor
BC

✓

689 filed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ALEX STINSON, of the AMERICAN STR. "FULTON", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Alex Stinson
Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 13TH day of JUNE, 1924

J R Vail
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1909

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S."FULTON", *arriving at* SEATTLE, JUNE 21ST, 19^{24}, *from the port of* VANCOUVER BCX

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Stinka	Hans			Quarter M	4/26/24	Seatt	Yes	No	22	Male	German	Germany	5'7"	160#	
2	Henry	George			Deck Hand	11/14/23	Vanor	"	"	32	"	Indian	Canada	5'6"	145#	
3	Hawkes	Albert			Quarter M	6/10/24	Seatt	"	"	23	"	English	Canada	5'7"	165#	
4	Matheson	George			"	6/17/24	"	"	"	23	"	Indian	Canada	5'6"	148#	
5	Leung	Luey Gok			Cook	4/30/24	Vanor	"	"	24	"	Oriental	China	5'6"	105#	
6	DooHoo	Louie			Waiter	4/30/24	"	"	"	43	"	Oriental	China	5'0"	100#	
7	Lewis	John			Deck Boy	6/20/24	"	"	"	48	"	Scotch	Canada	5'4"	165#	
8	Larson	Svan			Deck Hand	5/20/24	Seatt	"	"	30	"	Scand	Sweden	5'6"	165#	
9	White	Ronald			"	6/1124	Vanc r	"	"	19	"	Indian	Canada	5'3"	140#	
10	Singh	Partap			"	3/19 24	"	"	"	40	"	Hindu	Britain	5'7"	160#	
11	Reddick	Fred			"	6/20/24	"	"	"	29	"	Negro	Canada	5(8"	161#	
12	Antone	Mose			"	6/18/24	"	"	"	21	"	Indian	Canada	5'5"	135#	
13	Jake	Alfred			"	6/18/24	"	"	"	17	"	Indian	Canada	5'8"	135#	
14	Stinson	Alex			Master											
15	McGregor	David			Mate											
16	Hamby	Thos			2nd Mate											
17	Parker	Benjamin			Chf Eng											
18	Cyler	Arthur			Asst Eng											
19	Benson	Harry H			Purser											
20	Wright	William			App			Citizens Of U. S. A.								
21	Burke	Barney			Fireman											
22	Everett	Alanzo			Deck Hand											
23	Oliver	William			Deck Hand											
24	Watson	James			Deck Hand											
25	Boyking	William			Deck Hand											
26	Spratt	Thomas			Deck Hand											
27	Matheson	Alfred			Deck Hand											
28	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
29																
30																

Line ..... OWNERS
Owners BORDER LINE TRANSPORTATION COMPANY
Local Agents DODWELL & COMPANY., Limited.
14—1500

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4

1920 E&V

Am
F. Fulton
ived June 21, 1924
Seattle
arted June 26, 1924
PM Angeles
ottora
Border Fire
ure from
ination
MEDICAL
cally exam
pt: Medical
Mdse
Mails

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ALEX STINSON, of the S.S."FULTON", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Alex Stinson
Master, ~~Mate or Navigating Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 21ST day of June, 1924

W. V. Engels
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe: and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1346

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 686
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. . . . . .

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AMERICAN S.S."FULTON" *, arriving at* SEATTLE, Washington, JUNE 30TH. *, 19* 24 *, from the port of* POWELL RIVER BC

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Stinka	Hans			Fireman	4/26/24	Seattle	No XXX	Yes	22	Male	German	Germant	5'7"	160#	
2	Hawkes	Albert			Q. Master	5/10/24	"	"	"	23	"	English	Canada	5'7"	165#	
3	Matheson	George			Q. Master	5/17/24	"	"	"	23	"	Indian	Canada	5'6"	148#	
4	Lewis	John			Deck Boy	5/20/24	Vancouver	"	"	48	"	English	Canada	5'4"	165#	
5	Leung	Luey Gok			Cook	4/30/24	"	"	"	24	"	Oriental	China	5'6"	105#	
6	DooHoo	Louie			Waiter	4/30/24	"	"	"	43	"	Oriental	China	5'0"	100#	
7	Reddick	Fred			Deck Hand	5/20/24	"	"	"	29	"	African	Canada	5'8"	161#	
8	Singh	Partap			Deck Hand	3/19/24	"	"	"	40	"	Hindu	Britain	5'7"	160#	
9	White	Wesley			Deck Hand	5/27/24	"	"	"	18	"	Indian	Canada	5'6"	150#	
10	Gilkes	Joseph			Deck Hand	5/27/24	"	"	"	33	"	African	Canada	5'7"	175#	
11	Larson	Svan			Deck Hand	5/20/24	Seattle	"	"	30	"	Scand	Sweden	5'6"	165#	
12	Oliver	William			Deck Hand											
13	Watson	James			Deck Hand											
14	Boykins	William			Deck Hand											
15	Spratt	Thos			Deck Hand											
16	Matheson	Alfred			DeckHand											
17	Jackson	Tony			Deck Hand			Citizens of U. S. A.								
18	Everett	Alanzo			Deck Hand											
19	Stinson	Alex			Master											
20	McGregor	David			Mate											
21	Crowley	Larry			2nd Mate											
22	Parker	Benjamin			Chf Engr											
23	Oyler	Arthur			Asst Engr											
24	Benson	Harry H			Purser											
25	White	William			Apprentice											
26	Burke	Barney			Fireman											
27	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
28																
29																
30																

Deserted Seattle file 1411/978

Deserted Seattle

Line ..... OWNERS

Owners BORDER LINE TRANSPORTATION COMPANY

Local Agents 14—1940 SEATTLE, Washington.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), [illegible] (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1920 EW

S.S. Str Fulton
Arrived June 20 1924
Port Seattle
Departed July 3 1924
Port Seattle
Agents or others responsible for Border Line
Clears from Seattle
Destination B C

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....
Medically examined and passed
Except: Number ..... Disease .....

.....
Medical Examiner of Aliens

629 filed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ALEX STINSON *, of the* S.S."FULTON" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Alex Stinson
Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 30TH *day of* JUNE *, 19*24

W. C. Engels
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

1[illegible] 1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

1921/ S. S. [illegible]. Passengers sailing from VANCOUVER, B.C., 4 JUNE, 1924

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	no visa	JOW	MUN WAH	34	M	S		MERCHANT	YES	English	YES	AMERICAN CHINESE	CHINESE	U.S.A.	SEATTLE, WASH	DAVID CHUE, FRIEND 284 PENDER ST EAST-VANCOUVER	WASH	SEATTLE
2	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																	
3												Checked by Boyd A. Reynolds. Immigrant Inspector				Seattle, Wash June 5, 1924 Passed line / M.C. Farris Lt. M. Angels Insp.		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

PNT ..... PT .....
U ..... T .....
GO ..... ST .....
DCB ..... A .....
BNA .....
USC .....

RECEIVED
JUN 10 1924
BY

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

1921/

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH, 5TH JUNE, 1924

14	15	16	17	18			19	20				21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the assassination of public officials.	Whether a person who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property.	Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, and teaching disbelief in or opposition to, organized government.	Whether coming pursuant to any prearranged plan of employment.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether going to the United States as a visitor, as a temporary worker, or to take up permanent residence in the United States.	Length of time the alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether the alien intends to return to the country whence he came after the transaction of the business which brought him to the United States.	Can read the English language or other language or dialect.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF	YES	Y	1924	SEATTLE	WONG ON, PARTNER 202 3RD AVE SOUTH SEATTLE WASH	LIVES IN U.S.A.				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DK	BLK	BRN	MOLE R CHEEK SCAR R JAW-BONE	U.S.A.	SAN FRANCISC
2																													
3																													
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

Departed June 1, 1924

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

30-29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thos. Rippon *master* (Master, First, or Second Officer), *of the* Princess Victoria, *from* Vancouver B.C., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Thos. Rippon

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th *day of* June, *1924*

at Seattle Wash

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H B Cochran, Surgeon of the Am Madison, Leigh Smith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 37 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Iowa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Liste or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H B Cochran M.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of June, 1914

at Seattle Wn

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spreng and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 1

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing o

VANCOUVER, B.C.

1921/2 S.S. PRINCESS VICTORIA Passengers sailing from Hongkong, May 16, 1924

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or if complion cannot, say what point).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	Hook Yee	Lee	CERTIFIED 67	M	M	Laundryman	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	China	U.S.	New York City	Kwong Lay Yuen	New York	New York
2																	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Checked by
Com'r of Alienage & Immigration

SEATTLE, WASH. JUN 6 - 1924
ADMITTED LINES
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES 1

Immigrant Inspector
B. Allhuter

PNT PT
U T
GO ST
DLB A 1
BNA
USC

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, to whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver this manifest to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

SEATTLE, Wash.

JUN 5 1924

Arriving at Port of New York, _____, 19

	14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30		31		32	33	
	Full name.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition (mental, physical).	Deformed or crippled (specify).	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	If yes—Time of each period of years.	If yes—Where?												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yee Sack	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1894	New York	Wing Tat 35 North St N.Y.	Perm Resident	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Med	Blk	Brn	Scar left side Nose	China	Tsikong
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

PRINCESS VICTORIA VANCOUVER, B. C.

I, Thos. Pattison, of the Steamship Princess Victoria, from Hongkong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos Pattison
Master or Officer

Sworn to before me this 4th day of June, 1924

at Seattle, Wn
SEATTLE, Wash.

Immigration Officer.

W Pippon
Master S. S. Princess Victoria

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 696
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Griffco, arriving at Tacoma, Wn., June 3rd, 1924, from the port of Vancouver, B.C. June 2, 192

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Canterbury,	William,			Master	12-12-23	Van	No	Yes	26	Male	British		5'8"	160	
2	O'Hagan,	John,			1st Officer	12-12-23	Van.	No	Yes	35	Male	British	do	5'8"	175	
3	Ross,	William,			2nd Officer	12-12-23	Van.	No	Yes	22	Male	English	do	5'11½"	183	
4	Jackson	Ronald,			3rd Officer	19-5-24	Van.	No	Yes	24	Male	Scotch	do	5'10"	135	
5	McLaughton	Patrick,			A B	12-12-23	Van.	No	Yes	38	Male	British	do	5'8"	164	
6	Ogden,	Allen,			A. B.	10-3-24	Van.	No	Yes	40	Male	English	do	5'7½"	165	
7	Landers,	Robert,			A. B.	19-5-24	Van.	No	Yes	38	Male	English	do	5'10"	175	
8	Polglase,	Gerald,			A B.	12-12-23	Van.	No	Yes	18	Male	Welsh	do	5'11"	140	
9	Sinclair,	Robert,			A B.	12-12-23	Van.	No	Yes	28	Male	Scotch	do	5'8"	160	
10	McLeod,	John,			A B.	4-4-24	Van	No	Yes	31	Male	Canadian	do	5'5½"	181	
11	Lehtenen,	Arthur,			O. S.	27-2-24	Van.	No	Yes	17	Male	Canadian	do	5'7"	138	
12	Starling,	Harwood,			Chief Engineer	12-12-23	Van	No	Yes	35	Male	English	do	5'7"	145	
13	Penfold,	William,			2nd Engineer	12-12-23	Van	No	Yes	34	Male	English	do	5'8"	185	
14	Cameron,	Albert,			3rd Engineer	16-3-24	Van.	No	Yes	40	Male	Canadian	do	5'7½"	180	
15	King,	George,			Oiler,	12-12-23	Van	No	Yes	18	Male	English	do	5'8"	145	
16	Jagee,	Thomas,			Oiler,	12-12-23	Van.	No	Yes	26	Male	Scotch	do	5'6½"	140	
17	Lang,	William,			Oiler	12-12-23	Van.	No	Yes	44	Male	Scotch	do	5'8"	160	
18	Burke,	John,			Fireman	18-5-24	Van.	No	Yes	20	Male	Canadian	do	5'11"	168	
19	Thomson,	Hugh,			Fireman	18-5-24	Van.	No	Yes	19	Male	Scotch	do	5'8"	140	
20	Cowan,	Thomas			Fireman	9-5-24	Van.	No	Yes	50	Male	Irish	do	5'7"	135	
21	Lloyd,	Gordan,			Wiper	12-12-23	Van.	No	Yes	21	Male	Canadian	do	5'11½"	155	
22	Aoki,	Thomas,			Chief Cook	23-1-24	Van.	No	Yes	58	Male	Japanese	Japanese	4'11½"	110	
23	Deshima,	Toshio,			2nd Cook	26-4-24	Van.	No	Yes	18	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5'1"	104	
24	Aoki,	Tadoshi,			Cabin Boy	26-4-24	Van.	No	Yes	19	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5'3"	105	
THIS LINE AND THE BLANK LINES BELOW BLANK																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Vancouver Steamships & Barge Co.,
Owners James Griffiths & Sons,
Local Agents Steel & Co.,

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1922 E.V.

By
Griffiths

JUN 3 1924

TACOMA, WASH.

June 12, 1924
PV Townsend

Steerage
PV Townsend
BC

Receipt given

✓

689 filed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Gilliam Canterbury, of the Steamer "Griffin", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Wm Canterbury
Master, Engineman

Sworn to before me this JUN 3 1924 day of , 19

Wm H Gerkaches
Immigrant ~~Inspector~~
Guard

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11 1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

RECEIVED JUN 6 1924 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel B.W.D.P. "Griffco", arriving at Tacoma, Wn. June 28th, 1924, from the port of Anyox, B.C. June 25, 1924

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Canterbury,	William,			Master	12-6-24	Tan	No.	Yes	36	M.	Irish	British	5'8"	160	
2	O'Hagan,	John,			1st Officer	12-6-24	Tan	No.	Yes	35	M.	Irish	-do-	5'8"	175	
3	Ross,	William,			2nd Officer	12-6-24	Tan	No.	Yes	22	M.	Scotch	-do-	5'11½"	183	
4	Jackson,	Ronald,			3rd Officer	12-6-24	Tan	No.	Yes	24	M.	English	-do-	5'10"	135	
5	McNaughton,	Patrick,			A.B.	12-6-24	Tan	No.	Yes	23	M.	Irish	-do-	5'8"	161	
6	Ogden,	Allan,			A.B.	12-6-24	Tan	No.	Yes	26	M.	English	-do-	5'7"	165	
7	Sanders,	Rupert,			A.B.	12-6-24	Tan	No.	Yes	38	M.	English	-do-	5'10"	175	
8	Polglase,	Gerald,			A.B.	12-6-24	Tan	No.	Yes	18	M.	Welsh	-do-	5'11"	140	
9	McLeod,	John,			A.B.	12-6-24	Tan	No.	Yes	31	M.	Canadian	-do-	5'5"	131	
10	Ingoldsby,	John,			A.B.	13-6-24	Tan	No.	Yes	47	M.	Irish	-do-	5'9½"	190	
11	Lehtinen,	Arthur			O.S.	12-6-24	Tan	No.	Yes	17	M.	Canadian	-do-	5'7"	138	
12	Starling,	Maxwood,			Chief Engineer	12-6-24	Tan	No.	Yes	35	M.	English	-do-	5'7"	145	
13	Cameron,	Albert,			2nd Engineer	12-6-24	Tan	No.	Yes	42	M.	Canadian	-do-	5'7"	130	
14	Findlay,	Alexander,			3rd Engineer	12-6-24	Tan	No.	Yes	38	M.	Scotch	-do-	5'9½"	165	
15	King,	George,			Oiler	12-6-24	Tan	No.	Yes	18	M.	English	-do-	5'8"	145	
16	Jagoe,	Thomas,			Oiler	12-6-24	Tan	No.	Yes	26	M.	Irish	-do-	5'6"	140	
17	Lang,	William,			Oiler	12-6-24	Tan	No.	Yes	44	M.	Scotch	-do-	5'8"	160	
18	Currie,	John,			Fireman	12-6-24	Tan	No.	Yes	20	M.	Canadian	-do-	5'11"	168	
19	Thomson,	Hugh,			Fireman	12-6-24	Tan	No.	Yes	19	M.	Scotch	-do-	5'8"	140	
20	Cowan,	Thomas,			Fireman	12-6-24	Tan	No.	Yes	50	M.	Irish	-do-	5'7"	185	
21	Lloyd,	Gordan,			Operator	12-6-24	Tan	No.	Yes	21	M.	Canadian	-do-	5'11"	155	
22	Aoki,	Thomas,			Chief Cook	12-6-24	Tan	No.	Yes	53	M.	Japanese	Japanese	4'4"	170	
23	Deshima,	Joshio,			2nd Cook	12-6-24	Tan	No.	Yes	18	M.	Japanese	Japanese	5'1"	104	
24	Aoki,	Tadoshi,			Cabin Boy	12-6-24	Tan	No.	Yes	19	M.	Japanese	Japanese	5'2"	105	
25	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Coasting Steamship & Barge Ltd.
Owners James Griffith & Sons.
Local Agents Steeb & Co, Tacoma Bldg.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

1922 EW

JUN 28 1924
TACOMA, WASH.
JUN 30 1924
Tacoma
Stacy & Co
TACOMA, WASH.

289 filed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Canterbary, of the Steamer "Griffco", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Wm Canterbury
Master.

Sworn to before me this JUN 30 1924 day of , 19

H M Hollingshead
Immigrant Inspector
Guard

RECEIVED
JUL 1 1924
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Am. Ga. S. Crescent, arriving at Seattle Wn., June 5, 1924, from the port of Vancouver, B. C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Nelson	A.			Master			No	Yes	31	Male	Scand	U. S.	5'10	180	
2	Wooge	Jack			Fisherman	April, 24	Tacoma	"	"	35	"	"	Norway	5'8	150	
3	Fiske	Bert			"	" "	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'10	170	
4	Guske	Adolfe			"	" "	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'9	140	
	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....

Owners ..... Fishing Vessel Owners Association

Local Agents .....

16—2000

..... Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (9), and (10) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1923 Emp
Am
Sea Str Crescent
June 5 1924
Seattle
June

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Nelson, of the U. S. Crescent, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A. Nelson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of June, 1924

D. V. Engels
Immigrant Inspector.

689 not filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—2000

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Am. Ga. S. Discovery, arriving at Seattle Wash, June 4, 1927, from the port of Kildonan B. C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Fjelde	O.			Master	Jan'24	Seattle	No	Yes	38	Male	Scand.	U.S	5'5	150	
2	Ostrum	J.			Fisherman	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	Norway	5'7	170	
3	Barstad	O.			"	Apr 24	Ketchikan	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'5	155	
4	Antonson	C.			"	Apr 24	Ketchikan	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'6	165	
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....

Owners ..... Fishing Vessel Owners Association

Local Agents .....

54—3269

..... Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (9), and (11) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1924 Emr

Gm
Ga St Discovery
June 5, 1924
Seattle

June 9, 1924
Seattle

A
Seattle
BC

689 filed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. Fjelde, of the Ga. S. Discovery, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

C. Fjelde
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of June, 1924

C. K. Engelss
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1500

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Am. Gas. Schr. Discovery, arriving at Seattle Wash. June 23, 1924, from the port of Kildonan, B. C. June 23, 192

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Tjelde	O.			Master	June 9, 1924	Seattle	No.	Yes	37	Male	Scand.	U. S.	5'5	150	
2	Antonsen	C.			Fisherman	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	Norway	5'6	165	
3	Barstad	O			"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6	155	
4	Ostrum	T			"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'7	170	
5	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
42—228

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

1924 EW

Aug 28 M

S. S. Discovery

Arrived June 23, 1924 Seattle

Departed June 26, 1924 Seattle

[redacted] C

payment [illegible] tax

Clears from Seattle

Destination B.C.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port .....

Medical [illegible] passed

except: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Fjelde, of the Ga. S. Discovery, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

O. Fjelde
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of June, 1924

H. V. Engels
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

19—

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Itzlian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Am. Gas. S. Rishtutey arriving at Seattle Wn, June 5, 1924, from the port of Butedale, B. C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Selset	R.			Master			No	Yes	33	Male	Scand	U.S	5'11	175	
2	Dahl	C.			Fisherman	May '24	Seattle	"	"	30	"	"	U. S.	5'4	160	
3	Ellingsen	M.			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'5	160	
4	Sundt	Sig			"	Jan '22	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'5	160	
5	Langnes	B.			"	Jan '23	"	"	"	37	"	"	Norway	5'7	165	
6	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents Fishing Vessel Owners Association
16—2369

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1925 Ent

am
Gen SV Restitution
June 5, 1924
Seattle
June 9, 1924
Seattle

V
Seattle
BC

V

Bofffiled

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R Selset, of the Gn S Restitution, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

R Selset
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of June, 1924

A. C. Engeldt
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Am. Ga. S. Restitution, *arriving at* Seattle, Wn., June 25th, *19* 24, *from the port of* Kildonan, B.C. June 10, 1924

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Selsås	R			Master	June 9, 1924	Seattle	No	Yes	33	Male	Scand	US	5'11	175	
2	Sundt	Sig			Fisherman	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'5	160	
3	Dahl	E			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5¼	160	
4	Ellingsen	M			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'5	160	
5	Valle	Louis			"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	Norway	5'4	150	
6	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____
(P—200)

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*Use list of crews on back hereof.

2

If any.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (9), and (
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1925 Ecu

Am gas SV.
Restitution
June 25, 1924
Seattle

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. Selset, *of the* Am. Ga. S. Restitution, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

R. Selset
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this twenty-fifth *day of* June, *19* 24

W. Engels
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 26. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 26 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 25 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 26 (subd. 2) has been made.

50—2042

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

S.S. Vessel Grani, arriving at Tacoma, June 5, 1924, from the port of Victoria B.C. June 3, 1924

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	McCartney	William		17 yrs.	Master	Mar. 3/24	Victoria	No	Yes	33	Male	Eng.	Can	5.10½	200	
2	Jno Story	Hamilton		15 "	A/E. Engr.	"	"			40		Scotch		5.10	175	
3	Coughlin	James		10 "	2nd do.					54		Irish		5.9	155	
4	Ellis	Frank		20 "	Oiler					40		Eng.		5.11½	175	
5	Mackman	Edward.		5 "	Asst.					98		"		5.10	160	
6	Hoffman	John		4 "	"					38		Finn		5.11	180	
7	N.E.G.	Ch.		2 "	Cook					45		Chinese	Chinese	5.4	160	
8	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Bella F. & P. Co.

Owners F. V. Stuart

Local Agents

14—1849

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (9), and (15) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1926 Enf.

Br.

S. Grainer

Arrived JUN 5 1924

Port TACOMA, WASH.

Departed June 6, 1924

Port Seattle

Agent or others making entry for payment Head tax Steel & Co

Cleared from Seattle

Destination B C

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....

Medically examined ..... passed except: Number ..... Disease .....

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. B. McLaren, of the Br. S.S. Grainer, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W B McLaren
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 5 1924 day of , 19 ....

Immigrant Inspector
Guard

(Receipt given.
559 served.

RECEIVED U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. .....

Form 486
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Grauni, arriving at Tacoma, June 23, 1924, from the port of Victoria BC June 21, 1924

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	McKinney	William		16 yrs	Master	Mar 1/24	Victoria	No	Yes	33	Male	Eng.	Can	5'11	210	
2	McGinty	Hamilton		12 "	Chf. Engr					42		Scotch		5'10	175	
3	Duncan	James		10 "	2nd do					53		Irish		5'9½	180	
4	Ellis	Frank		20 "	Mate					41		Eng.		5'11½	175	
5	Hoffman	John		5 "	2nd "					40		Danish		6'1.	190	
6	Nielsen	Edward		5 "	"					25		Eng		5'10	165	
7	Wong	Ah.		2 "	Cook					70		Chinese	Chinese	5'9	160	
8	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Cert by master

Line Butler T. & T. Co.

Owners " " "

Local Agents J. D. Stuart

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (9), and (10) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

1926 Ent

B. Trainer
JUN 23 1924
TACOMA, WASH.

June 25, 1924
Seattle

Steelclaw
Seattle
B.C.

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Clifford McKay, of the B. M. Train, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Clifford McKay
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 23 1924 day of , 19

Otto Lenspacher
Immigrant Inspector.
Guard

Accept Union

RECEIVED
JUN 25 1924
U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

15 1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br. St. Eastbourne, arriving at Seattle June 6, 1924, from the port of Victoria BC June 5th 1924

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Granlund	Alfred			Master	4/10/13	Van BC	no	yes	50	male	Finnish	Canadian	6-1	220	
2	Peterson	Frank			Mate	5/5/20	"	"	"	24	"	Canadian	"	5-10	180	
3	Gray	Matt			Engineer	5/9/21	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5-7	160	
4	Gray	Cliff			2nd "	4/4/24	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-6	140	
5	Marshall	Robert			Fireman	5/9/21	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-11	190	
6	Smith	Charley			Bosun	11/1/23	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5-8	180	
7	Fragaster	Arthur			"	10/10/23	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-8	170	
8	Watson	Lary			"	5/5/24	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-6	160	
9	Finbow	George			"	5/5/24	"	"	"	45	"	Britich	"	5-8	160	
10	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line _____

Owners Frank Waterhouse

Local Agents 16—2220 J. T. Stuka & Co

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1927

By Butthobay
June 6 1924
Seattle Wash
June 6 1924
Sailed
Seattle
B C

E & N

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A Granlund, of the Br Str Tantallon, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A Granlund
Master, ~~Mate or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of June, 1924

A A Engelle
Immigrant Inspector.

689 filed.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

19—1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ...., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of June, 1924

at Seattle Wn

J S McCullough

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Morayian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—m

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 4

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, or another insular possession, must be entered on this list. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. London Inspector. Passengers sailing from Vancouver, 2nd June, 1924

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	1.	Millar	Thomas Bone	44		Male	Married	Manager	Yes	English		British	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	Mrs Millar Bromley [illegible]	[illegible]	Scotland
2		Mitchell	Juliet	44	-	Female	Married	Social Worker	Yes	England		British	English	Canada	Vancouver	L. Watts Dorey Esq. Fobis Magazine North Vancouver -	[illegible]	London
3		Robinson	John albert	44	-	Male	Single	Electrician	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Canada	Vancouver	J. P. Robinson 2[illegible] 7 Phillip Avenue St. Vancouver B.C.	"	Vancouver
4		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Departed on June 7th 1924 Admitted for Shore Leave Seattle, only. J. W. Cullough Immigration Inspector

Visitors from Canada No head tax

PNT U GO DEB BHA USC PT I ST A

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 2

Indirect

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, to whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

1928

Arriving at Port of Seattle, June 6th, 19 24

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any relative, whether by himself or other person, if by relative, money, or person.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. (Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																										
1	yes	Self	$50	yes	visit	Seattle	No	Passing thro			No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	dark	dark	dark	None	Scotland	Glasgow
2	yes	Self	$50	yes	visit	Seattle	No	passing thro			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	fair	grey	grey	None	England	London
3	yes	Self	$50	yes	visit	Seattle	no	Passing thro			no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10½	dark	brown	brown	none	England	Southport
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Medically examined & passed
L. I. Searcy
Medical examiner of Aliens

Port Townsend
June 6th 1924

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. Lusty, of the Steamer Tunisian from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~declare~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~[illegible]~~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of ~~my~~ knowledge and belief, ~~the~~ information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Lusty

2-9 Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of June, 1914

at Halifax N.S.

H.W. McCullough

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

[redacted] London Tinclad, arriving at Seattle U.S.A. June 6, 1924, from the port of London

No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Williamson	James M.	Master	15/4/24	London	No	Yes	60	M	Scotch	British	6.0	18.0	Nil
2	Reasley	Herbert C.	1st Officer	✓	✓	✓	✓	35	✓	English	✓	5.11	12.0	Nil
3	Lusby	George	2nd ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	39	✓	✓	✓	5.6	10.7	✓
4	Dawson	Isaac N.	3rd ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	25	✓	✓	✓	5.7	10.0	✓
5	Burridge	Isaac N.	4th ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	23	✓	✓	✓	5.7	10.3	✓
6	Roberts	William J.	Bosun	✓	✓	✓	✓	30	✓	✓	✓	5.10	11.6	Nil
7			Carpenter											
8	Dawson	Geoffrey	Quartermaster	✓	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	English	British	5.10	10.9	Tattoo both arms
9	[illegible]	Thomas	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	29	✓	✓	✓	5.6	10.0	Nil
10	McDonald	Malcolm	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	40	✓	Scotch	✓	5.6	13.0	Tattoo left arm
11	Cusack	Thomas	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	25	✓	Irish	✓	5.8	11.7	Nil
12	Dodd	Arthur	A B	✓	✓	✓	✓	32	✓	English	✓	5.9	12.0	✓
13	Carr	Percy	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	32	✓	✓	✓	5.3	8.0	Tattoo left arm
14	Mcdonald	Edward	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	39	✓	✓	✓	5.3	8.7	Nil
15	[illegible]	James	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	59	✓	Scotch	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	Wylie	Henry	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	60	✓	English	✓	5.9	11.0	Tattoo Chest
17	Lewis	David	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	49	✓	Welsh	✓	5.5	9.7	✓ both arms
18	Joseph	Ivor R.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	51	✓	Brazil	Brazil	5.8	11.0	Nil
19	Carr	Leslie	Ordy Seaman	✓	✓	✓	✓	17	✓	English	British	5.6	8.9	Nil
20	Cato	John	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	16	✓	✓	✓	5.6	9.0	✓
21	Scott	Wm	Q Smgr	✓	✓	✓	✓	56	✓	Scotch	✓	5.6	10.0	✓
22	Mawdsley	Jas	2 ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	35	✓	English	✓	5.6	11.3	Nil
23	Fergusson	William	3 ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	34	✓	Scotch	✓	5.8	12.0	✓
24	Tussley	William J.	4 ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	32	✓	English	✓	5.8	12.0	✓
25	Dixon	James E.	5 ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	32	✓	Irish	British	5.7	9.13	Nil
26	Goodman	Charles	6 ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	22	✓	English	✓	5.7	9.10	✓
27	Nelson	George	Donkeyman	✓	✓	✓	✓	40	✓	✓	✓	5.6	12.0	Nil
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	36	✓	✓	✓	5.8	12.0	✓
29	Marsden	James	Greaser	✓	✓	✓	✓	48	✓	✓	✓	5.8	10.8	✓
30	[illegible]	John	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	29	✓	✓	✓	5.10	12.4	Tattoo right arm

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

M. M. OFFICE
17 APR 1924
DOCK STREET, E.1

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—2000

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 688
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel London Importer, *arriving at* U.S.A., ..., 1924, *from the port of* London

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
3 1	[illegible]	[illegible]	Greaser	15/4/24	London	No	Yes	26	M	[illegible]	Polish	5.7½	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	Briggs	[illegible]	Fireman	✓	✓	✓	✓	42	✓	✓	✓	5.4	10.3	✓ right ✓
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	32	✓	✓	✓	5.2	9.7	Nil
4	Dodd	Edmund A.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	37	✓	✓	✓	5.10½	11.0	✓
5	Hendry	Patrick	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	21	✓	Scotch	✓	5.4	9.12	Scar forehead
6	Hodges	Harry	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	43	✓	English	✓	5.11	13.0	Nil
7	Pardoe	Ernest	C/ Steward	✓	✓	✓	✓	30	✓	English	Polish	5.7	11.0	Nil
8	Phillips	Sydney	2nd ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	21	✓	✓	✓	5.10	10.10	✓
9	Reynolds	Harold	Asst ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	18	✓	✓	✓	5.11	12.0	✓
40	Spann	Claude	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	18	✓	✓	✓	5.9	10.7	Scar on Chest
41	McDonald	Norman	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	26	✓	Scotch	✓	5.10	10.10	Nil
42	Edwards	Albert	Mess Room Steward	✓	✓	✓	✓	18	✓	English	✓	5.4	9.0	✓
43	Glover	Robert	✓ Steward	✓	✓	✓	✓	22	✓	✓	✓	5.11	10.11	Nil
44	[illegible]	[illegible]	Cook	✓	✓	✓	✓	32	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
45	Raffles	Sam	3rd ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	27	✓	English	✓	5.4	11.0	Scar right leg
46	Carey	Bernard E.	Galley Boy	✓	✓	✓	✓	22	✓	✓	✓	5.6	9.10	Nil
47	Lock	John E.	Wireless Optr	✓	✓	✓	✓	22	✓	✓	✓	6.3	12.0	✓
Hospl. 48	[illegible]	[illegible]	Apprentice	✓	✓	✓	✓	18	✓	✓	✓	5.6	9.6	Nil
49	Kay	John H. H.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	17	✓	✓	✓	5.5	7.0	✓
50	Lee	Thomas G.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	17	✓	✓	✓	5.10	10.0	✓
51	Ashford	Cecil G.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	17	✓ (20)	✓	✓	5.9	10.1	✓

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Crew List No. 188

American Consulate General at London, England.

Date 17 April 1924

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

SEEN for the Journey to the United States.

W. Richardson
Vice Consul of the United States at London, England.

W 4759.

The ... has been reduced ... as ... from ... in this ... necessary for the operation of the vessel.

M. M. OFFICE 17 APR 1924 LEADENHALL STREET, E.C.1

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—2869

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "London Importer", arriving at ....., 192[illegible], from the port of .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Culleton	John	A B	22/4/24	Swansea	No	Yes	39	M	Irish	British	5'4½"		Nil
2	Lonergan	John	A B	22/4/24	Swansea	No	Yes	29	M	do	do	5'-11	168	Nil
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

American Consulate, Swansea, Wales.
Date April 22, 1924.
I hereby certify that the seal affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with the provisions of the Department of State.
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 138
Swansea, Wales.
(City) (Country)
Vice Consul for the United States of America at Panama Canal.
Vice Consul
Date April 22, 1924
SUPPLEMENTAL
NO FEE PRESCRIBED
Stamp

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

E. J. Richards
Master

H.M. OFFICE 22 APR 1924 SWANSEA

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
54—2000

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

20

Form 603
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel London Inspector, arriving at Halifax, 191 , from the port of Manchester

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Thompson	James	Cook	4/4/24	Belfast	No	Yes	46	M	Scotch	British			
2	Smith	Thomas	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	31	"	English	"			
3	[illegible]	C.	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"			

(3)

THIS LINE AND CREW LIST COMPLETED at Manchester, England. April 29.1924.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

J. M. Wee
American Vice Consul.

SEEN
for the purpose of the United States
via LIVERPOOL OR SOUTHAMPTON
J. M. Wee
Vice Consul
Date APR 29 1924
Seal and fee stamp
(The validity of this visa expires three months from this date, provided the person named shall continue to be valid for that period.)

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

W. Graham

H. M. OFFICE
29 APR 1924
MANCHESTER

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16—1500

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. LONDON IMPORTER, *arriving at* Seattle, Wash., ____, 19____, *from the port of* Vancouver, B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Hargreaves	L. [illegible]	-none-	1 year	Greaser	5/30/24	Van.	--	yes	22	M	English	British	5'9"	150	
2	Jones	Robert	-none-	10 years	Fireman	6/2/24	-do-	--	yes	42	M	-do-	British	5'8"	145	
3	Butler	William H.	-none-	8 years	-do-	-do-	-do-	--	yes	43	M	-do-	British	5'11"	175	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	-none-	10 years	-do-	6/2/24	-do-	--	[illegible]	32	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23	Keenan	Patrick	Fireman		Fireman	6/6/24	Van	Sd	yes	25	M	Scotch	British	5'5"	140	
24	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT
VANCOUVER, B.C., CANADA
DATE JUN 5 - 1924
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
[signature]
AMERICAN CONSUL.

Supplementary

AMERICAN CONSULATE General No. 1384
at Vancouver, B.C.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via [illegible]
[signature]
HAROLD S. FEWELL
(consul)
Date JUN 5 - 1924
Seal and Fee Stamp
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

no fee prescribed

Medically examined passed
L. T. Leavey
Medical Examiner of Aliens

Boat Examined
Jan 6th 1924

Seattle Wash
June 6. 1924
Checked in manifest and found
correct as listed
49. Total crew
1 Stowaway to be signed on
Chas. F. Smiley
Master

Line Furness
Owner Furness Withy & Co. Ltd.
Local Agents Furness (Pacific) Ltd.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6

1928 E

British

S. S. London Importer

Arrived June 6 1924

Port Seattle Wash

Depart June 17 1924

Port San Francisco

Agents, owners responsible for payment head tax Emma Low

Clear from San Francisco

Destination Foreign

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....

Medically examined and passed except number ..... Disease .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Medical Examiner of Aliens

Receipt for list given

8 9 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. M. Williamson, of the SS. LONDON IMPORTER, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. M. Williamson
Master, [redacted].

Sworn to before me this 6th day of June, 1924

Chas. F. Smiley
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then, unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11—2909

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List .....

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

1929/1 S. S. PRINCESS VICTORIA. Passengers sailing from VANCOUVER B C, JUNE 6, 19 24

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
In Transit. 569 Provisional		HOSANG	MYRTLE	30		F	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADIAN CHINESE	CHINESE 13	CANADA	VANCOUVER	LENA HO SANG, MOTHER, 563 PENDER EAST, VANCR.	Canada	CALIF BERKELEY
2		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
3																		
4												Seattle, Wash						
5												June 7, 1924						
6												Passed line.						
7																		
8												McKenzie						
9												Insp.						
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

PNT ..... PT 569
U ..... T I-569
GO ..... ST .....
DES ..... A .....
BNA .....
USC .....

1

INDEXED

Total passengers . . . . . by .....
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash, June 7th, 19 24

1929/,

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien belongs to a class not admissible under the law, and, if so, which class.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien has been in the United States before, and, if so, when and for how long.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether alien has been or will be refused admission to the United States under the law prohibiting the admission of persons who believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieve in or are opposed to organized government, or who advocate the assassination of public officials, or who advocate or teach the unlawful destruction of property, or are members of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocate or teach the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. (See footnote.)	24	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been deported from the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1922	BERKELEY	MRS N WING MAH, SISTER, 1428 OXFORD ST, BERKELEY	YES	3 MONTHS OR MORE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11/2	DK	BLK	BR	SCAR ON NECK	CANADA	LILLOET B C
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thos Rippon Master, *of the* Princess Victoria, *from* Vancouver B C, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

T. Rippon

Master.

Sworn to before me this 7th *day of* June, *19* 24

at Seattle Wash

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 38.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ... *(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)* *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ...., *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Gukushima

Sworn to before me this 11 *day of* June, *19*22

at SEATTLE, WASH.

F. H. McCarthy

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

1930/1 S. S. "SHIDZUOKA MARU" Passengers sailing from SHANGHAI CHINA, 18TH MAY, 1924

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
				adms under 6 months														
1	ADMITTED.	CARTWRIGHT	JAMES HENRY	34	9	M	M	PHYSICAL CULTURIST	ENGLISH		yes	citizen of Australia BRITISH	ENGLISH	NEW-ZEALAND	AUCKLAND	MRS. V CARTWRIGHT 54 PINE ST. AUCKLAND	AUST-RALIA	SYDNEY. N. S. W.
2	ADMITTED.	CARTWRIGHT	JEAN Hamilton	34	6	F	M	WIFE	"	ENGLISH	"	Australia BRITISH	Scotch ~~ENGLISH~~	NEW-ZEALAND	AUCKLAND	MRS. CARTWRIGHT 54 PINE ST. AUCKLAND	AUST-RALIA	SYDNEY. N. S. W.
U. S. CITIZEN		Ferguson	Peter Blair	20	8	M	S	Student	"	English	"	U. S. CITIZEN American	English	China	Peking		U.S.A.	Boston. Mass
3																		
4		LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
5																		
6		SEATTLE, WASH. JUN 10 1924																
7		ADMITTED LINES 3																
8		HELD B. S. I. LINES 1-2-																
9		HELD T. D. LINES																
10		J. W. Williams Immigrant Inspector																
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Port Townsend, Wash. JUN 10 1924 191

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

U. S. Treasury

PNT PT
U T
GO ST
D S A
B A
USC

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

REVISED
No. 1 to 3 by

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE. WASH, JUN 11 1924, 19

1930/1

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Law to prohibit or disallow, or penalize the care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates (as explained by Secretary of Labor) the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	MYSELF	$5500 $2000	No			Sister MRS. L. V. DONGE (SISTER) 118 EAST [illegible] AVENUE late SEATTLE.	No	4 mos UNCERTAIN	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	7	fr	Blk	Brn	tattoo inside rt forearm	England	London
2	No	HUSBAND		No			-do-	"	-do-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	1	"	"	gray		Australia	Broken Hill
3	No	Myself	250. yes				Mrs. L. M. Ferguson 1454 Commonwealth Avenue Brighton Mass.				No	No	No	No	No		Good	None	6	1	"	Light	Blue		China	Shanghai
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Narui, Master, of the S/S Shidzuoka Maru, from Shanghai, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Narui
Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11. day of June, 1924

at SEATTLE WASH.

J. W. McCullough
Immigration Officer.

14—437

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Kuchima

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 1924

at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. H. McCullough

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 3

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession, must be listed on this (pink) sheet to the fullest extent possible. This (pink) sheet is for the Entry of

S. S. "SHINZUOKA MARU" Passengers sailing from KOBE, 24TH MAY, 1924.

1930/2

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED U.S.	Takano Kaso		44	6M	M	Barber Merchant	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Skykomish, Wash.	Wife, Kodzu, 626 Shirosaki-gure, Hidaingun, Yamyama Ken.	Wash.	Skykomish.
2		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															

JUN 19 1924
SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
Immigrant Inspector

Port Townsend, Wash. JUN 19 1924 191

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

C.F. Keaney
Medical Examiner

Seattle, Wash. JUN 1 1924 190

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

Lyman A. Pebbleton M.D.
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

PHYS PT
U T
GO ST
DEB
BNA
MSC

Total passengers
U.S. citizens
Aliens

EXPEDITED
Mailed to Washington

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, to whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON JUN 11 1924 *19*24.

1930/2

14	15	16	17	18		19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other person has been in the United States, and, if so, where and when.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a stowaway.	Whether ever deported or excluded or attempted to land and if so, when and why.	Complexion.	Deformed or crippled (nature of deformity), and cause.	Height.		Color.		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes—Year or period of years.	If yes—Where?												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	$150 yes	1908 10/1923	Skykomish	On home, P.O. Box 104, Skykomish, Wash.	No	[signature]	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	none	5	8	Dark	Black	Brown	One mole on left cheek	Japan	Wakayama Ken.
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: "Whether a person of the prostitute or immoral type; or whether coming for any other immoral purpose; or whether coming on behalf of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N. Narui, Master, of the s/s Shinzuka Maru, from Kobe, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. Narui
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 1926

at SEATTLE, WASH.

F. J. McCullough
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 1924

at SEATTLE, WASH.

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

1930/3 S. S. "SHIDZUOKA MARU" Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA, MAY 28TH, 19 24

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
ADMITTED 1	U. S. 5-2-24	Okuno	Toshio	44	8	M	M	Sub-Manager	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo-Fu	Tokyo City	Father-in-law Toshiichi Nishimura, 27, Nakamiya-cho, Ushigome-Ku, Tokyo.	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED 2	U. S. do	Okuno	Chiyo	37	6	F	M	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo-Fu	Tokyo City	Father T. Nishimura, 27, Nakamiya-cho, Ushigome-Ku, Tokyo.	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED 3	U. S. do	Okuno	Shidzu	7	0	F	S	Daughter	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo-Fu	Tokyo City	Grandfather T. Nishimura, 27, Nakamiya-cho, Ushigome-Ku, Tokyo.	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED 4	U. S. 5-0-24	Ito	Takeo	19	2	M	S	Student	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo-Fu	Oi-machi	Father Yonejiro Ito, 4775, Oi-machi, Ebara-gun, Tokyo-Fu.	D.C.	Washington
ADMITTED 5	U. S. Europe 4-24-24	Kondo	Shidzuo	56	9	M	M	Business-man	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo-Fu	Tokyo City	Mrs. Sumako Kondo, 309, Naka-Shibuya, Tokyo-Fu.	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 6	U. S. 3-24-24	Yoshida	Kohei	23	9	M	M	Y.M.C.A. worker	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo-Fu	Takinokawa	Mr. Giichi Suga, 18, Ishigaya Dai-machi, Ushigome, Tokyo.	Ill.	Chicago
ADMITTED 7	U. S. Imf. nats. Denver 3/5/53	Horie	Takashi	22	8	M	S	Student	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Shidzuoka-Ken	Tanaka-mura	Father Koso Horie, 404, Tanaka-mura, Tabo-gun, Shidzuoka-Ken.	Iowa	Cedar Rapids
ADMITTED 8	U. S. Europe 4-9-24	Morikawa	Kisaku	33	5	M	M	Teacher	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Gifu-Ken	Hida-mura	Mr. Giichi Morikawa, Asano, Hida-mura, Toki-gun, Gifu-Ken.	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED 9	U. S. Europe 5-19-24	Suzuki	Junkichi	24	7	M	S	Physician Doctor	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Fukui-Ken	Busei-machi	Mother Yone Nishio, 48, Naniwa, Busei-machi, Fukui-Ken.	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 10	U. S. 5-10-24	Sakamoto	Fumiko	27	-	F	M	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo-Fu	Tokyo City	Father Sotoo Hasumura, 66, Hara-machi, Ushigome-Ku, Tokyo.	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 11	U. S. do	Sakamoto	Kiichi	6	5	M	S	Son	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo-Fu	Tokyo City	Grandfather S. Hasumura, 66, Hara-machi, Ushigome-Ku, Tokyo.	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 12	U. S. do	Sakamoto	Reiko	4	1	F	S	Daughter	No	Japanese	No	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo-Fu	Tokyo City	Grandfather S. Hasumura, 66, Hara-machi, Ushigome-Ku, Tokyo.	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 13	U. S. do	Sakamoto	Takuso	1	8	M	S	Son	No	Japanese	No	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo-Fu	Tokyo City	Grandfather S. Hasumura, 66, Hara machi, Ushigome-Ku, Tokyo.	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 14	U. S. 5-10-24	Suzuki	Raku	26	7	F	S	MAID	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo-Fu	Tokyo City	Father Kichigoro Suzuki, 166, Senri-mura, Ama-gun, Fukushima-K.	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 15	U. S. 5-4-24	Tsuda	Otama	23	7	F	M	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo-Fu	Ikebukuro	Brother-in-law Shinkei Tsuda, 1429, Ohara, Ikebukuro, Tokyo-Fu.	Mass.	Oak Bluffs
ADMITTED 16	U. S. do	Tsuda	Hiromichi	-	11	M	S	Son	No	Japanese	No	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo-Fu	Ikebukuro	Uncle S. Tsuda, 1429, Ohara, Ikebukuro, Tokyo-Fu.	Mass.	Oak Bluffs
ADMITTED 17	U. S. 12-[illegible]-24	Wakayama	Fumoto	23	5	M	S	Student	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Hokkaido	Sapporo	Father Yuneshin Wakayama, 1056, Yamahana-machi, Sapporo, Hokkaido.	Cal.	Denver
ADMITTED 18	U. S. 3-20-24	Tsukino	Yasufumi	28	10	M	S	BUSINESS	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo-Fu	Meguro-machi	Father Inobachiro Tsukino, 742, Meguro-machi, Tokyo-Fu.	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 19	U. S. 3-1-24	Kaji	Nobuichi	28		M	M	STUDENT	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Hyogo-K.	Kobe City	Mrs. Tomiko Kaji, 5, Nagayama-cho San-chome, Kobe.	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 20	U. S. 5-1-24	Takayama	Shichinojo	44	4	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	California	Father Torakichi Takayama, 1893, Yano-mura, Ishi-gun, Miyo-Ken.	Cal.	Los Angeles
ADMITTED 21	U. S. 5-1-24	Takayama	Yone	31	8	F	M	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	California	Father-in-law T. Takayama, 1293, Yano-mura, Ishi-gun, Miyo-Ken.	Cal.	Los Angeles
ADMITTED 22	U. S. 5-10-24	Uyehara	Sotaro	61	5	M	M	Restaurant Prop.	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Seattle	Son Shintaro Uyehara, 27, Sakura-jima-machi, Nishi-Ku, Osaka.	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED 23	U. S. 5-24-24	Tsuchiya	Hamiji	49	4	M	M	Merchant 2nd hand furniture	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Seattle	Brother Jiichi Tsuchiya, 404, Hyakkoku-machi, Kofu City.	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED 24	U. S. 4-24-24	Saito	Masasuke	43	0	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Manitou	Mrs. Koto Saito, 739, Hikawa-mura, Higashiyamanashi-Gun, Yamanashi-K.	Colo.	Manitou
ADMITTED 25	U. S. 5-20-24	Furuya	Tadayoshi	38	10	M	S	Hotel Proprietor	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Los Angeles	Father Rokubei Furuya, 1211, Kaisaki-mura, Aso-gun, Yamanashi-Ken.	Cal.	Los Angeles
ADMITTED 26	U. S. 5-24-24	Nishikawa	Shoso	57	1	M	M	Grocer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Shiga-K.	Toyokuni-mura	Mrs. Shiko Nishikawa, 26, Toyokuni-mura, Aichi-gun, Shiga-K.	Wash.	Spokane
27	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																	
28																		
29																		
30																		

JUN 10 1924

PNT PT
U T
GO ST
D 3 A 21
B A
USC

JUN 10 1924

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH., JUN 11 1924, 19

193018

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Other aliens paid his own passage whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, explain fully.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Company	Yes	No			Friend Mr. S.Sakamoto,Manager, Nippon Yusen Kaisha,Seattle.	120	3 yrs.	120	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown		Japan	Tokyo City
2	Yes	Husband	Yes	No			With husband.	"	3 yrs.	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	-	Dark	Black	Brown		Japan	Tokyo City
3	Yes	Father		No			With parents.	"		"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None			Dark	Black	Brown		Japan	Tokyo City
4		Father	Yes	No		Gettysburg academy	Mr.K.Kawakami,1906,Biltmore St.N.W.Washington,D.C.	"	6 yrs.	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	7	Dark	Black	Brown		China	Shanghai
5		Myself	Yes	Yes	1922 N.Y.		Brother R.Kondo,University Height,New York City.	"	1 year	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown		Japan	Asahimura Kanagawa-K.
6	No	Myself	Yes	No			Mr. Shimasu, c/o Y.M.C.A., Chicago, Ill.	"	3 yrs.	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown		Japan	Totsukamachi, Tokyo-Fu.
7		Father	Yes	No		Iowa State U	Miss Chloe Yager,511-1st Ave., West,Cedar Rapids, Iowa.	"	1 yrs.	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown		Japan	Tanakamura, Shidsuoka-K.
8	Yes	Myself	Yes	No		Washington U.	Friend Mr.Yutaka Koyasu,c/o M.B.K.,Seattle, Wash.	"	1 yr.	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown		Japan	Taishu-mura, Gifu-Ken.
9	Yes	Myself	Yes	No		John Hopkins U.	Mother-in-law W.Suzuki,1115-19th Ave.N.,Seattle,Wash.	"	1 yr.	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown		Japan	Ogaki City
10		Husband	Yes	No			Husband T.Sakamoto,c/o N.Y.K.,New York.	120	2 yrs.	120	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	9	Dark	Black	Brown		Japan	Tokyo City
11		Father					With mother.	"	2 yrs.	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None			Dark	Black	Brown		Japan	Kanazawa City
12		Father					With mother.	"	2 yrs.	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None			Dark	Black	Brown		Japan	Tokyo City
13		Father					With mother.	"	2 yrs.	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None			Dark	Black	Brown		Japan	Tokyo City
14		Employer	Yes	No			With Mrs.Fumiko Sakamoto.	"	2 yrs.	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	8	Dark	Black	Brown		Japan	Senrimura, Fukuoka-K.
15	No	Mother	Yes	Yes	8/1919 Oak Bluffs 8/1922 Oak Bluffs		Mother Yoshi Miyanaga, Oak Bluffs, Mass.	"	3 yrs.	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None.	5	1	Dark	Black	Brown		U.S.A.	Brooklyn, N.Y.
16	No	Grand-mother	No				With mother.	"	3 yrs.	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None			Dark	Black	Brown		Japan	Tokyo City
17	No	Father	Yes	No		Denver U	Friend Mr.Masao Tahara, Florida Ave.,Denver,Colorado	"	3 yrs.	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown		Japan	Sapporo City
18	Yes	Myself	Yes	No			Mr.A.L.Burrow,Commercial Co., 154,Broadway,New York City.	"	6 mos. ~~6 yrs.~~	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown		Japan	Isaku-machi, Kagoshima-K.
19	No	Father	Yes	No			Friend Mr.Seiichi Takeuchi,c/o Columbia University,N.Y.	"	3 YRS.	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown		Japan	Kobe City
20		Myself	Yes	Yes	3/1906 6/1923 Cal.		Messrs.Takayama Co.,300 East 1st St.,Los Angeles,Cal.	"	~~5 yrs.~~ Perm	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown		Japan	Yano-mura, Miye-Ken.
21		Husband	Yes	Yes	1/1910 6/1923 Cal.		With husband.	"	do	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	-	Dark	Black	Brown		Japan	Kumozu-mura, Miye-Ken
22		Myself	Yes	Yes	6/1902 10/1923 Wash.		Mrs.Ishi Uyehara,715, 27th Ave.,S.,Seattle,Wash.	"	Permanently	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown		Japan	Yokohama City
23	Yes	Myself	Yes	Yes	4/1901 12/1923 Wash.		Mrs. I.Tsuchiya(Wife),815, 29th Ave.,S.,Seattle,Wash.	"	do	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown		Japan	Kamiosonemachi, Yamanashi-Ken.
24		Myself	Yes	Yes	5/1906 11/1923 Colo.		Friend Mr.Bunso Nakai, Manitou, Colo.	"	~~3 mos.~~ Perm	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	1½	Dark	Black	Brown		Japan	Hikawa-mura, Yamanashi-K.
25		Myself		Yes	2/1907 3/1924 Cal.		Mrs. E. Jones, 655,South Floor St.,Los Angeles,Cal.	"	~~1 yrs.~~ Perm	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	2½	Dark	Black	Brown		Japan	Ofuji-mura, Yamanashi-K.
26		Myself		Yes	6/1903 3/1921 Wash.		Son Kisaburo Nishikawa,417, Frontally,Spokane,Wash.	"	~~3 yrs.~~ Perm	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	3½	Dark	Black	Brown		Japan	Toyokuni-mura, Shiga-Ken.
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, U. Nami, master, of the s/s Shidzuoka Maru, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

U. Nami
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 1927

at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. W. McCarthy
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____ _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

_____

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 1924

at SEATTLE, WASH.

_____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If alien sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental [illegible]
This (yellow) sheet is for the [illegible]

1930/4

S. S. "HIKAWA MARU" Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA, MAY 28TH, 1924

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED. U. S.	A 2948-457 Hasegawa	Fusa [illegible] Nov. 6 CC	24	11	F	M	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Hokkaido Ken	Sapporo	Brother Shotaro Hasegawa, 1121 Kamiyama-machi, Ikuta-gun, Hiroshima-Ken.	Wash.	Seattle
2	U. S. CITIZEN ADMITTED 6-11-24 U. S.	Hasegawa	Shizuye	4	3	F	S	Daughter	No	Japanese	No	U. S. CITIZEN Born.	Japanese	Hiroshima Ken	Hiroshima-Kamiyamamachi	Uncle S. Hasegawa, 1121 Kamiyamamachi, Ikuta-gun, Hiroshima-K.	Wash.	Seattle
3	ADMITTED U. S.	Akiyoshi	ADMITTED 6-12-24 Tatsujiro	55	2	M	M	CERTIFIED Interpreter	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo-To	Tokyo City	Brother Hisaka Akiyoshi, 1987. [illegible]	Wash.	Seattle
4	ADMITTED. U. S.	Nakagawa	Teiji	49	5	M	M	Grocer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Wash.	Seattle	Brother Kisajiro Nakagawa, 695 [illegible]	Wash.	Seattle
5	ADMITTED. U. S.	Nakagawa	Hiroshi	9	2	M	S	Son	Yes	Japanese	Yes	U. S. CITIZEN Born.	Japanese	Hiroshima-Ken	Hiroshima-Gun	Uncle K. Nakagawa, 695, Nakamura-gun, Hiroshima-Ken.	Wash.	Seattle
6	ADMITTED. U. S.	Tsuneki	Hanako	24	0	F	M	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Aichi-K.	Takahama-mura	Father Kunihichi Kawamoto, 227. [illegible]	Wash.	Seattle
7	U. S. CITIZEN ADMITTED 6-11-24 U. S.	Tsuneki	Haruko	1	11	F	S	Daughter	Yes	Japanese	Yes	U. S. CITIZEN Born.	Japanese	Aichi-K.	Takahama-mura	Father K. Kawamoto, 227. [illegible] Aichi-Ken.	Wash.	Seattle
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

JUN 10 1924
SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES 2-6-8
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES 1-3-4-5-7
[signature] Immigrant Inspector

JUN 18 1924
SEATTLE, WASH. 191
I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting line 3
[signature] Surgeon

SEATTLE, WASH. 6/12/24
ADMITTED LINES 1-2-4 to 8
HELD B. S. I. LINES 3
HELD T. D. LINES
[signature] Immigrant Inspector

PNT PT
U T
GO ST
D B A
B A
USC

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH. JUN 11 1924, 19 1930/4

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by any relative, whether paid for by any other person, or by himself, herself, or themselves.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.			21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether going to and intending to reside permanently in the United States.	Length of time intends to remain, if not intending to reside permanently.	Whether a ticket or passage has been purchased to the final destination.	Can he read the English language or that of his native country?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who has been previously excluded and deported and who has come in search of admission during the period for which he is debarred.						Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Husband	$150	Yes	4/1919 4/1924	Wash.	Husband Kintaro Hasegawa, 414, Jefferson St., Seattle, Wash.	No	10 yrs. (Perm)	24	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	0	Dark	Black	Brown		Japan	Kanbaramachi, Shidamoka-K.
2	Yes	Father		Born in U.S.A.	10/1920	Wash.	With mother.		"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None			Dark	Black	Brown		U.S.A.	Seattle, Wash.
3	Yes	Myself	$80	Yes	7/1923 3/1924	Wash.	Mrs. Hideyoshi, 1515, Yesler Way, Seattle, Wash.	No	5 yrs.	4	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Blind left eye	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	Blind	Japan	Yokokamura, Oita-Ken.
4	Yes	Myself	$50	Yes	1904 1/1925	Wash.	Mr. Higo, 623, 16th Ave., South, Seattle, Wash.	"	5 yrs.	4	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown		Japan	Saka-mura, Hiroshima-K.
5	Yes	Husband	Yes	No			With husband.	"	5 yrs.	4	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	7	Dark	Black	Brown		Japan	Saka-mura, Hiroshima-K.
6	Yes	Father		Yes	Born in U.S.A. 11/1920		With parents.			4	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None			Dark	Black	Brown		U.S.A.	Seattle, Wash.
7	Yes	Husband	$70	Yes	12/1920 3/1925	Wash.	Husband Yahachi Suzuki, 717, Main St., Seattle, Wash.	"	10 yrs.	4	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	11	Dark	Black	Brown		Japan	Sakaide-mura, Kagi-Ken.
8	Yes	Father		Born in U.S.A.	3/1923	Wash.	With mother.				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None			Dark	Black	Brown		U.S.A.	Seattle, Wash.
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N. Narui, master, of the S/S Shinyoka Maru, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. Narui
Master.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 1924

at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. A. W. Cuckney
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 22.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

G-120
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INBOUND PASSENGER MANIFESTS AND CREW LISTS (PRIOR TO 12-1-54)

3. REEL NO.

92

4. STARTING DATE

MAY 1924

5. CARRIER

S.S. MILAN

6. ENDING DATE

JUNE 11, 1924

7. CARRIER

S.S. SHIDZUOKA MARU

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

661

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

1,068

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

JANUARY 21, 1957

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

H. Jean Smith

H. JEAN SMITH

